



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

# Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem and Other Analogous ...

Great Britain.  
Public Record  
Office









CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM  
AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS.

• 79849. Wt. 17800. •





CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM  
AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

75623

PRESERVED IN THE

pt. B nit. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

HENRY VII.

VOL. I.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1898.

DA

25

.C35

v. /

## CONTENTS.

---

|                         | Page |
|-------------------------|------|
| PREFACE - - - - -       | vii  |
| CORRIGENDA - - - - -    | xii  |
| CALENDAR - - - - -      | 1    |
| GENERAL INDEX - - - - - | 567  |

---

3-6-33

111P

Doc. 111P



## P R E F A C E .

---

THE text and the index of the present volume, together with the following notes on procedure, &c. have been prepared under my direction by Mr. Maskelyne, of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,  
10 May 1898.

---

UPON the announcement of the death of any person reputed to hold directly of the King, a writ was prepared in the Chancery, and sent under the Great Seal to the escheators of those counties where the deceased's lands were situate, requiring them to certify the King, upon the oath of a jury to be empanelled by the Sheriff, touching certain matters specified in the writ. The reply, or return, known as an "inquisition," "office," or "escheat," was sent to the Chancery, sewn on to the writ, and the name of the person delivering it, and the date of its receipt were noted on its face by the receiving clerk.

Such was the simplest case. The writ issued immediately upon the death of the tenant, in other words, as it is always stated in the writ, "*quia datum est nobis intelligi, quod A. B. qui de nobis tenuit in capite, diem clausit extremum*," a decent paraphrase of the bald statement, "has died." From this characteristic phrase, which invariably occurred in it, this the simplest form of such writs, came to be known as a writ of "*diem clausit extremum*," and upon this writ by far the greater number of the inquisitions calendared in the present volume were taken.

Other writs, however, were in use, originating either in altered circumstances affecting the case for enquiry, or in peculiarities of official routine. Thus, we find (No. 278) a writ of "*diem clausit extremum*," with an explanatory note that it was a new writ, a former one not having been executed before the expiration of the reign of the King who authorised it. The case was rare, and for this writ there appears to be no special name.

Again, it happened, not infrequently, that the term of office of the escheator to whom the writ was directed, expired before the enquiry could be held. Thereupon a new writ issued, with a

recital of the occasion of it, "quia predictus nuper escaetor "antequam executionem brevis predicti fecerit, ab officio suo "predicto amotus fuit." Here the characteristic word was again selected for its title, and it became known as a writ of "*amotus*" (No. 686).

Delay in the issue of a writ, but unexplained, accounted for yet a third variety. Time had elapsed since the tenant's death, and the writ in question may be recognised by the direction, contained in it, to the escheator, to enquire who had occupied the lands since the date of the tenant's death. It was known, however, from its peremptory commencement, "*Præcipimus tibi quod,*" &c. as a writ of "*mandamus*" (No. 597).

Or, it might be, that the Chancery was dissatisfied with the return made; and here it may be useful to consider for a moment how the information contained in these inquisitions was supplied to the escheator. This in most cases, we may suppose, was done by the family solicitor, or his prototype, who produced the wills, settlements, &c., which affected the estate, and a document ready drawn was submitted to the jury (*see* Paston Letters ed. Gairdner, i. No. 42). The findings, in whole or in part, of any inquisition might subsequently be judicially voided upon a "*traverse*"; but, by reason of information supplied, or upon the testimony of documents in their own custody, the Chancery officials were frequently in a position to call, on their own motion, for further enquiry. There seems to be no doubt that, in the case of wills, the officials of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury had spread a network of spies over the province, to check the improper probate in peculiar courts of wills that fell within the archbishop's jurisdiction. The officials of the Chancery may have availed themselves of a similar machinery, for, as we shall see, they do not appear to have been dependent solely on the escheators for their information. The inquisitions, moreover, in their own custody, taken on the deaths of previous tenants, enabled them (Nos. 210, 211 *et seq.*), in repeated instances, to check the findings with regard to given families and long descended lands, even where obvious deficiencies, due to the carelessness of escheator and jury alike, did not suggest the desirability of a fuller return. We find, accordingly, a writ (No. 643) which recapitulates the findings of a previous inquisition, points out in what respects they are insufficient, and directs that the uncertainties thus detailed shall be cleared. From its nature this writ was known as a writ "*ad melius inquirendum.*" Another definitely states that the King is informed that the tenant held other lands besides those mentioned in a previous inquisition, and directs the escheator to enquire "*quæ plura terras, &c. idem A.B. tenuit*" (No. 664), and was known accordingly, as a writ of "*Quæ plura.*"

To this same class of further proceedings upon a writ of "*diem clausit extremum,*" the varieties whereof are in all probability by no means fully represented in the present volume, may be added a writ designed to meet a case which must have recurred. It had been found by inquisition (No. 1073) returned to a "*diem clausit*" writ, that A. B. had died, and that C. D. was her heir, and was of

full age. The heir thus found had, however, himself died before "suing his livery," and the escheator is now directed, by a writ of "*certiorari*" (No. 1191), to ascertain the date of his death and his heir. ✓

Such, then, were some at any rate of the writs seeking information after the death of a reputed tenant in chief. When this information had been obtained, if the tenant had left a widow surviving or children under age, further processes were necessary, with corresponding writs. The widow had claim to dower, and we have, accordingly, a writ "*de dote assignanda*" (No. 328); the young son, or daughters, came of age, and proof of it was required, under a writ "*de ætate probanda*" (No. 1080), and finally, where ladies shared their parents' inheritance between them, we have one example (No. 1125) of a partition, made under a special writ. Perhaps, however, the young heir died, while under age. His ancestor's lands were already in the custody of the King or his nominee; still, an enquiry was requisite, and this was held under again another writ. The escheator was directed to enquire what lands, by the death of the ancestor, and by reason of the minority of the heir, now also deceased, "*ad manus nostras devenerunt*." In this instance also the characteristic word served to distinguish the writ, which was known as a writ of "*devenerunt*" (No. 763).

In all the cases we have so far reviewed the machinery was set in motion by writ, and upon the death of a tenant. A writ, however, was not always employed, nor was death the sole occasion. It was considered, now and again, desirable to supersede the escheator, or to associate other persons with him in the inquiry. Letters patent were in such cases issued, and the inquiry is said to be held under a commission (No. 764). Lunacy and attainder were other occasions, than death, of inquisitions, and thus we have a writ "*de lunatico inquirendo*" (No. 326), and a writ which specifies the name, and the date of the attainder, of a tenant, and directs inquiry as to his lands (No. 527).

The efficiency of the system would consist in the discovery, upon changes of tenancy by death, of all lands, &c., held in chief, with an absence of needless inquiry. Not seldom, to judge by the present volume, the officials were at fault, and a mesne tenancy is again and again established, as the result of the inquiry, without profit to the King. That they failed, on the other hand, to discover many fitting subjects of inquiry seems no less clear; for a considerable collection of inquisitions is in existence taken, in the absence of any writ, or, so far as appears, direction from the central office at all, by escheators acting "*virtute officii*" (No. 247). It was to the inquisitions thus taken that we alluded above, as proof that the clerks of the chancery were not dependent on the escheators alone for the information upon which they issued their writs. The escheators, at any rate, in a certain number of cases, to all appearance, did not report them, but proceeded to investigate them, as they were empowered to, without.

In whatever manner taken, whether by writ, or commission, or ✓ by virtue of the escheator's office, the inquisition was required by statute to be engrossed in the form of a pair of indentures

(No. 267), and was liable in default to be cancelled (Nos. 559, 593, 755). The one part of the indenture remained in the escheator's custody, and may occasionally be met with among private evidences; the other, as we have said, was returned to the chancery, with the writ if writ there was, annexed.

Upon the receipt of the inquisition in the Chancery, a copy of it was, it is believed in all cases, prepared and forwarded to the Exchequer, with the omission only of the juror's names. Thus if both series, of normal and "*virtute officii*" inquisitions on the one hand, and of the Exchequer transcripts of them, known, for purposes of production, &c., in the Public Record Office, as "Escheator's Inquisitions," on the other, were complete, we should possess every such "inquisition," "office," or "escheat" in duplicate.

When we examine the existing collections, we find that some years back the "post mortem" Chancery inquisitions for the reign of Henry VII. were sorted out into two divisions, those taken under writs or commissions, and those taken "*virtute officii*," and so bound up in two distinct sets, each volume, in the case of the former, comprising a year. These volumes have been recently rebound, and numbered consecutively throughout for greater security and ease of production. The first ten volumes correspond to the first ten years of the reign; then two years are contained in one volume, and thereafter the numbers of the volumes cease to correspond with the regnal years. Apart from safety, or convenience, the disregard of the regnal years, and the consecutive numbering of these volumes has a good deal to recommend it, since, upon no conceivable plan could the documents have been arranged in strict chronological order, and their actual arrangement, by reason of continual overlappings of returns, or writs, is fallacious.

In the present calendar the inquisitions are described in the order in which they occur in the bound volumes. The entries in the calendar are consecutively numbered, for convenience of indexing and cross reference only. The documents will not be produced in the Search Rooms of the Public Record Office by these numbers, but by the references, given in italic at the foot of each entry, to the rebound and renumbered volumes, within which the old numbering of individual documents still holds good. Where an Exchequer transcript of the Chancery original inquisition is found to exist, a further reference to the Exchequer series of transcripts, or "Escheators Inquisitions," is appended. These transcripts are, relatively, very few in number. They have been arranged in files, a file containing the extant documents for one year, or for several consecutive years, in one county, or in grouped counties, such as Norfolk and Suffolk, which enjoyed the services of one escheator between them. All the files for one county, from the reign of Henry VII. to the extinction of the system which occasioned them, are consecutively numbered through, county after county.

In the instalment of the calendar here completed, the contents of the first eleven volumes of the Chancery series are described. When the whole Chancery series for the reign has been calendared,



including the inquisitions "*virtute officii*," which come at the end, a certain number of Exchequer transcripts, within the period, but the Chancery originals whereof are missing, together with divers writs, &c., preserved on the exchequer files, will be calendared with any additions to the Chancery series that may have by then happily come to light.

At the time when the present volumes of Chancery inquisitions were made up, many inquisitions were known to be already lost, or mislaid. Thus in the old MS. index to these volumes, certain names appear without references attached to them at all. Further, since the time when the individual documents were numbered, on the occasion of, or possibly long prior to, the making up of these volumes, a very considerable number of inquisitions has been lost, the descriptions of which are for the most part recoverable from the old MS. list. Lastly a number of documents, such as inquisitions "*ad quod damnum*," which exist in the bound volumes, are omitted in this calendar. All such omissions and losses will be tabulated in the concluding volume for the reign.

---

## CORRIGENDA.

---

- Page 2, line 32, *for* "Baker" *read* "Dacre."
- „ 18, lines 6 and 32, *for* "Redehone" *read* "Redehove."
- „ 48, line 4, *for* "Say" *read* "Jay."
- „ 60, line 6 from bottom, *for* "Sourton" *read* "Stourton."
- „ 69, line 18, *for* "Laverton" *read* "Lanerton."
- „ 102, line 31, *for* "He" *read* "She."
- „ 116, line 17, *for* "Abbot" *read* "Abbeas."
- „ 118, line last but one, *for* "Suffolk" *read* "Norfolk."
- „ 123, line 6 from bottom, *for* "William Husee" *read* "Thomas Husee."
- „ 125, line 32, *for* "Mand" *read* "Maud."
- „ 207, lines 16 and 35, *for* "Thirneson" *read* "Thirnescu."
- „ 277, line 20, *for* "enfeoffment" *read* "feoffment."
- „ 285, line 11, cancel brackets.
- „ 302, line 34, *for* "common pleas" *read* "king's bench."
- „ 451, line 12, *for* "Henry Thorp of Wodhome, chaplain," *read* "Henry Thorp and Adam Wodhome, chaplain."
- „ 467, line 27, *for* "and their" *read* "another."
- „ 487, lines 12-13, *insert* "C. Series II. Vol. 10. (174)."
- „ 494, paging, *for* "294" *read* "494."
- „ 503, line 33, *for* "Dodington" *read* "John Dodington."
- „ 514, line 12, *for* "Gibbert" *read* "Gilbert."
- „ 530, line 6, *for* "common pleas" *read* "king's bench."
- „ 542, line 7, *for* "Bellowe" *read* "Dellowe."
- „ 543, line 4, *for* "Bobert" *read* "Robert."
- „ 548, lines 4 and 5 from bottom, change square to round brackets.
- „ 551, line 8 from bottom, *insert* "H."
- „ 553, line 25, *for* "1040" *read* "1240."
- „ 554, line 2, *for* "387" *read* "367."
- „ 554, line 6, *for* "Hylle" *read* "Lylle."
- INDEX.—*Omitted*, "Brokesby, William, esq., 1049."
- Erratum*, "Cumbwell," out of place at page 625, line 15.
- „ *for* "Berkhampstead, co. Berks," *read* "co. Herts."

## CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

### 1. MARGARET, late the wife of GEORGE NEVILL, knt., LORD BERGEVENNY.

*Writ wanting; inq.* Monday after the Sunday '*in Albis*,' 1 Hen. VII.

She died 28 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, jointly seised with her said husband, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the under-mentioned manor, by feoffment from Master John Selot, William Jenney, late serjeant-at-law, John Heydon, William Essex, Richard Southwell, esq., Edmund Clere, esq., Robert Hareward, John Fyncham, Henry Spylman, Roger Philpot, Robert Clere, of Stokesby, Henry Heydon, Thomas Boleyn, Edmund Jenney, Thomas Fenne, Edmund Widewell, and John Pagrave, the younger; and similarly seised of the under-mentioned lands, by release from John Fyncham, Henry Spylman, and John Coe.

George Nevill, knt., aged 16 and more, is their son and heir.

NORF. Manor called 'Burdeles' in Skulton, held of the King, by service of being Larderer at the coronations of King or Queen. It is worth 8*l.* clear, over and above 40*s.* a year with which it is charged in favour of Agnes Bulwik, widow.

One hundred acres of land, with the liberty of a fold, in Hilberworth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; held of William Knyvet, knt., as of the manor of Hilberworth, by 5*s.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (3.) E. Series II. File 603. (12.)*

### 2. JOHN BLOUNTE, knt., LORD MOUNTJOYE.

*Writ* 1 Dec., *inq.* 20 April, 1 Hen. VII.

Henry Gratton, clk., rector of the church of Barton, and Henry Tykhill, gent., gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to him and Lora his wife, who survives, with remainder to the heirs male of his body.

He died 12 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. William Blount, aged 7 and more, is his son and heir.

WORC. Manors of Hampton Lovet, and Thyknappeltre, worth 20 marks, with the advowsons of the church of Hampton Lovet, and of the chantries therein, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, a minor, as of Elmeley Castle, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Three messuages, 90*a.* land, 80*a.* meadow, 5 salt-pits (*salinis*), 12 salt-springs (*bulleris*), and 15*s.* rent in Mytham, Alvardesmedowe, Haddesouer, Upwyck, and Netherwyck, worth 5 marks, held of the said Earl, as of the said castle, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (4.) E. Series II. File 1169. (1 & 2.)*

### 3. THOMAS, son of JOHN CHAWORTH.

*Com.* wanting; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By fine levied in the court of King Edward . . . , progenitor of the King that now is, one John de Medburne gave the under-mentioned manor of Allerton to Thomas, son of Thomas Chaworth, and the heirs whom the said Thomas the

79349. Wt. 17800.

son should beget on the body of his wife Joan. It descended to one Thomas Chaworth, as son and heir of William, son and heir of Thomas, son and heir of William, son and heir of Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas and Joan. He died without issue, and it descended to Joan, his sister and heir, wife of John Ormond; but Thomas, son of John, Chaworth, the person named in the writ, intruded himself and was seised of the said manor in fee, till his death without issue, which happened 25 Dec. last. The said Joan Ormond, aged 22 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of William, elder brother of John, father of the said Thomas.

Robert Markham, knt., Gervase Clyfton, John Stanhop, Thomas Molyneux, Thomas Grene, clk., John Parker, and Richard Page, by deed of feoffment demised the other under-mentioned manors, the manor of Norton excepted, to Thomas Chaworth, esq., son and heir of William Chaworth, knt. in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William his father, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas his grandfather. He died without issue, and the said manors descended to his sister Joan, who was expelled by the said Thomas, her cousin, as above.

The said Thomas, son of William Chaworth, knt., died seised in fee of the manor Norton, from which Joan, his sister and heir, was expelled, as above.

**DERBY.** Manor of Alferton, worth 40*l.*, held of the King, as of duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Tykkell, service unknown.

Manors of Williamthorp, Hynkyrsull, Wolley, Walton, and Calale, worth 16*l.*, held of Peter Fressewell, as of the manor of Staveley, service unknown.

Manor of Norton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the said honor, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (5.)*

#### 4. JOHN, LORD STOURTON.

*Writ wanting*; *inq.* 26 July, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed indented, dated 30 Sept., 18 Edw. IV, William Huddisfeld, Thomas Welles, Roger Hulle, Sir William Bladon, chaplain, Sir Thomas Baker, chaplain, Giles Baker, and John Pole, demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to the said John, Lord Stourton, son and heir of William, Lord Stourton, and Katharine his wife, who survives, to them, and the heirs and assigns of John.

He died 6 Oct. last. Francis, aged 45 weeks, is his son and heir.

**GLouc.** Manor and advowson of Shipton Moyn, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

A messuage with a curtilage, called 'Hulcourte,' 40*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 20*s.* rent in Shipton, held of John Escourte, service unknown.

A toft in Shipton called 'Wokysyesplace,' held of the Abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, by 40*s.* rent, clear yearly value, *nil*.

A water-mill in Shipton, worth 40*d.*, held of the Abbot of Cirencester, service unknown.

A toft and a virgate of land in Shipton, worth 40*d.*, held of the said Abbot, by a rose on Midsummer day yearly, for all service.

A tenement in Shipton, called 'Pedworthisplace,' containing 20*a* land, worth 6*s*. 8*d*., held of John Escourte, service unknown.

Manor of Velehome by Berkeley, worth 40*s*., held of the Lord Berkeley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (6.) E. Series II. 337. (5.)*

**5. JOHN LORD STOURTON.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 25 July, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee.

By deed dated 5 Jan., 19 Edw. IV, he gave the office of overseer of the said manor to Thomas Champeneys, with 20*s*. annuity thereout, for life.

Francis, aged 45 weeks, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Sopley, worth 4*l*., held of the Earl of Salisbury, service unknown.

*C. Series. II. Vol. 1. (7.)*

**6. JOHN IWARDBY, esq.**

*Writ* 13 Nov., *inq.* 20 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 22 Aug. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee.

Elizabeth, Margaret, and Ellen Iwardby, aged 10, 8, and 6 and more respectively, are his daughters and co-heirs.

LINC. Manor of Kelstron, worth 4 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Brakingburgh, worth 10*l*., held of the King, as of the honor of Richmond, by suit of court, for all service.

Manor of Salfletby, worth 40*s*., held of the King, as of the said honor, by suit of court and 12*d*. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (8.)*

**7. JOAN BARRE, widow, late the wife of JOHN BARRE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 2 Aug., 1 Hen. VII.

By deed indented dated 20 Jan., 35 Hen. VI, Henry Quarell and Hugh Shelwik demised the under-mentioned manors, together with 12 messuages, 30 tofts, 500*a*. land, 300*a*. meadow, 60*a*. wood, 100*a*. pasture, and 60*s*. rent in Clehungre, Merecourt, Tadyngton, Lower Bolyngelhope, Burcote in Hereford, Wilnehale, Trokerston, Alensmore, Kyngeston, Arkeston, Webton, Maynstcn, Stockbrugge, Sholl, Lertport, Mordyford, Chekeley, Leomynstre, Blakemeston, Hynton, Hereford, Kentishburcote, Over Sheldewik, and Nether Sheldewyke, to John Barre, knt., and the said Joan, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said John Barre in tail, with remainder to Isabel, daughter of the said John Barre, late the wife of Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Devon, son and heir of William Stafford, esq., and now the wife of Thomas Bourghchier, the elder, knt., son of Henry, late Earl of Essex, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Barre, knt.; and the said John and Joan received the King's pardon for the said acquisition, by letters pat., 27 Jan., 11 Edw. IV.

The said John died without issue by the said Joan, who survived him, and died seised of the premises in fee tail after possibility of issue extinct.

She died 10 Aug., 2 Ric. III. Robert Basset, esq., aged 50 and more, Lucy, the wife of Thomas Chokke the younger, esq., aged 16 and more on the 20th of May last, Joan, the wife of Thomas Cllokke the elder, esq., aged 15 and more on

the 2nd of June last, Elizabeth, the wife of John Chokke the younger, esq., aged 18 and more, and William Strode, esq., aged 40 and more, are her next-of-kin.

The said John Barre, knt., before his marriage with the said Joan, had issue the said Isabel, Countess of Devon, by Idonia, his first wife; she is his daughter and heir, and is aged 30 and more. The said Countess and her husband, in her right, entered on the said manors and lands 20 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, and are now seised thereof in fee tail. By letters patent dated 12 Dec. last they received the King's pardon for their entry, she being therein described as daughter and heir of the said John Barre, and Idonia, and cousin and heir of Thomas Barre, knt., viz. daughter of John, son of the said Thomas.

**HEREF.** Manor of Clehungre, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, in right of his church of St. Ethelbert the King, service unknown.

Manor of Merecourt, worth 40s., held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Manor of Tadyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Bolyngheope, worth 20s., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Burcote in Hereford, worth 4 marks, held of the said Bishop, by fealty and 18s. rent.

Manor of Lortport, worth 5*l.*, held of the Prior of Little Malverne, by fealty and 2s. rent.

Manor of Chekkeley, worth 4 marks, held of Joan Ferrers, widow, late the wife of Walter Devereux, knt., Lord de Ferrers, as of the honor of Webley, by knight-service.

Two messuages, 12 tofts, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 20*a.* pasture, and 10s. rent in Merecourt, Arkeston, and Kyngeston, worth 4 marks, parcel of the said 12 messuages, &c., above mentioned, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Six messuages, 12 tofts, 250*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, 40*a.* pasture, and 30s. rent in Burcote in Hereford, Chekkeley, Mordyford, Maynston, Clehungre, Tadyngton, Lortport, Stockbrugge, and Sholl, worth 40s., parcel of the same, held of the said Bishop, John Hertlond, and John Southerne, service unknown.

Four messuages, 6 tofts, 200*a.* land, 90*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 40*a.* pasture, and 20s. rent, residue thereof, in Leomynstre, Webton, Arkeston, Kyngeston, Wilnehale, Kentish Burcote, Lower Bolyngheope, Blakmeston, Hynton, Over Shelwik, and Nether Shelwyk, Throkeston, and Alennesmore, worth 3*l.*, held of John Seymore, and John Monyngton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (9.) E. Series II. File 405. (4.)*

### 8. JOHN IWARDBY, esq.

*Writ* 13 Nov., *inq.* 5 Dec., 1 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 6.

**BUCKS.** Manor and advowson of Queynton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Swanburn, called 'Veles-maner,' worth 33s. 4*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Swanburn, called 'Wykes-maner,' worth 33s. 4*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Great Missenden, worth 20 marks, which belonged to Nicholas Iwardby, his father, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, a minor, as of the manor of Framley, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Two messuages, and 120*a.* land in Lytelcote, in the parish of Stukeley, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the said honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Codyngton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of Rochester, by suit of court of the manor of Hadenham.

A close called 'Tyenters-croft' in Agmondesham, worth 4*s.* 5*d.*, held of the rector of Agmondesham, in right of his church, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (10.)*

#### 9. ROBERT KYNNESMAN.

*Writ of Mandamus* 21 June, *inq.* 28 June, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 23 Jan., 2 Ric. III, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. The custody thereof, and of the body of the heir, belonged to William Catesby, esq., who gave the same, together with the custody of the brothers and sisters of the heir, to William Stoke, knt., who gave the same to Elizabeth Kynnesman, relict of the said Robert, who now receives the rents and profits thereof. William Kynnesman, aged 8 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Lodyngton, worth 4 marks, held of William Catesby, esq., as of the manor of Bukby, by knight-service.

A close called 'Mallesley-feld,' worth 10*s.*, held of John Welles, knt., Lord de Welles, as of the manor of Faxton, by 2*s.* rent, for all service.

A messuage in Stoke Doyle, worth 5*s.*, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, service unknown.

Two acres of land in Overton, worth 6*d.*, held of the Abbot of Cirencester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (11.)*

#### 10. HUMPHREY DACRE, LORD DACRE AND GILLESLAND.

*Writ wanting; inq.* Wednesday after St. Paul, 1 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 30 May last, seised in demesne as of frank tenement jointly with Mabel his wife who survives, to them and the heirs male of the body of the said Humphrey, of the under-mentioned manor of Barton, by the gift and feoffment of Christopher Cancefeld, chaplain, and Richard Marshall, by their deed of feoffment dated 4 Oct., 1 Ric. III; also seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, of the manor of Hoffe, and a moiety of the manor of Overton, a burgage in Appelby, and a messuage and land in Colby, by the gift and feoffment of William Marshall, rector of the church of Kirkoswald, and John Melsenby, rector of the mediety of the church of Ayketon; and similarly seised, by the feoffment of the said William Marshall, of lands called 'Glencoyne,' and of lands in Rounthuayte by feoffment from the said William, and William Cardiole the elder; also seised in fee of lands in Thorp by the gift and feoffment of John Lancastre, and of lands at Bourebank by feoffment from Thomas Purdholme; and seised in demesne as of frank tenement, jointly with the said Mabel, to them and the heirs of the body of the said Humphrey, by feoffment from John Langdale, of lands in Overton.

Thomas Dacre, aged 18 and more, on the feast of St. Katharine last, is his son and heir.

**WESTMD.** Manor of Barton, with parks, chaces, fisheries in Ulleswater, &c. of specified values, within the same, held of the heirs of Thomas Twyng, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Hoffe, and a moiety of the manor of Overton, with lands, &c. of specified values therein, held of Henry, Lord de Clifford, service unknown.

A burgage in Appleby, worth 12*d.*, held of the King, in burgage, by the rent of 1*d.*

A messuage and two bovates of land in Colby, worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of Thomas Warcop, service unknown.

A messuage, 4*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 100*a.* pasture, called 'Glencoyne,' held of the heirs of Thomas Twyng, knt., service unknown.

A moiety of a messuage, and 2*a.* land in Rounthuayte, worth 6*d.*, held of Richard Ristwald, and Thomas Wharton, service unknown.

Certain messuages and acres of land and meadow in Thorp, and at Bourebank, within the manor of Barton, worth 4*s.*, and 6*d.* respectively, held of the said manor, service unknown.

A messuage and divers acres of land and meadow in Overton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held as of the manor of Overton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (12.) E. Series II. File 112. (1.)*

# 11. JOHN STOURTON, knt.

*Writ* 8 Nov., *inq.* 21 June, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 Aug., 2 Ric. III, the said John, Lord Stourton, enfeoffed William Waynflēt, Bishop of Winchester, Thomas Kempe, Bishop of London, Thomas Craas, and John Tracy, of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Brodwey, lands in Suddon, &c., to the use of his will.

The said feoffees were also seised by his gift of the under-mentioned manors of Moygne, and enfeoffed the said John and Katharine his wife thereof, with remainder to his heirs.

He died 6 Oct. last. Francis, aged 40 weeks, is his son and heir.

**DORSET.** A moiety of the manor of Brodwey, worth 20*s.*, held of Nicholas Latemer, knt., by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly.

Three hundred acres of land in Suddon, held of the Abbot of Mylton, service unknown.

A messuage, a toft, 50*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* pasture in Gyllyngnam, worth 5*s.*, held of Thomas Martyn, service unknown.

A messuage and seven cottages in Shaftesbury.

A messuage and 100*a.* land and pasture in Luffeton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbess of Tarent, service unknown.

The hundred of Coukesdyche, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, by homage and fealty only.

A messuage and 60*a.* land and pasture in Notford.

Manor and advowson of Owre Moygne, with lands, &c., of specified values within the manor, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor of Bakeres Weston, *alias* Weston Moygne, worth 6*l.*, held of William Courteney, knt., by service of a sparrow-hawk on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (13.)*

# 12. THOMAS WYNDESORE, esq.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 24 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

Peter, Bishop of Exeter, William, late Lord Hastynges, William Herbert, and Christopher Hanyngton, enfeoffed the said Thomas Wyndesore, and John Catesby, knt., justice of the common pleas, John Holgrave, and Thomas Alberton, who survive, of the under-mentioned lands called 'Uphams.'



He died 29 Sept. last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Andrew Wyndesore, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Lands called 'Uphams' in Byntworth, worth 40s., held of John Melton, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Hall in Byntworth, worth 5 marks, held of the said John Melton, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Lytyl Byntworth' in the parish of Bromle, worth . . . marks, held of the same, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Catlees' in Froill, worth 26s., held of the same, service unknown.

A toft and three crofts called 'Wattys' in the parish of Halyngbourne, worth 10s., held of the same, service unknown.

Manor of Milcourte in Benstede, worth 100s., held of William Stanley, knt., as of the manor of Alton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (14.)*

**13. GEOFFREY SENGGERMYN, gent.**

*Writ* 15 Dec., *inq.* 10 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 April, 5 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Richard Grevyll, esq., and others now deceased, of the under-mentioned manor. The said Richard by deed dated 10 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, enfeoffed Thomas Agard and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of the said Geoffrey, thereof, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Margaret.

He died 23 Aug. last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Broughton in fee. The said Margaret, wife of Thomas Agard, is his daughter and heir, and is aged 18 and more.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Broughton, worth 5 marks, tenure at present unknown, but not held of the King.

Three messuages, 3 crofts, 60a. land, 60a. meadow, and 4 cottages in Broughton, worth 40s., tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (15.)*

**14. THOMAS MOORE, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Nov., *inq.* 18 April, 1 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed William Huddesfeld, John Biconyll, John Fitzjames, William Hody, John Gilbert the younger, Thomas Gilbert, and Henry Burnell, who survive, and John Hugyn, William Gilbert, and John Gilbert the elder, now deceased, of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of himself, and his will.

He died 3 July last. Robert More, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Kyngeswode, worth 20 marks, held of John Wadham, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (16.)*

**15. THOMAS MOORE, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Nov., *inq.* 16 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 June, 17 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manors of Mottesthorn, Blountescourte, Bremelham, Pikeyate, and Chapell to William Hody, and others (as in No. 14), who by their deed dated 27 March, 19 Edw. IV, demised the same to him and Alice his wife, who survives, for their lives in survivorship.

By deed of even date he gave the under-mentioned manor of South Bowode with land in Shotcombe and a cottage in Toller, to the said feoffees, who by their deed dated 6 Aug., 20 Edw. IV, demised the same to Robert his son and heir, and Alice, daughter of the said John Fitzjames, wife of the said Robert, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Robert.

Other findings as in No. 14.

**DORSET.** Manors of Mottesthorn, Blountescourte, Bremelham, and Chapell, worth 20*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

Manor of Pikeyate, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Barough, service unknown.

Manor of South Bowode, 6 messuages, 40*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Shotcombe, worth 10*l.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

A cottage in Toller Porcorum, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Nicholas Lysle, esq., service unknown.

Manors of West Melpalysh, Henknoll, and Loscombe, worth 20 marks, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Manor of Bonvyles-Bridy, and Nether-Sterthill, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Abbottesbury, service unknown.

Manor of Crokeston, worth 24 marks, held of Hugh Lutterell, as of Dunster Castle, service unknown.

A messuage and 60*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Wudlond; worth 30*s.*, held of William Fyloll, service unknown.

Twenty acres of land, 10*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* pasture in Frome Vouchurch, worth 20*s.*, held of John Russell, service unknown.

Eight messuages and four cottages in Toller Porcorum and Frogmer, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Nicholas Lysle, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (17.)*

#### 16. THOMAS WYNDESORE, esq.

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* 1 May, 1 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned manors and lands were held of him, and Elizabeth his wife who survives, by the tenants named, as of their manor of Stanwell, co. Middx.

He died 29 Sept. last. Andrew Wyndesore, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

**BUCKS.** Manor of Hardemedede, held formerly by Richard Mariot, and now by Humphrey Catisby, and Joan his wife, in her right, by service of one knight's fee, the payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* every 24th week, and suit of court every three weeks.

Certain lands and tenements called 'Burnham landes' in Burnham, held by Robert Manfeld, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee, the payment of 3*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* every 24th week, and suit of court every three weeks.

Three-fourths of the manor of Horton, held formerly by John Pury, and now by William Davers and Anne his wife, by the payment of 41*s.*, at Michaelmas and Easter, in lieu of all service.

One-fourth of the manor of Horton, held by Richard Bulstrode and Alice his wife, in her right, by the payment of 13*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas and Easter, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (18.)*

**17. JOHN BOLOUR, the elder, esq.**

*Writ* 28 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 5 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 4 Sept., 1 Ric. III, he gave the under-mentioned manor and rent, with other lands in the counties of Somerset and Hants, to John Hugyn, now deceased, and John Portman, John Porter, and Richard Burton, who survive, to the intent that with the issues and profits thereof they should pay his debts and legacies, and raise 40*l.* for the promotion of his daughter Margaret in marriage.

He died 16 Oct. last. Alexander Bolour, aged 6 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John Bolour, the younger, his son.

**DORSET.** A moiety of the manor of Chedyngton, worth 6*l.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

A rent of 40*s.* issuing from 100*a.* land, called 'Le Buttys,' beside Dorchester. John, Abbot of Cerne, the tenant of the said land, attorned to the said feoffees.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (19.)*

**18. JOHN STOURTON, knt.**

*Writ* 8 Nov., *inq.* 20 June, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 Aug., 2 Ric. III, he enfeoffed William Waynflete, and others (as in No. 11), of the under-mentioned manors of Merston Bygod and Little Merston, 28 messuages in Frome, the bedelry of West Perot, and messuages and land in Otheray, to the use of his will, which bears date 18 Aug., 1484.

By their deed dated 30 Sept., 18 Edw. IV, William Huddisfeld and others demised the under-mentioned lands in Colford and Ligh to him and Katharine his wife (as in No. 4).

By deed dated 4 Jan., 19 Edw. IV, he appointed Thomas Champeneys overseer of the said manor of Merston Bygod and lands in Colford and Ligh, with a fee of 20*s.* from the said manor and lands; and appointed Henry Burnall steward and auditor of all his lands in Somerset and elsewhere, with a fee of 40*s.* a year.

His death and heir as in No. 11.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Merston Bygod, worth 15*l.*, held of Margery Hull, service unknown.

Manor of Little Merston, worth 100*s.*, held of Henry Stafford and Margaret his wife in her right, service unknown.

Twenty-eight messuages in Frome.

The bedelry of West Perot, worth 2*s.*, held of the King by knight-service.

Four messuages and a carucate of land in Otheray, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

Four messuages, 2 mills, 20*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* heather in Colford, worth 20*s.*, held of John Tropenell, service unknown.

Ten messuages, 30*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* heather and gorse in Ligh, worth 40*s.*, held of John Carent, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (21.)*

**19. THOMAS WYNDESORE, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 3 July, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 30 Sept. last. Other findings as in No. 16.

**SURREY.** Manor of Peperharowe, held by William Brocas, by service of one knight's fee, the payment of 6s. 8d., every 24th week, and suit of court every three weeks.

Manor of Hurtmere, held by Richard Brigges, Prior of Newark, by the like service.

Manor of Estbery, held by Benedict Brocas, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee, payment of 3s. 4d., and suit of court, as above.

Manor of Downe, held by William Brocas, by the like service.

Manor of Bageshote, formerly held by Edmund, Duke of Somerset, the King's grandfather (*sic*), and now by the King, by the like service.

Manor of West Horsley, held by Thomas Bourghcier, the younger, knt., by the like service.

A tenement called 'Berew hill,' or 'Barrow hill,' and 100a. in Kyngeston feld and Ditton feld, on the east of Copedgrove, and on the west of Skynershege, held by Robert Skerne, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and a rent of 20d., and suit of court, as above.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (22.)*

**20. WALTER PAUNESFOTE, knt.**

*Com.* 28 Jan., *inq.* 16 April, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 26 June last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee. Walter Paunesfote, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**DORSET.** Manor and advowson of Little Hynyngton, *alias* Hyneton, worth 5 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (23a.)*

**21. EDWARD, son and heir of JOHN, late EARL OF WORCESTER.**

*Writ de Devenorunt* 20 Nov., *inq.* Friday after St. Julian the Bishop, 1 Hen. VII.

By fine in the quinzaine of Easter, 39 Edw. III, between John Tybetot, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and Clement de Brethenham, Andrew de Wauton and Philip Chaumberleyn, deforciant, the said Clement gave the under-mentioned manor of Braunford, which Ralph Spigurnell then held for life, of the inheritance of the said Clement, to the said John and Elizabeth, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. It descended accordingly to the said Edward, as son of John, son of Pain, son of the said John Tybetot, knt., and Elizabeth his wife. And whereas no issue male is now remaining of the said John and Elizabeth, the said manor ought to descend to John Scrope, knt., Lord le Scrope, John Scrope, esq., and Henry Wentworth, knt., viz. to John, Lord le Scrope, as son of Henry, son of Richard, son of Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Tybetot, knt., son and heir of the said John Tybetot, knt.; to John Scrope, esq., as son of Stephen, son of Millicent, another such daughter and heir; and to Henry Wentworth, knt., as son of Philip, son of Margery, daughter of Elizabeth, the third of such daughters and heirs.

The said Edward died under age and without issue 12 Aug. last, seised of the under-mentioned third of the manor of Leyham in fee. His cousins and heirs are his father's sisters Philippa, Lady de Ros, aged 62 and more, and Lady Joan Inglethorp, aged 60 and more; and Edward Duddeley, aged 26 and more, son and heir of Joyce, another such sister.

**SUFF.** A third part of the manor of Leyham, worth 100s., held of the King by  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Braunford, called 'Lovetotys,' worth 10*l.*, held of the Bishop of Ely, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1 (23b.) E. Series II. File 603. (11.)* See also *E. Series II. File 603 (17)*, being a writ to the escheator to deliver seisin of the manor of Braunford to the Lord Scrope and others.

**22. WALTER PAUNESFOTE, knt.**

*Com.* 28 Jan., *inq.* 18 April, 1 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 20.

**SOMERS.** Manor and advowson of Compton Paunesfote, worth 14*l.* 10s., held of John, Lord Dynham, service unknown.

Two messuages, a cottage, and 40*a.* arable in Blakeford, worth 20s., and a toft and 10*a.* arable in Maperton, worth 5s., held of John, Abbot of Glastonbury, by suit of his court of view of frankpledge of Whytleygh at Hock day and Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (24.)*

**23. RICHARD BOUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 5 Feb., *inq.* 15 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 6 April, 35 Hen. VI, Thomas Boughton, esq., his father, enfeofed William Fyldyng, John Dyve, and Thomas Scuttysberye, esqs., John Worseley and John Gybons, clks., now deceased, and John Wymark, M.A., and Thomas Ley, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor of Lalford.

By deed dated 1 May, 15 Edw. IV, the said Richard enfeofed William Catysby, knt., and John Huggefurd, now deceased, and William Harper, John Harper, Richard Harper, John Denton, William Dyxwell, Master John Wymarke, William Staverton, John Dyve the younger, and Thomas Ley, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor of Browneswovere.

He died 20 August last. William Boughton, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

**WARW.** Manor of Little Lalford, worth 10 marks, held of William Crofte, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Browneswovere, worth 24 marks, held of William Holvile, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (25.) E. Series II. File 1111. (3.)*

**24. WILLIAM GATE, esq.**

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* 21 March, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 28 Sept. last, seised in fee tail, viz. to himself and the heirs of his body, by the gift of John Davers, Richard Davers, and William Davers, clk., of the under-mentioned manors and lands. Geoffrey Gate, aged 1 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Denge Hall, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the barony of Peverell, parcel of Dower Castle, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Shaldeford, worth 10*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

Manor of Rothynge Beauchamp, otherwise called 'Long Bernys,' and lands called 'Frays' in Rothinge, worth 100s., held of John, Earl of Oxford, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Lands called 'Garnettis,' 'Markys,' 'Trykettes,' 'Tanners,' and 'Sewalys' in Hygh Ester, Dunmowe, and Barneston, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the earldom of Hertford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (26.)*

**25. JOHN HARLYNG.**

*Writ* 22 Nov., *inq.* 4 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; delivered to the Court 21 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 8 Nov. last. John Cornish, aged 9 and more, is his kinsman and heir.

ESSEX. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (27.)*

**26. HENRY CAVELL.**

*Writ* 2 Jan., *inq.* 27 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 2 Nov. last, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Nicholas Cavell, aged 10 years and 24 weeks, is his son and heir.

CORNW. Two messuages, and 200*a.* arable in Gavecran, worth 40s., held of the King, as of Lanceveton Castle, as of the duchy of Cornwall, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee of Mortaine.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (28.)*

**27. JOHN HUGGEFORD, esq.**

*Com. Ad melius inquirendum* 22 Oct., *inq.* 22 April, 3 Hen. VII.

A previous inquisition was taken (No. 136) before John Beaufitz, escheator.

WARW. The manor of Edmondscote and lands in Newbold Comyn are now, and were at the date of the previous inquisition, held of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, as of the honor or lordship of Groby, which is parcel of the honor of Winchester; the residue of the said honor being then and now held by the Lord Beamund, and Edward Hastynges, Lord Hastynges.

The lands in Warwick, Coton, Hardwick, Mytton, and Bretford were held at the date of the previous inquisition of the Earl of Warwick, then under age, and the King's custody; but of whom they are now held, and whether the said Earl is still, by reason of his minority, in the custody of the King, or of others, the jurors do not know.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (29.)*

**28. THOMAS WYNDESORE, esq.**

*Writ* 30 Sept., *inq.* 1 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

Under letters patent of licence from King Edw. IV., he enfeoffed Robert Grene, esq., John Holgrave, and Thomas Alberton of the under-mentioned manor, who by similar licence re-enfeoffed him and Elizabeth his wife thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs.

He died 29 Sept. last, leaving issue by the said Elizabeth, who survives, Andrew Wyndesore his son and heir, aged 18 and more,

MIDDX. Manor of Stanwell, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, as of the castle of Wyndesore, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 16s. 8d. every 40th day to the castleguard.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1 (31.)*

29. THOMAS WYNDESORE, esq.

*Writ* 30 Nov., *inq.* 10 March, 1 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 28.

BERKS. Manor of West Hagburn, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (32.) E. Series II. File 775. (12.)*

30. THOMAS ARUNDELL, knt.

*Writ* 23 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

John Arundell, knt., and Katharine, his wife, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manors, whereof they were then tenants, to John Fogge, Ralph Verney, and William Hampton, knts., Richard Fowler, and Alfred Cornborough, nominees of King Edward IV, for the contentment of a fine of 6,000 marks assessed on the said Sir John Arundell for being at the battle of Tewkesbury with Edward, son of King Henry VI, against the said King Edward. And afterwards, at the instance of the said Sir John Arundell, Sir John Fogge, and the others, enfeoffed Thomas Tregarthen the elder, with William Menwynnek and Richard Raynold, now deceased, thereof, to the use of Sir John's will, and for the payment of the fine. By his will Sir John directed that the said feoffees should pay divers other debts of his with the issues and profits of the premises, and should raise marriage portions for his three daughters. And afterwards he died, and the said Sir Thomas Arundell, his son and heir, inasmuch as he had incurred great debts, on behalf of the King that now is, and otherwise, by his will directed that his debts should be paid, and his children maintained and married out of the said issues and profits. Part of the 6,000 marks remains unpaid, as also divers debts of the said Sir John and Sir Thomas, and charges made by the latter's will, amounting to 4,000*l.* in all.

He died 11 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. John Arundell, aged 11 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Uton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Criditon, service unknown.

Manor of Rugge-Arundell, worth 100*s.*, held at the time of the said recovery and feoffment, of the Duke of Norfolk, service unknown.

Manor of Sprecomb, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prior of Pilton, service unknown.

Manor of Brampton, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of Clyf, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Lodyswill, worth 12*l.*, held, at the time of the said recovery and feoffment, of the Lord Sowche, as of the Castle of Tottenes, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (33.)*

31. WILLIAM ALYNGTON.

*Writ* 12 Nov., *inq.* 16 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 22 August last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons in fee. Giles Alyngton, aged 2 on the 5th of April last, is his son and heir.

**HERTS.** Manor of Great Wylmondley, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief by serjeanty, viz. serving the King and Queen on their coronation days with the first silver-gilt cup.

Manor of Little Wylmondley, worth 6*l.*, the advowson of the chapel or chantry within the same, and the advowson of the priory of Wylmondley, held of the King, as of the honor of Albemarle, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* to the castleguard of Creven.

The advowson of a free chapel in Royston, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (34.)*

**32. THOMAS HILLE, knt.**

*Writ* 16 Nov., *inq.* 20 March, 1 Hen. VII.

Ralph Verney, knt., and Richard Ardmere, citizen and alderman of London, enfeoffed the said Thomas, and John Broun, citizen and grocer of London, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor.

He died 23 Sept. last. William Hyll, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** A messuage, 400*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, and 100*s.* rent, worth 10*l.*, in East Hanyngfeldes, West Hanyngfeldes, South Hanyngfeldes, Sandon, and Wodham Ferrers, called 'Claydon's maner,' *alias* 'Hanyngfeldes maner,' held of the Lord Fitzwaulter, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (35.)*

**33. ANTHONY, EARL RYVERS.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 22 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

Thomas, late Lord Scales, died on the eve of St. James the Apostle, 38 Hen. VI, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, which descended at his death to Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, then aged 24 and more. She took to husband the said Anthony Wydevyle, knt., Earl Ryvers, whereby the said Anthony and Elizabeth, in her right, were seised of the said manor in fee. By fine levied in the octave of the Holy Trinity, 6 Edw. IV, between Simon Baxster, and Gilbert Hogh, querents, and the said Anthony and Elizabeth, by the names of Anthony Wydevyle, Lord de Scales, and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, the said manor was *inter alia* given to the said Anthony and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Thomas Bourghchier, knt., John Fyncham, Richard Aufyn, clk., and John Pelley, esq., and the heirs of Richard, to the use of the said Elizabeth and her heirs. She died so seised 2 Sept., 13 Edw. IV, without issue by the said Anthony, who survived her, and was seised of the said manor in fee tail after possibility of issue by the said Elizabeth extinct.

He died 20 June, 1 Ric. III. Richard Wydevyle, now Earl Ryvers, aged 35 and more, is his brother and heir.

John de Veer, Earl of Oxford, aged 40 and more, and William Tyndale, esq., aged 33 and more, are the next heirs of the said Thomas, Lord Scales, and Elizabeth his daughter; the said Earl as son of Elizabeth, daughter of John, son of John, son of Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert, Lord Scales, the father of Roger, father of Robert, father of Thomas, father of the said Elizabeth; and the said William Tyndale, as son of Thomas, son of Alana, daughter of Simon, son of Elizabeth, the other of the daughters and heirs of the said Robert.

From the death of Anthony, Lord Ryvers, to 6 Feb., 2 Ric. III the issues and profits of the said manor were taken by John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and from that date to 22 Aug. following, by the said Duke and the said William



Tyndale, though by what right the Duke received them the jury is not aware. From the last-mentioned date to the present time, they have been taken by the said Earl of Oxford, and the said William Tyndale.

**CAMB.** Manor of Haselyngfeld, worth 30*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Richemond, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (36.)*

**34. ANTHONY, EARL RYVERS.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 22 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 2 Hen. VII.

By fine levied in the quinzaine of St. Martin, 48 Hen. III, between Roger Descales, querent, and Alice Descales, impediēt, the said Alice gave the under-mentioned manor of Neweseles to the said Roger, and the heirs of his body. The said Roger was accordingly seised thereof in fee tail, and had issue Robert, and died; and after his death it descended to Thomas, late Lord de Scales and Neweseles, as his cousin and heir, viz. son of Robert, son of Roger, son of Robert, son of Robert, son of Robert, son of the said Roger Descales.

The said Thomas, Lord Scales, died seised in fee of the other under-mentioned manors of Berkwey and Rokey, which descended to Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, who took to husband the said Anthony, Earl Ryvers. And the said Anthony and Elizabeth being accordingly seised in her right of the said manor of Neweseles in fee tail, and of the manors of Berkwey and Rokey in fee, a fine was levied, 6 Edw. IV, of the said manors of Neweseles and Berkwey, to uses (as in No. 33).

Death and heir as in No. 33.

**HERTS.** Manor of Neweseles, and the manors of Berkwey and Rokey, worth 11*l.*, held of the King, as of the fee of Richemond, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (37.)*

**35. ANTHONY, EARL RYVERS.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 22 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday, the eve of A Hallows, 2 Hen. VII.

Thomas, Lord Scales, died on the feast of St. James the Apostle, 38 Hen. VI, seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons in fee. They descended to his daughter Elizabeth, who married the said Anthony, Lord Ryvers, whereby the said Anthony and Elizabeth were seised of the premises in fee in her right. She died so seised of the manors of Teryngton, Wygenhale, Babyngley, and Wolverton, the manor and advowson of Clenchwarton, 'Belyeters tenement,' the patronage of the under-mentioned priories, and the advowsons of West Wynche and Hokewold, without ever having had any issue by the said Anthony.

All the other under-mentioned manors and advowsons were included in the fine, 6 Edw. IV (as in No. 33).

Other findings as in No. 33.

**NORF.** Manor of Middleton, worth 15*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Dover, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly to the castleguard of Dover.

Manor of Halowe, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, service unknown.

Manor of Scalesho, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee, and 5*s.* yearly to the castleguard of Dover.

Manor of Barton Bendiche, worth 16*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, co. Suffolk, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Reynham, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee, and 5*s.* yearly to the castleguard of Dover.

Manor and advowson of Hillyngton, worth 50*s.*, held of the Bishop of Norwich, service unknown.

Manor of Wylton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Earl of Arundell, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Islyngton, worth 12*l.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and 5*s.* yearly to the castle guard of Dover.

Manor of Hiklyng, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in socage, by fealty only.

Manor of Teryngton Hall, worth 8*l.*, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Manor of Wygenhale.

Manors of Babyngley and Wolverton, worth 30*l.*, held of the King, as of the fee of Rychemond, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Clenchewarton, worth 3*l.*, held of the King, as of the said fee, service unknown.

A tenement in Clenchewarton, called 'Belyeters,' worth 15*l.*, held of the King, as of the said fee.

The patronage of the priories of Hempton and Hikling, worth 100*s.* each, no tenure.

The advowsons of Reydon, West Wynche, and St. Peter's Hokewold, worth 100*s.* each, no tenure.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (38.) E. Series II. File 603. (3.)*

### 36. ANTHONY, EARL RYVERS.

*Writ of Mandamus* 22 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Thomas, Lord Scales, died on the feast of St. James the Apostle, 38 Hen. VI, seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee.

Other findings as in No. 33.

SUFF. Manor of Wyrlyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, service unknown.

The advowson of Wyrlyngton, worth 100*s.*, no tenure.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (39.) E. Series II. File 603. (4.)*

### 37. JOHN GRIFFYN, esq.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* [1] 8 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 4 . . ., 30 Hen. VI, Nicholas Griffyn, esq., his father, enfeofed Richard Roos, knt., Henry Roos, esq., Robert Kyrkham, clk., Simon Burton, William Smert, Thomas Haselyngfeld, and John Everdon, of the under-mentioned manor and hundred of West Wardon. They received the King's pardon for acquiring the same, by letters patent dated 12 . ember, 31 Hen. VI.

By deed dated at Braybroke, 4 Sept., 22 Edw. IV, the said John Griffyn enfeofed William Haryngton and William Stokkes, knts., Thomas Entwysull, Thomas Nevyl, and Thomas Kebell, esqs., Robert Burdon, William Sharman, clk., John Stonibill, clk., and John Beaufo, of the under-mentioned manor of Braybroke, and lands in Rothewell, Devyngton, Weldon, and Watford, to the use of his will.

By deed dated 20 July, 13 Edw. IV, the said Nicholas Griffyn, his father, enfeoffed him, the said John, and Emmote his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Bowedon and lands in Desburgh, &c., to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of John.

He died 26 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned land in Dyngley in fee. Nicholas Griffyn, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Manor and hundred of West Wardon, *alias* Chepyng Wardon, worth 20 marks and 40s. respectively, held of the King, service unknown.

Manor of Braybroke, worth 10*l.*, held of the Prince of Wales, as of the honor of Barkhamsted, by knight-service.

Two messuages, 3 cottages, and 10*a.* land in Rothewell, worth 100s., held of Henry, Earl of Stafford, service unknown.

A messuage and 9*a.* land in Devyngton, worth 40s., held of Edmund, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

Three messuages and 8*a.* land in Weldon, and a messuage and 5*a.* land in Watford, worth 40s., held of the duchy of Lancaster, service at present unknown.

Three acres of uncultivated ground and 4*a.* wood in Dyngley, worth 3s., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

A moiety of the manor of Little Bowedon, worth 40s., held of the Abbot of Pyppewell, service unknown.

A messuage in Desburgh, worth 5s., five virgates of land in Carleton, worth 10s., a messuage, and a virgate of land in Duston and Dalington, worth 6s. 8*d.*, and a virgate of land in Russbeton, worth 10s., held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (40.)*

### 38. JOHN NEUBURGH.

*Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* 10 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed indented dated at Northall 27 May, 18 Edw. IV, John Fitzjames the elder, John Carant the younger, Henry Long, John Fitzjames the younger, Thomas Knoyle the elder, Christopher Wode, John Wyke, of Byndon, co. Devon, Master Henry Sutton, clk., John Savage, William Clavyle, William Chyke, John Calowe, and William Assheley, gave the under-mentioned manors to the said John Neuburgh, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of his body.

He died Tuesday the 11th, and she died Wednesday the 12th of October last. Roger Neuburgh, aged 25 and more, is his brother and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Northall, otherwise called 'Ile Abbates,' worth 30s., held of the lord of Cory Malet, service unknown.

Manor of Moretowne, worth 5 marks, held of the lord of North Cory, in socage, service unknown.

Manor of Chaddemede, worth 3 marks, held of Nicholas Bluet, the lord of Northe Pederton, by 5s. rent for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (41.)*

### 39. JOHN NEUBURGH.

*Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* Wednesday, 12 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Est Lulworth, 12 Sept., 11 Edw. IV, John Neuburgh the elder, his grandfather, gave the under-mentioned manors, hundreds, and advowson of Est Lulworth, Combe Keynes, Wynfryth, Sutton Poyntz, Stokewode, and

Brodewey, to John Fitzjames, and others, his feoffees (as in No. 38), who received pardon for acquiring the same by letters patent, 8 July, 2 Ric. III, and again 29 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Bradpole, 20 Nov., 21 Edw. IV, his said grandfather gave the under-mentioned manor of Bradpole, the water-mill there, and the hundreds of Redehone and Bemyster, to John Fitzjames, the elder, Master Richard Fitzjames, clk., Henry Long, Master Henry Sutton, clk., John Savage, John Neuburgh, and Thomas Neuburgh, his sons, Thomas Knoyle, John Fitzjames, the younger, John Calowe and William Assheley.

The said John Neuburgh, the elder, died Thursday after the feast of the Annunciation, 1 Ric. III, and the said John Neuburgh named in the writ, was his cousin and heir, viz. son of William Neuburgh, knt., his son.

He died Tuesday, 11 Oct. last. Roger Neuburgh, aged 25 and more, is his brother and heir.

**DORSET.** Manor of Est Lulworth, worth 6 marks, held of the King by two parts of a knight's fee.

Manor of Combe Keynes, worth 5 marks, held of the King by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Wynfryth Neuburgh, with the hundred there, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of giving water for the King's hands on Christmas day, and he shall have the silver basins from which he gave the water.

Manor of Sutton Poyntz, with the hundred of Colyfordes Tre, the manor of Stokewode, with the advowson of the free chapel there, and a moiety of the manor of Brodewey, with lands and tenements in Rodelond beside Brodewey, worth 20 marks, held of the honor of Gloucester, as of the manor of Cranborn, service unknown.

Manor of Bradpole, worth 40 marks, held of the Lord Hastynges, as of the manor of Chuton, co. Somerset, service unknown.

A water-mill in Bradepole, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in socage, by a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the sheriff.

The hundreds of Redehone and Bemyster, worth 100*s.*, held of the King by grand serjeanty.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (42.)*

#### 40. JOHN NEUBURGH.

*Writ* 2 Nov., *in q.* 10 March, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Rokeleye, 10 Sept., 11 Edw. IV, John Neuburgh the elder, esq., his grandfather, gave the under-mentioned manor to John Fitzjames the elder, and others (as in No. 38).

His said grandfather died Thursday after the feast of the Annunciation, 1 Ric. III, to whom he was heir, viz. son of William Neuburgh, knt., his son.

He died Tuesday 11 Oct. last. Roger Neuburgh, aged 25 and more, is his brother and heir.

**WILTS.** Manor of Rokeley, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbess of Amysbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (43.)*

#### 41. EDWARD CERVYNGTON, esq.

*Writ* 21 June, *in q.* 24 July, 1 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to William Ive, and John Granger, clks., and William Maynard, who by their deed dated 25 May, 20 Edw. IV, demised

it to him, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Walter Cervyngton, his son and heir, in tail, with remainder in default to Roger, brother of Walter, in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 15 June last. The said Walter, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Whatley, worth 12*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (44.)*

**42. EDWARD CERVYNGTON, esq.**

*Writ* 21 June, *inq.* Thursday, 27 July, 1 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors to William Ive, and others (as in No. 41), who by their deed dated at Salisbury 6 Sept., 20 Edw. IV, demised it to him for life, with remainder to Walter and Roger his sons successively in tail.

Death and heir as in No. 41.

**DORSET.** Manor of Mageston, worth 5 marks, held of the Earl of Devon, service unknown.

Manor of Lydelynche, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (45.)*

**43. EDWARD SERVYNGTON, esq.**

*Writ* 21 June, *inq.* 24 July, 1 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors to William Ive, and others (as in No. 41), who by their deed dated at Salisbury, 6 Sept., 20 Edw. IV, demised the manors of Langford, Chelleworth, and Domerham, to him for life, with remainder to his sons Walter and Roger successively in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs. The King's licence was not obtained for thus dealing with the manor of Chelleworth.

And further the said feoffees demised the manors of West Harnham and Bymerton to Katharine Cervyngton, his mother, who survives, for her life, with remainder to the said Walter and Roger in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Death and heir as in No. 41.

**WILTS.** Manor of Langford Cervyngton, worth 5*l.*, held of the Earl of Wilts, service unknown.

The reversion of the manors of West Harnham and Bymerton, held of the Earl of Northumberland.

Manor of Chelleworth in Crikelade, worth 60*s.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee and 18*s.* rent.

Manor of Little Domerham, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (46.)*

**44. HENRY FERRERS, clk.**

*Writ* 16 April, *inq.* 4 June, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 12 April last, seised in fee tail to himself and the heirs male of his body, of the under-mentioned manor, by virtue of a fine levied, 14 Edw. II,

between John de Bures and Hawis his wife, querents, and William Yetmynster, deforciant, of the said manor, which was thereby given to the said John and Hawis for their lives, with remainder to Robert son of the said Hawis in tail male.

Richard Ferrers, esq., aged 40 and more, is his brother and heir, and also heir male of the body of the said Robert son of Hawis.

GLOUC. Manor of Great Teynton, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (47.) E. Series II. File 337. (3.)*

**45. WILLIAM STOKES, knt.**

*Writ* 15 Dec., *inq.* 26 June, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 3 Oct. last. Thomas Stokes, clk., aged 40 and more, is his brother and heir.

N'HAMP. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (48.)*

**46. JOHN GOYLYN.**

*Writ* 6 Feb., *inq.* 5 June, 1 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned lands and tenements in Oxford to Richard Croft, esq., John Asby, gent., Robert Tristhropp, clk., William Hye, gent., and John Brereton, gent., to the use of his will, viz. to pay his debts and marry his daughters Margery and Agnes, with power of sale.

One John Fitz Aleyn enfeoffed him of the other under-mentioned lands and tenements, and he in turn enfeoffed the said Richard Croft and John Asby, John Audeley, clk., and Thomas Copcote, gent., thereof, to the use of his will, viz. to secure 8*l.* rent to Agnes his mother for life, and after her decease to enfeoff Thomas Goylyn, his younger son, of a messuage and land called 'Tisoos-place,' for his life, with remainder to John brother of the said Thomas, and his heirs for ever; and to enfeoff Margaret his wife of a messuage and land called 'le Hall Place' for life, with remainder to the said John his son.

He died 25 July last. The said John Goylyn, aged 11 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Divers tenements in the town of Oxford, viz. a tenement by Tryll myll, a garden in Grauntpounde in the suburbs, 3 tenements in Pynferthyngstrete, a tenement in Kepeharme Lane, a tenement by Carefoxe, now in the tenure of John Havell, a shop by All Saints' Church, a tenement in North-yatestrete, a hall called 'Seler Hall,' a tenement called 'le Swanne,' a meadow called 'le Bulstake,' 2 tenements in St. Giles' in the suburbs, and the advowson of a chantry at St. Aldate's; all held in free burgage of the Bailiffs of Oxford, service unknown; worth 3*l.*

Three messuages, 4½ virgates of land, and a quartron of land in Eppewell; also 2 cottages, 2 gardens, a curtilage with a garden, and a close called 'le Hill cloce' there, worth 20*s.*, held in socage of John Catesby, esq., service unknown.

A close called 'Weston's Orchard,' and 6 virgates of land in Great Rollandright, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of Colde Norton, by service of 4*s.* 4*d.*

A messuage, a tenement, and 10 virgates of land in Rollandright aforesaid, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of Edmund Hungerford, knt., service unknown.

Three messuages,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, and 3 quartrons of land; also 2 tofts, 2 closes, a half virgate of land called 'Catons,' and a virgate of land called 'Lambournes'; also 3 cottages, and 3 gardens in Sibford Gower; worth 40s.; held of the Lady Denham, in socage, service unknown.

A messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in Sibford Ferrers, worth 10s., held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

A tenement in the new street of Dadyngton, and a toft and a half virgate of land in Hempton, worth 6s. 8d., held of the Dean and Chapter of Windsor, service unknown.

A messuage and 120a. land in Adderbury, called 'Tisoës Place,' and a messuage and 120a. land in Adderbury and Milton, called 'le Hall Place,' worth 3l., held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (49.) E. Series II. File 775. (18.)*

#### 47. JOHN BASSETT, knt.

*Writ* 22 Nov., *inq.* 10 June, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated Tuesday after the feast of the Purification, 17 Hen. VI, Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon, Philip Courtenay, knt., John Colshyll, esq., John Javyen, Roger Treouron, John Patry, clk., and William Hoigge, clk., gave the under-mentioned manor and rent to one John Bassett for life, with remainder to Joan his wife and the heirs of her body begotten by the said John, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John. The said John and Joan had issue the said John Bassett, knt., and died.

He died 6 Nov. last. John Bassett, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Whitechapell, worth 40l., held of Henry Peverell, by fealty only.

A yearly rent of 4l. out of the manor of Yearnescombe, and out of 10 messuages, 100a. land, 20a. meadow, 5a. wood, and 40a. gorse and heather in Yearnescombe, payable on the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle: which said manor and lands are held of Thomas Beaumonte, esq., by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (50.)*

#### 48. JOHN BASSETT, knt.

*Writ* 22 Nov., *inq.* 13 June, 1 Hen. VII.

Thomas, Earl of Devon, and others, gave the under-mentioned manors by deed to John and Joan Bassett, with remainders over (as in No. 47). On the death of his mother the said Joan Bassett, who had survived her husband John, the said John Bassett, knt., entered on the premises, and by deed dated 26 June, 15 Edw. IV, gave the manor of Trevalga, part thereof, to one John Denys of Orlegh for the term of 12 years then next to come, with remainder after that term to John Bassett, his elder son of that name, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Thomas Bassett the elder, Thomas the younger, Martin, and John Bassett the younger, his other sons, successively in tail. Further, by deed dated 30 June, 15 Edw. IV, he gave the manors of Femarschall and Tehyde to the said John Denys, John Pascowe, clk., William Goghert, and Ralph Bevyll, to hold for the term of his life, with remainder to John Bassett the elder, his son, in tail, with remainder to his brothers, as above.

He died 6 Nov. last. John Bassett the elder, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

CORNW. Manors of Trevalga and Tehyde, worth 40*l.*, held of the King, as of the castle of Launceveton and the duchy of Cornwall, by one knight's fee of Mortaine.

Manor of Femarschall, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, as of the said castle and duchy by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee of Mortaine.

The advowsons of the churches of St. Logan, St. Martin of Cambron, and St. Uni, belonging to the said manor of Tehidy.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (51.)*

**49. JOHN WRYTTELL, esq.**

*Writ* 15 March, *inq.* 8 May, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 13 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned tenement in fee. John Wrytell, aged 7 weeks and more, is his son and heir.

LONDON. A tenement, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, in the parish of St. Swithin in Candelwyke strete, in the ward of Walbroke, held of the King in free burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (52.)*

**50. JOHN WRYTTELL, esq.**

*Writ* 15 March, *inq.* 13 June, 1 Henry VII.

Humphrey Sterky, knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, sometime recorder of the city of London, Robert Plomer, John Kyng of Dunmowe, and John Wode of Hatfelde, were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and gardens in fee, to the use of the said John Writell and his last will: and it was agreed between the said John Writell, Humphrey Sterky, Robert Plomer, and John Wode, of the one part, and the said John Kyng of the other, that they the said Humphrey, Robert, John, and John should not alienate the whole or any part of the premises unless on trust that the said John Kyng should be discharged of certain sums in which he stood bound at the said John Writell's request, viz. 240*l.* to John Grene and Katharine his wife, 30*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to William Pykenham, clk., and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Andrew Priour; and at the same time power was reserved to the said John Kyng, his heirs and assigns, to take the issues and profits, or to sell part or the whole thereof, in case he should be sued, vexed, or troubled in respect of the said sums of money. By his will the said John Kyng appointed Anne his wife his executrix, and died; and the said Anne remarried with one John Ramston; and the said Katharine Grene is now suing them for the debt due to her said late husband John Grene, so that the said John Ramston, and Anne his wife, being executrix as aforesaid, are sued, vexed, and troubled.

The said John Writell died 13 Oct. last. John Writell, aged 8 weeks and more, is his son and heir.

SURREY. A capital messuage and 22 gardens in the parish of St. Olave's, Southwark, of the clear yearly value of 10 marks, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (53.)*

**51. RICHARD CHARLETON, knt.**

*Writ* 6 Nov., *inq.* 21 May, 1 Hen. VII.

John Warde, grocer, Nicholas Lathell, gent., Reginald Asshe, mercer, John Gressle, Robert Broune, of the county of Essex, esq., Henry Frowyk, son of Thomas Frowyk, of London, gent., William Vampage, esq., Thomas Asshely,



clk., Christopher Toly, chaplain, and John Godeyere, gent., were seised, long before the death of the said Richard Charleton, of the under-mentioned manor of Barton in fee, to the use of the said John Warde, his heirs and assigns, viz. since 21 April, 2 Rich. III, for 160*l.* paid beforehand to the said Richard.

He died 23 Aug. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Trumpyton in fee. John Charleton, aged 8 and more, is his son and heir.

**CAMB.** A manor in Trumpyton, held of the Lord Hastynges, as of the manor of Great Shelford, by fealty and 10*s.* rent, clear yearly value 5*l.*

Manor of Barton with its appurtenances in Grauncester, Coton, Whitwell, and Comberton, worth 9*l.*, held of the Earl of Derby and Margaret his wife, in her right, as of the honor of Richemond by fealty, and suit of the hundred court of Badburham twice yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (54.)*

## 52. HENRY STRAUNGE, esq.

*Writ* 27 Nov., *inq.* 8 April, 1 Hen. VII.

Robert Chapman, clk., and John Nune, enfeoffed Katharine, daughter of Roger Drury of Hausted, co. Suff., esq., John Clopton, John Browghton, Thomas Drury, William Lee, Robert Harleston, Thomas Heygham the younger, Henry Rows, Clement Heygham, and John Drury, son of the said Roger Drury, esq., of the under-mentioned manors of Thorp, Felsham, Brokehall, Georges, and Maydenhall, with tenements called 'Verdons' and 'Astones,' to hold for the term of the life of the said Katharine, and to her use, with remainder to the said Henry Straunge in tail, with remainder in default to the said feoffees to the use of his will. By his last will the said Henry directed that in the event of his death without issue the premises should remain, after the death of the said Katharine, to the right heirs of the body of his grandfather John Straunge, with remainder in default to John and Robert Drury, esqs., sons of the said Roger, in tail, with cross remainders of their respective shares, with remainder to William Drury their brother, with remainder for sale by his executors.

John Twyer, esq., enfeoffed John Broughton, John Clopton, Roger Drury, Thomas Drury, Robert Harleston, John Drury, and Clement Heygham, esqs., of the under-mentioned manor of Bemans, without any condition, but on trust nevertheless to perform the will of the said Henry; who by his will directed that the said feoffees should permit his executors, viz. Roger Drury, esq., Katharine, his wife, Robert Drury, esq., and Thomas Thursby, gent., to take the issues and profits thereof for seven years next after his decease for the payment of his debts; and should at the end of that term enfeoff Roger Straunge, his son, thereof, in tail, with remainder to Robert his son in tail, with remainder to John his son in tail, with remainder to the said Katharine for life, with remainder to the right heirs of John Straunge his grandfather, with remainder to William Drury in tail, with remainder to the said Katharine and her heirs.

He died 25 Nov., 1 Hen. VII. Roger Straunge, aged seventeen 24 Oct. last, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Thorp, with lands called 'Verdones' and 'Astones' in Thorp, Felsham, and Hecham, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of Sprotton Castle, by fealty and 20*s.* rent.

Manors of Felsham, Brokehall, Gorges, Maydenhall, and Bemans, in Pakenham, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty and four combs of oats.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (55.) E. Series II. File 603. (8.)*

**53. HENRY STRAUNGE, esq.**

*Writ* 27 Nov., *inq.* 5 April, 1 Hen. VII.

John Wyllly, of Chosill, and William Dyxe, clk., enfeofed the said Henry, John Drury, and John Shernburn, esqs., and William Cobbe, gent., of the under-mentioned manor of Hunstanton, on trust to perform the will of the said Henry; who, by his last will directed that his said feoffees should permit his executors, viz. Roger Drury, esq., Katharine Straunge, his wife, Robert Drury, esq., and Thomas Thursby of Lynne, gent., to take the issues and profits of the said manor till they had received 300*l.* for the payment of his debts, and to find a secular priest to celebrate for his and his ancestors' souls for 20 years in Hunstanton Church; and that they should, after the said sum was raised, enfeof Roger le Straunge his son of the said manor, the site of the manor excepted, in tail, with like remainders to Robert and John his other sons, with remainder to the said Katharine for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the body of Hamon Straunge, knt.; and that they should demise the site of the manor, excepted as above, to the said Katharine for her life, with remainder to follow the said manor. Moreover, after the above feoffment made to the said Henry and others of the said manor, he entered on 7*a.* 3*r.* of land in Hunstanton, and expelled his co-feoffees, and without their assent or leave demised the same, though parcel of the said manor, to George Hasterby to hold from Michaelmas, 21 Edw. IV, for seven years then next.

One William Palmer, chaplain, enfeofed the said Henry, Thomas Sowthows, Thomas Mors, William Jokyn, Robert Noke, and Robert Denys, of the under-mentioned manors of Elyngham and Walcotys, in Little Massyngham, to the use of the will of the said Henry; who by his will directed that the said feoffees should permit his executors to take the issues and profits thereof for seven years for the purposes of his will, and should thereafter, by the discretion of his said executors, give the premises to John Straunge his son, in tail, with like remainders to Robert and Roger, his other sons, with remainder to the said Katharine and her heirs for ever.

John Foxe enfeofed the said Henry, John Wyndham, esq., Roger Drury, and Robert Drury, esqs., Edmund Andrewew, clk., and Thomas Mors, of the under-mentioned manors in Congham, without any condition expressed, but in trust to perform the will of the said Henry; who by his last will devised them to follow the manors of Elyngham and Walcotys, as above.

Edmund Andrewew, clk., and John Hall, enfeofed Anthony, Earl of Ryvers, John Radclyff Fitzwalter, now Lord Fitzwalter, William Calthorp, knt., and others, of the under-mentioned manors in Anmer, to the use of the said Henry's will. And the said Henry willed that the said Radclyff, and his co-feoffees, should demise the premises to the said Katharine for life, with remainder to Roger Straunge his son in tail, with remainder to Robert his son in tail, with remainder to John his son in tail, with remainder to the said Katharine, her heirs and assigns for ever.

William Say, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, gave the under-mentioned manors of Frenge and Hakfordhall by fine to Richard Cote and others, to the use of the said Henry, and the said Thomas Thursby, their heirs and assigns, viz. in trust as to one moiety to perform the will of the said Henry, and as to the other moiety to perform the will of the said Thomas. By his will the said Henry directed his said feoffees to allow his executors to take the issues and profits of his moiety of the said manors for seven years, and thereafter to enfeof Robert Straunge his son thereof at the discretion of his executors, with remainders over to John and Roger his sons, with remainder to the said Katharine, and her heirs.

Death and heir, as in No 52,

**NORF.** Manor of Hunstanton, together with the said 7a. 3r., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the hundred of Smythedon, co. Norf., by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee, and by suit of the hundred court, or 12d. for omitting the same; clear yearly value 20l., without the 7a. 3r., which are worth 5s.

Manors of Elyngham and Walcotys, in Little Massyngham, held of the heirs of Frederick Tylney, esq., as of the manor of Massingham, by fealty, and 40s. rent; value 8 marks.

Certain manors in Congham, called 'Geffreys,' 'Rustynges,' and 'Petigardes,' the two former held of John, Prior of Castelacre, by fealty, and 30s. rent; value 5 marks; and the latter held of Henry Heydon, knt., by fealty, and 19d. rent; value 40s.

Manors of Berfordes and Castell, in Anmer, held of the heirs of Frederick Tylney, as of the manor of Massingham, by fealty, and 40s. rent; value 10 marks.

Manor of Frenge, held of John, Prior of Holy Trinity in the city of Norwich, service unknown; value 12l.

Manor of Hakfordhall.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (56.) E. Series II. File 603. (7.)*

**54. THOMAS LYNDE, esq.**

*Writ* 12 April, *inq.* 1 May, 1 Hen. VII.

He demised the under-mentioned manor to Guy Fayrefax, knt., one of the King's justices, Thomas Fowler, esq., William Danvers, and Thomas Ramsay, their heirs and assigns for ever.

He died 22 Aug. last. John Lynde, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

**BUCKS.** Manor of Chesham Bury, in Chesham, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of 'Clewar Towre,' within the castle of Wyndesore, by 2s. 2d. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (57.)*

**55. THOMAS ARUNDELL, knt.**

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* 1 May, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 5 Oct. last. John Arundell, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

**BUCKS.** He held no lands, but John Arundell, knt., his father, was seised, jointly with Katharine his wife, of the manor of Kyngesey, with its appurtenances in Kyngesay and Toursey, in fee, and by deed dated 2 Nov., 12 Edw. IV, gave the same to William Est, John Henton, clk., William Wheler, and John Loseley, and levied a fine to them thereof, as feoffees for the use of Geoffrey Dornor of Tame, who is still living, and takes the issues and profits thereof to his own use. The said manor is held of William Norrys, knt., by fealty, and 3d. rent, and is of the clear yearly value of seven marks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (58.)*

**56. RICHARD BOUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 5 Feb., *inq.* 24 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 Aug., 34 Hen. VI, his father, Thomas Boughton, esq., enfeoffed William Fyldyng and John Dyve, esqs., John Scarborowe, John Gybons, clk., John Wymark, and Thomas Ley, of the under-mentioned manors. The survivors, Wymark and Ley, are now seised thereof in fee.

He died 20 Aug. last. William Boughton, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir.

**BEDF.** A third part of the manor of Syvylo, worth 100s., held of Edmund Grey, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

Manor of Kempston Hardewik, worth 100s., held of Reginald Grey, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (59.)*

**57. RICHARD BOUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 5 Feb., *inq.* 1 May, 1 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 56.

**BUCKS.** A messuage and a virgate of land in Suenston, *alias* Sy . nston, worth 13s. 4d., held of Edmund Grey, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (60.)*

**58. THOMAS FROWYK, knt.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 18 April, 1 Hen. VII.

It appears by a deed dated 3 Aug., 13 Edw. IV, that he was seised of the under-mentioned manor jointly with Joan his wife, Thomas Wyndesore, now deceased, John Warde, mercer, John Warde, grocer, Richard Aunsham, Nicholas Hagur, and Reginald Assh; and that by deed dated 20 April, 19 Edw. IV, he released all his interest therein to the said Thomas Wyndesore, and the others.

By deed dated 31 July, 21 Edw. IV, Robert Medford, Nicholas Hayt, John Tukhull, Hugh Pereson, John Harold, and William Baylly, gave the under-mentioned lands in Staunden, &c., to Katharine Hayte, widow, who survives, for her life, with remainder to Thomas Frowyk, knt., and Joan his wife, John Warde, mercer, John Warde, grocer, Richard Aunsham, Reginald Assh, and one John Graseley, their heirs and assigns.

He died 26 Sept., 1 Hen. VII. Henry Frowyke, aged 38 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** Manor of Shaldebourne, worth 16*l.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. George's, Wyndesore, by service of a rose.

Forty acres of land, 30*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, and 8*a.* meadow in Staunden, Bekesgate, and Sandon, worth 40s., held of Reginald Bray, knt., in right of his wife, as of the manor of Staunden Huse, by service of 1 lb. pepper.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (62.) E. Series II. File 775. (6.)*

**59. JOHN PYLLOND, gent.**

*Writ* 18 March, *inq.* 21 April, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed indented dated 3 Jan., 1 Edw. IV, John Gyfferd and John Mounke demised the under-mentioned lands to the said John Pyllond, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of William Pyllond.

He died 11 March last. Thomasine, aged 7 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**DEVON.** A messuage, 100*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Radeway, worth 36s., held of the King, by fealty only.

Two messuages, 60*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Verlegh, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Richard Girnon, by fealty only.

A tenement in Pilton, worth 12*d.*, held of the Prior of Pylton, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (63.)*

**60. ROBERT FROSTEN.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 9 May, 1 Hen. VII.

John Sutton, John Marchyll, and Thomas Passhe, clks., and Peter Bouth, enfeofed the said Robert, and Maud his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Harmondsworth, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns for ever; and similarly Thomas Asheby enfeofed them of 3*a.* in Hermondsworth, Richard Halegode of 2*a.* in West Drayton and 1*a.* in Colham, and John Wyld of 1*a.* in West Drayton, as under-mentioned.

He died 25 Sept. last. Robert Frosten, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

**MIDD.** Four messuages, 160*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 60*a.* heather, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Hermondsworth; also 3*a.* land there, worth 6 marks, held of John Baker, clk., Warden of the College of St. Mary, near Winchester, as of the manor of Hermondsworth, service unknown.

Two acres of land in West Drayton, and 1*a.* land in the parish of Colham; also 1*a.* land in West Drayton, worth 5*s.*, held of the Dean of St. Paul's, London, as of the manor of Drayton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (64.)*

**61. HUMPHREY SPICE.**

*Com.* 12 March, *inq.* 22 March, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 28 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee. Philippa, aged 1 year, is his daughter and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor and advowson of Blak Notley, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Maundevely, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (65.)*

**62. WILLIAM BENSTEDE, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Jan., *inq.* 9 March, 1 Hen. VII.

Margery, late the wife of William Bowle, was at the time of the death of the said William Benstede, and is still seised of the under-mentioned manor of Heigham Benstede, under a demise thereof made to her by the said William for the term of her life, with reversion thereof, after her death, to the said William and his heirs.

He died without issue on the Sunday before Michaelmas last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Stanbrigge, and of the said reversion in fee. Ellen Benstede, aged 50 and more, is his aunt and next heir, viz. sister of John Benstede, knt., his father.

**ESSEX.** Manor and advowson of Stanbrigge, worth 20 marks, held with the exception of 5*a.* thereof, of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by knight-service.

Five acres of meadow in Stanbrigge, worth 8*s.*, held of William Doreward, as of the manor of Rawreth, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

The reversion of the manor of Heigham Benstede in Walkamstowe, worth 10 marks, held, with the exception of 5*s.* thereof, of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Four acres of meadow in Heigham Benstede, held of Thomas, Abbot of Holy Cross, Waltham, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

One acre of meadow in Heigham Benstede, held of the rector of Chyngesford, in right of his church, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (66.)*

**63. WILLIAM BENSTEDE, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Jan., *inq.* Tuesday, 21 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee.

Other findings as in No. 62.

HERTS. Manor of Benyngton, worth 30*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of two knight's fees.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1 (67.)*

**64. THOMAS DARCY.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* Monday after Palm Sunday, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 23 Sept. last. . . . ., aged 7 and more, is his . . . . and next heir. His wife Margaret survives.

Other findings nearly illegible.

ESSEX. Manor of Maldon, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, service unknown.

Manor of Pudsey, worth 16*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Rochford, by socage service, viz. rendering yearly to the hundred of the said honor 18*d.* for all services.

Manors of North Pytt and Nordemersh, tenure unknown.

A messuage called 'Gelihowse' in Maldon, and messuages in Pudsey, North Pitt, and Nordemersh, held of . . . . .

Manor of Canewdon, held of the King, as of the honor of Reyleigh, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Shernowarde, worth 40*s.*, and Lostemannis, worth 7*l.*, held of Thomas Darcy's feoffees, viz. James, Bishop of Norwich, Thomas Montgomery, John Clopton, Thomas Froxmere, Robert Knevet, Richard Shodwell, and Nicholas Saxston, as of the manor of Canewdon, in socage, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (68.)*

**65. RALPH BOTHE.**

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* 17 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee. Robert Booth, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. Manor of Sundrygge, held of Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, as of the palace of Rochester, in right of his church of Rochester, by knight-service, suit to the palace court every three weeks, and 4*d.* rent for the sheriff's turn there; clear yearly value unknown.

Two hundred and forty acres of land in the parish of Bromley, held of the said Bishop, as of the manor of Bromley, by suit every three weeks to the court of the manor of Bromley, and 35*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent yearly, but

whether held by knight-service, or in socage, and what the clear yearly value is the jurors know not.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (69.)*

**66. ROGER KEMYS, esq.**

*Writ* 11 Nov., *inq.* 20 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 3 Jan., 2 Ric. III, seised of a third part of the under mentioned manor of Oldbury, and a messuage called 'Wildhous' in fee; and seised of the other under-mentioned messuages in fee-tail, viz. to himself and the heirs of his body, by the gift of John Kemys. John Kemys, aged 8 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John, his son.

GLouc. A third part of the manor of Oldbury beside Stapulton, worth 33s. 4d., held of the Earl of Warwick, who is under age and in the King's custody, as of the manor of Berton Regis beside Brystoll, by knight-service.

A messuage in Stapulton, called 'Wildhous,' worth 13s. 4d., held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Six other messuages there, worth 13s. 4d., held of the said Earl, service unknown.

A messuage in Berton-Regis beside Brystoll, called 'Gyrdelers,' worth 20d., held as of the manor of Eyston, service unknown.

Another messuage there, worth 10s., held of the said Earl, service unknown.

A messuage in Wykewyke, worth 13s. 4d., held of John Bolesdon, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (70.) E. Series II. File 337. (6.)*

**67. WILLIAM LEVERSEGGE, esq.**

*Writ* 22 Oct., *inq.* 20 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 24 March, 17 Edw. IV, having obtained licence for the purpose expressed in letters patent, 27 Nov., 16 Edw. IV, he gave certain tenements, (specified), parcel of the manor of Frome, by the name of the moiety of the manor of Frome called 'Valeys' and the hundred of Frome, to John Hampton, John Mervyn, Richard Erly, Walter Mervyn, and Robert South, who by their deed dated at Frome, 1 April, 17 Edw. IV, gave the said moiety to him and Edith his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died 13 Oct. last, seised of the other moiety of the said manor and hundred in fee. Edmund Leversegge, aged 32 weeks on the day of his father's death, is his son and heir by the said Edith.

SOMERS. Manor and hundred of Frome, called 'Valeys,' one moiety of the said manor being of the clear yearly value of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and the other moiety of the clear yearly value of 24*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, and the said hundred being in ordinary years of the clear yearly value of 8*l.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (71.)*

**68. JOHN WYKES.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 20 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated on the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 1 Ric. III, he enfeoffed William Barkeley, knt., now deceased, and Edmund Langley, esq., Richard Yate, and Thomas Wythyford, who survive, of the under-mentioned manors and

lands, for the payment, out of the issues and profits thereof, of his debts amounting to 500*l.* and more, and thereafter to re-enfeoff him of the premises in tail, with remainder to Richard Yate, his cousin, in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs.

He died 6 Oct. last. Maud, his wife, daughter of Walter Langeley, survives. She was married to him before the said settlement and is entitled to dower in the premises. Edmund Wykys, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir. The receipts from the premises since the date of the said settlement up to present time do not exceed 100 marks.

**GLouc.** Manor of Durseley, with its members of Colde Newynton and Baggepath, worth 26*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent in Stanley St. Leonard, worth 60*s.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A moiety of the manor of Bytton, called 'Oldlond,' worth 10*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Dodyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, a minor in the King's custody, as of the manor of Thornbury, service unknown.

Four messuages in Chepyng Sobbury, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, a minor in the King's custody, service unknown.

A messuage in Thornbury, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (72.) E. Series II. File 337. (11.)*

#### 69. WILLIAM JOYCE.

*Writ* 12 Nov., *inq.* Friday after St. Julian, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Aug. last. Edmund Joyce, aged 50 and more, is his brother and heir.

**SUFF.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (73.) E. Series II. File 603. (9.)*

#### 70. ROBERT RENGEURN, esq.

*Writ* 3 Nov., *inq.* Friday after the feast of the Purification, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Oct. last, viz. Thursday after Michaelmas last, seised of the under-mentioned hundred of Lys, and manor of East Perlee in fee tail, and seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. William Rengeurn of Bettysthorpe, co. Hants, esq., aged 40 and more, is his brother and heir. The said William entered on the premises 20 Oct., and received the King's pardon for so entering, 26 Jan. last.

**HANTS.** The hundred of Lys, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, and 10*l.* rent in Lys, held of the King, as of the manor of Odyham, in free socage, by fealty only.

A moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy, worth 17*s.*, with the hundred there, worth 6*s.* 10*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Est Perlee, worth 82*s.*, with the advowson of the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen there, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by fealty only.

Manor of Affeton in the Isle of Wight, worth 54*s.* 2*d.*, held of the King, by knight-service.



Manor of Bulnor in the Isle of Wight, worth 18s. 2d., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A place and 16a. arable in Broughton, worth 6s. 4d., held of the Provost of the House of Christ, Portsmouth, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (74.)*

**71. THOMAS BYBBESWORTH, esq.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* Monday after the feast of the Conception, 1 Hen. VII.

He died without issue 29 Sept. last, seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor, by the gift and feoffment of John Pulteney and Thomas Horewode, esqs., who gave the said manor to Hugh Bibbisworth and Amice his wife for their lives, with remainder to Edmund Bibbisworth and Godithe his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs. Edmund and Godithe had issue John, Joan, and Agnes, and died; and the manor descended to John, who had issue Thomas, who died without issue as above. His next heirs are Joan, aged 34 and more, the wife of Thomas Barley, the younger, esq., as daughter of Joan, daughter of the said Edmund, father of John, father of the said Thomas; and John Cotys, aged 24 and more, as son of Agnes, sister of the said Joan, and daughter of Edmund. The said Joan Barley was married in the life-time of the said Thomas Bybbesworth, and has issue.

**HERTS.** Manor of Bibbisworth, held of the King, as of the honor of Pynkeney, by service of one knight's fee. There are within the said manor a capital messuage, 40s. rent from the free tenants, a water mill out of repair, 200a. arable demesne land, 4a. meadow, 40a. pasture, 30a. wood, and 20 autumn works from divers tenants at will, worth a halfpenny each.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (75.)*

**72. THOMAS BYBBESWORTH, esq.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* Friday after the feast of the Conception, 1 Hen. VII.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Latton by the gift and feoffment of John Pulteney and Thomas Horwode, esqs., as in No. 71.

He died 29 Sept. last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors in fee. Joan Barley and John Cotys are his cousins and heirs.

**ESSEX.** A moiety of the manor of Latton, called 'Latton Hall' in the parish of Latton, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee. There are within it a capital messuage in ruins, 23s. 4d. rent of assise, 26s. 8d. from tenants at will and farmers there, a water mill, 24a. arable, 10a. meadow, and 20a. pasture lying in common, a pasture of 6a. called 'Stayngrove,' a wood called 'Latton Parke' containing 10a., and 3a. wood called 'Bibbisworth Grove.'

Manor of Great Salinge, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee. There is there a capital messuage, rent of assise, &c., and a wood in Stebbing belonging to the said manor.

Manor of Southous in Great Waltham, held of the King, as of the manor of Plasse, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, in socage, viz. by service of 12s. yearly, and for a fine for holding a court-leet within the said manor, 6s. 8d. It contains a capital messuage, &c.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (76.)*

**73. THOMAS PYGOT.**

*Com.* 29 Dec., *inq.* 18 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

One John Pygot, Walter Taylard, Richard Knesworth, John Elys, and William Derawnt, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Granesden, to the use of the said John Pygot and his heirs. After his death, the said Thomas Pygot, his son, entered upon the said manor without the assent of the surviving feoffees, whom he expelled, and became thereby seised of the said manor in fee.

By deed dated 2 Feb., 20 Edw. IV, the said Thomas enfeoffed Henry Pygot, his son and heir apparent, and Elizabeth his wife who survives, of the under-mentioned manor of Alaunz, to hold to them and the heirs of Henry, and the said Henry died so seised.

The said Richard Knesworth, John Elys, and William Derawnt were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Litlyngton to the use of the said John Pygot, after whose death the said Thomas disseised them thereof.

The said John and Thomas Pygot were jointly seised of the under-mentioned manor of Stepyll Mordon, and the said John died so seised, and the said Thomas survived him, and was solely seised thereof in fee.

He died 16 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Downehall in fee. Thomas Pygot, aged 4 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of the said Henry his son.

Since his death, Joan, late the wife of the said Thomas, has intruded on the said manors, and has taken the issues and profits thereof.

**CAMB.** Manor of Granesden in the town of Abyngton, worth 20 marks, with the advowson of the church of Abyngton, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Downehall, in the town of Abyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of holding his horse-cloth whenever he mounts his palfrey at Cambridge Castle.

Manor of Alaunz, worth 10 marks, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by service of doing fealty.

Manor of Lytlyngton, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, parcel of the earldom of March.

Manor of Stepyll Mordon, worth 6 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (77.)*

**74. ROBERT BROUN.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 12 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Oct. last. Christopher Broun, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (78.) E. Series II. File 775. (8.)*

**75. ROBERT BROUN.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 16 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Christopher Broun, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** Manor of Aldebury, worth 6*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Halton, called 'Seintlice maner,' with its appurtenances in Halton, Whateley, Frosthill, and Staunton Seint John, worth 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

Manors of Draycote, worth 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Adderbury, worth 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, held of the King, as of the said honor of Walyngford.

Manor of Wod Pury, worth 6*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Tackley, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Six messuages, 80*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 40*a.* pasture in Little Ruycote, worth 40*s.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

One hundred acres of land, 12*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in North Weston, worth 20*s.* 4*d.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Shipton-on-Charewell, worth 4*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 11*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* pasture in Shipton aforesaid, worth 16*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Hedyngton, with view of frankpledge there, and the hundred of Bullyngdon and Northgate, held of the King in fee farm, at a yearly rent of 40*l.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (79.) E. Series II. File 775. (7.)*

**76. WILLIAM ALYNGTON, esq.**

*Writ* 2 Jan., *inq.* 18 Jan., 1 Henry VII. A previous writ of 22 Nov. last was lost.

William Boswell and Ralph Hyde, clks., gave the under-mentioned manor to him, being then son and heir apparent of John Alyngton, esq., and to Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Henry Wentworth, esq., who survives, to hold to them and the heirs of his body.

He died 22 Aug. last. Giles Alyngton, aged 2 on the 5th of April last, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor of Little Melton, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Bennet's, Hulme, by fealty and 10*s.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (80.) E. Series II. File 603. (5.)*

**77. WILLIAM ALYNGTON, esq.**

*Writ* 2 Jan., *inq.* 16 Jan., 1 Hen. VII. A previous writ of 22 Nov. last was lost.

William Boswell and Ralph Hyde, clks., gave the under-mentioned manor of Argenteins to him and Elizabeth his wife (as in No. 76).

John Cheyne, knt., John Hevenyngham, knt., John Sapcote, esq., Guy Wolston, esq., and Geoffrey Blodwell, esq., demised the other under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands to him for the term of 60 years, at the rent of a red rose.

Death and heir as in No. 76.

**SUFF.** Manor called 'Argenteins' in Neumarket, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, by fealty only.

Manor and advowson of Halysworth, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Chester, by service of one knight's fee.

y 79849.

Q

A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 10*a.* wood, 16*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture in Spetteshale, Holton, and Wysett, held of Thomasine Hopton, as of the manor of Wyset, by fealty and 40*s.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (81.) E. Series II. File 603. (6.)*

**78. JOHN HARRYS, esq.**

*Writ* 10 Nov., *inq.* 12 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 16 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. Francis Harrys, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A ferling of land in Plympstoke, worth 5*s.*, held of the Abbot of Tavystok, as of the manor of Plymstoke, in socage, by suit of court and 4*s.* rent.

Two acres of land in Stetyscombe, worth 4*s.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Wyse, by fealty and 4*d.* rent.

A messuage, 3 gardens, and 2 closes of land in the borough of Plympton, worth 10*s.*, held of the Burgesses there, in burgage.

Forty acres of land in Mayneston, worth 20*s.*, held of Richard Whytelegh, by fealty only.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Radford; and 10 cottages, and 40*a.* land in Estho, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Plympton Earls, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (82.)*

**79. JOHN BARNARD, esq.**

*Writ* 27 Dec., *inq.* 19 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Abyndon 12 Nov., 6 Edw. IV, John, Lord de Scrope, knt., Richard Scrope, Walter Wrottesley, knt., Walter Mauntell, knt., Thomas Grey, esq., Thomas Wake, esq., Nicholas Husy, esq., Hugh Paknam, esq., Robert Nevyll, esq., Ambrose Cresacre, and Thomas Boket, enfeofed him, and Margaret his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

He died the Saturday after Michaelmas last. John Barnard, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor of Abyndon, and the advowson of the parish church of Abyndon, worth 10*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (83.)*

**80. WILLIAM LEVERSEGGE, esq**

*Writ* 22 Oct., *inq.* 20 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to John Hampton, John Mervyn, and others (as in No. 67).

He died 31 Oct. last. Edmund Leversegge, his son and heir, was aged 32 weeks on the feast of St. Edward the King and Confessor, last.

GLOUC. Manor of Est Lacche, worth 40*s.*, held of the heirs of William Comyn of Putteley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (84.) E. Series II. File 337. (1.)*

**81. JOHN WALROND.**

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* 12 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 22 July, 3 Ric. III, he enfeoffed John More of the under-mentioned manors to hold to him and his heirs till such time as he should have received the sum of 153*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from their issues and profits. John Herte who was seised of a messuage and 40*a.* land, and John Tarcyffe who was seised of a messuage and 30*a.* land in Morlegh, held of the said John Walderond as of his moiety of the said manor of Morlegh by knight-service, have not attorned to the said John More.

He died 12 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Humphrey Walderond, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A moiety of the manor of Morlegh, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Plympton, by knight-service.

Manors of Newlond and Stenhall.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (85.)*

**82. RICHARD BARNET, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., *inq.* 20 June, 1 Hen. VII.

Edward Ponynges, clk., Thomas Urswik, late recorder of the city of London, Thomas Wyndesore, esq., Thomas Niche, Thomas Rigby, and Thomas Dixon, esq., were seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands to the use of the said Richard, and demised them to him and his wife Joan, by the names of Richard Barnet, gent., and Joan Yevans, widow, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion in default of such issue to the said feoffees. He afterwards intermarried with the said Joan, who survived him, having had issue by him a son Thomas Barnet. She has remarried with one John Dornes.

He died 25 Nov. last. The said Thomas, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

MIDDX. Manor of Brakenburgh, and lands called 'Sampfordez,' 'Wodecokkes,' and 'Wodecokkes Denne,' in the parish of Herfeld, worth 10*l.*, held of John Nudegate, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Pynnours, in the parish of Harough-atte-Hille, worth 100*s.*, held of Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Harough-atte-Hille, service unknown.

Two messuages in Woxbrigge, and lands called 'Elyes' in the parish of Coule, worth 60*s.*, held of George Stanle, knt., Lord le Straunge, and Joan his wife, in her right, service unknown.

Lands called 'Smythes medes,' 'Smythes landes,' 'Goldburges,' 'Salters,' 'Gretelymans,' 'Litellymans,' 'Chympens,' and 'Samwellis' in the parish of Hadle, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Alban's, co. Herts, service unknown.

Lands called 'Goderalles' and 'Newemans' in the parish of Hadle, worth 30*s.*, held of Thomas Bourghier the younger, knt., as of the manor of Edelmeton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (86.)*

**83. ROBERT RENGEURN, esq.**

*Writ* 6 May, *inq.* 20 June, 1 Hen. VII. A previous writ was not delivered to the escheator.

Henry Longe, esq., John Bar . . . , esq., and Thomas Elme, demised the under-mentioned manor of Fikeldene to the said Robert, and Elizabeth his wife,

who survives, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Robert. By the name of Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert Rangeborn, esq., otherwise called Elizabeth Rengeborn late of Salisbury, widow, otherwise called Elizabeth Rengeborn late of Lysturmy, co. Hants, widow, she received the King's letters patent of pardon for all manner of acquisitions, alienations, &c., dated 15 Feb., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Oct. last, seised of the manor of Rengeborn and the under-mentioned rent in Wolfale in fee. William Rengeborn is his brother and heir (as in No. 70).

WILTS. Manor of Rengeborn by Le Devisez, worth 60s., held of Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

Manor of Fykildene, worth 60s., held of the King, service unknown.

A rent of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing out of the manor of Wolfale.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (87.)*

**84. THOMAS BERNEHOUSE, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Aug., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday before St. Martin the Bishop, 2 Hen. VII.

He died 9 July last, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in fee. William Bernehous, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 2*a.* moor, and 3*a.* garden in Hempston Cantelhoo, worth 5 marks, held of Thomas Weste, knt., as of the manor of Hempston Cantelhoo, by fealty and 37*s.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (88.)*

**85. NICHOLAS SEYNTLO, knt.**

*Writ* 26 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 8 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He was seised jointly with Agnes his wife, whom he survived, and in her right, of the under-mentioned manor.

He died 3 June last. John Seyntlo, aged 40 and more, is son and heir of the said Agnes.

DEVON. Manor of Hetherlond, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbess of the house and church of St. Brigitt, Syon, as of the manor of Oterton, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (89.)*

**86. JOHN GRENE, esq.**

*Writ* 16 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on Sunday next after the Translation of St. Edward the King and Confessor, 1 Hen. VII., seised jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, viz. to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the under-mentioned manor and land, by the gift and feoffment of Robert Hertburn, clk., John Preston, and John Warner. Thomas Grene, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir; but John Grene, aged 8 and more, his son by the said Katharine, is heir to the said manor and lands according to said gift.

ESSEX. Manor of Bonhunt, worth 6 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

A messuage and 100*a.* land, called 'Colbayns' in Fynchyngfeld, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Montgomery, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (90.)*

**87. NICHOLAS SEYNTLO, knt.**

*Writ* 26 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 3 June last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. John Seyntloo, knt., aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manors of Knyzthis Sutton, Camerton, Chyrchyll, Pukeston, and Orchard Stoke, worth 20*l.*, held of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (91.)*

**88. THOMAS GAWYN, esq.**

*Writ* 29 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 31 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor of Hurdecote to John his son, and Anne wife of the said John, and the heirs of the body of John.

He died 12 July, 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor called 'Gaweyns' in fee. The said John, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**WILTS.** Manor of Hurdecote, worth 6 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor called 'Gaweyns maner' in Northyngton and Trowe, worth 6 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (92.)*

**89. JOHN SHIRLEY.**

*Com.* 7 Aug., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors to John Blount, knt., now deceased, John, Bishop of Worcester, Edward, Bishop of Chichester, Henry Ferrers, knt., and Henry Willughby and Ralph Willughby, esqs., to the use of his will.

He died 18 May last. Ralph Shirley, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**DERBY.** Manor of Shirley, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Braylesford, worth 13*l.*, and the manor of Hone, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (93.)*

**90. JOHN SHIRLEY, esq.**

*Writ* 12 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 31 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 Jan., 22 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to feoffees (as in No. 89), who received the King's letters patent of pardon, &c., 16 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 89.

**LEIC.** Manors of Staunton Harrold, Ratclyff on Wreke, and Long Whatton, worth respectively 20*l.*, 8*l.*, and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

Six messuages, and 8 virgates of land in Burton Overey, worth 8*l.*; and 5 messuages, and 4 virgates of land in Dunton, worth 56*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (94.) E. Series II. File 1112. (3.)*

**91. JOHN SHIRLEY, esq.**

*Writ* 20 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 31 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 90.

**WARW.** A third part of the manor of Newton Regis, worth 100s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Nethyr Etyngton, 7 messuages, 6 tofts, 10 virgates of land, 12*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Over Etyngton, and Fulredy, parcels of the said manor, worth 26 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Three messuages, 3 tofts, 3 virgates of land, and 8*a.* meadow in Whatcote, and Oxshulff, worth 30s., held of the Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (95.) E. Series II. File 1112. (2.)*

**92. THOMAS BACON.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1 Hen. VII. John Bacon, aged 3 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (96.) E. Series II. File 603. (2.)*

**93. THOMAS BACON.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He was seised jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor, by the gift of Andrew Jenney, chaplain, M.A., William Mondys the younger, and Robert Holme, to hold to them, and the heirs of Thomas, with reversion in default to the said feoffors.

Death and heir as in No. 92.

**NORF.** Manor called 'Bacones' in Lodne, worth 10 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (97.) E. Series II. File 603. (1.)*

**94. JOHN COKE.**

*Writ* 19 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

One Philip Malpas, citizen and draper of London, was seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands, which at his death descended to Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Coke, knt., his daughter and heir. She gave them by deed dated 27 Oct., in the 2nd year of the King aforesaid, [*? Ric. III.*], to the said John Coke, and to John Vavysour, serjeant-at-law, John Forster, and John Vale, who survive, to the use of her will, viz. to the use of herself for life, with remainder to the said John Coke in tail, with remainder to John Forster and Joan his wife, her daughter, and their issue, with remainder to her executors for the benefit of her soul.

He died 20 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. Philip Coke, aged 34 and more, is his brother and heir, but neither as brother nor under the will of the said Elizabeth does the said Philip inherit any part of the premises.

**ESSEX.** Manor and advowson of Chaldewell, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of Stratford Langthorn, by fealty only.

Manor of Bellehowse, and a tenement called 'Morelles' in the parish of Stanford Ryvers, worth 100s., held of the Earl of Wilts, as of the manor of Stanford Ryvers, by fealty and 2*d.* rent.

A tenement called 'Apultons' in the parish of Chykewell, worth 26s. 8*d.*, held of John Mannok, esq., by fealty and 1*d.* rent.



A rent of 4*l.* called 'Porter's fee' in the parish of Dagynham.

A tenement called 'Tylehurst' in the parish of Southwelde by Brendwode, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Abbot of Waltham, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

Eight messuages; 8 gardens, 20*a.* meadow, 400*a.* heather, and 3*a.* osier beds in the parish of West Ham, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Abbot of Stratford Langthorn, by fealty and 8*s.* rent.

Forty acres of land, meadow, wood, and pasture in the above-mentioned parishes.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (98.)*

**95. THOMAS DABRIGCOURT.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday before All Hallows, 2 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Thomas Dalamar, knt., John Brocas, and Thomas Englefeld, esqs., Thomas Wode, Nicholas Purvyer, clk., John Craswell, and Thomas Mayhew of the under-mentioned manor and lands.

He died 13 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Bernard Dabrigcourt, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor and advowson of Stratfeld Say, worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Three messuages, a water-mill, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* meadow in Bromeley and Hekfeld, worth 10 marks, held of John Poulet, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (99.)*

**96. EDMUND ERNELEY, esq.**

*Writ* 6 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 18 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. John Erneley, aged 4 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Three messuages, 300*a.* land, and 20*a.* wood in Bentley, Sparshute, and Est Tuderley, worth 5 marks, held of Richard Fenys, Lord Dacre, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

A messuage, 20*a.* of land, 200*a.* pasture, and 100*a.* marsh in Shulveyly beside Romsey, worth 60*s.*, held of the Prioress of Ambrisbury, by service of 18*s.*

A moiety of three messuages in Romsey, worth 12*s.*, held of the said Abbess, by service of a red rose on Midsummer day.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (100.)*

**97. BRIAN STAPILTON, of Carleton, co. York, knt.**

*Writ* 14 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 28 March, 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Brian Stapilton, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Carleton beside Snayth, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and 60*a.* land called 'Boynton land' in the town of Camelesford, worth 50*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Twenty-six acres of land called 'Snayth land' in Camelesford, worth 22s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a knight's fee.

Twenty acres of land and 24a. meadow called 'Boynton land' in Carleton, worth 4l., held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Ten acres of meadow called 'Snayth land' in Carleton, worth 20s., held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (101.)*

#### 98. RALPH BRISTON.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 29 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned manor of Briston and a moiety of the manors of Wolterton, and 'Woltertons' in Feld Dallyng, were given by John Briston to John Briston of Snetisham in tail. The said John Briston of Snetisham married first Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke Lumley, by whom he had issue a son John Briston of Briston, and a daughter Eleanor Briston, and secondly Katharine daughter of Thomas Belyers, by whom he had issue Ralph Briston named in the writ. John Briston of Briston succeeded his father John Briston of Snetishame, and by Joan his wife, daughter of John Passheley of London, had issue John Briston of Berton, William Briston and Thomas Briston. The two latter died without issue. John Briston of Berton succeeded his father John Briston of Briston, and married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lovell, and had issue by her John Briston of Est Harling, on whose death without issue the said Ralph Briston entered on the said manor and moiety of manors, and was seised thereof, as son and heir of John Briston of Snetisham. Eleanor, daughter of John Briston of Snetishame, married Philip Sutton, and died leaving issue William Sutton, now aged 24 and more, who on the death without issue of the said Ralph Briston, which happened 10 Sept., 2 Ric. III, entered on the said manor and moiety of manors, as cousin and heir of John Briston of Snetishame, viz. son of Eleanor his daughter.

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Chamberleyn, holds the under-mentioned manor of Downes in Snetishame for the term of her life, with reversion to the said Ralph and his heirs.

The said Ralph was also seised of two parts of the manor of Sadilbowe, with the reversion of the other third expectant on the death of the said Elizabeth Chamberleyn, who holds it in dower of John Briston of Berton.

John Coppyng, aged 18 and more, is cousin and next heir of the said Ralph Briston, viz. son of John Coppyng, son of John Coppyng, son of Isabel, sister of John Briston, father of the said John Briston of Snetishame.

**NORF.** Manors of Briston, worth 10l., held of the King, as of the manor of Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor of Wolterton in Wolterton, worth 100s., held of the Earl of Arundell, by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor called 'Woltertons' in Feld Dallyng, worth 5 marks, held of John Lyston, esq., as of the manor of Metton, by knight-service.

The reversion of the manor of Downes in Snetishame, worth 10l., held of the King in chief, in socage.

Two parts of the manor of Sadilbowe, and the reversion of the third part, the whole worth 5 marks, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (102.) E. Series II. File 603. (14.)*

**99. JOHN GRENE, esq.***Writ* 19 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 86.

**MIDD.** A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Hadlegh, Enfeld, and Barnet, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Albans, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (103.)***100. ROBERT MORTYMER.***Com.* 17 July, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 31 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

One Isabel Durward was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Martel Hall, and Great Brumley, and of 200*a.* land in Dovercorte, and intermarried with David Mortymer, esq., and had issue by him the said Robert. David Mortymer survives, and is seised of the said manors and land, as tenant by the curtesy, with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs.

The said Robert died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Landymer Hall, and lands called 'Badons,' 'Folton Hall,' and 'Panteryse' in fee. Elyzabeth Mortymer, aged 10 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**ESSEX.** The reversion of the manor of Martel Hall in Ardele, within the hundred of Tendryng, worth 2*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

The reversion of a moiety of the manor of Great Brumley, worth 20*l.*, held of the Earl of Oxford, as of Hedingham Castle, by fealty and suit of court.

The reversion of 200*a.* land, wood, meadow, and pasture in Dovercorte, worth 5*l.*, held of the Earl of Notingham, as of the manor of Dovercorte.

A messuage, 300*a.* land, wood, meadow, and pasture, and 3*s.* rent in Tendryng and Manytre, called 'Badons,' worth 8 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Landymer Hall in the parish of Thorp within the soke of St. Paul's, London, worth 10*l.*, held of the Dean of St. Paul's, as of his said soke, by fealty and suit of court.

A messuage, and 200*a.* land, wood, meadow, and pasture in the parish of Ramsey, called 'Folton Hall,' worth 100*s.*, tenure unknown.

A messuage, and 100*a.* land, wood, meadow, and pasture in the parish of Dovercorte, called 'Panteryse,' worth 4 marks, held of the said Earl of Notingham, as of his said manor, by fealty and suit of court.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (104.)***101. RICHARD METHEWOLD.***Writ* wanting; *inq.* 3 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

One Henry Plombe, clk., gave the under-mentioned manor of Langford, late belonging to Richard, son and heir of Hugh Methwold, to Richard Methwold named in the writ, and Joan his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives, with remainder to Richard their son in tail, with remainder to their daughters Elizabeth and Joan in tail, with remainder to Robert Methewold of Little Elyngham, in tail, with remainder to Katharine Herryson and Elizabeth Methewold, sisters of the said Robert, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard Methewold the father.

By deed dated 3 Oct., 20 Edw. IV, Henry Heydon, now knight, Henry Spelman, and William Bardwell, gave the under-mentioned manor of Stewkey

Hall, late belonging to Richard Holdych of South Pekenham, esq., to Richard Methewold, gent., named in the writ, Robert Wyngefeld, knt., Edmund Bedyngfeld, esq., now knight, William Grey and Richard Sayeve of Mundforth, to the use of the said Richard for 20 years from Midsummer then last, with remainder to Alice Sayeve, widow, and Alice, wife of William Nawton, daughters and heirs of Richard Holdych, in tail, with remainder to Richard Holdych of Dudlyngton, esq., in tail, with remainder to Margaret, Agnes, and Katharine, his sisters, in tail, with remainder to Thomas Beweper, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs male of Robert Barney, knt., in tail male, with remainder to John, son and heir of Edmund Bedingfeld, knt., Robert, son and heir of Richard Southwell, John, son and heir of John Fyncham of Fyncham, William, son and heir of William Bardwell the younger, Thomas, son and heir of William Grey, and Thomas Dereham, for sale and distribution of the proceeds among them.

He died at Langford, 24 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Richard Methewold, aged 19 and more at his death, is his son and heir. His relict Joan, and Richard Sayeve, are the executors of his will.

NORF. Manor and advowson of Langford, with appurtenances in Langford, Stanford, and Bodney, worth 100s., held of John Hevenyngham, knt., by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}l.$  yearly.

Manor called 'Stewkey Hall,' in South Pekenham, the advowson of the church of All Hallows there, and the leet called 'Stowedele Lete,' with its appurtenances in North and South Pekenham, Howton, Hale, Asshell, Great Cressingham, and South Walton, worth 5 marks, held of the Earl of Arundell, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (105.) E. Series II. File 603. (13.)*

### 102. WILLIAM CURSON.

*Writ* 14 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday after All Hallows, 2 Hen. VII.

The said William, son and heir of William Curson of Brightwell, died 21 Aug., A.D. 1485, 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Elizabeth Curson, aged about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  years, is his daughter and heir.

SUFF. Manor of Brightwell, worth 20*l.*, held of Richard Caundyshe, as of the manor of Grymston *alias* Grymston Hall, within the hundred of Colneys, by service of one knight's fee, and 60s. rent. *See* deed enrolled in Common Pleas, Easter Term, 4 Hen. IV.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (106.) E. Series II. File 603. (10.)*

### 103. EDMUND PISTOR, gent.

*Writ* 6 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

John Wallop, John Whythed, William Froste, and William Ascheley gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to him and Alice his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas Pistor his father.

He died 14 Nov., 1 Hen. VII. William Pistor, aged 4 and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Upulden, or Upelden, or Upeldene, worth 20s., held of George Nevyll, knt., Lord Bergevenny, as of the manor of Assheley, co. Hants, by fealty and suit of court.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Kynges Somborne, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. Swythyn of Winchester, by fealty only.

A water mill in Bosyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Prior, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (107.)*

**104. THOMAS CORNWALEYS.**

*Writ* 16 Dec., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on the Thursday before Corpus Christi day, 2 Ric. III, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. John Cornwalis, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Botelers in Batlisdon, with its appurtenances in Leyndon, Nevyngdon, Ramesden, and Fobbyng, worth 20 marks, held of Thomas, Bishop of London, as of Stortford Castle, by fealty and 18*d.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (108.)*

**105. JOHN BOLOUR, the elder.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 11 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 17.

HANTS. A fourth part of the manors of Nyton and Chale, worth 6*l.*, held of Edward Wodefyeld, knt., by fealty, and suit of court of the manor of Newport.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (109.)*

**106. JOHN NOREYS, esq.**

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* 10 Aug., 1 Hen. VII.

He encoffed William Norreys, knt., William Radmyld and Robert Horne, esqs., William Norreys, gent., and Roger Frelond, of the under-mentioned lands together with lands in Kent, on trust, to permit the said Robert Horne or his executors to receive 200 marks in which the said John was indebted to him, and thereafter on trust for the use of the said John and his last will. By his will he directed that the said William Norreys, knt., William Norreys, gent., and Roger Frelond should take the issues and profits of the premises for the satisfaction of his other debts. The said 200 marks are as yet unpaid.

He died 10 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Edmund Norreys, aged 3 and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKS. A tenement, 40*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood in Bledlowe, worth 40*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Stephen's, Westminster, by fealty and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent.

Sixty acres of land, 10*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* meadow in Prince Risborough, Monken Risborough, Longewyke, Elmer, and Aston, worth 60*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, by fealty, suit of court, and 20*s.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (110.)*

**107. THOMAS FAYREWELL.**

*Writ* 3 June, *inq.* 11 Aug., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 1 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Joan Fayrewell, aged 8 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**BUCKS.** A messuage, a cottage, and 8*a.* meadow in Chepyng Wycombe, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Dean and Canons of the College of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, in free burgage, by fealty, and 10*s.* rent.

Six acres of meadow in Lowdewater, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Stokton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (111.)*

**108. RALPH BULMER, knt.**

*Writ* 26 July, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to William Hilton, Christopher Conyerse, and Ralph Bewyse, knts., and their heirs for ever.

He died on Midsummer eve last. William Bulmer, aged 21 and more on the feast of St. George the Martyr last is his next heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Wilton, 6 messuages, 2 cottages, and 20 bovates of land therein; 3 messuages, 8 bovates of land, and 20*s.* rent in Weste Cotun; 3 messuages, 2 bovates of land, 40*a.* pasture, and 10*s.* rent in Lakneby; 3 messuages, 2 cottages, 7 bovates of land, and 30*s.* rent in Lasynby; and 2 bovates of land in Lyverton; worth 20*l.*; held of the King, as of the manor of Shereff Hoton, by service of 10*l.* and fealty only.

Manor of Bulmer, and 12 messuages, 30 bovates of land, and 40*a.* pasture in Welburne within that manor, worth 15*l.*, held of John Towcottes, as of the manor of Towcottes, service unknown.

A third part of the manor of Sutton in Holdernes, worth 30*l.*, held of the manor of Hedone in Holderness, which is in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Edward, son and heir of Henry, late Duke of Buckingham.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (113.)*

**109. JOHN WRYTTELL, esq.**

*Writ* 15 March, *inq.* 3 May, 1 Hen. VII.

William Esfeld, clk., gave the under-mentioned manors and advowson to John Hynde and Elizabeth his wife, and their issue, with remainder in default to John Colepepyr, John Preston, Robert de Tey, Clement Spyce, Robert Rykedon, John Bassett, Elias de Bokkyng, and Richard Thorp, clk., and the heirs of Richard for ever. The said Elizabeth died, and afterwards the said John Colepepyr, John Bassett, and Elias died, and the survivors released their right in the premises to the said John Hynde, at whose death the said manors and advowson descended to the said John Wrytell, as his cousin and heir, viz. son of Joan, daughter of John, son of the said John Hynde, who was seised thereof accordingly in his demesne as of fee tail, by virtue of the said gift.

He died 12 Oct. last. John Wrytell, aged one month, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Langeport, worth 8*l.*, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Aldyngton, service unknown.

Manor of Old Rumpney, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Archbishop, as of the said manor, service unknown.

Manor of Rungeweld, worth 7*l.*, held of the lord of the manor of Kyngeston by Bereham, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Charleton by Dover, worth 6*l.*, held of the same, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (114.)*

**110. JOHN SCOTTE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 28 Sept., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist last, seised in fee jointly with his son William, and others, of the under-mentioned manor. The said William Scotte, esq., aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

SUSSEX. Manor of 'La Moote,' held of Katharine Hastyngys, late the wife of William, Lord de Hastyngys, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (115.)*

**111. JOHN WHYTYNHAM, esq.**

*Writ* 3 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 2 Hen. VII.

He suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor and land, Hilary Term, 1 Ric. III, to Henry Colet, knt., by the name of Henry Colet, citizen and alderman of London, vouching to warranty Richard Whytynham, esq., who vouched to warranty John Verney, knt., and Margaret his wife, who vouched to warranty Denis Guyer, who made default, &c.

He died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. The said Margaret, wife of John Verney, knt., aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter and heir of Robert Whytynham, knt., his brother.

BUCKS. Manor of Weston Turvyle, otherwise called 'Hyde maner,' 200*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, and 20*s.* rent, in Weston Turvyle, Halton and Broughton, worth 10*l.*, held of the said John and Margaret Verney, in her right, as of the manor of Salden, by fealty.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (116.)*

**112. WILLIAM SUTHAYKE, gent.**

*Writ* 15 April, *inq.* 23 Sept., 1 Hen. VII.

John Sothayke, his father, by deed dated on the feast of the Assumption, 20 Hen. VI, gave the under-mentioned lands to Thomas Lambson, clk., who survives, his heirs and assigns for ever. The said Thomas has taken the issues and profits of the premises from that time to the present, and received the King's letters patent of pardon for acquiring the said lands, 30 Sept., 8 Edw. IV.

He died 7 April last. Nicholas Sothayke, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

CUMB. Fourteen messuages, worth 12*d.* each, 12 carucates of land, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* each, 60*a.* meadow, worth 12*d.* each, 22*a.* wood, of no value, but the herbage worth 20*s.*, and 200*a.* pasture worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each, in Skelton, held of the King in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a knight's-fee, and rendering 21*d.* yearly for cornage to the King's exchequer of Carlisle.

Two messuages in Kyrk Andres, worth 4*s.* each, held of the King in chief, by a cornage-rent of 6*d.*

A messuage in Wigton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King by 5*s.* rent, payable to the said exchequer by the hand of the sheriff; it is parcel of the purpresture of the King's forest of Ingelwodd.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (117.)*

**113. JOAN, late the wife of THOMAS WALWEN, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Dec., *inq.* 6 Aug., 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Much Marcle, the Saturday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 16 Hen. VI, Thomas Wallewen of Stoke, Richard Taillour, rector of Stoke

Thomas Wyche, vicar of Dormyngton, and John Haukyns, gave the under-mentioned manor of 'Audeleys,' and manor and advowson of Sutton Frene, to Richard Wallewen of Much Marcle for life, with remainder to Thomas Wallewen, his son and heir, and the said Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Richard.

She died on the eve of St. Clement last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Dormyngton in fee. Fulk Wallewen, aged 40 and more, is her son and heir by the said Thomas.

HEREF. Manor called 'Audeleys' in Much Marcle, worth 12*l.*, held of John Balom, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Sutton Frene, worth 12 marks, held of William, Earl of Huntyngham, by service of keeping the castle of Huntyngham in time of war.

Manor of Dormyngton, worth 12*l.*, held of the heirs of Hubert son of Peter, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (118.) E. Series II. File 405. (2.)*

#### 114. JOHN BLOUNTE, knt., LORD MOUNTJOYE.

*Writ* 1 Dec., *inq.* 19 Aug., 1 Hen. VII.

Henry Gatton, clk., Rector of the church of Barton, and Henry Tykyll, gent., gave the under-mentioned manor of Adloxton to the said John and Lora his wife (as in No. 2). She has taken the issues and profits of the said manor since his death.

He died 12 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Haloughton in fee. William Blount, aged 7 and more, is his son and heir.

One John Merston, of Broke by Braunston, co. Rutland, yeoman, his receiver, has taken the issues and profits of the said manor of Haloughton since his death.

LEIC. Manor of Haloughton, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, as of the fee of Peverell, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Adloxton, 7 messuages, 40*a.* meadow, 160*a.* pasture, 100*a.* land, and 40*a.* wood in Adloxton, Leicester, and Desford, worth 4*l.*, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (119.) E. Series II. File 1111. (1.)*

#### 115. RICHARD BALDEWYN.

*Writ* 3 June, *inq.* 11 Aug., 1 Hen. VII.

He died on the day of St. Matthew the Apostle last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. John Baldewyn, aged 16 and more, is his brother and heir.

BUCKS. A manor called 'Otterarsfee,' a messuage, 45*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Aylesbury, worth 50*s.*, held of the King in socage, by service of finding litter for the King's bed, to wit, in summer, grass or herb and 2 grey geese, and in winter straw, and 3 cels, thrice in a year, if the King should come thrice in a year to Aylesbury.

A messuage called 'Le Crowne,' and 43*a.* land and meadow in Aylesbury, worth 60*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas, Lord Ormond, knt., by service of 10*s.* 9*d.* yearly.



A tenement in Aylesbury between the messuage of William Chalfunt, and the messuage formerly John Grove's, worth 6s. 8d., held of the said Lord Ormond, by service of 3s. yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (120.)*

**116. JOAN BARRE, widow.**

*Writ* 25 Sept., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

She died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manors of Hannam and Upton, and of the under-mentioned messuage and carucate of land in Churcheley and Pokulchurche.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 35 Hen. VI, Hugh Selwyke and Henry Quarell demised the under-mentioned fourth part of the manors of Teynton and Kylcote to John Barre, knt., and the said Joan, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said John in tail, with remainder to Isabel, Countess of Devon, his daughter and Thomas Bourghier, the elder, knt., her husband and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Barre, (as in No. 7).

She was seised in her demesne as of frank tenement of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Mechell Dene, &c., and in Monmouth and Chepstowe, in dower from Robert Greindour, esq., late her husband, the reversion whereof belongs to his heirs.

By their deed dated St. George's day, 7 Hen. V, Thomas Sergeant and William Grey gave the under-mentioned manors of Clourewall, Noxton, and Nasse, to the said Robert Greindour, and Joan his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. He died without male issue, and Alice Beynam, aged 30 and more, now wife of Thomas Baynam, esq., is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of William Walwyn, son of Joan, sister of the said Robert Greindour.

Her death and heirs as in No. 7.

**GLOUC.** Manor of Hannam, worth 20 mares, held of John Blounte, lord of Bitton, service unknown.

Manor of Upton Channe, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Stafford, service unknown.

A messuage and a carucate of land in Churcheley, and Pokulchurche, worth 4 marks, held of the Bishop of Bath, by knight-service.

A fourth part of the manors of Teynton and Kylcote, worth 6 marks, held of Richard Ferrers, esq., service unknown.

Twenty messuages, 30 tofts, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood 100*a.* pasture, and 20*l.* rent in Mechell Dene, Abynphale, Litell Dene, Ley, Seynt Briavell, Lidney, Aure, Hurst, and Blidestowe, worth 40*l.*, held of the Abbot of Flaxley, service unknown.

Manors of Clourewell, Noxton, and Nasse in the forest of Dene, worth 40*l.*, held of the Abbot of Flaxley and the Prior of Monmouth, service unknown.

**MARCHES OF WALES.** Ten burgages in Monmouth, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prior of Monmouth, service unknown.

Ten burgages in Chepstowe, worth 40*s.*, held of William Herbert, knt., Earl of Huntynghdon, as of Chepstowe castle, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (121.) E. Series II. File 337. (8.)*

**117. JOHN ROGERS, esq.**

*Writ* 20 April, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to Henry Sharp, clk., John Wolmet, clk., Richard Say, Ingram More, John Cryps, and John Elys, chaplain, to the use of himself and the Lady Anne his wife, who survives, with remainder to his heirs and assigns. The said feoffees received the King's letters patent of pardon for acquiring the premises, 8 May, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 14 March last. Anne, aged 30 and more, the wife of John Brocas, esq., and Elizabeth Rogers, aged 8 and more, are his daughters and heirs.

**DORSET.** Manor of Athelyngton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by fealty, and a rent of 8 . . .

Manor of Pymour, worth 6 marks, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, by fealty and a pair of white gloves yearly.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow and pasture in Nethir Worth, of the clear yearly value of 20*s.*, held of the said Bishop in socage, by the rent of a red rose.

One hundred acres of land, meadow, and pasture in Asshe, held of the said Bishop, by fealty and . . . rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (122.)*

**118. THOMAS MARTIN, esq.**

*Writ* imperfect; *inq.* 24 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 Oct., 19 Edw. IV, John Pokeswell, Richard [Tu]rges, John Turnour, clk., John Hill of Shepton Malet, and John Butler, of Wandestree, demised the under-mentioned manors to him for life, with remainder to William his son, and his wife Iseult, and the heirs and assigns of William.

He died 14 Sept., 1 Hen. VII. The said William Martyn, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** The manors of Forham and Wandstree, with their appurtenances in Shepton Malet and Wandstree, the former held of the Earl of Huntingdon, as of the manor of Shepton Malet, and the latter of the Abbot of Abbotsbury, services unknown; worth respectively 6 marks and 10 marks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (123.)*

**119. THOMAS MARTYN, esq.**

*Writ* imperfect; *inq.* 28 Oct. 2 Hen. VII.

He died 14 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. His heir, as in No. 118.

**DORSET.** Manor of Athelhampston, worth 30*l.*, held of the Prior of Christ Church, Twyneham, co. Hants, in socage, by the rent of a rose on Midsummer day, at the Prior's manor of Pudelton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (124.)*

**120. THOMAS HILL, knt.**

*Writ* 10 July, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Ralph Tylney and Richard Walker, grocers, and others, of the under-mentioned manor, to hold to them and their heirs for ever.

He died 23 Sept. last. William Hill, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir; cf. No. 32.

**HUNT.** Manor of Wassyngelee, with court and view of frankpledge in Great Stivecele, Huntynghdon, and Little Styvecele, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Huntynghdon, by the rent of a red rose, if required.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (125.)*

**121. JOHN FRAUNCEYS, esq.**

*Com.* 30 April, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 March, 20 Edw. IV, Nicholas Frauncez, his father, gave the under-mentioned manor of Combeffory and moiety of the manor of Bradford to Richard Warre, William Hanwell, and Richard Levermore, now deceased, and Robert Stowell, John Cheyne of Pynne, John More, and John Garnek, who survive.

By deed dated 22 March, 20 Edw. IV, Robert Stowell, Richard Warre, and the others above mentioned, gave the manor of Garberston to Ellen, then wife of the said Nicholas, who survives, for the term of her life.

He died 30 May last. Nicholas Frauncez, aged 7, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Combeffory, worth 100s., held of the Bishop of Winchester, as of the manor of Taunton, by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor of Bradford, worth 6 marks, held of the said Bishop, as of the said manor, by knight-service.

Manor of Garberston, worth 5 marks, held of the Bishop of Bath, as of the manor of Welyngton, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (126.)*

**122. JOHN SLAWGHTER, gent.**

*Writ* 13 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated . . . , 7 Edw. IV, Roger Dreycott-on-le-moors gave the under-mentioned manors to him and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and his heirs.

He died 27 March, 1 Hen. VII. John Slawghter, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**GLOUC.** Manor and advowson of Over Slawghter, worth 12 marks, held of the prioress of Syon, by knight-service, suit of court every three weeks, and 6s. rent.

Manor of Colde Aston, and a messuage and 8 virgates of land in Colde Aston, worth 4 marks, held of the Lord Urmonde, by knight-service and 5s. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (127.) E. Series II. File 337. (10.)*

**123. RICHARD FORSTER.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 13 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

The said Richard Forster of Little Sobburry, co. Glouc., esq., died 10 March, 20 Edw. IV, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, Richard Forster of Little Sobburry, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**GLOUC.** A messuage, a virgate of land, and 6a. meadow, with a certain place of land appropriated from the waste, at Sherigge and Hennesfelde within the manor of Pokilchurche, which William Westerley, late burgess of the city

y 79349.

D

of Bristol, and Amice his wife, formerly held of John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by fealty and 40s. rent, yearly value 4 marks.

A messuage and 3½ virgates of land in Pokilchurche, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Bishop, as of the said manor, by fealty and 31*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Manor of Sobburry, worth 20 marks, held of Richard, late Duke of York, as of the lordship of Somerforde Keynes, by service of ¼ of a knight's-fee.

Manor of Hempton, worth 10*l.*, held of John, Bishop of Worcester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (128.) E. Series II. File 337. (9.)*

**124. THOMAS HAMPDEN, of Hampden.**

*Writ* 22 Sept., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

Richard, sometime Earl of Revers, and Richard Drayton, esq., demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to the said Thomas Hampden, of Hampden, co. Bucks, esq., and Margery his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of their bodies. They had issue John Hampden, esq.

He died 21 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. The said John, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor and advowson of Theydon 'atte the mounte' worth 20*l.*; the manor of Hyll Halle, worth 7*l.*; 1,200*a.* land, four score acres of meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 100*a.* wood in Theydon aforesaid, called 'Bardevyles,' worth 28*s.*; a croft of land called 'Oteryscrofte,' worth 2*s.*; and 16*a.* land, 24*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Theydon Garnon, held of the feoffees of Richard, late Duke of York, as of the honor of Rayley, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (129.)*

**125. JOHN FRAUNCES, esq.**

*Writ* 21 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on the last day of May last, seised of the under-mentioned services in fee. Nicholas Fraunceys, aged 7, is his son and heir.

DEVON. One William Grede was seised of a messuage and 300*a.* land in Talaton, which he held of the said John Fraunceys by military service, and a rent of 9*s.* 5*d.* payable yearly at Easter and Michaelmas; and the said John Fraunceys held the said messuage and land of Peter, Bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Crydyton, by military service. The clear yearly value of the premises is 40*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (130.)*

**126. JOHN DERHERSTE.**

*Writ de Amotus* 15 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 7 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on the feast of St. Peter, 2 Ric. III, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Thomas Derherste, aged 3 and more, is his next heir.

GLOUC. Manor of Rewardyne, with certain lands and tenements in Bigmore, of the clear yearly value of 10 marks, held of Thomas Baynham, service unknown.

A messuage, and a water-mill in Ebley, worth 3*l.*, held of the Earl Daroundell, service unknown.

Manor of Feldecourt in Hardewyke, worth 20 marks, held of the Lord Clynton, service unknown.

A messuage in Gloucester, worth 40s., held of the monastery of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (131.) E. Series II. File 337. (4.)*

**127. JOHN NORES, esq.**

*Writ* 19 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 31 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 106.

**KENT.** Manor of Goldstanstone, *alias* Goldstone, worth 15*l.*, held as to three-fourths of Thomas Bourghier, late Archbishop of Canterbury, in right of his church, by service of a knight's fee and a half, and as to the residue of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Flete, co. Kent, service unknown.

Manor of Polder, worth 20*l.*, held of the Prior of Bilsyngton, co. Kent, service unknown.

Manor of Nelnes, or Nelmes, beside Sandwich, worth 100s., held of the said Archbishop, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (132.)*

**128. WALTER HERON.**

*Writ* 15 Dec., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands. Thomas Heron, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

**GLOUC.** Fifteen messuages, 80*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Tedbury, worth 30 marks, held of Thomas Cokesey, kn<sup>t</sup>, by fealty and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Charleton beside Tedbury, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbess of Gotistowe, service unknown.

A messuage and 16*a.* land and meadow in Seynt Leonardes Upton beside Gloucester, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by fealty and suit of court.

A meadow called 'Luddismore,' worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of Bruton, by fealty and suit of court.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (133.) E. Series II. File 337. (2.)*

**129. WILLIAM DRUELL.**

*Writ* 22 Nov., *inq.* 4 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Delivered to the Court, 21 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Eston demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to him, and Anne his wife, who survives, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies. She received the King's pardon for acquiring the premises by letters patent, dated 20 April, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 26 Sept., 1 Hen. VII. John Druell, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir.

**HERTS.** Three manors in Clothale, called 'Hawvylles maner,' and 'Botlees maner,' worth 60*s.*, and 'Hokys maner,' worth 40*s.*, with the advowsons of the church of Clothale, and of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen there, beside Baldok, held, the manors of 'Hawvylles' and 'Botlees' of the King, as of Dover castle, co. Kent, by castleguard, viz. by payment of 20*s.* every 24 weeks, and by service of  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a knight's fee; and the manor of 'Hokys,' of one John Botlee, service unknown.

Two messuages in Baldok, worth 20s., held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (134.)*

**130. JOHN SUGGEWES, gent.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* 6 Aug., 1 Hen. VII.

The said John Suggewas died on Midsummer eve, 2 Ric. III, seised of the under-mentioned manors, messuages, and lands in fee. His cousins and heirs are (1) Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Meye, esq., (2) Robert Aunesham, son and heir of Katharine, sister of the said Elizabeth, (3) Anne, wife of Roger Acton, sister of the said Elizabeth, and Katharine, the said Elizabeth, Katharine, and Anne, being the daughters and co-heirs of Alice Falke, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the said John Suggewas; and (4) Robert Bevyale son and heir of Margaret, the other sister and co-heir of the said John. They are all of the full age of twenty-one and more, save the said Robert Aunesham, who is under age.

**HEREF.** Manors of Dudley and Grafton, worth 14 marks, held of the Bishop of Hereford, as of the manor of Berton, co. Heref., by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and two virgates of land in Eton Bishop, value unknown, held of the said Bishop, as of the said manor, by suit of court at the palace of Hereford.

A messuage and a half virgate of land in Lower Bolynghope, held of the said Bishop, as of the said manor, by suit of court at the said palace.

A messuage and virgate of land in Clehungre, held of Thomas Bouchier, knt., in right of his wife Isabel, Countess of Devon, daughter and heir of John Barre, knt., as of the manor of Clehungre, by suit of his court of Clehungre, and 3s. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (135.) E. Series II. File 405. (5.)*

**131. HUMPHREY BEWEFO, esq.**

*Writ* 10 Dec., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Bewefo, *alias* Beaufo, aged 2 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** A messuage and 20*a.* land in Cornewell, worth 5s., held of the King in chief.

A toft and three virgates of land in Cornewell, worth 10s., held of the Earl of Warwick, service unknown.

Manor of Salford, worth 5*l.*, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Salford, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Manor of Kenkeham, worth 5*l.*, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Manor of Berford St. John the Baptist, and four virgates of land in Yelbery, worth 6*l.*, held of John, Duke of Suffolk, as of the barony of Oyly, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Berford, called 'le Sklätte place,' worth 6s. 8*d.*, held of William Pebbeworth, service unknown.

A messuage and curtilage of land in Dadynton, worth 4s., held of the Prior of Burencestre, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (136.) E. Series II. File 775. (11.)*

**132. THOMAS YONGE, gent.**

*Writ* 28 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 20 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. William Yonge, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** Manor of Southbury in Est Hanney, worth 4 marks, held of the Abbot of Abendon, as of the castleguard of Wyndesore, by service of 20s. yearly for all service.

Four acres of land in West Hanney, worth 3s., held of the Warden of the College of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford, by 2s. rent, for all service.

Four acres of meadow in Grove, worth 4s., held of the Lord Fitzwaren, service unknown.

A messuage and two virgates of land in Garford, worth 6s. 8d., held of the said Abbot, by 2s. rent, for all service.

A messuage and five virgates of land in Radley, worth 20s., held of the said Abbot, by 17s. 5d. rent, for all service.

A messuage and two virgates of land in Kenyngton, worth 6s. 8d., held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Two cottages and two curtilages thereto adjoining in Abendon, worth 6s., held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (137.)*

**133. ROBERT FOSTER.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 13 May, 2 Ric. III. John Forster, the younger, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

**MIDD.** At the time of his death Richard Chaunry and William Horn, citizens and aldermen of London, held, for the term of their lives, with reversion to the said Robert, a messuage, a garden, and 5a. land in Totenham of Richard Rysley, knt., and Thomasine his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Totenham, service unknown.

He was seised in fee, jointly with John Elryngton of Hakeney, gent., Walter Wheler, gent., and John Forster, clk., of a cottage and garden in the street at Totenham, held of the said Richard and Thomasine Rysley, service unknown; John Elryngton, and the others, survive, and are seised of the premises in fee to the use of the said Robert and his heirs. The said messuage, cottage, &c., are of the clear yearly value of 20s.

He died seised in fee of 9 messuages and 5 gardens in the town of Westminster, without the close of the King's palace of Westminster, which Richard Umfrey held and holds for a term of years, held of the Abbot of the monastery of St. Peter's, Westminster, service unknown.

He was seised jointly with Walter Wheler, Thomas Elryngton, gent., John Forster, clk., and William Gisburn, clk., who survive, to the use of him and his heirs, of a messuage, 30a. land, and 10a. wood, in the parish of Hendon, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

He was seised in fee jointly with John Elryngton, Walter Wheler, and John Forster, clk., who survive, to the use of him and his heirs, of a messuage and garden and 3 crofts of land and meadow, containing 16a., in the said parish of Hendon, held of the said Abbot, service unknown. The said messuages, &c., in Westminster and Hendon are of the clear yearly value of 100s.

He was similarly seised, with the said John, Walter, and John, of 31*a*. land in Tolyngton and Holewey, worth 5 marks, held of the Prioress of Clerkenwell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (138.)*

**134. JOHN SCOTTE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 4 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Edward Ponyngez, knight, then esquire, William Scotte, John Digges, John Isaak, and Ralph Cook, esqs., John Aldy, Nicholas Burton, Thomas Blakham, Nicholas Tondovere, John Warner, Richard Seynt Nicholas, Thomas Lawraunce, and John at Stok, their heirs and assigns for ever.

Death and heir as in No. 110.

ESSEX. Manor of 'Seynte Cleres,' otherwise called 'Est Tylbery,' with its appurtenances in the parishes of Est Tylbery, Coryngham, and Stanford-in-le-Hope, worth 20 marks, held of the Prior of Botle, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (139.)*

**135. GENCIAN BOTILLER.**

*Writ* 12 Aug., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 21 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 23 March, 1 Hen. VII. Philip Botiller, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (140.)*

**136. JOHN HUGGEFORD, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* Thursday, 10 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, before John Beaufitz, escheator. *Cf.* No. 27.

He was seised, together with one William Rose, of 10 messuages, 60*a*. land, &c., in Warrwyke, Coton, and Myton, as under-mentioned, and they enfeoffed William Harewell, John Norwood, John Beverley, clk., Walter Graunte, Thomas Hawe, and Thomas Whalley thereof, to the use of his will; he was also seised of 2 other messuages, 40*a*. land, &c., in the same places, which he gave to the same feoffees to the like use.

He died on the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop in winter last, seised in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy after the death of Margaret his wife, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Metley of Merston, of the under-mentioned manors of Merston and Wolston; and seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Edmondscote, and the other under-mentioned messuages and lands. Alice and Ann his daughters, aged 18 and 16, and John Beaufo, aged 2 and more, son and heir of Joan his eldest daughter, are next heirs to the said John and Margaret.

WARW. Manor of Merston, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Wolfricheston, *alias* Wolston, worth 6 marks, held of the Earl of Arundell, by knight-service, quantity unknown.

Manor of Edmondscote, worth . . ., held of the honor of Winchester by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's-fee. It has lain unoccupied and no rents have been received from it since his decease, the right and title to it being in dispute.



One hundred acres of arable, 40*a.* pasture, and 24*a.* meadow in Newbold Comyn, worth 6 marks, held of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a knight's fee.

Ten messuages, 3 cottages, 9 gardens, 2 enclosures, 3 crofts, 100*a.* arable, and 26*a.* meadow in . . . . ., Hardwyke, and Myton, worth 6 marks, held of the Earl of Warwick, service unknown.

Five messuages, 200*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* . . . . . in Bretford, worth 6 marks, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

A messuage, a cottage, a garden, 20*a.* . . . . . and 10*a.* pasture in Long Ichyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of Gerard Dodynsels, by knight-service, quantity unknown.

. . . . . *a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* pasture in Cobyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by knight-service, quantity unknown.

Ten acres of wood in Baddesley Clynton, worth 20*d.*, held of Nicholas Brome, esq., by knight-service, quantity unknown.

Six acres of land in Honyley, worth 6*s.*, held of Simon Mountford, knt., service unknown.

Four acres of meadow in Bynley, worth 6*s.*, held of the Abbot of . . . . , by knight-service, quantity unknown.

Four acres of meadow in Branndon, worth 6*s.*, held of Henry Wylloughby, esq., service unknown.

Ten messuages, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* meadow in Warrwyke, Coton, and Myton; worth 60*s.*; also 2 other messuages, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* meadow in the same places, worth 40*s.*, which belonged to John Boffeton, and John Illesley; held of the said Earl, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (141a)*

**137. MARGERY**, late the wife of EDMUND HUNGERFORD, knt.

*Writ* 28 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

William Lovell, knt., Lord Lovell, Burnell, and Holand gave the under-mentioned manor to the said Edmund and Margery, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of him and his heirs by fealty only.

She survived the said Edmund, and died 27 March last. Thomas Hungerford, aged 30 and more, is their son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Rowland Ryght, worth 5 marks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (141b.) E. Series II. File 775. (17.)*

**138. JOHN SCOTTE**, knt.

*Writ* 16 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 19 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors and advowson to John Fogge, knt., John Digges, esq., John Isaak, esq., and Vincent Fynche, their heirs and assigns for ever.

Death and heir as in No. 110.

KENT. Manor and advowson of Orlanston, worth 40 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of 2 knight's fees.

Manor of Capell, worth 15*l.*, held of Thomas Bourghchier, late Archbishop of Canterbury, in right of his church, as of the manor of Lymmynge, now in the King's hands, during voidance of the see, service unknown.

Manors of Halle and Mede, worth 40*l.*, held of the said Archbishop, as of the manor of Aldyngton, now in the King's hands, during voidance of the see, service unknown.

Manor of Hayton, worth 20*l.*, held of the Prior of Monks Horton, as of the manor of Horton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (142.)*

**139. JOHN HALS, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Richard Hals, the elder, John Wenyington, clk., and Richard Quyntrell gave the under-mentioned manors to the said John, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and their heirs and assigns for ever.

He died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. The jurors know not who is his next heir.

OXFORD. Manors of Serseden, and Norton Bruyn, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (143.)*

**140. JOHN TWYNYHO, esq.**

*Writ* 2 March, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

William Twynyho, John Tame, and Edmund Langeley, esqs., William Adams, and John Buckelond, were seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands, to the use of the said John his heirs and assigns.

He died 30 Sept., 1 Hen. VII. Dorothy Morton, aged 18 and more, is his daughter and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Godefelowes Court, and 2 messuages, 300*a.* land, and 24*a.* meadow in Nether Fylkyng, worth 4 marks, held of William Byrll, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (144.) E. Series II. File 775. (14.)*

**141. THOMAS DABRIGCOURT.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday before All Hallows, 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 95.

BERKS. Twelve messuages, and 60*a.* arable in Beche Hill, in the parishes of Stratfeld Say, Shenyingfeld, and Stratfeld Mortemer, worth 40*s.*, held of the Earl of March, as of the manor of Stratfeld Mortemer, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (145.) E. Series II. File 775. (1.)*

**142. JOHN STORKE.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Tristram Storke, aged 20½ years at his death, is his brother and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Burton Ynge, worth 5 marks, held of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, as of the manor of Bampton, by free service of 40*d.*, payable to the said Earl yearly, other services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (146.) E. Series II. File 775. (15.)*

**143. JOHN STORKE.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., 1 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 7 June, 20 Edw. IV., William Hatclyfe, John Forster, and Simon Rale, *alias* Rawlyn, enfeofed Peter Baunfelde, John Bykonyll, and John Hymerford, esqrs., and John Awater, of the under-mentioned messuage and tenements in Blanforde, which had previously belonged to John Storke, grandfather of the said John named in the writ ; and by his writing dated 8 Nov., 1 Ric. III, the said John Storke the grandson, as heir to his said grandfather, released his right in the premises to the said feoffees ; who, by their deed dated 11 May 1 Hen. VII, demised them to Margaret, wife of the said John the grandson, who survives, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Margaret, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

By his writing dated 20 Oct., 2 Ric. III, he charged the under mentioned lands and tenements in Bradforde and Undirdowne with an annuity of 40s. in favour of John, son and heir apparent of Peter Baunfelde, esq.

He died 9 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised in fee of the said lands and tenements in Bradforde and Vndirdowne, and the under-mentioned tenement in Warham and land in Lye. His heir as in No. 142.

**DORSET.** A messuage and 6 tenements in Blanforde Forum, worth 40s., held of John Rogers, as of the manor of Brianston, service unknown.

Six tenements in Bradforde Abbat, worth 15s., 30a. arable in Undirdowne, worth 36s. 8d., and 120a. arable, and 80a. pasture in Lye, worth 4l., held of the Abbot of Sherborne by knight-service.

A tenement in Warham, worth 5s., held of the Prior of Shene, in socage, by 1d. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (147.)*

**144. JOHN CHEVERELL, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Nov., 1 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 24 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 12 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Roger Cheverell, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (148.)*

**145. JOHN CHEVERELL, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Nov., 1 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 May, 7 Edward IV, Walter Cheverell gave the under-mentioned manor of Lofford to the said John, and Margery his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 14 Edw. IV, John Parker, clk., William Parker, and Henry Clerke gave the under-mentioned lands in Mayden Neuton to the said John and Margery, and the heirs and assigns of John.

John Russell, esq., and John Snyth of Catstoke gave the under-mentioned lands in Evershot to the said John and Margery, and his heirs and assigns.

By deed dated 20 Dec., 22 Edw. IV, he enfeofed William Filoll, John Trenchard, John Wyke the younger, Christopher Martyn, James Russell, and Thomas Moleyns, of the manor of Sterthill, and of the other under-mentioned lands to the use of his will.

Death and heir as in No. 144.

**DORSET.** Manor of Loveford, *alias* Lofford, worth 10*l.*, held of William Martyn, esq., by the rent of a pair of white gloves yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 4*a.* wood in Mayden Neuton, worth 5 marks, held of John Russell, esq., service unknown.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Evershot, worth 4 marks, held of the Lord Fitzhugh, as of the manor of Frome St. Quintin, service unknown.

Manor of Up Sterthill, and 120*a.* land and pasture in Nether Sterthill, worth 10*l.*, held of Robert More, esq., service unknown.

Four messuages, 100*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Blanford Forum and Stokehyde, worth 6*l.*, held of John Trenchard, esq., service unknown.

One hundred acres of land in Well in the parish of Bemyster, worth 5 marks, held of William Hody, as of the manor of Pillesdon, by 4*s.* rent.

A messuage and 80*a.* land meadow and pasture in Watercombe, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Byndon, service unknown.

Eighty acres of land in Warmewell, worth . . *s.*, held of Roger Neuburgh, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (149.)*

**146. JOAN, late the wife of MARTIN JACOB.**

*Writ* 3 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

The said Martin and Joan were seised in fee in her right of the under-mentioned manors, and they enfeoffed Robert Warre, esq., Philip Pyme, Robert Noris, clk., and John Cokkes thereof, who together with the said Martin and Joan, by indenture dated 11 Jan., 1 Edw. IV, demised the manor of Brompton Rafe to Master Thomas Overey and Roger Pym to hold for the lives of the said Martin and Joan, with remainder after their decease to William Jacob their son, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Elizabeth, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joan. And afterwards the said Martin died, and after his death the said Master Thomas Overey and Roger Pym, together with the said Joan by virtue of her widow's estate, by indenture bipartite, dated 30 July, 15 Edw. IV, confirmed the estate of the said William and Elizabeth in the said manor.

She died 10 Sept., 1 Hen. VII. John Jacob, aged 8 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of the said William Jacob, by the said Elizabeth his wife.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Brompton Rafe, worth 100*s.*, held of the heirs of Philip Beamonde in socage, by suit of court of the manor of . . . .

Manor of Tholond, worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of James Roggers in socage, by suit of court of the manor of Healle.

Manor of Hulkeshey, worth 6*l.*, held of Nicholas Bluet, as of the manor of North Pedirton in socage, by 20*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (150.)*

**147. JOHN STORKE.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 3 Nov., 1 Ric. III, he gave the under-mentioned manor of Trent to Peter Bampfelde, William Brokewey, and Thomas Dayfote, who by deed dated . . . Feb., 1 Ric. III, gave it to him and Margaret his wife and their issue, with remainder to his right heirs; and being so seised the said John

and Margaret gave a messuage and lands in . . . , then in the occupation of one William Stegge, to one John Bykonyll, esq., and his assigns for the term of his life, by indenture dated on the feast of the Assumption, 2 Ric. III.

By deed dated 11 May, 1 Hen. VII, Peter Baunfelde and others demised the under-mentioned lands in Charlton, Horsyngton, Chiriton, Wylcaulton, and Montague to the said John and Margaret (as in No. 143).

He gave the under-mentioned tenement in Chiltrun Domer to Tristram Storke . . . . .

He died . . . . , 1 Hen. VII. Tristram Storke, aged 20½, is his brother and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Trent, held of . . . . ., as of the . . . . . of Trowbrigge, in socage, by 12*d.* rent.

A curtilage, 120*a.* arable, 140*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* meadow in Charlton Caunvyle, worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of the Earl of Salisbury in socage, by a rent of . . . . .

A curtilage, 100*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, and 60*a.* meadow in Horsyngton, worth 6*l.*, held of . . . . . Gorges in socage, by 1*d.* rent.

A tenement and 8*a.* arable in North Chiriton, worth 2*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Roggers, as of the manor of North Chiriton, by a rent of . . . .

Two acres of meadow in Wylcaulton, worth 5*s.*, held of the Prior of Sto . . . . ., service unknown.

A tenement, 20*a.* arable, and 5*a.* pasture in Montague, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Ch . . . . . in socage.

A tenement in Chiltrun Domer, worth 14*s.*, held of . . . . ., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (151.)*

**148. JOHN STOURTON**, of Stourton, knt.

*Writ* and *inq.* 14 June, 1 Hen. VII.

He died 8 Oct. last. Edward Stourton, aged 2 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (152.)*

**149. THOMAS HAMPDEN.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 1 May, . . . . ., delivered into Court, 27 May, 1 Hen. VII.

John Hampden, his father, gave the under-mentioned manor of Kymbell to Edmund Brud[<sup>n</sup>nell], . . . . ., John Croxford, clk., and John Hester, to hold to them and their assigns for the term of his life, with remainder thereafter to the said Thomas, his son and heir, and Sibyl, daughter of R[ichard] Bedford, late of Chynnore, then his wife, who survives, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas.

He gave the under-mentioned manor of Mauntell to Thomas Gate, Thomas Copcote, and William Brusewode, clk., to the use of his will.

He died 22 Aug. last. Richard Hampden, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir by the said Sibyl.

**BUCKS.** Manor of Great Kymbell, worth 20 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Bulbek, co. Bucks, by knight-service.

Manor of Mauntell in the parish of Little Missenden, worth 6 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of ¼ of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (154.)*

**150. RICHARD SEYNT GEORGE, knt.**

*Writ* 26 Nov., *inq.* 24 May, 1 Hen. VII.

William Seynt George, knt., his father, gave him and Anne his wife the under-mentioned manors and moieties of manors in Kyngston, Shepreth, and Foxston, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

George Grey, knt., Lord de Ruthin, Thomas Grey, knt., Robert Chamberleyn, knt., John Hudelston, knt., John Sapcot, esq., John Rotherham, esq., William Sapcot, esq., and Thomas Burgoyne, gent., enfeoffed Thomas, Archbishop of York, John Sturgeon, and John Cokeyn, esqs., of the under-mentioned manors of Papworth and Gamelyngey, except a messuage and a curtilage called 'Struttes,' parcel of the said manor of Gamelyngey, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns, to the use of Margaret Seint George, who survives, late the wife of William Seynt George, knt., for the term of her life, with remainder to the use of the said Richard.

He died 9 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors of Hatle and Tadlowe in fee. Thomas Seint George, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor of Hungre Hatle, worth 20*l.*, held of Walter Lokton, and Ellen his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Berg . . . , by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Tadlowe, worth 18*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, service unknown.

Manor of Bauncys in Kyngston, and moieties of the manors of Dengeyns in Shepreth, and of Foxston, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

Manor of Papworth Everard, worth 8*l.*, held of William, Earl of Derby, Lord Stanley, and Margaret his wife, in her right, as of the honor of Richmond, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Gamelyngey, called 'Avenell maner,' worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, service unknown.

A messuage and curtilage called 'Struttes,' parcel of the said manor of Gamelyngey, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (155.)*

**151. JOHN, LORD STOURTON.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 26 July, 1 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 Aug., 2 Ric. III, he enfeoffed William Waynflete and others of the under-mentioned manor of Penley, and lands, &c., in Ashton, Henton, Bulkington, Mere, Salisbury, and Stratford, to the use of his will, dated 18 Aug., 1484 (as in No. 18).

By deed dated 1 May, 7 Edw. IV, William Carent and Thomas Huse demised the under-mentioned manor of Bakehamton to him and Katharine his wife, by the names of John, son and heir of William, Lord Stourton, and Katharine, daughter of Maurice Berkeley, squire of the body to King Edw. IV, to hold, with the exception of the advowson of the free chapel of Bakehamton, to them and the heirs of the body of John, with remainder in default to the said William, Lord Stourton, his heirs and assigns.

By deed, dated 1 March, 7 Edw. IV, the said William Lord Stourton gave the under-mentioned manors of Wynterborne Madyngton, Aplyngton, and Alton, with lands there and in Stanmer, &c., the advowson of Alton and all villeins on the said manors excepted, to the said John and Katharine, and the heirs of the body of John, with remainder as above.

He died 6 Oct. last. Francis, aged 45 weeks, is his son and heir.

**WILTS.** Manor of Penley, worth 20s., held of the rector of Edyngdon, service unknown.

Seven messuages, 4 carucates of land, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Stepul Aisshton, West Aisshton, Henton, and Bulkyngton, worth 40s., held of the Earl of Salisbury, service unknown.

Three messuage, 20*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture in Mere, worth 20s., held of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, service unknown, and purchased by the said John of Edith Claymond.

A messuage called 'Buntes Place,' 12 cottages, 31*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture in New Sarum, Old Sarum, and Stratford-under-the-Castle-of-Old-Sarum, worth 4*l.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

Manor of Bakehamton, and the advowson of the free chapel there, worth 10*l.*, held of the Master of Fodryngay College, service unknown.

Manors of Wynterborne Madyngton, Ablyngton, and Alton, and certain lands, tenements, rents, and services in Stanmer, Chesynbury, Wylton, Stoford, Neuton, and Quedhampton, and certain other lands in Wynterborne Madyngton, and Alton, and the advowson of the church of Alton; whereof the manor of Ablyngton, worth 10 marks, is held of William Rangeborne, the manor of Alton, worth 4*l.*, of the Earl of Salisbury, and a messuage and 3 cottages, clear yearly value *nil*, in Wylton, and 5 messuages, 50*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow in Stoford, Neuton, and Quedhampton, worth 13s. 4*d.*, of the Abbess of Wylton, the services in each case unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (156.)*

**152. JOHN WRYTTELL, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 26 April, . . . Hen. VII.

He died 13 Oct. last. John Wrytell, aged 6 weeks and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** William Esfeld, clk., gave the under-mentioned manors, advowson, messuages, and lands to John Hynde and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder (as in No. 109):—

Manor and advowson of Little Chissehull, worth 8*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by knight-service.

Manor of Pycottes, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

Manor of Little Canfeld, worth 9*l.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Manor of Bradwell, by Coggeshall, worth 8*l.* 16s. 10½*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, as of the manor of Feringbery, service unknown.

Two messuages, 3 mills, 800*a.* land, 32*a.* meadow, 72*a.* wood, 10*l.* rent, and a rent of 2 cocks and 20 hens in Bradwell, Feryng, Stystede, and Coggeshale, worth 17*l.* 13s. 4*d.*; and in Bokkyng, Cressyng, and Pateswyk, worth 6*l.* 13s. 4*d.*; and in Little Chishull and Great Chishull, worth 21*l.*; held, the lands, &c., in Bradwell, &c., of Henry, Earl of Essex, service unknown; lands, &c., in Bokkyng, &c., of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, service unknown; and lands, &c., in Great and Little Chishull, of the said Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

William Hale and Richard Wolby gave the under-mentioned manor to John Hynde, the younger, in tail, with remainder in default to Joan Wrytell, daughter and heir of John Hynde, his elder brother, in tail, with remainder to Grisild, late the wife of John Hynde the elder, and Walter

Wrytell, their heirs and assigns. On the death of the said John Hynde the younger, without issue, the said manor descended to the said John Wrytell, as son and heir of the said Joan :—

Manor of Standon Hall, with the advowson of the church of Standon, and 6 messuages, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Standon, worth 15*l.* 7*s.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and Anne his wife, as of the hundred of Ongre, by 8*d.* rent for all service.

Henry, Earl of . . . ., Ralph Boteler, knt., late Lord Sudeley, William . . . ., and Thomas Drakes, gave the under-mentioned manors, advowson, and lands to John Hynde the younger, in tail, with remainder to Joan Wrytell, as above :—

Manor of Ramsey, in the hundred of Tendring, worth 15*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*, held of Anne Mountgomery, as of the manor of Great Tey, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Wrabnase, worth 14*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Edmund's Bury, service unknown.

Ten messuages, 10 gardens, 300*a.* land, four score acres of meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood, and a marine water-mill in Ramsey, Bradfelde, Wykes, and Wrabnase, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

A tenement, with a garden adjoining, together with a wharf over against it, in New Hithe, Colchester, worth 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in free burgage.

The said John Wrytel died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands :—

Five messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood in Great Eyston, or Eston, called 'Blamsters,' worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of the Lord Sterton, service unknown.

Two messuages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood, and 6*l.* 12*d.* rent in Depdens, worth . . ., held of William Fynderne, knt., service unknown.

Three messuages, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood in Chykwel, worth together with lands in Canfeld, 9*l.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Two messuages, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* wood, and lands called 'Edwardes Tenement' in Little Canfeld, Eston at Hill, and Little Reynis, with the advowson of the church of Little Reynis; whereof the lands in Little Canfeld are held of the said Earl of Oxford, service unknown, and the lands in Eston and Reynis, together with the said advowson, of the heirs of the Lord Storton, service unknown.

Walter Wrytell, John Barnewell, citizen and fishmonger, and John Shukburgh, were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, to the use of the said Walter, and gave it to Katharine, then wife of the said Walter, for the term of her life :—

Manor of Lampettes, with all the lands, &c., late belonging to Thomas Lampettes in Fiffyde and Moreton, worth 40*s.*, held of the Lord Scrope, service unknown.

Henry, Earl of Essex, Walter Wrytell, and John Shukburgh, were seised of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands in fee, to the use of the said Walter and his heirs, and gave them to the said Katharine for the term of her life :—

Manor and advowson of Bobynworth, *alias* Bobbynworth, three messuages called 'Pykerels,' 'Reynkyus,' and 'Boles Croftes,' and lands, &c.,



called 'Hyerdes,' 'Pykerels,' '[W]ylkyns,' 'Crowche Croftes,' 'Chamberleyns,' 'Pappys,' and 'Tylehouse' in Bobynworth, High Ongre, and Northweld, worth 100s., held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and Anne his wife, service unknown.

Henry, Earl of Essex, William Bourgehier, and Thomas Bourgehier, knts., Robert Plomer, and John Woode, were seised of the under-mentioned manor, messuages, and land in fee, to the use of the said Walter Wrytell, and gave them to the said Katharine, who survives, for the term of her life:—

Manor of Asteleyns, 4 messuages, 2 tofts, 140*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, and 5*a.* wood in Bobyngworth, Welde, Moreton, Magdalen Lauver, High Ongre, Fyffhyde, and Northweld Bassett, worth 66s. 8*d.*, held of the said Duke and his wife, service unknown.

Richard Kyrby, esq., John Marion of Rothyng Aythorp, and John Veysy of Elsenham, were seised of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands in fee to the use of the said Walter Wrytell and his heirs, and gave them to the said Katharine for the term of her life:—

Manor and advowson of High Lauver, 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, four score acres of pasture, 10*a.* wood, and 10s. rent in High Lauver, Magdaleyn Lauver, Harlowe, Machyng, Moreton, and Little Lauver, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Duke and his wife, service unknown.

John Bryan, vicar of Navestok, co. Essex, John Bromehale, esq., and John Lamberd, of Chykwel, gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to Walter Goldyngham, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the body of said Sir Walter, with remainder in default to Robert de Wrytell, his heirs and assigns for ever. The reversion of the said premises descended to John Wrytell, son and heir of the said John Wrytell, named in the writ, as cousin and heir of the said Robert de Wrytell, viz. son of the said John, his son (*sic*; cf. 15 *Edw. IV.*, No. 32, *inq. p.m. Walter Wrytell*):—

Manors called 'Westhatch' and 'Bukhurst,' *alias* 'Goldhurst,' worth respectively 5 marks, and 3*l.*, and 2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood in Chykwel and Berkyng, worth 16s., tenure unknown.

John Fray and John Bassett gave the under-mentioned manor of Mascalesbury to John Hynde, elder son of John Hynde, late citizen of London, to hold during the life of his mother Elizabeth Boteler, Lady Sudeley, with remainder after her decease to John Hynde the younger, his brother in tail, with remainder in default to the said John Hynde the elder in tail. The said John Hynde the elder was accordingly seised of the said manor in his demesne as of frank tenement during his mother's life; and after the death of the said John Hynde the younger without issue, and after the death of the said Elizabeth, the said manor descended to the said John Wrytill, named in the writ, as cousin and heir of the said John Hynde the elder, viz. son and heir of Joan his daughter:—

Manor of Mascalesbury in White Rothyng, worth 11*l.* 13s. 4*d.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and Anne his wife, service unknown.

One John Grene, Robert Plummer, John Kyng of Donmowe, John Wode, and John Marion, were seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee to the use of the said John Wrytill and his heirs, and to the use of his will; the other findings as in No. 50:—

Certain parcels of land, meadow, pasture, and wood (detailed) in Halsted, Stansted, and Colne Engayne, worth 100*s.*, held of Henry Bourghchier, Earl of Essex, as of the manor of Stansted, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (157.)*

**153.** ANNE, late the wife of THOMAS ORMOND, *knt.*

*Writ* 29 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

The said Thomas and Anne were seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee in her right. He survived her, and is seised of the premises for life, as tenant by the curtesy.

She died 13 Nov. last. Anne, wife of James Selynger, *esq.*, aged 23 and more, and Margaret, wife of William Bolyn, *knt.*, aged 20 and more, are their daughters and heirs.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Est Cranmere, worth 6*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, a minor in the King's custody, by fealty, and the service of a rose on Midsummer day.

Manor of Quarun, worth 11*s.* 9*d.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Barnestaple, which is in the King's hands by the forfeiture of Henry, late Duke of Exeter, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (158.)*

**154.** ANNE, late the wife of THOMAS ORMOND, *knt.*

*Writ* 29 Nov., *inq.* 25 July, 1 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 153.

**CORNW.** A toft, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* wood in Pounstoke, worth . . . ., held of William Stoner, *knt.*, as of the manor of Wolverdon, co. Cornwall, by fealty only.

A rent of 6*d.* issuing from a messuage and 40*a.* land in Kilhampton, the said messuage and land being held of Richard Girnon, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (159.)*

**155.** ANNE, late the wife of THOMAS ORMOND, *knt.*

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 26 July, 1 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 153.

**DEVON.** Manor of Rolston, worth 60*s.*, held of John Arundell, *esq.*, by fealty only.

Manor of Milton Damerell, worth . . . ., held of William Courteney, *knt.*, by knight-service.

Manors of Stepulton and Cokebury, worth 6*l.*, held of William Courteney, *knt.*, by knight-service.

Manor of Heghen, worth 4*l.*, held of . . . ., by fealty only.

Manor of Hewissh, worth 6*l.*, held of Henry Payne, by fealty, and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Manor of Yenstowe, worth 6*l.*, and the advowson of the church of St. John Baptist, Yenstowe, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, under age and in the King's custody, as of the honor of Wynkelegh, by knight-service.

Manor of Ernescombe, worth 7*l.*, held of the King, as of Toryton castle, in the King's hands by the forfeiture of Henry, late Duke of Exeter, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Westdowne, worth 60s., held of . . . ., as of the . . . . of Bruggewater, by fealty only.

Manor of Clifford, worth 66s. 8d., held of Oliver Wise, by fealty only.

Manor of Shesterugge, worth 33s. 4d., held of Alice Wolecombe, by fealty only.

Manor of Hankeford, worth 10 marks, with its members in the parishes of Bokelond Bruer and Frystoke, held of Thomas Beamond, esq., by fealty only.

Manor of Horton, worth 60s., held of John Denys, of O[rleigh].

Manor of Yaddesbury, worth 60s., held of Henry Pomerey, by fealty only.

Manor of Hals, worth 53s. 4d., held of . . . . Granville, by fealty only.

Manor of Anery, worth 4l., held of John Gay, by fealty only.

Manor of Uppecote, in Widerigge, worth 20s., held of William Courteney, knt., by knight-service.

Manors of Reveton and Illerssh, worth 60s., held of George Nevill, Lord Bergavenney, by fealty only.

Manor of Roccombe, worth 33s., held of James . . . .

Manor of Viraworthy, with its members in the parishes of Suttecombe and Bradworthy, worth 60s., held of Thomas Beamond, esq., by fealty only.

Manor of Petris Merlond, with its members in the parishes of Merlonde and Bukelonde Filley, worth 53s. 4d., held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of Plympton castle, by fealty only.

Manor of Litelham, and the advowson of the church of St. Swithin, Litelham, worth . . . ., held of John Gay, by fealty only.

Manor of Uppecote in Welcom, worth 8s., held of William Cornewe, by fealty and  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. rent, for all service.

Manor of Bukkiash, worth 50s., held of Thomas Fulford, knt., by fealty only.

Manor of Bewishill, with its members in the parishes of Kirke . . . . and Poughill, worth 40s., held of Alice Wolecomb, by fealty only.

A messuage and 30a. land in North Taweton, with the advowson of . . . ., belonging to the said messuage and land, worth 5s., held of Otho Gilbert.

The fourth part of a toft, 20a. land, and 1a. wood in Little Toryton, with a fourth part of the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Little Toryton, and the advowson of the chantry, or chapel, of St. Mary Magdalen, in Tadyporte, worth 2s. 6d., held of John Davyles, by fealty only.

The fourth part of a messuage called 'le Scolehouse' and an acre of meadow in Great Toryton, worth 16d., held of the King, as of Toryton castle, in the King's hands, as above, by fealty only.

A rent of . . . . issuing out of 7 messuages, 7 carucates of land, 40a. meadow, 60a. wood, and 60a. gorse and heather in Raysshelegh, held of none, and of its nominal value only.

A rent of 5s. issuing from  $\frac{1}{4}$ a. meadow in South Molton.

A rent of 4s. out of 2 ferlings land in Westlegh.

A messuage and . . . . land in Stoddison, worth 10s., held of John Speke, esq., by fealty only.

A messuage and 2 ferlings land in Brendisworthy, worth 13s., held of John Davyles, by fealty only.

Two messuages and 2 ferlings land in Shestelestre, worth 10s., held of Lady Anne Nevill, by fealty only.

A messuage and 3 ferlings land in Paysshcot, worth 26s. 8d., held of John Seyntclere, by fealty only.

A messuage and 2 ferlings land in Fenton, worth 13s. 4d., held of Richard Pomerey.

Ten messuages, 3 tofts, a dovecot, and 14a. land in Great Toryton, worth 40s., held of the King, as above, by fealty only.

A messuage, and . . . . ., called 'Wyke' beside Toryton, worth 10s., held of the King, as above, by fealty only.

Two tofts, a barn, and 44a. land in Tadyport, worth 40s., held of John Davyles, by fealty only.

A toft and 2 ferlings land in Codeworthy, worth . . ., held of Thomas Stoweford, by fealty only.

A toft, and 10a. land in Wydefeld, called 'Herberdys lond,' worth 4s., held of William Wideslade, by fealty only.

A . . . . in Holdisworthy, worth 2s., held of John Codyng, by fealty only.

A messuage and a curtilage in Holdisworthy aforesaid, worth 5s., held of Thomas Cutclyff, by fealty only.

The fourth part of a toft, and 100a. land in Ilfardescombe, called 'Mellecote,' worth 20s., held of Oliver Wise, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (160.)*

**156. JOHN BOLOUR, the elder, esq.**

*Writ* 28 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 9 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 9 Aug., 8 Edw. IV, Robert Stowell, Richard Warre, John Portman, John Porter, Richard Orchard, and Richard Burton, demised the under-mentioned manor of Stath and lands in Saltmore to him, and Thomasine his wife, who survives, with remainder to his heirs.

By deed dated 4 Sept., 1 Ric. III, he gave the under-mentioned manor of Lyllesdon to John Hugyn, now deceased, and John Portman, John Porter, and Richard Burton, who survive, to the intent that they should assign it to Thomasine his wife, if she survived him, as dower of all his lands in Somerset, Dorset, and Hants: also by the same deed

He gave the under-mentioned lands in Aysshewell, Chubworthy, and Twyny, to the said John Hugyn, John Portman, John Porter, and Richard Burton, to the intent that after his death they should give one moiety thereof to Thomas, and the other moiety to Robert Bolour, his younger sons, who survive, in tail; and lastly by the same deed

He gave the under-mentioned manors of Knoll and Chaffecomb to the said John Hugyn, and the others, for the payment of his debts and the marriage of his daughter (as in No. 17).

Death and heir as in No. 17.

**SOMERS.** A moiety of the manor of Stath, and a messuage and 300a. pasture in Saltmore, worth 20l., held of the Dean and Chapter of Wells, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Lyllesdon, worth 10l., held of the said Dean and Chapter, service unknown.

Twelve messuages, 60a. land, 12a. meadow, and 20a. pasture in Aysshewell, Chubworthy, and Twyny, worth 10 marks, held of John, Abbot of Mochelney, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Knoll, worth 6l., held of the Dean and Chapter of Wells, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Chaffecombe, worth 5*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II., Vol. 1. (161.)*

**157. HUMPHREY DACRE, LORD DE DACRE AND GILLESLOND.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* Tuesday after St. Paul, viz. the last day of Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He died the last day but one of May last. Thomas Dacre, aged 18 on the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin last, is his son and heir.

**CUMB.** He held at his death the under-mentioned manors in demesne as of fee tail, viz. to himself and the heirs male of his body, by the grant of Gilbert Haltoft and John Husscher:—

Manor of Blakeale, within which are a capital messuage; 40*a.* land, worth 6*d.* each; 20*a.* meadow, worth 8*d.* each; 16 messuages, with adjacent land and meadow, in the hands of divers tenants at will, worth 3*s.* each; 8 cottages, worth 12*d.* each; a park without deer, the herbage worth 20*s.*; the site of a water corn mill in ruins; a tenement called 'Birnethuayte,' with lands and meadow adjoining, occupied by Edward Patenson, worth 8*s.*; 'Sproustane close,' of no value; a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* due from the citizens of Carlisle for the water of Caldieu, within the lordship of Blakeale, to the stream of the corn-mill of Carlisle; a quarry; a dovecot in ruins; and a court of no value above the steward's expenses; held of the King, by service of 3*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* to the exchequer of Carlisle for cornage by the hands of the sheriff, and monthly suit of the county of Cumberland; by service of 16*s.* 4*d.* to the said sheriff for encroachments in Inglewod; by service of 33*s.* 4*d.* for puture of a royal forest, viz. of the Forest of Inglewode; and by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* for puture of the King's bailiffs of the ward of Cumberland.

Manor of Farlam, parcel of the manor of Irthyngton, within which are 12 messuages, with adjacent land and meadow, worth 22*s.*; a capital messuage, and adjoining it in demesne 40*a.*, worth 2*d.* each; 12*a.* meadow, worth 4*d.* each; 100*a.* pasture, every 12*a.* worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; and 8*a.* wood, every 4*a.* worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; held of the manor of Irthyngton, service unknown.

Manor of Brakanthuayte, parcel of the manor of Irthyngton, within which are 4 messuages, with adjacent land and meadow, in the tenure of divers tenants at will, worth 6*s.* and no more, on account of the invasion of the Scots; a messuage at Aldbyfeld, with adjacent land and meadow, worth 12*d.* and no more, on account of the Scots' war; and 8*a.* wood, every 6*a.* worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; held of the manor of Irthyngton, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Castel Cayrok, parcel of the manor of Irthyngton, within which are 8 messuages in the tenure of tenants at will, worth 6*d.* each and no more, because they are devastated by the Scots; 4 cottages, with adjacent lands, worth 12*d.* and no more, for the last-named cause, and a close heretofore appropriated in the common pasture there, of no value because it lies wholly wasted; held of the manor of Irthyngton, service unknown.

Manor of Staffull, within which are 9 messuages and 2 cottages, with land and meadow adjoining, in the tenure of divers tenants at will, worth 16*d.* each and no more, on account of the burning by the Scots; an annual rent of 8*s.* 6*d.* from divers free tenants; 100*a.* pasture and moor, every

20*a.* worth  $\frac{1}{4}d.$ ; and 20*a.* wood, every 6*a.* worth  $\frac{1}{4}$  farthing; and the said messuages, land, meadow, pasture, and wood are held of the said Humphrey Dacre, as of the manor of Kyrkoswald, by knight-service.

Manor of Glassenby, within which are 8 messuages with land and meadow adjoining, in the tenure of divers tenants at will, worth 18*d.* each; 100*a.* pasture, every 20*a.* worth  $\frac{1}{4}d.$ ; 40*a.* wood, every 4*a.* worth  $\frac{1}{4}d.$ ; and a messuage and a cottage in Merghangby, parcel of Glassenby, worth 16*d.*; and the said messuages, &c., are held of the King in chief, by homage and fealty, and 7*s.* 7*d.* rent to the exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

He held at his death in demesne as of fee tail, to himself and his heirs male, by the gift and grant of William Marshall, clk., John Chafer, and Robert Louthiane, the under-mentioned manors and advowsons:—

Manor of Irthyngton, within which are the site of a certain manor, of no value in herbage or other profits; six score acres of demesne land, waste and uncultivated, whereof each acre used to be worth 2*d.*, and now nothing, because they lie thoroughly wasted by the destruction of the Scots; 8*a.* meadow in demesne, formerly worth 2*s.*, now nothing, for the reason last declared; a water corn mill which used to yield yearly 3 skeps of oatmeal, priced at 20*s.*, and now nothing, because it lies wholly wasted, and has so lain a long time past; 8 messuages, wasted, with land and meadow adjoining, whereof each used to pay 6*s.* a year, and now each will pay only 6*d.* and no more, on account of the destructions of the Scots; and there used to be divers tenants at will, who used to hold divers lands and tenements there, and to pay 46*s.* 5*d.* for the same, and now for many years past the lands and tenements have lain waste and uncultivated, both for want of tenants and by the ravages of the Scots, and are worth nothing for herbage or otherwise on account of the plenitude of pasture there; and there are at Camokhill, parcel of the said manor, 4 wasted messuages, formerly worth 22*s.*, and now nothing, from the said cause; the tenants at will at Little Cambok, parcel of the said manor, used to pay 7*s.* 3*d.*, now the land lies wasted by the Scots; a messuage with land and meadow there, called 'Hedeswod,' is worth 6*d.*; at Naward, parcel of the said manor, is a castle; and at Brampton, parcel of the same, six score and two acres in demesne, worth formerly 61*s.*, or 6*d.* each, and now the herbage of the whole is let for 3*s.* 4*d.* a year; also at Brampton, 36*a.* meadow in demesne, formerly worth 12*d.* each, and now the herbage fetches 10*s.* a year; tenants at will at Brampton used to pay 66*s.* 8*d.* for their holdings, which are now lying, and for 60 years past have lain, totally wasted and uncultivated by the destruction of the Scots; 20 messuages and cottages at Brampton, in Wodhous, Wra, Ternethuayte, Silverside, Bracanhill, Eseby, Bowetby, and Barkholme, formerly let for 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* to tenants at will, now let for 8*d.* apiece, the best part of them being destroyed by the Scots; other lands there, let to tenants at will for 2*s.* 8*d.*, have lain quite uncultivated for many years past from the same cause; a toll in Brampton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, is now worth nothing; a water corn mill, called 'Bowetby mylne,' which used to give 5 skeps of oatmeal, at 33*s.* 4*d.*, is now let for 2 skeps, at 6*s.* 8*d.*; a park in Brampton and a wood outside, called 'Brigwod,' brought 23*s.* 4*d.* for herbage, and are now let for 6*s.* 4*d.*; the herbage of a several pasture called 'Geltesdale,' in Irthyngton, which let for 60*s.*, and now lets for 6*s.* 8*d.*, on account of the plenitude of pasture; a close there called 'Brerethuayte' which gives 2*s.* for herbage; the fishing of the pools called

'Tynyel-logh,' and 'Tauken-logh,' worth 6*d.*; a new built house there called 'Ternehouse'; in Comwhitton, parcel of Irthyngton, are 9 messuages with lands and meadow adjoining called 'Husbondlandys,' worth 16*d.* each; the escape, or evasion, of the beasts of Aynstaplyth to be had over a certain pasture parcel of the said manor of Irthyngton, called 'Kynhenry,' of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*; lands and tenements in Comwhitton, formerly demised to tenants at will for 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, now of no value on account of the Scots; with other like rents, &c. (specified), in Comwhitton, Corkeby, Hayton, Askerton, Walton Wod, Northmore, Fulwod, the several pasture called 'le Grayys' and 'Spaladam,' Milnton, Northwod, Rocheburn, Prenquepotemore, and Cumrewe; with the homage, fealty, and rents of divers free tenants, viz. the heirs of Peter Tylioll, knight, William Inglyssh, knight, and Richard Kirkbride, knight, for lands in Stapilton; the heirs of the said Peter for a moiety of Scaleby; the heirs of John Stapilton for lands in Stapilton; the heirs of Ralph Hastyngs, knight, for lands in Croglyn and Newbiggyng; the heirs of Brian Stapilton for lands in Ormesby; the heirs of William Wyndesore, knight, for lands in Fenton; the heirs of Girard Wethryngton, knight, for lands in Laverton, and Over Denton; Roland Vaux for lands in Trethremane and Torcrossoke; the heirs of Thomas de la More for lands in Talken, Cumcach, and Warthryoke; the heirs of Robert Newby and Thomas Blaterne, for lands in Blaterne; the heirs of Thomas Denton for lands in Nethre Denton; the heirs of John Edmayne for lands in Cumrewe; the heirs of William Stapilton for lands in Kircambok; the heirs of the said Roland Vaux for lands in Scalwra; the heirs of John Vaux for lands in Caterlen; the heirs of John Warwik, knight, for Barnardhowe; the heirs of John Scalwra for lands in Scalwra; the heirs of Gilbert Whelpdale for lands in Ormesby; the heirs of Robert de Lyversdale for lands in Kircambok; of Thomas Beauchamp for lands in Wamersike; and the heirs of Richard Louthre and Richard Berwys for lands in Castel Cayrok; also a fishery of lampreys in Eden water by Cumwhitton, a fishery of salmon between Irthyngfote and Polmergham in Eden water; lands in Great Corkeby by Warwikbrig, Little Corkeby, and West Farlan; coal mines in Tynyelfell, valueless on account of the Scots; lands in Leversdale; lands in Walton, called 'Chestres' and 'Waldore,' held of John Ridleghe by service of 21*d.*; and messuages, cottages, and land in Henteshagh and Mylnhouse, held of the Earl of Essex; and the said manor of Irthyngton is held of the King, by service of two knight's fees.

Manor of Burgh on the Sands, within which are lands, &c. (specified), at Langbergh, Morehous, and Grekehill; at Dykefeld (a messuage called 'Futor land'); at Bourestede; at Sandesfeld (a tenement called 'Strang-bowland'); a messuage called 'Newland'; a close called 'Warnehill'; lands at Grenrig; land called 'Newhouseland,' 'Boureland,' and 'Galsehouseyng'; meadow called 'le Firth' and 'Myres'; meadow called 'Spilmanholme'; 8 messuages in Beaumont with land and meadow adjoining, worth 4*s.* in time of peace, and nothing now in time of war, with the advowson of the church of Beaumont, belonging to the said land in Beaumont; 2 parts of a fishery at Beaumont in Eden water, called 'Newdraght,' a newly occupied fishery called 'Brighogarth,' and 3 other fisheries; land at Ayketon, with the advowson of the church of Ayketon thereto belonging; lands in Wyganby and Thornby; the donation and nomination of a corrody for a poor man in the Hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year;

a piece of land near the Lepers' house of Carlisle; rents, &c., due from free tenants viz. the heirs of William Legh, knight, for lands in Surlingham, Isell, Plumbland, and Blencrake; John Midilton, knight, for lands in Beaucastell; Ewan Ogle, Lord de Ogle, for lands in Thuresby and Crofton; William Stapilton, knight, for lands in Bampton and Ughterby; William Herryngton, knight, Thomas Culwen, knight, and William Elys, for lands in Bownes and Brimstath; William Haryngton, knight, for lands in Drumburgh, Eston, Flynglandrig, and Beaumont; the heirs of Brian Whitrig for lands in Glassen and Whitrig, and Cumwhyntyn; John Skelton for lands in Bampton; William Martyndale, knight, for lands in Grynssdale, Newton, Alaneby, and Wilmourby; the heirs of William Stapilton for lands in Langbergh, and Thurstanefeld; the heirs of Richard Kyrkbride for lands in Overton and Kirkandres; the heirs of Clement Skelton for lands in Wiganby; the heirs of William Aglionby and William Byset for lands in Bourestede and Torreby; the heirs of Robert Somere for lands in Wilmourby; the heirs of Roger de Martyndale for lands in the same; the heirs of John Wilkynson for lands in Langbergh; Roland Vaux for lands in Morehous and Grekehill; the heirs of Robert Bristowe for lands in 'le Morehous'; the heirs of Thomas Fox and the heirs of John Denton for lands in Perten and Mikilthuayte; Clement Skelton for lands in Bownes, Cardronok, and Aynthorne; and there are there courts held every three weeks, and three chief courts with the court of Polburgh called 'Watercourte'; and the said manor of Burgh is held of the King in chief by homage and fealty and a rent of 10*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* to the exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the hands of the escheator; and 3*s.* 4*d.* for puture of the King's bailiffs of the ward of Cumberland.

Manor of Lasynby, within which are rents of tenants at will, some of whom hold wastes on which they take clay for making earthen pots, and pay 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; a wood called 'Baronwod'; a fishery in Eden under the Baronwod; and a court; and the said manor is held of the King by homage and fealty and by service of paying to the King's exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff 15*d.*

Manor and advowson of Kirkoswald, within which are a castle newly built; a dovecot within the same in ruins, and 2 gardens; certain lands; a park with deer; rent of free tenants; a rent of 9*s.* 3*d.* called 'Gavilgeld' from divers burgages; a tenement at Band-Harscogh; messuages at Kenerhugh; a corn mill; a fulling mill in ruins; and the advowson of the church of Kyrkoswald taxed at 100*s.*; and the said manor and castle are held of the King in chief by homage and fealty, and paying for cornage to the exchequer of Carlisle 13*s.* 4*d.*

He died seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, by the gift and grant of Thomas Brugham, and John Hethryngton, by fine levied in the King's court, of,—

The advowson of the priory of Lanercoste, within the manor of Irthyngton, taxed at 100*s.* a year; and

The advowson of the church of Ayketon, within the manor of Burgh-on-Sands, taxed at 53*s.* 4*d.*

He died seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, of,—

The reversion of divers messuages, with lands and meadows belonging, in Cumrewe and Aldbifeld, held of him as of the manor of Irthynton, by homage fealty and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent; which Christine Whitfeld, now wife of



Richard Kirkbride, holds for her life by feoffment from William Marshall, rector of Kirkoswald, and which the said William and Thomas Burgham lately had by feoffment from William Kellet.

He died seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, by feoffment from William Marshall, rector of Kyrkoswald, and William Cardoile the elder, of,—

Two messuages, with land and meadow, in Burgh-on-Sands, worth 6s. a year in time of peace, and now in time of war worth nothing; and a messuage and 60*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow there, called 'Sandesfeld' and 'Sandesarchard,' worth in time of peace 13s. 4*d.*, and now in war time worth nothing, held of the said Humphrey as of the manor of Burgh-on-Sands.

A close called 'Kyrkethuayte' in the forest of Inglewode, containing 20*a.* land and meadow; a messuage, 40*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in Thistilthuayte; and 20*a.* wood at Thistilthuayte, called 'Storth'; worth 26s. 8*d.*; held of the King in socage, by service of 24s. 10*d.* a year.

Three burgages in the city of Carlisle, worth 6s. 8*d.*, held of the King in burgage, at a rent of 3*d.*

Two messuages and 2 gardens in Fukholme, worth 5s., held of the King in socage, at 8*d.* rent.

A tenement in Beaucastell, with land and meadow, called 'Poltraghau,' worth nothing, being destroyed by the Scots, held of John Midilton, knight, service unknown.

A messuage, land, and meadow at Kennerhugh, called 'Remyson landys,' worth 5s., held of the said Humphrey by 18*d.* rent, as of the manor of Kyrkoswald.

A cottage in Kirkland, with land and meadow, of no value because wholly laid waste, held of Christopher Moresby, knt., service unknown.

A cottage in Ullesby, with land and meadow, worth 12*d.*, held of John Crakanthorp, service unknown.

A cottage in Melmoreby, with land and meadow, worth 12*d.*, held of William Threlkeld, service unknown.

A cottage in Ravenwik Scalez, with land and meadow, worth 16*d.*, held of the Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, service unknown.

A tenement in Prenquepotemore, called 'Templegarth,' lying waste, and unoccupied, and so valueless.

A messuage in Fenton, with land and meadow, destroyed by the Scots, held of the heirs of William Windesour, knight.

He died seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, by feoffment from William Marshall, rector of the church of Kyrkoswald, of the,—

Manor of Aynstaplyth, and a tenement there called 'Bromehous'; and there are within the same a capital messuage; 40*a.* in demesne, &c.; a close called 'le Parke'; rents; 8 cottages; 20 autumn works in reaping corn, price 1*d.* each to be paid on St. Cuthbert's day in autumn; a water corn mill; a several fishery, worth 6*d.*, in the water of Eden; and a court worth nothing above the expenses of the steward; and the said manor is held of Thomas Harryngton, knt, service unknown.

He died seised in demesne, jointly with Mabel his wife who survives, viz. to them and the heirs male of his body, by feoffment from Christopher Cancesfeld, chaplain, and Richard Marshall, gent., by their deeds of feoffment dated 4 Oct., 1 Ric. III, of the under-mentioned manor and lands:—

Manor of Dacre, within which is the site of a capital messuage on which is newly built a certain tower; 30*a.* demesne land, worth 4*d.* each; 6*a.* meadow, worth 12*d.* each; a messuage newly built with a close called 'Langfyt,' and certain other acres of pasture and waste enclosed in it, worth 40*s.*; a walled-in park, the herbage whereof is worth 9*l.* over and above the keep of the deer and drawbacks; the site of a water corn mill in ruins; a fulling mill; 12 messuages, with lands and meadows adjacent, in the occupation of tenants at will, worth 3*s.* each; 8 cottages with curtilages, lands, and meadows adjacent, in the occupation of tenants at will, worth 20*d.* each; and a court which is worth nothing over and above the expenses and drawbacks.

In Souleby, parcel of the said manor of Dacre, there are 8 messuages and 8 bovates of land adjacent to them called 'Husbandlandys,' worth 40*s.*; and a wood called 'Dun Mallok,' containing 20*a.*, worth 20*s.*

In Blencowe, parcel of the manor of Dacre, there are 3 messuages erected, with 9*a.* land and meadow adjacent, worth 20*s.*

In Modreby, parcel of the manor of Dacre, there is a cottage erected, worth 6*s.*

In Dacre there is the advowson of the church of Dacre, taxed at 66*s.* 8*d.*; and 60*a.* pasture, every 12*a.* worth 4*d.* The said manor of Dacre is held of Ralph, Baron of Graystok, knt., by homage, fealty, and 12*d.* rent.

Four cottages erected in Newbriggyn, with land and meadow adjacent, worth 3*s.* each, held of the said Baron of Graystok by homage, fealty, and service of 18*d.*

A messuage newly built in Mosedale, called 'Bowscalez,' with land and meadow adjacent, in the tenure of John Todhunter and others, worth 20*s.*; also 6 messuages in Mosedale with land and meadow adjacent in the occupation of tenants at will, worth 4*s.* 4*d.* each; and 300*a.* pasture, every 20*a.* worth 4*d.*; held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

He died seised in fee of—

A tenement in Gillesland, called 'Blatern,' worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of him the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Irthyngton, by service of 6*d.*

He died seised in fee by feoffment from Richard Salkeld of—

A tenement in Hayton in Gillesland, called 'Barnardhowe,' of no value, held of him, the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Irthyngton.

He died seised by feoffment from William Trump and Joan his wife of—

Two parts of the manor of Cumrewe, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, and no more on account of the Scottish war, held of him the said Humphrey by homage, fealty, and service of 20*d.*, as of the manor of Irthyngton.

He died seised by feoffment from John Byrd of—

A tenement in Scallermanok, worth 2*s.*, held of him the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Staffull, service unknown.

He died seised by feoffment from William Vyell of—

A burgage and 8*a.* land in Kirkoswald, worth 12*d.*, held of him the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Kirkoswald, service unknown.

He died seised by feoffment from Richard Garth of—

Two tenements in Lasynghby, worth 4*s.*, held of him the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Lasynghby, service unknown.

He died seised by feoffment from John Bowman of—

A tenement in Ayketon, with 30*a.* land and meadow adjacent, worth 2*s.*, held of him the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Burgh-on-Sands, by service of 6*d.*

He died seised by feoffment from John Hogeson of—

A tenement in Partyn within the barony of Burgh, worth 2*s.*, held of John Denton, by service of 2*s.* 10*d.*

He died seised of a purpresture in 'le Baronwod' by Cotehill in Lasynghby, containing 20*a.*, worth 20*d.*, held of him the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Lasynghby; and of—

A tenement with divers lands and meadows, late Hugh Bolton's, in Lasynghby, worth 12*d.*, held of the said manor.

He died seised in fee, to himself and his heirs, by feoffment from William Langrig, of—

A tenement, with land and pasture adjacent, called 'Wodhows,' within the lordship of Kyrkoswald, worth 3*s.*, held of him the said Humphrey, as of the manor of Kyrkoswald, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 1. (162.) E. Series II. File 112. (2.)*

#### 158. JOHN BLOUNT, knt., LORD DE MOUNTJOYE.

*Com.* 19 Feb., *inq.* 26 March, 2 Hen. VII.

A fine was levied Hilary Term, 20 Edw. IV, between John Bothe, Bishop of Exeter, John, Earl of Wilts, William Dudley, clk., Richard Fouler, Henry Sotyll, William Cumberford, John Cornysse, William Drayton, clk., Nicholas Stathon, Thomas Poutrell, and Thomas Hunt, querents, and Walter Blount, knt., Lord de Mountjoye, and Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, his wife, deforciant, of the manors of Barton, Sutton, Sapurton, Alkemonton, Bentley, Hatton, Languesdon, Bryghtrychefeld, Tottyngly, and Hasylwod, with their appurtenances, and of 28 messuages, a water-mill, 200*a.* land, 150*a.* meadow, 1,000*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood therein, to the use of the said Walter and his heirs. On the death of the said Walter the said John, Lord Mountjoye, entered on the premises, as his son and heir, and died seised thereof in fee.

He died 12 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in Thurvaston in fee. William Blount, aged 7 and more, is his son and heir.

James Blount, knt., has taken the issues and profits of the said manors and lands since the death of the said John.

**DERBY.** Manor of Barton, in Barton, Hatton, and Bentley, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Alkemonton, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Hasilwood, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sutton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by service of one knight's fee.

Two messuages, 120*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Sapurton, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Three messuages, 60*a.* land, and 12*a.* meadow in Languesdon; and a moiety of the manor of Bryghtrychefeld; worth 3*l.*; held of the King, as of the castle of High Peak, by fealty only.

Nine messuages, 100*a.* land, and meadow, and 40*a.* wood in Tottyngley, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Chesturfeld, by fealty only.

Four messuages, 3 tofts, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* meadow, called the 'Crown land'; and 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 100*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* meadow; in Over and Nedur Thurvaston; worth 4*l.*; held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (2.)*

**159. THOMAS FROWYK, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 31 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 26 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Gonelsbury, Palyngeswyke, and Buttelers, of the under-mentioned land in Braynford, of 4 messuages and 40*a.* land in Acton, and of 'Hamond Feld' in Yelling; and seised in fee jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of the other under-mentioned manor and land.

Henry Frowyk, aged 39 and more, is his son and heir.

**MIDD.** Manors of Gonelsbury and Palyngeswyke, worth respectively 8*l.*, and 6 marks; a close called 'Hamondfeld' in the parish of Yelling, worth 20*s.*; 4 messuages and 40*a.* land in Acton; 2 messuages, 30*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Acton; and 80*a.* land, sometime Edward Chalkhyll's, in Acton and Willesdon; worth together 20 marks; held of the Bishop of London, service unknown.

Manor of Buttelers, worth 7 marks, held of the Dean of St. Paul's, service unknown.

Twelve messuages and 10*a.* land in West Braynford, worth 20*l.*, held of the Prioress of St. Helen's within Bysshoppysgate, London, service unknown.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* wood in South Mymmes, worth 15*l.*, held of Roger Lewknore, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Flambardes in Harowe, formerly Edward Chalkhyll's, worth 20*l.*, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (4.)*

**160. THOMAS HOO, esq.**

*Writ* 17 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 8 Dec., 13 Edw. IV, Thomas Broket and John Pulter gave the under-mentioned manor to him in tail male, with remainder to Anne, wife of Geoffrey Boleyn, in tail. She died leaving issue William Boleyn, knt., her son and heir, who, on the death of the said Thomas without issue male, which happened 8 Oct. last, entered on the said manor, and is now seised thereof in fee tail.

**HERTS.** Manor of Offeley, in Offeley and Kokernhoo, worth 10 marks, held [of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (5.)*

**161. JOHN NEVYLE, knt., MARQUESS MONTAGUE.**

*Writ of mandamus* 20 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on the feast of Easter, 11 Edw. IV, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. He had issue Ann, Elizabeth the wife of Thomas, Lord le Scrope of Masham, Margaret, Lucy the wife of Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., and Isabel the wife of William Hodylston, esq. The said Anne took to husband William Stonor, knt., and after the death of the Marquess the said William and Anne entered on whatever belonged to them of the premises in her right as one of the daughters and heirs of the said Marquess, and were seised thereof in fee in her right, and had issue between them a son, John Stonor; and afterwards the said Anne died, and the said William survived her, and is seised of her said share, in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy. And the said Elizabeth, Margaret, Lucy, Isabel, and John Stonor are next heirs of the said Marquess, and are aged 22 and more, 20 and more, 18 and more, 16 and more, and 4 and more respectively.

**N'TH'L'D.** Manors of Seton de la Vale, Desyngton, and Blake Allerton, worth 20*l.*, held of the Prior of Tynmoth, service unknown. James de la Vale has taken the issues and profits thereof since the Marquess died, by what right is not known to the jury.

Manors of Bedilsden, Horsley, Halowell, and Hertley, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, by knight-service. The said James de la Vale has taken the issues and profits as above.

Manors of Newesom and Bellewell, worth 10*l.*, held of John Heron, by 6*d.* rent yearly. The Prior of Tynmoth has taken the issues and profits thereof, as above.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (6.)*

**162. WILLIAM WESTON.**

*Writ wanting*; *inq.* 28 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 28 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Pope, son of Thomas Pope by Joan late his wife, sister of the said William, and Margaret wife of John Apsley, esq., his other sister, aged respectively 23 and 12 at his decease, are his next heirs. They entered on the premises 29 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, and obtained the King's letters patent of pardon for all entries, &c., made prior to 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

**SURREY.** A moiety of the manor of Bromlegh, *alias* Bramlegh, with its members and appurtenances in Bromlegh, Puttenham, West Clandon, and Dunsfolde, worth 12*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Weston in Shire, held of the Abbot of Nettle, Hants, in free socage, viz. by a rent of 8*s.* 8*d.* for all service.

Twenty-two acres of arable, 25*a.* pasture, 4½*a.* mocr, and 7*a.* wood in 'le Wareland,' or called 'Werelond,' in the parishes of Albury, and Martirhill, worth 4*l.*, held of John Gunttour, in free socage, viz. by a rent of 28*s.* yearly for all service.

A manor called 'Dedyswell,' in the parishes of Sende and Merrewe, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (7.)*

**163. RICHARD HARECOURT, knt.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 12 June, 2 Hen. VII.

By deeds dated 6 Oct., 20 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manors to John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Chaundeler, clk., Richard and Thomas Crofte, John Hals, and Thomas Osbaldeston, esqs., Robert Brampton, gent., and Thomas Lewes, to the use of his will. Afterwards by writing indented dated 27 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, he directed his said feoffees to make a sufficient estate thereof immediately after his decease to Katharine, then his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder to William Harcourt, his son, in tail male, with remainder to Richard son of Christopher Harcourt in tail male, with remainder to Simon brother of Richard in tail male, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Miles Harcourt, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 1 Oct. last. Miles Harecourt, aged 18 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Christopher his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Corfe Molen, worth 8*l.*, held of the Abbot of Cerne, service unknown.

Manor of Corfe Hubert, worth 5*l.*, held of the Abbot of Sherborne, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (8.)*

**164. JOHN KEBEEL.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 18 Nov., *inq.* 31 Oct., *delivered to the Court* 27 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

One William Boteler gave the under-mentioned messuages, cottages, tofts, and land in Reresby to the said John, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and the heirs of John.

He died 21 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Reresby, and the other under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. George Kebeel, aged 13, is his son and heir. The said Elizabeth, and Thomas Kebeel, his brother, have taken the issues and profits of the said manor and lands since his death.

LEIC. Manor of Reresby, called 'Chaumberlayns,' 10 messuages, 5 cottages, 5 tofts, and 22 virgates of land in Reresby, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, as of the lordship of Segrave, service unknown.

Two messuages, a toft, 6½ virgates of land, 20*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* meadow in Thursyngton, worth 6 marks, held of Thomas Kebeel, and the Prioress of Gracedieu, services unknown.

A messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 4*a.* meadow in Burton-on-le-Wold, worth 12*s.*, held of the Prince, service unknown.

Two messuages, 4 virgates of land, and 10*a.* meadow in Sileby, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Earl of Notynghamme, service unknown.

A moiety of 3 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 5 tofts, 3*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow in Saxilby, Retherby, and Quenyburgh, worth 4 marks, held of the Prince, service unknown.

A moiety of 10 messuages, 15 virgates of land, and 15*a.* meadow in Humberston, worth 15*l.*, held of the Lord Grey, service unknown.

A moiety of 4 messuages, 7 virgates of land, 11*s.* rent, and a rent of 4 capons, 3 cocks, and 2 woodcock, in Leicester; 2 messuages whereof,

and 4*a.* land, are held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown, 2 messuages and 4*a.* land of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown, and the residue of the Bishop of Lincoln, service unknown.

A messuage called 'le Dowfecote.'

Five tofts, 6 virgates of land, and 6*a.* meadow in Thurmaston, held of the said Bishop, service unknown. The premises in Leicester and Thurmaston are worth 10*l.* yearly.

A messuage, a cottage, a virgate of land, 6*a.* pasture, and 4*a.* meadow in Radecliff-on-Wreke, worth 35*s.*, held of Ralph Shirley, and Thomas Kebeel, services unknown.

A moiety of a messuage, 7½ virgates of land, and 12*a.* meadow in Little Assheby, worth 4 marks, held of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (9.) E. Series II. File 1112. (1.)*

**165. BRIAN STAPILTON, knt.**

*Writ* 23 June, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 April, 2 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed William Parre, knt., Richard Pygot, serjeant-at-law, and Miles Metcalfe, now deceased, and Thomas Metcalfe, Thomas Midelton, and Brian Stapilton, gent., who survive, of the under-mentioned manor of Rughford.

By deed dated 20 Sept, 15 Edw. IV, he gave an annuity of 40*s.* out of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Askham to Guy Fairfax, serjeant-at-law, now knight, and one of the King's Justices, for the term of his life, and subsequently enfeoffed William Stapilton, knt., Miles Willesthorp, esq., and John Pulleyn of the said moiety.

He died 28 March, 1 Hen. VII. Brian Stapilton, esq., aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK CITY.** Manor of Rughford, worth 20 marks, held of Thomas Metham, knt., as of the manor of Thorp Arche, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Askham Bryan, worth 12*l.*, held of William Earl of Notyngham, as of the manor of Thrisk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (10.)*

**166. RICHARD MOSYER.**

*Writ* 22 Oct., *inq.* 30 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

John Pynnok, John Graunger, and William Hill, *alias* Priour, were seised of the under-mentioned lands, which late belonged to John Mosyer, his father, to the use of the said Richard, his heirs and assigns, who having no heir willed them to the said William Hille his cousin, as is testified by William Pole and others.

He died 16 Oct., 2 Hen. VII. The said William Hille, aged 60 and more, is his cousin and next heir.

**OXFORD.** Lands in Burford and Kenkeham, worth 20*s.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (11.) E. Series II. File 775. (16.)*

**167. RICHARD HARECOURT, knt.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Wyghtham, 12 Jan., 2 Ric. III, he gave the under-mentioned manors, advowson, and land to Thomas Chaundler, Richard

FitzJames, and Walter Hyll, clks., Robert Restewold, esq., Richard Halle, gent., Willam Petur, and John Cesson, clks., to the use of his will.

Other findings as in No. 163.

BERKS. Manor and advowson of Wyghtham Phyllyp, worth 4*l.*, the manor of Sewekeworth, worth 5*l.*, and 4 tofts, and 8 virgates of land in Wyghtham and Sewkworth, held of the Abbot of Abendon, as of the manor of Barton, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (12.) E. Series II. File 775. (3.)*

**168. RICHARD HARECOURT, knt.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 27 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Fryth 22 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors and land to Richard Danvers, the elder, Thomas Osbaldeston, Richard Halle, Robert Brampton, gent., and Roger Ryddeley, and John Cesson, clks., to the use of his will.

He died 1 Oct. last. Miles Harecourt, aged 18 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Christopher his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Chalgrave, called 'Senclers,' worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prince, as of the honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

Manor of Chalgrave, called 'Argentynes,' worth 60*s.*, held of the Prince, as of the said honor, service unknown.

Two hundred acres of land, and 100*a.* pasture in Tylgarsley and Fryth, held of the Abbot of Eynesham, by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

A messuage and 14 virgates of land in Lye by Astalle, worth 40*s.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (13.) E. Series II. File 775. (2.)*

**169. THOMAS FERMAR.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Sept., 2 Hen. VII.

The said Thomas Ferman, otherwise called Thomas Richardes, gave the under-mentioned messuage in Langford to Laurence Cokkys, clk., Edward Frank and John Harecourte, esqs., Humphrey Seymour, Richard Nasshe, John Rypon, and William Lokyn, to the use of himself, and his heirs and assigns for ever.

He enfeoffed Richard Distelyng, Robert Browning, John Pytte, John Cokkys, John Lacok, William Box, John Wylkyns, John Symkyns, William Brice, Thomas Holme, and Richard Martyn of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Water Eton, to the same use.

He died 16 Sept., 1 Hen. VII. John Ferman, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

BERKS. A messuage in Langford, worth 20*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* arable, and 10*a.* meadow in Water Eton, worth 40*s.*, held of William Trussell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (14.) E. Series II. File 775. (10.)*

**170. THOMAS FERMAR.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Sept., 2 Hen. VII.

The said Thomas Ferman, *alias* Richardes, gave the under-mentioned manor of Chadelyngton, and the under-mentioned lands in Witteney, Cogges, Fylkyns, and Burford, to Laurence Cokkys, clk., and others (as in No. 169).



He enfeoffed Richard Distelyng and others (as in No. 169), of the under-mentioned lands in Clanfeld.

Death and heir as in No. 169.

OXFORD. Manor of Chadelyngton Est Ende, worth 40s., held of the Earl of Warwick, by service of 3½*d.* rent.

Seven messuages and 20*a.* land in Witteney, worth 40s., held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Cogges, worth 20s., held of the Viscount Lovell, by 4*d.* rent.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Fylkyns, worth 20s., held of the Prior of Hertford, service unknown.

A cottage in Burford, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, by service of 1*d.* rent.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Clanfeld, held of Thomas Spannesby, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (15.) E. Series II. File 775. (9.)*

# 171. RALPH PENNE, esq.

*Writ* 2 Nov., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday after All Hallows, 2 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Humphrey Conyngesby, Richard Grotmore, William Skipwith, and Thomas Coke, of the under-mentioned manor of Pygottes, 'Pennez Place,' 70*a.* in Adenham, and a messuage and 20*a.* in Illestre, with the intention of saving harmless the said Humphrey, William, and Thomas, as also his executors, against John Penbury and Alice his wife, in respect of two bonds, the one of 400*l.* and the other of 100 marks; and further to the use of his will.

He enfeoffed John Verney, then esquire, now knight, and Humphrey Conyngesby, of the other under-mentioned manor or messuage, called 'Charyngys,' the messuages called 'Eydons,' 'Wodes,' and 'Rolves,' and of 40*a.* land and 12*a.* wood in the parish of Aldenham, and in the parishes of Illestre, Rugge, and Shelney, to the use of his will.

By his will, written with his own hand, he directed that the feoffees of his lands in the counties of Herts, Middlesex, and Surrey, should make a secure and legal estate thereof, immediately after his decease, to his executors, to the use of his will, viz. to pay his debts without delay; to build a chapel on Copthorn Hill; to purchase easements for the said chapel from the Roman Curia; to order a chantry of 12 marks yearly for the entertainment of a priest to pray for him for ever, 13*s.* 4*d.* to be for keeping his obit in Aldenham Church for ever; to provide lands and tenements, to the yearly value of 20*s.*, for the repair of the church way between Illestre and Rylondgate, and when that should be in repair, for mending such ways in Aldenham as had most need of it; Richard Howell to have 'le grete Whitys,' to him and his heirs for ever; his land in London and Lambyth Merrshe to be sold, and 10*l.* to be given to each of his kinsmen Ferbyez; John Peke and Richard Grotmore to have annuities of 5 marks each for life; and 10*s.* to be given to each of his god-children. He appointed the said John Verney, *knt.*, John Peke, Humphrey Conyngesby, and Richard Grotmore, his executors, and gave the residue of his lands and goods between the said John Verney and Humphrey Conyngesby for ever.

He died 3 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. John Robarth, aged 16 and more, is his cousin and heir.

HERTS. Manor of Pygottes, a messuage called 'Pennez Place,' and 70*a.* land in Aldenham, worth 14 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster service unknown.

Manor, or messuage, called 'Charynges,' a messuage called 'Wodes,' and a messuage called 'Rolnes,' worth 8*l.*, held of John Foster, as of the manor of Welde, service unknown.

A messuage called 'Eydons,' worth 4*l.*, held of Robert Louth, service unknown.

A messuage, and 20*a.* land in Illestre, and 30*a.* parcel of the 40*a.* mentioned above, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Albans, service unknown.

Ten acres, being the residue of the said 40*a.*, and 12*a.* wood, worth 5*s.*, held of William Stonore, as of the manor of Shelney Hall, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (16.)*

**172. THOMAS LYNDE, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Sept., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Guy Farfax, knt., and Richard Pygot, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Fowler, Thomas Hampdene, Thomas Restwold of la Vache, John Gyfford, William Danvers, and Thomas Ramsey, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns.

He died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. John Lynde, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Mapulderham Gurnay, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (17.) E. Series II. File 775. (13.)*

**173. WILLIAM ROBSART, esq.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 16 Oct., *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

One Lewis Robsart, deceased, enfeoffed John Arundell, clk., late Dean of the King's free chapel of Wyndesore, of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of him, the said Lewis, and his heirs; and afterwards, with the assent of the said Lewis, and at his request, the said John Arundell enfeoffed John Fortescu, William Yelverton, and Thomas Brewes, knts., John Yelverton and John Reppys, now deceased, and John Groos and Nicholas Foster, who survive, thereof, to the use of the last will of the said Lewis, who by his will directed that his said feoffees should stand seised of the said manor to the use of William Robsart, named in the writ, for the term of his life. And the said Lewis died, and the surviving feoffees were seised of the said manor in fee, and are now seised thereof on the further trusts of the said will.

The said William Robsart died, leaving no heir, 12 Oct., 2 Ric. III. William Tyndale, esq., has occupied the said manors since his death, and has taken the issues and profits thereof, but by what right the jurors do not know.

NORF. Manor of Rodenhale, worth 20 marks, held of the King in socage, as of the fee of Richmond, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (18.)*

**174. RICHARD TURNAUNT, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

By letters patent of licence from King Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Thomas Staunton, citizen and mercer of London, John Smyth, clk., John Burgeys, clk., John Bracy the elder, 'taulow chaundeler,' and Roger Purpet, now deceased, and

Thomas Motham, clk., and William Turner, clk., who survive, of the under-mentioned manors.

He died on the last day of July last. Thomasine, aged 26 and more, the wife of John Rysley, knt., is his daughter and heir.

**MIDD.** Manor of Pembrokes, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, by service of a pair of silver-gilt spurs on the King's taking knighthood, if demanded.

Manor of Mockynges, worth 6 marks, and a messuage, a dovecot, 108*a.* land, 13*a.* meadow, and 10½*a.* wood in Tottenham and Edelmeton, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, by service of ¼ of a knight's fee, and without rent.

Manors of Breuses and Daubnes, worth 10 marks and 20 marks respectively, held of the King in chief, by knight-service, without any rent.

Liberties belonging to the said manors, viz. view of frankpledge, tumbrell, pillories, &c. (specified).

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (19.)*

**175. ROBERT LOUTH.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 9 Oct., *inq.* Saturday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 2 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Sept., 2 Ric. III, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee tail. Giles, aged 35 and more, the wife of John Gryme, Christine, aged 34 and more, the wife of John Parowe, and Alice, aged 30 and more, the wife of John Wigge the younger, are his sisters and heirs.

Edith Lowthe, late the wife of Robert Louth the elder, has taken the issues and profits of the said manor, and John Gryme, John Parowe, and John Wigge have taken the issues and profits of the said lands since his decease.

**HERTS.** Manor of Rokesford in Hertynghfordbury, with the site of the manor, &c. (specified); and

One hundred acres of land, each acre worth 2*d.*, and 20*a.* wood, each acre worth 1*d.*, called 'le Chamber' and 'Neuburi,' in Aldenham, held of the heirs of John Wake, by service of a pair of gilt spurs once in each tenant's lifetime.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (20.)*

**176. WILLIAM PECOK, of Theydon Garnon.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 19 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

Thomas Bull of Reydon, co. Essex, and William Smyth of Stapilford Tany, demised the under-mentioned lands to Robert Tyng, and the said William Pecok, and their heirs for ever. The said Robert survived the said William and became solely seised of the premises in fee, and has taken the issues and profits thereof up to the present time.

He died on the last day of December, 14 Edw. IV. William Pecok, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** A messuage, four score acres of land, and 6*a.* meadow in Stanford Ryvers, Navestok, and Stapleford Tany, worth 40*s.*, held of John, Earl of Wilts, as of the manor of Stanford Ryvers, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (21.)*

**177. JOHN BARANTYNE, esq.***Writ* 18 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on Christmas eve last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. William Barantyne, aged 5, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor and advowson of West Dene; 10 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 6a. meadow, and 40a. wood in West Dene; and 2 messuages and 60a. land in East Grymestede; worth 9*l.*; held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (22A.)***178. JOHN BARANTYNE, esq.***Writ* 18 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 177.

HANTS. Manor of Popham, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of Hide, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (22b.)***179. JOHN BARANTYNE, esq.***Writ* 4 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on Christmas eve last. William Barantyne, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir, by Mary his wife.

BERKS. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (23.) E. Series II. File 775. (5.)***180. JOHN BARANTYNE, esq.***Writ* 4 Feb., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

William Stonor, knt., and William Staveley, clk., gave the under-mentioned manor to him, and Mary his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

Death and heir as in No. 179.

OXFORD. Manor of Churchehull, worth 40 marks, held of the King, by knight-service.

*C. Series II., Vol. 2. (24.) E. Series II. File 775. (4.)***181. THOMAS ARUNDELL, knt.***Com.* wanting; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

John Arundell, knt., and Katharine his wife, suffered a recovery to John Fogge, and others, of *inter alia* the under-mentioned manor of Chidioc, and a moiety of the manor of Houton, to secure the payment of a fine of 6,000 marks (as in No. 30). After receiving 2,000 marks, King Edw. IV assigned the residue of the fine to one Garard Camson, to whom the said John paid a further portion. Then, at the request of the said John Arundell, one Richard Harcourt, knt., Thomas Stonore, and Edward Grymston, became bound to the said Garard, and others his nominees, for the payment of what still remained due, and Fogge, and the others, at John Arundell's request, enfeoffed the said Harcourt, Stonore, and Grymston of the said manors. Subsequently Giles Daubney and John Biconyll paid a sufficient sum to Richard Harcourt's hands to enable him to

satisfy the said Garard of the whole residue of the debt, whereupon Harcourt and Grymston (Stonore being dead), enfeoffed the said Giles Daubney, and John Biconyll, together with William Huddesfeld, and William Holy, who survive, and Richard Tomes, now deceased, of the said manors, with the intent of saving harmless the said Giles and John in respect of the residue of the fine so discharged by them, and thereafter to the use of the will of the said John Arundell, and Katharine his wife. The said John Arundell by his will charged the said manors with the payment of his other debts, and the marriage of his daughters, and afterwards he died, and the said Katharine survived him, and inasmuch as the said manor, and all the under-mentioned moieties of manors were of her inheritance, she further charged them with the payment of her own debts.

Moreover the said Katharine being solely seised in fee after her husband's death of moieties of the manors of Fifehuyde, Burcombe, and Melbury, she enfeoffed John Carmynowe, esq., Thomas Lynbery, William Menwynnek, Thomas Tregarthen the elder, and Richard Tomes thereof to the use of her will, viz. the payment of her debts, and the maintenance and marriage of her daughters.

The said Thomas Arundell, as son and heir of the said John and Katharine, charged the said manor and moieties of manors with the payment of his debts to a great amount, incurred on behalf of the King that now is and otherwise, &c. (as in No. 30).

**DORSET.** Manor of Chidiok, worth 40 marks, held of the Abbot of Mochelney, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Houton, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of Shirborn, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Fifehuyde Nevyle, or Fyfete Nevile, worth 100s., held of the Abbot of Cerne, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Burcombe, worth 40s., held of the said Abbot of Cerne, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Melbury Osmond, worth 40s., held of William Browenyng, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (25.)*

**182. THOMAS ARUNDELL, knt.**

*Com.* wanting; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

John and Katharine Arundell suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manors, which were of her inheritance, to John Fogge and others (as in No. 181).

Other findings as in No. 30.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Ile Brewers, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Mochelney, service unknown.

Manor of Alvyneshey, worth 40 marks, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Manor of Pytney and Werne, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (26.)*

**183. THOMAS ARUNDELL, knt.**

*Writ* 28 April, 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Katharine, his mother, to whom he was heir, enfeoffed John Biconyll, who survives, and Thomas Dourisshe and Richard Tomes, now deceased, of the under-mentioned one-sixth of the manor of Westbury, to the use of her will; and by

her will charged it with the payment of her own and her husband's debts (as in No. 181).

WILTS. A sixth part of the manor of Westbury, worth 10*l.*, held of Robert Wyloughby, *knt.*, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (27.)*

**184. THOMAS ARUNDELL, *knt.***

*Writ* 15 Dec., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 183.

GLOUC. Manor of Frampton-on-Severn, worth 24 marks, held of the heirs of Richard, late Duke of York, father of King Edw. IV, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (28.) E. Series II. File 337. (7.)*

**185. JOHN WHITEHEDE, *esq.***

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* the last day of October, 2 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Drew Mompesson, Stephen Se . . . re, Giles Denys, *clk.*, and Robert Stergrave, of the under-mentioned manors of Tyderley, Okeley, Estthrop, Deane, and Weston, who by deed gave the said manors to him, and Katharine his wife, who survives, his heirs and assigns.

He gave the under-mentioned manor of Hylle to his son Maurice, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 1 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned land in Lokerley in fee. The said Maurice, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Tyderley, worth 8 marks, held of John Barentyne, by fealty and the rent of a rose at Midsummer.

Manor of Okeley, worth 100*s.*, held of John Poulet, *esq.*, by fealty only.

Manor of Estthrop, worth 5 marks, held of William Putnam, by fealty and the rent of a gillyflower at Martlemas.

Manor of Deane, worth 60*s.*, held of Thomas Tawke, by fealty only.

Manor of Weston Braybef, worth 100*s.*, held of Nicholas Lisle, *esq.*, by fealty only.

Two acres of land in Lokerley, which carry with them the office of bailiff, called 'le West Bailly,' in Bukholt, worth 10*s.*, held of William, Earl of Arundell, by fealty only.

Manor of Hylle, worth 11 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. Denis in the said county, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (29.)*

**186. JOHN WALLOPE, *esq.***

*Writ* 28 Oct., *inq.* 2 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Richard Wallop the elder, Thomas Vachelle, Henry More, and Nicholas Barnard, their heirs and assigns for ever.

He died 10 Sept., 2 Hen. VII. Richard Wallop, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Aldyngton, worth 100*s.*, held of the Prioress of Almesburye, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (30.)*

**187. JOHN WALLOPE, esq.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor of Le Breton to John, son and heir of Thomas, Wayte and Anabilla his wife, and the heirs of his body, to hold of him, the said John Wallop, by fealty and 10*l.* rent; and the said John and Anabilla were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee tail, and she in her demesne as of frank tenement, and died so seised; and the manor descended to William Wayte, son and heir of the said John, who entered and is now seised thereof in fee tail, by reason of the said gift.

He gave all the other under-mentioned manors and lands, except the lands in Basyngstoke, to Maurice Berkeley, esq., Thomas Uvedale, Thomas Perkyngs, John Whytehede, Thomas Wells, Robert Vauys, John Hamond, Thomas Hacker, or Hacket, clk., and William Bernard, of whom the survivors, viz. Whytehede, Wells, and Hamond, gave the said manors and lands to him and Joan his wife, who survives, with remainder, (1) as to the said manors, to the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to his right heirs; (2) as to the lands in Radnam, Appulshawe, Fyffyd, and Boltysam, to Robert Wallope, in tail; (3) as to the lands in Estwilde and Retherwyke, to Stephen Wallope in tail; and (4) as to the lands in Cossam, Wymeryng, and Pallysgrove, to William (Wallope) in tail.

He died 10 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Basyngstoke in fee. Richard Wallop, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Three messuages, 3 cottages, and 90*a.* land in Basyngstoke, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bailiffs of Basyngstoke, by fealty and 18*s.* rent.

Manor of Fareley Mortymer, worth 10*l.*, held of the Prior of St. Mary's, Suthwyk, by fealty only.

Manors of Hacche and Clidesden, worth 10*l.*, held of the Bailiffs of Basyngstoke, by fealty and 10*s.* rent.

Lands and tenements in Radnam, worth 10*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by fealty and 10*s.* rent.

Lands and tenements in Appulshawe, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Sandes, knt., by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

Lands and tenements in Fyffyd, worth 20*d.*, held of John Daie, by fealty only.

Lands and tenements in Boltysam in the parish of Kingsclere, worth 20*s.*, held of William Dyneley, by fealty only.

Lands and tenements in Estwilde and Rytherwyke, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, by fealty and 3*s.* rent.

Lands and tenements in Cossam, Wymeryng, and Palesgrove, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* held of Constantine Darelle, by fealty only.

Manor of Soberton, worth 100*s.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

The reversion of the manor of Le Breton, held of the Abbot of Letlee, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (31.)*

**188. WILLIAM CURSON.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 23 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

One Robert Curson, esq., gave the under-mentioned manor to Henry Wentworth, knt., John Clanford, clk., John Cheke, John Talmage, and Thurstan

Ischirwode, who since the death of the said William, and before, have occupied the said manor and taken the issues and profits thereof.

He died 22 Aug., 3 Ric. III. Mary Curson, aged 1½ years, is his daughter and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Lamborne, worth 10 marks, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and Anne his wife, in her right, as of the hundred of Aunger, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (32.)*

**189. JOAN, late the wife of RICHARD FENYS DE DACRE, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* Thursday after All Hallows, 2 Hen. VII.

A fine was levied in the quinzaine of Hilary, and recorded in the quinzaine of Easter, 25 and 26 Hen. VI, between Thomas Hoo the younger and Bartholomew Bolne, querents, and Thomas Dacre, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons, to the use of the said Thomas and Elizabeth for life, with remainder as to the manors of Wrentham, Benacre, Hensted, Thorington, and Bourgh, to Robert Fenys, and Philippa his wife for their lives, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Philippa, with remainder in default to Richard Fenys and Joan his wife for their lives, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Joan. On the death of the said Thomas and Elizabeth Dacre the said Robert and Philippa Fenys entered on the said manors and were seised thereof according to the form and effect of the said fine, and the said Philippa died, after whose death the said Robert was seised thereof in his demesne as of frank tenement, until he was disseised by the said Richard and Joan, who became seised thereof accordingly in fee. And the said Richard died, and Joan survived him and was seised solely of the premises in fee, until the said Robert re-entered into possession of the manors of Wrentham, &c.; and he was seised at the time of the death of the said Joan, and long before, and up to the present time, of the said manors in his demesne as of frank tenement.

She died 8 March last. Thomas Fenys the younger, Lord Dacre, aged about 14 and more, is her cousin and heir.

SUFF. Manors of Northales, Cove, Bewflorry, Thorington, Bourgh-by-Grundesbourgh, Wrentham, Benacre, and Henstede, worth 60*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

The advowsons of Sibton Abbey and Blyburgh Priory.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (33.)*

**190. JOAN, late the wife of RICHARD FENYS DE DACRE, knt.**

*Com. de Certiorari* 10 Jan., *inq.* Friday before the feast of the Purification, 2 Hen. VII. The Commission recites the previous *inq.* (No. 189), and directs that, whereas the King is informed that the said Robert Fenys surrendered his interest in the premises to the said Richard and Joan, &c.

Henry Inglos, knt., William Garneys, John Bosse, Richard (or Robert) Bowet, clk., Henry Raynold, clk., and William Coove (or Cove), of North Cove, being seised in fee of the manor of Wrentham, gave to Anye, late the wife of William Bowet, knt., certain lands (detailed) in Benacre, Hensted, and Wrentham, parcel and members of the said manor, to hold together with the manor of South Cove, called 'Bewflory' (which she had by demise from John Colvyle, knt.,



Henry Bowet, clk., John Woodhows, esq., William Paston of P . . . , and John Bosse), for the term of her life, and 10 years over, with remainder to Elizabeth, daughter of the said William Bowet, knt., then wife of Thomas, son of Thomas Lord de Dacre, in tail. Also by the same deed the said Henry Inglos and the others demised the manor of Wrentham (with the above exceptions), the advowsons of . . . and Benacre, and the manor of Burgh by Grundisburgh, and the said John Wodehous, William Garneys, John Bosse, William Paston, and one John Lancastre demised the manor of Thoryngton, called 'Wymples,' to the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and the heirs of her body.

After the death of the said Amy, and the expiration of the said term, a fine was levied (as in No. 189), of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons in Norfolk, Norwich, and Suffolk, and of the manors of Nevynnton, Smythwyk, Standen, and Goldbrigge, co. Sussex, to the use of the said Thomas, by the name of Thomas Dacre, knt., and the said Elizabeth his wife, for their lives, with remainder as to the manors of Horsford, Burgh Seynt Margrett, and Great Hautboys, co. Norfolk, and Northales, Cove, and Bewflory, co. Suffolk, to Richard Fenys, esq., and Joan his wife, one of the daughters of the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, with remainder in default to Robert Fenys, esq., and Philippa his wife, the other daughter of the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Philippa, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth; and with remainder as to the manors of Herstperpoynt, Westmeston, Nevynnton, Smythwyk, Standen, and Goldbrigge, co. Sussex, and Wrentham, Benacre, Hensted, Thoryngton, and Burgh by Grundesburgh, to the said Robert and Philippa, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the said Richard and Joan, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. On the death of the said Thomas and Elizabeth the said manors devolved as above, and the said Robert, in right of his said wife, was seised of the said manors of Wrentham, &c., and of the said lands in Benacre, Hensted, and Wrentham, formerly parcel of the manor of Wrentham. And the said Philippa died without issue, and the said Robert survived her and was seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement. And whereas it was found by inq. (No. 189) that the said Richard and Joan unjustly disseised him, it is now found that after the death of the said Philippa disputes arose between the said Richard and Joan on the one hand and the said Robert on the other touching the said manors of Herstperpoynt, Wrentham, &c., till by the mediation of John Fortescu, knt., then chief justice of the King's bench, John Prisott, justice of the common pleas, and other their friends, it was agreed between them that the said Robert should surrender all his interest in the premises in dispute to the said Richard and Joan, and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, and in consideration of this surrender should have of the said Richard and Joan the castle and manor of Burgham, co. Kent, the manor of Waynesworth, co. Surrey, and a rent of 44*l.* out of the manors of Wrentham, Northales, Cove, Thorynton, and Burgh. Wherefore the said Richard and Joan were seised of the manors of Wrentham, &c., in demesne as of frank tenement and fee tail respectively, and the said Joan died so seised.

**NORF.** Manors of Horsford, Burgh Seynt Margaretis, and Great Hautboys, and the advowsons of the Abbey of Langley and the Priory of St. . . .

**NORWICH.** The advowson of the church of St. Michael, Mustowe.

**SUFF.** Manors of Northales, Cove, Bewflory, Thoryngton, Burgh-beside-Grundisburgh, Wrentham, Benacre, and Henstede; the advowsons of the

churches of . . . and Benacre, and of Sybton Abbey, and Blytheburgh Priory.

SUSSEX. Manors of Herstperpoynt, Westmeston, Nevynton, Smythwyk, Standen, and Goldbrigge.

KENT. Castle and manor of Burgham.

SURREY. Manor of Waynesworth.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (33\*.)*

**191. JOHN LORCHUN.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* Monday before All Hallows, 2 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Aug., 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee.

Joan Ade, aged 6 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of William Ade, son of Joan Ade, sister of Richard Hemyngton, father of Joan Lorchun, *alias* Hemyngton, mother of the said John Lorchun.

CAMB. Manor of Campes in Long Stanton, worth 100s., held of John Cheyne, knt., as of the manor of Walwyns, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (34.)*

**192. RICHARD WALSHAW, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Oct., *inq.* 31 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Robert Stowell, esq., John Walshawe, and Roger Pym, gave the under-mentioned manor of Burton, and lands in Burton, Blerteshole, and Kyngeston, to him for the term of his life, with remainder to Richard Maudeley his heirs and assigns for ever.

They also gave the under-mentioned manor of Milton to him for life, with remainder to William Walshawe, his heirs and assigns for ever.

He died the Wednesday before Michaelmas last. John Walshawe, aged 30 and more, is his brother and heir.

SOMERS. Manor of Burton, 12 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 tofts, 400a. land, 300a. meadow, 400a. pasture, 6a. wood, and 20s. rent in Burton, Blerteshole, and Kyngeston Seymoure, worth 11l., held of the Abbess of Warrewell, co. Hants, by fealty and 35s. rent.

Manor of Milton, worth 10l., held of Richard, Prior of Warsprynge, co. Somers., as of the manor of Worle, by fealty and 12d. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (35.)*

**193. EDMUND ERNELEY, esq.**

*Writ* 28 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 18 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. John Erneley, aged 4 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Fostebury, 8 messuages, 500a. land, and 100a. wood in Fostebury, worth 16l., held of the Prior of Shene, service unknown.

Five messuages, 200a. land, and 6a. wood in Est Kenet, worth 4l. 10s. 8d., held of the Prioress of Ambrisbury, by service of 1d. yearly, for all service.

Two messuages, 40a. land, and 2a. wood in Chute, worth 17s., held of the said Prior, service unknown.

A messuage and 10*a.* land in Shipton, worth 7*s.*, held of the said Prior, service unknown.

*C. Series I. Vol. 2. (36.)*

**194. ROGER PYM, esq.**

*Writ* 26 Oct., *inq.* the last day of October, 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Alexander Pym in tail.

He died 3 Oct. last. Alexander Pym, aged 29 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Brymmore, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Northumberland, by knight-service.

*C. Series II Vol. 2. (37.)*

**195. HUMPHREY STARKY, knt.**

*Writ* 20 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

Thomas Bryan, knt., chief justice of the common pleas, Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., recorder of the city of London, Thomas Heigham, John Bardefeld, Richard Heigham, Randal Lytilore, and Robert Leget, were seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land to the use of the said Humphrey, and his last will. By his will he directed his said feoffees to make estate thereof to Isabel his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to Richard his son in tail, with remainder to his daughters Emma, Anne, Katharine, and Elizabeth, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died 27 Aug. last. Richard Starky, aged 17 on the day of the Seven Sleepers last, is his son and heir.

**MIDD.** Two messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, and 10*s.* rent in Shordyche, worth 7*l.*, held of the Bishop of London, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (38.)*

**196. THOMAS OTELEY.**

*Writ* 5 Nov., *inq.* Thursday after Martlemas, 2 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of June last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. William Oteley, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

**SALOP.** Manor and advowson of Pecheford, worth 5 marks, held of William, Earl of Arundell, as of the manor of Counde, by socage, viz. fealty and 1*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (39.)*

**197. JOHN PORTEMAN.**

*Writ* 29 Nov., *inq.* 12 Jan., 2 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed William Boys, clk., rector of the parish church of Orchard, Richard Orchard, and Richard Burton of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Taunton, Sherford, and Mongton, and enfeoffed them, together with John Porter the younger, of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Bykenhill, Staple, and Fenhampton, and a third of three messuages in Taunton, to the use of his will.

He enfeoffed John Porter, Richard Orchard, Richard Burton, and Thomas Dygon, clk., of the under-mentioned manor of Orchard, who being seised thereof accordingly in fee demised it to him, and Edith his wife, who survives, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomasine, wife of John Bolour, his sister, with remainder to Robert Cary, his heirs and assigns.

He died 23 Nov. last. John Portman, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Sixteen messuages in Taunton, worth 12*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Taunton, parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, in the King's hands during voidance of the see, by fealty and 1*d.* rent, for all service.

Two messuages in Sherford, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, as of the said manor, by fealty and the rent of a gillyflower, for all service.

Thirty acres of land and 20*a.* pasture in West Mongton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of John, Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

Three messuages, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 7*a.* wood in Bykenhill, worth 5*l.* 10*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Eight messuages and 60*a.* land in Staple, worth 3*l.* 12*s.*, held of the Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

Eight acres of land in Fenhampton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

A third part of 3 messuages in Taunton, worth 10*s.*, held of the King, as of the said manor of Taunton, by fealty and  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* rent, for all service.

Manor of Orchard beside Thurlebare, worth 18*l.*, held of the King, as of the said manor of Taunton, by fealty and 6*d.* rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (40.)*

**198. MARGARET OTELEY, widow.**

*Writ* 5 Nov., *inq.* Thursday after Martlemas, 2 Hen. VII.

She died the Friday after the Beheading of St. John Baptist last, seised in fee tail, viz. to herself and Thomas Oteley sometime her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, of the under-mentioned manor and lands. Edward Oteley, aged 12 and more, is their son and heir.

**SALOP.** Manor of Eton, worth 4 marks, and a messuage in Webbescowe, and a messuage in Ballederton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William, Earl of Arundel, the manor by service of 11*b.* of cummin for all service, and the said messuages by service of 6*d.*

A messuage in Beyston, worth 4*s.*, held of Margaret, late the wife of Fulk Sprencheaux, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (41.)*

**199. MARGARET, late the wife of JOHN PAKENHAM.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 22 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

She died 5 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Edmund Pakenham, aged 6 and more, is her son and heir. Since her decease the premises have been occupied, and the issues and profits thereof taken by Thomas Arundel, knt., Lord Mawtravers, by what right or title the jury know not.

**HANTS.** A moiety of the manor of Bramshute, held of William Stanley, *knt.*, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, Lady Worcester, in her right, as of the manor of Alton, service unknown. Value not stated.

A moiety of the manors of Gatcombe, Whitewell, and Calbourne, in the Isle of Wight, worth 9*l.*, 6*l.*, and 5*l.* respectively, and severally held of Edward Wideville, *knt.*, as of the lordship, or castle, of Carsbroke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (42.)*

**200. JOHN HUGFORD, esq.**

*Com.* 17 Nov., *inq.* 10 Jan., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 26 Nov., 1 Hen. VII, seised in fee of the manor specified in the commission, which, since his decease, has been occupied and the issues and profits thereof taken by George Straunge, *knt.*, Lord Straunge, though by what right or title the jury know not.

**STAFF.** Manor, or lordship, of Shenston, worth 47*l.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (43.)*

**201. RICHARD HARECOURT, knt.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 23 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to Richard Lewkenore, *esq.*, Richard Hall, Ralph Tykyl, Thomas Osbaldeston, *gent.*, and Henry Fenell, to the use of his will.

By writing indented, dated 27 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, he directed his said feoffees to make estate, immediately after his decease, of the said manor and of the lands he had purchased in the parish of Walkemstede, to Katharine his wife for the term of her life, with remainder, as to his purchased lands in Lagham and Godstone, to William Harcourt his son, &c. (as in No. 163); and further, that if Miles Harcourt, on reaching his full age, should be of good disposition, his said feoffees should enfeof him of the said manor in tail, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of Christopher Harcourt deceased, with remainder to William son of him the said Richard Harcourt, *knt.*, in tail, with remainder to Anne, late the wife of . . . . ., and . . . . . the wife of William Besiles, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Edith, late the wife of him the said Richard Harcourt, *knt.*; but if the said Miles should not be well disposed, or would not be governed by the said Richard Lewkenore, according to his will, that then the said feoffees should act on the further provisions of his last will; *cf.* No. 397.

Death and heir as in No. 163.

**SURREY.** Manor of Lagham in the parish of Walkemstede, worth 8*l.*, held of William Puttenham, service unknown.

A messuage called 'le Bell' in the street of . . . . ., and 3*a.* land thereto belonging, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward Asshton, by fealty and 4*d.* rent.

A messuage called 'Nasshes,' 14*a.* land thereto belonging, 8*a.* land called 'le Barreland,' and 6*a.* . . . . . in Stanstrete in Godstone in the parish of Walkemstede, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William . . . . .

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (44.)*

**202. RICHARD HARECOURT, knt.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He died the Sunday after Michaelmas last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Miles Harrecourt, aged 17 and no more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Christopher his son and heir.

**SUSSEX.** Manor of Jevyngton, held of the King, as of Pevensey castle, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land and 40*a.* pasture in Lamppam beside Pevensey, in the parish of Westham, worth 5*l.*, held of the King, as of Pevensey castle, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by rent and service of 1½ yearly.

Forty acres of land in the parishes of Brytehelmyston and Portysslade, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

Sixty acres of pasture called 'Newmannysland' in Masefeld, worth 28*s.* 4*d.*, held of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (45.)*

**203. JOHN SHELLEY, citizen and mercer of London.**

*Com.* 20 Dec., *inq.* 9 Jan., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 14 Nov. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. John Shelley, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**HUNT.** Manor of Offord Dannes, worth 13*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Huntynghdon, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (46.)*

**204. JOHN SHELLEY, citizen and mercer of London.**

*Writ* 27 Nov., *inq.* Saturday next after St. Andrew the Apostle, 2 Hen. VII.

John Leventhorpe and Richard Katermayns, esqs., gave the under-mentioned lands in Sabrichesford to Ralph Bawde, Henry Barley, and John Sturgeon, esqs., Thomas Brawhyng, the said John Shelley, and Charles Nowell, their heirs and assigns for ever.

One William Pury of Ware, John Radyngton, and William Smyth of Hoddesdon enfeoffed the said John, Andrew Body, vintner, and William Laurens, grocer, citizens of London, and Nicholas Thurgood, yeoman, their heirs and assigns of the under-mentioned lands called 'Olyves.'

One John Squyer, Christopher Coke, William Pratte, and John Radynton, gave the under-mentioned lands called 'Cadyngtons' to William Say, Henry Barle Thomas Leventhorpe, Thomas Brawhyng, and the said John Shelley, to the use of the said John Shelley.

He died 12 Nov. last. John Shelley, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**HERTS.** Divers lands and tenements in Sabrichesford, called 'Blecches,' held of William Say, knt., by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Divers lands and tenements, called 'Olyves,' in the parish of Hunnesdon and Stanstede, held of the Abbot of Waltham, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Divers lands and tenements in Hunnesdon and Stanstede Abbots, called 'Cadyngtons,' held of William Stanley, knt., as of the manor of Hunnesdon, in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (47.)*

**205. THOMAS HOO, esq.***Writ* 17 Oct., *inq.* Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 8 Dec., 13 Edw. IV, John Broket the elder and John Pulter gave the under-mentioned manor to him in tail male, with remainder to Ann, some time the wife of Geoffrey Boleyn, in tail. It descended as in No. 160.

He died 8 Oct. last. His cousins and heirs are Elizabeth, aged 50 and more, wife of Richard Lewkenore, esq., and daughter of Thomas Seynclere by his wife Margaret, sister of Thomas Hoo, knt., father of the said Thomas Hoo, esq.; William Gawage, son of Eleanor, another daughter of the said Margaret Seynclere, aged 40 and more; and Miles, son of Christopher, son of Richard Harcourt, knt., by his wife Edith, another daughter of the said Margaret, aged 18 and more.

**BEDF.** Manor of Hoo in Luton, worth 10*l.*, held of William Stanley, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (48.)*

**206. WILLIAM COFFYN, esq.***Writ* 26 Sept., *inq.* 6 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 3 Dec., 33 Hen. VI, one John Pollard, esq., and Baldwin and Richard Vyell, demised the under-mentioned lands in Cokinton and Northam to him and Margaret his wife, who survives, and his heirs.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Alwyngton in fee, and being so seised, by his deed dated Monday after the feast of the Assumption, 17 Edw. IV, gave the capital messuage or mansion called 'Portlynche,' the demesne lands, the buildings, gardens, &c., adjoining the said mansion, a close of land called 'Fordowne,' and a tenement called 'Alwyngton,' then held by John Whiteman, parcels of the said manor, to Richard Coffyn his son, John Barry, and William Pollard, and their heirs, who by their deed, dated the Sunday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, the same year, demised the said premises to the said William and Margaret, and his heirs.

He died 11 Sept. last, seised of the residue of the said manor, and of the under-mentioned lands in Monkelegh, Bydeford, and Abbottesham in fee. Richard Coffyn, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** Three messuages and 2 ferlings of land called 'Ley,' in the parish of Monkelegh, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of Montacute, as of the manor of Monkelegh, by fealty and 8*s.* 6*d.* rent.

A third part of a messuage and 4*a.* land in the parish of Bydeford, called 'Alfardescote,' worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Ormond, by fealty and 3*d.* rent.

Two parts of a messuage and 30*a.* land in Bydeford, called 'Bowdon,' worth 16*s.*, held of Thomas Greynfeld, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

A messuage and 12*a.* land called 'Westecote' in Abbottesham, worth 9*s.*, held of John, Abbot of Tavystoke, by fealty and 3*s.* rent.

Three messuages and 100*a.* land in Cokinton, worth 4*l.*, held of John Denys of Orlegh, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Four messuages and 61*a.* land in Northam, worth 4*l.*, held of the Earl of Northumberland, by fealty and 13*s.* 10*d.* rent.

Manor of Alwyngton, with a mansion called 'Portlynche,' &c., within it, as above, held of Ralph Copleston, by two fees of Mortaine, for all service;

the said mansion, &c., being worth 7*l.*, and the residue of the manor worth 6*l.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (49.)*

**207. JOHN PAKENHAM and MARGARET his wife.**

*Com.* 1 Dec., *inq.* 14 Jan., 2 Hen. VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. He and she died 1 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Edmund Pakenham, aged 5 and more, is their son and heir. William Bessells of Bessells Lee, esq., and William Alayne, late of Esthampstead in the same county, yeoman, have occupied the premises, and taken the issues and profits thereof since the death of the said John and Margaret to the present time, by what right is unknown, wherefore the commissioners, Roger Cheyne and Hugh Fournes, have seised the said manor into the King's hands.

**BERKS.** A moiety of the manor of Fynchampsted, worth 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief by service of half a knight's fee, and suit of court of the hundred of Cokeham and Bray, and a payment at the rate of 20*s.* for the whole manor.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (50.)*

**208. JOAN CORYNGTON, widow.**

*Writ* 16 Nov., *inq.* 27 Jan., 2 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Bodulgat, her brother, by deed dated 12 Jan., 25 Hen. VI, enfeoffed Walter Lyard, Bishop of Norwich, John Arundell, esq., John Lematon, and John Trevelyhan, 'gentilmen,' and Thomas Edward, chaplain, of the under-mentioned manors and lands. They survive, and are now seised thereof in fee.

She died on the eve of St. Bartholomew the Apostle last. John Coryngton, aged 40 and more, is her son and heir.

**CORNW.** Manors called Hamet, Dawnant, and Trecorne, worth 4*l.*, held of Richard, late duke of Gloucester, as of the manor of Lautyran, by the moiety of a fee of Mortaine.

Manors of Trencruke, Yollond, and Hellond, worth 8*l.*, held of John Dynham, knt., as of the manor of Cardynan, by the moiety of a knight's fee.

Manors of Trenowyth and Lamelyn, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas Arundell, knt., as of the manor of Bodbrane, in socage.

Manor of Dorset, held of Hugh Beamond, as of the manor of Polruan in socage, and it is of no value on account of the devastation and desolation of the country.

Two messuages, three tofts, and two gardens in 'Leskerd burgh,' worth 2*s.*, and 4*a.* land in 'Leskerd maner,' worth 6*s.*, held of the King, as of the borough in burgage, and of the manor of Leskerd in socage, respectively.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (51.)*

**209. JOHN RODBERD, gent.**

*Writ* 28 Jan., *inq.* 6 Feb., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 13 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee. John Rodberd, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Middel Lambroke, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, service unknown.



A messuage and 40*a.* land anciently annexed to it in Compton Durvyle, worth 16*s.*, held of the King, by fealty and 6*d.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (51\*.)*

**210.** ISABEL, late the wife of WILLIAM NORREYS, knt., and sometime the wife of JOHN NEVILLE, MARQUESS MONTAGU.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.*, before Thomas Sampson, esq., escheator, 21 Oct., 16 Edw. IV.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, &c., and took to husband one William Norreys, knt., and they were seised thereof in fee in her right; and she had issue by him, William, Alice, and Joan.

She died on the Monday before Ascension Day last. John Nevyle, Duke of Bedford, aged 11 and more on the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last, is her son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor called 'Ingoldesthorpys maner' in Seynt Mary Reynham, *alias* Este Reynham, worth 118*s.* 4*d.*, with view of frankpledge in Seynt Mary Reynham, Suth Reynham, and West Reynham, of no value over and above the steward's expenses, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Seynt Mary Reynham, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Ingaldesthorp with its appurtenances in Snetysham, Ingaldesthorp, Freng, Wotton, Gayton, Segeforth, Eton, Dersyngham, Newton, and Appylton, worth 7*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Belacyes, with its appurtenances in Emneth, Walpole, Walton, Walsokyn, and Upwell, worth 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 26*a.* land in Fyncham, worth 4*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of Lewes, service unknown.

Three roods of wood in Fyncham, worth 6*s.* every seventh year, when felled, and the advowson of the priory of Austin Nuns of Crabhous, held of Thomas Seynt Leger, service unknown.

Manor of Wymbottysham, called 'Ingaldesthorpys maner,' with its appurtenances in Wymbottysham, Downham, Roxham, Fordeham, Dereham, and Bekyswell, worth 10*l.*, with the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Wymbottysham, held of William earl of Arundell, service unknown.

Manor of Kenewyk with its appurtenances in Tillney, Wygenhale, Watlyngton, Ilsyngton, Clengewarton, Seche, and Welle, worth 20*l.*; a rent of assise of 100*s.*, called 'Hiptofter rent,' in Wissebeche; the advowson of the church of Clengewarton; and view of frankpledge with its appurtenances belonging to the said manor, held of the Prior of Lewes, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (52.)*

**211.** ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.

*Writ* 13 Feb., *inq.* 30 May, 1 Hen. VII.

The writ recites that by an *inq.* before Thomas Sampson, escheator in co. Norf. to King Edward IV (No. 210), it was found that John Nevyle, Duke of Bedford, was her son and heir, and by another *inq.* before Richard Raynsforth escheator to the same King in co. Middx. (No. 212), that George, Duke of Bedford, was her son and heir, and directs the escheator to inquire which return was correct.

**NORF.** George, late Duke of Bedford, was at the time of the said inq. taken before Thomas Sampson, her son and heir, and not John, Duke of Bedford.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (53.)*

**212. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.**

*Writ* 22 May, 16 Edw. IV ; *inq.*, before Richard Raynsforth, escheator, 8 Oct., 17 Edw. IV.

By letters patent dated 15 Oct., 13 Edw. III, the King gave to Thomas de Bradeston and his heirs, in return for services rendered, and for the better support of the dignity of baneret recently conferred on him, an annuity of 500 marks payable half-yearly at the Exchequer. The said annuity descended to Edmund Ingaldesthorp, knt., as cousin and heir of the said Thomas, viz. son of Margaret, daughter of Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, son of Robert, son of the said Thomas de Bradeston. On the death of the said Edmund, John Thornbury, escheator, assigned 111*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* out of the said annuity to Joan his relict, who survives, in dower, while the said Isabel, as his daughter and heir, was seised in fee of 222*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*, the residue thereof. She took to husband one William Norrys, knt., &c. (as in No. 210).

She died 20 May, 16 Edw. IV. George, Duke of Bedford, aged 11 and more on the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 15 Edw. IV, is her son and heir.

**MIDD.** An annuity of 500 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (54.)*

**213. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.**

*Writ* 22 May, *inq.*, before Edmund Langley, esq., escheator, the last day of October, 16 Edw. IV.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Bradeston, &c., and being so seised took to husband one William Norris, knt., &c. (as in No. 210).

She was seised at her death of the under-mentioned manor of Rougherdecote in fee tail, by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Charlton, knt., Thomas Wytham, and John Say, made to her and John Nevile, late Marquess Montagu, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Richard, late Earl of Salisbury, and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Alice, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Alice, as appears by a fine levied in the time of King Henry VI.

She died 20 May last. John, Duke of Bedford, aged 11 and more on the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last, is her son and heir.

**GLOUC.** Manors of Bradeston, Stynchcombe, Melkesham, and Pyers Court, the advowson of the chantry of St. Michael the Archangel in the chapel of Bradeston, and a messuage in Slynbrigg, worth 20*l.*, held of William, Lord de Berkeley, services unknown.

A messuage, a carucate of land, and 5*s.* rent of assise in Elyngham, and 4*u.* meadow in Nebley, called 'Otelismede,' worth 22*s.*, held of George, Duke of Clarence, services unknown.

Eighteen acres of meadow in Tyderyngton, worth 6*s.*, held of Humphrey Stafford, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Rougherdecote, worth 40*s.*, held of William, Lord de Berkeley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (55.)*

**214. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.***Writ* 13 Feb., *inq.* 20 May, 1 Hen. VII.

The writ recites that by an *inq.* before Edmund Langley, esq., escheator in co. Glouc. to King Edward IV (No. 213) it was found that the said Isabel died seised in fee tail of the manor of Rougherdecote, &c., and that John, Duke of Bedford, was her son and heir; and by another *inq.* before Charles Nowell, escheator to the same King in co. Herts, that George, Duke of Bedford, was her son and heir, and directs the escheator to inquire which return was correct.

GLOUC. Findings as in No. 211.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (56.)***215. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.***Writ* 22 May, *inq.*, 30 Oct., 16 Edw. IV, taken before Nicholas Knyveton, esq., escheator.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and took to husband one William Norris, knt., &c. (as in No. 210).

She died 20 May last. John, Duke of Bedford, aged 11 and more on the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last, is her son and heir.

NOTTS. Manor of Watton in the vale of Beauver, worth 20 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (57.)***216. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.***Writ* 13 Feb., *inq.* 26 May, 1 Hen. VII.

The writ recites the findings in Nos. 212 and 215 respectively touching her heir, and directs the escheator to inquire which return is correct.

NOTTS. Findings as in No. 211.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (58.)***217. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.***Writ* 22 May, *inq.*, before John Charlton, esq., escheator, 26 Oct., 16 Edw. IV.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Eversley in fee, and took to husband William Norris, knt., &c. (as in No. 210).

She was seised at her death of the under-mentioned manors of Estney and Efford in fee tail, with remainders over to Richard, Earl of Salisbury, &c., by the feoffment of Thomas Charlton, knt., and others (as in No. 213).

She died 20 May last. John, Duke of Bedford, aged 11 and more on the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last, is her son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Eversley, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Eversley, held of the Abbot of Westminster, service unknown.

Manors of Estney and Efford, worth 20 marks, held of the King, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (59.)***218. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.***Writ* 13 Feb., *inq.* 1 May, 1 Hen. VII.

Whereas by an *inq.* before John Charlton, esq., in co. Hants (No. 217), it was found that John, and by an *inq.* before Charles Nowell, escheator to King

Edward IV in co. Herts (No. 219), it was found that George, Duke of Bedford, was son and heir of the said Isabel, the escheator is now directed to inquire which return was correct.

HANTS. Findings as in No. 211.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (60.)*

**219. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.**

*Writ* 22 May, *inq.* 2 Nov., 16 Edw. IV.

She was seised at her death of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail, by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Charleton, knt., and others, with remainders over (as in No. 213), as appears by a fine levied 36 Hen. VI.

She died 20 May last. George Nevyle, Duke of Bedford, is her son and heir by the said John Nevyle, Marquess Montagu, and was 11 years old and more on the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last.

HERTS. Manor of Shenley, worth 10 marks, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the honor of Maundevely, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of three parts of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (61.)*

**220. JOHN NEVYLE, knt., MARQUESS MONTAGUE.**

*Writ of Mandamus*, 20 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

By a fine levied on the morrow of the Purification, 36 Hen. VI, one Thomas Wytham, Thomas Charlton, and John Say, gave the under-mentioned messuages and land in Federston, to the said John Nevyle and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; she survived him, and was solely seised in fee tail of the premises, which, at her death, descended to their daughters and heirs.

He died on the feast of Easter, 11 Edw. IV, seised of the other under-mentioned manors, messuages, and land in fee.

His heirs as in No. 161.

YORK. A messuage, 30a. land, 5a. meadow, and 5a. pasture in Secrofte, worth 20s., held of Robert Scrop, service unknown.

William Gascoign, knt., has taken the issues and profits thereof from the death of the said Marquess to the present time, but by what title the jurors do not know.

A messuage, 12a. land, and 4a. pasture in Austhorp, worth 12s., held of Henry Multon, by a rent of 4d. yearly, for all service.

Roger Dynely has taken the issues, &c., as above.

Manor of Barnehill, with its appurtenances in Barnehill, Barnehill, Howe, and Yarnes Howe, between the parks of Houedon and Newesom, worth 40s., late in the tenure of John Barnehill, held of Roger Lutton, by the rent of red rose yearly, for all service.

John Barnehill has taken the issues, &c., as above.

Three messuages, 2 tofts, and 20a. land in Snayth, and within the soke of Snayth, worth 30s., late in the tenure of John Egremond, knt., held of Henry Darcy, by a rent of 3d. yearly, for all service.

John Egremond, knt., has taken the issues and profits thereof, &c., as above.

Three messuages, 3 cottages, 3 tofts, 20a. land, 2a. meadow, and an acre of wood in Selby and Thorp Willughby, worth 40s., held of Richard Stone, by a rent of 1d. yearly, for all service.

John Lucas has taken the issues, &c., as above.

Manor of Cusworth, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas Fitzwilliam service unknown.

Nicholas Vavasour has taken the issues, &c., as above.

A messuage, and a tenement called 'Paldenhouse,' in Doncastir, worth 6s., held of Henry Ros, by a rent of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly, for all service.

Thomas Pygburn has taken the issues, &c., as above.

Two messuages, a toft, 90a. land, 20a. meadow, and 12a. pasture in Federston, worth 60s., held of Roger Morley, by a rent of 4d. yearly, for all service.

John Bardford has taken the issues, &c., as above.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (62.)*

**221. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGU, as in No. 210.**

*Writ of Mandamus*, 20 Oct., *inq.* 7 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 220 touching lands in Federstan.

She died 20 May, 16 Edw. IV. Elizabeth, Margaret, Lucy, and Isabel, and John Stonor, are her heirs by the said Marquess (as in No. 161).

**YORK.** Two messuages, a toft, 90a. land, 20a. meadow, and 12a. pasture in Federstan, worth 60s., held of Roger Morley, by a rent of 4d. yearly, for all service. John Bradford has taken the issues and profits thereof from the time of her death to the present, but by what title the jurors do not know.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (63.)*

**222. GEORGE NEVYLE, son and heir of ISABEL, late the wife of WILLIAM NORREYS, knt., and sometime the wife of JOHN NEVYLE, late MARQUESS MONTAGUE.**

*Writ de Devenerunt*, 23 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned manor came to the hands of King Edward IV by the death of the said Isabel, and by reason of the minority of the said George.

He died 4 May, 1 Edw. V. His four surviving sisters, and John Stonor, son and heir of Anne another sister, begotten of the bodies of the said Marquess and Isabel his wife, are his next heirs (as in No. 161).

**GLOUC.** Manor of Rougherdecote, worth 40s., held of William, Lord de Berkeley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (64.)*

**223. CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 27 May, 2 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors of Wellom and Aton, with lands in Dougelby, to William his son and Anne wife of the said William, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 13 March last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. William Conyers, aged 31 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** A third part of the manor of Colburn, within which are 12a. arable worth 20d., 8a. meadow worth 3s., and 20a. moor worth 4d., held of John Barnby, by fealty only.

A third part of the manor of Newsom, within which are 12*a.* arable worth 2*s.*, 9*a.* meadow worth 5*s.*, and 24*a.* moor worth 12*d.*, held of the heirs of Brian de Stapilton, knt., by a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, for all secular service.

A third part of a burgage in Richemond, held of the Earl of Richemond in burgage, and of no value because wasted.

Manor of Giresby, within which are 10 messuages worth 12*d.* each, 4 cottages worth 6*d.* each, 20 bovates of land worth 12*d.* each, and 5*a.* moor worth 6*d.*, held of the Bishop of Durham, by fealty only.

A third part of a toft and 3*a.* land in Huddeswell, worth 12*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Agatha, by fealty only.

A third part of the site of the castle of Malton, and one-third of the profits of fairs, markets, tolls, and courts of the borough of New Malton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor and manor of Pykring, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by a rent of 5*s.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Hoton in Pikring Lithe, within which are 4 messuages worth 12*d.* each, 8 cottages worth 6*d.* each, and 20 bovates of land worth 20*d.* each, held of the said duchy, as of the said honor and manor, by a rent of 20*s.* yearly, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Wellom, a third part of the manor of Aton in Pikring Lithe, and a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Dougelby, held of the said duchy, as above, by a rent of 5*s.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (65.) E. Series II. File 213. (5.)*

**224. KATHARINE**, late the wife of HUMPHREY STAFFORD, esq.

*Writ de Amotus* 12 Feb., *inq.* 26 Feb., 15 Hen. VII.

The said Humphrey and Katharine were seised at the time of her decease of the under-mentioned messuage in fee, in her right. They had issue between them a son Humphrey. And afterwards she died, viz. 12 May, 22 Edw. IV, and the said Humphrey survived her, and was seised of the said messuage in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy, by reason of their said offspring.

He died so seised 8 July, 1 Hen. VII. The said Humphrey the son, aged 22 on the feast of the Apostles St. Philip and St. James last, is her son and heir.

HUNT. A messuage in the town of St. Neots, worth 8*s.*, held of the Prior of the monastery, or priory, of St. Neots, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (66.)*

**225. KATHARINE**, late the wife of HUMPHREY STAFFORD, esq.

*Writ of Mandamus* 24 Feb., *inq.* 5 March, 2 Hen. VII.

The said Humphrey and Katharine were seised at the time of her decease of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail, in her right, viz. to her and the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John Fray, knt. They had issue Humphrey, who survives. The said Katharine died 12 May, 22 Edw. IV, and the said Humphrey survived her, and was seised of the said manor in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy. He died 8 July, 1 Hen. VII; and who has occupied the said manor, and taken the issues and profits thereof since his death to the present time, the jurors do not know. The said Humphrey the son, aged 8 and more, is her son and heir.

GLOUC. Manor of Fernecote, worth 8*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (67.)*

**226.** KATHARINE, late the wife of HUMPHREY STAFFORD, esq.

*Writ of Mandamus* 7 Jan., *inq.* 23 Jan, 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 225.

**BEDF.** Manor of Suddebury, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (68.) E. Series II. File 1. (6.)*

**227.** ANNE, late the wife of JAMES DOUGLAS, EARL OF DOUGLAS.

*Writ* 2 Feb., *inq.* 21 Feb., 2 Hen. VII.

Ralph Nevill, late Earl of Westmoreland, deceased, by fine levied in the time of King Hen. VI, gave the under-mentioned manor to one John Nevill, and the said Anne, then his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John. And the said John and Anne received the King's pardon for acquiring the said manor. And afterwards the said John died, seised of the said manor in his demesne as of fee tail, without issue, and the said Anne survived him, and was seised thereof in her demesne as of frank tenement with reversion expectant on her death to the said Earl and his heirs. And afterwards the said Earl died without issue, whereupon the said reversion descended to Ralph Nevill, now Earl of Westmoreland, as his cousin and heir, viz. son of one John Nevill, knt., brother of the said deceased Earl.

She died 26 Dec. last, when the said manor by right reverted to the said now Earl, as aforesaid. The said now Earl, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

**SURREY.** Manor of Talworth, worth 8*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Sheyn, by service of a rent of 18*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (69.) E. Series II. File 1059. (9.)*

**228.** ANNE, COUNTESS OF DOUGLAS, as in No. 227.

*Writ* 2 Feb., *inq.* 16 April, 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 227.

**DEVON.** Manors of Kenton, Lyfton, Sheftbeare, and Chetecombe, and the hundred of Lyfton, worth 80*l.*, and a rent of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in Brampton, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (70.)*

**229.** ANNE, COUNTESS OF DOUGLAS, as in No. 227.

*Writ* 2 Feb., *inq.* 26 April, 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 227.

**YORK.** Manor of Weton, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Twenty messuages, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, 200*a.* wood, and a rent of assize, viz. 50*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, from the free tenants, in Cotingham, making together a fourth part of the manor of Cotingham, which is held of the King by service of a barony: the clear yearly value of the said fourth part being 60*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (71.) E. Series II. File 213. (6.)*

**230. KATHARINE**, late the wife of HUMPHREY STAFFORD, esq.*Writ of Mandamus* 27 Nov., *inq.* 2 Dec., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 225.

HERTS. Manors of Russleden and Codred, worth 4*l.* and 10*l.* respectively, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (72.)***231. RALPH GRAYSTOK DE GRAYSTOK**, knt.*Writ* 2 Aug., 2 Hen. VII ; *inq.* the last day of Sept., 3 Hen. VII.

The said Ralph Graistok de Graistok, knt., otherwise styled Ralph Graistok, Lord de Graistok, died 16 July last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons in fee. Elizabeth Graystok, aged 12 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of Robert his son.

SALOP. The barony, manor, or lordship of Wemme, and 200 messuages, 1,000*a.* land, 1,100*a.* pasture, 80*a.* meadow, 200*a.* wood, and 2 mills, belonging to the said barony, and 12*l.* rent in Wemme, worth 143*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, together with the advowson of the church there, held of the King in chief, by service of three knight's fees.Manor of Hynstok, and 40*s.* rent in Hynstok, worth 18*l.*, and the advowson of the church there, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (73.)***232. JOHN PAKENHAM**.*Writ* 5 Nov., 1 Hen. VII ; *inq.* , 2 Hen. VII, delivered to the Court 27 Nov.

He died 1 Oct., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Edmund Pakenham, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Titden, worth 6*l.*, held of William Stanley, knt., and Elizabeth, Lady Worcester, his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Alton, service unknown.*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (74.)***233. MARGARET**, late the wife of GEOFFREY PYGOT, knt.*Writ* wanting ; *inq.* 10 Oct., 2 Hen. VII.

He died on Monday before St. Martin last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Randal , aged 33 and more, is her and next heir.

YORK. Manor of Sywardby, worth 10 marks, held of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, by knight-service, as of the fee called 'Menelfe Fee.'

Manor of Norton beside Malton, worth 10 marks, held of William Eure and Richard Nawton, by fealty only.

Three messuages and 20*a.* land and meadow in Knapton beside Wynttingham, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Eure, knt., by 9*s.* 6*d.* rent, for all service.A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Thoraby in Krendale Lithe, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of Kirkham, by a rent of 5*s.*, for all service.A manor in Kirkby in Krendale Lithe, worth 4 marks, held of the Prior of Kirkeham, by a rent of 6*s.*, for all service.



A manor in Place Newton beside Wyntringham, worth 10 marks, held of John Kokson, by 5s. rent, for all service.

A messuage, 12 bovates of land and meadow, and 100*a.* pasture in D. . . . ., worth 40*s.*, held of John Bolton, by fealty only.

A messuage and 4 bovates of land and meadow in West Lutton, worth 10*s.*, held of John Person, by fealty only.

Two bovates of land in Est Lutton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Geffrason, by fealty only.

Six bovates of land in Falthorpe Feilde beside Homonby, and a plot of land (*camera*) in Homonby, worth 20*s.*, held of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, as of his demesne of Homonby, by knight-service.

Manor of Grysthorpe, and 2 messuages, 14 bovates of land and meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in the said county, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of P . . . . ., parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by a rent of 34*s.* 6*d.* and suit of court, for all service.

Two messuages in Liberston, and 16 bovates of land and meadow in the said county, worth 10*s.*, held of the said duchy, as of the said honor, by 40*d.* rent, for all service.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land and meadow in Rudstane, worth 10*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's without the walls of the city of York, by 5*s.* rent, for all service.

Manor of Bereshend, worth 40*s.*, held of John Dounynge, by fealty only.

Two messuages and 60 bovates of land and meadow in the said county, worth 10 . . . . ., held of the Bishop of Durham, by a rent of 8*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, for all service.

[Eight] bovates of land and meadow, 4*a.* wood, and a water-mill in Foxton, worth 8*l.*, held of John Scarth, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (75.)*

### 234. THOMAS SPRYNG.

*Writ wanting; inq.* Friday after Michaelmas, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 28 Sept., 2 Hen. VII. Thomas Spryng, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** The said Thomas Spryng, Thomas Appulton, William Jacob, John Lynche, and John Turnour, were seised at the time of his decease, and to the use of him and his heirs, of the under-mentioned tenement in fee:—

A tenement called 'Rowheddes,' *alias* 'Trystrams,' in Shymplyng and Alpheton, worth 5 marks, held of Lord John Fitz Water, knt., as of the manor of Shymplyng Hall, by fealty and 3*s.* rent.

The said Thomas, John Turnour, and John Pakeman were in like manner seised of:—

Three tenements called 'Hogons,' 'Hoberddes,' and 'Clerkes,' in Preston, worth 5 marks; 'Hogons' and 'Clerkes' held of George Veer, knt., as of the manor of Preston Hall, by fealty and 2*s.* rent; and 'Hoberddes' held of the master of the College of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

The said Thomas, Thomas Appulton, John Lynche, John Turnour, and John Bumsted were in like manner seised of:—

A tenement called 'Woodhall' in Ratlysden, worth 6 marks, held of the Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Ratlysden Hall, by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

The said Thomas, Edmund Bounde, Thomas Causton, and Robert Bykyllysby were in like manner seised of:—

Two tenements called 'Hoghardes' and 'Thurmedes' in Thorp Moriell, worth 40s., held of Robert Racclyff, kut., by fealty and 2s. rent.

The said Thomas, John Lynche, and John Turnour were in like manner seised of:—

A messuage called 'Stakwoodes' in Monks Ylleggh, worth 30s., held of the Prior of Canterbury, as of the manor of Monkes Ylleggh, by fealty and 4s. rent.

The said Thomas, William Jacob, John Lynche, and John Turnour were in like manner seised of:—

A tenement in Brethenham, worth 20s., held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty and 14d. rent.

The said Thomas, John Lynche, and John Turnour were in like manner seised of:—

Eight acres of land in Lavenham, worth 20s., held of John, Earl of Oxford, by fealty and 2s. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (76.)*

**235. NICHOLAS PYNE, esq.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., *inq.* 16 April, 2 Hen. VII.

Thomas Tremayle, serjeant-at-law, Richard Pree, Thomas Larder, and William Knoll, demised the under-mentioned manors, advowson, and land to him for life, with remainder to William Larder and Constance his wife, his daughter, and the heirs of the said William on the body of the said Constance, with remainder to the said Constance in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Edmund Pyne, with remainder to the right heirs of Herbert Pyne.

He died 11 Feb. last. Edmund Larder, aged 7 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of the said William and Constance, his daughter.

DEVON. Manor of Brampford Pyne, worth 20l., held of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by knight-service.

Manor of Colum Pyne, worth 10 marks, held of John Dynham, knt., as of the manor of Hydon, by knight-service.

One hundred acres of land, 20a. meadow, and 60a. pasture, worth 40s., and a rent of 17s. 1d., in Upton Pyne, together with the advowson of the Church of Upton Pyne, held of the said Earl of Devon, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (77.)*

**236. KATHARINE, late the wife of HUMPHREY STAFFORD, esq.**

*Writ of Mandamus*, 7 Jan., *inq.* 10 Jan., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 225.

LONDON. Three messuages in the parish of St. Lawrence in the Old Jewry, in Crepulgate ward within London, worth 6l., held of the King in free burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (78.)*

**237. ALFRED CORNBURGH, esq.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., *inq.* Tuesday 13 March, 2 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Richard Nevyll, late Earl of Warwick, William Hastynges, late Lord Hastynges, knt., Roger Ree, Thomas Oxney, John Boys, John Gobyon,

Thomas Carewe, and John Trotte, now deceased, and James Lord, chaplain, Thomas Hierd, John Wright, and Thomas Grayson, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor of Goseys, and lands in Haveryng, Rumford, and Hornchirche, in fee, to the use of himself, and his heirs and assigns, and to the use of his last will.

One John Brewster and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Waldern and Margaret his wife, being seised in her right of the under-mentioned third of Dovers manor in fee, enfeofed William Hastings, knt., late Lord Hastings, John Elryngton, the said Alfred, Thomas Oxney, Richard Rauson, and John de Boys, now deceased, and Beatrix late wife of the said Alfred, William Knyvet, knt., Hugh Bryce, William Slyfeld, Richard Barley, and Thomas Grayson, who survive, thereof in fee, to the use of the said Alfred and Beatrix, and the heirs and assigns of Alfred, and to the use of his last will.

He died 2 Feb. last. His sister Agnes Chambre, aged 60 and more, and John Crafford, aged 40 and more, son of Dame Alice Crafford his other sister, are his next heirs.

ESSEX. Manor of Goseys, 6 messuages, 20 cottages, 40 tofts, 500*a.* arable, 100*a.* meadow, and 500*a.* wood, worth 20 marks, and a rent of 10 marks, in Haveryng, Rumford, and Hornchirche, held of the King in socage, as of the manor of Haveryng-at-Bowre, by fealty and 40*s.* rent yearly.

A third part of the manor of Dovers, in Haveryng, and in the parishes of Hornchirche, Boures, Gyfford, Reynham, and Alvetheley, worth 7*l.*, held together with the two other parts, of the King, by fealty and 20*s.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (79.)*

**238. MARGARET ALLEY, widow, late the wife of RICHARD ALLEY.**

*Writ* 31 Jan., *inq.* Tuesday, 13 March, 2 Hen. VII.

Richard Alley and William Gregory the elder, citizens and aldermen of London, William Laton, clk., John Powtrell, Henry Gayrstang, Robert Mildenhale, John Croke, William Essex, and William Tuft, 'gentilmen,' Thomas Oulgreve, William Gregory of Walbrook, John Cole, John Hardy, William Penbrigg, John Clyffe, Thomas Grene, William More, and John Angell, citizens and skinnors of London, John Suyte, Alexander Laumpley, and Ralph Faune, being seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee to the use of the said Richard Alley, demised them to the said Margaret, by the name of Margaret Lyffyn, widow, for the term of her life, by virtue of which demise she was seised thereof in her demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to the said Richard and the others, to the use of the said Richard and his last will. And afterwards the said Richard took the said Margaret to wife, and they were seised of the said premises in demesne as of frank tenement in her right. And afterwards by his last will, whereof he made her and one William Mounteney executors, he directed that his reversion in the said manors and lands expectant on the death of the said Margaret should be sold, and the proceeds disposed in works of charity at his executors' discretion. He died, and she survived him, and released her estate in the premises to the said William Mounteney, who also deceasing, she subsequently, viz. 10 Nov., 1 Hen. VII, in accordance with the said will, sold the said reversion to John Brown, knt., citizen and alderman of London.

She died 25 Nov. last. Her heir is unknown to the jury.

ESSEX. Manors of West Whetenham and Flambardes, worth respectively 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 100*a.* land, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, 20*a.* meadow, worth

30s., 100a. pasture, worth 21s. 8d., and 20a. wood, worth 20s., in Stowe Norton and Wodeham Ferrers, held of the manor called 'Colde Norton,' in the parish of Norton in the said county, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (80.)*

**239.** GEORGE NEVYLE, son and heir of ISABEL, late the wife of WILLIAM NORREYS, knt., and sometime the wife of JOHN NEVYLE, late MARQUESS MONTAGUE.

*Writ de Devenenunt*, 23 Oct., *inq.* 6 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 222.

HERTS. Manor of Shenley, worth 10 marks, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the honor of Maundevile, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of three parts of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (81.)*

**240.** JOHN BLOUNT DE MOUNTJOYE, knt.

*Com.* 8 Nov., *inq.* 8 Feb., 2 Hen. VII.

By deed of feoffment dated 30 Aug., 20 Edw. IV, Henry . . . . ., clk., and Henry Tykkyll, gent., demised the under-mentioned manor and lands to the said John, Lord Mountjoy, and Lora his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of his body.

He died 12 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. William Blount, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

RUTL. Manor of Belton, worth 100s., and 220a. land, 50a. meadow, and 4s. rent in Cotesmore and Greteham, worth 40s., held of William, Viscount Beawmund, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (82.)*

**241.** ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGUE, as in No. 210.

*Writ de Amotus*, 23 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

She was seised at her death of the under-mentioned manors in fee tail, by the gift and grant of Thomas Charlton, knt., Thomas Witham, and John Say, to her and John Nevyle, late Marquess Montague, and the heirs of their bodies. The said Marquess and Isabel had issue Ann, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, Lord le Scrope of Masham, Margaret, Lucy wife of Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., and Isabel wife of William Hodylston, esq.; and the said Marquess died, and the said Isabel his wife afterwards died, seised of such an estate; after whose death the said Anne took to husband William Stonor, knt., &c. (as in No. 161).

Death and heirs as in No. 221.

SOMERS. Manors of Knoll and Gotehull, worth 10 marks, held of the King by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2 (83.)*

**242.** GEORGE NEVYLE, son and heir of ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGUE, as in No. 239.

*Writ de Devenenunt*, 23 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 222.

HANTS. Manors of Estnay and Efford, worth 10*l.*, held of the King by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (84.)*

**243. RALPH GRAYSTOK DE GRAYSTOK, knt.**

*Writ* 2 Aug., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Sept., 3 Hen. VII.

The said Ralph Graystok, knt., died on Friday before Pentecost, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Elizabeth Graystok, aged 13 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of Robert his son.

BEDF. Manor of Wybolston, worth 12*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (85.) E. Series II. File 1. (3.)*

**244. WILLIAM SKYPWYTH.**

*Writ* 8 March, *inq.* 20 March, 2 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Feb. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. John Skypwyth, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. Manor of Kyrnyngton, worth 9*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Haburgh, worth 6*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

A fourth part of the manor of Alesby, worth 6*l.*, held of the heirs of Robert Hylton, knt., of the Bishop of Durham, and of the heirs of John Halley, knt., services unknown.

Manor of Laceby, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King and others, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (86.)*

**245. RALPH GRAYSTOK DE GRAYSTOK, knt.**

*Writ* 2 Aug., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday, 26 Feb., 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 243.

CUMB. The barony of Graystoke, held of the King by knight-service, as for an entire barony, paying yearly to the King for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle, on the feast of the Assumption only, 4*l.*

There are within the said barony :—

A castle, of no value above deductions.

A manor, with buildings wasted, and with 60*a.* land and meadow, worth 12*d.* an acre.

A park called 'Gilcamon,' containing 300*a.* of herbage, worth 10*d.* each and no more, over and above the pasturage of the deer, and 20*a.* wood of no value because not proper to fell.

Another park called 'Gollar,' containing 200*a.* of herbage, worth 8*d.* each, beside the pasture of the deer, and 30*a.* wood not proper to fell.

Another park, or close, called 'Birkhede,' or 'Graystoke hede,' with 'Scalefeld,' or 'Scaleton,' containing 200*a.* of herbage, worth 8*d.* an acre, beyond the pasture of the deer, and 100*a.* wood of no value.

An annual rent of 6*d.* each from the free tenants of 18 burgages in Graystoke.

Fourteen tenements with land and meadow thereto belonging, worth 14s. each.

A water corn-mill, worth 4*l*.

Thirteen tenements with land and meadow belonging at Berriar, worth 10s. each.

Four tenements with land and meadow at Murwra, worth 10s. each.

A fulling mill at Murwra, worth 3s. 4*d*.

A tenement with land and meadow at South Scales, worth 5s.

A tenement at Heg Hoton, worth 8s.

A tenement beside Hantle Brige, worth 5s.

Two closes lately appropriated by Richard Welles and Gilbert Scot, worth 43*d*.

Twenty tenements at Grysedale, worth 10s. each.

A common at Grysedale, called 'Grysedale Forest,' containing 300*a*. land, worth 4*d*. each; and a moss, worth 3s. 4*d*. a year.

A water corn-mill at Grysedale, worth 3s. 4*d*.; and a close newly appropriated by John Robynson, worth 12*d*.

Two tenements at Walltwhate, worth 40s.

A close in Flaskeagh, called 'Lykstath,' lately appropriated by Richard Todhunter, worth 5s.

Divers tenements with lands at Dowthwate in Maderdale, worth 13*l*. 6s. 8*d*.; and one , worth 6s. 8*d*.

A cote there called 'Flaskeugh,' containing 200*a*. moor, worth 1*d*. each; and a moss, worth 3s. 4*d*.

Also other commons called 'le Common' and 'Maderdale felles,' containing 300*a*. moor, worth 1*d*. each.

Other commons called 'G[ray]stoke More,' 'Berriar,' 'Kuyttylin,' 'Brouryg,' and 'Heggill,' containing 500*a*. of moor, worth 1*d*. each.

Three [tenements] in Moderby, worth 6s. 8*d*. each.

Divers tenements, with lands and meadows at Mekill Staynton, worth 100s.; and a pasture containing 80*a*. of moor, which is of no yearly value because it belongs to the tenants.

Three tenements at Gill, worth 20s., with a pasture called 'Gilmore' and 'Thropmore,' containing 200*a*. of moor of no annual value.

Divers tenements with land and meadow at Weddermeloke, 'le Knott' and Halsteddes, with a water corn-mill, worth 7*l*. 13s. 4*d*. yearly, and a pasture containing 100*a*. of moor, of no annual value.

Divers tenements with divers lands and meadow thereto belonging at Langthwate, Sparkehede, Sparkehede Raw, Banerhede, Wra, and Tong below Mele Fell, worth 10 marks yearly; and pastures called 'Gobber Fell,' 'Great Mele Fell,' and 'Soulby Fell,' which contain 400*a*. of moor, of no annual value; and a close there called 'Birkeclousse,' worth 20s.

Divers tenements with land and meadow, worth 100s., at Greynham, Greynham Raw, Ulcotwra, Crag, and Dokwra; and 2 fulling mills, worth 6s. 8*d*.

Divers tenements at Ayera, worth 40s.

A fishery called Ulleswater, worth 30s.

A court baron every three weeks at Graystoke, of no annual value, over and above the fees of the steward and bailiffs.

The quit rents due from divers free tenants, viz. for the Lord de Dacre's land in Newbyggyng, from William Laton of Dalmane, Henry Hoton of Hutton John, Christopher Blenkow of the same, Richard

Musgrave, and William Whitlay in Johnby, Richard Hoton of Hoton Roffe, Thomas Ratclyfe for his lands in Turelkeld and Lekburnthuayte, and Miles Halton for his lands in Graystoke, who all owe suit to the Court aforesaid.

All the above lands, rents, &c., are within the said barony of Greystoke.

The advowson of the College at Graystoke.

The advowson of 6 chaplains there.

The advowson of the church of Skelton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (87.)*

**246. ISABEL, MARCHIONESS MONTAGUE, as in No. 210.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 23 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 2 Hen. VII. The previous writ was issued 22 May, 16 Edw. IV.

Findings as in No. 241.

DEVON. Manor of Okeford, worth 40s., held of the King by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (88.)*

**247. ELEANOR, DUCHESS OF SOMERSET.**

Inquisition taken *Virtute Officii*, Thursday after All Hallows, 7 Edw. IV.

She held the under-mentioned manor at the time of her death in dower after the death of Thomas Roos, knt., formerly Lord de Roos, her late husband, of the inheritance of Thomas Roos, late Lord de Roos, son of the said Thomas, Lord de Roos her late husband, with reversion expectant at her death to him and his heirs. Which Thomas the younger, by the name of Thomas, Lord Roos, was attainted by virtue of an Act of Parliament passed at Westminster 4 Nov., 1 Edw. IV, together with others of high treason, wherefore the said manor of right comes to the King, the Duchess being dead.

She died 6 March last.

HERTS. Manor of Bokeland, *alias* Boclond.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (89.)*

**248. JOHN CHEYNE of Pyn, esq.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., *inq.* 8 June, 2 Hen. VII.

The said John Cheyne, Robert Stowell, and Robert Hyll, were seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, and enfeoffed Genovesa, the wife of William Say, knt., thereof, with her said husband's assent, to hold to her and her heirs for ever. By virtue of this feoffment the said William and Genovesa were seised of the premises in fee in her right, and being so seised suffered a recovery of the said manor and lands, in the time of King Edw. IV, to John Byconell and William Huddesfield, who are now seised thereof.

He died 3 Feb. last. Joan Say, aged 17 and more, the wife of Thomas Say the younger (also called John Say), and Isabel Walgrave, aged 15 and more, the wife of Edward Walgrave, are his cousins and heirs, viz. daughters of John Cheyne his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manor and advowson of Raddestok, and two messuages, a toft, 200*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, 24*a.* wood, and 3*a.* heather, a rent of 4½*d.*, a rent of 1 lb. of cummin, and a rent of a rose, in Middleton, Melles, and Blakeriche, parcels and members of the said manor of Raddestok, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service; clear yearly value 20 marks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (90.)*

**249. ELIZABETH**, late the wife of **EDWARD GREY, VISCOUNT LYSLE**.

*Writ* 24 Sept., *inq.* 26 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

The said Elizabeth being seised in fee tail, to herself and the heirs of her body, of the under-mentioned manor of Charlton, and in fee of the under-mentioned rent out of the manor of Woddelond, took to husband Edward Grey, knt., now Viscount Lysle, who survives, and had issue by him John Grey, Margaret, Anne, and Elizabeth.

Henry Grey, Thomas Grey, Christopher Holbeme, and John Smyth were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Langdon in their demesne as of frank tenement to the use of the said Edward and Elizabeth, with reversion to the said Edward and Elizabeth, and to her heirs.

She was seised jointly with her said husband, in her right, of the under-mentioned manors of Yeddesley and Asshe, and being so seised they suffered a recovery thereof, 21 Edw. IV, to Richard Grey, knt., and John Porter, gent., now deceased, and Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, William Lucy, esq., John Fitzjames, gent., Edward Hungerford, esq., Richard Lytelton, gent., Christopher Holbeme, gent., and John Smyth, gent., who survive.

She died 8 Sept. last. The said John Grey, aged 7 years and 6 months, is her son and heir.

**DEVON.** Manors of Charlton and Langdon, worth respectively 29*l.* 10*½d.*, and 40 marks, and the advowson of the church of Charlton, held of Richard Eggecomb, knt., as of the honor of Totness, service unknown.

A rent of 2*s.* 9*d.* out of the manor of Woddelond.

Manors of Yeddesley and Asshe Reyny, worth respectively 22*l.*, and 8*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (1.)*

**250. RICHARD STRANGWAYS**, knt.

*Writ* 26 April, *inq.* 19 July, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 13 April last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, with the specified exceptions. James Strangways, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of West Harlsey, worth 20 marks, over and above the under-mentioned charges, held of the Bishop of Durham, as of . . . . . Alnerton, by fealty only. By deed dated 8 Aug., 20 Edw. IV, he charged the said manor with an annuity of 100*s.* in favour of Edward Causon; and by deed dated 9 Oct., 1 Ric. III, with an annuity to John Strangways.

Manor of Halykeld, of no value over and above the under-mentioned charge, held of the said Bishop, by fealty and suit of court of the manor of Alnerton. By deed dated 22 Oct., 1 Ric. III, he charged it with an annuity of 5 marks for Richard Strangways his son.

Manor of Assulby in Whitby Strand, of no value over and above the under-mentioned charge, held of the heirs of Lucy Thweng by fealty only.

A moiety of the manor of Warlaghby, worth . . . ., held of the King, as of the honor of Rychemonde, by fealty only. By deed dated at York, 13 Sept., 1 Ric. III, he gave a rent charge of 25 marks on the said manor of Assulby, and the said moiety of the manor of Warlaghby, to Margery, Lady Welles, George Strangways, S.T.B., James Strangways, Thomas Mountforth, and Thomas Strangways.



Manor of . . . . ., worth 30*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Pomfret, by service of a  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee. By deed dated at West Harlsey, 10 June, 1 Hen. VII, he gave the said manor to John Trafford, knt., John Boothe, knt., Thomas Asheton the elder, esq., John Longley, esq., and John Wode, chaplain, to the intent that they should re-enfeoff him thereof.

Manors of Meddilton, worth 4*l.*, Pethowe, worth . . . . ., and Carlton, worth 4*l.*, and a moiety of the manor of Boynton-on-Wold, worth 6*l.*, which are of the fee of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and held by fealty only.

A moiety of the manor of Whorlton, and the advowson of the chapel within the castle of Whorlton, worth 10 marks, which are of the fee of the said Archbishop, . . . . . By deeds dated 28 Aug., 1 Ric. III, and 10 Aug. . . . . he gave annuities of 10 marks each thereout to Edward Strangways, his brother, and Elizabeth his daughter, both of whom survive.

A messuage and 15*a.* land in Kepwyk, worth . . . . ., held of the honor of Gisburn, by a rent of 12*d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 4*a.* land in Newby, worth 2*s.*, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Five knight's fees and the moiety of a quarter of a knight's fee in . . . . . Ass . . . . ., Bolby, . . . . ., Lasyngby, Lakkenby, Ormesby, Calcotes, Aclome, Leventhorpp, Merton, Tollesby, Thornton, Normanby, Colby, Hoton beside . . . . ., Berwick-on-Tese, and Killyngwik-beside-Poklyngton; with the advowson of a moiety of a moiety of the priory of Gisburn, held of the King . . . . .

Manor of Greenhowe, worth 30*l.*, and the manor of Semer, worth . . . . ., which are of the fee of the said Archbishop. By deed dated 16 Sept., . . . . ., he gave the said manors to Thomas Mountforth, Henry Causon, and William Johnson, to the use of James Strangways, his son and heir, and of Alisia, wife of the said James.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (1b).*

## 251. JOHN PASLOWE.

*Writ* 5 Feb., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned manor and lands at his death, 6 Oct., 2 Hen. VII. John Paslowe, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Horewode, worth 100*s.*, held of John Sydenham, as of the manor of Bovelegh, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and suit of the said John's court there.

Three messuages and 110*a.* meadow in the said county, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Beamount, by fealty only.

Two messuages and 50*a.* land in Este Legh and Weste Legh, worth 20*s.*, held of John Barry, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (2.)*

## 252. JOHN CHEYNE, of Pyn', esq.

*Writ* 13 Feb., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 16 March, 22 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manor to one Edmund Cheyne, his son, in tail, with remainder in default to himself

and his right heirs, whereby the said Edmund was and is still seised of the premises in fee tail.

He died 20 Jan. last. Joan Saye, aged 17, and Elizabeth Walgrave, aged 40, are his daughters and heirs (*sic*).

DEVON. Manor of Pynnehoe, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, by service of three large (*petilium*) yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (3.)*

**253. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN.**

*Com.* 14 Dec., *inq.* 16 Jan., 3 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned tenements in fee prior to his attainder by the authority of the present parliament.

LONDON. Eleven tenements adjoining each other, in the parish of St. Augustine beside Poules, in Bredestrete ward, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in free burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (4.)*

**254. HENRY PYGOT.**

*Com.* 29 Dec., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Jan., 3 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Pygot, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, on the 2nd of February, 20 Edward IV, enfeoffed the said Henry and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of Henry.

He died 15 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. Thomas Pygot, aged 5 and more, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Alaunz, worth 6 marks, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by fealty.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (5.)*

**255. JOHN GYFFORD.**

*Writ* 27 Nov.; *inq.* 11 Jan., 3 Hen. VII.

Robert Giffard, his father, and to whom he was heir, being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, enfeoffed John Orchard, Richard Wydeslade, and Christopher Coke, now deceased, and John Mychell, and Richard Gernon, who survive; thereof, for the payment of his debts, and the performance of his will.

He died 17 Nov. last. Leonard Giffard, aged 21 at the time of the death of the said John, is his brother and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Bradeford, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Four messuages, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* wood in Stokeleigh Dabernon, worth 48*s.*, held of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Torre Bryan, by fealty, and suit of court there twice yearly.

Two messuages, 20*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Methe, worth 16*s.*, held of John Champnoun, esq., as of the manor of Dodbrok, by fealty, and suit of court there twice yearly.

Five messuages, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and an acre of wood in Godeleggh, worth 4 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster by fealty only.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow in Trewe St. James, worth 6*s.*, held of George Nevyll, Lord Bergavenne, knt., as of the manor of Chytelhampton.

A messuage, 24*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Thornedon, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of John Rowse, as of the manor of Lytel Modbury.

Twenty acres of land, and 2*a.* meadow in Stoklegh Fraunceys, worth 4*s.*, held of Thomas Beaumont, esq., by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (6.)*

**256. JOHN WODROUE, esq.**

*Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* 15 Jan., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Oct., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Richard Woderowe, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Wolley, worth 13*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by 15*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 6*a.* wood in Notton, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of James Strangways, knt., by a rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. pepper yearly, for all service.

Two messuages, 30*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Ruston, worth 36*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Burton, by 3*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage in Wakfeld, worth 18*s.*, held of the King, as of his demesne of Wakefeld, by 6*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

The fourth part of a certain fee, called 'Migeley fee,' in Wakefeld, Staneley, and Ossett, worth 26*s.*, held of the King, as of his said demesne, by fealty only.

Two messuages, 2*a.* land, and 3*a.* pasture in Darton and Mapulwell, worth 7*s.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by 6*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage called 'Old Grene Hall,' 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* wood in Calthorn, worth 50*s.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Clarell, and of the manor of Brereley, by a rent of 3*½d.* yearly.

Four messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood in Cumburworth, worth 16*s.*, held of Symon Clyff, by the rent of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Langtwate with its appurtenances in Langtwate, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by 1*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Adwik, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Simond, service unknown.

Three acres of land in Benteley, worth 8*s.*, held of Will'am Fitzwilliam of Sprotburgh, service unknown.

Two messuages, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* wood, and 10*a.* meadow in Frikeley, worth 40*s.*, held of John Ann, service unknown.

Seventeen messuages in Dancastre, worth 10 marks, held of the heirs of the Lord de Mauley, service unknown.

A messuage, 10*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Storesthorpe, worth 16*s.*, held of William Eland, service unknown.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Mekilbring, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of Richard Skelton, service unknown.

A capital messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Preston

Jaklyn, worth 100s., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by 12*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (7.) E. Series II. File 213. (7.)*

**257. WALTER MICHELL, esq.**

*Writ 3 Nov., inq. 25 Jan., 3 Hen. VII.*

John Holleford, Master of St. John's, Briggewater, William Jacob, and William Dodesham demised the under-mentioned manor of Chelton, and 20 messuages in Hilferons, Stokegursy, Alwerton, Streccheholt, Poulet, Ayscote, Myrlynche, Hounespyll, and Gotton, to him, and Agnes his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs.

He gave the under-mentioned manors of Wendon, West Pury, Cleyhull, Stert, Est Chylton, Cheselade, North Bowre, and West Bowre, 20 messuages, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* meadow in Canyngton, Dodesham, Pegenesse, Pederham, Lewelleston, Pyle, Wallepyll, Est Bour, North Pederton, and Bryggewater, to Robert, Abbot of Athelney, Robert Stowell, esq., Thomas Tremayle, John Hugyn, Henry Ogan, Roger Pymme, John Payn, John Baker, and Robert Philypes, clk.; and afterwards the said Abbot, Roger Pymme, Robert Philypes, and John Payne (to whom the other feoffees had released their right in the premises) at the request of the said Walter demised the said manors of North Bowre, West Bowre, and Est Chilton, 2 closes of pasture called 'le Brodecokemedede,' and 'le Nekke' in Canyngton, a close of land there called 'le Esterdowne,' a close of land there called 'le Hanger,' 3 closes of land there called 'le Estryons,' a close of pasture there called 'le Westryons,' an acre of meadow in Chylton, 2 closes of land called 'Barlonde' in Canyngton, 3*a.* meadow called 'Barlondmedede,' a close of meadow there called 'Estsomerlese,' a close of meadow there called 'Westsomerlese,' a close of meadow there called 'Westmore,' a tenement which John Holande now holds, 5 closes of arable in Wendon called 'Whitesyttes,' 3*a.* land there which John Chowte now holds, and 6 burgages in Bryggewater, to Giles Daubeney, knt., Thomas Tremayle, Robert Stowell, esq., John Byconell, John Twynyhoo, John Hugyn, Henry Ogan, William Spencer, Richard Foster, Walter Osborne, clk., John Heyron, and John Esterfeld, to the intent that they should suffer the issues and profits to be taken and estates thereof to be made according to the provisons contained in certain indentures dated 12 March, 20 Edw. IV, between the said Walter, and one Robert Strange.

He died 20 Oct. last. William Michell, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir. Cf. No. 756.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Chelton, and lands and tenements in Myrlynche, Ayscote, and Gotton, worth 16*l.*, held of Robert Wylloughby, knt., as of the manor of Compton Dondeyne, by knight-service.

Tenements in Hilleferons, worth 20s., held of the Prior of Berlyche, service unknown.

Tenements in Stokegursy, worth 20s., held of the Earl of Northumberland in socage.

Tenements in Alwerton, worth 20s., held of William Bythemor, service unknown.

Tenements in Streccheholt and Poulet, worth 20s., held of John Bluet, esq., service unknown.

Tenements in Hounespyll, worth 20s., held of John Sapcote, knt., as of the manor of Hounespyll, in socage.

Manors of Wemdon and West Pury, worth 20*l.*, held of Nicholas Bluet, esq., service unknown.

Manors of Cleyhull and Stret, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

Manors of Est Chilton, Cheselade, North Bowre, and West Bour, worth 20 marks, held of Nicholas Bluet, esq., as of the manor of North Pederton, service unknown.

Tenements in Canyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Tenements in Dodesham, Pegenesse, and Petherham, worth 60*s.*, held of Nicholas Bluet, as of the said manor of North Pederton, service unknown.

Tenements in Lewelleston, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Earl service unknown.

Tenements in Pyle, worth 20*s.*, held of William Bythemore, service unknown.

Tenements in Wallepyll, Est Bour, and North Pederton, worth 10*l.*, held of the said Nicholas Bluet, as of the said manor of Pederton, service unknown.

Tenements in Briggewater, worth 5 marks, held of the Lord de Daubeney, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (8.) E. Series II. File 891. (10.)*

**258. RICHARD FITZHUGH, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* Wednesday after the feast of the Annunciation, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Nov. last, seised of the under-mentioned castle, manors, and lands in fee. George Fitzhugh, one year old and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** The castle, lordship, and manor of Raveneswath, with their members and appurtenances in Raveneswath, Quasshyngton, Kyrkeby beside Raveneswath, Clyntes, West Apulgarth, Richemond, Dalton, Gyllyng, and Merske, worth 30*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Fremyngton, worth 7*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Mekelton in Teesdale, worth 20 marks, the manor of Cuthurst, worth 4*l.*, the manor of Lyrtyngton, worth 5*l.*, the manors of Cleseby, Clowbek, and Manfeld, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of a chantry in Lyrtyngton, worth 30*s.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

A messuage in Ulvyngton, a messuage in Rumal Kyrke, and a messuage in Hudflatte, worth 40*s.*, and the advowson of the church of Rumal Kyrke, worth 20*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Dent, with its members and appurtenances in Dent and Caldecotes, worth 20*l.*, held of the King by knight-service.

The lordship and manor of Barwyke on Tees, worth 15*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Twenty acres of wood beside Carleton in Lynryke, of no yearly value, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

The patronage and advowson of the Abbey of St. Mary, Jerevaux, held of the King, by a rose for all service.

The lordship and manor of Brandesburton, with their members and appurtenances in Brandesburton and Brystyll, worth 16*l.*, held of the Duke of Buckingham, as of the lordship of Holdernes, service unknown.

The lordships and manors of Mapulton, Wodehall, and Thurkylby, worth 10*l.*, held of the said Duke, as of the said honor, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (9.)*

**259. WALTER PAUNESFOTE.**

*Writ* 28 Nov., *inq.* 22 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, before Henry Rake, esq., escheator.

He died 22 Aug. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands. Peter Paunesfote, half-a-year old and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor called 'Paunesfotes Hill' beside Romsey, 300*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, and 6*s.* 4*d.* quit-rent issuing out of divers tenements, in Romsey, worth 12*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee.

A tenement in Romsey called 'Gaterygges place,' and 8*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow in Stanbrygges felde, in the parish of Romsey, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Abbot of Romsey, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (10.)*

**260. WALTER PAUNESFOTE.**

*Writ* 28 Nov., *inq.* 18 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, before Henry Rake, esq., escheator.

Findings as in No. 259.

**WILTS.** A capital messuage, 4 virgates of land, 20*a.* meadow, and 16*a.* pasture in Birtford beside Salisbury, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Lord Hungerford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (11.)*

**261. JOAN, late the wife of RICHARD FENYS DE DACRE, knt., widow.**

*Writ* 10 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday before All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

By a fine levied in the quinzaine of Easter, 25 & 26 Hen. VI, between Thomas Hoo the younger, and Bartholomew Bolney, querents, and Thomas Dacre, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons, the said Thomas and Elizabeth released all their right in the said premises, for themselves and the heirs of the said Elizabeth, to the said Thomas and Bartholomew, who gave the said premises to the said Thomas and Elizabeth for the term of their lives, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Richard Fenys, esq., and the said Joan his wife, for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Joan.

She died 8 March, 1 Hen. VII. Thomas Fenys, Lord Dacre, aged 16 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of her son John.

**NORF.** Manors of Horsford, Burgh St. Margaretys, and Great Hautboys, worth 8*l.* and no more, and the advowsons of the Abbey of Langle, the Priory of St. Faith's, and Petirston, held of the King, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (12.)*

**262. WILLIAM ABRAHALE, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Dec., *inq.* Monday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Dec. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Abrahale, aged 22 and more on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his son and heir.

**HEREF.** A moiety of the manor of Eton Tregos, worth 8 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage in Netherton, worth 20s., held of the Abbot and Convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, service unknown.

Two burgages in Rosse, worth 20*l.*, held of Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, service unknown.

Manor of Abrahale and a water-mill there, a messuage in Michelchurche, a messuage in Truttockes, and a messuage in Velyndre, worth 56s. 8*l.*, held of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, as of the manor of Wormelowe, co. Heref., service unknown.

Manors of Kaire-Cradlock and Evorston, held of the said Earl, as of the said manor.

**MARCHES OF WALES.** Manor of Tradraghaun in Goderiche, worth 10s., held of the said Earl, as of the manor of Goderiche, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (13.) E. Series II. File 406. (1.)*

**263. JOHN POLEY, esq.**

*Writ* 3 Nov., *inq.* Wednesday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 3 Hen. VII.

He died on Tuesday before All Hallows last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and messuage in fee. Richard Poley, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor late Geoffrey Rokell's in Wythermondeford, worth 100s., held of the Prioress of Wykes, service unknown.

A messuage in Colchester, beside the market place, called 'le Swan,' worth 40s., held of the King in free burgage, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (15.)*

**264. THOMAS GOWER, esq.**

*Writ* 28 April, *inq.* Thursday, 26 June, 3 Hen. VII

Thomas Gower, knt., his father, being seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, enfeoffed Edward Gower and William Chambirleyn, their heirs and assigns, thereof; but subsequently expelled them, and disseised them thereof; and died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the premises, when the said feoffees re-entered thereon, and were, and are, seised thereof in fee.

He died 28 June, 2 Hen. VII. John Gower, aged 15 on the day of this inquisition, is his brother and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Stitnam, worth 38*l.*, held of the Prior of Malton, service unknown.

Manor of Gryndall, worth 8*l.*, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Hummanby, service unknown.

Manor of Bolton, worth 8*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{13}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Hoton on Darwent, worth 12*l.*, tenure unknown.

Manor of Benethorp, worth 3*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Divers lands and tenements, worth 4*l.*, in Newton, Swynton, New Malton, Wystowe, Huntynghon, Sandburn, Holtby, Carleton, and Poke-thorp, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

*C. Series II, Vol. 3, (16.)*

**265. THOMAS RATCLYF.**

*Writ* 16 Feb., *inq.* 21 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Framesden in fee, he gave it, 30 Dec., 18 Edw. IV, to Alexander Cressener, esq., Henry Wentworth the elder, John Clopton, Robert Crane, Richard Davers, John Davers, William Clopton, and James Hobart, to the use of Joan, afterwards his wife, late the wife of John Mannok, for the term of her life. The said Henry Wentworth died, and the said Alexander Cressener and his co-feoffees are seised of the said manor to the use of the said Joan, who survives, with reversion to the heirs of the said Thomas.

Edward Abelott, Robert Breke, and John Savage enfeofed him, and one John Mors, William Holme, and John Balhed, who survive, of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Bondes,' to his use.

Robert Kelsale, and Avice his wife, Nicholas Clyveley, Robert Roos, Henry Massy, and Thomas Broke, enfeofed him, Joan his wife, who alone survives, and William Joce, John Walworth, and William Warsopp, now deceased, of the under-mentioned messuage in Ipswich.

He died 12 Feb. last, seised of the under-mentioned messuage called 'Masonz' in fee. Geoffrey Radclyff, aged 9, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Framesden, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Chester, by knight-service.

A messuage and . . . *a.* land called 'Masonz,' worth 20*s.*, and a messuage and 20*a.* of pasture and meadow called 'Bondes,' in Framesden, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Alexander Cressener, and his co-feoffees, as of the manor of Framesden, by fealty and 22*s.* rent.

A messuage in Ipswich, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in free burgage.

*C. Series II, Vol. 3, (17.)*

**266. THOMAS RATCLYF.**

*Writ* 16 Feb., *inq.* 20 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed John Sulyard and William Joce, now deceased, and John Radclyff de FytzWater, William Knyvett, knt., John Radclyff the elder, James Hobart, Robert Hope, clk., William Holme, and Nicholas Byrche, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor of Reydon, to the use of himself and his heirs, and the performance of his will.

He died 12 Feb. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Glosthorp and lands in Lopham in fee. Geoffrey Radclyff, aged 9, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor of Reydon, worth 20*l.*, held of the Lord Morley, as of the manor of Hokeryng, by knight-service.

Manor of Glosthorp, worth 20 marks, held of John, Duke of Suffolk, by knight-service.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Lopham, worth 40*s.*, held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Suffolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II, Vol. 3, (18.) E. Series II, File 604. (7)*



**267. WILLIAM DARCY, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* on the feast of St. Anne, viz. 26 July, 3 Hen. VII.

He died the last day but one of May, 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail. Thomas Darcy, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. Manor of Torkesey in Torkesey, worth 100s., held of the King, by knight-service, viz. homage, fealty, and scutage.

*Marginal note.*—The said inquisition was voided by order of Thomas, Cardinal Legate, Archbishop of York, Chancellor of England, 5 July, 14 Hen. VIII, because it was not indented as required by Statute, 34 Edw. III.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (19.) E. Series II. File 541. (1.)*

*Writ* to the Barons of the Exchequer, 7 July, 14 Hen. VIII, for the cancelling of the transcript of the said inquisition.

*E. Series II. File 541. (2.)*

**268. JAMES VENABLES, esq.**

*Writ* 18 Sept., *inq.* 27 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Richard Forster, esq., John Froucestre, chaplain, and Richard Keyton, 'gentilman,' now deceased, and John Forster, merchant of the town of Bristol, who survives, of the under-mentioned messuages and lands.

He died on the day of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 11 Edw. IV. Joan, late the wife of Richard Forster, son of the said John Forster, merchant, was his daughter and heir at the time of his death, and was aged 16 and more.

SOMERS. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 12*a.* meadow in Yatton, worth 40*s.*, held of Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, and 10*a.* pasture in Nye, worth 5*s.*, held of the said Bishop, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 9*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Kyngeston Seymour, worth 6*s.*, held of John Leversage, as of the manor of Kyngeston, service unknown.

A messuage, 50*a.* land, and 12*a.* meadow in Blakedon, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Derby, by fealty and 6*d.* rent.

Forty acres of land, 20*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* wood in Congerisburg, or Congrusbury, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (20.)*

**269. RICHARD STRANGWAYS, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 19 July, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 13 April last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. James Strangways, knt., aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

N'TE'L'D. Manor of Haddeston, worth 5*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (21.)*

**270. THOMAS BEAMOND, esq.**

*Writ* 28 Feb., *inq.* the last day but one of June, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 19 May, 2 Ric. III, one John Denys of Orlegh gave the under-mentioned manors to him in tail, with remainder to Hugh Beaumont in

tail, with remainder to John Beaumont, clk., for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Thomas Beaumont, kn., in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Sir Thomas. By virtue of which gift he was seised of the premises in fee tail, and being so seised, by indenture tripartite, dated 2 June, 2 Ric. II, gave them to Nicholas Chechester, now deceased, and Thomas Greyneville and Richard Chechester, esqs., John Denys of Orlegh, Thomas Wode, John More of Columpton, Robert Yeo, Nicholas Cokworthy, and John Yeo of Brawnton, who survive, and are now seised thereof in fee.

He died 18 Feb. last. The said Hugh Beaumont, aged 30 and more, is his brother and heir.

SOMERS. Manors of Brawnton Raffe, Weke, and Pyle, worth 10 marks, and the manors of Hokcomb and Ore, worth 5*l.*, held of Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (22.) E. Series II. File 891. (3.)*

**271. THOMAS BEAMOND, esq.**

*Writ* 28 Feb., *inq.* 21 June, 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 270. Thomas Greynefeld and his co-foffees obtained the King's letters patent of pardon for acquiring the premises, dated 6 April, 3 Hen. VII.

GLOUC. Manor and advowson of Yate, worth 20*l.*, held of Robert, Bishop of Worcester, by knight-service.

Manor of Ablynton, worth 10*l.*, held of the said Bishop, by knight-service.

Manor and advowson of Frampton Cotell, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight service, viz. by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Weston Brytte, worth 10 marks, held of the heirs of Richard, late Earl of Warwick, by fealty, for all service.

Manors of Sandehurst, Culverdene, and Pulton, worth 8*l.*, 6*l.*, and 10*l.* respectively, held of the heirs of the said Earl, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (23.) E. Series II. File 338. (3.)*

**272. THOMAS BEAMOND, esq.**

*Writ* 28 Feb., *inq.* 2 June, 3 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 270.

DORSET. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (24.) E. Series II. File 891. (4.)*

**273. JOHN GUNNACE.**

*Writ* wanting ; *inq.* 16 April, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 6 April, 12 Edw. IV, one Margaret Gunnace, widow, and Robert Gunnace, brother of the said John, and to whom he was heir, gave the under-mentioned lands and tenements, whereof they were seised in fee, to one Robert Kelk of Beverley, esq., William Langdale, esq., William Rolston, and Guy Wyncent, chaplain, their heirs and assigns.

He died 21 Feb. last year. Dorothy, aged one year . . . . ., is his daughter and heir.

**YORK.** Nine messuages, 20 bovates of land, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 4*s.* rent in Hayton, worth 10 . . . , held of Robert Rudeston, service unknown.

Sixteen messuages, or cottages, 7 bovates of land, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, and 10*s.* rent in Poklyngton and Berneby in Poklyngton, worth 10 marks, whereof 4 messuages are held of the Earl of Northumberland, by fealty and *s.* 6*d.* rent; 2 messuages of the Dean of York, as of the manor of Thornton, co. York, by fealty, and 3*s.* 10*d.* rent, and 1 lb. pepper; 7 messuages of William Coke, chaplain, Prebendary of the Prebend of Berneby-on-le-More, co. York, as of the manor of Berneby-on-le-More, by fealty, suit of court, and 30*s.* 4*d.* rent, and the residue of William Wilberfosse, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (25.)*

**274. JOHN LUDLOWE.**

*Writ* 26 Jan., *inq.* 25 Feb., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 3 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned lands and tenements in fee. John Ludlowe, aged 25 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUSSEX.** A capital messuage called 'Ryvers,' 2 cottages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 60*a.* gorse, and 14*s.* 4*d.* rent in Fitolworth, worth 40*s.*, held of John Neel, Master of the College of Arundell, as of the manor of Bury, by fealty and 13*s.* 1½*d.* rent, and suit of court every three weeks.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse in Stopham, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, as of the manor of Stopham, service unknown.

A messuage in Shorham, held of Thomas West, knt., Lord la Warr, in burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (26.) E. Series II. File 1059. (6.)*

**275. JOHN LUDLOWE.**

*Writ* 26 Jan., *inq.* 28 Feb., 3 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 274.

**SURREY.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (27.) E. Series II. File 1059. (5.)*

**276. WILLIAM KYNWOLMERSHE.**

*Writ* 17 Oct., *inq.* Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 1 Oct. last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor; in fee tail of 10*a.* and 14*a.* respectively in Dunmowe; and seised of the remaining 8*a.* there. Nicholas Kynwolmershe, aged 47 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor called 'Neuton Hall,' in the parish of Great Dunmowe, worth 100*s.*, held of the Master of the College of Plecy, as of the manor of Berneston Hall, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, worth 6*d.*, yearly.

Ten acres of land in Dunmowe aforesaid, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Covert, as of the manor called 'Watkynes,' by service of 14*d.* yearly.

Fourteen acres of land in the same town, worth 5*s.*, held of the Prior of St. Mary, Dunmowe, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Eight acres of land in the town of Dunmowe, worth 16*d.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Dunmowe, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 7*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (28.)*

**277. JOHN ROPER, esq.**

*Writ* 11 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 15 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Thomas Kempe, Bishop of London, who survives, and others now deceased, of the under-mentioned manors of Chestefeld, Botillers Court, and Clouse, and lands in Whitstapill, &c.

He died 8 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Cristeney in fee. John Roper, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Cristeney, worth 4*l.*, held of the heirs of William de Say, by knight-service.

Manors of Chestefeld, Botillers Court and Clouse, and 825*a.* land in Whitstapill, Heern, Swalclyff, and the parish of St. Cosmus and St. Damian, co. Kent, held as follows:—

Manors of Chestefeld, Botillers Court, and Clouse, and 260*a.* land in Whitstapill, worth 20 marks, held of the heirs of Richard Culpeper, esq., as of the manor of Ditton, co. Kent, by knight-service.

Fifty-two acres of land, called 'Condies Hall,' in Whitstapill, worth 50*s.*, held of the heirs of John, late Earl of Worcester, as of the manor of Wykham Breux, by knight-service.

Thirty-two acres of land in Swalclyff, worth 30*s.*, held of the heirs of James Hersyng, by knight-service.

Two hundred and sixty-five acres of land in Whitstapill, worth 30*s.*, held of the Master and Fellows of the College of the Holy Trinity, Plecy, co. Essex, as of the manor of Whitstapill, co. Kent, service unknown.

Sixteen acres of land in Whitstapill, worth 12*s.*, held of the Prioress of St. Sepulchre's beside Canterbury, service unknown.

Forty acres of land in Swalclyff, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Augustin's without the walls of the city of Canterbury, service unknown.

A hundred and forty-eight acres of land in Heern, worth 6*l.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, by fealty and 30*s.* rent.

Twelve acres of land, called 'Spitellese,' in Heern, worth 10*s.*, held of the Abbot aforesaid, by fealty and 20*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (29.) E. Series II. File 458. (2.)*

**278. JOHN WODE, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* Wednesday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 3 Hen. VII. A writ *de diem clausit* issued by Richard III had not been executed at that King's decease.

Thomas Lewkenore, esq., John Fitz Herbert, and others, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it to him, and Margery his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, and since his death have released all their right therein to her, her heirs, and assigns.

He died Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 2 Ric. III. Elizabeth the wife of Edmund Dawtrey, aged 40, Joan the wife of John Exham,

aged 35, and Margaret Wood, aged 30, are his cousins and heirs, viz. daughters of Thomas Wode his brother.

ESSEX. Manor called 'Ryvershall' in the parish of Boxstede, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Reylegh, service unknown; and there are within the said manor a field of 2*a.*, called 'Wych feld,' held of John, Duke of Suffolk, as of the manor of Langham, by service of 18*d.* yearly; and 2 pastures, called 'Buctones' and 'Ides,' held of Lady Elizabeth Scrope, as of the manor of Boxstede Hall, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (31.)*

**279. HUMPHREY STARKY, knt.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 8 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 21 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. Richard Starky, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (32.)*

**280. WILLIAM DYNELEY.**

*Writ* 8 March, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 17 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 3 March, 2 Hen. VII. Thomas Dyneley, aged 10 and more, is his cousin and next heir.

HANTS. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (33.)*

**281. EDWARD STRADLYNG, esq.**

*Writ* 4 Dec., *inq.* 8 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 4 Nov. last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned mill and lands, which Hugh Gernon and Henry Baylemoudes gave, *inter alia*, to Richard Dautesey, and Katharine his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which after the death of the said Richard and Katharine, and of John their son and heir, and of John son and heir of the said John, and of Walter son and heir of the said John, son of John, and of Joan Stradlyng, sister and heir of the said Walter Dautesey, and of Edmund Stradlyng, son and heir of the said Joan, descended to him the said Edward Stradlyng, *per formam doni*, as cousin and heir of the said Edmund, viz. son of John, son of the said Edmund. Anne the wife of John Danvers, esq., is his sister and heir, and is aged 19 and more.

WILTS. A mill, 20*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Dautesey, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (34.)*

**282. FRANCIS, son and heir of JOHN, LORD STOURTON.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 19 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

One William Carent and William Husee being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Bakehampton in fee, by their writing indented dated 1 May, 7 Edw. IV, gave it to one John Stourton, son and heir of William Stourton, knt., and Katharine his wife, who survives, daughter of Maurice Berkeley, Squire of the Body to King Edw. IV, and the heirs of the body of the said John, with remainder in default to the said William, Lord de Stourton,

his heirs and assigns, reserving to themselves out of the said grant the advowson of the free chapel there. And afterwards the said John Stourton died, having had issue the said Francis named in the writ.

William, late Lord Stourton, being seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, by deed dated 1 March, 7 Edw. IV, gave them to the said John and Katharine, with like remainders over, reserving out of the said grant the advowson of the church of Alton, and all villeins belonging to the said manors.

On the death of the said John Stourton the reversion of the said manors and lands descended to the said Francis, as his son and heir, who was seised of the said reversion accordingly in fee tail.

He died without issue the last day but one of February last. William Stourton, aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. brother of John his father.

WILTS. Manor of Bakehampton and the advowson of the free chapel there, worth 10*l.*, held of the Master of the College of Fodryngay, service unknown.

Manor of Winterborne Madyngton.

Manor of Ablyngton, worth 10 marks, held of William Rangborne, service unknown.

Manor of Alton and the advowson of the church there, worth 4*l.*, held of the Earl of Salisbury, service unknown.

Certain lands, &c., in Stanmere, Chesynbury, and Wylton, Stoford, Newton, and Quedehampton, Wynterborne Madyngton, and Alton, whereof a messuage and three cottages in Wylton, worth nothing clear, are held of the Abbess of Wylton, service unknown, and five messuages, 50*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow in Stoford, Newton, and Quedehampton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the said Abbess, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (35.)*

**283. RICHARD ENDERBY, knt.**

*Writ* 1 April, *inq.* 18 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 19 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. John Enderby, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKS. Manor of Ovyng, worth 3*l.*, held of the Abbot of Medmenham, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Manor of Ledbourn, worth 12*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Eyton, co. Bedford, now in the King's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John, late Lord la Zouche, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee, and 5*s.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (36.) E. Series II. File 2. (1.)*

**284. RICHARD ENDERBY, knt.**

*Writ* 27 Sept., *inq.* 27 Oct., 3 Hen. VII, William Swan, escheator.

Findings as in No. 283; but estate in lands in Stratton not specified.

BEDF. A messuage and 24*a.* land in Sutton, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Sutton, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

A capital messuage and 40*a.* land, in Stratton, held of the King, as of the said manor. It is not specified what estate the said Richard had therein.

Six messuages, 2 tenements, a grange, and 103 roods of land in Stratton and Bykelleswade, worth 5 marks, held of John, Bishop of Lincoln, by knight-service.

*C. Series I . Vol. 3. (37.)*

**285. JOHN SUTTON DE DUDLEY, knt.**

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of September last, seised of the under-mentioned manor, or lordship, of Dudley in fee, and seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, of the under-mentioned manors of Northfeld and Weley, by virtue of a grant thereof made to him by King Hen. VII, in consideration of 1,000 marks. Edward Dudley, aged 21 and more, is his cousin and heir viz., son of Edmund Dudley, knt., his son.

**WORC.** The town, lordship, or manor of Dudley, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, as parcel of Dudley Castle, which is held of the King in chief, by service of an entire barony.

A messuage called 'Nederton' within and parcel of the said lordship of Dudley, worth 5 marks.

Manors of Northfeld and Weley, worth 40 marks, held of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (38.)*

**286. RICHARD ENDERBY, knt.**

*Writ of Quæ plura*, 20 Feb., *inq.* 18 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Whereas by an *inq.* (No. 284) taken before William Swan, escheator, it was found that a capital messuage and 40*a.* land in Stratton, belonging to the said Richard, were held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, but what estate he had therein is not specified in the said inquisition, now it is found that he died seised thereof in fee.

He also died seised of the under-mentioned manors of Stratton, Astwyk, and Edworth, not specified in the said inquisition, in fee.

Walter Trumpyngton, knt., being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Mogreangre, Beston, and Thorneote in fee, by deed dated 8 July, 35 Hen. VI, gave them to Maud sometime the wife of John Enderby, esq., and William Glove, and the heirs and assigns of the said Maud, to the use of the said Maud and her heirs. She survived the said William, and died seised of the said manors in fee. At her death they descended to the said Richard Enderby, knt., as her son and heir, and he died seised thereof in fee, though they are not specified in the said inquisition.

Death and heir as in No. 283.

**BEDF.** A capital messuage and 40*a.* land in Stratton, held of the King, as of the manor of Sutton, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by suit of court of the said manor twice yearly.

Manor of Stratton, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, by suit of court of the said honor every three weeks.

Manor of Astwyk, worth 4*l.*, held of Richard Sheldon, as of his manor in Astwyk, in socage.

Manor of Edworth, worth 10*l.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Willyngton, late belonging to John, Duke of Norfolk, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Mogreangre, Beston, and Thorcote, worth 20 marks, 100s. and 5 marks respectively, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, Lord de Groby, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (39.)*

**287. RICHARD ENDERBY, knt.**

*Writ* 1 April, *inq.* 21 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 286, touching the manor of Mogreangre. Death and heir as in No. 283.

**LEIC.** Manor of Shewesby, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, Lord de Groby, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (40.)*

**288. JOHN SUTTON DE DUDLEY, knt.**

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of September last, seised of the under-mentioned castle, manors, advowson, and lands in fee. Edward Dudley, aged 21 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Edmund Dudley, knt. his son.

**STAFF.** The castle of Dudley, the site thereof being of no value above deductions; the manor of Seggeley, worth 66*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; the manor of Rowley Somerey, worth 100*s.*; the manor and advowson of Kyngeswynford, worth 4*l.* 5*s.*, over and above 10*l.* quit rent to the King, for fee farm to the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Staffordshire; the manor of Hymley, worth 10*l.*; the manor of Oxley, worth 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the manor of Over Penne, worth 100*s.*; and the manor of Nether Penne, worth 4 marks; members of the said castle, and held of the King, by service of a whole barony.

A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture, in Tybyngton, worth 40*s.*, held of John Wyrley, as of the manor of Tybyngton, service unknown.

A messuage, a carucate of land, and 12*a.* meadow, called 'Prestwode,' within the King's forest of Kynfare, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, by serjeanty, and by service of keeping the King's enclosure of Asshewode, within the said forest of Kynfare.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (41.)*

**289. HENRY BELKNAP.**

*Writ* 3 July, *inq.* 27 July, 3 Hen. VII.

He suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned moiety of the manors of Chepyng Dorset, and Griffé to Thomas Oxenbrigge, and of the other under-mentioned manors to John Browne and Thomas Oxenbrigge.

He died 10 July last. Edward Belknap, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

**WARW.** A moiety of the manors of Chepyng Dorset, and Griffé, worth 40 marks, held of the King in chief by service of one knight's fee.

A moiety of the manors of Whitchurch, Wellesbourn, and Kyngeswod, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the castle and lordship of Warwick, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (42.)*

**290. JOHN ENDERBY, son and heir of RICHARD ENDERBY, knt.**

*Writ de Etate probanda* 22 April, *probatio atatis* 26 June, 11 Hen. VII.



BEDF. He was born at Stratton in the manor of Stratton in the parish of Bykeleswade, and was baptized in the parish church of Bykeleswade, 22 June, 13 Edw. IV, John Eston, then dwelling in Holme, and Margaret Cokayn, then dwelling at Hatley, being gossips. His lands were in the custody of Edmund . . . . esq., by assignment from John, Earl of Oxford, to whom the King had given the same.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (43.)*

## 291. HENRY LANGLEY.

*Writ wanting; inq.* . . . ., 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 8 Feb., 11 Edw. IV, James Asteley, vicar of . . . . and . . . . gave the under-mentioned manors of Wodehall and Elmedon, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Arkesden, Claveryng, Wenden, and Wyken, a tenement called 'Arnoldes' in Claveryng, and 300*a.* land, &c., in . . . . to the said Henry, and Katharine, then his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the said Henry in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Anne, daughter and heir of Richard Fox, esq., deceased, with remainder to Joan the wife of John New . . . , esq., with remainder to . . . .

By deed dated at Rykelyng, 4 Sept., . . . . the said Henry gave the other under-mentioned manors and lands to James Asteley, clk., William Fyndern, knt., William Grene, esq., William Chubys, clk., Denis Leventhorpe, John Priest, and John Vawdy, who survive, and Robert Fitzwilliam now deceased, to the use of his will. By his will he charged the manor Maching with 6 marks apiece for his brothers John and Humphrey, and 4 marks for his brother William Langley, the bequests to be void if they disturbed the possession of Katharine his wife; and directed his said feoffees to . . . .

He died Tuesday 22 April, 3 Hen. VII. . . . , aged 14 and more, the wife of John Marshall, to whom she was married in the lifetime of the said Henry . . . .

ESSEX. Manor of Wodeball, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* wood in Arkesden, Clavering, Wenden, and Wyken, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the manor of Arkesden, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Arnoldes' in Clavering, [40]*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* wood in Arkesden, Clavering, Wenden, and Wyken, worth . . . , held of . . . . Salisbury, as of the manor of Claveryng, parcel of the said earldom, in socage, viz. by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Manors of Elmedon, called 'Mounteneys' and 'Daggeworthes,' 300*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood in Elmedon . . . . , worth 8*l.*, held of the King, as of the earldom of Hereford, viz., of the manor of Plassy, parcel of the said earldom.

Manor of Machyng, called 'Machyng Halle,' worth 10 marks, held of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Rykelyng, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood, called 'Brent Hall,' in Uggele, Bobyngton, and Bereden, worth . . . , held of . . . . , as of the manor called 'Sayesbury' in Sabricheworth, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A hundred and twenty acres, parcel of 140*a.* of marsh, called 'Nasshe wyke marsshe,' in Fobbing, worth 30*s.*, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, as of the earldom of . . . , by fealty and 60*s.* yearly rent.

Twenty acres, parcel of the same, worth 10s., held of Henry Ferrers, knt., as of the manor of . . . , by fealty and 6s. 8d. yearly rent.

A meadow called, 'Lytselholme mede,' in Elsenham, worth 10s., sometime parcel of the manor of Elsenham, which meadow was heretofore . . . . ., as of his manor called 'Sayesbury,' in Sabrichesworth, service unknown.

Manor of Berdstapell, called 'Berdestapell Halle,' worth . . . , held of . . . . ., as of the manor of Swannescombe, in free socage, viz. by fealty and 6s. yearly rent.

Four hundred acres of land in Berdstapelle, Berdlesdon, Leyndon, Newendon, Estleigh, Fange atte Noke, and Shenfeld; whereof 20a., called 'Henedeslond,' are held of the [King], as of the earldom of Hereford, as of the manor of Fobbyng, in free socage, by fealty and 2s. 6d. rent yearly; 230a., called 'Fraingeslond,' worth . . . , of Henry Ferrers, knt., as of the manor of Hasyngbroke, in Stanford in the Hope, in free socage, viz., by fealty and 42d. rent yearly; 30a., worth 8s., of the Abbot of Stratford, as of the manor of Great Burstede, in free socage, by fealty and 5s. rent; 80a., called H . . . . ., worth 20s., of William Barlee, esq., and . . . Skypwith, as of their manors of Salcote, Virle, and Leyndon in free socage, viz., . . . ; and 40a., called 'Ryndeneleslond,' worth . . . , of . . . . ., knt., as of the manor called 'Amyes' in Donton, in socage, viz. by fealty and 6 . . . . .

Manor of Arkesden, called 'Peverell maner,' worth 5 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, . . . . ., service unknown.

A water-mill, 6a. land, 3a. meadow, and an acre of pasture in Newport, worth . . . marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Cornwall, as of the manor of Newport, in socage, viz. by fealty and 6s. 8d. rent yearly.

A toft, 10a. land, and 10s. rent, called 'Holtes,' in Cristeshale, and 100a. land, 12a. meadow, 10a. wood, and 13s. rent, called 'le Cosshe,' worth 50s., held of Katharine Langley, as of the manor of Mounteneys, in Elmedon, in socage.

Manors of Wiggepet and Coggeshales, 2 messuages, 600a. land, 41a. pasture, 20a. meadow, and 80a. wood in Arkesden, Elmedon, Wenlen, Lowts, Walden, and Wyggepet, worth 10l., held of the King, as of the earldom of Hereford, as of the manor of . . . , by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (44.)*

## 292. JOHN PEYTO, esq.

*Writ* 26 Aug., *inq.* on the feast of St. Luke the Apostle and Evangelist, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 April, 14 Edw. IV, having obtained licence from the King, he gave 42 virgates of land, parcel of the manor of Chesterton, to Robert Throkmerton, Robert Handy, and Thomas Ligon, 'gentilman,' and their heirs, to hold for the life of Godith, wife of Edward Peyto, his elder son, who survives.

He died on the eve of the Assumption last, seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs of his body, of the manors of Wolfhamcote and Sowe, and the residue of the manor of Chesterton, and seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Chesterton, Drayton, Dodwell, and Pilarton, and of the advowson of the church of Berton. Edward Peyto, who was his son and heir, then aged 30 and more, died 14 Sept. last, not having entered, and having refused to enter, on his father's estate. John Peyto, aged 9 and more, is cousin and heir of the said John Peyto, esq., viz. son and heir of the said Edward.

WARW. Manor of Wolphamcote, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Ferrers, knt., by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Chesterton and five messuages and 6 virgates of land in Chesterton, worth 20 marks, over and above the 42 virgates, which are worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 3 virgates of land, and 4*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent in Drayton; and a messuage, 4 virgates of land, and 4*s.* rent in Dodwell; worth 20*s.*; held of Thomas Trussell, by fealty and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in Pilarton Herce, held of Thomas Thornbure, by fealty, for all service.

The advowson of the church of Berton in Henmersshe.

COVENTRY. Manor of Sowe, worth 6 marks, held of the King in chief by  $\frac{1}{40}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (45.)*

**293. JOHN PEYTO.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* Thursday after St. Luke the Apostle and Evangelist, 3 Hen. VII. Findings as in No. 292.

COVENTRY. Manor of Sowe, worth 6 marks, held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{40}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (46.)*

**294. MARGARET COLYNGTON.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 24 April, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 11 Sept., 4 Hen. VII.

She died 20 Feb., 37 Hen. VI, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. William Hille, aged 40 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Humphrey, son of Griffin, son of William, son of Eleanor, daughter of Hugh, father of Isabel, mother of William, father of Beatrice, mother of Roger, father of her the said Margaret.

John Stych occupied and took the profits of the said premises for 14 years after her decease, Thomas Stych his son for the next 8 years, and Hugh Grymesdich from that time to the present, by what right the jury know not.

SALOP. Four messuages, a toft, 5 gardens, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* moor in Lonkeslowe, worth 5 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Ten acres of land in Stoke-upon-Terne, worth 6*d.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, by service of 22*d.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (47.) E. Series II. File 830. (2.)*

**295. MARGARET HAROWEDON, widow.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., *inq.* 22 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

She died 20 Oct., 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors of Plompton and Harowdon in fee tail, and of the manor of Wolde in her demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to Margery Garnon and her heirs. The said Margery Garnon, aged 60 and more, is her daughter and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor of Plompton, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Wodell, service unknown.

Manor of Great Harowdon, called 'Harowedons maner,' worth 10 marks, held of Nicholas Vaus, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Wolde, worth 40s., held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (48.) E. Series II. File 669. (1.)*

**296. JOHN SUTTON DE DUDLEY, knt.**

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 23 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

Being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, he gave them to Edmund Dudley, his son, and his wife Joyce, to them and the heirs of their bodies. They had issue Edward Dudley, now living.

He died the last day of September last. Edward Dudley, aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Edmund his son.

N'HAMP. Manors of Aston in the Wall, and Appultre, worth 40*l.*, held of John Longville, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (49.) E. Series II. File 669. (6.)*

**297. HENRY HUDELSTON, esq.**

*Writ* 26 March, *inq.*, 22 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, he enfeoffed Richard Donstall, knt., John Lord, of Attylborough and others now deceased, of the manors of Wendlyngborough, Craneford, and Wodefod, to the use of his last will; and they, being seised thereof accordingly in fee, demised the said manors to him, as their tenant at will. By his last will, made *in extremis*, he gave the said manors to his daughter Elizabeth in tail, with remainder, in default, for sale by his executors, to be disposed, in accordance with his said will, for the safety of his soul, and the souls of his ancestors and parents.

Likewise he enfeoffed the said Richard, and John, and others, now deceased, of the under-mentioned manor of Attylborough, to hold to them and their heirs for ever. They demised it to him as their tenant at will. By his last will he gave it to his said daughter, and Thomas Cheney her husband, and the heirs of the body of his said daughter, with remainder in default, after the death of the said Thomas, for sale, as above.

The said Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cheney of the county of Cambridge, esq., is his daughter and heir, aged 30 and more.

N'HAMP. Manor of Wendlyngborough, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the manor of Leycestyr, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and suit of court of the said manor only, for all service.

Manors of Craneford, Wodefod, and Attylborough, worth 5*l.*, 12 marks, and 20 marks, respectively, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (50.) E. Series II. File 669. (7.)*

**298. THOMAS HAROWEDON, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 12 Nov., *inq.* 22 Nov., 2 Hen. VII.

He died 24 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and reversion in fee. Margery Garnon, widow, aged 60 and more, is his sister and heir. His wife Ellen survived him and took the issues and profits of the manor of Morton from the time of his death to the 28th March last.

N'HAMP. Manor of Moreton Pynkeney, worth 100s., held of the King in chief, by service of two knight's fees, and 40s. rent payable at Easter and Michaelmas equally, for castleguard of Wyndesore.

The reversion of the manor of Wold, worth 40s., held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (51.) E. Series II. File 669. (3.)*

**299. MARGARET LONGVYLE.**

*Writ* 2 Dec., *inq.* 21 Dec., 2 Hen. VII.

John Brigge, clk., and John Skynner, gave a moiety of the under-mentioned manors to Richard Harowdon, and the said Margaret, then his wife, with remainder to his heirs. The reversion of the premises, after the death of the said Richard descended to Margery Garnon, as his sister and heir.

She died the last day but one of November last. George Catesby, aged 7 and more, is her cousin and heir.

**N'HAMP.** A moiety of the manors of Stoke Brewern, Shitelanger, and Aldryngton, worth 10 marks, held of Edmund, Earl of Kent, by fealty, and service of rendering one gilt spur, at Michaelmas yearly, only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 2. (52.) E. Series II. File 669. (2.)*

**300. HENRY MAKWORTH, esq.**

*Writ* 30 Aug., *inq.* 16 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Kempe, Bishop of London, and Master William Poteman, clk., who survive.

He died 20 Aug., 2 Hen. VII. George Makworth, aged 14 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John his son.

**RUTL.** Manor of Empyngnam, worth 10*l.*, held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, lady of Melton Mowebrey, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (53.) E. Series II. File 669. (5.)*

**301. THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, esq.**

*Writ* 27 March, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 21 March last, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Joan Beauchampe, aged 15 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**DORSET.** A place, or tenement, called 'Fitonsplace,' a close, a mill, a meadow, and 10*a.* land, 3 tenements, and 2 cottages adjacent to the said place, in Shirbourne, worth 4*l.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury in socage, by the rent of 24*s.* 10½*d.*, for all service.

A close, or pasture, at Stokebrygeyate, within the parish of Lyllyngton, and a close in Holneste, worth 18*s.* 11½*d.*, held of the said Bishop in socage, by the rent of 10*s.* 5½*d.*, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (54.)*

**302. THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, esq.**

*Writ* 27 March, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 11 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 301.

**SOMERS.** Manor of South Bruham, worth 30*l.*, held of Hugh Lutterell, as of Dunster Castle, by 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, at Michaelmas, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (55.)*

**303. JOHN GYBBYS, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 30 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Gibbys being seised of the under-mentioned messuages and

lands in Ayssheberton, &c., enfeofed John Cokworthy, John Gambon, John More, John Barnehous, Thomas . . . ., and Henry Drewe of Blakhall thereof, who demised them to him for life, with remainder to John Gibbys his son, and Agnes wife of the said John, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies.

William Beoff, John Wode, and John Bowdon demised the under-mentioned messuage and land in Fenton to the said John and Agnes, for their lives in survivorship.

The said John being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Boterford, and messuages and lands in Whitebeare, &c., in fee, enfeofed Roger Keys, Precentor of Exeter Cathedral, John Cheyne of Pynne, John Denys of Orlegh, John Byconell, John Barnehous, John More, David John, Thomas Bromfeld, clk., and William Hyll yng, vicar of Harberton, thereof, to the use of his last will; of whom the said John Cheyne, John Denys, John Byconell and John More having survived their co-feoffees, and being seised of the said messuages, lands, and tenements in Gyttecote and Gyttecote mill in fee, demised them to him for life, with remainder to William son of William son of [him the said] John, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said William; by virtue whereof the said John was seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement, and died so seised, after whose decease the said William and Elizabeth entered thereon, and are now seised thereof, in fee tail, and demesne as of frank tenement, respectively.

The said John being seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Great Tottenes, &c., in fee, enfeofed Thomas Hexte, John Fortiscu, John Kyrton, and Christopher Gybbys, thereof, to the use of his last will to them declared.

He died 28 March last. William Gibbys, aged 16 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of William his son.

DEVON. Twenty messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 4*a.* gorse and heather, and 1*ss.* rent, in Ayssheberton, Blakeaneton, Dupeford, Rattre, Bukfastlegh, and . . . ., worth 5 marks, held of the Bishop of Exeter, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood in Fenton, worth 40*s.*, held of John, Earl of Derby, as of the manor of Dertyngton, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Boterford, 100 messuages, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, 20*s.* rent, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Whitebeare, Grovelegh, Ester and Wester Vogyngcote, Honecrofte, Burscote, Manneworthy, Mille, Parnecote, Tynaker, Langedon, Haukedon, Overmore, Blakedon Pypard, Glovebarough, Serleston, Aller, Kyttecote, Redecombe, Russheford, Brightrycheston, Clyst Heys, Clyst Hyneton, Dallecombe, Preston, Aveton Gifford, Brodyche, and Cowykestrete, and the advowson of the chantry of Attrewyn; the said manor, worth 10*l.*, being held of the Lord Dynham, by fealty only; and the advowson, messuages, and land, of the Abbot of Tavystoke, by fealty and 1*d.* rent, for all service.

Messuages, lands, and tenements, of the clear yearly value of 10*l.*, parcel apparently of the messuages and lands next above, in Gyttecote and Gyttecote mill, held of William Courtenay, knt., as of the manor of Cadlegh, by knight-service.

Certain messuages and lands, of the clear yearly value of 10 marks, in Great Tottenes, Man Asshe, Clyfton Dertmouth Ardenes, Tunstall, Harford, Assheberton, and Rattre, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (56.)*

**304. RALPH GRAYSTOK DE GRAYSTOK, knt.**

*Writ* 2 Aug., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to his eldest son Robert Graystok, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, to them and the heirs male of the body of the said Robert. The said Robert died in his father's lifetime without issue male, and the said Elizabeth is yet living.

He died 8 June last, when the said premises descended to Elizabeth, aged 13 and more, daughter of the said Robert, as his cousin and heir.

**SUFF.** A moiety of the manor of Wilwesham, worth 7 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land, 200*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* marsh in Aylesborn beside Ipswich, worth 5 marks, held of the said duchy, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (57.)*

**305. THOMAS DRURY, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday after Michaelmas, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Rougham, 1 Dec., 2 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors to Roger Drury of Hausted, esq., Robert and William Drury, esqs., sons of the said Roger, John Aleyn, 'gentilman,' John Bacon the elder, John Bacon the younger, Thomas Bacon, and Thomas Soole, and Robert Crask, clks., to the use of his will.

He died 12 Dec. last. John Drury, esq., aged 31 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Sudburyes, otherwise called 'Druryes,' in Rougham, the manor of Nether Place in Thurston, and the manor of Lawenes in Heggessett, worth 40 marks, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (58.)*

**306. THOMAS TEMPLE, esq.**

*Writ* 7 Feb., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Don', knt., John Lye, Richard Hawles, and Henry Crowlond of the under-mentioned manor.

He died 8 Jan., 2 Hen. VII. William Temple, aged 8 and more, is his son and heir.

**BUCKS.** Manor of Aspley, held of Richard Pole, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (59.) E. Series II. File 1. (1.)*

**307. RALPH GRAYSTOK DE GRAYSTOK, knt.**

*Writ* 2 Aug., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 304.

**LEIC.** Manor of Norbourough, held of the King, as of the castle of Warwick, now in the King's hands, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (60.)*

**308. HUMPHREY POYNTZ, gent.**

*Writ* 20 Oct., *inq.* 29 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 4 May, 13 Edw. IV, one John Orchard and William Coffyn gave the under-mentioned manor to him in tail male, with remainder to

the right heirs of one Nicholas Poyntz, his father. He obtained from King Ric. III letters patent of pardon for all acquisitions of land, &c.

He died 10 Oct., 3 Hen. VII. Nicholas Poyntz, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

GLouc. Manor of Elkeston, worth 5 marks, held of the King in chief, by service  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (61.)*

**309. JOHN SHARNBURN, esq.**

*Writ* 16 Oct., *inq.* Saturday before All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

One William Dyxson (*sic cf.* No. 53), chaplain, and John Wyllly of Chose[ley], being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in Sharnburn, Snetesham, and Sadyl Bowe in fee to the use of the will of Thomas Sharnburn, esq., deceased, enfeoffed one Edmund Bedyngfeld, Henry Heydon, John Wyndham, Henry Straunge, John Fyncham, elder son of John Fyncham, William Cobbe, Simon Bagecrofte, Thomas Walpole, and Thomas Rust, chaplain, thereof to the same use. By his last will the said Thomas directed that Jamona his wife, who survives, should have the said manor and lands for the term of her life. The said John Sharnburn was his son and heir.

The said William Dyxson and John Wyllly were seised of a moiety of the under-mentioned manors of Kellnyg and Hodenham, in fee, and being so seized enfeoffed Edmund Bedyngfeld, and the others, as above, thereof, to the use of the said John Sharnburn, and the performance of his last will. By his last will the said John directed his said feoffees to permit Anne, his wife and executrix, to take the issues and profits thereof for the payment of his debts, and thereafter for raising 220 marks to be divided at his executors' discretion between his five daughters.

By indenture dated 10 June, . . . Ric. III, the said feoffees demised, with the consent of the said Jamona, the said manor and lands, as also the moiety of the said manors, to the said John as their tenant at will.

He died Tuesday after St. Bartholomew last. Henry Sharnburn, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor of Sharnburn, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Snetesham, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, in socage, viz. by fealty, and 17*s.* yearly rent only, for all service.

Certain lands and tenements, called 'Dame Cysselys,' in the town of Snetesham, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the said duchy in socage, viz. by fealty, 26*s.* rent, and suit of court of the said manor only, for all service.

A messuage in Sadyl Bowe, called 'Colshale,' worth 5 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, and William Tendale, esq., as of the manor of Medylton, by fealty and 6*s.* rent only, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Kellyng, worth 40*s.*, held of John Grey, as of the manor of Saxthorp, by fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Hedenham, worth 6 marks, held of John Trussell by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (62.)*

**310. JOHN PEYTO, esq.**

*Writ* 26 Aug., *inq.*, Tuesday before the Feast of the Eleven Thousand Virgins, 3 Hen. VII.



He died on the eve of the feast of the Assumption last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. His heir as in No. 292.

STAFF. Manor of Great Wirley, worth 10 marks 7s.  $\frac{3}{4}$ d., held of the King in chief by  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (63.)*

**311. CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, knt.**

*Writ* 2 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday, 26 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He died Tuesday, 6 March last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. William Conyers, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. A third part of the manor of Great Carleton, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Bolyngbroke, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee, and 8d. rent yearly for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (64.)*

**312. JOHN BRAME**

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* Saturday before All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

John Wendeham, knt., Simon Wisman, and John Walworth were seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Fentynges' in fee, to the use of the said John Braham, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Geoffrey Braham in tail.

John Reed, chaplain, being seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Barryes' in fee, gave it to one John Braham and Anne his wife, for the term of their lives, with remainder to the said John Braham in tail, with remainder in default to the said Geoffrey Braham in tail.

Thomas Fastolff, esq., and John Walworth, were seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Skynners,' in fee, to the use of the said John Braham, and Joan his wife, and his heirs.

He died 4 Oct., 3 Hen. VII. John Braham, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. A tenement called 'Fentynges' in Weddringset, worth 10 marks, held of John, Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Wedryngset Hall, by fealty and 6s. 8d. rent.

A tenement called 'Barryes' in Wedringset, worth 5 marks, held of the said Bishop, as of the said manor, by fealty and 6s. rent.

A tenement called 'Skynners' in Heigham, worth 5 marks, held of Thomas Dyster, as of the manor of Heigham Hall, by fealty and 12d. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (65.)*

**313. WILLIAM RAYNEFORD, esq.**

*Writ* 13 Oct., *inq.* 29 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned manor at his death, which happened 5 Aug. last. John Raynford, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Great Tewe, held of the Prior of Bradnestoke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (66.) E. Series II. File 776. (2.)*

**314. JOHN WHITFIELD, esq.**

*Writ* 15 Aug., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday before Michaelmas, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 6 July last, seised of a moiety of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Robert Whitfeld, of full age, viz. 38, is his son and heir.

WESTMD. A moiety of the manor of Ridell, worth 4*l.*, and a moiety of the manor of Lowthryg, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and the rent of red rose on Midsummer day, if sought.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (67.)*

**315. JOHN UMBWELL of UMBWELL, esq.**

*Writ* 27 Aug., *inq.* 28 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He died at Wombewell, 15 June last. Roger Wombewell, aged 28 and more, is his cousin and next heir.

YORK. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (68.) E. Series II. File 213. (2.)*

**316. ROBERT HUNT.**

*Writ* 25 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned messuage and lands of the King, as of the manor of Rothewell, late belonging to the Earl of Lincoln, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, free of all services, exactions, and demands, except a rose in the season of roses, if required, and that he and his heirs shall keep within the King's warren there, late the said Earl's, a leash of greyhounds and 6 beagles (*odorensecos*) for hunting without the park there, and shall be ready and prepared, when required by the forester for the time being of the King and his heirs there, with greyhounds and beagles to hunt and kill the King's fat game (*saginam*) when in season in the said park.

He died 1 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. Henry Hunt, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. A capital messuage, 6 curtilages, 4 cottages, 2 carucates of land and meadow, and 6 assarts held in severalty at all seasons of the year, in Carleton beside Rothewell, worth 5 marks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (69.) E. Series II. File 213. (4.)*

**317. JOHN KENTWODE, esq.**

*Writ* 10 Oct., *inq.* 20 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Saukvyle, late of Falley, *knt.*, being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, gave them to one Nicholas Kentwode, and Maud his daughter, and the heirs male of their bodies. They had issue Robert, who had issue John Kentwode, who, after their death entered into the said manors as their cousin and heir male, and was seised thereof in tail *per formam doni*, and afterwards died so seised without heir male of his body; and there being no surviving male issue of the said Nicholas and Maud, the said manors ought to revert to Thomas Rokes, *esq.*, as cousin and heir of the said Thomas Saukvyle, viz. son of Margery, daughter of Thomas, son of the said Thomas Saukvyle, *knt.*, father of the said Maud.

He died 5 Oct. last. The said Thomas Rokes, aged 40 and more, is his cousin and heir.

BUCKS. Manor of Crofton, and the manor of Bryghthorn, worth 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (70.) E. Series II. File 1. (2.)*

**318. HENRY NOWNE.**

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* Wednesday before All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 24 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Henry Noone, aged 7 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. Manor of Martilsham, worth 20*l.*, held of Roger Pilkington, esq., as of the manor of Bresyngham, co. Norf., by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (71.)*

**319. HENRY NOWNE.**

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 29 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 318.

NORF. Manor and advowson of Multon, worth 12*l.*, held of Roger Pilkington, esq., as of the manor of Bresyngham, by service of one knight's fee.

Eighty acres of land in Multon and Aslacton, worth 40*s.*, held of John Radclyff, knt., Lord Fitzwater, as of the manor of Hempnall, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (72.)*

**320. JOHN MELKESHAM.**

*Writ.* 8 Oct., *inq.* Saturday after All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned manor at his death, 20 May, 2 Hen. VII. John Melkesham, his son and heir, is of full age.

HERTS. Manor of Grove in Watford, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Albans, by service of 28*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (73.)*

**321. JOHN PULTER.**

*Writ* 2 Sept., *inq.* Saturday after All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned manors and lands at his death, 13 Feb., 2 Hen. VII. William Pulter his son and heir is of full age.

HERTS. Eight tenements in Hycchyn, worth 10*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by service of 15*s.*

Manor of Hyhofer, worth 10 marks, held of the said Duchess, by service of 11*s.*

Manor of Moremede in Hicchen, held of the said Duchess, by service of 34*s.* 7*d.*

Manor called 'Lammers' in Great Wymondley, worth 9 marks, held of Guy Alyngton, lord of Wymondley, by service of 40*s.* yearly.

A tenement in Puryton, called 'Pulter londes,' heretofore 'Tydyes,' worth 40*s.*, held of John Noryes, by service of 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Two tenements, with 100*a.* land, in Wyllyen, worth 4 marks, held of Thomas Burgchier, lord of Ayet, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (74.)*

**322. THOMAS HOO, esq.**

*Writ* 17 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

John Broun, citizen and mercer, and alderman of London, Henry Asshborn, John Fenkell, and Edmund Fenkell, being seised of the under-mentioned manors and park in fee, to the use of George Broun, knt., now deceased, and his heirs, demised them, at the request of the said George, to the said George, and Elizabeth his wife, for their lives in survivorship. After the death of the said George, the said Elizabeth was solely seised of the premises in her demesne as of frank tenement, till the said Thomas Hoo unjustly disseised her thereof, and became seised thereof in fee. She subsequently re-entered into the premises, and at the time of his decease was seised thereof in her original estate.

The said John Broun, Henry Asshborn, and John Fenkell were seised of the under-mentioned tenements in Hastynges and Winchelsec, to the use of the said George Broun and his heirs; they were disseised by the said Thomas, but had re-entered prior to his death. *Cf.* No. 437.

He died 23 Nov. last. William Boleyn, knt., aged 36 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Anne, daughter of Thomas, late Lord de Hoo and Hastynges, his brother.

**SUSSEX.** Manor of Shapwyke Egle, worth 22*l.*, held of Henry Lycheford, service unknown.

Manor of Compton, worth 9 marks, held of William, Earl of Arundell, as of the castle of Arundell, service unknown.

Manor of West Marden.

The park of Lytylworth, worth 40*s.*, held of John Saundre, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Groveles tenement,' *alias* 'Wynde,' in Hastynges.

Thirty messuages in Wynchelse, Rye, and Pette.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (75.) E. Series II. File 1059. (1.)*

**323. ALICE VEELL.**

*Writ* 10 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 31 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

She died on the feast of St. Hilary, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons in fee. Alice, daughter of Robert Veell, now wife to David Mathewe, is her daughter and heir, and is aged 18 and more.

**GLouc.** Manor and advowson of Tortworth, worth 30*l.*, held of Edward, Lord de Botreaux, knt., service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Charfeld, worth 20*l.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (76.)*

**324. HUMPHREY LITTLBURY.**

*Writ* 6 Feb., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 31 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 26 April, 15 Edw. IV, John Gygur, clk., Thomas Dalyson, clk., Richard Spert, Richard Denton, John Leke, William Skipwith, William Slory, William Kyme, John Jent, clk., and John More, clk., gave the under-mentioned manor to him, and Margaret his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, except the site of the manor, pastures called 'Hallegrene,' 'Kyrketon toft,' and 'le Conynggarth,' 20*a.* land in a place called, 'Hardmete,' 40*a.* land in a place called 'Sheldyke,' 12*a.* land in a place called 'Bunghay,' a messuage called

'Willyngton Grene,' a marsh called 'Walcote Walles,' and 22*a.* meadow, parcel of the said manor.

He died 20 March, 1 Hen. VII, Richard Littilbury, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. Manor of Kyrketon in Holand, worth, the above-mentioned lands excepted, 24*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lady Margaret, the King's mother, as of the honor of Richemond in co. Lincoln, in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (77.)*

**325. JOAN**, late the wife of JOHN AYLESBURY.

*Writ* 27 April, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday before All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

She died on the feast of St. Gregory the Pope last, seised in fee tail, viz. to herself and the heirs of her body, of the under-mentioned manor and lands. John Aylesbury, aged 50 and more, is her next heir.

WARW. Manor of Edeston, and 6 messuages, 5 tofts, 2 mills, 6 gardens, 140*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Edeston, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, as of the manor of Wotton Wawen, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (78.)*

**326. THOMAS MARKHAM** of SEGBROKE.

*Com. de Lunatico inquirendo*, 28 Aug., *inq.* 23 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

LINC. He is, and for a long time past has been, frantic, lunatic, and an idiot, with lucid intervals.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (79.)*

**327. HENRY POLY.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* the last day but one of October, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 3 Aug., 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned close in fee. Edmund Poly, aged 2 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. A close called 'Kyesfeld' in Badle, parcel of the manor of Badle, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (80.)*

**328. JOAN**, late the wife of JOHN IWARDBY, esq.

*Writ de Dote assignanda*, 7 March, 1 Hen. VII; *assignacio dotis* 30 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

LINC. The escheator, in the absence of the next friends of Elizabeth, Margaret, and Ellen, the daughters and heirs of the said John, who are under age and in the King's custody, assigned to her the—

Manor of Kelstrom;

Three closes of pasture, containing 46*a.*, parcel of the manor of Saltfletby, now in the occupation of Thomas Richardson; and

A rent of assise of 14*s.* 5½*d.*, parcel of the manor of Saltfletby, issuing out of the lands and tenements of Robert Segforth.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (81.)*

**329. JOHN HARECOURT, esq.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 26 Oct., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 16 May, 15 Edw. IV, by the name of John, son and heir of Robert Harecourt, knt., he enfeoffed William Moton, John Atherton, Richard Bridde, clk., Thomas Bette, and Robert Secole of the under mentioned manor, to the use of his last will, at which time he was intending to go beyond seas, viz. into France, as soldier, with the said late King Edward, and made that feoffment, not knowing what would befall him in the army. By his last will he directed that Anne his wife, who survives and has not re-married, should enjoy the said manor for life while sole.

He went over seas with the King, and afterwards died, viz. 26 June, 2 Ric. III. Robert Harecourt, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** Manor of Staunton Harecourt, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (82.) E. Series II. File 776. (1.)*

**330. JOHN JERMYN.**

*Writ* 28 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Hevenyngham, knt., John Tymperley, esq., William Brewes, esq., and Nicholas Parker of the under-mentioned manor of Wetherysdale, to the use of himself and his heirs.

John Jermyn, his father, enfeoffed John Lancastre, William Mounteney, Ralph Hempnale, and John Sprot of the under-mentioned manors of Metefeld and Gosbak, to the use of himself and his heirs. The said John Sprot, having survived as well the said John Jermyn, the father, as also his co-feoffees, was seised of the premises to the use of the said John Jermyn, the son, and died so seised, when they descended to Robert Sprot, his son, who entered thereon, and was seised thereof to the same use.

He died Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude last. John Jermyn, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Metefeld, worth 40 marks, and the manor and advowson of Gosbak, worth 26 marks, held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Wetherysdale, worth 10*l.*, held of Elizabeth Harecort, widow, service unknown.

*C. Series II., Vol. 3. (83)*

**331. JOHN, LORD DE CLYNTON.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 23 April, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 6 Feb., 3 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors to Thomas, Earl of Arundell, John Arundell, John Egremond, Lord Egremond, Robert Clyfford, Simon Mountfort, Henry Willoughby, and Richard Hawte, knts., and Thomas Wyldecotes, gent., to the use of his wife the Lady Anne Clynton, and also gave them the under-mentioned third of the manor of Pakyngton, to her use for life.

In his lifetime he charged the said third of the manor of Pakyngton with 40*s.* for Simon Mountfort, knt., and all the said manors with 4 marks for Henry Willoughby, knt., for life, as steward, and overseer thereof, and governor of all tenants and residents therein; and further charged them with the payment of 4 marks to William Leycroft, to whom also he and his feoffees, by indenture

dated 6 Nov., 2 Ric. III, demised the said manors, and all his lands in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, to hold for the term of 7 years.

He died the last day of February, 3 Hen. VII. John Clynton, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

WARW. Manor of Bollehall, worth 20*l.*, the manor of Shistoke, worth 10*l.*, and the manor of Alstree, worth 6*l.*, held of the honor of Tutbury, service unknown.

A third part of the manor of Lytill Pakyngton, worth 4 marks, held of the Lord de Groby, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (84.)*

**332. WILLIAM WADHAM, esq.**

*Writ* 26 Aug., *inq.* 4 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

One Joan Payne, daughter and heir of John Payne, being seised of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands, in fee, took to husband the said William, who survived her, and was seised of the premises for the term of his life as tenant by the curtesy, having had issue by her William, John, and other children.

He died 28 June last. William Wadham, aged 30 and more, is son and heir of the said William and Joan.

DORSET. Manor and advowson of Catereston, worth 10 marks, held of Elizabeth Colshull, widow, as of the manor of Lytton, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture, in Hogcestre and Brodelond, in the parish of Whitechurche, worth 40*s.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the manor of Mersheводе, by 2*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

Two hundred and twenty acres of land, 22*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* pasture in Crowchelond, Hyndecombe, Cotelay, Greylesley or Greykshay, and Blakemore, worth 6 marks, in the parish of Whitechurche, held of the said Duchess, by 12*d.* yearly rent, for all service.

Land, meadow, and pasture, worth 40*s.* yearly, in Boverhayes, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, as of the manor of Barne, service unknown.

Three burgages in Charnemouth, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Ford, as of the manor of Charnemouth, by 2*s.* yearly rent and suit of court there twice yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (85.)*

**333. FRANCIS, LORD DE STOURTON.**

*Writ* 27 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 18 Feb. last. William, Lord Stourton, aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. brother of John Stourton his father.

DORSET. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (86.)*

**334. FRANCIS, LORD DE STOURTON.**

*Writ* 27 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

One William Stourton, his grandfather, being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, enfeofed Thomas Rogers, Giles Dacris, and John Pole, now deceased, and William Huddesfeld, Thomas Wellys, Roger Huls, Sir William Bladon, chaplain, and Thomas Baker, chaplain, who survive, thereof.

Death and heir as in No. 333.

SOMERS. Manor of Little Mershton, worth 10*l.*, held of Humphrey Stafford, service unknown,

Twenty-eight messuages in Frome, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Levesegge, lord of Frome, service unknown.

Two water-mills, 30*a.* arable, 60*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* gorse and heather, in Lygh and Colford, worth 100*s.*, held of William Carant, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (87.)*

**335. THOMAS CHOKKE, esq.**

*Writ* 26 Aug., *inq.* 4 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 9 Sept., 1 Ric. III, John Sentmaure, esq., Hugh Pavy, and Thomas Dultyng, clks., and John Staunton, gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to the said Thomas and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to Richard Chokke, his brother in tail male, with remainder to the said Richard in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Richard Chokke, knt., with remainder to John Staunton, William Clerke, and John Slegge, successively in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Richard Chokke, knt.

He died 2 Aug., 2 Hen. VII. Richard Chokk, aged 30 and more, is his brother and heir.

SOMERS. Manor of Lokyngton, 6 messuages, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* wood, in Lokyngton, worth 10 marks, held of William Weston, Master of the Hospital of St. John Baptist, of Jerusalem, in England, as of the manor of Bokeland, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (88.)*

**336. JOAN, late the wife of RICHARD FENYS DE DACRE, knt., widow.**

*Writ* 10 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday before All Hallows, 3 Hen. VII.

One William Dacre, knt., father of Thomas, late Lord Dacre, gave the under-mentioned manor to the said Thomas his son, and Philippa, daughter of Ralph, late Earl of Westmerland, and the heirs of their bodies. After the death of the said Thomas and Philippa the said manor descended to the said Joan as their cousin and heir, viz. daughter of Thomas their son.

She was also seised, by virtue of an Act passed in the Parliament held at Westminster, 6 Nov., 12 Edw. IV, and continued by divers prorogations to 8 Feb. following, of all those lands in Holbech whereof Thomas, late Lord Dacre, or Humphrey Dacre, knt., or others to their use, had at any time been seised in fee tail.

Death and heir as in No. 261.

LINC. Manor of Holbech, and certain lands there, worth fourscore and ten pounds, held of the King, the said manor by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee, and the said lands by  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (89.)*

**337. WALTER PAUNCEFOTE.**

*Writ* 27 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Nov., 3 Hen. VII, before Richard Vowell, escheator.

He enfeofed William Carent, John Fitzjames, Henry Burnell, and William Knoyle, esqs., and William Bucke, clk., of the under-mentioned manor of Compton.



He died 15 May, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned lands in fee. Peter Paunesfote, aged three quarters of a year and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manor and advowson of Compton Paunesfote, worth 23*l.*, held of John Lord Dynham, service unknown.

Three messuages, a cottage, and 60*a.* arable in Blakeford, worth 40*s.*, and a toft and 20*a.* arable, in Maperton, worth 10*s.*, held of John, Abbot of Glastonbury, by doing fealty and suit to his court of frankpledge of Whytley at Hokeday and Michaelmas, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (90.)*

**338. WALTER PAUNCEFOTE.**

*Writ* 27 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 3 Hen. VII, before Richard Vowell, escheator.

He died 15 May, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Peter Paunesfote, aged half a year and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor and advowson of Little Hynyngton, *alias* Hyneton, worth 5 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (91.) E. Series II. File 890.*

**339. ANNE, late the wife of JOHN ROGERS, esq.**

*Writ* 19 June, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 9 Sept., 3 Hen. VII.

One John Rogers, esq., enfeoffed Henry Sharp, clk., John Wolmet, clk., Richard Jay, Ingelram More, John Cryps, and John Elys, clk., of the under-mentioned manors and lands, to the use of himself, and the said Anne then his wife, his heirs and assigns; and the said feoffees received the King's pardon, 8 May, 1 Hen. VII, for acquiring the premises without licence. The design of the said feoffment was, by the collusion of the said John, to defraud the King of the wardship and marriage of his heirs. The said John took the issues and profits of the premises from the date of the said feoffment till his death, when the right to the said manors and lands descended to his daughters (as in No. 117), then respectively aged 26 and more, and 9 and more; and the said Anne, by colour of the said feoffment, took the said issues and profits from his death, to the day of her own decease.

She died 5 June last. John Crosby, aged 17 and more, is her son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Athelyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Thirty acres of land, 14*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Asshe, worth 30*s.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury in socage, by a rent of 3*d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 22*a.* pasture in Nethir Worth, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Bishop, by knight-service.

Manor of Pymore, worth 6*l.*, held of the said Bishop, by the rent of a pair of white gloves at Easter yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (92.)*

**340.** ANNE, late the wife of JOHN ROGERS, esq.

*Writ* 19 June, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Sept., 3 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 339.

SOMERS. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (93.)*

**341.** ROBERT UGHTRED, knt.

*Writ* 26 Oct., *inq.* 20 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 12 Oct. last. Henry Ughtred, aged 10 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Robert Ughtred, esq., his son.

YORK. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (94.) E. Series II. File 213. (1.)*

**342.** JOHN BURGOYN.

*Writ* 16 Oct., *inq.* 2 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 28 July last, seised of the under-mentioned lands, rents, and services, in fee. Richard Burgoyn, aged 8, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Rents and services in Caxston, amounting to 42s., due from John Creting, Thomas Byllyngey, John Samay the elder, and John Samay the younger, John Gylmyn, John Selby, Thomas Raven, John Pappeworth, William, Thomas, and John Estwyk, William Burgoyn, Isabel Seles, John Donholt, William Hervy, William Wentworth, John Toynton, Isabel Wynchester, Agnes Gelyn, John Dey, Henry Taylour, and John Deen, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, with a curtilage, worth 2s. 4d., 60a. arable, worth 13s. 4d., 4a. pasture, worth 16d., and 7a. meadow, worth 16s. 4d., in Boxworth, held of Henry Moygn, by fealty, for all service.

A messuage, with a curtilage, called 'Thornys,' worth 2s., and 12a. arable, worth 4s., in Maddyngley, held of Thomas Goueld, as of the manor of Burdeles, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (95.)*

**343.** THOMAS SHERLEY.

*Writ* 2 Oct., *inq.* 21 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson. Hugh Shirley, aged 18 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Hugh Shirley, his brother.

LEIC. Manor of Suepston, in Suepston, Newenton, and Nethercote, worth 10l., and the advowson of the Church of Suepston, held of Edmund, Earl of Kent, by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (96.)*

**344.** THOMAS MUSGRAVE, gent.

*Writ* 28 Nov., *inq.* 18 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Robert Musgrave, his elder brother, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Heton in fee, gave it to one Elizabeth Musgrave, for the term of her life; and afterwards the said Robert died without issue, whereby the reversion of the said manor would have fallen to the said Thomas, but that the said Elizabeth survived him.

The said Thomas, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Ryell in fee, gave it to one Isabel Musgrave for the term of her life, and she likewise survived him.

He died 10 Nov., 22 Edw. IV. His next of kin and co-heirs are Joan, late the wife of William Fenwyk, his daughter, and Robert Mittford, son of Margaret his other daughter, who is dead.

N'TH'L'D. Manor of Heton, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Elyngham, value and tenure unknown.

Manor of Ryell, held of Ralph Vodryngton, knt., as of the manor of Wodhorn, service and value unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (97.)*

**345. THOMAS ROGERS.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., *inq.* 28 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 19 Jan., 3 Hen. VII. Elizabeth Roggers, aged 10 and more, is his daughter and heir.

STAFF. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (98.)*

**346. RICHARD FITZHUGH, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Nov., *inq.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 21 May, 21 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manor to James Charleton and Richard Ripley, who by deed dated the last day but one of May, 21 Edw. IV, demised it to him, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, the daughter of Thomas Burgh, knt., and the heirs of his body.

Death and heir as in No. 258.

DERBY. The lordship and manor of Beghton, worth 10*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (99.)*

**347. RICHARD FITZHUGH, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Nov., *inq.* Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manors of Carleton and Kyngeston in fee, the former of which he had charged, by deed dated 9 Dec., 1 Hen. VII, by the name of Richard, Lord Fitzhugh, Marmyon, and Seynt Quyntyn, with an annuity of 4*l.*, in favour of Reginald Bray, knt., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in consideration of good and laudable counsel formerly received of him.

Findings touching the under-mentioned manor of Bothumsall, his death, and his heir, as in No. 346.

NOTTS. Manor of Carleton-in-Lyndryk, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tykhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service, paying therefore yearly to the King for 'wardefyn' 10*s.*, and for the sheriff's aid called 'le Sheref tothe' . . . . .

Manor of Kyngeston-in-Carleton, worth 10 . . . , held of the King in socage, by a rent of 6*d.* payable yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Manor of Bothumsall, worth 10*l.*, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (100.)*

**348. RICHARD FITZHUGH, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Nov., *inq.* Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 13 Sept., 3 Hen. VII, by the name of Richard, Lord Fitzhugh, Marmyon, and Sayntquyntyn, he gave an annuity of 6 marks out of the under-mentioned manor of Little Benton to John Mydelton for life, as his fee for executing the office of steward of Lord Fitzhugh's lands in the county of North-umberland.

He died 20 Nov., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the said manor, and the under-mentioned messuages, rents, and cottage, in fee. George Fitzhugh, aged one year and more, is his son and heir.

**N'TH'L'D.** Manor of Little Benton, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas Horne, and Elizabeth his wife, by fealty and 20*s.* rent, for all service.

Three messuages in Halywell, worth 40*s.*, held of the lord de le Vayle, by service of 35*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Two messuages in Chevyngton, worth 16*s.* 8*d.*; a messuage, worth 20*s.* 4*d.*, and 2*s.* 2*d.* rent of assise in Aldemore; 13*s.* rent of assise in Eshenden; a messuage in Langhirst, worth 20*s.*; and 2 messuages and a cottage in Morewyke, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

A messuage in Reveley, held of the Lord Ogle, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (101.)*

**349. RICHARD FITZHUGH, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 19 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 346.

**LINC.** The lordship and manor of Wyntryngham, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in socage, rendering 20*s.* by the hands of the sheriff at Michaelmas yearly, by the name of frank, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (102.)*

**350. RICHARD FITZHUGH, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Nov., *inq.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 16 Nov., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and gardens in fee. George Fitzhugh, aged one year and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK CITY.** Twenty-four messuages, worth 20*d.* each and no more, being in ruins for lack of repairs, and 12 gardens, worth 6*d.* each, held of the King in free burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (103.)*

**351. THOMAS TROPNELL.**

*Writ* 22 Nov., *inq.* 3 May, 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Richard Beauchamp and John Catesby, knts., of the under-mentioned manors of Mayden Bradelegh, Chiklade, and Hyndon, to the use of his will.

He died the last day of January last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors, advowson, and lands in fee. Christopher Tropenell, aged 25 and more, is his son and heir.

**WILTS.** Manor of Great Chaldefeld, otherwise Chaldefeld, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Trobrigge, by service of being constable of Trobrigge Castle.

Manor of Little Dorneford, worth 100*s.*, held of John Calston.

Manor of Est Harnham, worth 100*s.*, held of Ralph Nevyle, service unknown.

Three messuages, 100*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in West Codford, worth 30*s.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Est Codford, worth 10*s.*, held of the heirs of Miles Stepulton, knt., service unknown.

Three messuages, 120*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Hertham within the parish of Cosham, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Trobrigge, service unknown.

Manor of Mayden Bradeleggh, worth, together with the manors of Hyndon and Chiklade, 20 marks, held of the Prior of Mayden Bradeleggh, service unknown.

Manor of Chiklade, held of Edward, Earl of Salisbury, service unknown.

Manor of Hyndon, held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

The advowson of the church of Great Chiverell, of no yearly value above drawbacks and divine services, held of John Lancastell, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (104.)*

### 352. WILLIAM WODEFORD.

*Writ* 28 Jan., *inq.* 27 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Richard Tunstall, knt., John Bellers, esq., Walter Ondeby, clk., Geoffrey Sherrard, esq., Simon Burton, Nicholas Ondeby, and John Sheldon, gave the under-mentioned manors to him, and Anne his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 28 July, 2 Hen. VII. Margaret Wodeford, aged 8 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**LEIC.** Manors of Brantynghby, Wyfordby, Frethby, and Garthorp, worth 20*l.*, held of Ralph Wodeford, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (105.)*

### 353. EDWARD PILKYNGTON.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 29 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

John Pilkynghon, knt., his father, gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to James Smethurst, chaplain, and Robert Chaloner, who enfeoffed the said Sir John Pilkynghon therof for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Edward in tail male, with remainder in default to Robert Pilkynghon, brother of the said Edward, in tail male.

He died without issue, 12 May, 1 Hen. VII.

**YORK.** Two messuages, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* wood in Rawmershe, worth 40*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary's, Suthwell, by a rent of 2*s.* yearly, for all service.

Four acres of meadow in Almondbury, worth 3*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by 12*d.* yearly rent for all service.

A messuage, 80*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Kyrkheyton; and 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow there, held of

the Abbot of Fountains, by a yearly rent of 10 marks, for all service, worth 12*d.* yearly, over and above the said rent.

A messuage and a bovaté of land in Leversege.

A rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, in Dalton beside Huddresfeld, and Eland, out of lands and tenements held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Three roods of land in Hodilston, worth 6*d.*, held of the Archbishop of York, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage called 'le Hirst,' 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* wood, late Robert Shagh's, in Waddesworth; and 2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Langfeld, late John Bug's; worth 40*s.*; held of the King, as of the lordship of Wakefeld, service unknown.

A toft, 100*a.* land, and 40*a.* pasture, called 'Litol Bradshagh,' and 'Mikel Bradshagh,' in Ovendon.

Manor, or grange, of Bradley, in Bradley, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Abbot, by the rent of a red rose on Midsummer day, if required, for all service.

A messuage called 'Auneley graunge,' 200*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, and 12*a.* wood in Eland, worth 6*d.*, held of the said Abbot, by a rent of 30*s.* 4*d.*

A rent of 4*s.* 2*d.* from a toft, late John Banastre's, in Wakefeld, held of the King, as of the lordship of Wakefeld, by a yearly rent of 3*d.*, for all service.

The advowson of a perpetual chantry at the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the south arch of the parish church of All Saints, Wakefeld, called 'Pilkington Chauntrie,' of no yearly value, held of the King, as of the lordship of Wakefeld, service unknown.

A rent of 7*s.* 1*d.*, from a messuage in Waddesworth, held of the King, as of the said lordship, service unknown.

Manor of Elfletburgh.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Mygeley, worth . . ., held of Gilbert Lacy, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Haldworth, worth 12*s.*, held of John Savyle, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (106.) E. Series II. File 213. (8.)*

### 354. ROBERT BYFLET, gent.

*Writ* 21 Oct., *inq.* 20 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 20 July, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands and reversion in fee. John Byflete, aged half a year and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Six acres of land in Kyngysclere, called 'Hetcche crofte,' worth 20*d.*, held of the King in chief by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, called 'Coppidhalle,' in Edmondesthorp Benham, worth 4*d.*, held of the King, as of Winchester castle, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Six messuages, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture, and 30*a.* wood in Kyngesclere, worth 100*s.*, held of John Melton, knt., by 18*s.* rent yearly.

Two tenements in Kyngesclere, worth 12*s.*, held of the Prior of Bustlesham, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Forty acres of pasture in Est Wodhay, worth 10*s.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, by service of 1 lb. pepper for all service.

Two messuages and 40*a.* land, called 'Northampton,' in Mochelldever, worth 10*s.*, held of the Abbot of Hyde, service unknown.

The reversion of five messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, and 12*a.* meadow in Kyngysclere, demised by the said Robert to Agnes Benham, widow, for the term of her life. The premises are worth 5*l.* yearly, and are held of John Melton, knt, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (107.)*

**355. JOHN CATESBY, knt.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

Agnes Hychcok, late the wife of William Hychcok, deceased, being seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee, enfeofed John Catesby, knt., Thomas Wyndesore, esq., and Richard Pycot, serjeant-at-law, now deceased, and Roger Salysbury, esq., who survives, thereof.

He died 23 Jan. last. Humphrey Catesby, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKS. Three messuages, a cottage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* wood, in Astewode, worth 5 marks, held of Philip Curtes, as of the manor of Bury, formerly the Lord de la Zouche's, by 8*s.* rent yearly.

Fifty acres of land in Hardmed, worth 10*s.*, held of the manor of Hardmed, by suit of court and 18*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (108.) E. Series II. File 1. (5.)*

**356. JOHN CATESBY, knt.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 23 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Humphrey Catesby, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

BEDF. Manor of Hooberne, with its appurtenances in the hamlet of Stoppisley, in the parish of Luton, worth 10*l.*, held of John Rotheram, as of the manor of Luton, by a rent of 50*s.*, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (109.) E. Series II. File 1. (4.)*

**357. WILLIAM GASCOIGN, knt.**

*Writ* 17 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 12 March, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. William Gascoign, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

William Hyll, late of Eccleshale, in the said county, gent., has, without the king's authority, collected and received the rents, viz. 20*l.* at Lady-day next after the death of the said William Gascoign, and 24*l.* at Michaelmas.

STAFF. Manor of Thyrley, worth 44*l.* and more, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (110.)*

**358. JOHN HAYWARD, gent.**

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* 26 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 24 Oct., 3 Hen. VII, seised, together with Anne his wife, William Tystede, and John Tychebourne, esqs., Richard Hayward, John Howchyn, clk., Thomas Welle, and John Cullok, 'gentilmen,' of the under-mentioned manor and lands, to the use of himself and the said Anne, and the heirs of their bodies. Thomas Hayward, aged 3 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor of Halybourne, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Worcester, as of the manor of Aulton, service unknown.

A tenement, with its appurtenances, and divers lands and tenements in Faryngdon, worth 30*s.*, held of the Bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Faryngdon, service unknown.

A messuage in Sparkford, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, as of the manor of Wulvesey, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (111.)*

**359. JOHN GRESLEY, knt.**

*Writ* 10 Feb., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died the last day but one of January, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Thomas Gresley, knt., aged 31 and more, is his son and heir.

**STAFF.** Manor of Colton, worth 20*l.*, held of the Earl of Stafford, service unknown.

Manors of Morton and Hyxton, worth 10*l.*, held of the Bishop of Chester, service unknown.

Manor of Kyngeston, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (112.)*

**360. RICHARD ENDERBY, knt.**

*Writ* 19 Oct., *inq.* 20 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 287. Age of heir, 14 and more.

**CAMB.** Manor of Trumpyngton, worth 16*l.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, Lord Ferrers de Groby, by knight-service.

Manor of Gyrton, worth 10*l.*, one moiety thereof held of the said Marquess, by knight-service, and the other moiety of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (113.)*

**361. RICHARD ENDERBY, knt.**

*Writ* 25 Nov., *inq.* 6 March, 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 287.

**SALOP.** Manor of Aldemere, otherwise called 'Berwyk,' worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (114.) E. Series II. File 830. (1.)*

**362. WILLIAM LANGLEY.**

*Com.* 21 March, *inq.* 25 March, 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Isaac, John Dygges, and others, of the under-mentioned manor and lands, but re-entered, resumed his former estate in, and made demises of, the premises.

He died 10 Feb., 22 Edw. IV. John Langley, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

Richard Guldeford, knt., occupied the premises from William Langley's death to All Hallows then following; he was expelled by William Malyvery,



who remained in possession till the last day of August, 1 Hen. VII, after which date the said Richard Guldeford resumed possession thereof, and so continued till John Darell, James Isaake, and Hugh Fournesse, the King's commissioners for taking the present inquisition, seised the said manor and lands into the King's hands.

**KENT.** Manor of Knolton, worth . . . ., held of . . . . . Arundell in chief, by knight-service.

Three hundred acres of land, meadow, pasture, and wood there, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, in gavulkynde.

. . . . . meadow, pasture, and wood in Shrynklyng, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee, and formerly held of Hamon Brember, who held of the King in chief, by the said service.

A rent of 42*s.* in Wannston; 60*a.* land, meadow, pasture, and wood in Thornton, worth . . . .; a rent of 4*l.* in the lordships or manors of Wardon and Leghes; a rent of 16*s.* 8*d.* in Sellyng; 20*a.* land in Margate, worth . . . .; a rent of 18*s.* in Sandwich; and a rent of 4*l.* in Shepardeswelde, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the King, the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (115.)*

**363. ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 20 June, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 23 May last. Marmaduke Constable, knt., aged . . ., is his son and heir.

**YORK.** He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands, viz. :—

Manor of Flamburgh, worth 100 marks, held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Chester, by knight-service.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, and a windmill in Erghom, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Bradnay, service unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Bartyndale, worth . . . *l.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Three messuages, 6 bovates of land, 15*a.* meadow, and a windmill in Newson beside Bampton, worth 6*l.*, held of the Prior of Bridlyngton, service unknown.

A rent of 41*s.* in Bridlyngton and Swardby.

Six messuages, 10 bovates of land, and 50*a.* pasture in Tipthorp, worth 8*l.*, held of the Prior of Gisburn, service unknown.

A messuage in Hornsee; a messuage and three bovates of land in Sighellisthorn; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Awburn; worth 4*l.*; held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, York, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Rotsee; 20*a.* pasture called 'Burneynges'; and a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Thirnhorne, worth 3*l.*, held of the Prior of Gisburn, service unknown.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Burton Flemmynge; 12*d.* quit-rent in . . . .; a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Werethorp; a messuage in Scardeburghe; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Driffild; worth 50*s.*; held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, York, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 3 bovates of land in Beylby; a messuage, a bovat of land, and an acre of land in Lathom; 40*a.* meadow in a place called

'Wedland'; and 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land in Langtoft; worth 4*l.* 10*s.*; held of the said Dean and Chapter, service unknown.

Two messuages and 4 bovates of land in Pokthorp; 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land in Waudisforth; and 100*a.* meadow in a place called 'Catelholme'; worth 8*l.*, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Buttirwik.

He was seised, jointly with Agnes his sister, who survives, by the gift of Philip Wentworth, knt., and Robert Crane, esq., of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Naffreton and Buttirwik, with remainder to his heirs:—

Six messuages, 21 bovates of land, 30*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, worth 20 marks, and 4*s.* rent in Naffreton, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

A messuage, 10 bovates of land, 200*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* pasture in Buttirwik in Ridale, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Meaux, service unknown.

He demised the under-mentioned manor of Holme to his son Marmaduke Constable at an annual rent of 20*l.*, payable half-yearly:—

Manor of Holme in Spaldyng More, held of Margaret, Lady Clifford, as of the manor of Brumpton, the yearly value being 40*l.*

He gave the under-mentioned messuages and land in Righton and Felkirthorp to his son Robert Constable for the term of his life, with remainder to Marmaduke Constable, brother of the said Robert, and his heirs:—

Six messuages, 16 bovates of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 50*a.* moor in Righton; and a messuage, 4 bovates of land, and 4*a.* meadow in Felkirthorp; worth 10*l.*; held of the Provost and Chaplains of St. John's, Beverley, by fealty and 5*s.* yearly rent.

He gave the under-mentioned messuages and land in Bempton, Hundmandby, and Buttirwik to Philip Constable, brother of the said Marmaduke, for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Marmaduke, and his heirs:—

A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bempton; 3 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Hundmandby; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Buttirwik; worth 8*l.*; held of the Prior of Bridlyngton, service unknown.

He gave the under-mentioned land in Carthorp and Thweng to William Constable, brother of the said Marmaduke, for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Marmaduke, and his heirs,—

Two messuages and 4 bovates of land in Carthorp; and 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Thweng, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, York, by fealty and the rent of a red rose at Midsummer.

He gave the other under-mentioned lands to Roger Constable, brother of the said Marmaduke, for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Marmaduke, and his heirs,—

Two messuages and 4 bovates of land in Walkyngton; a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Godmandham; and 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Flixton, held of John, styled Lord de Graystoke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (116.)*

**364. ISABEL RESCAREK.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., *inq.* 5 May, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 15 Dec., 21 Edw. IV, she enfeoffed her son John Rescarrek of the under-mentioned lands. The said John, aged 40 and more, is her son and heir.

CORNW. Twenty messuages, 2 tofts, 2 dovecots, 3 gardens, 10*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood in the under-mentioned places, viz. in Trevena, worth 10*s.*, held of Nicholas Trevartha in socage; in Crawyn, worth 10*s.*, held of Richard, Bishop of Exeter in socage; in Hellond, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lord Hungyrforth, service unknown; in Dyllyoweboll, worth 20*s.*, held of the same in socage; in . . . . ., worth . . . . ., held of the same in socage; and in Trenowith, worth 5*s.*, held of the same, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (117.)*

**365. THOMAS ROGERS.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., *inq.* Monday after Holy Trinity, 3 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 Feb., 2 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors to John Isbury, and Roger Cheyne, esqs., John Coton, Robert Fitzherberd, William Babthorp, clk., Thomas Marewe, gent., and John Clerk, to the use of himself for life, with remainder to the use of William son of Thomas Essex, and Elizabeth his daughter and heir, wife of the said William Essex, and the heirs of their bodies, according to the covenants made between him and the said Thomas Essex.

He died 19 Jan. last. The said Elizabeth, wife of William Essex, is his daughter and heir, aged 12 and more.

SUSSEX. Manor of Rumbaldyswyke, worth 20 marks, and the manor of Holyn-gardyn, worth 40*s.*, held of John Covert, and Isabel his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Ryver, in the said county, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (118.) E. Series II. File 1059. (11.)*

**366. ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 22 June, 3 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors and lands, of the clear yearly value of 100*l.*, to William Evers, knt., Walter Griffites, knt., and William Constable, clk., now deceased, and Marmaduke Constable, knt., by the name of Marmaduke Constable his son and heir apparent, their heirs and assigns.

He died 23 May last. Marmaduke Constable, knt., aged 31 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. Manor of Somertby, held of the Lord Bewmont, service unknown.

Manor of Scremby, or Srenby, held of Richard Hastynges, knt., styled Lord Willoughby, service unknown.

Manor of Waynflet, held of the said Lord Willoughby, service unknown.

Thirty messuages, 60 bovates of land, 300*a.* meadow, 400*a.* pasture, and 40*s.* rent, in Sewerby, Clixby, Lymbergh, Hoggisthorp, Aynderby, Thirlby, Gayton, Sotby, Barow in le Marsh, Agthorp, and Thedilthorp, whereof the lands in Sewerby, Clixby, and Lymbergh are held of the Lord Bewmont, and the residue of the Lord Willoughby.

Four messuages, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* pasture in Cumberworth.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture in Momby.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (119.)*

**367. KATHARINE**, late the wife of JOHN WHITEHED, esq.

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 29 March, 3 Hen. VII.

She died 30 Sept., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Maurice Whitehed, aged 29 and more, is her son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Tyderley, held of John Barantyne, by fealty and the rent of a rose at Midsummer.

Manor of Est Thorp, worth 5 marks, held of William Putenam, by fealty and the rent of a gillyflower at Martlemas.

Manor of Weston Braibef, worth 100*s.*, held of Nicholas Lisle, *knt.*, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (120.)*

**368. JOHN LUDLOWE.**

*Writ* 26 Jan., *inq.* 14 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Dec. last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages in fee. John Ludlowe, aged 27 and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Four messuages in Over Wallop, worth 40*s.*, held of the Lord Dynham, by fealty and a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage in Lekford, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prioress of St. Mary's, Winchester, in socage, viz. by fealty, 15*s.* 6*d.* rent, and suit of court of the manor of Lekford.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (121.)*

**369. JOHN LUDLOWE.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., *inq.* 10 April, 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 368.

WILTS. A messuage, a windmill, and a carucate of land in North Tudworth, worth 30*s.*, held of the Prioress of Ammesbury in socage, viz. by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

Twelve messuages in Salisbury, worth 5 marks, held of the Bishop of Salisbury in socage, viz. by fealty and 32*s.* rent.

Seven cottages in Fisherton Aucher, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Hampden, esq., as of the manor of Fisherton, by fealty, 2*s.* rent, and suit of court.

A messuage in Charleton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Chyney, *knt.*, as of the manor of Charleton, by fealty and the rent of 1 lb. pepper.

A cottage in Buddesden, worth 16*s.*, held of the Prioress of Ambresbury, by fealty, 4*s.* rent, and suit of court of the manor of Buddesden.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (122.)*

**370. ELIZABETH**, late the wife of EDWARD GREY, VISCOUNT LYSLE.

*Writ* 24 Sept., *inq.* 27 Oct., 3 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 249, touching the manor of Charlton.

WORC. Manor of Chadesley Corbet, otherwise called Chadesley Colles, worth 100 marks, held of the King, as of the earldom of March, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Rybbesforde, worth 40 marks, held of the King, as of the said earldom, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (123).*

**371. JOHN CHENEY**, of Pakton, esq.

*Writ* 3 July, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 8 March last. Joan, wife of Thomas Say, aged 18 and more, and Isabel, wife of Edward Walgrove, aged 15 and more, are his cousins and next heirs, viz. daughters of John, his son.

WILTS. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (124.)*

**372. WALTER MAUNTELL**, knt.

*Writ* 30 June, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 April, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 10 June last. John Mauntell, aged 24 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Henry his son.

N'HAMP. He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors:—

Manor of Nether Hayford, worth 6*l.*, held of Humphrey Catesby and John Lomley, by 4*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Farnyngho, worth 20*l.*, held of George, Lord le Straunge, as of the manor of Brackley, by 6*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Lady Joan Iwardby, widow, Roger Grey, clk., John Iwardby, esq., and William Danvers, enfeoffed him, and Amicia his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor of Norton, and lands in Muscote, &c., with remainder to his right heirs:—

Manor of Norton by Daventre, worth 40 marks, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, by 4*d.* on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula yearly, for all service.

Twenty-five messuages, 60 virgates of land, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture, viz. in Muscote, worth 40*s.*, held of John Gerveys, by a red rose at Midsummer yearly, for all service; in Stareton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Richard Horton, by two hens at Christmas yearly, for all service; in Glasthorp, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, by 4*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service; and in Michell Harowedon, Litell Harowedon, and Orlyngbere, worth 4 marks, held of Nicholas Vaus, knt., by 6*d.* on the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle yearly, for all service.

A messuage and a virgate and a half of land, which William Worley held in Over Hayford, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Stafford, esq., by 1*d.* at Michaelmas yearly for all service.

He charged the under-mentioned manor of Gremscote with an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* in favour of Richard Emson, in consideration of good counsel received of him, and enfeoffed John, Bishop of Lincoln, Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, Richard Wydeville, Lord Ryvers, John Catesby, knt., justice of the common pleas, William Danvers, serjeant at law, Richard Emson, John Chaunces, and others, of the said manor, the manors of Wotton and Over Hayford, and the under-mentioned lands in Bukbroke, &c., to the use of his will:—

Manor of Gremescote, worth 4*l.*, held of the Prior of Donstable, by 4*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Wotton, worth 100*s.*, held of Edmund, Earl of Kent, by service of 6*d.* at Easter yearly, for all service.

Manor of Over Hayford, worth 26*l.*, held of Thomas Stafford, esq., by 19*d.* on the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle yearly, for all service.

Fifteen messuages, 20 virgates of land, 40*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* pasture, viz. in Bukbroke, worth 60*s.*, held of John, Lord Ferrers, by 4*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service; in Flore, worth 4 marks, held of John Turpyn, by a red rose at Midsummer yearly, for all service; in West Coton, Hardyngston, and Farthyngston, worth 60*s.*, held of the Prior of St. Andrew, of the town of Northampton, by 2*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service; in Northampton, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Sulby, by 2*s.* at Easter yearly, for all service; and in St. James Yende, Dalvington, and Duston, worth 10*s.*, held of William Stanley, knt., and Nicholas Vaus, knt., by a red rose at Midsummer yearly, for all service.

A wood called 'Shortwode' in the parish of Rode, worth 10*s.*, held of the Prior of Lenton, by a red rose at Midsummer, for all service.

A meadow called 'Halmede,' in Nether Hayforde, late John Lomley's.

He enfeoffed Richard Horton of the under-mentioned land in Astrope and Purston, for the term of his life, with remainder to Edward Mauntell in tail male, with remainder to his own right heirs:—

A messuage, two virgates and a half of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture in Astrope and Purston, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester, by 6*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

He was seised, jointly with William Cokkys, William Hynd, William Baker, William Preston, clk., and Thomas Emerston, of the under-mentioned land in Rode and Asshen, and enfeoffed Thomas Mauntell, now deceased, and Margaret his wife, who survives, thereof, for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to William Danvers, Richard Knyghtley, and John Pekke, to the use of his will:—

Eight messuages, 20 virgates of land, 15*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, a wood called 'Shortwode' excepted, in Rode and Asshen, worth 10 marks, held of the Prior of Lenton, by 2*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (125.) E. Series II. File 669. (8.)*

### 373. RICHARD HAUTE, esq.

*Writ* 11 May, 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Nov., 3 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Lynsay, rector of the church of Danbery, co. Essex, Robert Fuller of Estwode, in the same county, and John Thorpe of Ightham, co. Kent, of the under-mentioned manor and lands, to the use of the Lady Elizabeth Darcy, widow, late wife of the said Richard Haute, for the term of her life, with remainder to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died on Palm Sunday last. Edward Haute, aged 11 and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. Manor of Hastyngleghe, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, called 'le Mote,' with a watermill, and 250*a.* land in

Ightham, worth 10*l.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (126.) E. Series II. File 458. (1.)*

**374. JOHN CATESBY, knt.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* the eve of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 23 Jan. last. Humphrey Catesby, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

LEIC. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (126b.)*

**375. JOHN CATESBY, knt.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* . . . . .

A fragment.

WARW. . . . . in Flechampstede, within the lordship . . . . . in Weston under We[theley] . . . . . Longbrigge beside Warwick.

. . .

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (127.)*

**376. JOHN DARELL, knt.**

*Writ* 25 May, *inq.* Monday after the Apostles Simon and Jude, 3 Hen. VII.

He was seised, jointly with Katharine his wife, now deceased, of the under-mentioned messuages and lands, by the gift and feoffment of William Saunderson, chaplain.

He died the Sunday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 2 Hen. VII, without issue. Thomas Darell, aged 23 and more, is his brother and heir.

YORK. Sixteen messuages, and cottages, with 26 bovates of land, and a water-mill in Cesay, worth 16*l.* 12*s.*, held of the Bishop of Durham, as of the manor of Northallerton, service unknown.

Eight messuages and 10 bovates of land in Dalton, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Topclyff, by knight-service.

Ten acres of meadow in Thormanby, worth 24*s.*, held of Thomas Basworth, esq., as of the manor of Thormanby, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 3. (128.) E. Series II. File 213. (3.)*

**377. HUGH HASTYNGES, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 1 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 26 March, 18 Edw. IV, one Guy Farefax, knt., justice of the King's bench, Thomas Mydylton, John Dawney, Robert Portyngton, Hugh Bosworth, parson of the church of Derfeld, and Thomas Palmer, rector of the church of Smeton, gave the under-mentioned messuage called 'Fenwyk Hall,' &c., to the said Hugh, and Anne his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies.

By deed dated at Fenwyk, 12 April, 33 Hen VI, one John Hastynges, esq., son and heir of Edward, Lord de Hastynges, knt., gave the under-mentioned

manor of Askarne, &c., to the said Hugh and Anne, and his heirs begotten on the body of the said Anne.

By deed dated at Norton 25 Aug., 15 Edw. IV, one Henry Sotehill, John Heydon, William Stather, rector of the church of Swanton, Thomas Palmer, rector of the church of Smeton, and Thomas Trygett, gave the under-mentioned messuage, &c., in Norton, to the said Hugh and Anne, and his heirs.

He died 7 June last. John Hastynges, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** A capital messuage called 'Fenwyk Hall,' with closes and coppices (named) in Fenwyk, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Pountfret, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

Manor of Askarne; with all lands, rents, and services, late belonging to the said Edward, Lord de Hastynges, knt., in Polyngton, Snayth, and Shafton; certain lands called 'Kyrkeby feldes' and 'Oldcote croft' in Fenwyk and Mosseley; a messuage, &c., late Thomas Tayllor's, called 'Redeplace,' in Mosseley; a rent of 4 marks, 16*d.*, and the service of Thomas Southworth, issuing from certain lands and tenements called 'Felyhalfeld' in Fenwyk; certain lands called 'Pocok croft' and 'Gobarn croft' in Fenwyk; and certain lands and tenements called 'Richardfeld,' 'Edmond-toft,' and 'Newyng' in Mosseley; worth 20*l.*; held of the King, as of the said honor and duchy, by knight-service.

A capital messuage in Norton, with all lands, &c., belonging to the said messuage, which the said Hugh Hastynges, knt., son of the said John Hastynges, lately had and occupied at the will of the said John, and of them the said Henry Sotehill, &c.; also other lands there (named), which they the said Henry Sotehill, &c., together with John Nevill, late Earl of Northumberland, had *inter alia* of the gift and feoffment of the said John Hastynges; worth 10*l.*; held of the King, as of the said honor and duchy, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (1.)*

**378. JOHN POLEY, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

The said John Poley, late of Wurmyngford, co. Essex, esq., died the last day but one of October, 3 Hen. VII., seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Richard Poley, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Boxsted Hall, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (2.) E. Series II. File 604. (2.)*

**379. THOMAS BEAUMONT.**

*Writ* 28 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 13 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 270.

**DEVON.** Manor of Heaunton Punchardon, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by knight-service.

Manor of Est Aishford, worth 60*s.*, held of the said Earl, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Parkeham, worth 10*l.*, held of the said Earl, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

Manor of Bulkeworthy, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick,



who is now in the King's custody, as of the honor of Gloucester, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Shirewyll and Yeolston, worth 14*l.*, with the hundred of Shirewill, held of the said Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by knight-service.

Manor of Saunton, worth 6*l.*, held of the Countess of Richemond and Derby, as of the honor of Toriton, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Est Hagynnton, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Countess, as of the manor of Dertyngton, by knight-service.

Manor of Stoke Ryvers, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Whomberlegh, worth 6*l.*, held of the said Earl of Warwick, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

Manor of Hundeshaue, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Bradenynche, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by service of 'a sparhawke.'

Manor of Beauford, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Plympton, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Lancarse, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Langelegh, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Plympton, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Mersb, worth 40*s.*, held of the Earl of Devon, by fealty only.

Manor of Lyne, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Earl of Warwick, as of the honor of Gloucester, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Gyddesham, worth 40*s.*, held of the same, as of the said honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

Manor of Lampford, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Hertlond, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Belston, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Tottescombe, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Earl of Warwick, as of the honor of Gloucester, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Uppelomyn, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Earl of Warwick, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

Manor of Rydelcombe, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Earl of Warwick, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and a carucate of land in Tetteburne, worth 20*d.*, held of the Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton, by knight-service.

Two messuages, and 60*a.* land in Courtysknoll, worth 20*s.*, held of John Tremayne, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Two messuages and 100*a.* land in Anstymonye, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Countess, as of the honor of Barnestapel, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

One hundred acres of land in Aylyscote, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Countess, as of the said honor, by the same service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (3.)*

### 380. THOMAS, BISHOP OF LONDON.

*Writ* 5 April, *inq.* 8 May, 4 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned tenement called 'Clent,' and lands in Wy, Crundale, Godmersham, and Waltham, to John Roper, gent., Nicholas Wright, clk., and John Chauncy, to the use of his last will, viz. that after his death

they should make an estate thereof to Thomas Kempe, his nephew, in tail male with remainder to the said Thomas in tail, with remainder in default to John Kempe, his, the Bishop's, brother, in tail male, with remainder to the said John in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died Saturday after the feast of the Annunciation last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Thomas Kempe, esq., aged 44 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of William Kempe, his brother.

**KENT.** Manor of Bocton Alulph, worth 28*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Stoutyng, worth 22*l.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Asshemersfeld, worth 100*s.*, held of John, Abbot of St. Augustin's without the walls of Canterbury, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Hadlowe, worth 6 marks, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and Katharine his wife, late the wife of Henry, late Duke of Buckingham, as of the manor of Tunbregge, co. Kent, by service of one knight's fee.

An acre of land in Stapilherst, together with the advowson of the church of Stapilherst, appendent and belonging to the said acre of land, worth 2*s.*, held of the King as of the lordship, or manor, of Merden, co. Kent, by service of  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a knight's fee.

Fifty acres of land and 10*a.* wood in Stapilherst, called 'Henherst,' 20*a.* whereof, worth 10*s.*, are held of the said Archbishop, service unknown; 16*a.*, worth 5*s.*, of Alexander Clifford, esq., as of the manor of Sutton Valence, service unknown; 10*a.*, worth 10*s.*, of Reginald Sondes, esq., as of the manor of Houndeherst, service unknown; and the residue, viz. 4*a.* land, and 10*a.* of wood, worth 2*s.*, of Richard, Earl Ryvers, by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

A messuage, 80*a.* land, 20*a.* wood, 100*a.* moor, and 100*a.* heather, called 'Sandlyng,' in Saltwode and Postlyng, whereof the messuage and 24*a.* in Saltwode, worth 20*s.*, are held of John Sellyng, as of the manor of Brokhill, by fealty and 24*s.* rent; 8*a.* in Postlyng, worth 2*s.* of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, as of the manor of Postlyng, by fealty and 3*s.* rent; and the residue, worth 40*s.*, of the said Archbishop, by fealty, and 40*s.* 1*d.* rent.

A messuage, or tenement, called 'Clente,' 200*a.* land, 24*a.* meadow, 120*a.* pasture, and 140*a.* wood, in Wy, Crundale, Godmersham, and Waltham, and which are of the tenure of gavelkynde; whereof 16*a.* land in Crundale, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of John Lee, clk., the Master, and the Confraternity of the College of All Saints, Maidstone, service unknown; 26*a.* land in Wy, worth 15*s.*, of Thomas Combes, esq., as of the manor of Combe, service unknown; 24*a.* pasture in Godmersham, worth 4*s.*, of William, Prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, service unknown; 7*a.* wood in Waltham, of no value except when felled, of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown; and the messuage, or tenement, called 'Clente,' and the residue of the land, worth 100*s.*, of John, Abbot of St. Martin's, Battle, co. Sussex, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (4.)*

**381. EDMUND SHAA, knt.**

*Writ* 6 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

By his will he directed that his feoffees should continue seised of such lands as he had purchased in fee simple, to the use of Julian his wife so long as she

continued unmarried, on condition that she accepted the legacies given her by his will in full of that share of his goods to which she was entitled by the custom of London; and that immediately on her decease, or in case she disturbed his executors, and sought a further share of his goods, she should have no part of his manors and lands, but that Hugh Shaa, his son, should have his manors of Arden Hall, and Horndon House in tail male, with remainder to John Shaa his cousin in tail male, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 20 April, 3 Hen. VII. Hugh Shaa, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. He died seised in fee of the:—

Manor of Horndon House, worth 14*l.*, and the manor of Ardern Hall, worth 10*l.*, held of William Poynes, as of the manor of North Wokynon, service unknown.

One Thomas Sanger, and Agnes, his wife, late the wife of Thomas Fraunces, and sole daughter and heir of William Grene of Tyllyngham, being seised in demesne as of frank tenement and of fee respectively of the under-mentioned lands, acknowledged a fine thereof to the said Edmund Shaa, and one John Shaa, who survives, and the heirs of Edmund:—

Twelve acres of land, 4*a.* marsh, and a weir called 'le South Were,' in Tyllyngham, worth 20*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, as of the manor of Tyllyngham, by service of 2*d.*

One Reginald Rokes, William Hynckley, and others, enfeoffed the said Edmund, one Thomas Wood, and others, and their heirs, of the under-mentioned lands:—

All those lands and tenements in Tyllyngham, which formerly belonged to John Hydeman, with a croft there called 'Gamys crofte,' worth 40*s.*, held of the said Dean and Chapter, service unknown.

Richard Herd of Tyllyngham, and others, enfeoffed the said Edmund, Thomas Wode, and others, and their heirs, of certain lands in Tyllyngham, called Hyfeldes, &c.:—

Certain lands in Tyllyngham called 'Hyfeldes,' and two enclosed crofts in Tyllyngham, containing 24*a.* of land, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Dean and Chapter, service unknown.

Thomas Wattes, 'stacioner,' and others, enfeoffed the said Edmund and John Shaa, and others, and their heirs, of the under-mentioned lands:—

Lands, tenements, &c., called 'Maundefeldes,' and 'Dotes,' in Tyllyngham and Daunsey; lands, &c., in Tyllyngham called 'Germeyns landes'; and all the other lands, &c., of the said Thomas, in co. Essex; worth 46*s.* 8*d.*; held of the said Dean and Chapter, by fealty and the rent of a red rose.

One John Keme, and others his co-feoffees, enfeoffed the said Edmund and John, and others, and their heirs, of the under-mentioned lands, which they had of the feoffment of William Gaynysford:—

Lands, &c., in Westley and Langdon, worth 41*s.*, held of the Abbot of Waltham, as of the manor of Abbottes Hall in Est Thorndon, service unknown.

Andrew Newman enfeoffed the said Edmund and John, and others, and their heirs, of the under-mentioned croft:—

A croft of land in North Wokyndon, called 'Fancrofte,' worth 40s., held of the said William Poynes, as of the said manor of North Wokyndon, service unknown.

The said Edmund Shaa died seised in fee of:—

Ten acres of land in Horndon, and 2 messuages, 57a. land, and 20s. rent, in Horndon, worth 3*l.*, held of the Abbess of Berkyng, service unknown.

John Courtman and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of John Ive, acknowledged a fine of the under-mentioned lands to the said Edmund, John, and others, and the heirs of Edmund:—

A messuage, 60a. land, 6a. meadow, 5a. wood, and 15s. rent in Bulvan, worth 5*l.*, held of the said Abbess, service unknown.

William Courtman, and others, enfeoffed the said Edmund, John, and others, and their heirs, of the under-mentioned lands:—

Lands, tenements, rents, and services, in Bulvan, anciently called 'Shermans,' worth 3*l.*, held of the said Abbess, by service of 1*d.*

One John Keme of Horndon enfeoffed the said Edmund, John, and others, and their heirs, of the under-mentioned lands:—

Lands, &c., in Mokkyng, called 'Fordmanys,' 'Brokes,' 'Brillis Crofftes,' and 'Fordmannis Heth,' worth 40s., held of the said Abbess, service unknown.

Thomas Porte enfeoffed the said Edmund Shaa, John Shaa, and others, of the under-mentioned lands, to hold to the said Edmund and John, and the others their co-foffees, in fee:—

Lands, tenements, rents, and services, sands, weirs, fisheries, &c., in Tyll yngam and Danngy, worth 3*l.*, formerly John Camside's, held of the said Dean and Chapter, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (5.)*

### 382. ROBERT STRELLEY, knt.

*Writ* 13 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He died 12 March last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Strelley, esq., aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**NOTTS.** Manor and advowson of Strelley, the former worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee. The advowson is of no value, because from the death of the said Robert to the present time it has been filled by Thomas Lemyng, the rector there.

Manor and advowson, (Robert Palmer, rector), of Bilbough, the former worth 5 marks, held of the King, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Two bovates of land in Strelley, of no value above the rent yearly paid for them, held of Edward, Lord Hastynges, as of the manor of Arnall in the said county, in free socage, by 16*d.* yearly rent.

A messuage and 3 bovates of land and meadow in Bramcote, worth 10s., held of John, Prior of Felley, service unknown.

Ten bovates of land in Hemsell, worth 10s., held of the Prior of Beauvale, service unknown.

A messuage, a croft, 6 bovates of land and meadow, a messuage called 'le Crosse howse,' and 4a. meadow in South Leyverton, worth 13s. 4d., held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in free socage, by 4d. at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A toft, 8a. land, and one acre of meadow in North Leyverton, worth 3s. 4d., held of the lord of North Leyverton, in free socage, by 4s. yearly, for all service.

A toft, 10a. land, and a certain fair at Lytylbourgh, worth 5s., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Six acres of meadow in Stretton, and 2a. meadow in Bole, worth 12d., held of the King, as of the said duchy, in free socage, by 3½d. at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Six messuages, 2 cottages, a close, a toft, and 20 bovates of land, lying dispersedly in South Whetley, worth 40s., held of John Smyth, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (6.)*

**383. ROBERT STRELLEY, knt.**

*Writ* 13 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He died 12 March last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. John Strelley, esq., aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. Manor of Shipley, worth 5l., held of John Savage the younger, knt., as of the manor of Ilkeston, by homage, and suit of court twice yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (7.)*

**384. JOHN GROOS.**

*Writ* 28 April, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

The date of his death is not specified. John Groos, aged 20 and more, is his nephew (*nepos*) and heir.

NORF. He held at his death, jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, the under-mentioned manors, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Henry Heydon, his heirs and assigns, as by a deed of feoffment made thereof, 20 March, 2 Ric. III, by Edmund Hevenyngham, John Bishop, and Thomas Gryme, fully appears:—

Manors of Over Halle and Nethir Halle, with their appurtenances, in Irsted, Netisherd, Berton, Beeston, and Smalburgh, worth 20 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, by knight-service, quantity unknown.

He held the under-mentioned lands, &c., jointly with his wife, for their lives in survivorship, with reversion to Henry Heydon, as appears by a deed of feoffment, dated 20 March, 2 Ric. III, from Robert and Edmund Hevenyngham, esqs., Thomas Hevenyngham, clk., and John Bishop:—

Lands, tenements, meadows, and services, to the yearly value of 10 marks, in Westwyk and Worsted, held in socage of Isabel . . . . ., as of the manor of Metton, by 2s. 6d. rent.

He held the under-mentioned messuage, &c., jointly with the said Margaret his wife, for their lives in survivorship, with reversion to the

said Henry Heydon, by the demise feoffment and confirmation of Roger Splitt, chaplain:—

A messuage, with other lands, tenements, rents, and services, of the clear yearly value of 6 marks, in Sloley, Skothough, Westewyk, Wursted, Tunsted, and Sco Ryston, formerly William atte Brigge's, held of Edmund Jenney, as of the manor of Sloley, by knight-service, quantity unknown.

He held the under-mentioned messuage, &c., jointly with Margaret his wife, John Hevenyngham, knt., Henry Grey, knt., and Thomas Hevenyngham, in fee simple, as appears by a deed dated 10 Jan., 2 Ric. III:—

A messuage and five score acres of land, meadow, moor, water, and pasture, with an alder-grove, in Wroxham, worth 5 marks, held of the Priorese of Carrowe, as of the manor of Wroxham, in socage, by 13s. 4d. yearly.

He held the under-mentioned moiety of a manor, jointly with his wife Margaret, for their lives in survivorship, to them and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Henry Heydon and William Boleyn, knts., Richard Southwell and Richard Brome, esqs., John Wutton, John Wyntyr the younger, and Thomas Brampton, their heirs and assigns, as by a deed dated 19 April, 14 Edward IV, appears:—

A moiety of the manor of Illyngton with its appurtenances in Illyngton, Larnyng, Methwold, Rougham, and Hokham, worth 100s., held of William Knevet, knt., as of the manor of Bokenham, by service of one knight's fee.

He held the under-mentioned manor, jointly with his said wife, for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Henry Spylman, Henry Falk, Henry Wylton, and Thomas Pakke, clk., to the use of the will of Thomas Wulman, as appears by a deed dated 26 July, 20 Edw. IV:—

Manor of Malveseres in Swenyngton, Attilbrigge, Aldirford, Wychyngham St. Mary, Wichyngham St. Faith's, Booton, Brandeston, Heverlond, and Felthorp, worth 4*l.*, parcel whereof is held of the heirs of John Bardwell, as of the manor of Harlyng, service unknown, and the residue of Hugh Hastyng, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (8.) E. Series II. File 604. (3.)*

### 385. JOHN CHOKKE, esq.

*Writ* 10 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Chokke, esq., and John Staunton, gent., being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Staunton Drewe in fee, gave it to him, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

He gave the other under-mentioned manors and lands to John Seyntlo, knt., John Byconyll, Christopher Wroughton, Richard Chokke, and John Dodyfaunt, esqs., John Staunton, gent., and John Bokelond, clk., to the use of his will.

He died 7 May, 3 Hen. VII. John Chokke, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manors of Staunton Drewe, worth 20*l.*, held of Robert, Bishop of Bath, service unknown.

Manor of Longe Assheton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor 'of Eston in Gordano, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Yonge, esq., by fealty, and 1 lb. pepper.

Manors of Flyntford and Raden, worth 20*l.* apiece, held of the lord of Frome, by knight-service.

Forty messuages in Briggewater, worth 20*l.*, held of Giles Daubeney, knt., service unknown.

Eight messuages in Lamport Estover and Lamport Westover, and 4 messuages in Bokelond St. Mary, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas Seyntmaur, knt., service unknown.

A messuage, a dovecot, 14*a.* land, and 12*a.* meadow in Carswell, worth 20*s.*, held of John Arthure, esq., service unknown.

Six messuages, 40*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Wolfeton, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Seyntmaur, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (9.) E. Series II. File 891. (1.)*

**386. JOHN CHOKKE, esq.**

*Writ* 10 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

One Nicholas Seyntlo, esq., and Richard Brugge being seised of the under mentioned manor in fee, gave it to John Chokke, esq., son of Richard Chokke, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, daughter of John Wroughton, esq., and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the said Richard Chokke in tail, with remainder in default to William Carent in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

The date of his death is not specified in the inquisition. John Chokke, aged 18, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Randolveston, worth 20 marks, held of the King, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (10.) E. Series II. File 891. (2.)*

**387. JOAN BOYNTON, widow.**

*Writ* 23 Jan., *inq.* 23 July, 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 16 Jan., 37 Hen. VI, one John Rudston, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it, by the King's licence, to her and the heirs of her body by Christopher Boynton, with remainder to the said Christopher in tail, with remainder to Robert Danby and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said Elizabeth in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Thomas Boynton, knt., with remainder to the heirs of the body of John Conyers of Hornby, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Christopher Boynton.

She died 10 Jan. last. John Barton, aged 21 and more, is her next heir; and Henry Boynton, aged 21 and more, is the next heir of the bodies of the said Christopher Boynton and the said Joan his wife.

YORK. Manor of Castel Levinton, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (12.)*

**388. RICHARD STRANGWAYS, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 22 July, 3 Hen. VII.

By their deeds dated 1 Nov., 18 Edw. IV, the said Richard, and one James Strangwayes, knt., now deceased, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in

fee, gave a life annuity of 20 marks thereout to Robert Strangwayes, esq., and a like annuity to Thomas Strangwayes, esq., both of whom survive. Further by deed dated 10 June, 1 Hen. VII, the said Richard having survived the said James, and being solely seised of the said manor in fee, gave an annuity of 10*l.* 3*s.* thereout to John Trafford and John Bothe, knts., Thomas Asheton the elder, esq., John Langley, esq., and John Wode, chaplain, to the use of Joan his wife, who survives, for the term of her life.

He died 13 April last, seised of the said manor in fee, subject to the said annuities. James Strangways, knt., aged 28 and more, is his son and heir (as in No. 250).

**DERBY.** Manor and advowson of Ekyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (11.)*

**389. ROBERT CRESSY, of FYRBEK, esq.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 24 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 21 Sept., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Firbeke, 20 Sept., 2 Ric. III, one Robert West, and Thomas March, gave the under-mentioned manor to him, and Maud his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 6 Oct., 2 Ric. III. The said Maud survived him, and died 12 Oct., 3 Hen. VII. Isabel, aged 7, is her daughter and heir by the said Robert.

**YORK.** Manor of Firbeke, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tykhill, by knight-service, viz. homage, fealty, and scutage, and a rent of 2*l.*s. at Martlemas and Whitsuntide equally.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (13.)*

**390. AGNES AT HYLL.**

*Writ* 4 Oct., *inq.* 10 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

Agnes at Hyll, widow, died 28 July, 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Henry at Hill, aged 31 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas at Hill, her son.

**SURREY.** Manor of Herpyngton, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (14.) E. Series II. File 1059. (3.)*

**391. JOAN RAWSON, widow.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 8 Oct., *inq.* 6 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

Thomas Fyler, her father, enfeoffed John Marshall, citizen and mercer of London, John Penley, esq., Richard Isham, gent., John Hawes, gent., John Boudon, clk., John Benyngton, grocer of London, John Gadde the elder, sherman, and Thomas Clifford, of London, scrivener, of the under-mentioned manor and lands to the use of his last will. Being seised thereof accordingly they enfeoffed Richard Luke, clk., now deceased, and John Whitmore, clk., who survives, of the premises to the same use.

She died 20 Dec., 22 Edw. IV. John Rawson, aged 14 and more, is her son and heir.

One John Marshall, Thomas Champeney, and the said John Rawson, have taken the issues and profits of the said manor and lands since her decease.



**ESSEX.** A messuage and 80*a.* land, called 'Hoggekyn FitzAndrewes,' in Willynghale Andrew, otherwise called Spaynes Willynghale, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of Elizabeth Middelyng, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Rolfes' in Willynghale aforesaid, with 31*a.* land in the fields of Willynghale, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Katharine, late the wife of Clement Spyce, as of the manor of Spaynysshall, by fealty and 5*s.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Andrewes' in Great Waltham, with 42*a.* land adjoining the said tenement in Waltham field, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Berners beside Plasshe, by fealty and 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Manor called 'Midilmade,' or 'Bassettes manoir,' formerly Roger Fitz Andrewes's, in Little Badwe, worth 10*l.*, held of the Bishop of London, service unknown.

Forty acres of land and meadow, and 4*a.* wood, in Wodham Wautier, worth 20*s.*, held of John, Lord FitzWater, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (15.) E. Series II. File 289. (11.)*

**392. ELIZABETH UVEDALE, widow.**

*Writ* 21 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

The said Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Uvedale, knt., gave the under-mentioned manors of Puttelworth, &c., whereof she was seised in fee, to Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Richard Beauchamp, late Bishop of Salisbury, William Hastynges, knt., late Lord Hastynges, Richard Fenys, knt., late Lord Dacres, Thomas Seintleger, knt., and Thomas Beauchamp, esq., now deceased, and John Fenys, Thomas Mountgomery, and John Norbury, knts., and Richard Hawles, esq., who survive, their heirs and assigns.

Thomas Pounce, William Uvedale, esq., William Elys, John Wayte, and Thomas Berewyke, gave the under-mentioned manor of Fountley, whereof they were seised in fee, to Thomas Uvedale, knt., and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, and the heirs of the said Thomas. She survived her said husband, and at her death the said manor descended to William Uvedale, esq., as son and heir of the said Thomas Uvedale, knt.

She died 19 June last. Robert Uvedale, aged 20 and more, is her son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor and advowson of Puttelworth, the former worth 10 marks, and the latter nothing, held of the King, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 3*s.*

Manor of Henton Bourhont, worth 6*l.*, held of the Prior of St. Swithin's Winchester.

The bailiwick called the 'Est Bayly,' in the forest of Bukholt, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas West, knt., Lord la Warr.

Sixteen messuages, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* wood in Hooke, in the parish of Tychefeld, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Thomas, Lord la Warr, service unknown.

A messuage called Buttmesfeld in the parish of Tychefeld, worth 40*s.*, held of John Poulet, esq., service unknown.

Ten messuages, 100*a.* land, and 8*a.* meadow in Broughton, worth 40*s.*, held of the lordship of Broughton, service unknown.

Manor of Fountley, in the parish of Tychefeld, worth 100*s.*, held of John Poulet, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (16.)*

**393. JOHN FERBY.**

*Writ* 25 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed William Besels, Humphrey Conyngesby, and William Peude, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor.

He died 5 Dec., 3 Hen. VII. Margaret Fereby, aged 6 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Knyghtes Place, worth 12 marks, held of the Abbot of Lesenes, in socage, viz. by fealty and 4*s.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (17.) E. Series II. File 459. (2.)*

**394. JOHN VANE.**

*Writ* 25 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

John Holden, late of Huntyngdon, co. Kent, being seised of the under-mentioned land in fee, enfeoffed John Snelle, Robert Snelle, and Robert Codde thereof. Margaret Fromonde, daughter and heir of John Snell, the survivor of them, being seised of the said premises in fee, enfeoffed Richard Fromonde thereof, who being thus seised in fee enfeoffed the said John Fane, together with John Clerk the younger, and Nicholas Becher, thereof, to the use of the said John Fane. John Fane enfeoffed Richard Fane, his son, Thomas Durbarre, John Godeman, John Childern, and Thomas Sandeherst thereof to the use of the said Richard, and his heirs.

The said John Fane died Tuesday before the feast of Pentecost last past. The said Richard Fane, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Seventy acres of land in Snergate, worth 4 marks, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (18.) E. Series II. File 459. (5.)*

**395. BERNARD BROCAS.**

*Writ* 23 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

A fine was levied in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edw. IV, between the said Bernard, and Philippa his wife, who survives, querents, and William Sandys, knt., and Margaret his wife, deforciant, of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of the said Bernard and Philippa, and the heirs of his body, to be holden of the said William and Margaret by the service of a rose, and doing service for the said William and Margaret to the chief lords of the fee, with remainder after the death of the said Bernard and Philippa, in default of issue of the body of the said Bernard, to the said William and Margaret Sandys, and the heirs of the said William.

Bernard Brocas died without issue 20 May last past. Gawyn Brocas, aged 60 and more, is his brother and heir. *Cf.* No. 417.

**HANTS.** Manor of Shirborne Coudray, worth 10 marks, held of John Poulet, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (19.)*

**396. JOHN BAMME, esq.**

*Writ* 3 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

One John Bamme late of Gyllyngham, co. Kent, esq., and Robert Chamberleyne, knt., William Hampton, knt., William Stonour, then esquire and John Northwode the elder, esq., were seised of the under-mentioned manor to

the use of the said John Bamme and his heirs, and the performance of his last will. By his last will he directed that Elizabeth his wife should occupy the said manor, and other lands, for the term of her life.

The said John Northwode, and others, were seised of the under-mentioned lands in Dertford to the above use, and the said John made his will thereof as above.

He died 1 May, 3 Hen. VII. Edmund Bamme, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Grench, with lands in Gillyngham, Chetham, Reynham, Upchirch, Hertlep, Bredeherst, and the parish of St. James' in the Isle of Grean: the said manor, with its appurtenances, is member and parcel of the Liberty of the Cinque Ports, by what service the jury know not; and all the other aforesaid lands are held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, at a rent of 26s. 8d., and by doing suit to Archbishop's court.

Certain lands, tenements, and mills, in the parishes of Dertford, Sutton and Wilmyngton, worth 20l., held of John Brook, Lord de Cobham, knt., and the Prioress and Convent of Dertford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (20.) E. Series II. File 459. (3.)*

**397. KATHARINE**, late the wife of **RICHARD HARCOURT**, knt.

*Writ* 24 Oct, *inq.*, 10 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 23 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, Richard Harecourt, knt., her late husband, gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to Richard Lewkenore, esq., and others (as in No. 201), to the use of his last will, which he declared by an indenture dated 27 Sept. following, viz. that the said Katharine, his wife, should have a life estate therein, with remainder as to his purchased lands in Lagham and Godston to William Harecourt his son in tail male, with remainder to Richard son of Christopher Harecourt in tail male, with remainder to Simon, brother of the said Richard the son, in tail male, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Miles Harecourt in tail male, with remainder to his own right heirs; and with remainder as to the said manor, after her decease, to the said Miles Harecourt in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Christopher Harecourt in tail, with remainder to William, son of the said Richard Harecourt, knt., in tail, with remainder to Anne late wife of Henry Fenys, Lord de Say, and Alice wife of William Bessiles in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Edith his late wife for ever.

She died 14 Oct. last. Elizabeth the wife of William Chalthorpe, knt., aged 30, and Joan the wife of William Hudulston, esq., aged 26 and more, are her daughters and heirs.

**SURREY.** Manor of Lagham, with its appurtenances, in the parish of Walkamsted, worth 8l., held of William Puttenham, service unknown.

A messuage, called 'lez Belle,' in the street of the town of Godston, with 3a. land thereto adjoining, worth 20s., held of Edward Asshton, by fealty, and 4d. rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, and 14a. land, called 'Nasshes,' 8a. land called 'lez Barelond,' and 6a. land called 'Symon Turners,' in Stanstret and Godston, in the parish of Walkamsted, worth 13s. 4d., held of William Swan, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (21.) E. Series II. File 1059. (4.)*

**398. ROBERT BROWN.**

*Writ* 26 April, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday after All Hallows, 4 Hen. VII.

One Stephen Smyth of Mersey, cousin and heir of Stephen Smyth of White Colne, viz. son of Robert, son of the said Stephen, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, enfeoffed John Forster, esq., and Ambrose Gresacre, now deceased, and Master John Crowland, clk., and William Copley, who survive, thereof, to the use of the said Robert Browne and the performance of his will. By his last will the said Robert directed that the said feoffees should take the issues and profits of the said manor for the payment of his debts, and after these were paid, should enfeoff one Humphrey Browne, his younger son, thereof.

He died the last day of April, 3 Hen. VII. One Wistan Browne, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Manor called 'Trayles' in Meldeburn, Melreth, and Bassynghburn, worth 10 marks, held of the Warden and Scholars of the College of St. Mary's, Winchester, in Oxford, as of the manor of Takeley, co. Essex, by fealty and a rent of 10 marks yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (22.)*

**399. HENRY BELKNAP, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 10 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Henry Auchier, esq., William Knoyle, esq., Thomas Knoyle, gent., and Ralph Standyssb, to the use of Margaret his wife for the term of her life.

He died 20 June, 3 Hen. VII. Edward Belknap, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

SUSSEX. Manor of Knell with its appurtenances lying in the parish of Bekle and Pesemarshe, worth 20*l.*, held of Edward Hastynges, knt., Lord Hastyng, as of the castle of Hastyng, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (23.) E. Series II. File 1059. (12.)*

**400. ELIZABETH UVEDALE, widow.**

*Writ* 21 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 5 Dec., 3 Hen. VII, Edmund Crofter and Thomas Belton gave the under-mentioned lands in Crannelegh, Alfold, Iweherst, Shyre, Abyngeworth, and Shaldford, to the said Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Uvedale, knt., deceased, and sometime the wife of William Sydney, late of Baynardes, esq., likewise deceased, and the heirs of her body begotten by the said William Sydney, with remainder in default to William Sydney of Kyngesham, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Sydney of Baynardes. *Cf.* No. 401 for date of settlement.

Anne the wife of William Uvedale, aged 28 and more, and Elizabeth, wife of John Hampden, aged 29 and more, are daughters and heirs of the said William Sydney of Baynardys, begotten on the body of the said Elizabeth.

By deed, dated 2 Sept., 13 Edw. IV, Thomas Pownd, and William Uvedale, esqs., William Elys, John Wayte, and Thomas Berwyk (as in No. 392), gave the under-mentioned manor of Tychesey to Thomas Uvedale, knt., and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, with remainder to his heirs.

William Uvedale, aged 33 and more, is son and heir of the said Thomas Uvedale, knt.

The said Elizabeth gave the under-mentioned manors and advowsons of Waldyngham and Tattysfeld, whereof she was seised in fee, to Henry, late Duke of Buckingham, and others (as in No. 392).

She died 19 June, 3 Hen. VII. Robert Uvedale, aged 20 and more, is her son and heir.

**SURREY.** Seven messuages, 2 tofts, 200*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 30*a.* meadow, 120*a.* wood, and 100*s.* rent in Crannelegh, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Ormund, as of the manor of Vachery, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land, 120*a.* of pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, and 10*s.* rent in Alfold, worth 4*l.*, held of Henry Clyfford, service unknown.

Seven messuages, 200*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 120*a.* wood, and 4*l.* 10*s.* rent in Iweherst, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Graces, beside the Tower of London, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land, 100*a.* pasture, 8*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Shyre, worth 10*s.*, held of the Abbot of Netley, service unknown.

Fifty acres of land, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* wood in Abyngeworth, worth 20*s.*, held of John Guldeford, knt., service unknown.

A messuage, 50*a.* land, 50*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* meadow in Shaldford, worth 20*s.*, held of Henry Clyfford, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Tychesey with its appurtenances in Tychesey, Lyngefeld, Crowherst, and Oxsted, worth 20 marks, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

Manor of Waldyngham, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Duke, as of the manor of Blacchyngelegh, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Tattysfeld, worth 6*l.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (24.) E. Series II. File 1059. (10.)*

#### 401. ELIZABETH UVEDALE, widow.

*Writ* 21 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 5 Dec., 16 Edw. IV, Edmund Crofter and Thomas Belton gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to her, and the heirs of her body by William Sydney of Baynardes, esq., her late husband, with remainder to William Sydney of Kyngysham in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of her said late husband.

She died 19 June, 3 Hen. VII. Robert Uvedale, aged 20 and more, is her son and heir.

**SUSSEX.** Manor of Wolborough in Crauley, worth 5 marks, held of George Nevill, knt., service unknown.

Two hundred acres of land, 200*a.* of pasture, 50*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent in Ruggewyk, worth 6*l.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, as of the honor of Arundell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (25.)*

#### 402. WILLIAM RYTHERFELD.

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 8 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He died on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Edward the King last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and land. Elizabeth Rytherffeld, aged 14 and more, is his daughter and heir.

HANTS. Manor and advowson of Retherffylde, in Est Tysted, worth 100s., and 30a. land and 60a. wood in Newton Valence, worth 20s., held of Edward, Lord de Duddeley, as of the manor of Aulton Westbroke, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (26.)*

**403. NICHOLAS STUCLE, esq.**

*Writ* 27 May, 3 Henry VII.; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 4 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Dourish the younger, and John More, being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Wolryngton in fee, gave them to one Hugh Stucle, and Katharine his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of her body, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Thomas Affeton, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Hugh. The manors descended to the said Nicholas Stucle, as son and heir of the said Hugh and Katharine; and being seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, *per formam donacionis*, he enfeoffed one John Denys of Orlegh and Richard Pree thereof, who in turn demised them to the said Nicholas, and the heirs male of his body by Thomasine his late wife, with remainder in default to the heirs of his body.

The said John Denys and Richard Pree likewise demised the under-mentioned manor of Hunshaue, and lands in Chilmelegh, Ratclif, and Henstill, whereof they were seised in fee, to the said Nicholas, with the same remainders over.

The said Nicholas enfeoffed the said John Denys and Richard Pree of the under-mentioned manor of Bradford, which he held of the duchy of Cornwall, to the use of his will; and whereas one William Willesdon, who held the under-mentioned land in Churne of the said Nicholas as of the said manor of Bradford, never attorned to the said feoffees, therefore at his death the said Nicholas held the said land of the said duchy.

One Robert Spurway held the under-mentioned land in Okeford parish, by service of half a knight-fee, of the said Nicholas, who held the same of the King's mother.

By deed dated 23rd July, 2 Ric. III, the said John Denys and Richard Pree gave the under-mentioned manors of Affeton and Mewshaue, whereof they were seised in fee, to the said Nicholas Stucle, and Anne his wife, who survives, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to his right heirs; also, by deed dated 10 Feb., 2 Hen. VII, they gave the under-mentioned land and rent in Queyntys and Hakyngham to the said Nicholas and Anne, with the same remainders over.

He died 27 May last. Thomas Stucle, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir by the said Thomasine his late wife.

DEVON. Manors of Est Wolryngton and West Wolryngton, worth respectively 5*l.*, and 8 marks, held of the Countess of Richemond, the King's mother, service unknown.

Manor of Hunshaue, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Forde, service unknown.

A toft in Chilmelegh, worth 23*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land in Ratclif.

A messuage in Henstill.

Manor of Bradford Tracy, held of the King, as of the manor of Bradenynch, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Thirty acres of land in Churne, within the parish of Witherigge, held of the said Nicholas Stucle, as of the said manor of Bradford Tracy, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and 3s. 1d. rent.

A messuage called 'Spurwey,' in the parish of Okeford, held of the said Nicholas Stucle, who held the same of the said Countess, the King's mother, as of the honor of Barnestaple.

Manor of Affeton, worth 5 marks, held of Otho Ghilberd and Richard Wode, as of the manor of North Tauton, service unknown.

Manor of Mewshaue, worth 40s., held of William Huddesfeld, knt., service unknown.

A messuage, 200a. land, 4a. meadow, and 5a. wood in Queyntys, worth 40s., held of Richard Yerde, service unknown.

A rent of 4l. issuing out of a messuage and 400a. land in Est Hakyngton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (27.)*

#### 404. WILLIAM HORNE.

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* 2 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 6 June, 12 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Henry Long, Edward Hungerford, and John Servyngton, esqs., John Bayly, William Stodeley, and John Horne of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 26 May last. Thomas Horne, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Bubton, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, by 2s. rent at Michaelmas yearly, and by what other services the jury know not.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (28.)*

#### 405. THOMAS ROGERS.

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII. A previous writ was never delivered to the escheator.

Findings as in No. 365.

He died 14 Jan. last. Elizabeth (Essex), aged 10 and more, is his daughter and heir.

HERTS. Manor of Westyngton, worth 5 marks, together with a moiety of the advowson of the parish church of Eyott, in the parishes of Welwyn Mountfichet and Eyat, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (29.) E. Series II. File 289. (7.)*

#### 406. EDWARD BROKET, esq.

*Writ* 20 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

Thomas Broket, brother of the said Edward, and Elizabeth his wife, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Symondisyld in fee in her right, levied a fine thereof in the Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edw. IV, to Roger Megur, Brian Roccllyff, Matthew Cresse, Richard Pygot, serjeant-at-law, John Pulter, Edward Brocket, and Thomas Felde, to the use of their last will. After their death without issue, Roger Megur released his right therein to the said Brian, and the others, the survivors of whom, viz. the said Brian and Matthew, are now seised of the said manor in fee.

The said Thomas Broket being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Hercus in fee, enfeoffed John Fuller and Thomas Felde thereof, who gave it to Richard Pigot, serjeant-at-law, John Pulter, Edward Broket, and Thomas Abbot, now deceased, and Robert Calton, vicar of the church of St. Ipolite, who survives.

The said Edward Broket being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Almysho, &c., in fee, gave it to Thomas Leventhorp and John Landy to the use of his will.

He died 25 July, 3 Hen. VII. John Broket, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

HERTS. Manor of Symondisyd, worth 100s., held of the Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Hatfelde, service unknown.

Manor of Hercus, worth 4 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, as of the manor of Whethamstede, service unknown.

Manor of Almysho, worth 10l., and the advowson of the church of Graveley and Chenisfelde, held of Thomas Langford, by the rent of a red rose at Midsummer, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (30.) E. Series II. File 289. (9.)*

#### 407. CHARLES RYNGEWODE.

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* 30 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

One Robert Fenne was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Shyrfeld in fee, and gave it to the said Charles, and Margaret his wife, who survives, and the heirs of the said Charles.

He died 16 Oct. last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Ryngewode, aged 2 and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Folde, 100a. land, and 200a. pasture called 'Sondyballes,' with their appurtenances, in Fordyngbrigge; the manor of Est Mylle beside Fordyngbrigge; 3 messuages and an acre of meadow in the town and parish of Fordyngbrigge; two mills, 100a. land, 20a. meadow, 200a. pasture, and 40a. wood, lying in a certain close, called 'le Folde,' otherwise called 'the manor of Folde'; 100a. land in a certain close called 'Sondeball'; and 4a. land called 'Foure Acres' in the parish of Fordyngbrigge; worth 106s. 8d.; held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Shyrfeld, worth 10 marks, held of John Poulet, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (31.)*

#### 408. CHARLES RYNGEWODE.

*Writ* 23 Oct., *inq.* the last day of October, 4 Hen. VII.

He died 16 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Ryngewode, aged 2 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Whelpley, 4 messuages in White Parish, and 300a. land, 200a. pasture, 50a. meadow, and 200a. wood in Whelpley, worth 10 marks, held of the Lord (*domino*) Scrope, as of the manor of Castelcome, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (32.)*



**409. ROBERT BROWN.**

*Writ* 26 April, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

One William Copley, Thomas Bedlow, Henry Torell, Robert Lyvelod, and Westan Brown, demised the under-mentioned manor of Rokewode Hall, with lands in Abbess Rothyng, &c., to the said Robert, and Mary then his wife, who predeceased him, for the term of their lives.

He enfeoffed Edward Goldesborough, one of the barons of the Exchequer, William Waldgrave, William Copley, Robert Drurie, Thomas Frowek, and Thomas Sporne, of the under-mentioned manor of Langenho, to the use of himself, and his last will.

He enfeoffed Thomas Bowchier, knt., John Berdfeld, John Forster, William Copley, Thomas Sporne, Edmund Browne, John Crowlond, clk., and John Lucas, of the under-mentioned manors of Hadleys and Stokhall, to the same uses.

He died the last day of April last. Westan Browne, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Rokewode Hall, otherwise called 'Brownes Maner,' in Abbes Rothyng, with 300*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 26*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Abbes Rothyng, Bewcham Rothyng, Little Laver, and High Laver, held of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, as of Henyngham castle, by knight-service.

A toft, a garden, and half an acre of land in the same places, worth 10*l.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, as of the hundred of Ongre, service unknown.

Manor of Langenhoe, worth 30*l.*, held of the Master and Fellows of the College of Heygham Ferers, as of the manor of Pete Hall, co. Essex, service unknown.

Manor of Hadleys in Whyte Rothyng, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Edmunds, Bury, as of the manor of Harlow Bery, service unknown.

Manor of Stok Hall in Whyte Rothyng, worth 4*l.*, held of Nicholas Baryngton, as of the manor of Matching Bernes, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (33.) E. Series II. File 289. (4.)*

**410. WILLIAM POWELET, knt.**

*Writ* 5 Oct., *inq.* 31 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He died 2 Oct. in the above-mentioned year. Amyas (*Amisius*) Powelett, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**DORSET.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (34.) E. Series II. File 891. (8.)*

**411. WILLIAM POWELET, knt.**

*Writ* 5 Oct., *inq.* 30 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 410.

**SOMERS.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (35.) E. Series II. File 891. (7.)*

**412. JOHN STUCLEY, esq.**

*Writ* 5 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Gerard Stucley, and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of Gerard, of the under-mentioned manors of 'Nokes,' 'Prestley,' and 'Sendes.'

He enfeoffed John Wake, Thomas Burton, and others, of the other under-mentioned manors, to the use of Margaret Stucley, then his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder to the said Gerard and his heirs.

He died 24 April last. Gerard Stucley, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**HUNT.** Manor of Great Stucley, called 'Nokes maner,' worth 10 marks, 'Prestleys maner,' worth 10 marks, and the manor called 'Sendes maner,' worth 40*s.*, all in Great Stucley, held of the King, as of the honor of Huntynghdon, service unknown.

Manor of Upwode, called 'Claryvauce,' or 'Claryvaux maner,' worth 10*l.*, and the manor called 'Deyns maner,' worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Ramsey, service unknown.

Manors called 'Croftes' and 'Beaufitz' in Bychampstede, worth 4*l.* and 100*s.* respectively, held of the Prior of St. Neots, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (36.)*

**413. HUMPHREY FORSTER, esq.**

*Writ* 10 March, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Edmund Hampden, knt., John Hampden of Hampden, Thomas Stonor, and John Wroughton, esqs., Richard Bedford, Thomas Davyd, clk., and Henry Dogett, of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands. The surviving feoffees, viz. Wroughton, Bedford, and Dogett, enfeoffed him and Sybil his wife, who survives, thereof, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to his heirs.

He died Monday after St. Valentine the Martyr last. Humphrey Forster, esq., aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** Manor and advowson of Harpden; a messuage, 4 virgates of land called 'Grayles,' and a messuage and 3 virgates of land called 'Anstyes,' in Rethyrfeld Gray; 16 messuages, 4 tofts, 4 virgates of land, 5*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent in Harpden, Henle, Rethyrfeld Grey, and Rethyrfeld Pippard, held of the King, as of the honor of Wallyngford, by a rent, for the said manor of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and for the said tenements of 5*s.* at Michaelmas yearly; the clear yearly value of the premises being 10 marks, viz. of the manor 8 marks, and of the said tenements 2*s.* 8*d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (37.) E. Series II. File 777. (2.)*

**414. HUMPHREY FORSTER, esq.**

*Writ* 10 March, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

He was seised, jointly with Sybil his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor, with remainder to his heirs, by demise from Henry Dogett and John Pulker.

Death and heir as is No. 413.

**BERKS.** Manor of Edeston, otherwise called Edewynston, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, by service of a red rose at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (38.) E. Series II. File 777. (3.)*

**415. JOHN SULYARD, knt.**

*Writ* 28 March, 3 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 30 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Robert Wodhill and Gregory Fylling of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Otes, to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 18 March last. Edward Sulyard, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. A moiety of the manor of Otes, in High Laver, worth 20 marks, held of Edward, Duke of Bukyngham, as of the manor of Chepyng Ongre, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (39.) E. Series II. File 289. (5.)*

**416. HUMPHREY SAKVILE, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 7 Nov., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Amyngton, 4 July, 25 Hen. VI, his father Edward Sakvile gave the under-mentioned manor and land to Richard Wakeherst the elder, Richard Wakeherst the younger, William Gylderyge, and Henry Wellys. By deed dated at Amyngton, 24 April, 4 Edw. IV, Henry Wellys of Borstow, co. Surrey, gent., the survivor of the above feoffees, gave the said premises to Richard Forde, Robert Oxenbrige, and the said Humphrey, now deceased, and Richard Sakvile and Thomas Wyldegoos, who survive.

He died Thursday after St. Peter the Apostle last. The said Richard Sakvile, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor and advowson of Amyngton, and 60a. land in Syddynham, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Wallyngfforde, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (40.) E. Series II. File 777. (4.)*

**417. BERNARD BROCAS, esq.**

*Writ* 23 June, 3 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 29 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 18 March, 28 Hen. VI, one William Warbelton, and Simon Alman, demised the under-mentioned manor and lands to one William Brocas, by the name of William Brocas the elder, esq., for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Barnard, his son, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

The said Barnard died 20 May last, without male issue. John Brocas, esq., aged 40 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of William his brother, and right heir of the said William Brocas, esq., viz. son of William his son.

DORSET. Manor of Bromeley, and a messuage, and 100a. land, meadow, and pasture, in Firley and Kyngeslond in the parish of Nethirbury, worth 16l., held of the Abbot of Shirborne, by 3s. yearly for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (41.) E. Series II. File 891. (9.)*

**418. ELIZABETH BREKNOK.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 4 Hen. VII.

George, late Archbishop of York, Henry Belknap, esq., and John Godstone, esq., demised the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Hampdene, Thomas Rokes of Asket, Nicholas Statham, William Staveley, and William Palmer of Carleton,

to the use of John Breknok, and the said Elizabeth, his then wife, for the term of their lives, with remainder to Thomas (son of Thomas Stonore, esq.) and Sybil his wife, daughter of David, son of the said John Breknok, and the heirs of the body of the said Sybil, with remainder to Alice Smyth, and Margaret Lucy, daughters of the said John Breknok, in tail, with remainder to Cbristine, late the wife of John Hampdene of Kymbell, sister of the said John Breknok, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Breknok. The surviving feoffees, Thomas Rokes and William Staveley, were accordingly seised of the said manor, after the death of the said John, to the use of the said Elizabeth, for the term of her life. The said Thomas Stonore the son and Sybil his wife survive.

She died Thursday before Easter last. Joan Palmer, aged 30 and more, Alice Staveley, aged 28 and more, and Joan Sappcote, aged 26 and more, are her cousins and heirs, viz. daughters of John Fraunceys, knt., her brother.

BUCKS. Manor of Wyrardysbury, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, by fealty and 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (43.)*

**419. JOHN BELGRAVE, gent.**

*Writ* 5 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 9 March, 13 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned premises to Richard Byngham, knt., Richard Neel, Robert Willughby, John Shirley, Robert Stawnton, Roger Sandon, and Richard Gillet, now deceased, and John Kelyng, John Reynold, Richard Reynold, and John Boton, who survive.

He died . . . . . Richard Belgrave, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

LEIC. Lands, tenements, rents, reversions, and services, in Leycester, Belgrave, Thurmaston, Burstall, Cuntesthorp, Houghton, and Whatton, tenure and value not specified.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (44.)*

**420. JOHN ASPLAND, son and heir of JOHN ASPLAND.**

*Writ de Etate probanda*, 5 Aug., 3 Hen. VII; *probatio etatis* 28 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

ESSEX. He was born at Heydon, co. Essex, on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Edw. IV, and baptized in the parish church there. The same day one John Waltham was inducted into the vicarage of Elmedon beside Heydon, &c.

His lands were in the custody of Brian Rouclyff, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and Robert Castell, by demise from William Alyngton, knt., who had the custody thereof by grant of King Edward IV.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (45.)*

**421. NICHOLAS STUCLE, esq.**

*Writ* 27 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

One John Denys of Orleigh, and Richard Pree, gave the under-mentioned manors to him, and the heirs male of his body by Thomasine his late wife, with remainder to the heirs of his body.

Death and heir as in No. 403.

SOMERS. Manor of Trente, worth 6*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

Manor of Chilton Cantelow, worth 7*l.*, held of Henry Rogers, as of the hundred of Berwyke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (46.) E. Series II. File 891. (5.)*

**422. THOMAS BEAUMONT.**

*Writ* 28 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 4 Hen. VII.  
Findings as in No. 270.

WILTS. Manor of Calston, worth 40*s.*, held of the Lord de Souche, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Asserton, worth 60*s.*, held of the Earl of Salisbury, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (47.)*

**423. RALPH SAUCHEVERELL, esq.**

*Writ* 19 Sept., *inq.* 24 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Babyngton, knt., John Curson, Philip Leche, and Robert Fynder, esqs., Ralph Pole and Robert Gylbart, gentlemen, and John Mathue, vicar of Spondon, of the under-mentioned manors and lands to the use of his last will, viz. that the said feoffees should receive the issues and profits of his manors and lands, to pay his debts and raise a portion of 100 marks for the marriage of Anne his daughter, and for several other purposes specified in his said will.

He died 28 Aug., 4 Hen. VII. Henry Saucheverell, aged 13 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of John Saucheverell, his son.

DERBY. Manor of Snyterton, worth 40 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Tuttebury, by socage, and by service of 30*s.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Hoppewell, worth 20*l.*, held of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfeld, as of the manor of Sallowe, by 8*s.* yearly rent, for all service.

Manor of Bolton, worth 10*l.*, held of Henry Grey, knt., Lord Grey, by knight-service.

Three messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture in Aston, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Chester, as of the manor of Weston, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (48.)*

**424. JOHN LYNACRE, esq.**

*Writ* 12 July, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday before All Hallows, 4 Hen. VII.

One John Lynacur, son of William Lynacur of Brampton, gave the under-mentioned manors and lands, whereof he was seised in fee, by the name of all those lands and tenements which he had of the gift and feoffment of the said William Lynacur his father in Brampton, Haselond, Egkyngton, Plumley, Westhyll, Swottehall, Hakyngthorp, and Beghton, co. Derby, to the said John Lynacur, by the name of John Lynacur his son, and Nicholaa his wife, daughter of William Algarthorpe, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Lynacur for ever.

The said John Lynacur, the son, survived the said Nicholaa his wife, and died 6 July last. Agnes, now the wife of Robert Rollesley, aged 36 and more, and Margaret, now the wife of John Coke, aged 30 and more, are his daughters and heirs by the said Nicholaa.

The issues and profits of the said manors and lands have been received by Robert Lynacur since the death of the said John.

**DERBY.** Manor of Lynacur in Brampton, with 2 water-mills, worth 7*l.*, and 40*s.* rent in Brampton, held of the heirs of Thomas Cowse, as of the manor of Cowshall, service unknown.

Manor of Plumley, worth, with the under-mentioned lands and tenements in Ekkyngton and Westwell, 12*l.*, held of James Strangwysche, knt., as of the manor of Ekyngton, service unknown.

Eight messuages, 20 bovates of land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Ekkyngton, Plumley, and Beghton, whereof 10 bovates of land, 20*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* wood in Beghton, worth 4 marks, are held of the Lord Fytzhewe, as of the manor of Beghton, service unknown; and the lands in Ekkyngton are held of the said James Strangwysche, as of the manor of Ekkyngton.

Manor of Swotehall, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of George Fytzhewe, as of the manor of Beghton, service unknown.

A messuage, 10 bovates of land, 40*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood in Westwell, held of the said James Strangwysche, as of the manor of Ekyngton.

A messuage called 'Haseland Hall,' 8 bovates of land and meadow, and 60*a.* pasture in Haselond, worth 100*s.*, held of Edward Hastyns, knt., as of the manor of Dronfeld, service unknown.

A messuage, 4 bovates of land, 4*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* wood in Hanley, worth 4 marks, held of the said James Strangwysche, as of the manor of Ekyngton, service unknown.

A rent of 4*s.* from John Newbold's tenement in Hagynthorpe.

A messuage, 3 bovates of land, 2*a.* meadow, and an acre of wood in Bromley.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (49.)*

**425. HUMPHREY SAKEVYLE, esq.**

*Writ* 10 July, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Bergholt, 12 Nov., 20 Hen. VI, Edward Sakevyle, his father, gave the under-mentioned manors and advowsons to Richard Wakeherst the elder, Richard Wakeherst the younger, William Gaynesford, William Gyldeberge, and Henry Wellys; the survivor, Henry Wellys, enfeoffed Thomas Broun, knt., and William Gaynesford, now deceased, and Nicholas Gaynesford, and Thomas Wyldgoos, who survive, thereof.

Death and heir as in No. 416.

**ESSEX.** Manors and advowsons of Bergholt and Buris-at-Hill, the former manor worth 20 marks, and the latter worth 20*l.*, held of John, Duke of Suffolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (50.) E. Series II. File 289. (2.)*

**426. JOHN GODEWYNE.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

One William Redhode, and Robert Fulmer, were seised of the under-mentioned lands to the use of the said John and his heirs, and the performance

of his last will. By his last will he made John, his son, and Petronill, his wife, his executors, and gave the said lands to his son, and his heirs.

He died at Oubourne Deyncourt, 17 April, 3 Hen. VII.

BUCKS. Four messuages, 7 cottages, and 382*a.* land, meadow, pasture, and wood in Oubourne, Hecham, Tappelowe, Hedsore, Wycombe, and Beconnisfeld, held as follows:—

Four messuages, 7 cottages, and 200*a.* land, &c., in Oubourne, held of John Rysley, knt., as of the manor of Deyncourt, by fealty and 18*s.* 8*d.* rent, for all service.

One hundred and ten acres of land, &c., held of the Master of Seynt Merten's le Graunt, London, as of the manor of Tappelowe, by socage, viz. by fealty and 6*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Twelve acres of land, held of Thomas Mongewell, as of the manor of Hedsore, by fealty and 13*d.* rent.

Forty acres of land, residue of the said 382*a.*, held of Thomas Ramsey, as of the manor of Hecham, by socage, viz. by fealty and 4*s.* 7½*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (51.) E. Series II. File 2. (2.)*

**427. NICHOLAS STUCLE, esq.**

*Writ* 27 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 421.

DORSET. Manor of Preston, worth 8*l.* 9*s.*, held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, service unknown.

Manor of Halfhyde, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Abbot of Milton, service unknown.

Manor of Seynt Mary Blanford, worth 100*s.*, held of the Prioress of Clerkenwell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (52.) E. Series II. File 891. (6.)*

**428. THOMAS PULTER, esq.**

*Writ* 2 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 May, 38 Hen. VI, the said Thomas Pulter, and William Durrant, enfeoffed John and Richard Gyldeforde, knts., Henry Anger and Thomas Iden, esqs., and Thomas Oxenbrige and John Alfegh, 'gentilmen,' of the under-mentioned manor and lands.

He died Tuesday in Whitsun Week, viz. 27 May, 3 Hen. VII. Richard Pulter, aged 5 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas Pulter the younger his son.

KENT. Manor of Down, in the parish of Down, a capital messuage called 'Farrencheherst,' and a water-mill called 'Hope Mille' in Sandeherst, with divers lands and tenements in the parishes of Cowdam and Keston, held of William, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (53.) E. Series II. File 459. (4.)*

**429. WILLIAM TANFELD, esq.**

*Writ* 1 Dec., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 Sept., 14 Edw. IV, Robert Tanfeld, late of Gayton, co. N'hamp., esq., gave the under-mentioned manor to the said William Tanfeld, and

others now deceased, and Thomas, Archbishop of York, Guy Wolston, Edward Goldisburgh, Roger Wake, William Lane, and John Gylbert, who survive, to the use of the said William Tanfeld, his heirs and assigns. By his will dated 10 Sept., 3 Hen. VII, the said William gave the said manor to Anne his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died 26 Nov., 3 Hen. VII. Robert Tanfeld, aged 21 and more, son of Robert Tanfeld, late of Everton, co. Huntingdon, esq., is his cousin and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor of Cranseley, called 'Merston maner,' worth 10 marks, held of the Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (54.)*

**430. HENRY BELKNAP, esq.**

*Writ* 3 July, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He died 1 July last. Edward Belknap, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (55.) E. Series II. File 459. (1.)*

**431. HUMPHREY SAKEVYLE, esq.**

*Writ* 10 July, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

Richard Wakehurst the elder, William Gylderegg, John Knyght, and Henry Wellys gave the under-mentioned manors to the said Humphrey Sakevyle, son and heir of Edward Sakevyle, Thomas Echyngham, knt., and Robert Oxenbregg, now deceased, and Richard Lewkenore the elder, esq., John Dygges, esq., John Smyth, clk., and Thomas Wyldgose who survive.

He died Thursday after St. Peter the Apostle, 3 Hen. VII. Richard Sakevyle, aged 27 and more, is his son and heir.

SUSSEX. Manor of Bukherst, worth 10 marks, held partly of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Aquila, within the rape of Pevensey, by suit of court of Duddellyswell; and partly of the said honor, as of the King's demesne of Marsfeld, by 4s. rent, services unknown.

Manor and advowson of Chalvyngton, worth 8*l.*, held of Miles Harcourt, as of the manor of Jevyngton, service unknown.

Manors of Claverham, Bowly, and Horsye, worth 12 marks, held of the honor of Pevensey, by a rent of 3*l.* to the castleguard of Pevensey, services unknown.

Manor of Chetyngleigh, held of the Lord Fitz Hewe, as of the manor of Berwyk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (56.)*

**432. RALPH DE GRAISTOKE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 21 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He died Friday before Pentecost, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor, &c., in fee. Elizabeth Graistoke, aged 13 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter and heir of Robert Graistoke, knt., his son.

WESTMD. Manor and advowson of Duffeton, held of Henry Clifford, as of the manor of Appilby, by 25s. 6*d.* rent for cornage at Martlemas and Whitsuntide equally, and suit of the county at Appilby yearly, from month to month. Within the said manor there are the site of the manor, worth 12*l.*, 100*a.*



demesne land, worth 40s., 28 messuages, worth 20s., 8 cottages, worth 8s., 28 husbond-lands, containing 200a., worth 46s. 8d., a water corn-mill, worth 13s. 4d., a fulling-mill, worth 6s. 8d., a pasture containing 300 acres, called 'Akescogh,' worth 40s., a pasture containing 500 acres, called 'Flascogh,' worth 66s. 8d., a pasture containing 200 acres called 'Byrthwait,' worth 20s., and 100a. wood, worth 20s.

Isabel late the wife of William Hutton held the town of Brampton, Thomas Ratclyff, esq., the town of Bolton, Lancelot Threlkeld the town of Yanwith, and William Stapilton and Thomas Whitlawe the hamlet of Kesseklyff of the said Ralph, by knight-service and suit of court of the manor of Duffeton every three weeks. There are also within the said manor of Duffeton 5s. 8d., and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1 lb. pepper, rent of divers tenants, due at Martlemas yearly.

Two messuages in the town of Appilby, worth 4s., held of the said Henry, Lord de Clifford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (57.) E. Series II. File 113. (7.)*

**433. WILLIAM COLOWE, justice of the common pleas.**

*Writ* 8 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He was seised, jointly with one William Hert, and Edmund Coksegge, of the under-mentioned manor of Westcourt, and lands in Gillyngham, &c., in fee.

He was seised, jointly with Roger Appulton, and John Bawde, of the under-mentioned messuage called 'Shaffordes Court,' &c., in fee.

The said joint tenants were seised of the said premises to the intent that his executors should sell the same, and meanwhile should apply the issues and profits thereof to the payment of his debts, and the performance in other respects of his will.

He died Sunday, 29 July, 2 Hen. VII. Leonard Colowe, aged 30 and more, son of John Colowe, his brother, is his cousin and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of West Court, 2 messuages, 218a. land, 96a. pasture, 80a. marsh, 12a. wood, and 32s. rent in Gillyngham, Chetham, Ealdyng, Bekynden, Brenchisle, and Horsmonden, worth 100s., held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

A certain messuage called 'Shaffordes Court,' a water-mill, called 'Shaffordes Mille,' and lands, tenements, rents and services in the parishes of Westgate, without the walls of the city of Canterbury, and Hakyngton, worth 8 marks, held of the said Archbishop, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (58.) E. Series II. File 459. (7.)*

**434. ELIZABETH BROWN, widow.**

*Writ* 9 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

Edward Pynynges, clk., William Kene, esq., Thomas Ballard, esq., and Nicholas Sibyll, 'gentylman,' demised the under-mentioned manors of Rokysley and North Cray to Robert Pynynges, esq., and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, for their lives in survivorship. After his death she was seised thereof accordingly in her demesne as of frank tenement.

By deed dated 20 May, 15 Edw. IV, John Broun, knt., citizen, mercer, and alderman of London, John Fynkell, knt., Henry Aysshborn, and Edmund Fynce, demised the under-mentioned manor of Milton to George Broun, knt., and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, for their lives in survivorship. He died before her.

She died 1 Feb., 3 Hen. VII. Edward Ponynges, knt., aged 29 and more, is her son and heir.

KENT. Manor and advowson of Rokysley, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of Dovorr castle, by 3*s.* 4*d.* every twenty-four weeks to the castleguard.

Manor and advowson of North Cray, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the manor of Kyrkeby, co. Kent, by fealty and suit of court once a year.

Manor and advowson of Milton beside Canterbury, worth 21*l.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II, Vol. 4. (59.) E. Series II. File 459. (8.)*

**435. JOHN NEWTON, knt.**

*Writ* 17 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

Richard Chokke, knt., justice of the common pleas, demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to him, and Isabel his wife, who survives, and his heirs.

He died 26 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Walton in fee. Richard Neuton, esq., aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manors of Wyke beside Yatton, and Clewer, a messuage, 60*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, 14*a.* pasture, 60*s.* rent, and the rent of 1 lb. pepper in Alverton, Alrygton, Turnoke, Byddesham, Over Were, Nether Were, and Axbyrge, worth 20*l.*, held of Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, service unknown.

Manor of Walton, worth 20 marks, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (60.) E. Series II. File 891. (11.)*

**436. ELIZABETH BROWN, widow.**

*Writ* 9 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 May, 15 Edw. IV, John Brown, citizen mercer, and alderman of London, Henry Asshborn, John Fencle, and Edmund Fencle, at the request of George Brown, knt., now deceased, demised the under-mentioned manor of West Becheworth, &c., whereof they were seised in fee to the use of the said George and his heirs, to him and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, for their lives in survivorship.

Edward Ponynges, clk., Roger Lewkenor, knt., Thomas Balard, Nicholas Syble, and John Irygge, demised the under-mentioned lands in Charlewode, &c., and in St. Margaret's Southwerk, to Robert Ponynges, esq., and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, for their lives in survivorship.

She died 1 Feb., 3 Hen. VII. Edward Ponynges, knt., aged 27 and more, is her son and heir.

SURREY. Manor of West Becheworth, 5 messuages, 160*a.* land, and 16*a.* meadow in Dorkyng, Capell, and Shire, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

One hundred and eighty acres of land and 35*s.* rent in Charlewode, Horle, and Newdegate, worth 4 marks, held of the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, service unknown.

A messuage, and 2 gardens thereto adjoining, containing two acres of land, in the parish of St. Margaret's, Southwerk, worth 40*s.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II, Vol. 4. (61.) E. Series II, File 1059. (7.)*

**437. ELIZABETH BROWN, widow.**

*Writ* 9 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 11 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 May, 15 Edw. IV, Alderman John Browne, and others (as in No. 436), enfeoffed George and Elizabeth Browne of the under-mentioned manors, for their lives in survivorship. *Cf.* No. 322.

Her death and heir as in No. 436.

**SUSSEX.** Manor of Shepwyke Egle, worth 22*l.*, held of Henry Lycheford, service unknown.

Manor of Compton, worth 9 marks, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

Manor of West Marden, worth 9 marks, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Manor of Chankton, worth 20*l.*, held of William Radmyld, knt., service unknown.

Manor, or park, of Lytelworth, worth 40*s.*, held of John Saundre, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (62.) E. Series II. File 1059. (8.)*

**438. ROULAND LENTHALL, esq.**

*Writ* 13 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He died without issue, 12 May, 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Hampton in fee, and seised jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the under-mentioned manor of Monkelane, but of whose gift the said Rouland and Isabel had the said manor the jurors do not know.

John Lentall, aged 50 and more, is his brother and heir.

**HEREF.** Manor of Hampton beside Hope, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Clyfford, parcel of the earldom of March, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Monkelane, worth 20 marks, held of the King, by the rent of a red rose yearly on Midsummer day, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (63.) E. Series II. File 406. (2.)*

**439. JOHN SULYARD, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He died 18 March, 3 Hen. VII. Edward Sulyard, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** William Pykenham, Archdeacon of Suffolk, and Thomas Harvy, demised the under-mentioned manor to him for life, with remainder to Edward Sulyard, Mirabilia, wife of the said Edward, William Walgrave, and Robert Drury, for the term of the life of the said Mirabilia, and to her use, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edward :—

Manor of Nether Hall in Eye, Langton, Suddon, Cranle, and Cokynley, and in the hamlets of Eye, Yaxle, Thrandeston, Brome, Hoxne, Ocolt, Benyngnam, and Denham, worth 20 marks, held of John, Duke of Suffolk,

as of the honor of the castle of Eye, in the said town of Eye, service unknown.

He enfeofed Gregory Fyllyng and Robert Wodehill of the under-mentioned manor to the use of himself and his heirs :—

Manor of Goodes in Wilbeygh, worth 10*l.*, held of John Wyngfeld, knt., by socage service.

He was seised, jointly with one John Fale, of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Rawlyns in fee, to the use of himself and his heirs, and being so seised, enfeofed Gregory Fyllyng and Robert Wodhill thereof, who at his instance demised it to Edward Sulyard, Mirabilia, William Walgrave and Robert Drury, as above :—

A moiety of the manor of Rawlyns, in South Elmham, and in all the parishes of the said town, and in Wycet, Chestan, Rumburgh, Bramfeld, and Upper Lynsted, worth 10 marks, held of James, Bishop of Norwich, service unknown.

William Harleston and Roger Towneshend gave the under-mentioned manor and tenement to him, and Anne his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs :—

Manor of Pulham, called 'Pulham Hall,' and a tenement called 'West-broms,' in Wethirden and Haughley, worth 8*l.*, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, by fealty only.

John Chapman and John Boteler gave the under-mentioned manor to the said John and Anne Sulyard, with the same remainders over :—

Manor of Wethirden, worth 10*l.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, and William Tyndale, esq., by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Walter Quyntyn, clk., gave the under-mentioned tenement and closes to the said John and Anne, with the same remainders over :—

A tenement called 'Crystenines,' worth 40*s.*, held of James Hobert, by fealty and 22*d.* yearly rent.

Four closes of pasture in Wethirden and Elmeswell, worth 30*s.*, held of the abbot of Bury, service unknown.

William Pykenham, clk., and others, were seised, at the time of the death of the said John Sulyard, of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of the said John Sulyard, and his heirs, and the performance of his will :—

Manor of Stratford, in South Bergholt, Capell, Higham, and elsewhere, worth 20 marks, held of William Tendryng, esq., by fealty only.

William Pykenham was seised of the under-mentioned tenement to the same uses :—

A tenement called 'le Whyt Place,' in Brokford and Wetheryngset, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, service unknown.

William Pykenham, clk., with others, was similarly seised of :—

A tenement called 'Goodes,' in Asshe, Rendlesham, Wykham Market, Marlesford, Blaxhale, and Tunstall, worth 106*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prioress of Campsey, by fealty and 2*s.* yearly rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (64.) E. Series II. File 604. (1.)*

**440. JOHN WITCHYNGHAM.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He died 16 May, 2 Hen. VII, seised jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, with remainder to his heirs, of the under-mentioned manor. John Wychyngham, aged 19, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor of Smalbergh, worth 6*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Benet's, Holme, by fealty and 4*s.* rent, and by the said Abbot of the King.

Manor of Berton beside Smalbergh, worth 4*l.*, held of the Prior of Bromeholme, by fealty.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (65.) E. Series II. File 604. (5.)*

**441. RICHARD STRANGWAYS, knt.**

*Writ* 26 April, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of September, 4 Hen. VII.

By letters patent, 1 Aug., 15 Edw. III, the King gave to John Darcy 'le fitz' an annuity of 40*l.*, payable half yearly at the Exchequer. It descended to Elizabeth wife of James Strangways, knt., mother of the said Richard, and Margery the wife of John Conyers, knt., her sister, who survives, as daughters and co-heirs of Philip, son and heir of John, son and heir of Philip, brother and heir of the said John Darcy.

He died 13 April last. James Strangways, knt., aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

MIDDX. A moiety of 40*l.* payable half-yearly at the King's Exchequer, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (66.) E. Series II. File 459. (9.)*

**442. MARY BARANTYNE, widow.**

*Writ* 15 Sept., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

William Stonor, knt., and William Staveley, clk., gave the under-mentioned manor to John Barantyne, esq., and the said Mary, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs.

She died 20 Aug., 3 Hen. VII, having survived her said husband. William Barantyne, aged 8 and more, is their son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Churchehull, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (67.) E. Series II. File 777. (6.)*

**443. ROBERT HENGSTON.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 7 April, 19 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Philip Courtenay, knt., and Edward Courtenay, Thomas Coterell, and William Fortescu, esqs., of the under-mentioned lands in Hengston, &c.

By deed dated 16 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed Thomas Coterell, William Fortescu, and John Hengston, of the under-mentioned lands in Howton, Bygbury, and Haukerigge. They demised the lands in Haukerigge to Margaret, his wife, who survives, for the term of her life.

He died 28 Jan. last. John Hengston, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage and 4 ferlings of land in Hengeston, with common of pasture in Bygbury, held of the heirs of William Bygbury in free socage, and worth, together with the under-mentioned lands in Langeston, Howton, and Noddon, 40s.

A messuage and 6 ferlings of land in Luyston, worth 20s., held of Margaret, Countess of Richemond, as of the manor of Holbeton, by fealty only, for all service.

A half ferling of land and 6 messuages in Neuton Ferrers, worth 20s., held of Nicholas Delune, and Patrick Bedlowe, as of the manor of Neuton Ferrers, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and a half ferling of land in Dunston, in the parish of Yalmeton, worth 13s. 4d., held of Hugh Rope, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage in Plympton Earls, worth 3s. 4d., held of the Burgesses of Plympton, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and a ferling of land in Petrys Tavy, worth 6s. 8d., held of the heirs of William Sachevyle, by fealty only, for all service.

A tenement in Kyngesbrigge, worth 3s. 4d., held of the Abbot of Buckfast, by fealty only, for all service.

Land in Langeston, held of the heirs of William Bygbury.

A ferling of land in Bromiston, and 12d. rent in Briggelond, worth 5s., held of the heirs of William Aysshelford, by fealty only, for all service.

Six messuages and 4 ferlings of land in Howton, and a messuage and 3 ferlings of land in Noddon and Holwell in the parish of Bygbury, held of the heirs of William Bygbury.

A messuage and 4 ferlings of land in Haukerigge.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (68.)*

#### 444. HUGH HASTYNGES.

*Writ* 20 June, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Sept., 4 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Henry Heydon and Thomas Lovell, esquires, now knights, Richard Southwell, John Dauney, and Thomas Medylton, esqs., and John Williamson, clk., of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons.

He died 7 June last. John Hastynggez, esq., aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor and advowson of Gressenhale, and the advowsons of Brysle and Stanfeld, and the chapel of St. Nicholas of Rougholm in Gressenhale, worth 30l.; the manor and advowson of Elsyng, worth 20 marks; the manor of Est Lexham, worth 10l.; and the manor of Wesenham, worth 10l., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (69.) E. Series II. File 604 (4.)*

#### 445. ROLAND LENTALL, esq.

*Writ Ad melius inquirendum* 26 Nov., *inq.* 17 Jan., 4 Hen. VII.

HEREF. Whereas by an inquisition (No. 438) before John Baskirvyle the younger, esq., late escheator in the said county, it was found that the said Roland and Isabel his wife held the manor of Monkelane jointly, to them and the heirs of their bodies, but of whose gift they had the said manor is not specified in the said inquisition; now it is found, that Henry Oldecastell, Thomas Bromwyche, and John Milewater, esqs., and John Bromhill, rector of the

church of Olde Radnore, by deed dated 21 Jan., 34 Hen. VI, gave the said manor of Monkelone to the said Roland, therein described as son and heir of Roland Leynthall, knt., and the said Isabel, wife of the said Roland the son, sister to Walter Devereux, knt., to hold to them, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Roland Leynthall, knt.

Roland Leynthall the son died 12 May, 3 Hen. VII., without issue by the said Isabel, who survives.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (70.)*

#### 446. JOHN HAWKYNs.

*Writ* 5 Aug., 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Sept., 4 Hen. VII.

One John Threscher, and Robert More of Hadham, enfeoffed Thomas Grey, knt., William Say, Ralph Bawde, and George Newport, esqs., Brian Roclyffe, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Thomas Leventhorpp of London, Thomas Tremayle, John Oulgrave, and Robert Berdesey, 'gentilmen,' Roger Kelsale, Walter Williams, Richard Dagynhale, Thomas Popley, Thomas Clerke, and the said John Hawkyn of the under-mentioned lands. Afterwards the said Ralph, George, Robert, Roger, Walter, and Thomas Popley died, and the survivors, at the request of the said Thomas Clerke, and Elizabeth his wife, released all their right in the said premises to the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and the heirs of their bodies for ever. And afterwards the said John Hawkyns died, and the said Thomas Clerke, who survived him, was and is seised in fee of whatever share the said John had in the said messuage and lands.

He died 8 June last. George Hawkyn, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

HERTS. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood, formerly called 'Mores,' in Hadham, worth 4 marks, held of the Bishop of London, as of the manor of Hadham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (71.) E. Series II. File 289 (12.)*

#### 447. WILLIAM LANGLEY.

*Com.* 20 March, *inq.* 23 April, 3 Hen. VII; delivered to the court by the hands of William Malyverey, 21 Feb., 4 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Feb., 22 Edw. IV, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. John Langley, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir, and is now in the custody of William Malyverey.

Richard Guldeford, knt., occupied the said manors from the said 10 Feb., 22 Edw. IV., to All Hallows then next, when he was expelled therefrom by the said William Malyverey. The said William then occupied the premises, and took all the issues profits which had accrued during the said term, being in the hands of the farmers, tenants, and other occupiers, by what right the jurors do not know. He continued in possession of the said manors from the said feast of All Hallows, 1 Ric. III, to the last day of August, 1 Hen. VII. From the said last day of August, 1 Hen. VII. to the day of the taking of this inquisition the said Richard Guldeford, knt., has occupied the said manors, and except for Easter term last, has taken the profits thereof, by what right the jurors do not know.

By virtue of the above findings the King's Commissioners, viz. Nicholas Vaus, knt., Thomas Grene, knt., Thomas Aleyn, and John Clerk, have seised the said manors into the King's hands.

N'HAMP. Manor of Pottecote, worth 40s., held of the King, as of Rokyngham castle, by 2s. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Grymmescote, worth 4 marks, held of William Huggford, by 2s. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (72.)*

**448. WILLIAM LANGLEY.**

*Com.* 20 March, *inq.* 16 April, 3 Hen. VII; delivered to the Court 21 Feb., 4 Hen. VII, by the hands of William Malyverey.

Findings as in No. 447.

SALOP. Manor of Oldebury, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in free burgage, by 2s. yearly rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (73.)*

**449. WILLIAM, son and heir of WILLIAM WETENHALE.**

*Writ de Etate probanda* 9 Feb., *probatio ætatis* on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 Hen. VII.

KENT. He was born at Est Pekham, co. Kent, on the feast of St. Leonard the Abbot, 7 Edw. IV, and baptized in the parish church there. The same day Alan Braytoft, chaplain, was inducted to the vicarage of Tunbrygge beside Est Pekham; Stephen Prebyll married Alice daughter of Walter Gyls; &c.

His lands were in the custody of John Roger and Roger Appilton, by the grant of King Edward IV.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (74.)*

**450. WILLIAM LANGLEY.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 18 Feb., *inq.* 9 March, 4 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 447.

COVENTRY. One hundred acres of pasture lying in Coventry in a certain pasture called 'Shortley felde,' and 6*a.* moor and meadow lying in Stoke, worth 8 marks. There was formerly in the said pasture a certain mansion, then called the manor of Shortley, which mansion is now wholly desolated and laid waste. The said lands are held of Arthur, the King's eldest son, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Chilesmor, in Coventry, parcel of the earldom of Chester, which earldom is annexed to the said duchy of Cornwall, by service of one grain of gillyflower yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (75.)*

**451. THOMAS CAPLE.**

*Writ wanting*; *inq.* 20 March, 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Sholl, 16 Sept., 4 Hen. VII, the said Thomas Caple, of Hew Caple, esq., gave the under-mentioned manor of Sholl to John Chippenham, esq., John Mountfort, chaplain, now deceased, and James Mey, to his own use for life, with remainder to William Caple, his grandson, and Sybil his wife, daughter of Thomas Mey, esq., and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his own right heirs.



He died at 3.0 p.m., Thursday before the feast of the Purification last, seised of the manor of Hew Caple, and lands in Alkerugge and Shirburne in fee. The said William Caple, aged 11 on the feast of All Hallows last, is his cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of George his son and heir.

HEREF. Manor and advowson of Hew Caple, worth 100s., held of Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, as of the honor of Rosse, by service of one knight's fee.

A moiety of a messuage and of four virgates of land in Alkerugge, worth 6s. 8d., held of the said Bishop, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sholl, with lands, &c., in Westhuyde, Monkehuyde, Litell, and Yarkhull, worth 4 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Clifford, parcel of the earldom of March, in socage, viz. by a yearly rent of 10s.

A messuage and dovecot, with lands, &c., thereto belonging, in the hamlet of Shirburne, in the parish of Collewell, worth 10s., held of the said Bishop, as of the manor of Collewall, in socage, viz. by a certain rent for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (76.)*

#### 452. PHILIP SKIDMORE.

*Writ* 19 Jan., *inq.* 3 Feb., 4 Hen. VII.

One John Barre, knt., William Andrewwe, clk., and John Cantreselly, being seised of two parts of the under-mentioned manor, of the under-mentioned advowson, and of the reversion of the third part of the said manor expectant on the death of Margaret Popham, in fee, gave the same to the said Philip and Joan his wife, by the names of Philip Skydmore, and Wenllyan his wife, and their issue, with remainder to his right heirs; the royal licence, as appears by letters patent of King Henry VI, having been first obtained. The said Margaret attorned to the said Philip and Wenllian, and afterwards died, whereby the said Philip and Wenllian became seised of the whole manor in fee tail. They had issue a daughter Anne, to whom on the death of the said Philip, who survived the said Wenllian, the said manor descended as their daughter and heir, *per formam doni*.

He died 26 Dec. last. The said Anne, who married one John Skydmore, is his daughter and heir by the said Wenllian, and is aged 30 and more.

BUCKS. Manor of Burnham called 'Hundercombe,' worth 50s., together with the advowson of the church of Bekennessfeld, belonging to the said manor, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (77.) E. Series II. File 3. (4.)*

#### 453. PHILIP SKYDMORE, esq.

*Writ* 23 Jan., *inq.* Wednesday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 4 Hen. VII.

One John Barre, knt., being seised of the under-mentioned moieties of manors in fee, gave the said moieties, by the description of those manors in Great Mapleston, &c., whereof he, Senaere De la Bere, and William Andrewwe, vicar of Holm Lacy, were lately enfeofed by the said Philip, to the said Philip and Joan his wife, by the names of Philip Skydmore, esq., son and heir of George Skydmore, esq., and Wenllyan his wife, with remainder to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Philip.

Other findings as in No. 452.

ESSEX. A moiety of the manors of Hesedenei, or Hednes, and Dignes, in Great Maplested, Hengham at Castle, Sibill Hengham, Gosfeld, and Halsted, worth 60s., held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (78.)*

**454. PHILIP SCUDAMORE, esq.**

*Writ* 9 Feb., *inq.* 20 March, 4 Hen. VII.

He died on the day of St. Stephen the Prothomartyr last, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. William Scudamore, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

HEREF. A messuage, formerly John Fleccher's; a messuage and 30*a.* land, formerly John Hoggeshawe's; and a messuage, 100*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow, formerly belonging to Philip Scudamore the elder, grandfather of the said Philip; in Hom Lacy; worth 5 marks; held of Roger Bodenham, as of the manor of Holampton in Hom Lacy, by knight-service.

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Hom Lacy, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, as of the manor of Birton, service unknown.

A messuage in Hom Lacy, worth 2*s.*, held of Henry Hammys, as of the manor of Devereux Courte, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (79.)*

**455. JOHN GRESLEY, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 24 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed John Curson and William Astley, esqs., who survive, of the under-mentioned manors and lands.

He died the last day but one of Jan., 2 Hen. VII. Thomas Gresley, knt., aged 31 and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. Manor of Drakelow, worth 40*l.*, and the manors of Lullyngton, and Castel Gresley, and 100*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture in Drakelow, Lullyngton, and Castलगresley, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (80.)*

**456. ROBERT BASSET.**

*Writ* 15 Nov., *inq.* 23 June, 4 Hen. VII.

He died 13 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned pasture in Olpen in fee, and of the other under-mentioned lands in fee tail. Giles Basset, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUC. A messuage and a carucate of land in Churcheley, worth 20*s.*, a messuage and a pasture in Ollond, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, and a pasture at Hyde, worth 20*s.*, held of the Bishop of Bath, services unknown.

A pasture in Olpen, called 'Tetpen,' worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, service unknown.

A messuage in Nubley, worth 30*s.*, held of the Marquess Barkeley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (81.) E. Series II. File 339. (2.)*

**457. JASPAR RUSKYN.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 11 March, *inq.* 4 July, 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 12 Edw. IV, Ellen Dekyn gave the under-mentioned 10 messuages and virgate of land in Melton, late belonging to William Roskyn, her late husband, whereof she was solely seised in her demesne as of fee, to one John Dalby, chaplain, and William Lane, who by deed dated 2 May, 13 Edw. IV, gave the same to the said Jasper Roskyn, esq., and Katharine his wife, and his heirs.

By deed dated at Melton, 12 Sept., 16 Edw. IV, the said Jasper gave another messuage and a virgate of land in Melton, whereof he was seised in fee, to William Sutton, Master of Burton St. Lazars of Jerusalem in England, knt., Bartholomew Vyllers, John Goldsmyth, and the said Katharine, to the use of the said Katharine for the term of her life.

By deed dated at Sutton, Tuesday in Easter week, 1 Ric. III, he gave the under-mentioned manor of Sutton to Master William Wode, Robert Bryan, and Master Thomas Wode, clks., William Barley, esq., Gilbert Walter, and William Lane, to the use of the said Katharine for the term of her life, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died 7 April, 1 Hen. VII, seised of a third part of the manor of Medburn in fee. Anne Roskyn, aged 17 and more, Katharine Roskyn, aged 13 and more, Margaret Roskyn, aged 5 and more, and Elizabeth Roskyn, aged 3 and more, are his daughters and heirs.

LEIC. Ten messuages and a virgate of land in Melton Mowbray, worth 40s., held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Melton, by knight-service.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Melton Mowbray.

Manor of West Sutton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Croyland, by socage service.

A third part of the manor of Medburn, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{70}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (82.)*

**458. EDMUND CLERE.**

*Writ* 14 Nov., *inq.* 25 June, 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Brampton 6 Feb., 20 Edw. IV, he demised 157*a.* land, 3 marshes called 'Runham Holme,' 'Thyrklond,' and 'Burge Marsh,' and the moiety of two meadows, called 'West Medowe' and 'Est Medowe,' in Runham, Thirkeby, Heryngby, and Rakheith, parcels of the manor of Runham, to Robert Clere, his eldest son, Elizabeth Brampton, who survives, then single, but who afterwards intermarried with the said Robert, Robert Brampton, esq., Thomas Brampton, Thomas Bettys, and Thomas Cryne, to hold from Michaelmas then last for the term of 80 years next to come, at a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

He died 6th Nov. last, seised of the said manor of Runham in fee, subject to the above lease, and seised in fee of the under-mentioned land in Stokesby. Edmund Clere, aged 6 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of the said Robert Clere, his son, by the said Elizabeth.

NORF. Manor of Runham, worth 5 marks, held of the King in socage, by service of 200 great pears and 2 measures of wine yearly.

A messuage, 80*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 40*a.* marsh and pasture, and 7*s.* rent, in Stokesby, worth 40*s.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (84.) E. Series II. File 605. (5.)*

**459. ANNE**, late the wife of JOHN WRITELL, esq.

*Writ wanting; inq.* 12 Feb., 4 Hen. VII.

She held at her death the under-mentioned manors and advowson in dower, as of the inheritance of John Writell, who is under age and in the King's custody, son and heir of the said John Writell, esq., named in the writ. The said manors and advowson were assigned to her, after the death of the said John Writell, esq., who held of the King in chief, and died seised thereof in fee, by John Tey, esq., late escheator, acting under a writ *de Dote assignanda*.

She died 26 Dec. last. The said John Writell, aged 2 and more, is her son and heir.

*Note.*—This inquisition is entered in an old MS. list, as taken on the death of Ann, late the wife of John Reynsforth, on the authority, presumably, of the writ now lost.

ESSEX. Manor of Ramsey, worth 15*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, held of Anne Montgomery.

Manor of Wrabnasse, worth 14*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Edmund's, Bury.

Manor and advowson of Little Chisell, worth 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (85.)*

**460. THOMAS ROGERS.**

*Com.* 18 Feb., *inq.* the last day of March, 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 13 Jan., 19 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Robert Horne and Bernard Delamare, esqs., and William Aspull of all his manors and lands in Becot, Ashbury, Churchspene *alias* Spene, Byenham Valence, and Endebourne; and the said feoffees by deed dated the last day but one of January, 19 Edw. IV, enfeoffed him, and Margaret then his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies thereof, with remainder to his right heirs. He died without having had issue by the said Margaret, who is now solely seised of the premises, as tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct.

He died 19 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands and rent called 'Souches' in Lambourne and Newbyry, in fee. Elizabeth wife of William Essex, aged 13 and more, is his daughter and heir.

BERKS. Manor of Becot, worth 30*l.*, held of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, as of the manor of Shrevynham, service unknown.

Manor of Ordeston, in the parish of Ashbury, worth 40 marks, held of the said Earl, as of the said manor, service unknown.

A pasture, containing 200*a.*, called 'Ruffynneswyke,' in Ashbury.

Manor of Church Spene, otherwise called Spene, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Byenham Valence, worth 8*l.*, held of the King in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* in Newbyry, called 'Pembrokes,' parcel of the manor of Byenham Valence.

Manor of Endeborne, held of the King, by knight-service.

A capital messuage in Lambourne, called 'Roggers maner,' and a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* in Lambourne, worth 30*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

A rent of 4*l.* in Newbyry, called 'Souches,' held of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (86.)*

**461. PHILIP COURTENAY, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 29 April, 4 Hen. VII.

He died 7 Feb. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands. John Courtenay, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** Manor of Loughtor, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, as of the manor of Torigge, in free socage, by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages and a garden in Saltecombe, worth 13s. 4d., held of William Courtenay, knt., as of the manor of Saltecombe, by fealty only.

A messuage and a garden in Modbury Burgh, worth 20s., held of John Champernon, esq., by fealty, and 12d. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 5a. meadow, in Kyngisteynton, worth 40s., held of John Clifford, lord of the manor of Kyngisteynton, as of the said manor, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 40a. land in Bynek, Stoliford, and Cobbelond, worth 20s., held of the Abbot of Bukfast, as of the manor of Hethfeld, by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages and 2 gardens in Plympton Earls, worth 6s. 8d., held in free burgage.

A ferling of land in Sterliford, worth 20s., held of John Fortescu, as of the manor of Wymston, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Botreaux Mollond, otherwise called Knowston, worth 26l., held of the Duchess of York, by fealty and suit of court of the manor of Radden held twice yearly, viz. at Easter and Michaelmas.

Five messuages, 200a. land, 4a. meadow, and 12a. wood in Frenston, worth 100s., held of the Countess of Rogemond, the King's mother, as of the manor of South Molton, by fealty and suit of the court held there twice yearly, viz. at Easter and Michaelmas.

Three messuages, 80a. pasture, 20a. meadow, 30a. wood, and 100a. gorse and heather in West Mollond, worth 20s., held of John Callard, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (87.)*

**462. MARGARET, sometime the wife of WILLIAM BOTREAUX, knt., and late the wife of THOMAS BURGH, knt.**

*Writ* 1 Oct., *inq.* 26 June, 4 Hen. VII.

By fine levied on the morrow of All Souls, 4 Edw. IV, between John Pyers, clk., John Mompesson, esq., and John Mervyn, esq., querents, and Margaret Hungerford, widow, late the wife of Robert Hungerford, knt., Thomas Hungerford, knt., and Anne his wife, and Thomas Burgh, knt., and the said Margaret his wife, deforciant, the under-mentioned manors and lands, with the exception of the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Alre, and Newtonsayntloo, and the advowson of the chantry of Alre, were given, with warranty against the heirs of the said Margaret Hungerford, and the Abbot of Westminster, to the said Thomas Burgh and Margaret his wife, for the term of their lives, with remainder after their decease, to Roger Tocotes, knt., John Chayny, John Sydenham, John Newburgh, and Gregory Westby, and the heirs of the said Gregory.

She died the Wednesday after St. Nicholas last, leaving Thomas her husband surviving. Edward Burgh, knt., aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

SOMERS. Manor and advowson of Alre, or Aller, worth 200 marks, and the advowson of the chantry of Aller, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor and advowson of Newton Saynt Loo, worth 40*l.*, held of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

Manor of North Cadbury, worth 100 marks, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manors of Poblwe, or Poblewe, or Publowe, Wulwade, and Pensford, worth 40*l.*, held of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

Twelve carucates, 300*a.* meadow, 600*a.* pasture, 1,000*a.* wood, 2,000*a.* marsh, and 80*l.* rent in all the above-mentioned places, and in South Perton, Baryngton, Chelyngton, Stratton, and Southbarpe, the lands in these last-named places being worth 40*l.*, and held of the King.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (88.) E. Series II. File 892. (11.)*

#### 463. KATHARINE BAYLLY.

*Writ* 3 May, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 April, 4 Hen. VII.

Thomas Tremayle, serjeant-at-law, John Lyte, Thomas Larder, and William Larder, gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to the said Katharine, for the term of her life, with remainder to Hugh Larder, and Alice his wife, cousin of the said Katharine, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Alice.

She died 30 April, 3 Hen. VII. Nicholas Dever, aged 30 and more, is her cousin and next heir.

SOMERS. Manor of Wyke Perham, and a messuage, 2 cottages, 24*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, an acre of wood, and 4*a.* pasture in Wyke, worth 40*s.*, with the advowson of the chantry there, held of the Abbot of Muchelney, by knight-service.

A messuage, a toft, 20*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture in Strete beside Glastonbury, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

A messuage and 12*a.* pasture in Lyddeford, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Countess of Richemond in socage.

Twenty acres of land, 4*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* pasture in Lytelton beside Somerton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lord de Audeley, by knight-service.

Twelve acres of land, 5*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* pasture in Langeport Westover, worth 20*s.*, held of the Countess of Richemond in socage.

Ferty acres of land and one acre of meadow in Toukers Cary, worth 4*s.*, held of John Seynte Low, knt., in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 4. (89.) E. Series II. File 892. (10.)*

#### 464. THOMAS SEYNTMAURE, knt.

*Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* 4 July, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 Sept., 11 Edw. IV, Richard Chokke, knt., John Fitzjames the elder, John Fitzjames the younger, and John Porter, gave an annuity of 40*l.* to John Crokke, knt., out of the under-mentioned manor, and by deed dated 7 June, 22 Edw. IV, an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* to John Michell, auditor. By writing dated 5 June, 2 Ric. III, John Fitzjames the younger, the survivor, released the said manor to the said Thomas Seyntmaure, knt., who had previously disseised him of it, to hold to the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns.

The said Sir Thomas being accordingly seised of the said manor in fee, by four separate deeds gave annuities thereout to the under steward, steward, bailiff, and parker of the manor, and lastly by deed dated 8 Feb. 1 Hen. VII, enfeoffed Richard Eggecombe, knt., John Tremayn, Roger Holland, Fulk Prideaux, Peter Eggecombe, and Christopher Tremayn thereof, on trust to execute certain agreements made between him and the said Richard Eggecombe, knt. The said Richard has died, but the said John Tremayn and the others survive.

He died 26 Oct., 5 Hen. VII. William Seyntmaur, aged 20 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John his son.

DEVON. Manor of North Molton, worth 4*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*, held of the King in chief, by service of finding an armed man with a horse to serve forty days in the King's army, at his own charges.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (1.) E. Series II. File 142. (3.)*

**465. EDMUND REDE, knt.**

*Writ* 22 June, *inq.* 14 Aug., 4 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Borstall, 20 March, 16 Edw. IV, he, together with William Bekyngham, esq., Peter Marmyon, and Richard Bedford, gave the under-mentioned manor of Borstall, with lands there, and in Brehill, Adingrave, and Ocle (the bailiwick, &c., of the forest of Barnewode excepted), to Thomas Wyndesore and John Hals, esqs., Geoffrey Kydwelly, and Edward Medylmore, now deceased, and Richard Halle, Thomas Lee, clk., William Merton, clk., William Weston, clk., Walter Knyghtley, clk., William Broughton, clk., Thomas Luffyngcote, and Robert Peke, chaplain, who survive, to the use of his will.

He died 7 June last, seised of the other under-mentioned lands and of the said bailiwick in fee. William Rede, aged 22 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of William his son and heir.

BUCKS. Manor of Borstall, and 21 messuages, 6 cottages, and 450*a.* land in Borstall, worth 16*l.*, held of Thomas Oxenbrigge, as of the manor of Brehill, by fealty only.

Three messuages, 2 tofts, 200*a.* land, and 16*a.* meadow in Ocle and Adingrave, called 'Halows,' worth 60*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

Six messuages, 3 tofts, and 343*a.* land in Adinggrave and Ocle, called 'Seytons,' or 'Seyntons,' 'Aleyns,' and 'Byllyngdons,' worth 100*s.*, held of George Ingylton, as of the manor of Ocle, service unknown.

Two messuages and 30*a.* land in Brehill, worth 5*s.*, held of Thomas Oxenbrigge, as of the manor of Brehill.

A messuage and a hide of land in Borstall, and 407½*a.* pasture in Borstall, Brehill, and Ocle, assarted within the forest of Barnewode, and the bailiwick of the said forest, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of keeping the said forest.

Forty acres of land in Este Cleydon, worth 5*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

Ten acres of land in Icford, worth 2*s.*, held of Thomas Danvers, as of the manor of Waterstoke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (2.) E. Series II. File 3. (3.)*

**466. EDMUND REDE, knt.**

*Writ* 22 June, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

He and William Bekyngham demised the under-mentioned manor of Russhe to Thomas Dalamare, knt., Richard Hall, William Weston, Thomas Lee, and William Merton, to hold to them and their heirs in fee.

By deed dated 1 April, 16 Edw. IV, he and Roger Power gave the other under-mentioned lands to the said feoffees, to the use of his last will.

His death and heir, as in No. 465.

**BERKS.** Manor of Russhe, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the 'honor of Wallingford, by fealty only.

A principal messuage, called 'Anastyes,' with the advowson of the church of St. Peter in Wallingford, a several fishery in the Thames, and a close with a dovecot belonging to the said principal messuage in Wallingford, 8 other messuages and a close called 'Wobbyngges,' and 5½*a.* land in Wallingford, worth 30*s.*, held of the Mayor and Bailiffs of the borough of Wallingford, in burgage, service unknown.

Sixty acres of land in Clopcote called 'Deinys lande,' 'Kenelmys lande,' and 'Beuëshwis lande,' and a cottage and 12*a.* land called 'Lokyns' in Clopcote, worth 10*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Wallingford, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (3.)*

**467. EDMUND REDE, knt.**

*Writ* 22 June, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 July, 1 Edw. IV, William Gaynesford and John Catesby demised the under-mentioned manors of Chakenden, Stoke Marmyon, and Standelff, together with a carucate and 200*a.* of land, 20*a.* of meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* wood in Chakenden, Gatehampton, and Standelff, to him, and Katharine, then his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs; and by the same deed demised the under-mentioned manor of Gatehampton to him, his heirs and assigns.

He, together with William Bekyngham, Peter Marmyon, and Richard Bedford demised the under-mentioned manor of Fiffylde to Thomas Dalamare, knt., and others (as in No. 466).

He died 7 June last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Hedyngdon, and the bailiwick of the forest of Shottore and Stowod, in fee. His heir as in No. 465.

**OXFORD.** Manor of Chakenden, 40*a.* land, parcel of the said carucate of land, the said 200*a.* land, and 16*a.* meadow, parcel of the said 20*a.* meadow in Chakenden and Gatehampton, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Wallingford, by fealty only.

Manor of Stoke Marmyon, worth 4*l.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by fealty only.

Manor of Standelff, 40*a.* land, being the residue of the said carucate of land, and 4*a.* meadow, in Standelff, being the residue of the said 20*a.* of meadow, worth 8*l.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by fealty only.

Manor of Gatehampton, worth 60*s.*, held of the King, as of the said honor, by fealty only.

Manor of Fyffylde, worth 100*s.*, held of John, Bishop of Lincoln, service unknown.



Manor of Hedyngdon, worth 40s., and the bailiwick of the forest of Shottore and Stowod, worth nothing beyond the expenses of keepership, held of the King in chief, by service of keeping the said forest only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (4.)*

**468. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 5 May, 4 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 17 April, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 14 April, 3 Edw. IV, and with the King's licence, one John Leukenore, Bartholomew Bolney, John Gruele, and Thomas Gynnour, gave the under-mentioned manors to Thomas Urswyk, knt., Ralph Werney, knt., Richard Nedeham, Richard Pygott, Thomas Rodez, Thomas Rygby, John Wark, clk., Robert Dawtre, and John Stodeley, now deceased, and Edward Barkeley, knt., Guy Fairfax, knt., and John Goryng, who survive, to the use of Eleanor, late Countess of Northumberland, and her heirs.

He died 28 April, 4 Hen. VII. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 12 on the feast of St. Felix, viz. 14 Jan. last, is his son and heir.

**DORSET.** Manor, or lordship, of Durweston, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor, or lordship, of Ackeford Fitzpayn, worth 40*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, by knight-service.

*C. Series II., Vol. 5. (5.) E. Series II. File 893. (2.)*

**469. ELIZABETH, late the wife of HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ de Dote assignanda*, 18 Nov., *Assignacio dotis*, the last day of December, 5 Hen. VII.

**NORF.** The escheator in the absence of the heirs assigned to her lands (detailed) in Hokeryng, Morley, Tudenham, Mateshale, Swanton Morley, Worthing, and Folsham, the site of the manor of Aldeby, and lands there, and a third part of the hundred of Eynesford.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (6.)*

**470. LANCELETT HOTON, cousin and heir of ROBERT HOTON, viz. son of THOMAS, brother of the said ROBERT.**

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 11 March, *probatio ætatis*, 3 April, 5 Hen. VII.

**CUMB.** He was born at Hoton, and baptised in the church there, on the feast of St. Sebastian, 8 Edw. IV, Margaret, Lady Clyfford, John Hoton, and Lancelett Threlkeld being gossips. On the same day Robert Thorp, chaplain, was instituted and inducted into the rectory of the church of Hoton beside Penreth; Edmund Hoton, now aged 60 and more, was godfather to one Edmund son of Thomas Middylton in the church of St. Mary, Carlisle; one John Norman, servant to Thomas Wodhall, was unluckily taken prisoner by the Scots and carried off into Scotland, &c. His lands of inheritance were in the King's custody.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (7.)*

**471. ROBERT HOTON.**

*Writ* 4 Oct., 1 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 March, 3 Hen. VII.

King Edward IV gave the whole county of Cumberland, with knight-fees, advowsons of churches, and all other its profits and emoluments, to Richard, late Duke of Gloucester, his brother, who by virtue of the said gift, and by reason of the imbecility of the said Robert Hotton, son and heir of John Hotton of the Forest, having taken possession of the manor of Hotton, gave it to John Musgrave, esq., who held it during the said Duke's life, and up to the present time, by what right the jurors know not.

He died 18 July, 2 Ric. III, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Lancelett Hotton, aged 19 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas Hoton his brother.

CUMB. Manor of Hoton, worth 8*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee, and by forester service of keeping the royal enclosure of Plompton, and by service of holding his stirrup when the King mounts his horse in Carlisle castle, and by a rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* to the King's Exchequer of Carlisle, by the hands of the sheriff.

The herbage of the meadows within the covert of the ancient enclosure of Plompton, and within certain bounds thereof, called the umber of the covert, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in fee, by service of being bailiff of the lawns of Plompton.

The donative and advowson of a chantry within the church of St. James', Hotton.

Two hundred acres within the forest of Hotton, 6*a.* wood called 'Barmescowgh' and 'Elfhow' in Hotton, of no value, and a watermill there, worth 2*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (8.)*

**472. ISABEL, late the wife of THOMAS BOURGHCHIER, the elder, knt., and sometime the wife of HUMPHREY STAFFORD, knt., EARL OF DEVON.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* the last day of October, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 35 Hen. VI, Henry Quarell and Hugh Shelwik demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to John Barre, knt., and Joan his wife, with remainders over (as in No. 7): and the said John and Joan received the King's pardon for thus acquiring the premises, by letters patent, 27 Jan., 11 Edw. IV. On the death of the said Joan, who survived the said John, the said Thomas Bourghchier and Isabel his wife, Countess of Devon, daughter and heiress of the said John Barre, by his first wife Idonia, entered into and were seised of the said manors and lands in fee tail, in her right, by virtue of the above remainder; and by letters patent, 12 Dec., 1 Hen. VII, they obtained the King's pardon for such entry.

She had issue by the said Thomas a daughter, Isabel, who predeceased her. She died 1 March, 4 Hen. VII, leaving the said Thomas her husband surviving, seised of the said manors and lands for the term of his life, as tenant by the curtesy, with reversion to her cousins and heirs, who are also cousins and heirs of the said John Barre, knt., her father, viz. Edmund Cornewalle, knt., aged 30 and more, son of Thomas, son of Elizabeth, sister of the said John Barre; Richard Delabere, knt., aged 40 and more, son of Joan, another such sister; and William Hammere, esq., aged 44 and more, son of Ancret, another such sister. *Cf.* No. 684.

HEREF. Manor of Clehungre, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, service unknown.

Manor of Merecourt, worth 40s., held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Manor of Tadyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Burcote in Hereford, worth 4 marks, held of the said Bishop, by fealty and 18s. yearly rent, for all service.

Manor of Bolynghope, worth 20s., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Lertport, worth 5*l.*, held of the Prior of Little Malvern, by fealty and 2s. yearly rent, for all service.

Manor of Chekkeley, worth 4 marks, held of Joan Devereux, widow, late the wife of Walter Devereux, knt., Lord de Ferrers, as of the honor of Webley, by knight-service.

Two messuages, 12 tofts, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 20*a.* pasture, and 10s. rent in Merecourt, Arkeston, and Kyngeston, worth 4 marks, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Six messuages, 12 tofts, 250*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, 40*a.* pasture, and 30s. rent in Burcote in Hereford, Chekkeley, Mordyford, Maynston, Clehungre, Tadyngton, Lertport, Stokburgg, and Sholl, worth 40s., held of the said Bishop, John Hertlond, and John Southerne, service unknown.

Four messuages, 6 tofts, 200*a.* land, 90*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 30*a.* pasture, and 20s. rent in Leomynster, Wybton, Arkeston, Kyngeston, Wilnehale, Kentisburcote, Lower Bolynghope, Blakemeston, Hinton, Over Sheldwik, Nether Sheldwik, Throkeston, and Alennesmore, worth 3*l.*, held of John Seymore and John Monyngton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (9.)*

#### 473. JOHN WYKYS.

*Writ de Amotus* 4 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 20 March, 4 Hen. VII. John Wykys, aged 46 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (10.) E. Series II. File 892. (3.)*

#### 474. JOHN WYKYS.

*Writ de Amotus* 4 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 24 Aug., 11 Edw. IV, one Thomas Knoyll, esq., and John Bullok, clk., demised the under-mentioned manor and advowson to him, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives, with remainder to John Wykys his son and heir, his heirs and assigns for ever.

Death and heir as in No. 473.

DORSET. Manor and advowson of Cherbergh, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Byndon, by the rent of a horseshoe at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (11.) E. Series II. File 892. (4.)*

**475. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ*, date torn away ; *inq.* 26 April, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 May, 15 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned messuages to Thomas Markham, clk., and Stephen Copyndale, now deceased, and William Rilston, and Thomas Calvard, who survive.

He died Tuesday, 28 April, 4 Hen. VII. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, is his son and heir, and is according to the reckoning of the jury, 13 years old, or thereabouts.

**KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.** Two messuages.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (12.) E. Series II. File 286.*

**476. WILLIAM BROWN, of Staunford.**

*Writ* 1 May, 4 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 7 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

Henry Wykes, chaplain, gave the under-mentioned manor to him, and Margaret his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to John Elmes, and Elizabeth his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder after her death to William Elmes their son and heir in tail, with remainder in default to John Elmes, his brother, in tail, with remainder to her right heirs.

He died 14 April last. Elizabeth, wife of John Elmes, aged 48 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor of Hokkyngton, worth 3*l.*, held of the Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary and St. Benet, Ramsey, by fealty and suit of court of the manor of Hokkyngton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (13.)*

**477. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* wanting ; *inq.* 28 April, 4 Hen. VII.

William, Marquess Barkeley, otherwise called Earl Marshal and Notyngnam, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manors of Newsom, &c., to the said Earl of Northumberland, and Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., Thomas Metham, knt., William Roukeshawe, clk., and Robert Wynslow, clk., who survive ; and they were seised thereof accordingly in fee, to the use of the said Earl of Northumberland.

By deed dated 10 April, 15 Edw. IV, the said Earl of Northumberland gave the under-mentioned castle and manor of Wresyll, and the manors of Lekynfelde, &c., together with all the advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, chapels, and chantries, whereof he was seised in the county of York, to Thomas Ursewyk, knt., John Gysburgh, clk., Thomas Markeham, clk., Edward Saltemarsshe, Ralph Hothom, and Stephen Coppyndale, now deceased, and Guy Farefax, knt., William Roukeshawe, clk., Thomas Myddilton, and William Rylleston, who survive.

He died Tuesday, 28 April, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors of Semer, Raynclif, Thurstanby, Hundmanby, Naffreton, Fangefoss, Gemlyn, Erghus, Poklyngton, and Waplyngton, and of the manor and advowson of Catton, in fee. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 12 years and 16 days, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Semer, worth 68*l.*, and the manors of Raynclif and Thurstanby, worth 13*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Hundmanby, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Naffreton, worth 88*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Poklyngton, worth 50*l.*, and the manor of Waplyngton, worth 74*s.* 10*d.*, held of the King, by fealty only.

Manor of Fangefoss, worth 9*l.* 10*s.*, and the manor of Erghus, worth 10*l.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

Manor of Gemlyng, worth 6*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*, held of the Provost of the Collegiate Church of St. John, Beverley, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Catton, worth 68*l.* 13*s.*, held of Arthur, the King's eldest son, as of the earldom of Chester, by service of one knight's fee.

Manors of Newsom, Brende, Gryppthorpe, and Thorneton, with 10 messuages, 500*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 1,000*a.* moor, and 20*s.* rent in Newsom, Brende, Gryppthorpe, Thorneton, and Loftsom.

The castle and manor of Wresyll, the manors of Lekynfelde, Helagh, Spofforde, Kyrke Levyngton, Settyll, Gegleswyk, Cletop, Preston, Starboten, Bukden, Lethley, Topclyf, Grysethwayte, Astenby, Wandesforde, and Tadcaster, and lands in the same places.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (14.)*

**478. WILLIAM BROWN, of Staunford.**

*Writ* 1 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No 476.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Lilford, worth 20*l.*, held of the honor of Huntyngdon, by fealty and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, for all service.

Manor of Papplepy, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (19.) E. Series II. File 670. (9.)*

**479. THOMAS NORRES, gent.**

*Writ* 27 Oct., *inq.* Thursday, the last day but one of April, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 8 Jan., 2 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors of Ligh and Chelfester, and messuages in Calne, &c., to Roger Townesend, knt., William Froste, John Michell, Richard Lymbury, and John Wilkes, clk., to the use of himself, and his heirs. Subsequently he disseised them thereof, and being seised of the said manors, messuages, &c., in fee, by deed dated 26 March, 4 Hen. VII, gave them to Richard and John Norres, his brothers, who survive, and their heirs for ever.

By deed dated 29 May, 2 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed John, Abbot of St. Mary's, Stanley, John Wroughton, and Thomas Unwyn, esqs., and Robert Blake, gent., of the under-mentioned manor of Neuton, and lands in Swindon, &c.; he subsequently disseised them of the same, and gave the said manor to John Mompesson, esq., and his heirs for ever; and by deed dated 26 March, 4 Hen. VII, gave the said lands in Swindon, &c., Wroughton, and Sutton Benger, to his said two brothers, and their heirs for ever.

He died 11 April, 4 Hen. VII. Alice Litalcote, aged 4 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of Symon, son of Joan, his sister.

**WILTS.** Manor of Ligh beside Castelcombe, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, service unknown.

Manor of Chelfester beside Calne, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Cheyne, knt., as of the manor of Calston, service unknown.

Twelve messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* pasture in Calne, Stocke, Stockley, Beversbroke, and Yatesbury, worth 4*l.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, service unknown.

Manor called 'Norres maner' in Neuton Tony, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas West, knt., Lord de La Warre, service unknown.

Six messuages, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* pasture in Hi Swynden, West Swynden, Escot, Wescot, Walcot, and Mihenden, whereof the land in Mihenden, worth 6*s.*, is held of the Abbot of Stanley, and the residue, worth 4*l.*, of the Earl of Shrewsbury.

A toft in Nethir Wroughton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, service unknown.

A messuage and 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture in Sutton Benger, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (21.)*

**480. GEORGE HOPTON, knt.**

*Writ* 2 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 March, 5 Hen. VII.

He died 6 July last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Arthur Hopton, aged one year and no more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manors of Swylyngton, Great Preston, and Little Preston, and 12 tenements, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Swylyngton, Great Preston, Little Preston, Kyrk Garthford, and Allerton 'by the water,' worth, the manor of Swylyngton with lands in Swylyngton, 20*l.*, the manors of Great and Little Preston with lands in Great and Little Preston, 20*l.*, and lands and tenements in Garthford and Allerton, 40*s.* and no more: the said manors and lands being held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontefract, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (22.)*

**481. JOAN, late the wife of JOHN STANFORD.**

*Writ* 4 Aug., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Aug., 5 Hen. VII.

One John Broughton, and John Estwyk gave the under-mentioned messuages to one John de Meperteshale, and Katharine his wife, in tail. They had issue Joan their daughter and heir, who married one John Botiller, and had issue by him John Botiller, her son and heir. On the death of the said John Botiller, the son, partition was made between his daughters and heirs, viz., Florence Asshfeld, widow, and the said Joan Stanford, of the lands whereof he was seised in fee, fee tail, or for life, after the death of Elizabeth, his wife, as tenant by the curtesy. The said messuages were then allotted to the said John Stanford, and Joan his wife, as her purparty of the inheritance. He survived the said Joan, by whom he had issue a son John Stanford, and is seised of the premises for life as tenant by the curtesy.

She died 22 July, 4 Hen. VII. Thomas Leventhorp aged 24 and more, her son by John Leventhorpe the younger, is her next heir.

**HERTS.** Three messuages in Meperteshale, co. Herts, worth 20*s.*, parcel of three parts, the whole being divided into four parts, of the manor of Mepertishale,

co. Bedford, held, together with the said three parts, of the King, by grand serjeanty, by service, namely, of finding a man for 40 days to serve in the King's army with breast plate, iron quarel, lance, sword, and a horse not appraised.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (23.)*

**482. WILLIAM PETCHE, knt.**

*Writ.* 14 April, 3 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 July, 4 Hen. VII.

He was seised, together with William Cressell, 'gentilman,' of the under-mentioned manors in fee, to the use of him the said William Pecche and his heirs; and being so seised, they demised the said manors to Richard Page, and Thomas Sibill, 'gentilmen,' to the use of the said William Pecche for the term of his life, with remainder to John Pecche, esq., his son, and his heirs. Since the death of the said William Pecche, the said Richard Page and Thomas Sibill have enfeoffed the said John Pecche thereof, to hold to him and his heirs, to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 9 April, 3 Hen. VII. John Pecche, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. Manor of Lullyngstone Rose, worth 10 marks, the manor of Fowkys Payferer, worth 100s., and the manor of Cokerherst, worth 33s. 4d., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 3s. 4d. only yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (24.)*

**483. JOHN CLOVYLE, esq.**

*Writ* 12 July, 4 Henry VII; *inq.* Wednesday, 10 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed one Henry Clouville of the under-mentioned manors in tail.

He died 6 July, 4 Hen. VII. Henry Clouville, aged 32 and more, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Pampesworth, otherwise Pampesforde, worth 20 marks, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the manor of Bassyngbourne, service unknown.

Manor of Bakuns in Tryplowe, worth 4l., held of the Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Byggyng, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (25.)*

**484. HUMPHREY PEERSALL, of Chekcley.**

*Writ* 26 June, *inq.* Monday after the feast of the Assumption, 4 Hen. VII.

He died 3 June last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land. John Peersall, aged 4 and more, is his son and heir.

STAFF. Two messuages and the fourth part of nine virgates of land in Bishop's Offeley, worth 3l. 6s. 8d., held of John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (26.)*

**485. WILLIAM PECCHE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 1 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

One John Wode, esq., being seised of the under-mentioned tenements in fee, enfeoffed the said William Pecche, knt., and one John Palmer, 'gentilman,' now

deceased, and William Cressyll, 'gentilman,' who survives, thereof, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns for ever. And they being seised thereof accordingly, enfeofed Thomas Bourghchier the younger, knt., John Scotte, knt., William Pyknam, Thomas Wilkynson and Edmund Lychefeld, clks., Nicholas Gaynesford, William Essex, Thomas Alfray, Henry Heydon, John Alfegh, Robert Rede, John Codyngton, and Arthur Holbroke of certain of the said tenements, viz. of 4 messuages in St. Brides, 2 messuages in St. Pancras, and St. Benet Sherehog, a great messuage, with a tenement at the back, in Lumbard Strete, 3 messuages in Cornhill, and 3 messuages in St. Martin's in the Vintry, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns for ever. The said surviving feoffee, William Cressyll, gent., is seised of the residue of the said tenements not included in the feoffment to Bourghchier, in fee. Death and heir as in No. 482.

LONDON. Seven messuages, or tenements, in the parish of St. Mary Wolnoth in Lumbard Strete, London.

Four messuages, or tenements, in the parish of St. Michael on Cornhill, London.

Six messuages or tenements in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London.

Two messuages, or tenements, in the parish of St. Pancras, London.

A messuage, or tenement, in the parish of St. Benet Sherehog, beside Westchepe, London.

Two messuages, or tenements, in the parish of St. Antholin, London.

Four messuages, or tenements, in the parish of St. Bride the Virgin, in Flete Strete, in the suburbs of London.

A messuage, or tenement, in the parish of St. Dionis Backchirche, London.

A vacant place, heretofore built on, in the parish of St. Mary Fan-chirche, London, held together with all the above tenements, of the King in free burgage, by the rent of 1*d.* at Michaelmas yearly; clear yearly value 70*l.* 10*s.*

*C. Series II., Vol. 5. (27.)*

**486.** JOAN, late the wife of JOHN SACHEVYLE, esq., deceased.

*Writ* 8 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

She died Tuesday after the close of Easter last, seised of the under-mentioned tenement in fee. Julian Wylfford, aged 30 and more, is one of her daughters and heirs, and Richard Copleston, aged 18 and more, is her cousin, and other heir, viz. son of Joan her other daughter.

DEVON. A tenement in the city of Exeter, worth 20*s.*, held of Richard, Bishop of Exeter, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (28.)*

**487.** RICHARD DANVERS.

*Writ* 9 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 14 Feb. . . ., seised of the under-mentioned manor. Richard Danvers, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Prescote, worth 20*l.*, held of John, Bishop of Lincoln, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (29.)*



**488. ROBERT PORTYNGTON.**

*Writ wanting*; *inq.* 8 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed indented dated at Speton, 17 Sept., 1461, 1 Edw. IV, Robert Barnhill, 'gentilman,' gave the under-mentioned manor of Speton, which he had of their gift and feoffment, to John Portyngton, knt., and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the said John, begotten on the said Alice, with remainder in default to the said Robert Portyngton, brother of the said John in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. The said Robert Portyngton was accordingly entitled, after the decease of the said John and Alice without issue, to the said manor, but one Richard Portyngton intruded thereon, and was and is still seised thereof by intrusion. The right to the said manor descended on the death of the said Robert to John Portyngton his cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas his son.

The said Robert Portyngton, and Elizabeth his wife, were seised in fee, in her right, of the under-mentioned manor of Barnby, and lands and rent in Barnby, Goldale, and Thirneson, and had issue between them the said Thomas Portyngton, who had issue the said John. And the said Elizabeth died, and the said Robert survived her, and was seised in his demesne as of frank tenement of the said manor, lands, and rent, as tenant by the curtesy. On his death the premises descended to the said John, son of Thomas, Portyngton, as cousin and heir of the said Elizabeth.

He died 26 June, 3 Hen. VII. The said John Portyngton, aged 9 and more, his cousin and heir, was married by the said Robert his grandfather in his lifetime to Mary, daughter of John Copley, and espousals still endure and continue between them.

**YORK.** Manor of Speton beside Bridlyngton, with lands and rents in Speton and Rygton, held of the Prior of Bridlyngton, service and value unknown.

Manor of Barnby on Don, held of Ralph Bygod, knt., service unknown.

A cottage, and a half bovate of land, called 'Taillour Thyng,' in Barnby on Don, worth 3s., held of the King, as of the honor of Tikhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty, and suit of the King's turn of Mekesburgh twice yearly, for all service.

Eighty acres of land and meadow, and 30a. wood, in Goldale beside Snayth, held of John Daweney, esq., value and service unknown.

A rent of 13s. 6d. in Thirneson, held of Nicholas de Wortley, esq., as of the manor of Hoton Panell, value and service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (30.)*

**489. MARMADUKE DE LA RYVER, esq.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 2 Sept., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 8 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

One Thomas de Askham, formerly rector of Skalton, gave the under-mentioned manor of Brafferton, whereof he was seised in fee, to William Delaryver and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of William. After the death of the said William and Elizabeth the said manor descended to the said Marmaduke, as their cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas, son of Marmaduke, their son.

Thomas de Britteby, chaplain, gave the under-mentioned manors of Brandesby and Steresby to Marmaduke Delaryver and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John Delaryver of Brandesby. On the death of the said Marmaduke and Margaret the said manors descended to the said Marmaduke, as their cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas their son.

He died 10 March, 1 Richard III, when the said manors descended to one Thomas Delaryver, as his son and heir; but one Thomas Maulyverer, knt., and Walleron Morton, under the pretext of a deed of feoffment executed as they alleged about two and a half years before his death by the said Marmaduke to them and their heirs to the use of him and his heirs, made that is to say in the month of January, 21 Edw. IV, intruded themselves on the said manors; for the said feoffment, as they asserted, was to the intent that, after his decease, they should have the direction of the said manors, and keep up all buildings, &c., out of the profits thereof, and should find the said Thomas the heir from the time of the said pretended feoffment, at which date he was not more than four and a half years old, till he had reached full age, *i.e.* twenty-one, in requisites. By colour of the said feoffment the said Thomas Maulyverer took the issues and profits of the manors of Brandesby and Steresby, amounting to 20 marks a year and more clear, for four and a half years following the decease of the said Marmaduke, and the said Walleron has taken the issues and profits of the manor of Brafferton, amounting to 16*l.* and more clear yearly, for five years.

The said Thomas, son and heir of Marmaduke, is aged eleven and more.

**YORK.** Manors of Brafferton, Brandesby, and Steresby, held of William, Earl of Nottingham, as of the manor of Thrysk, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (31.)*

**490. RICHARD WELBEK, esq.**

*Writ* 9 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 21 Oct. 5 Hen. VII.

One William Pyrton, knt., and Henry Langley, of Ryklyng, demised the under-mentioned messuages, &c., in Colchester, to him and his heirs.

He died 4 March, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Grenested in fee. John Welbek, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** A capital messuage, with gardens and fishponds, in 'le Est Strete,' in the suburbs of Colchester, 3 renters thereto adjacent, the 'home feld,' 'mille feld,' and 'ponde feld,' a close called 'Emerines lond,' land, meadow, and wood, and tenements, called 'Cottelles lond,' 'Moderfeld,' and 'Horkesley Downe,' and divers rents from the said tenements, late belonging to Ellen Hegge, widow, worth together 40*s.*, held of the Prior of St. Botolph's, Colchester, by fealty and 3*s.* 2*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A messuage and divers lands and tenements in Grenested, called 'Parsons,' worth 40*s.*, held of Walter, Abbot of St. John's, Colchester, by fealty and 5*s.* yearly rent for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (32.)*

**491. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ* 28 June, [4] Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Aug., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 13 June last, seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned premises, which descended to him as son and heir of William Lovell, knt., who had the like estate therein. Alice the wife of William Parker, knt., is his sister and heir, and is aged 22 and more.

**BUCKS.** Manor of Est Claydon, 3 messuages, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, and 60*s.* rent in Est Claydon, worth 10*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prince, as of the honor of Walyngford, by knight-service.

A rent of 50 marks issuing out of the manor of Shobyngdon.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (32\*.)*

**492.** JOHN SEYNCLERE, the elder, esq.

*Writ* 25 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of July last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands. John Seynclere, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Tottewyll, worth 5 marks, held of the Prioress of St. Radegund of Syon in free socage.

Manor and advowson of Clyst Hydon, worth 20 marks, held of John Dynham, Lord Dynham, knt., by service of one knight's fee.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 5*a.* wood, 10*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* heather and gorse in Bulmershe, worth 4 marks, held of William Courtenay, knt., by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (33.)*

**493.** JOAN, late the wife of RICHARD WELBEK.

*Writ* 24 Aug., *inq.* 21 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

She died the last day but one of July, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. John Welbek, aged 16 and more, is her son and heir.

ESSEX. A messuage with divers lands and tenements in Bradwell near the Sea, called 'Dalamers' and 'Juddes Cote,' worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Bradwell, by fealty and 7*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A messuage with its appurtenances lying in the parish of St. Lawrence, called 'Larkedon' and 'Dalamers,' worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Queen, as of the said manor, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (34.)*

**494.** THOMAS ROGERS.

*Writ de Amotus* 26 Oct., *inq.* 29 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 19 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Elizabeth, wife of William Essex, aged 13 and more, is his daughter and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Brameshill, worth 4*l.*, held of the King in chief, by a rent of 4*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (35.)*

**495.** MARGARET DARCY.

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

William Pekenham, clk., John Clopton, Robert Crane, Thomas Froxmer, Edward Clopton, and Thomas Jermyn, demised the under-mentioned manor to her for the term of her life.

She died 18 Sept. last. Roger Darcy, aged 9 and more, is her son and heir.

SUFF. Manor of Berdwell, with lands and tenements in Berdwell, Rysby, Westeley, Hengrave, Great and Little Saxham, Wykyn, Ampton, Ikworth, Little Hornyngherth, Thorpp, and Norton, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (36.) E. Series II. File 605. (3.)*

**496. RICHARD PRESTON.**

*Writ* 30 Oct., *inq.* 7 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 12 Sept., 5 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors. Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Danvers, aged 22 and more, is his daughter and heir.

OXFORD. Manors of Cliftone and Bircott, worth 10*l.*, held of John, Bishop of Lincoln, as of the manor of Dorchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (37.)*

**497. JOAN, late the wife of WILLIAM BROCAS, esq., deceased.**

*Writ de Amotus* 14 Dec., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 22 Oct., 11 Edw. IV, one Philip Hardben, citizen of London, Philip More, 'gentilman,' and William Thornton, demised the under-mentioned manor to the said William and Joan Brocas for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, with remainder to John Brocas, son of the said William, in tail, with remainder to Agatha Brocas, daughter of the said William, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

She died 17 Nov., 3 Hen. VII. Margaret Wydbury, aged 28, is her cousin and heir, viz. daughter of Thomas Wydbury, her son.

SURREY. Manor and advowson of Peperharowe, worth 10 marks, held of Robert Lytton, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, as of the manor of Stanwell, co. Middx., by service of one knight's fee, and by payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* every 24th week.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (37\*.)*

**498. JOHN PENELS.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 20 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 2 March, 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor. Agnes, now wife of John Uppetton, aged 30 and more, is his sister and heir. The said John and Agnes Uppetton, in her right, have occupied the said manor, and taken the issues and profits thereof since the said John Penels' death.

DEVON. Manor of Loketon, worth 100*s.*, held of William Courtenay, knt., by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (38.)*

**499. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 20 Oct., delivered to the Court, 19 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail, viz. to himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Francis, late Viscount Lovell, who was attainted 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

He died on the eve of the Holy Trinity last, without male issue. Alice the wife of William Parker, knt., aged 21 and more, is his sister and heir.

STAFF. A moiety of the manor of Wolvernehampton, worth 15*l.*, held of the King in chief by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (39.)*

**500. HENRY LOVELL, knt.***Inq. Virtute Officii* 16 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 13 June last. Other findings as in No. 499.

SALOP. Manor of Welyngton under the Wrekyn, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (40.)***501. HENRY LOVELL, knt.***Inq. Virtute Officii* 24 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 500.

KENT. Manor of Est Wykham, worth 8*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (41.)***502. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.***Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 16 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 500.

SURREY. Forty acres of land in Rotherhithe, worth 4*l.*, held of John, Abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermondesey, service unknown.*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (42.)***503. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.***Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 1 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 500.

WARW. Manor of Bydford, worth 8*l.*, and the manor of Brome, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (43.)***504. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY, knt.***Inq. Virtute Officii* the last day of October, 5 Hen. VII.

John Greyby, John Crofton, Edmund Thorn, and William Brampston, gave the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Crawley to William Lovell, knt., father of the said Henry, Lord Morley, in tail male, with remainder to one Henry Lovell, brother of the said William Lovell, knt., in tail male, with remainder in default to the right heirs of William, Lord Lovell, father of the said William Lovell, knt.

The said William Lovell, knt., the son, was seised of the said moiety accordingly in fee tail, and on his death it descended to the said Henry Lovell, Lord Morley, as his son and heir, who was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail *per formam doni*. And being so seised the said Henry took to wife, at Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, Elizabeth, daughter of John, Duke of Suffolk, but afterwards died without issue. And as he was the only issue male of his father, and died himself without issue, and as the said Henry Lovell, brother of the said William Lovell, knt., died without issue, Francis Lovell, knt., is cousin and heir of the said William, Lord Lovell, the father, viz. son of John, his son; which Francis Lovell, knt., was attainted in the Parliament held at Westminster, 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

The said Henry Lovell, Lord Morley, died 13 June last. Alice wife of William Parker, knt., aged 22 and more, is both his sister and heir and next heir of the body of the said William Lovell, knt., the son.

BUCKS. A moiety of the manor of Crawley, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the hundred of Lathbery, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (44.)*

**505. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 504.

WILTS. Manor of Updon Lovell, worth 21*l.* 10*s.*, held of the Lord de Hungyrford, as of the hundred of Haynysbury, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Bredhurst, worth 12*l.*, held of the Abbess of Wylton, service unknown.

Manor of Herdescot, or Hardyscot, worth 3*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Wandeborough, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (45.)*

**506. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ* torn ; *inq.* 24 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

A fine was levied in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edw. IV, between Richard Fouler and Thomas Wode, querents, and Ralph Boteler and Alice his wife, deforciant, of, *inter alia*, the under-mentioned manor and lands, to the use of the said Ralph and Alice, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Henry Lovell, esq., in tail, with remainder in default to William Lovell, Lord Morley, in tail. The said Henry Lovell died without issue, and afterwards the said Ralph and Alice died likewise without issue, whereupon the said William, Lord Morley, entered on the said premises, which on his death descended to the said Henry, Lord Morley, as his son and heir.

Other findings as in No. 491.

OXFORD. Manor of Stanlake, with 4 messuages, 40*a.* land, 3 tofts, 12*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 20*a.* . . . . and . . . . rent, in Stanlake, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (46.)*

**507. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ* 28 June, 4 Hen. VII ; *inq.* Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 2 April, 4 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors of Buxton and Hengham, and the hundred of Fourehough, whereof he was seised in fee, to Henry Heydon, and William Boleyn, knts., Simon Wiseman, William Gurnay the younger, and Thomas Wodehous the elder, esqs., and Thomas Thorushy, for the payment of his debts out of the yearly profits thereof, and after such payment, to the use of his last will.

Eleanor, late the wife of William, Lord Morley, was seised of the other under-mentioned manors, &c., in fee tail, viz. to herself and the heirs of her body. She had issue the said Henry, Lord Morley, and Alice, now the wife of William

Parker, knt. On her death the said Henry entered on the said premises, as her son and heir.

He died, without issue, 6 June, 4 Hen. VII. The said Alice, aged 24 and more, is his sister and heir, and daughter and heir of the said Eleanor.

NORF. Manors of Buxton and Hengham, and the hundred of Fourehough, worth 24*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Aldeby, and the advowson of the church of Wyndell, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor and advowson of Folsham, and the advowson of the church of Byntre, worth 20 marks, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by knight-service.

Manor and advowson of Swanton Morley, worth 12*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor and advowson of Hokkeryng, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Matesale, worth 20*l.*, held of the Bishop of Ely, by knight-service.

Manor of North Tudenham, worth 8*l.*, held of the said Bishop, by knight-service.

Manor of Morley, worth 7*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

The hundred of Eynesford, worth 5*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

The advowson of the church of Brandon.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (47.) E. Series II. File 605. (4.)*

**508. HENRY LOVELL, knt., LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ* 28 June, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

He held at his death, 13 June last, the under-mentioned manor and lands by hereditary right, viz. to himself and his heirs. Alice, wife of William Parker, knt., aged 22 and more, is his sister and heir.

HERTS. Manor of Walkern, with a messuage, 200*a.* land, 140*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Barley belonging to the said manor, worth 15*l.* 11*s.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (48.)*

**509. HENRY LOVELL, LORD MORLEY.**

*Writ* 28 June, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 508.

ESSEX. Manor of Halyngbury Morley, a messuage called 'Imberlynges,' and 20*a.*, by estimation, of land in Halyngbury, together with the advowson of the church of Halyngbury, worth 21*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (49.)*

**510. WILLIAM MOUNTAGU, esq.**

*Writ* 1 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

One John Fitzjames the elder, and John Bosgrove, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Sutton Mountague in fee, gave, by the names of John Fitzjames, esq., and John Bosgrove, an annuity of 40*s.* out of the said manor to John Pyke the younger, to him and his assigns, for the term of

his life, to be paid quarterly as follows, viz. 26s. 8d. yearly at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, equally, and 13s. 4d. yearly after the death of the said William Mountague, and of Alice Mountague his wife, who survives, by equal payments at the said feasts, with power of distrain; which annuity of 26s. 8d., parcel of the said annuity of 40s. so granted him, the said John Pyke has been paid up to date.

The said John Fitzjames, esq., and John Bosgrove being seised of the said manor, as above, charged with the said annuity, demised it to the said William and Alice, before their intermarriage, by the names of William Mountague of Slo, esq., and Alice Gilbert, late the wife of William Gilbert, to hold together with the under-mentioned messuages and land in Crowthorne, to them and the heirs and assigns of William.

The said William Mountague, being seised of the under-mentioned messuages, &c., in Quene Cammell and Sheryston in fee, enfeoffed John Soper and John Hoke thereof, who being seised thereof accordingly in fee, demised the said messuages and land to the said William for the term of his life, with remainder to William Mountague, his son and heir, and Katharine, wife of the said William the son, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of William the father. The said William, the son, died in his father's lifetime, but the said Katharine survives, and is seised of the premises in fee tail.

He died on St. Bodulph the Abbot's day last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Slo, &c., in fee. Robert Mountague, aged 15 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of William Mountague, his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Sutton Mountague, worth 12*l.*, held by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee, of Edward, Earl of Salisbury, who is in the King's custody during his minority.

Two messuages in Crowthorne, worth 12*s.*, held of the said Earl, by fealty and 12*d.* rent, for all service.

Five acres of land in Crowthorne, worth 20*d.*, held of Roger Norman, service unknown.

Ten messuages, 120*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 10*s.* rent in Quene Cammell, worth 4*l.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, service unknown.

A messuage and 8*a.* meadow in Sheryston, or Shereston, worth 20*s.*, held of Amyas Poulet, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Slo, 8 messuages in Whitestrete, 40*a.* land in Englestrete, 2 messuages in Huntham, 40*a.* land in Wrentagge, or Wrantage, 40*a.* land in Lyllysdon, and a messuage and 100*a.* land in Cory within the hundred of North Cory, worth 10*l.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of Bath and Wells, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (50.) E. Series II. File 892. (12.)*

**511. ISABEL, COUNTESS OF DEVON,** as in No. 472.

*Writ* 5 March, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 116.

Death and heirs as in No. 472.

**GLOUC.** A fourth part of the manors of Teynton and Kylcote, worth 6 marks, held of Richard Ferrers, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (51.) E. Series II. File 339. (3.)*



**512. ISABEL, COUNTESS OF DEVON, as in No. 472.**

*Writ* 5 March, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 5 Hen. VII.

John Barre, knt., her father, was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Knebbeworth, &c., and lands, &c., in Thebruge, &c., in fee, and died so seised. After his death Thomas Bourghier the elder, knt., and the said Isabel his wife, entered on the said manors and lands, in her right, as his daughter and heir; they had issue a daughter Isabel, who is dead without issue. And afterwards a fine was levied between one William Kynardesley, clk., and William Payforer, querents, and the said Thomas Bourghier and Isabel, deforciantes, of the said manors and lands, to the use of the said Thomas and Isabel, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Thomas Bourghier the younger, knt., Humphrey Talbot, knt., William Pykenham, clk., Davyd ap Guillim Morgan, esq., John Mountford, clk., John Lyle, esq., Robert Stowell, esq., William Taye, Thomas Balles, and John Nalton, to the use of the said Thomas Bourghier [the elder], his heirs and assigns.

The said Thomas and Isabel were seised in her right of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Ayot in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Barre. She died without heir of her body, and the said Thomas survived her and is seised of the said manor and advowson in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy, with reversion to Edmund Cornwaill, knt., and others (as in No. 472).

Death and heir as in No. 472.

**HERTS.** Manor and advowson of Knebbeworth, the manors of 'le Threhous' and Waters, 14 messuages, 4 tofts, 8 gardens, 13 carucates of land, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, and 26*l.* rent in Thebruge, Brydell, Westwik, Quathamsted, Bishop's Hatfeld, Codicote, Knebbeworth, Kynges Walden, Kymyton, Burley, Stevenache, Gravele, Wilmondley, Wylyen, Baldok, Radewell, Caldecote, Cherleton, Dynesley, Barnet, Northawe, Cheshunt, Hertford, St. Albans, Hychyn, Dacheworth, Ware, Amwell, and Buntynghford, worth 36*l.*, held of the Lord Lyle, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Ayot Seint Laurens, worth 26*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Maundevile, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by homage, fealty, and the service of a sparrow-hawk on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula yearly, or 2*s.* for the said hawk.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (52.)*

**513. ROBERT CAMELL.**

*Writ de Amotus* 4 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 15 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of January, 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. William Cammell, aged 50 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Wolston Gyan, worth 6*l.*, held of the heirs of Richard Nevyle, late Earl of Salisbury, as of the manor of Gerlyngton, otherwise called Yarlyngton, co. Somers., by fealty and suit of court of the said manor, for all service.

A tenement and toft in Crokerne, and 26*a.* land thereto belonging, held of the heirs of Thomas Courteney, late Earl of Devon, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (53.) E. Series II. File 892. (7.)*

**514. ROBERT CAMELL.**

*Writ de Amotus* 4 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned messuages and land in Kyndeston, Suddon, Runggeforde, Wymbourne Plecy, and Wymbourne Minster, to one William Swayn, and others, who by his direction gave the said premises to William Cammell, his son and heir apparent, and Joan his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He gave the under-mentioned manor of West Perle and lands in Marnhyll to one Thomas Husee of Wychampton, esq., William Sowthstrete, and William Assheley, who at his request gave the said manor and lands to him, and Alice his wife, who survives, and his heirs.

He died the last day of January, 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Mores in fee. William Cammell, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**DORSET.** Manor of Mores, worth 3*l.*, held of the heirs of Richard, late Duke of York, by fealty only.

A toft, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 50*a.* heath in Kyndeston, worth 3*l.*, held of the heirs of Richard Nevyle, late Earl of Salisbury, as of the manor of Canforde, by fealty only.

• A messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 50*a.* heath, and 6*a.* wood in Suddon and Runggeforde, worth 30*s.*, held of the Abbot of Byndon, by fealty.

A tenement in Up Wymbourne Plecy, and 20*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture in Up Wymbourne aforesaid, worth 8*s.*, held of the heirs of John Plecy, late lord of the said manor, by fealty and suit of the hundred of Up Wymbourne.

Four messuages in Wymbourne Mynster, worth 20*s.*, held of the Dean of the church of Wymbourne Mynster, by fealty.

Manor and advowson of West Perle, worth 3*l.*, held of the heirs of Humphrey, late Earl of Devon, by fealty.

A messuage and a carucate of land in Kenlesworth in the parish of Marnhyll, worth 3*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, as of the manor of Marnhill, by fealty.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (54.)*

**515. JOHN WAWTON.**

*Writ* 9 Feb., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

Dame Agnes Forster, widow, late the wife of Stephen Forster, citizen and alderman of London, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Chervyle, &c., in fee, enfeofed the said John Wawton, 'gentilman,' now deceased, thereof, together with William Scot, esq., Richard Ilyngworth, 'gentilman,' and John Scot, 'gentilman,' who survive.

John Clovile, of West Hanyfeld, esq., and Henry Clovyle, his son and heir apparent, gave the under-mentioned croft called 'Fervedownys,' &c., in West Hanyfeld, to the said John Wawton, 'gentilman,' and Richard Alfray, now deceased, and Philip Wawton, and Robert Andreux, who survive.

He died 25 Oct., 4 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages called 'Sawyers' and 'Bulmers' in fee. Cicely Wawton, aged 3 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Chervyle, 100*a.* land, 3 messuages, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood, and 20*s.* rent called 'Chervyle,' in West Hanyfeld, worth 6 marks, held of George Nevill, knt., Lord Bergevenny, as of the manor of West Hanyfeld, by knight-service.

A croft of land called 'Fernedownys crofte,' together with five other crofts of land, and a certain garden, with a small meadow, formerly John Ryvote's, in West Hanyfeld, worth 5*s.*, held of the said Lord Bergevenny in socage, as of the said manor.

A messuage, or tenement, with a garden adjacent called 'Sawyers,' and a messuage, or tenement, and 60*a.* land, wood, and meadow, called 'Bulmers,' in West Hanyfeld, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Lord Bergevenny, as of the said manor.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (55.)*

**516. ANNE, late the wife of GEORGE, EARL OF KENT.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 6 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

Richard, late Duke of Gloucester, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it to John Flegge and Agatha his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship. On the said Duke's death the reversion of the said manor descended to King Edward IV, as his son and heir, who, on the death of the survivor of the said John and Agatha entered into possession thereof, and by letters patent dated 14 Feb., 19 Edw. IV, gave the said manor to the said Anne, late the wife of William Bouchier, knt., in tail male, to be held of the King and his heirs by fealty only. She was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail and afterwards intermarried with George, Earl of Kent, by whom she had issue a son Richard. The said Earl survived her, and is seised of the said manor in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy.

She died the last day but one of July, 4 Hen. VII. Henry, Earl of Essex, aged 16 and more, is her son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of North Hambrigge [Fambrigge], worth 12*l.*, held of the King, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (56.)*

**517. JOHN CLOVILE.**

*Writ* 12 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Henry Clovill, his son and heir, and Katharine his wife of the under-mentioned manor of Widgeford Hall, with remainder to the said Henry in tail.

He died 5 July, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Henry Clovile, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Widgeford Hall, worth 10 marks, held of the most excellent Princess, Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, in socage.

Manor called 'Cloviles maner' in West Hanyfeld, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of George Nevill, Lord Bergavenny, as of the manor of West Hanyfeld, by fealty and 2*d.* rent.

A parcel of land in West Hanyfeld, called 'Twenty Acres,' held of the said George Nevill, as of the manor of Est Hanyfeld Hall, in socage.

A parcel of land in West Hanyfeld and South Hanyfeld, called 'Pynninges' and 'Oysterfeld,' worth 40*s.*, held of the said George Nevill, as of the manor of West Hanyfeld, in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (57.)*

**518. KATHARINE**, late the wife of **RICHARD HARCOURT**, knt.

*Writ* 20 Oct., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 5 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

. . . . Freeston, clk., gave the under-mentioned manors and advowsons to Miles Stapulton, knt., and the said Katharine, then his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Miles, without impeachment of waste, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of Brian Stapulton, esq., deceased, his brother, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Miles. She survived the said Miles, and died 13 Oct., 4 Hen. VII, seised of the premises in her demesne as of frank tenement. Elizabeth the wife of William Calthorp, knt., aged 47 and more, and Joan the wife of John Huddelston, knt., aged 44 and more, are her daughters and heirs, and they are also daughters and heirs of the body of the said Miles.

**BERKS.** Manor and advowson of North Morton, worth 20 marks, and the manor and advowson of Hemseys, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Dorchester, by the rent of 1 lb. pepper yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (58.)*

**519. RICHARD HALS.**

*Writ* 28 March, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 5 Hen. VII.

He died 21 June last, seised of the under-mentioned land in fee. Richard Hals, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** An acre and a half, and the third part of an acre of land in Chedlyngton, held of the Earl of Salisbury in free socage, by 22*d.* rent, clear yearly value 22*d.*

Twenty-five acres of land in Goddyshalter, held of John Dyer in free socage, by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, clear yearly value 5*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (59.)*

**520. ROBERT SHARP**, esq.

*Writ* 9 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

One John Dale gave the under-mentioned messuage to him, and Anne his wife, who survives, and his heirs and assigns. By his last will he gave the said messuage to Edward son of Christopher Sharpe, his heirs and assigns.

He died 3 Oct., 4 Hen. VII.

**ESSEX.** A messuage, or tenement, called 'Arnoldys att Moore,' in the parish of Wykeford, worth 100*s.*, held of Thomas Tirell, knt., as of the manor of Heron, in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (60.)*

**521. THOMAS ROGERS.**

*Writ de Amotus* 14 Dec., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 19 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Elizabeth, wife of William Essex, aged 13 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**WILTS.** Manor of Pyvenhill in Pyrton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (61.)*

**522. MARY GRENE, widow.**

*Writ* 22 Oct., *inq.* 10 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

She was seised in her demesne as of frank tenement of the under-mentioned manor, for the term of her life, with reversion to John Gryfyn and his heirs. The said John Gryfyn died 26 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, when the said reversion descended to Nicholas Gryfyn, now aged 13 and more, as his son and heir.

She died 10 Sept. last. Thomas Grene, knt., aged 25 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas Grene, knt., her son.

SUSSEX. Manor of Isfelde, *alias* Hysefeld, worth 24*l.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Mallynge, co. Sussex, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (62.)*

**523. EDMUND HASTYNGES, knt.**

*Writ* 3 Feb., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Sept., 3 Hen. VII. Roger Hastynges, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

N'HAMP. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (63.) E. Series II. File 670. (5.)*

**524. ELIZABETH MILTON.**

*Writ* 26 Oct., *inq.* 31 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

The said Elizabeth Milton, of Stamford, died 21 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail. Henry Wikes, clk., aged 40 and more, is her cousin (*cognatus*) and next heir.

N HAMP. Manor of Little Burley, worth 3*l.*, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, by service of 1*l.* 6*d.*, and suit of court of the hundred of Langdyk.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (64.) E. Series II. File 670. (3.)*

**525. MARGARET BROUN, widow.**

*Writ* 30 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 476.

She died 28 Oct. last. Elizabeth the wife of John Elmes, aged 48 and more, is her daughter and heir.

RUTL. Manor of Wolffehowse, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Fynshed, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (65.) E. Series II. File 670. (2.)*

**526. JOHN COLLES, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 6 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 23 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Thomas Fulford, knt., John Sapcotes, knt., Otho Gilberd, esq., Richard Pree, and Thomas Nuttecombe, of the under-mentioned lands.

He died 29 June last. Walter Colles, aged 50 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* heather and gorse, and 20*a.* wood in Myddyl Durneford, worth 40*s.*, held of John Specote, and Anne his wife, in her right, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (66.)*

**527. THOMAS PILKYNGTON**, knt., attainted by authority of the parliament held at Westminster 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

*Writ* 27 Nov., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 Oct., 7 Edw. IV, by the name of Thomas Pilkington, esq., he gave the under-mentioned manor, *inter alia*, to Roger Pilkington, his son, and his heirs and assigns for ever; by virtue of which gift, the said Roger was seised of the said manor in fee, and has taken the issues and profits thereof from the date of the said deed to the present time.

The said Thomas Pilkington, knt., held no lands in the county of Northampton on the 22nd day of August, 1 Hen. VII, the date specified in the writ, or since.

N'HAMP. Manor of Clypston.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (67.) E. Series II. File 670. (7.)*

**528. RICHARD DANVERS**, esq.

*Writ* 22 Oct., *inq.* 27 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He was, on the 4th of July, 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors, jointly with John Langston, Thomas Danvers, Thomas Engulfeld, and Thomas Langston, in fee; and being so seised, they, by their deed, produced to the jury, enfeofed one John Danvers thereof in fee.

He died 14 Feb., 4 Hen. VII. Richard Danvers, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

N'HAMP. Manors of Culworth, and Sulgrave, called 'la Nethurbery,' worth 20 marks, held of Oliver Manyngham, knt., as of the honor of Pynkeney, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (68.) E. Series II. File 670. (4.)*

**529. ELEANOR PRESTON**, widow.

*Writ* 3 Feb., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

One William Preston, 'gentilman,' her late husband, was heretofore seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee.

She died 12 Feb., 4 Hen. VII. Joan Moreton, aged 60 and more, is sister and next heir of the said William Preston.

N'HAMP. Two hundred acres of land, 100a. pasture, and 5 tofts in Pedyngton, Horton, and Haculton, worth 5 marks, held to farm for the term of the life of the said Eleanor of the Master of the Hospital of St. John of Northampton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (69.) E. Series II. File 670. (6.)*

**530. JOHN ALFEGH.**

*Writ* 7 Feb., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 4 Feb. last. Joan, aged 32 and more, Margaret aged 31 and more, Thomasine aged 12 and more, and Elizabeth aged 8 and more, are his daughters and heirs.

KENT. He enfeofed Henry Ferrys, knt., Robert Rede, serjeant-at-law, Edmund Martyn, John Erkybolde, and Richard Wybarne, who survive, of the under-mentioned messuage and land:—

A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 2½*a.* meadow, called 'Chested,' in the parish of Pensherst, worth 30*s.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Otforde, service unknown.

He was seised, jointly with Henry Hexstall, William Wodegate, and John Ware, who survive, of the under-mentioned messuages and land :—

Three messuages, 4 gardens, 100*a.* land, 26*a.* meadow, 250*a.* pasture, and 30*a.* wood in Chedyngstone, Sondrissh, Pensherst, and Chevenyng, held, the 26*a.* pasture, worth 22*s.*, of the said Archbishop, as of the manor of Otforde, service unknown, and the residue, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of John Islee, esq., as of the manor of Sondrissh, service unknown.

He was seised jointly with Henry Hexstall, and William Pette, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor :—

Manor of Chydyngstone Burgherssh, with its appurtenances in Chydyngstone, Pensherst, Cowden, and Hever, worth . . . *l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said John Islee, as of the said manor of Sondrissh, co. Kent, service unknown.

He was seised, jointly with John Audley, knt., Lord Audeley, and Henry Hexstall, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor :—

Manor of Ryndeslegh, with its appurtenances in Chedyngstone, Pensherst, and Cowden, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Walter Durkynhole, and John Broker, as of the manor of Smyth . . . . ., co. Kent, service unknown.

He was seised jointly with William Wodegate, and John Ware, who survive, of the under-mentioned messuages and land :—

Two messuages and 150*a.* land in Cowden, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Archbishop, as of the manor of Otforde, service unknown.

Two messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Westerham, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, as of the manor of Westerham, service unknown.

By letters patent, dated 5 March, in the first year of his reign, the King that now is granted him the custody of Humphrey, son and heir of John Sandeford, a natural idiot, and the custody of the under-mentioned manors belonging to the said Humphrey, to hold for the term of the life of the said Humphrey, without payment or account in respect of the issues and profits thereof. By a certain writing, reciting the said letters patent, the said John Alfegh gave the said custody and manors to the said Robert Rede and John Erkynbold, to hold for the life of the said Humphrey, viz. the

Manor of Well.

Manor of Lokyndale.

Manor of Garyngton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (70.)*

**531. JOHN LUDLOWE, gentilman.**

*Writ* 27 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated the day of St Nicholas the Bishop, 22 Edw. IV, one Joan Ludlow, being seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, enfeoffed him, and Christine his wife, who survives, thereof, with remainder to his heirs.

By letters patent dated 26 Oct., 5 Hen. VII, the King pardoned the said

Christine, and Reginald Chambyr, otherwise called Reginald Chambre, then her husband, all acquisitions, &c., of lands prior to 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

He died 13 Jan., last. John Ludlowe, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. A messuage and 35*a.* land in South Langle, worth 5 marks, held of the King, by fealty and 19*s.* rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (71.)*

**532. HENRY MALDON.**

*Writ* 23 July, 4 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 21 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

One Richard Bayly, being seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, enfeoffed him, and one Thomas Stanesby, now deceased, Agnes Branche, John Fenkell, John Wilson, Edward Fenkell, and Robert Rowchester, citizens and drapers of London, John Branche, Roger Branche, and Thomas Branche, who survive, thereof, except the lands and marshes called 'Tiled Hall' and 'Pakes,' to hold to them, and the heirs of the said Henry Maldon, John Fenkell, Edward Fenkell, and Robert Rouchester for ever, to the use of the said Henry, and the heirs of his body begotten on the said Agnes, with remainder in default of such issue to the use of his last will. And further the said Richard Bayly enfeoffed the said John Fenkell, the said Henry Maldon, John Wilson, Edward Fenkell and Robert Rouchester, citizens and drapers of London, and their heirs, of the said messuage, lands, and marshes, called 'Tiled Hall,' and 'Pakes,' to the use of the last will of the said Henry.

By his last will, being then minded to go abroad, he directed that John Fenkell, *knt.*, should take the issues and profits of the said lands during his absence, and if it should fortune him to die on his travels, should out of the money so received repay such money as he might have taken up abroad, together with certain specified debts, and apply the residue, if any, to his own use.

In the event of his death, he bequeathed the said lands, subject in every case to certain charges, as follows:—'North Walettes' and 'Pakes' to Robert Roucestre; 'South Walettes' and 'Collis' to Edward Fenkell and Agnes his wife, with remainder to Henry, son of Edward, in tail, with remainder to the said Edward and his heirs; tenement called 'Tiled Hall' and land in Bradwell, to John Fenkell, and Dame Katharine his wife, and his heirs; and tenements called 'Cokes,' and 'South Howse,' if not entailed, to the said John Fenkell, otherwise to Henry Aleyn, his sister's son.

He died 1 Jan., 4 Hen. VII. Henry Aleyn, aged 11 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Agnes his sister.

ESSEX. A hundred-acre field called 'North Walettes,' and 2 eight-acre crofts called 'Pakes,' in Lalling, a tenement called 'South Walettes,' and a six-acre plot of ground adjoining called 'Collis,' in Lachyndon, worth 10*l.*, held of the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of the manor of Lalling, service unknown.

A messuage and 140*a.* land and marsh called 'Tyled Hall' and 'Tyled Hall Marsh'; whereof a parcel of land called 'Batell Hill,' worth 20*s.*, is held of the King, as of Dovor Castle, by 10*s.* rent to the castleguard; a parcel of marsh, called 'Tyliid Hall Marsh,' is held of Thomas de Barneston, esq., lord of Chalkwell Hall, as of the manor of Chalkwell Hall, service unknown; and the residue, worth 5*l.*, is held of the said Prior, as of the manor of Lalling, service unknown.



A plot of ground containing four acres in Bradwell, worth 20*d.*, held of the Queen of England, as of the manor of Bradwell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (72.)*

**533. MARGARET BROWN, widow.**

*Writ* 30 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 525.

N'HAMP. Manors of Lilford and Pappleby, as in No. 478.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (73.) E. Series II. File 670 (1.)*

**534. HENRY TORKYNGTON.**

*Writ* . . Oct., *inq.* 6 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 12 Oct. last. Elizabeth, aged 14 and more, married to Thomas Shuldham, is his daughter and next heir.

HUNT. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (74.)*

**535. PHILIP COURTENEY, knt.**

*Writ* 1 March., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 6 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. John Courtenay, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manor of Thorneston, and lands and tenements in Sampford Brytte, with the advowson of the Church there, worth 10*l.*, held of Hugh Luttrell, knt., as of the honor and castle of Dunster, by knight-service, and 6*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (75.) E. Series II. File 892 (8.)*

**536. RICHARD EGGECOMBE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 20 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 7 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned castle and its dependencies in fee tail, and of the other under-mentioned lands, &c., in fee. Pierce Eggecombe, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

William la Zouche, formerly lord of the said castle, appointed one John Biconell chief steward of the said castle and manors during good behaviour, with 5 marks for his expenses.

DEVON. The castle, manor, and free borough of Totness, 28 knight's fees and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee belonging to the said castle in South Wasshe, Bryxton, Rydmore, Bikeford, North Bovy, Hempston Cantelowe, Wodeford, Raddon, and Allerford; the advowsons of the Priory of Totteney and Warlond in Totteney, and of the free chapel of the chantry of St. Edmund on the bridge of Totteney, belonging to the said castle and manor; the wreck of the sea from the bridge of Totteney [to] Blacknasse, belonging to the said castle and manor, as all former lords thereof have enjoyed it; the manor of Corneworthi; the advowson of the Priory of Nuns of Corneworthi, belonging to the said manor of Corneworthi; a yearly rent of 16 marks out of the manor or lordship of South Wasshe, and a yearly rent of 40*s.* from Lodiswell. The above premises are held of the King in chief, by knight-

service. The said castle, manor, and borough are worth 20 marks clear yearly; the advowsons are of no yearly value.

A messuage, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood, and 100*a.* furze and heather in Pithehele, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prior of Plympton, by 1 lb. wax for all service, as in socage.

A corn mill and 3 fulling-mills, with certain messuages and lands, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, and a rent of 17*s.* 10*d.* in Tavistock, held of the Abbot of Tavistock in socage.

A messuage, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* arable, and 60*a.* furze and heather, in Hatherley, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Abbot in socage.

A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* furze and heather in Swancote, within the manor of North Molton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (76.)*

**537. THOMAS SEYNTMAURE, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq. 27 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.*

By deed dated Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 38 Hen. VI, he enfeoffed one Richard Chocke, knt., and others (as in No. 464), of the under-mentioned manors of Bakeford and Presteley; they, by deed dated 4 Feb., 12 Edw. IV, demised the said manors to one Roger Tokotes, knt., for the term of his life; and the said Roger, by deed dated 11 Feb., 1 Hen. VII, demised his estate therein to one Richard Bewchamp, knt., Thomas Woode, John Fitz James, Thomas Hexte, Thomas Champneys, Roger Holond, and John Michell. By deed dated 8 Feb., 1 Hen. VII, John Fitz James the younger, the survivor of the original feoffees, being seised of the reversion of the said manors, released his interest therein to the said Thomas Woode, Hexte, Champneys, Holond, and John Michell.

By deed dated 22 Nov., 1 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed John Fitz Jamez the younger, Henry Champneys, Humphrey Hervey, and William Knoyll, of the under-mentioned manors of Bekyngton, Rode, and Credelyngcote, to the use of his will.

By deed dated 8 Feb., 1 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed Richard Eggecombe, knt., and others (as in No. 464), of the under-mentioned manor of Durston.

By deed dated Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 38 Hen. VI, he enfeoffed Richard Chocke, knt., and others, as above, of the under-mentioned manors of Babcary, Fodyngton, and Pury: they, by deed dated 5 April, 4 Edw. IV, demised the said manors to the said Thomas Seyntmaur for the term of his life, with remainder to John, his son and heir, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Richard Chocke, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 26 Oct., 5 Hen. VII. William Seyntmaur, aged 19 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John his son.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Bakeford, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Salisbury, as of the manor of Knoll, by 4*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Presteley, worth 5 marks, held of John, Abbot of Glastonbury, as of the manor of Dultyng, service unknown.

Manor of Bekyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Cary Fitz Payne, by 2*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Rode, worth 10 marks, held of John Trefrye, as of the manor of Rode Zouche, by suit of his court there twice yearly, for all service.

Manor of Credelyngcote, worth 40*s.*, held of Robert Wyllughby, Lord de Broke, knt., as of the manor of Castel Cary, service unknown.

Manor of Durston, worth 8*l.*, held of the Prioress of Bokelond Monialium, as of the manor of Bokelond, service unknown.

Manor of Babcary, worth 5 marks, the manor of Fodyngton, worth 30*s.*, and the manor of Pury, worth 40*s.*, held of William Stourton, knt., as of the manor of Merston, by 2*s.* rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (78.) E. Series II. File 892. (5.)*

**538. THOMAS SEYNTMAUR, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 28 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 537.

DORSET. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (79.) E. Series II. File 892. (6.)*

**539. SIMON BLAKE.**

*Writ* 30 Sept., *inq.* 25 Jan., 5 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to William Baker of Est Walton, John Seyntewary, clk., and John Sergeaunt of Swafham, notary, their heirs and assigns.

He died at Swafham, 15 Aug. last. Thomas Blake, 'gentylman,' aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Edmund Blake, esq., his brother.

NORF. Manor of Vyrlyes, or Wyrlyes, in Northe Pikenham, Southe Pikenham and elsewhere within the hundred of Southe Grenehowe, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Snetesham, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 12*d.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor called 'Haspaldes,' and a capital messuage and 100*a.* land in Swafham, held of the King, as of the manor of Swafham, parcel of the honor of Rychemond, by fealty and . . . *s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (82.) E. Series II. File 606. (9.)*

**540. ISABEL HAREBY, widow.**

*Writ* 27 Feb., *inq.* 18 March, 5 Hen. VII.

She died 20 Feb. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Thomas Dayrell the elder, aged 48 and more, is her son and heir.

NORF. Manor called 'Old Halle' in Marram, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Haggenet, by service of 4*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of Old Hall in West Toftes, worth 4*l.*, held of the Bishop of Norwich, by service of 10*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (85.) E. Series II. File 606. (10.)*

**541. JOHN NORTON, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 6 April, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 15 March, 17 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to John Pigot, and John Welden of Richemond, now deceased, and William Stapilton, knt., Randal (*Ranulpho*) Pigot, knt., Edward Goldesburgh, Brian Stapilton, Robert Norton, and John Huyk, chaplains, who survive.

He died 4 Dec. last. John Norton, esq., aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Norton Conyers, held of John, Bishop of Lincoln, as of the manor of North Allerton, service and value unknown.

Manor of Hartford beside Richemond, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Richemond, as of the castle and lordship of Richemond, by fealty and 5*s.* yearly rent only, for all service.

Manor of Staynton beside Richemond, held of Robert Wyvell, as of the manor of Thornton Styward, service and value unknown.

Manor of Appilton beside Hakforth, held of Thomas Mountford, as of the manor of Hakforth, service and value unknown.

Manor of Salley beside Rypon, held of Thomas, Archbishop of York, as of the manor of Ripon, service and value unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Nonwyk, held of the said Archbishop, as of the said manor, service and value unknown.

Three messuages in Ripon, held of the said Archbishop, as of the said manor, service and value unknown.

A messuage in Sutton beside Ripon, held of John, Lord Lescrope, as of the manor of Sutton, service and value unknown.

A messuage in Sutton Holgrave, held of the Canons of the Collegiate Church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, service and value unknown.

Two messuages in Carlton Menyot, held of the Master of the Hospital of St. Leonard, York, service and value unknown.

Three messuages in Eveston beside Salley, held of the said Archbishop of York, as of the said manor of Rypon, service and value unknown.

Three messuages in Respleth beside Grantley, held of the said Archbishop of York, as of the said manor of Rypon, service and value unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (86.)*

#### 542. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* . . . , 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 11 May, 15 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned castles, manors, and lands, to Thomas Urswike, knt., Robert Constable, knt., Richard Pigot, John Gysburgh, Thomas Markeham, Henry Twayt, William Eland, Edward Saltmarshe, Ralph Hotham, Stephen Copindale, and Robert Foster, now deceased, and Thomas Metham, knt., John Pekeryng, knt., Thomas Curwen, knt., Guy Farefax, knt., William Roukeshawe, clk., William Rilston, and Thomas Middilton, who survive, and are now seised thereof in fee.

He died 28 April, 4 Hen. VII. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 12 on the feast of St. . . . , viz. on the . . . day of . . . last, is his son and heir.

**N'TH'L'D.** The castles, manors, and lordships of Alnewike, Warkworth, Proudhaw, and Langley; the lordships and manors of Lesbury, . . . hall, Swynhow Neweham, Bolton, Elyngham, Newstede, Lukree, Suth Charlton, Shilbo[ty]ll, Remyngton, Ruglee, Beuley, Aleneham, Faudon, Chatton, Roathebury, Ailmouth, Corbrigge, and Neubarne, with all lands within the same, and all advowsons of churches, &c., belonging to the said Earl within the said county, held of . . . : Byker is also mentioned.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (88.)*

**543. HENRY CHYCHELEY.**

*Writ* 23 March, *inq.* 20 April, 5 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Pynk, John Lovell, William Philip, and John Lamburn, being seised thereof in fee, enfeofed Robert Anstey, Walter Lokton, James Pekham, John Burgoyne, William Taylard, and Hugh Vaughan, who survive, and William Seynt George, knt., Robert Knolles, William Chycheley, Thomas Peyton, Thomas Pygott, Richard Baynard, John Ansty, William Hasylden, Thomas Lokton, John Belton, John Synge, clk., John Reve, Robert Clopton, and John Battysford, now deceased, their heirs and assigns, of the under-mentioned manors in Wympole, to the intent that they should permit him, the said Henry, and Alice his wife, to take the issues and profits thereof during their lives in survivorship, and that they should, after the death of the said Henry and Alice, make an estate thereof to Henry his son in tail male, with remainders over, as specified in certain indentures made between the said Henry of the one part, and Thomas Burgoyne, gent., of the other, dated 6 May, 5 Edw. IV.

He died 15 March, 5 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors of Over and Nethyr Hall in Arnyngton in fee. Henry Chycheley, aged 36 and more, is his son and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor of Wympolle called 'Bassynghburn,' worth 5*l.*, held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richemond, as of the honor of Richemond, service unknown.

Manor of Cobbys in Wympole, worth 9 marks, held of the Earl of Derby, service unknown.

Manor of Avenells in Wympole, worth 10 marks, held of the barony of Warin son of Gerold, service unknown.

Manors of Over Hall and Nethyr Hall in Arnyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (89.)*

**544. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* 20 April, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed sealed with the seal of his arms, dated 11 May, 15 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Urswyk, knt., Robert Constable, knt., William Eure, knt., Thomas Metham, knt., John Pekeryng, knt., Guy Fairfax, knt., Richard Pigott, John Gysburgh, clk., Thomas Markeham, clk., William Eland, Edward Saltmershe, Thomas Middilton, William Rilston, Ralph Hothom, and Stephen Copyndale, their heirs and assigns, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. The survivors, viz. William Eure, Thomas Metham, John Pekeryng, Guy Fairfax, Thomas Middilton, and William Rilston, are now similarly seised thereof.

He died Tuesday, 28 April, 4 Hen. VII. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 12 years and 14 weeks, is his son and heir.

**LEIC.** Manor of Foston.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (90.)*

**545. EDMUND CORNWAILL, knt.**

*Writ*, . . . ; *inq.* 26 April, 5 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised took to wife Margaret, daughter of Thomas Horde, esq., who survives.

He died on the day, or feast, of the Conception, 5 Hen. VII. Thomas Cornwail, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

WARW. Manor, or lordship, of Weston under Wetheley, held of the Prior of Maxstok in socage, viz. by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly, for all service. The clear annual value is 100*s.*, over and above the sum of 96*s.* 2*d.*, given by him to one Thomas Knyghtley, esq., for the term of four years, as appears by indentures between them, dated the last day of July, 4 Hen. VII.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (91.)*

**546. STEPHEN GERARD.**

*Writ* 24 June, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday before St. Mathias the Apostle, 5 Hen. VII.

He held and was seised of the under-mentioned knight's fee, and on the day of his death held it of the King.

The said Stephen Gerard of Polscoth died on the feast of St. George last, seised of the under-mentioned messuage, land, and tithing in fee. Joan the wife of Hugh Litelton, aged 30 and more, is his daughter and heir.

CORNW. A knight's fee in Suth Ludbrok, Beaucombe, Langham, Edmyston, and Trethenek, which knight's fees (*sic*) he held of the King, as of his castle of Trematon, by knight-service, having come to the hands of the King's progenitors by forfeiture; it is worth 40*s.* yearly. On his daughter inheriting the same there is due to the King by way of relief, in right of the said castle, 5 marks, and the repair of three battlements of the said castle.

A messuage and an acre of land Cornish in Nether Polscoth, and the whole tithing of Polscoth, held of the King, as of Launceveton castle, by 15*d.* rent due at Michaelmas, in pure socage, for all service. The relief due to the King for the said acre and tithing is 12*s.* 6*d.* according to the custom of the county of Cornwall.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (92.)*

**547. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* 23 Jan., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 May, 15 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned messuages to Thomas Markham, clk, and Stephen Copyndale, now deceased, and William Rilston and Thomas Calvard, who survive.

He died 28 April, 4 Hen. VII. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 12 years and 9 days, is his son and heir.

YORK CITY. Seven messuages in the parish of St. Dennis, York.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (93.)*

**548. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 5 May, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 April, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed quadripartite, dated 14 April, 3 Edw. IV, one John Leukenore, Bartholomew Boiney, John Gruell, and Thomas Gynnor, having obtained the King's licence enabling them thereto, gave the under-mentioned manors of Stokegurey, &c., and the hundred of Canyngton, to Thomas Urswyk, knt.,

Ralph Verney, knt., Richard Nedeham, Richard Pygott, Thomas Rodez, Thomas Rygby, John Wark, clk., Robert Dawtre, and John Stodeley, now deceased, and Edward Barkeley, knt., Guy Fayrfax, knt., and John Goryng, who survive, to hold *inter alia* to the use of Eleanor, late Countess of Northumberland, and her heirs.

He died 28 April, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lordships, or manors, of Dunhede and Stoke Mychell in fee. Henry, the now Earl, aged 12 on the feast of St. Felix, viz. 14 Jan. last, is his son and heir.

By letters patent, dated 19 Feb., 4 Hen. VII, he gave 10 marks annuity out of the said manors of Dunhede and Stoke to Giles, Lord de Daubeney, knt., for life. By other letters patent, dated 12 Feb., 4 Hen. VII, he gave the office of steward of the said manors, with an annuity of 20s. for life to Thomas Champeneys.

**SOMERS.** Manors, or lordships, of Dunhede and Stoke Mychell, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury in socage.

Manor of Stokegurey, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor of Wyke, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor of Radwey and the hundred of Canyngton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor of Cheadon, worth 20 marks, held of the Bishop of Winchester in socage.

Manor of Staple, worth 40 marks, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor of Charleton, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Salisbury, as of the manor of Somerton, by knight-service.

Manor of Cary Fitzpayn, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, by knight-service.

Manor of Spekyngton, worth 100*s.*, held of the Earl of Salisbury, as of the manor of Somerton, by knight-service.

Manor of Bryghampton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (95.) E. Series II. File 893. (1.)*

**549. EDMUND CORNEWAILL**, knt.

*Writ wanting*; *inq.* 28 April, 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 545.

**HEREF.** A moiety of the manor, or lordship, of Rachford, worth 5 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

The hamlets of Attecrofte, Wapplyth, Combe, Tytteley, Roode, and Kasscopp in the county of Hereford, but parcel of the lordship, or manor, of Stepulton, in the Marches of Wales, adjoining the said county, worth 12*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (96.) E. Series II. File 407.*

**550. JOAN**, late the wife of **THOMAS BENDISSE**, esq.

*Writ de Amotus* 23 March, *inq.* 4 May, 5 Hen. VII.

John Lovetop, vicar of Steeple Bumpsted, and Ralph Julyan, vicar of Helyon Bumpstead, gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to Thomas Bendish the elder, and the said Joan, then his wife, to hold to them and the

heirs male of the body of the said Thomas. She survived him, and was seised of the premises in her demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to Richard Bendish, son of Richard, son of the said Thomas.

She died on Tuesday, the feast of Carnisprivium, 4 Hen. VII. Richard Bendish, aged 5 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Richard, her son by the said Thomas.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Bendisshes, in Steeple Bumpsted, worth 4 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, in socage.

A tenement called 'Flatherwyk,' parcel of the manor of Bendisshes in Bumpsted, worth 10s., held of John de Veer, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Gebons in Bumpsted aforesaid, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A tenement called 'Bloyes' in Steeple Bumpsted, worth 40s., held of the King, as of the manor of High Ester, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 6 arrows, or 6*d.*, yearly, for all service.

A tenement called 'Robtotes' in Bumpsted, worth 40s., held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Royleyes' in Bumpsted, worth 20s., held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (97.)*

**551. MARGARET BROWN, widow.**

*Writ 12 May, inq. 17 May, 5 Hen. VII.*

One William Brown, late her husband, gave the under-mentioned manors of Swafeld and Wythom, and tenements in Wilsthorpe, Barghome, and Stamford, to Thomas Stokes, clk., Henry Wikes, Thomas Highkam, and others, who are now seised thereof in fee.

Henry Wikes, chaplain, gave the manor of Swynestede and the other under-mentioned lands to the said William and Margaret (as in No. 476).

Death and heir as in No. 525.

**LINC.** Manor of Swafeld, worth 10*l.*, held of the Lord de Grey, as of the manor of Castell Bytham, by fealty and 50s. 4*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of North Wythom, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas Dallaland, as of his manor of North Wythom, service unknown.

A tenement in Wilsthorpe, worth 13s. 4*d.*, held of Robert Eland, as of the manor of Wilsthorp, by fealty and the rent of 1 lb. cummin.

A tenement in Barghome, or Barghame, worth 10s., held of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by fealty and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent.

Twelve tenements, 60*a.* arable, and 8*a.* meadow in Stamford, worth 13*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by fealty.

Manor of Swynestede, worth 11*l.*, held of Lord Henry Grey de Codnore, knt., by fealty only, for all service.

Five tenements in Wytham, worth 7*l.*, held of the most excellent princess, the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richemond, 'by service of fealty, &c.'

A tenement, or hostel, in Stamford, called 'le Swane,' a tenement called 'le Bell,' a tenement situate in Stamford on 'le Clement,' 80*a.* arable, and 12*a.* meadow in Stamford, worth 13*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, held of the Lady Cicely, Duchess of York, by fealty and suit of her court of Stamford.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (98.)*



**552. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* 26 April, 5 Hen. VII.

John Lewkenore, and others, gave the under-mentioned manors of Ponynges, &c., to Thomas Urswyk, knt., and others (as in No. 548). John Goryng released his right in the premises, by deed dated 28 June, 17 Edw. IV, to the said Urswyk and others his joint feoffees.

By deed dated 3 June, 15 Edw. IV, the said Earl gave the under-mentioned manors, or Petteworth, &c., to Stephen Copyndale, now deceased, and William Ruckshaw, clk., and William Rilston, who survive.

Death and heir as in No. 548.

SUSSEX. Manors, or lordships, of Ponynges, Hangleton, Wyksande, Michell Perchyng, Litill Perchyng, Pyngeden, or Pengeden, Preston Ponynges, Waldern, Heryngawez, or Heryngawaez, and Asshecombe.

Manors, or lordships, of Petteworth, Hesshett, Dunketon, and Sutton, together with all advowsons belonging to the said Earl in the said county.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (99.)*

**553. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* 6 May, 5 Hen. VII.

He died on Tuesday, 28 April, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 12 on the feast of St. Felix, 14 Jan. last, is his son and heir.

GLOUC. Manor, or lordship, of Oxonhall, worth 5*l.*, and the manor, or lordship, of Ocle Grauntson, worth 5*l.*, held of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (100.)*

**554. PHILIP AGMONDESHAM.**

*Writ* 2 July, *inq.* 28 June, 5 Hen. VII; delivered to the Court, 10 July, the said year.

Thomas Thwaytes, knt., John Verney, knt., Ralph Verney, John Mathewe, Henry Danvers, Christopher Hawe, Thomas Cheyne, Thomas Mey, John Cornysse, of Winchester, Roger Plocher, John Pulter, Nicholas Matok, John Hawe, John Lane, William Redehede, and John Clerk, gave the under-mentioned lands in Agmondesham, with the exception of the lands and tenements part thereof which John Bartlot lately held, to the said Philip, and Margaret his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives, with remainder to John Agmondesham in tail.

John Norbery, knt., Ralph Agmondesham, mercer, Robert Plocher, Thomas Restwold, and Thomas Edmond, gave the under-mentioned manor and lands in Wobourn to the said Philip for life, with remainder to the said John Agmondesham, and Emma now his wife, by the name of Emma Champeneys, daughter of Thomas Champeneys, and the heirs of the said John begotten on the said Emma.

He died 8 May, 5 Hen. VII. The said John Agmondesham, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKS. Three hundred acres of land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, and 53*s.* 4*d.* rent in Agmondesham, called 'Tomlyns,' worth 100*s.*, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, as of the manor, or lordship, of Agmondesham, service unknown.

Manor of Glory, 2 mills, 2 carucates of land, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, in Wobourn, *alias* Osborne Deyncourt, Bekennesfeld, Taplowe, Hecham, and Penne, worth 10*l.*, held of John Rysley, knt., as of the manor, or lordship, of Wobourn, otherwise called Osborne Deyncourt, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (103.) E. Series II. File 4. (5.)*

**555. JOAN HOLDYCHE, widow.**

*Writ* 9 May, *inq.* 18 June, 5 Hen. VII.

One Thomas Holdyche, esq., being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it to Richard Holdyche his son, and the said Joan his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

She survived the said Richard her husband, and died at Dudlyngton, co. Norf., 3 Feb. last, seised of the said manor in fee tail. Robert Holdyche, aged 4 and more, is her cousin, and heir of the bodies of the said Richard and Joan, viz. son of John their son.

NORF. Manor of Colveston, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Methewolde, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (104.) E. Series II. File 606. (8.)*

**556. THOMAS GOWER, knt.**

*Inq. virtute officii*, 10 March, 3 Hen. VII.

He died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Gower, aged 14 and no more at the time of the taking of this inquisition, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Stitenham, *alias* Stitnam, worth 30*l.*, the manor of Gryndall, worth 12*l.*, the manor of Benethorp, worth 3*l.*, and lands in Newton, Swynton, New Malton, Wystow, Huntyngham, and Pokethorp, worth 3*l.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Manor of Coleswayn on Darwent.

Manor of Hoton, worth 8*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 8 tofts, 22 bovates of land, and 13*a.* meadow in Bolton, worth 6*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

The site of a water mill and 40*a.* land in Stokton, Carleton, and Sandburn, worth 30*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (105.)*

**557. MARY GRENE, widow.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 1 July, 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 522.

N'HAMP. Manor of Weston, *alias* Weston Favell, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Pipwell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (106.) E. Series II. File 671. (2.)*

**558. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* 25 April, 5 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Ursewyk, knt., and others (as in No. 544, William Eland excepted), the survivors of whom are now seised of it.

He died Tuesday, 28 April, 4 Hen. VII. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 12 years, 14 weeks, and 5 days, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Iselham.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (107.)*

**559. THOMAS DARELL.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.*, indented, 21 July, 5 Hen. VII; delivered to the Court, 19 Aug., 5 Hen. VII. *Cf.* No. 593.

At the time of his decease and long before John, Archbishop of Canterbury, and others, were seised of the under-mentioned manor, &c., to his use. By his last will he directed that Julian his wife should have and enjoy the premises for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died 4 June, 5 Hen. VII. John Darell, aged 12, is his son and heir.

BEDF. Manor of Pertenhale, with lands in Pertenhale, Little Stoughton, Caysho, and Ryesle, worth 20 marks, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (108.)*

**560. KATHARINE, late the wife of EDMUND REDE, knt.**

*Writ de Dote assignanda* 2 Feb., *Assignacio dotis* 9 June, 5 Hen. VII.

OXFORD. The Escheator, in the presence of William Rede, cousin and heir of the said Edmund Rede, viz. son of William his son, assigned her:—

Two apartments at the north end of Hedyngdon manor hall, a stable within the curtilage of the said manor, and 6½a. in 'Gravell Pytt' field (next 'le common grene,' &c.), 2a. in 'Quarr' field, at the High Cross, 2a. there called 'Pyke acres,' 1½a. in the same field by the 'lyme pytte,' 2a. in 'Longe Furlong' next William Mason's land, another acre there next John Lamprey's land, 2a. and 1a. in 'Downefeld,' next the land of the Prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 7 cottages occupied by John Lamprey, Richard Wauncell, Richard Croke, John Tasker, and Ralph Hill, the third of a dovecot, and the third of a quarry, called 'a quarell,' in Hedyngdon.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (109.)*

**561. KATHARINE, late the wife of EDMUND REDE, knt.**

*Writ de Dote assignanda* 2 Feb., *As. ignacio dotis* 11 June, 5 Hen. VII.

BUCKS. In the presence of the heir (as in No. 560), the Escheator assigned her:—

Certain closes called 'Lachemedede,' 'Grete Sale,' 'Lytell Sale,' 'Calves close,' and 'Lytell Mede Croft' in Borstall.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (110.)*

**562. EDMUND CORNNWALL.**

*Writ* 5 Feb., *inq.* Saturday after St. Kenelm, 5 Hen. VII.

Being seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee, he took to wife Margaret daughter of Thomas Horde, esq., who survives.

He died 3 Dec. last. Thomas Cornewall, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Nymett Regis, worth 34*l.*, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary belonging to the said manor, held of John Tremayn, Roger Holand, Fulk Prydeaux, Peter Eggecombe, and Christopher Tremayn, son of the said John Tremayn, by fealty and a chaplet of roses of 'violet' at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (111.)*

**563. DREW BRUDENELL, esq.**

*Writ* 18 March., *inq.* 17 July, 5 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Robert Screvener, now deceased, and John Don, knt., John Waller the younger, esq., Robert Bulstrode, Robert Brudenell, 'gentilman,' Robert Copshrewe, and John Stonore, who survive.

He died 14 March last. Edmund Brudenell, aged 21 and more at the time of his decease, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Thrustelyng Hall in Yeng Margaret, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas Tyrell, knt., as of the manor of Whittehis, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (112.)*

**564. DREW BRUDENELL, esq.**

*Writ* 18 March, *inq.* 16 July, 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 563.

BUCKS. Manors of 'Ranys Fee' and 'Stoke Fee' in Agmondesham, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, a minor in the King's custody, as of the manor of Agmondesham, by fealty and suit of the court of Agmondesham.

Manor of Chalfhunt in Chalfhunt St. Peter's and Iver, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty, for all service.

Manors of 'Stasies' and 'Knyztys' in Burnham and Sybenham, the former, worth 40*s.*, held of John Scott, as of the manor of Dorney, by fealty and 11*s.* 1*d.* rent yearly, and the latter, worth 4 marks, of Oliver Manyngham, and Elizabeth his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Stoke, by fealty and 6*s.* 11½*d.* rent yearly.

A tenement, 40*a.* land, 50*a.* pasture, 8*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* wood, called 'Hugeley Stapull,' worth 4 marks, held of the said Oliver and Elizabeth Manyngham, as of the said manor of Stoke, by fealty and 3*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent.

Twelve acres of land, and 8*a.* wood, called 'Sampsons' in Hugeley, Fernham, and Fulmer, worth 10*s.*, held of the Abbot of Missenden, by fealty, and 8*s.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (113.) E. Series II. File 4. (3.)*

**565. ROBERT RAMYS.**

*Writ* 25 April, *inq.* Thursday, 5 Aug., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 4 April last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Robert Ramys, aged 7 and more, is his son and heir.

N'TH'L'D. Manor of Bolom, 100*a.* arable, 200*a.* moor, and 6*a.* meadow there, held of the King in chief, worth 40*s.* yearly and no more by reason of the havoc wrought by the Scots.

Manor of Schortflate, held of the King in chief, worth 26*s.* 8*d.* only for the like cause.

Certain lands and tenements in Haden, with a certain ancient manor lying waste there, worth 60*s.* and no more because charged with the payment of 40*s.* yearly to one John Ramys, as appears by a writing of John Ramys father of the said Robert.

Certain lands and tenements in Lyghton, Cambo, Hawyk, and Rothle, tenure unknown, which are valueless for the cause abovesaid.

A tenement with certain lands in Newton, held of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, as of the barony of Bolebece, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (114.)*

**566. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., *inq.* 29 July, 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 6 June, 14 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned capital messuage in St. Anne's parish, with the 12 adjoining tenements, and a messuage with tenements adjacent in Algate, to Stephen Copindale, now deceased, and William Roukshawe, clk., and William Rilston, who survive.

He died seised of the other under-mentioned hostels and tenements in fee.

Death and heir as in No. 553.

George Luskyn of London, 'Taillour,' and John Welles, esq., of the King's Household, have taken the issues and profits of the said hostels and tenements in St. Martyn's Lane, from the time of his death to the present, by what right, or title, is unknown to the jury.

LONDON. Two hostels in St. Martyn's Lane, in the parish of St. Anne's within Aldrishgate, late in the tenure of the Lord de Gray, worth when let 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; also six tenements adjoining the said hostels, viz. 'le Fox' worth 60*s.*, 'le Lyon' worth 60*s.*, 'le Crowne' worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, 'le Angell' worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, 'le Rose' worth 40*s.*, and 'le Goldsmythis' worth 40*s.* yearly when let, held of the Dean and Chapter of the College of St. Martin le Grand, London, service unknown.

A capital messuage in the parish of St. Anne's within Aldrishgate, and 12 tenements thereto adjoining.

A messuage with tenements adjacent to it in Algate Street.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (115.)*

**567. RICHARD GARDYNER.**

*Writ* 19 Dec., *inq.* 7 July, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Hen. VII.

He was seised, jointly with William Heigham, clk., of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of himself and his last will. By his last will he gave it to Etheldred his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to Mary their daughter in tail, with remainder to Joan Barton, daughter of the said Etheldred,

in tail, with remainder to John Barton, brother of Joan, in tail, with remainder to Katharine Barton, the other of the daughters of the said Etheldred, in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He was similarly seised, jointly with William Fyndern, knt., Thomas Cotton, esq., John Tate, Alderman of London, and Clement Higham, and Richard Higham, gentlemen, of the under-mentioned lands in Horseth and Shydy Camps. By his last will he gave them to the said Etheldred for life with remainder to the said Mary, Katharine, Joan ' and John ' successively in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs.

He died 18 Dec. last. Mary Gardener, aged 6 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor of Westle Waterle, worth 18 marks, held of the Bishop of Ely, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land, 13*a.* meadow, 93*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, called ' Carbonelles ' and ' Stystedes,' in Horseth and Shydy Camps, worth 6*l.*, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (116.)*

**568. JOHN CHEYNE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 5 Sept., 5 Hen. VII

By deed dated 1 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed Thomas Cheyne, esq., who survives, of the under-mentioned manor and lands to the use of his last will.

He died 14 July, 4 Hen. VII. The said Thomas Cheyne, esq., aged 40 and more, is his son and heir. By letters patent dated 12 Aug., 4 Hen. VII, the said Thomas received the King's pardon for all acquisitions, &c., prior to 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

**BEDF.** Manor of Eton, and the advowson of a chantry in the church of Eton, three water-mills, and a several fishery in the waters there, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (117.) E. Series II. File 3. (5.)*

**569. JOHN CHEYNE, knt.**

*Writ* 20 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

Thomas Remston and Alice his wife being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee enfeoffed Thomas Burgoyne, and John Anstye, gentlemen, thereof, to their own use for life, with remainder to the use of the said John Cheyne, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. On the death of the said Thomas and Alice Remston, the said John Cheyne with the assent of Burgoyne and Anstye entered on the premises and took the issues and profits thereof during his and the said Elizabeth's lives.

He died 13 July, 4 Hen. VII. Thomas Cheyne, esq., aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**DERBY.** Manor of Bremyngton, with 6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, and 100*a.* pasture in Whetyndon, Brampton, and Calale, worth 6 marks, held of the King, as of the manor of Chesterfeld, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (118.)*

**570. JOHN CHEYNE, knt.**

*Writ* 20 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

Thomas Rempston and Alice his wife enfeoffed Thomas Burgon and John Ansty of the under-mentioned manors (as in No. 569).

He died 14 July, 4 Hen. VII. Thomas Cheyne, esq., aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**LINC.** Manor of Bykerynge called 'Hawton Bykerynge' in Bykerynge, and which extends into Hawton, West Strincton, Herwyke, Helythorp, Lyndwode, Howton on Humber, and Collou Graunge, worth 40s., held of the Lord de Rosse, as of the manor of Wragby, service unknown.

Manor of Brende Browghton, in Browghton, worth 10*l.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Rychemund, by fealty.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (119.)*

**571. JOHN CHEYNE, knt.**

*Writ* 16 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 19 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 May, 20 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Thomas Cheyne, esq., of the under-mentioned manor of Mochettes, to hold to him, his heirs, and assigns for ever.

He died 14 July, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Thomas Cheyne, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor called 'Walwyns' in Long Stanton, worth 60s., held of the King, by fealty and 10 marks rent at Michaelmas and Easter yearly, as of the manor of Kartelynge, co. Cambridge, which came to the hands of King Edward IV by the attainder of Richard, late Earl of Warwick.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture in Long Stanton, worth 40s., late belonging to Richard Hemyngton, held of the King, as of the said manor of Kartelynge, by fealty only.

Manor of 'Cheynes' in Long Stanton, worth 5 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent.

Manor of Mochettes in Dytton, worth 10 marks, held of John, Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Byggyng in Dytton, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (120.)*

**572. JOHN CHEYNE, knt.**

*Writ* 20 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 5 Hen. VII.

Thomas Remston was seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowsons in fee. He had issue a daughter Elizabeth, who married the said John Cheyne. On the death of the said Thomas the premises descended to the said Elizabeth, as his daughter and heir, whereby the said John and Elizabeth were seised of the said premises in fee, in her right. They had issue a son, Thomas Cheyne, and afterwards she died, and the said John survived her, and was seised of the said manor and advowsons in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy, and died so seised, when the said premises descended to the said Thomas, as her son and heir.

He died 14 July, 4 Hen. VII. The said Thomas Cheyne, aged 40 and more, is son and heir both of the said John, and of the said Elizabeth.

NOTTS. Manor of Tokysford, in Tokysford, with the advowson of two chantries in the church there, worth 5 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5 (121.)*

**573. JOHN CHEYNE, knt.**

*Writ* 20 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 14 July, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Thomas Cheyne, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor of Laxton, worth 5 marks, held of the King by petty serjeanty, viz. by service of hunting and taking wolves, foxes, cats, and other vermin, which service he performed.

A moiety of the manor of Bladerwyke, with two enclosures, called 'Midil Wode' and 'Litill Wode,' and the manor of Bulwike, called 'Engaynes maner,' in Bulwike, worth 6*l.*, held of the Lord Latymer, service unknown.

Manor of Irchester in Irchester, and the manor of Thenforde, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (122.) E. Series II. File 670. (11.)*

**574. JOHN CHEYNE, knt.**

*Writ* 20 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 573.

ESSEX. Manor of White Notlee in Nottle, and the advowson of the parish church of Upmynster, worth 20*l.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Surrey, as of Framyngnam castle, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (123.)*

**575. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He died 23 July last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Robert Broughton, knt., aged 23 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John Broughton, esq., his son.

SUFF. Manor of Stonhams in Ratlysden, worth 5 marks, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (124.) E. Series II. File 605. (2.)*

**576. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 11 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Boteler, John Gyrton clk., Drew Brudenell, and others, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, which together are worth 20*l.*

Death and heir as in No. 575.

BUCKS. Manors of Broughton and Little Wolston, held of Thomas Hanchet, service unknown.

Four hundred acres of pasture, 600*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* wood, in Buckingham, Hyllesdon, Masworth, Checheley, Lavendon, Fylgrave,



Broughton, Crauley,<sup>1</sup> Weston Undyrwode, Mulso, Wolston, Wylyen, Caldecote, Symston, Grove, Mylton, Walton, and Totonho, held of the Prior of Tykford, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (125.) E. Series II. File 3. (2.)*

**577. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of the B.V.M., 5 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Boteler, Drew Brudenell, William Hertwell, John Reynes, Richard Godfrey, John Gyrton, clk., and John Andrew of the under-mentioned manors of Todyngdon, &c., and messuages and lands in Sondey, Hocclyf, &c.; the said manors and lands being of the clear yearly value of 100*l*.

He died 23 July last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Sondey in fee. His heir as in No. 575.

**BEDF.** Manors of Todyngdon and Chalgrave, held of the Earl of Surreye, by 100*s*. rent yearly, for all service.

Manors of Ryseley and Dyxwellys, held of John Cawse, service unknown.

Three messuages, 40*a*. land, and 12*a*. meadow in Sondey, called 'Rudlondes' and 'Stratford Mylle,' held of the Earl of Kent, by 18*s*. rent yearly, for all service.

Three hundred acres of land, 500*a*. pasture, and 10*l*. rent in Hocclyf, Tyllesworth, Stanbrygge, Batellesden, Pottesgrave, Mylton Bryan, Tyngre, Westonyngue, Harlyngdon, Sondon, Dunstaple, Toterno, Flytwyk, Shelton, Craunfeld, Turvey, Sutton, Wrestelyngworth, and Aspley, held of William Herlewyn, service at present unknown.

Manor of Sondey, worth 15*l*., held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (126.) E. Series II. File 3. (1.)*

**578. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He, one John Asshefeld, and William Grenefeld being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, enfeoffed John Butler, Drew Brudenell, and John Gyrton, clk., thereof.

Death and heir as in No. 575.

**BERKS.** Manor of Rye, 100*a*. land, 80*a*. pasture, 14*a*. meadow, and 30*a*. wood in Dydeworth, worth 10*l*., held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (127.)*

**579. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 578.

**OXFORD.** Two messuages, 60*a*. land, 40*a*. pasture, 10*a*. meadow, and 15*a*. wood in Colcote and Heyford, worth 40*s*., held of John Maunse, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (128.)*

**580. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Butler, esq., and John Gyrton, clk., of the under-mentioned manors and mill, to the use of his last will.

Death and heir as in No. 575.

**CORNW.** Manor of Naustuke, worth 20*l.*, held of the Prior of Badman, as of the manor of Ryalton, by fealty and 3*s.* yearly rent, for all service.

Manor of Treyilly, worth 40*s.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Predarnake, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Amellybry, worth 30*s.*, held of Edmund, Lord Ross, as of the manor of Alwarton, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Trebassa, worth 40*s.*, held of Marion (*Marina*) Wydeslade, service unknown.

A moiety of a water-mill in Trygewell, worth 3*l.*, held of Robert, Lord Wyluby de Broke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (129.)*

**581. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 580.

**DEVON.** Manors of Londekey and Accote, held of Richard, Bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Tauton, by 1 lb. pepper yearly.

Manor of Kysmelbrygge, held of John Bunley, by fealty and 13*d.* yearly. The said three manors are of the clear yearly value of 20*l.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (130.)*

**582. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 23 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 575.

**HERTS.** Manor of Wyllien, worth 3*l.*, held of the King in chief, by fealty and 2*s.* rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (131.)*

**583. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.*, 20 Oct. 5 Hen. VII.

He, one William Grenefeld, and John Alderton enfeoffed John Butler, Drew Brudenell, and John Gyrton, clk., of the under-mentioned manor of Barkston and lands in Plungarth, &c.

He died 23 July last, seised of the other under-mentioned manor in fee. His heir as in No. 575.

**LEIC.** Manor of Halowton, worth 8*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

Manor of Barkston, 200*a.* land, and 60*a.* pasture in Plungarth, Knypton, and Botelesford, worth 8*l.*, held of Edward, Lord de Hastynges, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (132.)*

**584. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 5 Hen. VII.

He, together with William Grenfeld and John Alderton, gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to John Butler and others (as in No. 583).]

Death and heir as in No. 575.

N'HAMP. Manor of Blatherwike, worth 4*l.*, held of Henry Colet, as of the manor of Weldon, by fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Five messuages in Stony Stratford, Furtho, Couesgrave, Blatherwyke, Bulwyke, and Loxton, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Mulso, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (133.) E. Series II. File 670. (8.)*

**585. JOHN BROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 July, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of September, 5 Hen. VII.

HUNT. He held no lands. Death and heir as in No. 575.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (134.)*

**586. JOAN, late the wife of JOHN STANFORD.**

*Writ* 7 Aug., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned tenements in fee, and being so seised married John Stanford, esq., by whom she had issue a son John Stanford. Her said husband survives, and is seised of the premises for the term of his life as tenant by the curtesy.

She died 22 July, 4 Hen. VII. Thomas Leventhorp, son of John Leventhorp the younger, aged 24 and more, is her son and heir (as in No. 481).

LONDON. A moiety of five tenements in the parish of St. Botolph beside Billyngisgate, viz. of three in Thamystrete, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, and of two in Botulphes Lane, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in free burgage, as the whole city is held.

A sixth part of one-sixteenth of another tenement, called 'le Old Wol Key,' in the parish of St. Mary, Berkyng, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as above.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (135.)*

**587. JOAN, late the wife of JOHN STANFORD.**

*Writ* 7 Aug., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.*, the last day but one of August, 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 586.

CAMB. Manor of Toft, worth 60*s.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by fealty and suit of court of the said honor, for all service.

Manor of Caldecote, worth 60*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Rychemond, as of the honor of Rychemond, by fealty and suit of court of the said honor.

Manor of Wympole, worth 40*s.*, held of the Earl of Cambridge, as of Cambridge castle, by service of 6*d.* for castleguard yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (136.)*

**588. JOAN**, late the wife of JOHN STANFORD.

*Writ* 7 Aug., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 5 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

Three fourths of the manor of Meperteshale, co. Bedford (three messuages in Meperteshale, co. Herts, excepted), descended to her, and Florence, late the wife of John Assfeld, her sister (as in No. 481). Upon a partition made between the sisters the said three-fourths were assigned to John Stanford and the said Joan his wife, in her right, to hold in severalty.

Findings touching the manor of Pullangre, and her death and heir, as in No. 586.

**BEDF.** Three parts out of four of the manor of Meperteshale, co. Bedford, with the exception of three messuages in Meperteshale, co. Herts, worth 10*l.*, held of the King by grand serjeanty (as in No. 481).

Manor of Pullangre, worth 5 marks, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (137.) E. Series II. File 3. (6.)*

**589. GEORGE HOPTON**, knt.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 12 Sept., 5 Hen. VII.

He occupied at the time of his death the under-mentioned manors of Westhale and Westleton, together with other lands and tenements, with their appurtenances, in the county of Suffolk, and took the issues and profits thereof, but what estate, or title, he had therein, or of whom he held them, the jurors at present know not.

He died 6 July last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Blyburgh in fee, which by deed dated 2 Sept., 3 Hen. VII, he had charged with the payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly in favour of James Hobart. John Hopton, aged two years, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Blyburgh, otherwise called 'West Woode,' with its members, hamlets, and other appurtenances, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manors of Westhale and Westleton, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (139.)*

**590. JOHN BROUGHTON**, esq.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 26 Oct., 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 575.

**NORF.** A third part of the manor of Tylney, worth 3*l.*, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 5. (141.) E. Series II. File 605. (1.)*

**591. JOHN AUDELEY DE AUDELEY**, knt.

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

By his writing dated 25 June, 30 Hen. VI, the said John Audeley, knt., Lord de Audeley, with licence from the King, enfeoffed John Reynold of Flecchyng, and Thomas Baker, now deceased, and William Style, of Blandford, who survives, of the under-mentioned manors, to the use of Anne his wife, who survives, with remainder to his own use in tail.

He died 26 Sept. last. James Audeley, knt., aged 27 and more, is his son and heir.

**RUTL.** Manors of Asshwell and Sapurton, worth 20 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (1.)*

**592. JOHN ELMYS.**

*Writ* 10 May, *inq.* the last day of June, 6 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 March, 35 Hen. VI, Richard Balam and William Carpenter gave the under-mentioned manors to him and Elizabeth his wife in tail.

By deed dated 12 April, 36 Hen. VI, John Elmes of Henley on Thames, co. Oxford, the elder, gave the under-mentioned lands in Henley to John Elmes the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, in tail.

He died 4 May last. William Elmes, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** Manors of Kersyngton, and Worton, worth 20 marks, held of the Prince, as of the honor of Wallyngford, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Twenty-two tenements, 2 granaries, 3 gardens, 15a. arable, a close, and a rent of 6s. 5d. in Henley, worth 8l., held of Roger Manyngham, knt., as of the manor of Henley, by fealty, suit of court, and 5s. 6d. rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (2.)*

**593. THOMAS DARELL.**

*Writ*, wanting; *inq.* not indented, taken 21 July, delivered to the Court 13 Aug., 5 Hen. VII. *Cf.* No. 559.

Findings, as in No. 559.

He died 4 June in the said year. Thomas Darell, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**BEDF.** Manor of Pertenhale, with divers other lands and tenements in Pertenhale, Little Stoughton, Caysho, and Riesle, worth 20 marks, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (3.) E. Series II. File 4. (2.)*

**594. THOMAS DARELL.**

*Writ*, date torn away; *inq.* taken at Walsyngham (no county specified), 2 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

Thomas Dayrell of Little Stoughton, co. Bedf., esq., named in the writ, died 1 June last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Thomas Dayrell, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

In the margin, 'Vacat.'

**NORF.** Manor called 'Oldhall' in Marram, worth 9l., held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Haggnet, by 4s. rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (4.) E. Series II. File 606. (1.)* In a copy sent to the Exchequer (*E. Series II. File 606. (2.)*) and in the accompanying writ (*E. Series II. File 606. (15.)*), dated 30 Nov.,

Q 2

10 Hen. VIII, the above inquisition is described as taken 23 Oct., 6 Hen. VII, and is stated to have been cancelled in the Court of Chancery 29 Nov., 10 Hen. VIII, on the ground that the county was not specified in it.

**595. PAUL DARELL.**

*Writ* 26 April, *inq.* 15 June, 6 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Sir John Vaux, chaplain, rector of Godyngton, who survives, and Master John Rudyng, Archdeacon of Lincoln, and others, now deceased, of the under-mentioned manor of Lillyngston Darell; he enfeoffed the said John Vaux of the under-mentioned lands in Stonyng Stretford; he enfeoffed Master Robert Sharp, vicar of Buckingham, and Sir Henry Altheworld, chaplain, of the under-mentioned messuages in Buckingham; he enfeoffed William . . . ot, and Richard Scotte of the under-mentioned lands in Morton; and he enfeoffed John Pygot, and Thomas Darell of the under-mentioned lands, &c., in Twyford.

He died 29 March, 6 Hen. VII. Thomas Darell, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**BUCKS.** Manor of Lillyngston Darell, and 18 messuages, 300*a.* land, and 100*a.* wood in the said county, worth 10 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

A messuage at S[to]nyng Stretford, and 40*a.* land in the fields of Wolverston, and Calverton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Four messuages in the town of Buckingham, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Morton beside Buckingham, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Duke, as of the honor of Gloucester, service unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and a water-mill in Twyford, Chardon, and Preston, worth 40*s.*, held of John Gyfford, esq., by 8*s.* yearly rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (5.)*

**596. THOMAS DARELL, esq.**

*Writ* 8 June, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday after All Hallows, 6 Hen. VII.

The said Thomas Dayrell, of Little Stoughton, co. Bedf., esq., died 1 June last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail. Thomas Dayrell, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Bacons in Danyseye, worth 40 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (6.)*

**597. THOMAS ELLY.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 20 Aug., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Aug., 14 Edw. IV, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Richard Elly, his son and heir, aged 50 and more, has occupied the premises and taken the issues and profits thereof since his decease,

GLouc. Twenty messuages, 60*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Newelond, Staunton, Hewellesfeld, and Seynt Briaveles, within the Forest of Dene, called 'Sewardes landes,' and 'Ketfordes landes,' worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, as of the Crown, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (7.)*

598. THOMAS HACCHE, son and heir of JOHN HACCHE, the younger.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 8 Feb., *probatio ætatis*, 20 April, 6 Hen. VII.

DEVON. He was born at Little Fulford, and baptized in the church there, 6 Oct., 10 Edw. IV, Thomas Gille, Thomas Dourisshe, and Anne Swan being hidden as gossips.

His father held his lands of George, Duke of Clarence, as of the manor of Plympton Earls, which manor by the attainder of the said Duke came to the hands of King Edward IV, who gave the custody of the said lands to John Denys of Orlegh, 'gentilman.'

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (7\*.)*

599. ELIZABETH STRAUNGE, widow.

*Writ wanting*; *inq.* 22 June, 6 Hen. VII.

She died on the feast day of St. Crispin and St. Crispinian last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. She was lying at the point of death from the 20th of September, 6 Hen. VII, to the said feast day when she died, being weak with sickness, and neither of good nor of sound memory; but one John Hopper, her servant, at Walton Deville on Michaelmas day in the same year, produced a deed purporting to be hers, and read it, and delivered seisin of the capital messuage of the manor of Walton Deville to Richard Verney and others therein named, by virtue as he declared of her orders expressed in the said deed; whereas in truth she had delivered him no such charge.

Anne and Margaret, daughters of Thomas Straunge, aged respectively 13½ and 11 years at the time of her death, are her cousins and heirs, viz. daughters of the said Thomas Straunge her son.

WARW. Manors of Walton Maundit and Walton Devyll, worth 6*l.*, and 7*l.* respectively, held severally of the King, as of the manor of Warrewyke, by knight-service.

A toft and a close with a garden in Wellesburn, worth 10*s.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee, by suit of the hundred court of Kynton every three weeks, and by service of finding a tithing-man for the said hundred, to serve every seventh year.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (8.)*

600. THOMAS NORMAVELL, knt.

*Writ* 21 April, *inq.* 3 Aug., 6 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Kylnewyk, 8 July, 2 Edw. IV, he enfeofed Robert Ryther, knt., now deceased, and Guy Fairfax, knt., John Sothyll, esq., Edmund Skern, esq., and William Benet, rector of the church of Etton, who survive, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, to hold to them their heirs and assigns or ever.

He died 6 April last. John Normavell, esq., aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Kylnewyk, held of the Prior of Watton, as of the manor of Watton, service and value unknown.

Six messuages and 10 bovates of land, meadow, and pasture in Kylnewyk, formerly Thomas Saynt John's, held of the heirs of the Lord de Malley, by fealty, other services and value unknown.

Manors of Great Haughton and Little Haughton, held of the Earl of Richemond, as of the castle and manor of Richemond, by fealty, other services and value unknown.

Manor of Smawes, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Tadcastre, by fealty, other services and value unknown.

Manor of Conyston in Craven.

Manor of Newton in Clyveland, held of the Earl of Westmoreland, as of the manor of Kirkeby Moreshed, by fealty, other services and value unknown.

Four messuages in Tadcastre, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Tadcastre, by fealty, other services and value unknown.

Two messuages in Byllyngesley, or Byllyngley, held of the Earl of Richmond, as of the said castle and manor, by fealty, other services and value unknown.

Three messuages in Lowthorp, held of the Master of the College of St. Martin, Lowthorp, service and value unknown.

A bovat of land in Baynton, held of Ralph Bygod, knt., as of the manor of Baynton, by fealty, other services and value unknown.

A moiety of a bovat of land in Medilton, held of John Hastynges, knt., by fealty, other services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (9.)*

#### **601. JOHN AUDELEY DE AUDELEY, knt.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 15 Jan., 6 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed William Husee, knt., chief justice of the king's bench, Thomas Bryan, knt., chief justice of the common pleas, William Hody, chief baron of the exchequer, Thomas Sapcote, gent., and John Crevequer, of the under-mentioned manors in Herefordshire. The said feoffees subsequently, viz. in Michaelmas term, 3 Hen. VII, suffered a recovery of the said manors to Guy Fairfax, knt., and John Sulyard, knt., who gave them to James Audeley, knt., son and now heir of the said John, and to Joan his wife, daughter of Fulk Borchet, late Lord de Fitzwaren, in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said John de Audeley.

He died 6 Oct., 6 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors, &c., in the Marches in fee. The said James de Audeley, knt., aged 25 and more, is his son and heir.

**MARCHES OF WALES.** The castle, manor, township, commote, and lordship of Newport in Kemeys, worth 34*l.*, held of the mighty prince, Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and Earl of Pembroke, as of the earldom and honor of Pembroke, by knight-service.

Manor of Newcastle within the manor of Newport in Kemeys, a messuage, 5 carucates of land, a mill, 3*s.* 10*d.* rent, 250*a.* wood, and 5*a.* meadow in Eglusiron, 5*s.* rent in Kylreth, a messuage, 4 carucates of land,



a mill, and 3*a.* meadow in Redwallys, 3 carucates of land, a mill, 11*s.* 9*d.* rent and 20*a.* wood in Kevyn Ll . . . , and a messuage, and 2 bovates of land in Newcastle in Kemeys, worth 12*l.*, held of the earldom, or honor, of Pembroke, service unknown.

The castle and lordship of Thlanandoverly, with the commotes of Perneth and H . . . , worth 20*l.*, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, as of the honor, or earldom, of Kaermerdyn in Wales, service unknown.

**HEREF.** Manor of Monyngton on Wye, worth 20*l.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, as of the honor of Colwent, by knight-service.

Two parts of the manor of Dillewe, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (10.)*

**602. JOHN AUDELEY DE AUDELEY, knt.**

*Writ* 28 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., delivered to the court 12 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

He died the Sunday before Michaelmas last. James Audeley, knt., aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**DORSET.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (11.) E. Series II. File 893. (4.)*

**603. JOHN AUDELEY DE AUDELEY, knt.**

*Writ* 28 Oct., *inq.* 25 Oct., delivered to the court 12 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

He died the Sunday before Michaelmas last, seised of the under-mentioned manors of Nethir Stowey, Dounend, and Puryton, in fee; and seised jointly with Anne his wife, who survives, of the other under-mentioned manors and lands, as appears by a deed made thereof by James Baskervyle, knt., Hugh Eggerton, esq., and John Curson, esq., with remainder to his heirs and assigns. James Audeley, knt., aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Nethir Stowey, worth 40 marks, the manor of Dounend, worth 60*s.*, and the manor of Puryton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by service of the moiety of a barony.

Manor of Wullavyngton, worth 24*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury by service of 1*d.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Stoklond Lovell, worth 10*l.*, held as to one-third of the heirs of John Tryvet, by suit of court only, as to another third of the Master of St. Mark's, Bristol, by suit of court only, and as to the remaining third of the Prior of Stokecursy by service of a rose yearly, for all service.

Manor of Grandon, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Tryvet, by service of 2*s.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Honybere, worth 20*l.*, held of Hugh Loterell, knt., as of Dunster castle, service unknown.

A messuage and 40*a.* arable in Wolwardeston, worth 40*s.*, held of the heirs of John de Beauchamp, by suit of court of the manor of Dondon.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (12.) E. Series II. File 893. (3.)*

**604. JOHN AUDELEY DE AUDELEY, knt.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* Monday after the feast of the Purification, 6 Hen. VII.

He obtained the King's licence and enfeoffed William Husse, knt., chief justice of the king's bench, Thomas Bryan, knt., chief justice of the common

pleas, James Baskerville, knt., Hugh Egerton, esq., William Marten, and others, of the under-mentioned castle, manors, and lands to the use of his will. The said feoffees subsequently suffered a recovery of the manor of Great Aston, and a moiety of the manor of Fordisham, parcel thereof, to Guy Farefax, and John Sulyard, knts., as in the *de Banco* Roll, Michs. Term, 3 Hen. VII., ccclxxxx, to the use of Sir James Audeley, knt., now Lord de Audeley, his son and heir, and Joan wife of the said Sir James, daughter of Fulk Bourcher, knt., Lord de Fitzwaren, in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said John.

He died 22 Sept. last. James Audeley, knt., aged 25 and more, is his son and heir.

**SALOP.** Two parts of Red Castle, with the demesne, worth 15*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

A third part of the manor of Eggemonton, worth 14*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor of Fordesham, worth 15*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

A moiety of the borough of Newport, worth 7 marks, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor of Leygh Combrey, worth 25*l.*, held of the Earl of March, as of the castle and honor of Moungomery, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Mickle, Much, or Great Aston, divers lands, &c., in Benthall, Sharwardyn, Sassecote, Croketon, Moile, Ardescote, Plalegh, Pontisford, Sibascote, Legh, Newenham, and Polmer.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (13.)*

**605. JOAN CALWODLEGH**, late the wife of JOHN ORCHARD.

*Writ* 16 Feb., *inq.* 1 May, 6 Hen. VII.

She died the last day but one of Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor for the term of her life, with reversion to William son and heir of the said John Orchard. Walter Smyth, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

**DEVON.** Manor of Dodescombe, in the parish of Baunton, worth 3*l.*, held of the heirs of Fulk, late Lord de Fitzwaryn, as of the manor of Baunton, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (15.)*

**606. ROBERT ARNOLD.**

*Writ* 9 May., 5 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 29 April, 6 Hen. VII.

The said Robert Arnold, late of Gyllyngham, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' died 8 May last seised of the under-mentioned lands, of the clear yearly value of 40 marks and no more, in fee. Henry Arnold, aged 33 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Two messuages, 2 gardens, 2 dovecots, 380*a.* land, 172*a.* pasture, 300*a.* marsh, and 40*a.* wood, in Gyllyngham, Hoo, Frendesbury, Stoke, Chatham, Wade, Neventon, Hertlep, Upchurch, Halstoo, and Stokbury, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

Eight acres of land and 4*a.* pasture in Reynham, held of John Broke, knt., Lord de Cobham, service unknown.

Twelve acres of land, and 8*a.* pasture in Reynham, held of John, Abbot of St. Mary Graces beside London, service unknown.

Sixteen acres of pasture in Reynham, held of William, Master of the Hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (16.) E. Series II. File 460. (2.)*

**607. WALTER BROKHAMPTON, esq.**

*Writ 6 May, inq. 5 June, 6 Hen. VII.*

He died 23 Dec. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee tail. John Boteraux, aged 40 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Margaret his sister.

GLOUC. Manor of Brokhampton, worth 8 marks, held of Richard, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary and St. Kenelm the King and Martyr, Winchecomb, service unknown.

Two messuages and 2 virgates of land in Guytyng Power, worth 14s., held of John Boteler, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (17.) E. Series II. File 340. (1.)*

**608. HENRY BURNELL, esq.**

*Writ 11 Jan., inq. 13 April, 6 Hen. VII.*

By deed dated 14 Oct., 8 Edw. (IV), one Tristram Burnell and Agnes his wife gave the under-mentioned lands to him, and Isabel his wife, who survives, and the heirs of his body.

He died 9 Jan. last. John Burnell, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

DORS. A messuage, cottage, and water-mill, 62a. land, 30a. pasture, and 10a. wood, in Caundel Mersshe, Fyfed Nevyll, and Lydlynche, worth 60s., held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (19.)*

**609. HENRY BURNELL, esq.**

*Writ 11 Jan., inq. 10 April, 6 Hen. VII.*

By deed dated 20 May, 20 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manors of Byre Burnell and Otehull, to one Thomas Beauchampe, esq., Christopher Coke, and John Orenge, now deceased, and William Carant, John Byconyll, John Fitzjames, John Hody, and John Crukerne, esqs., John More of Columton. William Collys, William Touker of Wyke, and Richard Jeue, who survive, to the use of his will, and by his said last will directed that his surviving feoffees should suffer his wife Isabel to take the issues and profits of the said manors for the term of twenty years, to pay his debts, educate his four sons, and marry all his daughters, and should at the end of the said term give the said premises to John, his son and heir apparent, in tail, with remainder to Tristram Burnell in tail, with remainder to Peter Burnell in tail, with remainder to William Burnell in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs.

He died 9 Jan. last, seised of the other under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. John Burnell, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. . . . . messuages, . . . cottages, a dovecot, a garden, a carucate and 160 acres of land, 4a. meadow, and 254a. pasture in Newton Sarmavyle, worth 10l., held of the King by fealty, and the rent of a napkin and towel, price 20s., at Michaelmas yearly.

Two messuages, 36*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, in Chylterne Dommer, worth . . . , held of John Syddenham, esq., as of the manor of Chylterne Dommer in socage.

A moiety of a water-mill and 56*a.* land in Kyngston beside Yevyll, worth 60*s.*, held of Elizabeth, Abbess of Syon, as of her Monastery of Syon, in . . . . .

Two acres of meadow in Est Coker, worth 4*s.*, held of William Courteney, knt., in socage.

Forty acres of land in Westmersshe, worth . . . , held of William Carant, by fealty, 4*s.* rent, and a pair of spurs, price 6*d.*, yearly, for all service.

Manors of Byre Burnell and Otehull, worth 17*l.*, held of James Dawbeneye, esq., . . . . service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (18.)*

**610. HENRY BURNELL, esq.**

*Writ* 11 Jan., *inq.* 16 April, 6 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor and land to one Thomas Beauchampe, and others (as in No. 609), to the use of his last will, viz. that they should make an estate thereof to Isabel his wife for her life, with remainder to John, Tristram, Peter, and William Burnell, successively in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

His death and heir, as in No. 608.

DEVON. Manor of Croke Burnell, 3 messuages, and 300*a.* land and pasture in Croke Burnell, Croke Sampforde, Stone, and Holy Croke, in the parish of North Tauton, worth 8*l.*, held of William Courtney, knt., by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (20.)*

**611. JOAN, COUNTESS OF KENT.**

*Writ* 29 Dec., *inq.* 14 May, 6 Hen. VII.

She died on the eve of St. Lucy the Virgin last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. James Straungeways, knt., aged 30 and more, and William Conyers, aged 22 and more, are her next heirs, viz. the said James, son and heir of Elizabeth, one of her daughters and heirs; and William, son of Alice, her other daughter and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor of Ritherthroup, worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Patishill, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of Cirencester, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (21.)*

**612. JOAN, COUNTESS OF KENT.**

*Writ* 29 Dec., *inq.* 21 April, 6 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 611.

YORK. The castle of Skelton, of no value beyond the necessary repairs, because it is ruinous, to the amount of at least 10 marks, the manor of Skelton, and the manor of Mersk, worth 21*l.*, and a moiety of the advowson of the patronage of the Priory of Gyseburn in Clyveland, appendent to the manor of Skelton,

of no yearly value over and above the prayers of the canons, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Ridker, 49 messuages, 3 tofts, 200*a.* land, 20*l.* rent, and the toll and profit of the small boats of Ridker in Ridker aforesaid, called 'cobleferme,' worth 10*l.* yearly over and above deductions and incumbrances, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

The wapentake of Langbergh, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in chief, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages and 3 bovates of land in Nunyngton in Ridale, and 23*s.* rent in Appulton in Ridale, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, York, by fealty only; the clear yearly value is only 20*s.*, because the messuages are waste, and the bovates of land are poor and lie near the moor.

Manor of Hynderwell, and 8 bovates of land there, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, by fealty only.

Five knight's fees and 3 tofts parts of a knight's fee, viz. :—

A fee in Erneclif, Heslarton, and Welbery, which Edmund Maulleverer, and John Wandesford, held of her, formerly belonging to John Colville, chivaler,—

A moiety of a fee in Bolby, which William Cotome, held of her, formerly Robert Bussell's,—

A moiety of a fee in Maltby, and Nunnyngton, which . . . Maltby held of her,—

Three parts of a fee in Boythorpe on the Wold, which William Bolmer held of her,—

A fourth part of a fee in Pothow, which the heirs of Robert de Pothow held of her,—

A fourth part of a fee in Appilton, which the heirs of John Fauconberge of Bilton held of her,—

A moiety a fee in . . . lofthouse, which the Prior of Gysburn, William Hudson, and William Wiles held of her, late William Homet's,—

A moiety of a fee in Berton in Richmundshire, which William Ingulby, knt., and Thomas Laton held of her, formerly John Grymbald's, and Richard Hodilston's,—

A fee in Edilthorpe, Barkthorpe, and Usburne, which the heirs of Reginald son of Peter held of her,—

A moiety of a fee in Ingilby Loryng *alias* Cald Ingilby, which the heirs of Henry, late Lord Fitzhugh, and Henry . . . held of her, formerly William Gower's; all which fees and parts of fees the said Joan Fauconberge (*sic.*) held of the King.

Manor of Withornewike, within the liberty of Holdernes, worth 20 marks, held of the manor of Brustwike, now in the king's hands, by reason of the minority of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (22.)*

**613. JOHN AUDELEY DE AUDELEY, knt.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* Saturday, 6 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

By his writing dated the last day of March, 15 Edw. IV, having obtained licence from the King, he enfeofed James Baskervyle, knt., Hugh Egerton, esq., and William Martyn, esq., who survive, together with others now

deceased, of the under-mentioned manor and lands, to the use of his last will.

He died 26 Sept., 6 Hen. VII. James Audeley, aged 27 and more, is his son and heir.

**DERBY.** Manor of Marketon, 35 messuages, 11 cottages, 400a. land, 100a. meadow, 33a. pasture, and 100a. wood; also 2 water-mills, 66s. rent, 2 messuages, and 2 gardens, in Marketon, Makworth, Alcestre, and Derby, worth 20*l.*, held of the Earl of Chester, service unknown.

*C Series II. Vol. 6. (23.)*

**614. ROBERT RYTHYR, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq. 3 Aug., 6 Hen. VII.*

He died seised of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Harwod in tail male, by the gift of Thomas Thwates, and William Barker, made by way of fine, with the King's licence, to one William Ryther, knt., and Sibyl his wife, thereof, in tail male, with remainder in default to her right heirs, he being cousin and heir male of the said William and Sibyl, viz. son of William, son of William their son.

He also died seised in tail male of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Ryther, by virtue of the gift thereof made by John son of Robert Roos, by way of fine and with the King's licence, to one William Ryther and Lucy his wife in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, he being cousin and heir male of the said William and Lucy, viz. son of William, son of William, son of William, son of Robert, son of Robert, son of Robert their son.

He died the last day of June last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Ralph Ryther, esq., aged 40 and more, is his brother and next heir.

**YORK.** A moiety of the manor of Harwod, in Harwod, Dunkyswyk, and Helthwayt, worth 24*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of the parish church of Ryther, in Ryther, Ossendak, and Stokbryge, worth 100 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontfrett, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Skarcroft, worth 10*l.*, held of Henry Wavasour, knt., by the rent of a rose in the time of roses if required.

A moiety of the manor of Kyrkeby Overblowers, worth 4 marks, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Spofford, by fealty, other services unknown.

Three messuages and 40a. meadow and pasture in Kyrkeby on Wharffe, worth 40s., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (24.)*

**615. HENRY FALWELL, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ 9 Oct., 4 Hen. VII; inq. 15 June, 6 Hen. VII.*

He enfeoffed Thomas Gresell, citizen and draper of London, and Ralph Wygge of Leddeburn in the parish of Mentmore, of the under-mentioned

messuages and land who being seised of the premises accordingly in fee demised them to Agnes his wife for the term of her life.

He died 12 Aug., 3 Hen. VII. John Falwell, aged 5 and more, is his son and heir.

**BEDF.** Two messuages and 40*a.* of land in Eyton and Toterno, a close of 3*a.* pasture in Wipsnade, and 1½*a.* in Bellyngdon, worth 3*l.*, held of Reginald Bray, knt., as of the manor of Eyton, by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (25.)*

**616. RICHARD WARRE**, cousin and heir of RICHARD WARRE, esq., deceased, viz. son of JOHN, son of ROBERT, brother of JOHN, father of the said RICHARD.

*Writ de Etate probanda* 15 March, *probatio ætatis* the Monday before Midsummer day, 6 Hen. VII.

**SOMERS.** He was born at Chippeley and baptized in the church of Nyned Florey, which is the parish church of Chippeley, on the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 7 Edw. IV, John Kyng, Richard Wykes, esq., and Sybil Kigeley being gossips. On the same day Robert Chilcote's daughter Christine was born, John Shepherd bought a tenement in Milverton a mile away from Chippeley, Richard Houper began a pilgrimage to the chapel of Our Lady of Clyve, &c.

His lands of inheritance were in the custody of James Seyntleger, esq., John Brok . an, and Richard Feldyng, merchant, by grant from King Richard III.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (26.)*

**617. HENRY FALWELL**, gent.

*Writ* 9 Oct., 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 18 June, 6 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 May, 12 Edw. IV, one Ralph Falwell, his father, enfeoffed John and Richard Stevons, now deceased, and Thomas Gressell and Ralph Wygge, who survive, of the under-mentioned lands.

His death and heir as in No. 615.

**BUCKS.** Three tofts, 100*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow in Ivynghe Aston, worth 4 marks, held at the date of the above feoffment of George, late Duke of Clarence, as of the manor of Quarenden, by fealty and 4*d.* at Michaelmas and Lady-day yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (26\*.)*

**618. RICHARD LYRAR.**

*Writ* 29 Jan., *inq.* 26 Feb., 6 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Dec. last, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. John Lyrar, aged 17 on Lady-day next, is his heir.

**BUCKS.** A messuage and 60*a.* land, meadow, and wood in Horton, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of 16*d.* yearly and by hidage, and *duplach'*, to the value of 5*s.* yearly.

Certain lands and tenements held of William Danvers, one of the King's justices, of William Forthe, 'gentilman,' and of Thomas Danyeli,

'gentilman,' the nature, value, and tenure of the said premises being unknown to the jury.

An acre of land, worth 18*d.*, held of the Prioress of Ankyrwyk, by service of 18*d.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (27.)*

**619. HENRY SCUDAMORE, esq.**

*Writ* 10 Nov., *inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 6 Hen. VII.

John Scudamore, *knt.*, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Mockas in fee gave it, together with other manors, lands, and tenements to Eustace Whitney of Whitney, *esq.*, Urry de la Haye of Wyrkebroke, *esq.*, and William Rose of Brockeberre, *gent.*, to the use of his last will, and by his said will directed William Rose, the surviving feoffee, to make an estate of the said manor to the said Henry Scudamore in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died without issue 4 Oct., 5 Hen. VII. James Scudamore, aged 19 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of Thomas, son and heir of James Scudamore his brother; the said James is also cousin and heir of the said John Scudamore, *knt.*, viz. son and heir of Thomas, son and heir of James, his son and heir.

HEREF. Manor of Mockas, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Hereford, as of the honor of Kyngton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (29.)*

**620. JOHN ELMES.**

*Writ* 16 May, *inq.* 14 June, 6 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 April, 36 Hen. VI, John Elmes the elder of Henley on Thames, co. Oxford, gave the under-mentioned hostel to him, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, in tail.

He died 4 May last. William Elmes, aged 27 and more, is his son and heir.

BERKS. A tenement, or hostel, called 'le Antelop' in Wallyngford, worth 20*s.*, held of Peter Courtney, Bishop of Winchester, by service of 7½*d.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (30.)*

**621. JOHN COPELOND.**

*Writ* 16 May, *inq.* 10 June, 6 Hen. VII.

He died 8 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Mary, Elizabeth, and Joan Copland, aged 8 and more, 6 and more, and 5 and more, respectively, are his daughters and heirs.

CUMB. Manors of Santon, Bolton, and Cletter, in Copland, worth 20 marks, held of Thomas Lord Gray, Marquess of Dorset, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (32.) E. Series II. File 114. (1.)*

**622. JOHN QUYDHAMPTON.**

*Writ* 20 July, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He died on the day of the translation of St. Swithin the Bishop and Confessor last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Margaret



wife of Edward Cowdrey, Anne wife of John Conewey, Elizabeth wife of Thomas Morley, and Iseult Quidhampton, all over 21 at his death, are his daughters and heirs.

**HANTS.** Manor of Wodecot, worth 60s., held of the King, by service of keeping the prisoners of the King's gaol of his castle at Winchester.

A messuage and 8a. land in Bramden, called 'Jenettes lond,' worth 5s., held of the President and Scholars of the College of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, by service of 1d. at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Two messuages in the city of Winchester, worth 6s., held of the King in free burgage, by service of 2d. at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (33.)*

**623. JOHN KNYVET, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* Wednesday after All Hallows, 6 Hen. VII.

He died 1 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. William Knyvet, knt., aged 50 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor of West Bradenham, worth 4l., held of the Earl of Arundell, as of the castle of Castel Acre, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (35.) E. Series II. File 606. (5.)*

**624. JOHN KNYVET, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Jan., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* Friday after the feast of the Apostles St. Simon and St. Jude, 6 Hen. VII.

Richard Bienamour gave the under-mentioned manor to him, and Alice his wife, who survives, with remainder to his heirs.

He died 1 Jan. last, when the reversion of the said manor descended to William Knyvet, knt., aged 50 and more, as his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Mendelesham, worth 20l., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 1d. rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (36.) E. Series II. File 606. (6.)*

**625. JOHN KNYVET, esq.**

*Writ* 23 March, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Nov., viz. the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 6 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 623.

**CAMB.** Manor and advowson of Boxworth, worth 40s., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (37.)*

**626. JOHN KNYVET, esq.**

*Writ* 23 March, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Nov., viz. the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 6 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 623.

**HUNT.** Manor of Hamerton, worth 100s., held of the Lord Morley, by fealty.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (38.)*

**627. THOMAS MAYHEWE.**

*Writ* 20 Jan., *inq.* 3 Feb., 6 Hen. VII.

He died 9 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned annual rent, or fee farm, of 7*l.* 10*s.*, in fee. Richard Mayhewe, aged 25 and more, is his son and heir.

CANTERBURY. A certain annual rent, or fee farm, of seven pounds ten shillings to be received yearly, viz. fifty shillings at Easter, and one hundred shillings at Michaelmas, by the hands of the Bailiffs and citizens of Canterbury, out of the annual rent, or fee farm, of the said city, for his share of a yearly sum of 30*l.* given by King Edward III. by letters patent to one William son of John Cundy, and his heirs, and to which he was entitled as cousin and one of the heirs of the said William Cundy, viz. son of Henry, son of Joan, daughter of Constance, his sister; held of the King in chief, by fealty in lieu of all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (39.) E. Series II. File 507. (1.)* Writ to the escheator to deliver seisin of the said rent to the said Richard Mayhewe the son, dated 26 Feb., 6 Hen. VII. *E. Series II. File 507. (2.)*

**628. RICHARD WHALLEY.**

*Writ of Mandamus*, 8 Oct. *inq.* 20 Oct. 6 Hen. VII.

One William Hawton being seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee married at Dorlaston one Ellen Fitton, by whom he had issue Thomas, who succeeded him, John who died without issue, and Elizabeth who inherited the premises on the death without issue of her brother Thomas. She being seised of the said manor and lands accordingly in fee, had issue the said Richard Whalley, a bastard, begotten and born out of wedlock. Afterwards she married, at Donifront, one Christopher Whalley, by whom she had issue, after marriage, Gilimot and Elizabeth, the former of whom married, at Berry, co. Lancashire, one John Talbot, and the latter died without issue. After the death of the said Elizabeth the mother the said Christopher, who survived her was seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy, and died so seised, when the said John Talbot and Gilimot his wife, in her right, entered on and were seised of the premises in fee. And being so seised the said John and Gilimot demised the said manor and land to the said Richard Whalley for the term of his life, who was seised thereof accordingly in his demesne as of frank tenement; and being so seised, by deed dated 1 Aug., 17 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Thomas, Lord Stanley, knt., Thomas Vaughan, knt., and others, thereof, to the use of his last will, and by his last will dated 27 July, 2 Hen. VII, directed that the said John and Gilimot should enjoy the premises, to them and the heirs of their bodies for ever. On his death the said John and Gilimot entered into possession of the premises, and have taken all the issues and profits thereof, from that time to the present. They have had issue a son John Talbot, who survives.

Richard Whalley died on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 3 Hen. VII. Thomas Whalley, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir.

STAFF. Manor of Dorlaston, and 3 messuages and 100*a.* land in Aston and Annesley, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mudwina, Burton on Trent, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (40.)*

**629. HENRY CANTELOWE.**

*Writ* 16 Dec., *inq.* 1 April, 6 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Richard Foxe, Bishop of Exeter, Nicholas Alwyn, citizen and mercer of London, William Hariett and others, of the under-mentioned manor and lands.

He died 19 Nov., 6 Hen. VII. Richard Cantelowe, aged 11 and more, is his son and heir.

**BEDF.** Twenty messuages and twenty acres of land in Dunstaple, worth 5 marks, held of Prior of the house and church of St. Peter of the canons of Dunstaple, by service of 55s. 2½d.

Manor of Wypsnade, in Wypsnade, Eyton, Stodeham, Houghton Regis, and Billyngdon, worth 4 marks, held of Reginald Bray, knt., as of the manor of Eyton, by service of 2s. 6d., fealty, and suit of court of the manor of Eyton, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (41.)*

**630. HENRY LONGE, esq.**

*Writ* 29 April, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He died 3 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Thomas Longe, aged 40 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John his brother.

**GLOUC.** Manor of Combe beside Wotton under Hegge, worth 8l., held of the Marques Barkeley, as of the manor of Wotton aforesaid, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (42.)*

**631. LAURENCE REYNSFORTH, knt.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 20 Jan., 6 Hen. VII.

One Robert Howet of Beamond was seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Weylottes' and 'Clerkes,' and one Thomas Woodehouse of lands in Maintre, to the use of the said Laurence and his heirs.

Edward Reynsforth, esq., John Tynte, Thomas Woodehouse, Richard Barker, Thomas Cristemese, Master John Irby, clerk, and others, were seised by separate feoffments to some or one of them, of the under-mentioned tenements in Dedham and Colchester, to the use of the said Laurence and his last will.

He died 18 Sept., 6 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors, and tenements called 'Chaunterelles,' 'Fetz,' and 'Margeries,' in fee. John Reynsforth, esq., is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Bradefeld Hall, worth, together with the under-mentioned manor of Nether Hall, 20 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Manor of Nether Hall, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Parkehall, by service of 2d. yearly at Easter and Michaelmas.

A tenement called 'Chaunterelles' in Ramesey, worth, together with the under-mentioned tenements called 'Fetz' and 'Margeries,' 40s., held of Thomas Helbek, esq., by fealty and 6s. 8d. rent yearly.

A tenement called 'Fetz' in Misteleigh, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Parkehall, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Margeries' in Misteleigh, held of John Roydon, esq., by fealty and 6s. 8d. rent yearly.

A tenement called 'Weylottes' and Clerkes in Ramsey, worth 13s. 4d., held of the said John Roydon, by fealty and 3s. rent yearly.

The lands, tenements, rents and services in the borough of Maintre, which formerly belonged to John Licter, Richard Stacy, and Denyse Baker; also a tenement and a curtilage, called 'Colegardeyn,' in Lalleford, worth 20s., held of the Prioress of Canowghlee, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Pigewelles' in Dedham, worth 6s. 8d., held of the Prioress of Camsey, by fealty and 3s. rent yearly.

A tenement and 60a. land called 'Rovers' and 'Fenhouse' in Dedham, worth 40s., held of John, Prior of St. Botolph's, Colchester, service unknown.

A tenement lately belonging to John Derby, notary, and 3a. land at 'le Bourne pondes' in Colchester, worth 10s., held of the Bailiffs and cominalty of the town of Colchester, by fealty and 12d. rent.

A tenement and 3a. land late John Bisshop's in the parish of St. James, Colchester, worth 13s. 4d., held of Thomas Skypwith, the Master, and the confraternity of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, by fealty and 20d. rent yearly.

. *C. Series II. Vol. 6. (43.) E. Series II. File 290. (2.)*

### 632. WILLIAM COPLEY.

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* 23 Nov., viz. the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 6 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed one John Broughton, esq., Bartholomew Grey, Thomas Elyot, and others, of the under-mentioned manors and lands to the use of his will.

He died 20 July, 5 Hen. VII. Lionel Copley, aged 69 and more, is his brother and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Boxworth, called 'Over Hall,' with its appurtenances in Boxworth, worth 6l., held of John Frevell, esq., service unknown.

A messuage, 3 cottages, 49a. land, and 20a. meadow, in Swanesey, or Swasey, worth 20s., held of the Earl of Urmond, service unknown.

A manor in Iklyngton, worth 30s., and 26s. 8d. rent in Iklyngton, held of the Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (44.)*

### 633. WILLIAM COLCLOGH

*Writ* 21 July, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

He died the Sunday after Midsummer day last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee. George Colcloughe, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Calverhall and 4 messuages with their appurtenances there, worth 4l., held of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, by service of one knight's fee, and by payment of 7s. silver to the said Earl and his heirs.

MARCHES OF WALES. Divers lands and tenements in Francketon, worth 40s. yearly, tenure and service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (45.)*

### 634. RALPH BABTHORP, knt.

*Writ* 29 April, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday, the last day of February, 6 Hen. VII.

He died 5 March last, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Isabel the wife of John Hastings, knt., aged 16 and more, is his daughter and heir.

LINC. A messuage, 3 tofts, and 8 bovates of land in Gokby, worth 10s., held of Leo Pershay, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (46.)*

**635. RALPH BATHORP, knt.**

*Writ* 29 April, *inq.* 13 May, 5 Hen. VII.

He died 8 March last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Isabel the wife of John Hastynges, knt., aged 15 and more at his death, is his daughter and heir. She was married before her father's death.

HERTS. Manor of Sawcompe, worth 14*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Forty acres of land and 10*a.* wood in Epcome, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas Bawd, esq., as of the manor of Melkeley, service unknown.

Forty acres of land, 3*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* wood in Stondon, worth 15*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Tendinge, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Nicholas Ellerbek, in her right, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (47.)*

**636. RALPH BATHORP, knt.**

*Writ* 29 April, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of September, 6 Hen. VII.

He died 7 March last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Isabel, wife of John Hastynges, knt., aged 15 and more at his death, is his daughter and heir.

YORK. Manor of Balthorp, and 2 messuages, 150*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Brakenholme, worth 4*l.*, held of John, Bishop of Durham, as of the manor of Hoveden, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Two messuages in Hemyngburgh, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the rector of the parish church of Hemyngburgh, service unknown.

A messuage, 2 tofts, 20*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* moor in Estofte, worth, together with the under-mentioned premises in Selby, 19*s.* 6*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. German's, Selby, as of the manor of Estofte, service unknown.

Six messuages and 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land in Selby, held of the said Abbot, as of the manor of Selby, service unknown.

Two messuages and 44*a.* land and meadow in Kirkeby on Wharffe, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Half an acre of land in Osgodby, worth 1*d.*, held of Henry Langley, and others, his co-feoffees, as of the manor of Osgodby, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (48.)*

**637. JOHN CONYERS, knt.**

*Writ* 21 March, *inq.* 21 May, 5 Hen. VII.

King Edward III by letters patent in the 15th year of his reign gave a pension of 40*l.* to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' which descended (as in No. 441), to Elizabeth the wife of James Strangways, and Marjory wife of John Conyers, knt. The said John and Marjory had issue a son John, who survived his mother, but died in his father's lifetime, leaving issue William, his son and heir. The said John Conyers, knt., the father, died 14 March, 5 Hen. VII seised of a moiety

of the said pension in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy after the death of the said Marjory, with reversion to the said William, who is aged 21 and more, as her cousin and heir.

MIDDX. A moiety of 40*l.* payable half-yearly at the King's Exchequer, the whole being held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (49.) E. Series II. File 460. (1 and 9.)*

**638. JOHN CONYERS, knt.**

*Writ* 21 March, *inq.* Monday, 26 July, 5 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with Margery his wife of the under-mentioned manors and advowson in fee, in her right, and being so seised, by deed dated at Horneby, 4 March, 5 Edw. IV, they charged their moieties of the manor of Belforth and the hamlet of Yesyngton with an annuity of 10 marks in favour of Richard Conyers their son, who survives, for the term of his life.

By deed dated 20 March, 9 Edw. IV, the said John and Margery gave all the said manors, advowson, and lands to John Pikryng, Thomas Tunstall, William Tunstall, Richard Conyers of Cowton, knt., and Cuthbert Lightfote, who survive, and others, now deceased, to the use of their last will. She subsequently died intestate in respect of the said premises, and the said John after her death, by a certain indenture, dated 20 April, 9 Edw. IV, declared his will, viz. that the said feoffees on due request made to them should enfeof the heir of the bodies of the said John and Margery thereof in fee.

He died 14 March, 5 Hen. VII. William Conyers, esq., is his cousin and heir, and heir also of the said Margery, viz. son of John their son. The said William was aged 21 on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last before Christmas.

N'TH'L'D. A moiety of the manor of Belforth, a moiety of the hamlet of Yesyngton, parcel of the said manor; a moiety of a moiety of the manors of Wollor, Hethpole, and Hedeslawe; a moiety of a messuage [lying] waste called the 'forest of Chyvyot'; the advowson of a moiety of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Wollor, belonging to the said moiety of the manor of Wollor; and a rent of 40*s.* out of certain lands and tenements in Brankeston and Bollesdon, held of the King in chief, by knight-service; the clear yearly value is 10 marks and no more, because a great part is ravaged by the Scots.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (50.)*

**639. JOHN CONYERS, knt.**

*Writ* 21 March, *inq.* 26 July, 5 Hen. VII.

The said John Conyers of Hornby, knt., and Margery his wife were seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Knayth, manor of Suthorp, and lands in Kesby, Upton, Dunstall, Ganesburgh, and Gate Bureton, in fee in her right; and being so seised, by their deed dated 20 March, 9 Edw. IV, gave the said manors, advowson, and lands to John Pikryng, knt., and others (as in No. 638), to the use of their last will. He survived the said Margery.

By deed of even date with the above he gave the other under-mentioned manors, advowsons, and lands, whereof he was seised in fee, to the same feoffees, to the same use.

Also by deed of even date he gave the under-mentioned rents in Lincoln, Ritforth, and Stowe, to Robert Conyers, his son, who survives, for the term of his life.

He died 14 March, 5 Hen. VII. William Conyers, esq., aged 21 on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last, is cousin and heir of the said John and Margery his wife, viz. son of John their son.

LINC. Manor of Knaith, worth 10*l.*, with the advowson of the church there, worth 4*l.*, held of the Bishop of Lincoln, as of the manor of Stowe, by service of 5*s.*, for all service.

Manor of Suthorp, worth 60*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by homage and foreign service.

A messuage, 4 tofts, 20*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Kesby, worth 10 marks, held of the Prioress of Henynges, by fealty only.

Lands and tenements to the yearly value of 40*s.* in Upton, and to the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Dunstall, held of the said Prioress, by fealty only.

Lands and tenements in Ganesburgh, held of Thomas Borrowe, knt., by a rent of 8*s.* yearly, for all service; they are of no value over and above the said rent.

Lands and tenements worth 20*s.*, in Gayte Burton, held of the lord of Leey, by service of 14*s.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Ryby, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 5*s.*

Manor of Alesby, worth 12*l.*, held of Robert Hilyerde, knt., by fealty only.

Manor and advowson of Swalowe, worth 60*s.*, held of the said Robert, by service of 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Kelstren, worth 40*s.*, held of William, Viscount Beaumont, *ut de rer[agiis] comitie sue Lincoln'*, by service of 12*d.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Wathe *cum* Brigesley, worth 40*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, by service of 12*d.* yearly, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Malberthorp, worth 10*l.*, with the advowson of the church of Malberthorp, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of 2*s.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 23*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture in Thredilthorp, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., as of the manor of Stane, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage [lying] waste and 5*a.* land in Caburne, worth 5*s.*, held of the said Robert Hilyerd, knt., by fealty only.

Four acres of land in Laceby, worth 5*s.*, held of the said Robert, by fealty only.

Two messuages, 3 tofts, and 4*a.* meadow in Stamynghburgh, worth 11*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Thirwhite, knt., by service of 2*d.* yearly, for all service.

Four shillings rent of assise issuing from a messuage in Lincoln, late in the tenure of Emma Dixson.

A rent of 6*s.* issuing from a messuage in Ritforth, late in the tenure of John Kendale.

Two shillings and sixpence rent of assise issuing from a toft in Stowe.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (51.)*

**640. THOMAS, son and heir of RICHARD WYMBLETON.**

*Writ wanting; probatio ætatis* 29 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

SURREY. He was baptized at Cassalton church on the feast of the Annunciation, 9 Edw. IV, Thomas Wakefelde, and Joan, wife of Edmund Tothe (a juror, aged 50) being gossips. Nicholas Gaynsforde was asked to be godfather, but declined. On the same day Margaret daughter of Richard Godman (a juror, now aged 50), was born and baptized at Cassalton; Maud the wife of John Attwell (now aged 47), was churched there after the birth of John her first child; John Edmonde (now aged 53), had livery of a messuage and 6a. land beside Cassalton church which he had purchased of Ralph Gunter; George Abbot (now aged 49), rendered his account as churchwarden there, &c.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (52.)*

**641. THOMAS BELLINGHAM.**

*Writ* 24 April, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Chambre, clk., John Coke, esq., John Wode the younger, John Palmer, John Wapeham, clk., Richard Belfeld, clk., and Richard Frankeleyn, of the under-mentioned manors and messuage.

He died on the feast of the Annunciation last. Ralph Bellingham, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

SUSSEX. Manor of Yapton, worth 5 marks, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by fealty, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Iryngeham in the parish of Olde Shoreham, worth 5 marks, held of Thomas Weste, Lord la Warr, as of Brambre Castle, by fealty, for all service.

A messuage in Petteworthe, worth 10s., held of the rector there, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (53.)*

**642. WILLIAM PYRTON, knt.**

*Writ* 4 July, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

One John Selman, Thomas Warden, John Erwyn, Richard Copcheff, and Thomas Aleyn, chaplain, being seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Little Benteleigh in fee, gave them to William Pirton the elder, esq., and Agnes his wife, both now deceased, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to William Pirton the younger, named in the writ, the son of the said William Pirton the elder, and Katharine, wife of the said William the younger, who survives, and the heirs male of the body of the said William the son, with remainder in default to Thomas Pirton, brother of the said William the father, in tail male, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said William Pirton the father.

A fine was levied on the morrow of All Souls, 16 Edw. IV, between the said William and Katharine, querents, and John Stephyn of Elmested Market, 'gentilman,' and Anne his wife, deforciant, of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Elmested, whereby the said John and Anne, in consideration of 40*l.*, gave the said messuage and land to the said William and Katharine, and his heirs.

Thomas Holbek of Ramsey, gave the under-mentioned messuage called 'Moyses' to the said William, now deceased, and to Katharine his wife, and John Holbem, clk., who survive, and their heirs.



He died 1 July last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Elmedest in fee. William Pirton, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor and advowson of Little Bentleggh, worth 20*l.*, held of the Bishop of London, as of Stortford Castle, co. Herts, by fealty and 19*s.* 4*d.*, for all service.

Manor of Elmedest, worth 20 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, and 70*a.* heather in Elmedest Market, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

A messuage in Little Bentleggh, called 'Moyses,' worth 40*s.*, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (55.)*

**643. GEORGE HOPTON, knt.**

*Writ Ad melius inquirendum*, 1 March, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.  
*Cf.* No. 589.

He died 6 July last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Arthur Hopton, aged one year and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Westleton, worth 5*l.*, held of John, Duke of Suffolk, as of the castle of Eye, service unknown.

Manors of Westhale and Thoryngton, worth 10 marks, held of the Lady Thomasine Hopton, widow, as of the manor of Wyssett, by service of 12*d.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Eston Bavent, worth 5*l.*, held of Thomas Mountgomery and Roger Towneshend, knts., and William Pykenham, clk., as of the manor of Bylorough (*sic*), service at present unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (56.) E. Series II. File 606. (3.)*

**644. JOHN, son and heir of GEORGE HOPTON, knt.**

*Writ de Devenement* 1 March, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 6 Hen. VII.

He died 20 January last. Arthur Hopton, a year and a half old and more, is his brother and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Bliburgh, otherwise called 'West Woode,' with its members, hamlets, and other appurtenances, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service, and in the King's hands by reason of the death of the said George, and the minority of the said John.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (57.) E. Series II. File 606. (4.)*

**645. MAUD BRABSHEN, widow.**

*Writ* 22 Oct., *inq.* 2 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

One Nicholas Jerves of Hardby, 'gentilman,' gave the under-mentioned rents, messuages, and land, to John Brabeshon and the said Maud his wife, daughter of him the said Nicholas, in tail. She survived the said John, and died 14 Oct., 6 Hen. VII. Roger Brabeshon, aged 14 and more, is the son and heir of the said Roger (*sic*) and Maud; he is in the custody of the Lady Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, because the said Roger (*sic*) his father was seised at his death of

10 messuages and 10 virgates of land in Estwell, co. Leicester, which he held of the said Duchess by knight-service.

LEIC. Fifteen shillings of quit rent, viz. 22*d.* issuing from the lands of Nicholas Cawnte of Hardby, 5*s.* issuing from the lands and tenements of John Rose of Hardby, 5*s.* from the lands and tenements of Gabriel Harby of Stathern, 16*d.* from the lands and tenements of John Gee, and 22*d.* from the lands and tenements of John Chace, both of Stathern.

Six messuages, ten virgates and a bovaté of land, and three cottages in Hardby, Stathern, Knypton, and Scalford, worth 5*l.*, held of the Lord de Dalaware, by suit of court held at Hardby twice a year, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (58.)*

**646. RICHARD DARELL, knt.**

*Writ* 6 Feb, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor and lands in frank marriage with Margaret his daughter to James Audeley, knt., with remainder in default of their issue, to Constantine Darell in tail. He died 6 Aug., the feast of St. Donatus, 4 Hen. VII. John Awdeley, aged 6 and no more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of the said Margaret his daughter.

HANTS. Manor of Palton, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Bath, by service of a pair of gloves.

A messuage called 'Wade,' 40*a.* arable, 20*a.* pasture, 40*a.* pasture (*sic*), and 40*a.* wood in Romesey and Elyng, worth 5 marks, held of the Lord de la Ware, by 12*s.* 9½*d.* rent, for all service.

A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 10*a.* feedings (*pascue*), and 20*a.* pasture in Testwode in the parish of Elyng, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Lord de la Ware, by 3*s.* 8*d.* rent, for all service.

Forty messuages in Romesey, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbess of Romesey, by a rent of 39*s.* 3*d.*, and suit of 3*d.*, for all service.

A toft and 10*a.* arable in Schirveld, worth 15*s.*, held of John Coterell, by 5*s.* rent and suit of court, for all service.

A toft and 20*a.* arable in West Weloughe, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Nettle, by 2*s.* rent, for all service.

Three messuages, 15*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* feedings, also a toft, 15*a.* arable, and 10*a.* wood in Est Weloughe, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Abbot of Netteley, by 20*d.* rent, for all service.

A messuage, 8*a.* arable, and 10*a.* heather in Dibbden, worth 10*s.*, held of the Prince, as of the honor of Wallyngford, by 5*s.* rent, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* feedings in Leckefford, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbess of Romesey, by 6*l.* rent, for all service.

A water-mill lying at Saveston, worth 10*s.*, held of Nicholas Lysle, knt., by 6*d.*, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (59.)*

**647. ELIZABETH, late the wife of WILLIAM CHAMBRE.**

*Writ* 18 June, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

One William Aldewyncle, esq., being seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, enfeofed Richard Pittes the elder thereof to the use of his last will;

and by his last will, dated 27 Aug., A.D. 1463, directed that the said Elizabeth his wife should have the premises for the term of her life, with remainder to Thomas Lenton, his cousin and heir, viz. son of John, son of William, son of Margaret, sister of William Tychemersh, father of John, father of him the said William Aldewyncl, to hold to the said Thomas Lenton, his heirs and assigns for ever. In accordance with the said will the said Richard Pittes after the testator's death gave the premises to the said Elizabeth for the term of her life, with remainder to Richard Burton, esq., otherwise called Richard Pyttes the younger, John Chaumbre, clk., and John Chaumbre, rector of Tychemersh, to the use of the said Thomas Lenton and his heirs.

She died 10 June last. John Dutton, esq., aged 50 and more, is her brother and heir.

N'HAMP. Six messuages, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, and 80*a.* wood, called 'Southawe,' 'Boughtwood,' 'Phillypis,' 'Sale,' 'Oxonhaw,' and 'Collyswode,' and 100*a.* pasture in Aldewyncl, worth 10 marks, held of the Lord de Roos, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (60.) E. Series II. File 671. (6.)*

**648. WILLIAM BREWESE, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Nov., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 19 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

Upon a proposal of marriage between him and Elizabeth one of the daughters of John Hopton, esq., Thomas Brewes, knt., his father in consideration of 700 marks paid him by the said John, agreed that the under-mentioned manor, whereof he was seised in fee tail, should descend immediately on his decease to the said William then his son and heir apparent, in tail, and he accordingly enfeofed William Calthorpe and John Hevenyngham, knts., and others now deceased, thereof to the use of the said William and Elizabeth in tail.

He survived his wife, the said Elizabeth, and died the last day but one of October, 5 Hen. VII. Thomasine wife of Thomas Hansard, knt., aged 30 and more, and Anne wife of Roger Towneshend, son and heir of Roger Towneshend, knt., aged 15 and more, are their daughters and heirs.

LINC. Manor of Ludburgh, worth 20 marks, held of Bever Castle, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (61.)*

**649. EDMUND CORNEWELL, knt.**

*Writ* 11 Dec., *inq.* 8 May, 5 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 545.

SALOP. Manor, or lordship, of Burford, worth 40 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

The hundred of Overs, worth 4 marks, held of the King in socage, viz. by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

MARCHES OF WALES. A moiety of the manor, or lordship, of Leyntwardyn, worth 4*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

The castle, town, and lordship of Stepulton, with the hamlets of Frog Strete and Wylleley, worth [16]*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (62.)*

**650. WILLIAM CONYERS, of Sokburn, esq.**

*Writ* 22 Sept., *inq.* Friday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 6 Hen. VII.

He died 8 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Christopher Conyers, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

**LINC.** A third part of the manor of Great Carlton, worth 12*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Bolyngbroke, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee and 8*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (63.)*

**651. MAURICE SYDENHAM.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

The said Maurice Sydenham, chaplain, held the under-mentioned messuage in Westcote in fee tail, with remainder, in default of his issue, to John Sydenham his brother in fee.

He held the other under-mentioned messuages for the term of his life, with the like remainder.

He died on the day of St. James the Apostle, in the said year. The said John Sydenham, aged 38, is his brother and heir.

**SOMERS.** A messuage in Westcote, worth 3*l.*, held of Humphrey Fulford, as of the manor of Brampton Rauff, by a rent of 6*s.* and 1 lb. pepper.

A messuage in Waycombe, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Rogers, as of the manor of Kyllf, by fealty only.

A messuage in Vexford, worth 10*s.*, held of Lady Elizabeth Luttrell, as of the manor of Vexford, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (64.) E. Series II. File 893. (5.)*

**652. MARGARET STOURTON, widow.**

*Writ*, 18 Nov., 5 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 3 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

Thomas Tremayle, justice of the common pleas, John Harowe, vicar of North Pederton, William Atewater, clk., Robert Phylp, rector of Chylton, and John Pareys of Brygewater, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of West Bowre, and all the under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee, gave them to her and John Seymoure, esq., who survives, her cousin and heir, to hold to them, and their heirs.

By fine levied in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edw. IV, one Reginald Stourton and the said Margaret gave the under-mentioned manors of Wemdon, Everle, and Morelond, whereof they were seised in fee in her right, to William Dodesham, Robert Cotys, John Baker of Lamporte, John Spenser, and Robert Philip, to the use of the said Margaret and her heirs.

She died 1 Sept., 5 Hen. VII. The said John Seymoure, aged 40 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, brother of John, her father.

**SOMERS.** Manor of West Bowre, and a mill, 180*a.* land, and 36*a.* pasture in West Bowre, worth 40*s.*, held of the heirs of John Chylton, knt., service unknown.

Five tofts, a mill, 20*a.* land, and 4*a.* pasture in Dyrle, worth 22*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and the rent of a rose at Michaelmas, for all service.

Twelve burgages in Brygewater, worth 8s. 4d., held of Giles Dawbeney, knt., Lord Dawbeney, service unknown.

Twenty-six acres of land in Blakelond, worth 10s., held of the said Giles, Lord Dawbeney, service unknown.

Three messuages, 2 tofts, 40a. land, 5a. meadow, and 20a. pasture in Walpyll, worth 13s. 4d., held of William Eyer, service unknown.

A messuage and 4a. land in Dunwere, worth 12d., held of John Chylton, service unknown.

Eight acres of land in Chedesey, worth 2s., held of Richard, Duke of Suffolk, service unknown.

A messuage, 28a. land, and 2a. meadow in Monketon, worth 2s., held of John Ruymon, service unknown.

A toft, 10a. land, and 2½a. meadow in Chelton, worth 6s. 8d., held of William Mychell, service unknown.

A tenement, 20a. land, and 3a. meadow in Cadecote, worth 10s., held of the Prior of Byrkehyl, service unknown.

Three tofts, three acres and three perches of land, and 2a. meadow in Couwyche, or Combewyche, worth 2s., held of Henry Poynynges, service unknown.

A messuage, 14a. land, and 2a. meadow beside Kerdesbury, late Hugh Maris', worth 5s., held of John Chylton, service unknown.

Manor of Wemdon, worth 4l., held of Robert Testerd, service unknown.

Manor of Everle, worth 40s., held of the Abbot of Athelney, service unknown.

Manor of Morelond, worth 40s., held of Nicholas Bluet, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (65.) E. Series II. File 893. (7.)*

**653. THOMASINE MARTYN, widow.**

*Writ* 2 April, 4 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

By fine levied Easter, 10 Edw. IV, one Richard Forth being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it to her in tail, with remainder in default to Robert Baynard.

She died 7 Feb., 4 Hen. VII, without issue, seised of the under-mentioned assart. The said Robert Baynard, aged 50 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Philip, her brother.

**HANTS.** Manor of Silchester, worth 20 marks, held of the Earl Marshall, as of the manor of Strogull, viz. of the manor of Chepstowe in Wales.

Fifty acres of heather, being assart land within the King's forest of Pambere, held of the King by service of 4s. 2d. at Michaelmas yearly, with which payment the sheriff for the time being is charged in his account to the Exchequer: the said 50a. heather are worth nothing yearly above the drawbacks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (66.)*

**654. WILLIAM BREWES, esq.**

*Writ* 3 Nov., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

Upon a proposal of marriage between him and Elizabeth Hopton (as in No. 648), and in consideration of 500 marks, Thomas Brewes, knt., his father, agreed with the said John Hopton to make no feoffment, or disposition, of the

under-mentioned manors, whereof he was seised in fee tail, other than to his own use for life, with remainder to the use of the said William in tail. Subsequently the said Thomas enfeoffed Ralph Shelton, knt., and others, of the under-mentioned manor of Wetyngham, and died 17 June, 22 Edw. IV, seised of the remaining manors in fee tail.

After his said father's decease he received the issues and profits of the said manor of Wetyngham with the assent of the said feoffees, and entered on the other manors, which descended to him as son and heir of his said father, and was seised thereof in fee tail, until he was for the space of two years prior to his death expelled therefrom by Elizabeth Brewes, widow, claiming a life estate therein. He made counterclaim, and so continued till he died.

His death and heir as in No. 648.

**SUFF.** Manor of Wetyngham, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by the moiety of a knight's fee, which among other fees and half fees came to the hands of King Edward IV on the death of John, late Duke of Norfolk by reason of the minority of Anne his daughter and heir, and after the said King's death came to the hands of King Hen. VII, and remained in his hands by reason of the forfeiture of John, late Duke of Norfolk, cousin and heir of the said late Duke, father of the said Anne.

Manor of Haston, worth 10*l.*, held of the King as above, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Akenham, worth 20*l.*, held of the King as above, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Witnesham, *alias* Witlesham, worth 10*l.*, held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (67.) E. Series II. File 606. (7.)*

**655. JOHN WODHULL, esq.**

*Writ* 24 Sept., *inq.*, 5 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 16 June, 15 Edw. IV, he and Joan his wife gave the under-mentioned manors and advowson, whereof they were seised jointly in fee, to William Newenham, of Thenford, co. N'hamp, esq., Thomas Lovet, Thomas Newenham, Richard Emson, and Stephen Somerton, to hold for the term of the lives of them the said John and Joan, with remainder to Fulk, son and heir of the said John in tail, with remainder to Fulk's right heirs.

He survived the said Joan and died 12 Sept. last. The said Fulk Wodhull, his son and heir, is aged 32 and more. By letters patent 6 Nov., 6 Hen. VII, the said Fulk received the King's pardon for acquiring the premises.

**BEDF.** Manor of Langford, worth 18*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Great Wodhull, worth 12*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Little Wodhull, worth 6*l.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the duchy of Exeter, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (68.) E. Series II. File 4. (4.)*

**656. RICHARD VERNEY, knt.**

*Writ* 20 July, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

Ralph Boteler, knt., Lord de Seudeley, John Bewchamp, knt., William Breton, Thomas Hill, John Redhill, and Laurence Viler, clk., being seised of the

under-mentioned manors and lands to the use of the said Richard, at his request and upon a treaty of marriage between Edmund his eldest son and Elizabeth daughter of William Fildyng, esq., enfeoffed Thomas Litilton, serjeant-at-law, John Brown, John Bellers, Everard Diggeby, John Temse, John Seggesmond, clk., Thomas Boughton, Henry Boteler, Thomas Moston, Richard Wode, Thomas Acton, Richard Prudham, John Justice, clk., and William Braytoft thereof, to the use of the said Richard for life, charged with an annuity of 20 marks to the said Edmund and Elizabeth, with remainder to the said Edmund and Elizabeth, and the heirs of Edmund. The said Henry Boteler, having survived his co-tenants, on the 20th of May, 4 Hen. VII, enfeoffed William Boteler his son of the said manors and lands to the same uses.

He died 5 Feb., 5 Hen. VII. The said Edmund Verney, aged 49 and more, is his son and heir.

**WARW.** Manor of Compton Mordak, 100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* meadow in Compton Mordak, worth 20*l.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight-fee.

Manor of Kyngeston, 100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* meadow in Kyngeston, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Abyndon in socage, viz. by fealty and 20*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage and a half virgate of land in Chepyng Dorset, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Norbyry, knt., and John Belknap, esq., by fealty, for all service.

A messuage, a toft, and 2½ virgates of land in Lighthorn, worth 16*s.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, by fealty and 4*s.* 10*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Thirteen acres of land in Whitnasche, worth 40*d.*, held of Henry Willoughby, knt., by fealty and 14*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (69.)*

**657. HENRY LONGE, esq.**

*Writ* 29 April, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors of Wroxsale and Bradley, and lands in Box, Ferley, and Semelton, to Roger Tocotes, knt., John Fitzjames, esq., and Thomas Unwyn, esq., who survive.

The said Roger Tocotes, John Fitzjames, and Thomas Unwyn were also seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Broughton, Melkesham, Atward, and Bradford in fee, and being so seised gave them to the said Henry, and Joan his wife, who survives, with remainder to his heirs.

He was seised jointly with Joan, sometime his wife, of the under-mentioned manor of Echelampton and land in Mertyn in fee, in her right; she died in the eighth year of King Edward IV, and he survived her, and was seised thereof in his demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to John Ernelegh, as her cousin and heir, viz. son of John, son of Joan, daughter of Agnes, sister of Richard Malwyn her father. The said John Ernelegh is now aged 28 and more.

He died 3 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Tytcombe, and land in Combe, in fee. Thomas Longe, aged 40 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John his brother.

**WILTS.** Manor of Wroxsale, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, service unknown

Manor of Bradley, worth 32*l.*, held of the Abbess of Rumsey, service unknown.

Four messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* wood in Box, Ferley, and Semelton, held, the lands in Box, being of the clear yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*, of the Lord de Molens, service unknown; lands in Farley, of the value of 8*s.*, of the Prior of Ferley, service unknown; and lands in Semelton, of the value of 7*s.* 4*d.*, of the Abbess of Rumsey, service unknown.

Six messuages, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, and 50*a.* pasture in Broughton, Melkesham, Atward, and Bradford, held the lands in Bradford, worth 56*s.*, lands in Broughton, worth 40*s.*, and lands in Atward, worth 106*s.* yearly, of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, service unknown; and lands in Melkesham, worth 106*s.* 8*d.*, of the Prioress of Ambresbury.

Manor of Tytcombe, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Warwick, service unknown.

Two messuages and 60*a.* land in Combe beside Salisbury, worth 40*s.*, held of John Wikes, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Echelampton, and a hide of land in Mertyn, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Salisbury, as of the barony of Salisbury, by 2*s.* yearly rent, other services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (70.)*

**658. THOMAS FULFURDE, esq.**

*Writ* 1 March, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Feb., 5 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and land in fee. Humphrey Fulford, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Brumpton Raffe, worth 10*l.* 5*s.*, held of Hugh Beamounde, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor (*sic*) of Wyleton and Wachet, worth 12*l.*, held of the said Hugh Beamounde, by 1*d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 200*a.* land in Bath in Eston, worth 5 marks, held of the Prior of Bath, by a rose, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (71.) E. Series II. File 893. (6.)*

**659. JOHN NOWERS of Takley, esq.**

*Writ* 15 May, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He and Clemence his wife suffered a recovery, 12 Oct., 18 Edw. IV, to Humphrey Conyngesby and Humphrey Beselles of the under-mentioned manors.

He died 3 Feb. last. Edmund Nowers, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** Manor and advowson of Tackeley, worth 10 marks, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, as of the honor of Cheylesmore beside Coventry, service unknown.

Manor of Idbury, worth 10 marks, held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (72.)*



**660. THOMAS FULFURDE, knt.**

*Writ* 1 March, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 6 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 658.

CORNW. Manor of Great Morton, worth 100s., held of Ralph Copleston, by fealty and 3*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Marwynchurch, worth 100s., held of Edmund Pyne, by fealty and a grain of pepper yearly, for all service.

Fifty acres of land and 4*a.* meadow in West Sprayhele and Loterigge, worth 5 marks, held of Thomas Stowell, by  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Tegebere, worth 100s., held of the Prior of Launceston, by fealty and 2*s.* 6*d.*, for all service.

Sixty acres of land in Borecote, worth 40s., held of John Langford, by fealty and a grain of pepper yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Kylkynton Lemmesworth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of Launceston, by fealty and a grain of pepper, for all service.

Two hundred acres of land, 100*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood in Wrawlesford, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas Graynefeld, by 1*d.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6 (73.)*

**661. THOMAS FULFURDE, knt.**

*Writ* 1 March, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors of Ayshebury, Douneslond, Combe, Wygdon, and Aylake, to one William Cary, and Alice his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

He died seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee.

Death and heir as in No. 658.

DEVON. A third part of the manor of Parkeham, worth 100s., held of Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okhampton, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* gorse and heather in Todecote, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Hengyscote, by fealty only, for all service.

Manors of Ayshebury, Douneslond, Combe, Wygdon, and Aylake, worth 100s., held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by fealty only, for all service.

Five messuages, 200*a.* land, fourscore acres of meadow, and 600*a.* pasture in Wydefeld, Meldon, Folle, and Yoldyche, worth 40s., held of the said Earl, as of the said honor, by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a knight's fee.

Eight messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 100*a.* moor in Rowburgh, Boryngton, Abottyscham, and Hallysbury, worth 5 marks, held of John, Abbot of Tavystok, by fealty and 5*s.* rent, for all service.

Two messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, a water mill, and a fulling mill in Cokywyll and Asshebedde, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* gorse and heather in Clyfford Corbyn, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Wyse, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages and three gardens in the city of Exeter, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Mayor and commonalty of Exeter, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Eggebeare, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, by service of one knight's fee.

Seven messuages, 2 tofts, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 200*a.* gorse in Donnysford, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbess of Canalegh, by 3*s.* rent, for all service.

Seven messuages, 200*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 200*a.* gorse in Crockernwelle, Lampford, Haske, Barkerrygge, and Mershe Bawdyn, worth 5 marks, held of Hugh Beaumont, by fealty only, for all service.

Ten messuages, 4 tofts, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* wood, and 200*a.* gorse in Belston, with the advowson of the church of Belston, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okhampton, by fealty only, for all service.

Manors of Dorneford, and Stoterygge, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Earl, as of the said honor, by fealty only, for all service.

Twelve messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* moor, and 20*s.* rent in West Putford, with the advowson of the church of West Putford, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Earl, as of the honor of Blympton, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages, a fulling mill, 80*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, 60*a.* moor, the tenth part of a knight's fee, and 4*s.* rent in Dekysbeare and Huddesdon, worth 40*s.*, held of the heirs of Nicholas Stucley, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Buckysshe, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Margaret, the King's mother, as of the manor of Toryton, by fealty only, for all service.

The moiety of a messuage, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in Mulcote, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset and Cicely his wife, as of the manor of Ilfercomb, in, her right, by fealty only, for all service.

Manors of Meldon and Hokehat, worth 100*s.*, held of Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okhampton, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* wood, and 10*a.* meadow in Hethfeld, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of Plympton, as of the manor of Dene Priors, by fealty and 8*s.* rent, for all service.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* gorse and heather in Sprayton, worth 10*s.*, held of Walter Courtney, knt., in free socage, as of the manor of Sprayton, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Ruggerode within the parish of Sprayton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Walter, as of the said manor, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages, 200*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in South Tenge, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prince, as of the manor of South Tenge, by fealty and 20*d.* rent, for all service.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Fysshelegh; also a messuage and a marsh, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, and

20a. moor, within the borough of Hatherlegh, worth 26s. 8d., held of John, Abbot of Tavystok, by fealty only, for all service.

Six messuages, 200a. land, 20a. meadow, and 100a. moor in South Tawton, worth 53s. 4d., held of the Countess of Warwick, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (74.) E. Series II. File 142. (1.)*

**662. JOAN**, late the wife of **RICHARD FENYS DE DACRE**, knt.

*Writ de Amotus* 10 Jan., 2 Hen. VII; *inq.* 8 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

By virtue of a fine levied 25-26 Hen. VI the under-mentioned manors descended to Robert Fenys and Philippa his wife, in her right (as in No. 190). After her death without issue he surrendered the said manors to Richard Fenys, and the said Joan his wife.

Other findings as in No. 190.

**SUSSEX.** Manors of Hurstperpoint, Westmeston, Nevynnton *alias* Ovyngton, Smythwyk, Standon *alias* Stansted, and Goldbrigge, held of George Nevill, knt., Lord Burgeveney, as of the manor of Dechelyng, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee; clear yearly value 40l. and no more.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (75.)*

**663. WILLIAM CONYERS**, of Sokburn, esq.

*Writ* 22 Sept., *inq.* 22 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 650. Christopher his son aged 21 and more.

**YORK.** A third part of the manor of Colburne, containing 12a. arable worth 20d., 8a. meadow worth 3s., and 20a. moor worth 4d., held of John Barnby, by fealty only.

A third part of the manor of Newsham, containing 12a. arable worth 2s., 9a. meadow worth . . . , and 14a. moor worth 12d., held of the heirs of Brian Stapilton, knt., by service of 6s. 8d., for all service.

A third part of a burgage in the town of Rychemonte, of no value because it lies waste, held of the Earl of Rychemonte in burgage.

Manor of Grysby, containing 12 messuages, worth 12d. each, 4 cottages worth 2d. each, 20 bovates of land worth 12d. each, and . . . a. moor, worth 2s., held of the Bishop of Durham, by fealty only.

A third part of a toft and of 3a. land in Hudswell, held of the Abbot of St. Agatha's, by fealty only.

A third part of the site of the castle of Malton, and a third part of the profits of the fairs, tolls, markets, and courts of the borough of New Malton, worth 6s. 8d., held of the King, as of the honor and manor of Pykerynge, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 5s. yearly, for all service.

Manor of Hoton in Pykeryng Lyth, containing 4 messuages, worth . . . each and no more, 8 cottages worth 6d. each, and 20 bovates of land worth 20d. each, held of the King as of the said honor and manor, parcel of the said duchy, by service of 20s. yearly, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Welleme, a third part of the manor of Aton in Pykerynge Lyth, and a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Dongelby, held of the said duchy, as aforesaid, by service of 5s. yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (76.)*

**664. JOHN GRIFFYN, esq.**

*Writ de Quæ plura* 13 June, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, in addition to those specified in the inquisition (No. 37) taken on his death. Nicholas Gryffyn, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

One John Thornburgh has received all the issues and profits of the said premises from the time of his decease, by what right the jurors know not.

**N'HAMP.** Manor and advowson of West Wardon, *alias* Chepyng Wardon, and the hundred of Wardon, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manors of Braybroke, viz. 'le Est maner' of Braybroke, and 'le West maner' of Braybroke, together with the advowson of the church of the manor of West Braybroke, worth 20*l.*, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

Ten messuages, 10 virgates of land, and 40*s.* rent in Rothwell, worth 40*s.*, held of George, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

Ten messuages, 6 virgates of land, worth 40*s.*, and 40*s.* rent in Devyngton, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Six messuages and 4 virgates of land, worth 40*s.*, and 26*s.* rent in Weldon, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (77.) E. Series II. File 671. (7.)*

**665. THOMAS BRAWGHYNG.**

*Writ* 22 May, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He died 20 April, 5 Hen. VII, seised jointly with Thomas Brawghyng his son, and Joan wife of the said Thomas Brawghyng the younger, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee. Thomas Brawghyng, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**HERTS.** Manor called 'Brawghynges' in the parish of Ware, worth 10*l.*, held of the Countess of Richemount, as of the manor of Ware, service unknown.

Three acres of land in the parish of Widford, worth 20*s.*, held of Henry Coote, as of the manor of Sawtryes, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (78.)*

**666. JOHN HULCOTE, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 12 May, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He died on the eve of St. Andrew the Apostle, 22 Edw. IV, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Richard Hulcote, aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Hulcote, worth 100*s.*, held of the Earl Ryvers, by service of 2*s.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (79.) E. Series II. File 671. (4.)*

**667. EDMUND CORNNWELL.**

*Writ* 9 Feb., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed John Mordaunt, John Broun, John Horde, and William Cutlerd, of the under-mentioned manor, to the intent that the said Richard (*sic*)

and his executors should, from 20 July, 4 Hen. VII, receive the issues and profits of the said manor till from that source and from a certain rent of 56s. 2d., issuing out of the manor of Weston, co. Warwick, they should have received the sum of 106l. 13s. 4d.; and after receipt of that sum, to the use of Margaret his wife for life, and after her decease to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died on the day, or feast, of the Conception, 5 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned advowson in fee. Thomas Cornnwell, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor, or lordship, of Norton beside Daventre, worth 12l., held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, service unknown.

The advowson of the church, or free chapel, of St. John the Baptist in Thrope, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (80.) E. Series II. File 671. (5.)*

**668. JOHN COKEYN, esq.**

*Writ* 3 July, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday after Michaelmas, 6 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Joan Louth, afterwards his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor of Luton, to hold for the term of her life.

Hugh Boyvylye and Robert Baxter enfeoffed him of the under-mentioned manor of Bury Hatley, to hold for the term of his life, with remainder to Edmund Cokayn his son, and Elizabeth, wife of the said Edmund, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edmund.

He died 22 June, 5 Hen. VII. The said Edmund Cokayn, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

BEDF. Manor of Luton, worth 24l., held of John Rotherham, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Bury Hatley, worth 20 marks, held of the Earl of Nottingham, as of the barony of Bedford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (81.)*

**669. RALPH CRATHORN, knt.**

*Writ* . . . . .; *inq.* 4 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 May, 15 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Robert Warcop, esq., Thomas Crathorn, clk., and Richard Beilby, who survive, of the under-mentioned manors and lands.

He died 26 Jan. last. Thomas Crathorn, esq., aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Crathorn, held of William Conyers, esq., as of the manor of Whorleton, service and value unknown.

Manors of Est Nesse and Stillyngflet, held of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, as of the manor of Butercramp, service and value unknown.

Two messuages in Yarom, held of the said William Conyers, as of the manor of Yarom, service and value unknown.

Four bovates of land in Hilton, held of the said William, as of the manor of Whorleton, service and value unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (82.)*

**670. JOHN CONSTABLE, knt.**

*Writ* 13 Dec., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Oct., 6 Hen. VII.

He died the Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Ralph Constable, esq., aged 30 and more, is his brother and heir.

**YORK.** Manors of Burton Constable and Halsham in Holdernes, held of Thomas Archbishop of York, as of the manor of Coldon in Holdernes, service and value unknown.

Twelve messuages and 80*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Pall, Ryall, Camberton, Est Halsham, Marton, and Sprotley, value unknown, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, as of the manor of Brestwyk, by fealty.

Manor of Kirkeby under Knoll, 12 messuages, and 200*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Maunby and Thryntofte, value unknown, held of the King, as of the castle and manor of Rychemond, parcel of the earldom of Richemond, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (83.)*

**671. NICHOLAS FETHERSTONHALGH, esq.**

*Writ* 10 March, *inq.*, Wednesday, 18 Aug., 5 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned manor at his death of the Earl of Northumberland.

He died 12 Feb. last. Nicholas Fetherstonhaultgh, aged 14, is his son and heir.

**N'TH'L'D.** Manor of Fetherstonhalgh, containing a principal messuage with buildings, 80*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 200*a.* moor and pasture; also 12 tenements, 4 cottages, and a grain mill in the tenure of divers tenants; the whole being worth 10 marks yearly and no more on account of the sterility of the country and the destruction of the Scots; held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Hayden, within the barony of Langley, in socage, by a yearly rent of 22*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (84.)*

**672. EDMUND LANGLEY.**

*Writ* 1 May, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Sept., 6 Hen. VII.

The said Edmund Langley, esq., died the Wednesday before Easter last, about 10 o'clock at night, seised of the under-mentioned land in fee. Walter Langley, aged 5 and more, is his son and heir.

**GLOUC.** Two closes called 'le Calewell hill' and 'Marleis,' and 20*a.* land in Nether Sudyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (85.)*

**673. ALICE CODERYNGTON, widow.**

*Writ* 24 July, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 6 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Sobbury, 7 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, she enfeoffed Christopher Twynyho, clk., William Besyls, Thomas Codryngton, and William Twynyho, esq., who survive, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, whereof she was seised in fee tail, to hold to them their heirs and assigns for ever on certain conditions therein specified.

She died 16 July last. Christopher Codrington, aged 22 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of John her son.

GLouc. Manors of Codrington and Wappeley, with certain lands there, held of John, Abbot of Stanley, by fealty and 11*l.* rent.

Certain lands in Chepyng Sobbyry and elsewhere in the said county, held of Margaret, Countess of Warwick, as of the manor of Olde Sodbyry, by fealty and 5*s.* 9*d.* rent. The clear yearly value of both manors and lands is 20*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* and more.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (86.)*

**674. MATHIA**, late the wife of JOHN CAREWE.

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 13 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

Thomas Wode, serjeant at law, Thomas Greynevyle, Richard Chechestre, John Denys of Orlegh, John More of Columpton, Nicholas Cokworthy and Robert Yeo, esqs., and John Yeo of Brauntun, being seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, by deed dated 5 March, 5 Hen. VII, demised the manors of Womberlegh, Adryngton, and Bukyngton, the advowson of the church of Bukyngton excepted, to the said Mathia, late the wife of John Carewe, esq., for the term of her life; and by deed dated 24 May, 4 Hen. VII, demised to her all the other under-mentioned manors and lands to hold for the term of her life in dower; all which premises they lately had of the gift and enfeoffment of Thomas Beaumont, esq., deceased.

Subsequently one Hugh Beaumont, brother of the said Thomas, by deed dated Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 5 Hen. VII, gave, granted, and ratified to her all his estate in the said manors of Womberlegh, Adryngton, and Bukyngton, the said advowson excepted, for the term of her life, with remainder to the said John Carewe, then her husband, who survives, for the term of his life.

She died 10 June last. Thomas Mogeferd, aged 40 and more, is her brother and heir.

DEVON. Manors of Womberlegh and Adryngton, and the manor and advowson of Bukyngton, worth 20*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, who is in the King's custody, as of the honor of Wynkelegh, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Mershe, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehamton, by fealty, for all service.

Manors of Huncote, and Morcombe, worth 40*s.*, held of Halnath Malyverer, as of the manor of Aisshewater, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Lyne, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Pyne, as of the manor of Est Lyne, by fealty, for all service.

Two Messuages in Rewestokhay, and Trepelond, worth 20*s.*, held of Alexander Carewe, by fealty, for all service.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Coffyns Heanntun, worth 10*s.*, held of Richard Pomery, knt., as of the manor of Bury Pomery, by fealty for all service.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Holebray, worth 10*s.*, held of James Flemmyng, knt., as of the manor of Highbray, by fealty only.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in West Bokelond, worth 12*s.*, held of Edward Ralegh, knt., as of the manor of West Bokelond, by fealty only.

Eight messuages in Barnestaple, worth 20*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, in free burgage.

One hundred acres of land in Aisshegygge, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Ormond, as of the manor of Northam, by fealty, for all service.

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Myddel Marwode, worth 10*s.*, held of John Garlond, by fealty only.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Marwode, worth 10*s.* held of John, Lord de Fitzwaryn, as of the manor of Marwode, by fealty only.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Bytteden, worth 12*s.*, held of Richard Loveryng, as of the manor of Bytteden, by fealty, only.

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Alfardiscote, worth 20*s.*, held of Patrick Bellewe, as of the manor of Alfardiscote, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (88.) E. Series II. File 142. (4.)*

**675. JOHN CONYERS, knt.**

*Writ* 21 March, *inq.* 1 Aug., 5 Hen. VII.

He was seised jointly with Margery his wife, in her right, of the under-mentioned manor of Yarome and knight's fees in Yarome, &c., and of a moiety of the castle and manor of Whorleton, &c., in fee; and being so seised by their deed dated 20 March, 9 Edw. IV, they enfeoffed Christopher Conyers of Sokburn, knt., John Pykeryng, knt., Thomas and William Tunstall, Richard Conyers of Cowton, afterwards knighted, Miles Metcalf, Cuthbert Lightfote, clk., Thomas Siggiswik, John Shirwynd, clk., and Richard Gregson thereof to the use of their last will.

He was also seised of the under-mentioned manors of Horneby, &c., which by deed of even date with the above he gave to the said Christopher Conyers, and the others, to the use of his will.

Other findings illegible.

**YORK.** Manor of Yarome, worth 100*s.*, held of . . . . . by knight-service.

Five knight's fees, and the moiety of the fourth part of a knight's fee in Yarome, Crathorn, . . . ton, Kildale, Upsall, Berwyck on Tease, Stanesby, Towcester, . . . , worth . . . , held of the King in chief by service of one knight's fee.

A moiety of the castle and manor of Whorleton, the advowson of the church of Rudby, the manors of Hoton, Eston, and Aldwark, and a moiety of the manor of Boynton on 'lez wald,' held of the Archbishop of Canterbury by the service which pertains to the office of the pantry, on the day of the (enthronement) of the said Archbishop.

Manors of Horneby, Brethorne, Newton, Morker, Langthorne, West Brompton, Est Brompton, Little Crakhall, and Solbergh, within the liberty of Richmond, held of . . . .

Manors of . . . . and Morton in Cliveland, held of . . .

A moiety of the manor of Campton, held of . . . .

A messuage in Hakforth, held of . . . .

Three burgages in North Alverton, held of . . .

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (89.)*

**676. ROBERT BYKER.**

*Writ* 29 JUNE, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

One William Faukener died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands, which thereupon descended to one Anne, wife of the said Robert Byker *alias* Bygar, as his daughter and heir; and the said Robert and Anne being seised of the premises accordingly in fee, in her right, had issue between them one William Byker *alias* Bygar; and afterwards the said Anne died, and the said



Robert survived her and was seised of the premises, as tenant by the curtesy, and died so seised.

He died 26 July, 4 Hen. VII. William Byker *alias* Bygar, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Three tenements in New Wodestoke, worth 13s. 4d., held of the King in free burgage, as of the borough of New Wodestoke, by 12½d. rent.

A toft and 2 virgates of land in Old Wodestoke, worth 10s., held of the King in free burgage as of the borough of New Wodestoke, by 8s. 6d. rent yearly.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Chadelyngton, worth 10s., held of the Countess of Warwick, as of the manor of Chadelyngton, by the rent of a clove gillyflower yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (90.)*

**677. RICHARD BLOMVEYLE, esq.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

He was seised jointly with Katharine his wife, William Gurnay, esq., William Bedyngfeld, clk., and Henry Wylton, of the under-mentioned manors of 'Blomevylez' and 'Maleherbes' and the advowson of the church of Newton Flatman in fee, viz. to hold to them and his heirs.

He was seised, in right of the said Katharine his wife, of the under-mentioned manor of 'Ulstons' in fee.

He was seised jointly with William Wood and John Whitrat, clks., to them and his heirs assigns, of the under-mentioned manor called 'Ser Raafes' in fee.

He was seised jointly with William Woode and John Davy, clks., and John Stevenys, chaplain, to them and his heirs and assigns, of the under-mentioned manor of Depeham.

By his last will he gave to William, Nicholas, and Robert Blomevyle, his brothers, annuities of 8 marks, 5 marks, and 5 marks respectively, issuing out of the manor of Depeham, with benefit of survivorship, in full of all arrears of annuities due to them under the will of William Blomevyle, their father. Subject to the said annuities he gave the said manor to Ralph his son and heir in tail male, with remainder to Richard brother of the said Ralph in tail male, with remainder to the said William, Nicholas, and Robert, his brothers successively in tail male, with remainder to his eldest daughter and her issue male, with the like remainder to his other daughters successively.

He willed that the said manors of 'Ulston's' and 'Ser Raafes' should remain in the custody of the said William, Nicholas, and Robert, his brothers, who should take the issues and profits thereof for the payment of his debts and the performance of the will of the said William, his father; and that after the payment of the said debts and the performance of the said will, the said manor called 'Ser Raafes' should remain to the said Ralph his son in tail male, with remainder in default as the manor of Depeham is limited; and that the said manor called 'Ulstons' should remain to testator's son Richard on attaining the age of 21, in tail male, with remainder to Ralph his brother in tail male, with remainder to William his uncle, with remainder as the manor of Depeham is limited.

He also willed that after the death of Katharine his wife the said manors of Newton Flatman and Maleherbes should remain to the said Ralph his son in tail male, with remainder as the manor of Depeham is limited.

The date of his death is not specified. The said Ralph, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor of Newton Flatman, called 'Blomevylez,' with a moiety of the advowson of the church of the said town, and three parts of the manor of Maleherbes with the other moiety of the said advowson, held of the Lord de Dacre, as of the manor of Horsforth, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee: clear yearly value 10*l*.

Manor of Heverynglond, called 'Ulstons,' clear yearly value 5 marks, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Hempnale, called 'Ser Raafes,' clear yearly value 100*s*., held of John de Fitzwater, knt., as of the manor of Hempnale in socage, by the rent of 1*d*. yearly, for all service.

Manor of Depeham, clear yearly value 20 marks, held of the Lord de Morley, as of the manor of Hengham, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (91.) E. Series II. File 606. (11.)*

**678. JOHN TYRYNGHAM**, son and heir of JOHN TYRYNGHAM, esq.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 8 Nov., *probatio ætatis* 10 Nov., 6 Hen. VII.

LONDON. He was baptized in the church of St. Stephen in Colman strete, London, 6 Oct., 9 Edw. IV, John Shogborowe, John Iwardeby, and Alice wife of William S . . . . . being gossips.

The custody of his lands was given by King Richard III to Elizabeth Tyryngham, widow.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (92.)*

**679. EDMUND CORNWELL**, knt.

*Writ* 9 Feb., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 18 Sept., 6 Hen. VII.

Richard Laken, citizen and mercer of London, and others, were seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, to the use nevertheless of the said Edmund and his heirs, and the said Edmund granted the said lands, with all their appurtenances and profits, to the said Richard, until such time as he should have been contented and satisfied of a certain sum of money in which the said Edmund stood bound to him by his writing obligatory.

The said Edmund Cornewell, Baron of Burford, *alias* Burbord, died 28 Nov., 5 Hen. VII. Thomas Cornewell, aged 16, is his son and heir.

BUCKS. Lands and tenements to the clear yearly value of 10*l*. in the parish of Evere.

*C. Series II. Vol. 6. (93.) E. Series II. File 4. (1.)*

**680. JOHN GYFFORD**, esq.

*Writ* 18 March, *inq.* 2 July, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 5 May, 15 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed John Denys of Orleigh, John Orchard, William Coffyn, Richard Vyell, and Richard Denys, now deceased, and Roger Seller, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor of Halsbury and lands in Nethercote, Wirtheyate, Est and West Clyfford, Trew, and Nuttecot, Gorven, Tadeport, Est and West Ford, Southcot and Fenton, Dewland, and Bocombe, whereof he was seised in fee,

By deed dated 6 May, 15 Edw. IV, he and Elizabeth his wife enfeofed Thomas Beamond, esq., John Denys of Orleigh, John Orchard, William Coffyn, and Richard Denys, now deceased, and Roger Seller and Thomas Seller, who survive, of all the other under-mentioned manors, advowsons, and lands, whereof they were seised in fee in her right.

He survived the said Elizabeth, by whom he had issue Thomas, William, Richard and Lewis Gyffard, [and other] sons and daughters; and died 14 March, 7 Hen. VII. Thomas Gyffard, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A moiety of the manor of Podyngton, worth 11s. 2d., together with a fourth part of the advowson of the church of Podyngton, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Bradnynche, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A moiety of a toft and of a ferling of land in Bowmore, worth 2s., held of William Croke in free socage.

A moiety of a messuage and of a carucate of land in Legh beside Swynbrige, worth 5s., held of George Nevyll, knt., Lord Bergavenny, as of the manor of Chitelhampton, in free socage.

A moiety of a toft, of a garden, of an orchard, and of 3a. land in Neuport, worth 6d., held of the Bishop of Exeter . . . . .

A moiety of a messuage and of a carucate of land in Barnecot, worth 5s., held of Hugh Beamont, service unknown.

A moiety of a toft, of half a carucate of land, and of 100a. land, gorse, and heather in Kyppyscombe, worth 12d., held of Patrick Bedlowe, and Nicholas Dulune, as of the manor of Bratton, by fealty only.

A moiety of a carucate of land, of 4a. meadow, of 10a. pasture, and of 20a. wood in Myll, worth 3s. 4d., held of Margaret, Countess of Richemond, as of the manor of Toryton, service unknown.

A moiety of a messuage and of 20a. wood in Wodeland, worth 12d., held of the Abbot of Clive, service unknown.

A fourth part of a messuage in Chepyng Toryton, of the clear yearly value of 1d., held of the said Countess, as of the said manor, in free socage.

A moiety of a carucate of land in Blydewell, worth 12d., held of the heirs of William Cornu, service unknown.

A moiety of a third of a carucate of land in Brynghersche, worth 12d., held of the heirs of William Cornu, service unknown.

A moiety of a toft and of 20a. land in Goodlegh, worth 18d., held of the Priory of Canyngton, service unknown.

A moiety of a messuage, of a carucate of land, of 8a. meadow, and of 60 (or 40) a. gorse and heather in Kenestrewe, worth 18d., held of William Moore, service unknown.

A moiety of a rent of 5s. from divers free tenants in Kenestrewe.

A fourth part of a toft and of a carucate of land in South Molton, worth 1d., held of the said Countess, as of the manor of South Molton, in free burgage.

A ninth part of 2 messuages in Exeter, of no annual value, held of the Bishop of Exeter, in free burgage.

A moiety of a carucate of land in Combehed, worth 5s., held of John Walys in free socage.

A moiety of a messuage and of a carucate of land and 8a. meadow in

Haschocke, and of 2*d.* rent from divers free tenants in Haschocke, worth 12*d.*, held of the said Countess, as of the honor of Barnestapel, service unknown.

A fourth part of an acre of land and meadow (or of a carucate of land) in Upton Hyllyng, or Upton Helyon, worth 4*d.*, held of Thomas Dowryssh, service unknown, together with a fourth part of the advowson of a moiety of the church aforesaid.

A fourth part of a moiety of the manor of Offewell, worth 5*s.*, together with the advowson of a fourth part of a moiety of the church aforesaid, held of the said Thomas Dowryssh, service unknown.

A moiety of a messuage and of 2 carucates of land in Ernysburgh Collecot, and Furse, worth 12*d.*, held of the heirs of John Hall in free socage.

A moiety of a rent of 6*s.* in Dobyslysheys, held of John Bygot, service unknown; it is of no yearly value.

A messuage, 2 carucates of land, and an acre of meadow in Graddon, worth . . . ., held of John Davels, as of the manor of Blak Toryton in free socage.

A messuage, a carucate of land, and 1*a.* meadow in Ludecote, worth 12*d.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okehampton.

Two messuages and a moiety of a mill in Barnehousford, worth 3*s.*, held of the said . . . . Beamont in free socage.

A messuage in Wyllyswell, worth 6*d.*, held of the said Earl, as of the manor of Twyckebear, service unknown.

A toft in Ageven, worth 6*d.*, held of George Stanley, Lord le Straynge, as of the manor of Bradworthy, service unknown.

A carucate of land in Stowford, worth . . . ., held of the said George, as of the said manor, service unknown.

A messuage in Huddysdon, worth 8*d.*, held of Humphrey Fulford, as of the manor of Dewekeshere, service unknown.

A messuage in Wanneford, worth 6*d.*, held of the said John Davels, as of the said manor of Blak Toryton.

A carucate of land in Waldon, worth 12*d.*, held of William Courteney, knt., as of the manor of Mylton, service unknown.

Two burgages in Hatherlegh, worth 2*d.*, held of the Abbot of Tavystock, in free socage.

A messuage in Wekescoyscy, worth 6*d.*, held of the said Hugh Beamont in free socage.

A rent of 6*d.* in Hele Sachefylld.

Three acres of land in Keletre, or Kylketre, worth 2*d.*, held of Richard Reyny, service unknown.

Two messuages in Thornbury, Thorn, and Thornbury Myll, worth 12*d.*, held of the said Richard Reyny, service unknown.

Manor of Halsbury, and 4 carucates of land (or 4 messuages), worth . . . ., held of Hugh Beaumont in free socage.

A toft and 2*a.* land in Nethercote, worth 12*d.*, held of the said Humphrey Fulford, as of the manor of Parkham, in free socage.

A toft and an acre of land in Wirtheyate, worth 6*d.*, held of John Gay, as of the manor of . . . . in free socage.

Four carucates of land in West Clyfford, Est Clyfford, Trew and Nuttecot, worth 6*s.*, held of John Dynham, knt., Lord de Dynham, as of the manor of Hartlond, in free socage.

A rent of sixpence in Gorven.

Two acres of land in Tadeport, worth 2*d.*, held of John Davels, service unknown.

Four messuages and a mill in West Ford and Est Ford, worth 12*d.*, held of the Prior of Montacute, as of the manor of Monkeley, by fealty only.

A rent of 5*s.* in Southcot and Fenton.

An acre of land in Dewland, worth 4*d.*, held of the said Richard Regny, service unknown.

A messuage and an acre of land in Bocombe, worth 3*s.*, held of the said Hugh Beamont in free socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (1.)*

#### 681. RICHARD, EARL OF RYVERS.

*Writ de Amotus* 2 April, *inq.* 4 Aug., 7 Hen. VII.

One David Hopton, Richard Awfyn, and Walter Colman, clks., enfeoffed Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, late Bishop of Bath and Wells, Henry, Duke of Buckingham, William, Earl Arundell, Henry, then Earl of Northumberland, Edmund, Earl of Kent, Anthony Wydevyle, Earl Ryvers, John Fogge, knt., Thomas Billyng, chief justice under King Edward IV, John Wodde, clk., Richard Haute, the elder, and William Alyngton, esqs., John Catisby, serjeant-at-law, and John Suleard, now deceased, and Edward, then Bishop of Carlisle, now of Chichester, John, then Bishop of Rochester, now of Ely, Thomas, Lord Matravvers, William Hawte, knt., William Fysshier, and Robert Brown, who survive, of the under-mentioned manors, together with 500*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 20*a.* heather, and 300*a.* pasture in Lee, Shroffolt, Bankers, Detlyng, and Shofford, to the use of the said Anthony, Earl Ryvers, his heirs and assigns. By the death of the said Anthony without issue the said feoffees became seised of the premises to the use of the said Richard, Earl Ryvers, his heirs and assigns, as brother and heir to the said Anthony.

The said Richard by his writing indented, dated 9 Dec. 5 Hen. VII, made between Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, of the one part, and himself of the other, gave the said manors of Lee, Shroffold, and Bankers, in the event of his death without issue, to the Lady Elizabeth, late the wife of King Edward IV, for the term of her life, with remainder to the said Marquess her son, in tail male, with remainder to his own right heirs.

By his last will uttered *in extremis*, and proved in the Archbishop's court, he made the said Marquess his heir, and gave him whatever lands and tenements he had power to dispose.

He died without issue 6 March, 6 Hen. VII. His heirs are, (1) the said Marquess of Dorset, aged 37 and more, son and heir of the said Queen Elizabeth, now deceased, one of the sisters and heirs of him the said Richard, Earl Ryvers; (2) Katharine, wife of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, aged 34 and more, another such sister; (3) Henry, Earl of Essex, aged 19 and more, son of Anne, another such sister; (4) William, Lord Matravvers, aged 16 and more, son and heir of Margaret, another such sister; (5) Elizabeth, Lady Herbert, aged 16 and more, daughter and heir of Mary, another such sister; and (6) Joan, wife of George, Lord Straunge, aged 15 and more, daughter of Jaquetta, another such sister and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Lee, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 50*a.* wood, 10*a.* heather, and 200*a.* pasture in Lee, worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, by fealty, and suit to the sheriff's tourn held at Sutton at Hone after Easter and Michaelmas.

Manor of Shroffold (or Shroffolt), 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, 4*a.* heather, and 30*a.* pasture in Shroffold, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John, Prior of the House of Jesus of Bethlem, of Shene, service unknown.

Manor of Bankers, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, 4*a.* heather, and 30*a.* pasture, worth 8*l.*, held of the said Prior, service unknown.

Manor of Detlyng, 40*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, an acre of heather, and 30*a.* pasture, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

Manor of Shofford (or Shefford), 20*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, an acre of heather, and 10*a.* pasture, worth 8*l.*, held of the said Archbishop, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (2.) E. Series II. File 461. (4.)*

**682. THOMAS BOURGHCHIER** the elder, knt.

*Writ* 24 Oct, *inq.* the last day of Feb., 7 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Knebworth and 'le Trehouse,' with lands in Knebworth, &c., in fee, and being so seised, a fine was levied on the morrow of the Ascension, 6 Hen. VII, between William Pykenham, clk., William Hody, knt., chief baron of the exchequer, Henry Heydon, knt., Simon Wyseman, esq., Andrew Wyndesore, esq., William Tendryng, esq., John Asshefeld, esq., Roger Philpote, Thomas Oxbruge, Christopher Lytton, clk., John Bottiller, Robert Plomer, and Robert Blakwall, querents, and the said Thomas by the name of Thomas Bourghchier the elder, knt., and Anne then his wife, late the wife of John Sulyard, knt., deforciant, of the said manors and lands, two messuages in Hychen excepted, to hold to the said Thomas, and Anne his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, of the said Pykenham and the others, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer for all service, with reversion to the said feoffees.

One John Borly and John Dancastre being seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Ayot St. Laurence in fee, gave the said manor and advowson by fine levied 6 Ric. II to Thomas Barr, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. The premises descended to John Barre, knt., their son and heir, who being seised thereof in fee tail *per formam doni* had issue Isabel, Countess of Devon, his daughter and heir, late the wife of the said Thomas Bourghchier, by whom she had issue a daughter Isabel, who predeceased her. On her own death without surviving issue the said Thomas became seised of the said manor and advowson for the term of his life as tenant by the curtesy, with reversion to Richard Delabere, knt., aged 40 and more, son of Joan, daughter of the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and sister of the said John Barre, knt., father of the said Countess of Devon; Thomas Cornewall, aged 19 and more, son of Edmund, son of Thomas, son of Elizabeth, another such daughter; and to Edward Hanmer, aged 21 and more, son of William, son of Ancret, another such daughter of the said Thomas and Elizabeth Barre, as cousins and heirs of the said Thomas and Elizabeth.

The said Thomas Bourghchier being seised of the under-mentioned manor

of Waters, and lands in Ware and Stansted in fee, gave them to William Tendryng, esq., Robert Plomer, William Copynger and others to the use of his last will.

He was also seised of the under-mentioned messuage called 'Cosyns' and lands in Ware and Amwell in fee, and gave them to the last-named feoffees, to the use of the said Robert Plomer for the term of his life, with remainder to the use of his own last will.

He died on the day of St. Crispin and St. Crispinian last. Henry, Earl of Essex, aged 19 and more, son of William his brother, is his cousin and next heir. *Cf.* No. 512.

**HERTS.** Manors of Knebworth and (le Trehous), 10 messuages, 3 tofts, 6 gardens, nine carucates and sixty acres of land, 10*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 35*a.* wood, and 20*l.* rent in Knebbeworth, Codycote, Burley, Stevenach, Hychen, Dacheworth, Welwyn, and Buntynghford, and the advowson of the church of Knebworth, worth 40 marks, held of the heirs of the Earl of Aubimarl, service unknown.

Two messuages in Hychen, part of the above, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the manor of Hychyn, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Ayot St. Lawrence, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Mandevile, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and by service of a sparrowhawk, or 2*s.*, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula yearly, for all service.

Manor of Waters and 3 messuages, a toft, 2 gardens, 140*a.* (or 160*a.*) land, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood, and 12*s.* 6*d.* rent, in Ware and Stansted; with a messuage called 'Cosyns,' in Ware, and 120*a.* land, and 8*a.* meadow in Ware and Amwell; worth 10 marks, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the manor of Ware, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (3.) E. Series II. File 291. (2.)*

### 683. THOMAS BOURGHCHER.

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 7 March, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 35 Hen. VI, Hugh Shelwyke and Henry Quarell demised the under-mentioned fourth part of the manors of Teynton and Kylcote to John Barre, knt., and Joan then his wife, with ultimate remainders to Isabel, Countess of Devon, his daughter and her husband the said Thomas Bourghchier the elder, knt., and the heirs of the body of the said Countess, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Barre, knt. (as in No. 116).

He survived the said Isabel and died on the day of St. Crispin and St. Crispinian last, seised of the said fourth part as tenant by the curtesy, with reversion to her heirs.

His heir and the heirs of the said Countess as in No. 682.

**GLOUC.** A fourth part of the manors of Teynton and Kylcote, worth 6 marks, held of Richard Ferrers, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (4.) E. Series II. File 341. (2.)*

### 684. THOMAS BOURGHCHIER the elder, knt.

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 3 March, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 35 Hen. VI, Henry Quarell and Hugh Shellewyke demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to John Barre, knt., and Joan

his wife with remainders over (as in No. 7); and the said John and Joan by letters patent 27 March, 11 Edw. IV, received the King's pardon for acquiring the same.

The said John Barre died without issue by the said Joan, who survived him and was solely seised of the said manors and lands in fee tail after possibility of issue extinct. On her death the said Thomas Bourghchier the elder, knt., and Isabel, Countess of Devon his wife, daughter and heir of the said John Barre by Idonea his first wife, entered on and were seised of the premises in their demesne as of fee tail in right of the said Isabel, and being so seised received the King's pardon by letters patent 12 Dec., 1 Hen. VII, for all acquisitions &c. prior to 7 Nov. then last. *Cf.* No. 472.

They had issue a daughter Isabel who died, and afterwards the said Countess died without surviving issue, and the said Thomas was seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy, with reversion to Richard Delabere, knt., Thomas Cornewall, and Edmund Hanmer, as cousins and heirs of the said John Barre, knt., as well as of the said Countess.

Death and heir as in No. 682.

**HEREF.** Manor of Clehungre, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, in right of his church of St. Ethelbert the King, service unknown.

Manor of Merecourt, worth 40s., held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Manor of Tadyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Lower Bolyngheope, worth 20s., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Burcote in Hereford, worth 5 marks, held of the said Bishop, by fealty and 18s. rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Lorteporte, worth 5*l.*, held of the Prior of Little Malverne, by fealty and 2s. rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Chekkeley, worth 40s., held of John Devoreux, knt., Lord de Ferrers, service unknown.

Six messuages, 12 tofts, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, and 20s. rent in Clehungre, Tadington, Throkeston, Alensmore, Hereford, Stokebrugge, Sholl, Lortporte, Kentisburcote, Over Shelwyk, and Nether Shelwyk, worth 10 marks, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Two messuages, 8 tofts, 40*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, and 20s. rent in Chekkely . . . Mordeford, and Maynston, worth 6 marks, held of . . . John H . . . and John Southerne, service unknown.

Four messuages, 10 tofts, 160*a.* land, 160*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood, and 20s. rent in Leominstre, Arkeston, Kyngeston, Wylnehale, Webton, Lower Bolyngheope, Blakemeston, and Hynton, worth 10 marks, held of John Seymour, John Monyngton, and Thomas Beynam, esq., and Alice his wife, in her right, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (5.)*

**685. JOHN DENYS**, of Orleygh.

*Writ* 11 May, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 Oct., 15 Edw. IV, Agnes Giffard, widow, gave the under-mentioned moiety of lands in Plymptre, &c., to him and Eleanor his wife, for the



term of their lives, with remainder to William, Roger, Robert and Thomas their sons in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Eleanor.

By deed dated 12 Dec., 5 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned lands in Beare to one John Seller, for his good service, to hold for the term of his life; and by deed dated 6 June, 5 Hen. VII, gave the under-mentioned lands in Tadypitt and Orlemyll to William Whytheman for life, for his good service past and to come.

He died 7 May last, seised of all the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. William Denys, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Orlegh, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Farlegh, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, in socage, as of the manor of Tyverton, by 5*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Playstow, worth 8*l.* 4*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Rychemond, as of the castle of Barnestaple, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage in North Molton, worth 10*s.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee, by reason of the minority of William Seymour, who is in the King's custody through the death of Thomas Seymour, knt., his grandfather, who was mesne between the King and the said John.

Two ferlings of land called 'Beare' and 'Shorterigge' in Alwyngton, worth 8*s.*, held of Richard Coffyn by knight-service, as of the manor of Alwyngton.

A moiety of a third part of the manor of Esse Rafe, the said manor being held of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee, and worth 5*s.*

A third part of the advowson of the church of Esse Rafe, worth nothing, because filled.

A moiety of a third part of the manor of Curreworthy, held of William Maior, by fealty for all service; the said manor is worth 10*s.*

A moiety of 22 messuages, 6 tofts, 5 water mills, 1 fulling mill, 304*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, and 500*a.* gorse and heather in Esse Rafe, Curreworthy, Highanton, Welcomb, &c., viz:—

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Highanton, worth 3*s.*, held of Robert Cary, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Inwarlegh, worth 4*s.*, held of the heirs of John Rytherden, by fealty only.

A messuage and 36*a.* land in Whetford, worth 3*s.*, held of Richard Lanteford by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages and 46*a.* land in Milton Damerell, worth 5*s.* 6*d.*, held of William Courtenay, knt., by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 15*a.* land in North Lewe, worth 21*d.*, held of Robert Cary, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages and 43*a.* land in Neuton St. Petroc's, worth 6*s.*, held of the Prior of Bodmyn, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Stoke St. Nectan's worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of Hertlond, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Bradeworthy, worth . . . 6*d.*, held of George, Lord Strange, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 6*a.* land in Whiteley, worth 17*d.*, held of Robert Hurde, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Suttecomb, worth 6*s.*, held of the heirs of William Cornu, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 7*a.* land in Hertelond, worth . . *s.*, held of John, Lord Dynham, knt., by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 2 gardens in Holdesworthy, worth 18*d.*, held of the said Countess of Rychemond, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 5*a.* land in Lampford, worth 12*d.*, held of the heirs of William Dytmay, by fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of 32 messuages, 197*a.* land, and 25*a.* of meadow in Plymptre, Widecomb, Est Budlegh, Clyst Honyton, Salteryn, Southcotlegh, and Cranford, viz :—

A messuage, 4½*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in Plymptre, worth 16*d.*, held of William Maior, by fealty only, for all service.

Six messuages and 30*a.* land in Wydecomb, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, by ½ of a knight's fee, as of the hundred of Est Budlegh.

A messuage and 4*a.* land in Est Budlegh, worth 6*d.*, held of James Down, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages, 30*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Clist Honyton, worth 11*s.*, held of John Gybbes, by fealty only, for all service.

Four messuages, 5*a.* land, and 6½*a.* meadow in Southcotlegh, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. James, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 25*a.* land in Cranford, worth 20*s.*, held of James Chudlegh, by fealty only, for all service.

A rentcharge of 4*l.* 13*s.* from 4 messuages, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in Thuburgh, in the parish of Suttecomb, held of none.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow in Beare aforesaid, granted as above to John Seller.

Three messuages, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in Tadypytt and Orlemyll, parcel of the manor of Orlegh aforesaid.

Seven messuages and 6 gardens in Barnestaple, worth 30*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Rychemond in free burgage, for all service.

Seven messuages, 20*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* meadow in Neupott Episcopi, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Richard, Bishop of Exeter in socage, by 25*s.* rent, for all service.

A messuage, 24*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* meadow in Bury in Erber, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Bury, by fealty, for all service.

A messuage, 42*a.* pasture, 8*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Frythelstoke, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. Gregory's, Frithelstoke, by knight-service.

A messuage, 30*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* gorse and heather in Lytelham, worth 9*s.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Ormond, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 60*a.* pasture, and 12*a.* meadow in Atheryngton, worth 12*s.*, held of Hugh Beamond, esq., by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages, 60*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* gorse and heather in Abbottysam, held, as to one messuage, 30*a.* pasture, 3*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* of heather, worth 11*s.* 5½*d.*, of Thomas Greynfeld, esq., by knight-service, and as to the remainder, worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, of the Abbot of St. Rumon's, Tavy-stoke, by fealty only, for all service.

A tenement, 8*a.* pasture, and 4*a.* meadow in Bydeford, worth 12*d.*, held of the said Thomas Greynfeld in free burgage, for all service.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 32*a.* wood, and 82*a.* gorse and heather, and 11*s.* 8*d.* rent in Great Toryton, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Margaret, Countess of Rychemond, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (6.)*

**686. WILLIAM SANDON, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 11 Feb., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors and land in fee, and being so seised married one Margaret Rigmadyne. And afterwards by deed dated 17 Oct., 3 Hen. VII, he gave three parts of the manor of Askeby, with the advowson of Askeby, and all his manors in Wragby beside Golthaugh, Panton and West Barkeworth, and all his lands in Hoggesthorp, Momby, Ingoldmels, Wynthorpe and 'Burgh in le marsch,' to John More, rector of Halton, John Estburn, rector of Askeby, and John Fowler of Little Stepyng, their heirs and assigns. And the said feoffees by deed dated the last day of December, 3 Hen. VII enfeoffed him of all the said manors and lands, whereof he died seised accordingly in fee.

He died 6 Jan., 3 Hen. VII. Ivo Sandon, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. Manor and advowson of Askeby beside Partenay, worth 20*l.*, the manor of Wragby beside Golthaugh, worth 10*l.*, the manor of Panton, worth 100*s.*, and the manor of West Barkeworth, worth 4 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Eight messuages and 100*a.* land and meadow in Hoggesthorp, worth 10 marks, 16 messuages and 200*a.* land and meadow in Momby, worth 10*l.*, 80*a.* land and meadow in Ingoldmels and Westmelles, worth 10 marks, and 6 messuages and 100*a.* land and meadow in Wynthorpp and 'Burgh in le marsch,' worth 10*l.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (7.)*

**687. ROBERT MALLERY.**

*Writ* 23 Jan., *inq.* 8 Feb., 7 Hen. VII.

He died 10 January last. Anthony Mallery, aged 24 and more, is his brother and heir.

HUNT. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (8.) E. Series II. File 60. (5.)*

**688. WILLIAM CORNU, esq.**

*Writ* 11 April, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Thornebury 1 Jan., 5 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to Thomas Grenefelde, esq., John Carmenowe, esq., John Speccote, gent., Robert Frenche rector of Thornbury, William Curtes rector of Suttecomb, William Parson, and John Docton, to the use of his last will.

He died 2 April last. John Specote, aged 40 and more, is his cousin and next heir, viz. son of John, son of Nicholas, son of Margaret, sister of Walter, father of Robert, father of the said William.

DEVON. Manor of Stokyntynhede, worth 10*l.* 2*s.*, with the advowson of the church of Stokyntynhede, held of Edward Courteney, Earl of Devon, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Thornibury, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Tavistoke, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Sutcombe, worth 4*l.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richemonde and Derby, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Asshelegh, worth 3*l.*, held of Piers Eggecombe, as of the honor of Tottenes, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Anstymony, worth 3*l.*, held of the said Countess, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Welcombe, worth 12*l.*, held of John Couerton, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Kellewe, worth 34*s.*, held of Ralph Copleston, by fealty.

Manor of Pulleworthy, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Tavistoke, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of West Whitelegh, worth 100*s.*, held of William Courtney, knt., by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in Gubwyll, worth 7*s.*, held of the said Earl of Devon, by  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Thirty acres of land in Thorhill, worth 16*s.*, held of William Courtney, knt., by  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Motelegh, worth 20*s.*, held of the said William Courtney, knt., by  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Twenty acres of land in Skedemorecomb, worth 7*s.*, held of John Deviocke, by fealty only, for all service.

Ten acres of land, 2*a.* (or 4*a.*) meadow, and 6*a.* moor in Newton Petroc's, worth 7*s.*, held of the Prior of Bodeman, by fealty.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* moor and heather in South Wanford, or Wangeford, worth 15*s.*, held of John Davels, by  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 12*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* moor in Wranggeworthy, worth 10*s.*, held of the Abbot of Torre, by  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Two tenements and 2 gardens in Plymmouth, worth 11*s.*, held of the Mayor and commonalty of the said town, by fealty.

A messuage, 3 cottages, 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, and 40*a.* moor in West Hough, worth 8*l.*, held of William Courtney, knt., by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A rent-charge of 2*s.* yearly in Tavestoke, held of none.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (9.)*

#### 689. THOMAS FYFELD.

*Writ* 27 April, 6 Hen ; VII, *inq.* 10 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Abburbury, 20 April 6 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manor to William Fox of Berford St. Michael, William Palmer, Richard Castell, and Robert Mathewe to the use of his last will.

He died 21 April, 6 Hen. VII. William Fythfeld, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Abburbury called 'Fythfelds maner' with lands in Abburbury and Mylton, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Danvers, esq., service unknown.

*C Series II. Vol. 7. (10.)*

**690. REGINALD GREY, esq.**

*Writ* 2 April, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 21 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He died on the eve of St. Clement last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Thomas Grey, aged 33 and more, is his son and heir.

**BEDF.** Manor in Kempston, called 'Hastyngebury,' with lands in Kempston, worth 16*l.*, held of the Earl of Kent, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (11.)*

**691. THOMAS FYFELD.**

*Writ* 20 June, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 689, William Palmer being described as of Milton; the date of the feoffment is not given.

**BERKS.** A messuage and 2 virgates of land in Fythfeld, co. Berks, worth 10*s.*, held of Richard Poyle, knt., as of the manor of Fythfeld, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (12.)*

**692. MARGARET CLODYSHAM.**

*Writ* 14 Oct., *inq.* 24 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

She enfeoffed Thomas Tremayle, one of the justices of the King's bench, John Caldebeke, clk., Walter Strodynger, clk., Nicholas Cockesdon, clk., and John Sydenham of Colompstoke of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons.

She died 12 Sept. last. Margaret Clodisham, aged 60 and more, and Elisabeth late the wife of John Fitzjames the younger, aged 45 and more, are her daughters and heirs.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Preston, otherwise called Preston Torell, worth 7 marks, held of the Abbot of Athelney, service unknown.

Manor of Cloteworthy, worth 9 marks, and right of alternate presentation to the church of Cloteworthy, held of John Horsy, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of West Cantokeshede, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of Hugh Lutterell, knt., as of Dunster castle, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (13.)*

**693. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Aug., *inq.* Saturday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 18 Oct., 17 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Richard, late Duke of Gloucester, Thomas Middleton of Lonsdale, esq., Joan Musgrave, widow, his mother, William Musgrave, esq., and Richard Middleton, esq., now deceased, and John Musgrave, then esquire, now knight, who survives, of the under-mentioned castle and lands, to his own use.

He died 10 August last. Edward Musgrave, aged 30, is his son and heir.

**WESTMD.** The castle and manor of Hertlay, worth 40*l.*, the manor of Crosbe Garet, worth 20 marks, the manor of Great Musgrave, worth 20 marks, the manor of Little Musgrave, worth 20*l.*, the manor of Morton, worth 4*l.*, and the manor of Soulby, worth 5*l.*, held severally of Henry Lord Clyfford, and Lord of Westmerland, by cornage, viz. by a rent to the said Lord Clyfford of 12*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the castle and manor of Hertley, 10*s.* 2*d.* for the

manor of Crosbe Garet, 4s. 2d. for the manor of Great Musgrave, 11s. 2d. for the manor of Little Musgrave, 6s. for the manor of Morton, and 14s. 8d. for the manor of Soulby.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (14.) E. Series II. File. 114. (3.)*

**694. NICHOLAS WUTTON.**

*Writ de Amotus* 28 May, *inq.* 25 June, 7 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Guldeford, knt., Richard Guldeford, now knight, then esquire, John Darell, esq., Henry Horne, esq., Gervase Horne, esq., and William Hall, gent., who survive, of the under-mentioned manors and lands.

He died 9 April, 20 Edward IV. Robert Wotton, age 27 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Bocton Maleherbe, held of the Dean and Canons of St. Stephen's Westminster, as of the manor of Quenecourt, in socage, viz. by fealty and 1d. rent yearly, for all service.

A tenement in Bocton Maleherbe, called 'Ponsyns,' held of Geoffrey Goldewell, as of the manor of Bowleggh, co. Kent, service unknown.

A tenement in Bocton Maleherbe, called 'le Frithes,' held of the Abbot of St. Saviour's, Feversham, as of the manor of Kyngesnoth, co. Kent, service unknown.

Manor called 'Shereves Court,' held of the Abbot of St. Augustin's without the walls of the city of Canterbury, as of the manor of Mynster in the Isle of Thanet, service unknown.

Manor of Wardens, or tenement called 'Wardons,' and a tenement called 'Bruscombe,' in the parish of Egerton, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Charryng, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (15.) E. Series II. File 461. (1 & 2.)*

**695. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Aug., *inq.* Wednesday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Aug. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Edward Musgrave, aged 30, is his son and heir.

**CUMB.** Manor of Eddynhall, worth 30s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and by rendering 10 sheeps of oats and 33s. 4d. at Michaelmas yearly to the King's foresters of Ingelwode.

Manor of Hotton, worth 6s. 8d., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee, and 4s. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

A messuage and 6a. land in Hotton, worth 10s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{15}$  of a knight's fee, and 4s. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Manor of Bocherdby, worth 40s., held of the King in chief, by cornage, by a rent of 5s. at Michaelmas yearly to the King's Exchequer of Carlisle.

A fourth part of the manor of Kargo, worth 10s., held of Thomas Parr, as of the manor of Steynton, co. Cumb. service unknown.

Three messuages, 9a. land and 3a. meadow in Ughtersyde, worth 20s., held of Guy Farfax, knt., and others, joint feoffees of Henry, late Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Aspatre, co. Cumb., service unknown.

A messuage and 4*a.* land in Sebereham, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King by a fee farm of 13*s.* 4*d.* at Whitsuntide and Martlemas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (16.) E. Series II. File 114. (2.)*

**696. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Aug., *inq.* Thursday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 693.

N'TH'L'D. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (17.)*

**697. WILLIAM STENYNG.**

*Writ* 13 Oct., *inq.* 21 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He died the last day but one of September last seised of the under-mentioned ferling of land in Holford and land in Highbrigge in fee. Edward Stenyng, aged 17 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Robert his son.

By deed dated Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edw. IV, one Thomas . . . . and John Franke gave all the other under-mentioned manors and lands to him, and Maud his wife, who survives, and his heirs.

SOMERS. A ferling of land in Holford, worth 10*s.*, held of John Dodyngton, by fealty and the rent of 1 lb. cummin yearly, for all service.

Twenty acres of land and 5*a.* meadow in Highbrigge, worth 10*s.*, held of John Cauntelow, service unknown.

Manor of Honycote, and a messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 16*a.* moor and pasture, called 'How,' in Wynsford, worth 10*l.*, held of Henry Rogers, esq., as of the manor of Culve, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Two messuages, 100*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow, called 'Est Brouford' in Wynsford, worth 20*s.*, held of the Warden and Canons of the College of St. Mary, [Ott]jery, as of the manor of Wynsford Rivers, by fealty and 10*s.* rent.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* wood in Dulverton, worth 17*s.*, held of the Prior of Taunton, as of the manor of Dulverton, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Stokegummer, worth 5*s.*, held of John Sydenham of Brynpton, as of the manor of Stokegummer, service unknown.

Sixty acres of land in Craucombe, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prioress of Stodeley, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly.

Three messuages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Over Stowey, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prioress of Boklond, service unknown.

Four messuages, 24*a.* land, and 7*a.* meadow in Nyther Stowey, worth 25*s.*, held of James Audeley, knt., Lord de Audeley, as of the manor of Nether Stoway, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Dodyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of John Dodyngton, as of the manor of Dodyngton, by  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee,

Twelve burgages in the borough of Stokecurcy, worth 20*s.*, held of the Earl of Northumberland, as of the castle of Stokecurcy, by fealty and 12*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 10*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Shirneton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Earl, as of the manor of Wyke Fitzpayn, service unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow in Choldecote, worth 5*s.*, held of the heirs of John Sharp, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (18.)*

**698. RICHARD ERLE, esq.**

*Writ* 28 June, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He died 17 June last without heir.

**BRISTOL.** He was seised of the under-mentioned messuages in fee, and being so seised gave them by deed sealed with his seal of arms and with the seal of the office of mayor to William Johnes, clk., George Monoux, William Gauncell, Hugh Johnes, Thomas Howell, John Waren, John Soker, Simon Passheley, and John Davey the younger, who are now seised thereof in fee:—

Fourteen messuages in the street called 'le Pyttehey,' 2 messuages in 'Wynchestrete,' a messuage in the street called 'Lewynsmede,' 2 messuages in Temple Street, and a garden in St. Thomas' street.

The said town of Bristol is and from time beyond the memory of man to the contrary has been an ancient borough, and all messuages &c. therein can be devised and bequeathed by the wills of the persons seised thereof in fee to any other persons.

He was also seised of the under-mentioned messuages, &c., in fee, and being so seised gave by his will the messuage in the Old Market to Edmund Georges, knt., in fee, and the other messuages and rents to the said William Johnes, John Waren, and Thomas Howell in fee:—

A messuage and three cottages in the Old Market, 4 messuages in 'Baldewyn strete,' 3 messuages and 5 cottages in 'Mersshe strete,' a messuage in 'Smal strete,' a messuage in 'Corne strete,' another messuage in the street called 'Pittehey,' a certain yearly and quit rent of 10*s.* issuing from a messuage in 'Baldewyn strete' now in tenure of Robert Thorn payable quarterly, and a like rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* issuing from a messuage called 'le Horne' in St. Mary's street.

All the above messuages, lands, and tenements are held of the King in free burgage, and are worth 4*l.* The said rents are not held of the King, or of any one else.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (19.)*

**699. THOMAS PEYTON, esq.**

*Writ* 19 Aug., 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 7 Hen. VII.

Thomas Paton his grandfather, viz. father of Thomas his father, was seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, and being so seised gave them by deed indented to one Thomas Hygham, Richard Hygham, John Burgoyne, and others to the use of the said Thomas the grandson.

He died 2 Aug., 5 Hen. VII. Robert Paton, aged 23 and more, is his brother and heir.



BEDF. Manors of Holwell and Cadwell, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Westminster, by service of 6*l.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (20.)*

**700. ISABEL LYSTON.**

*Writ* 10 April, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

One John Hevenyngham, knt., John Heydon of Bakensthorp, Roger Drury, esq., Edmund Kervyle, citizen and grocer of London, and John Norfolk of Denyngton, clk, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee demised it to Robert Lyston, esq., cousin and heir of the bodies of William Carbonell, knt., and Margaret his wife, and to the said Isabel then wife of the said Robert, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Robert, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said William and Margaret Carbonell, with remainder to Alice, Duchess of Suffolk, and John, Duke of Suffolk, her son and heir, and the heirs and assigns of the said John.

She survived the said Robert and died 10 Feb., 6 Hen. VII, seised of the said manor in her demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to the heirs of his body. Joan wife of Robert Trase, esq., Elizabeth wife of Leonard Hyde, esq., Margery wife of William London, citizen and mayor of Norwich, Thomesine wife of John Goldyngham, esq., and Margaret wife of Edward Rous, gent., all aged 26 and more, are her daughters and heirs, and daughters and heirs of the body of the said Robert Lyston.

SUFF. Manor of Badyngham, worth 20 marks, held of John, Duke of Suffolk, as of the manor of Benale, by knight-service, viz. by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (21.)*

**701. ISABEL LYSTON.**

*Writ* 10 April, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

One John Henyngham, knt., Roger Drury, esq., and Thomas Bettles of Ermynglond, gent., who survive, demised the under-mentioned manor to her for the term of her life, with reversion to themselves, their heirs and assigns.

She died at Norwich 10 Feb., 6 Hen. VII. Joan wife of Robert Trace, esq., Elisabeth wife of Leonard Hyde, esq., Margery wife of William London, citizen and mayor of Norwich, Thomesine wife of John Goldyngham, esq., and Margaret wife of Edward Rows, esq., each of them aged 25 and more, are her daughters and heirs.

NORF. Manor of Metton, *alias* Pernowhalle, worth 10 marks, held of Eleanor, Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Fornsett, by knight-service, viz. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (22.)*

**702. ELIZABETH, late the wife of JOHN TYRYNGHAM, esq.**

*Writ de Dote Assignanda* 10 Feb., *Assignacio Dotis* 8 Aug., 6 Hen. VII.

BEDF. The escheator, in the presence of John son and heir of the said John Tyryngham, esq., assigned to her—

A half virgate of land late in the tenure of William Leghe, and a half virgate late in the tenure of John Heywarde, in Pavenham, parcels of the manor of Pavenham.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (23.)*

**703. ELIZABETH, late the wife of JOHN TYRYNGHAM, esq.**

*Writ de Dote Assignanda* 10 Feb., *Assignacio Dotis* 10 Aug., 6 Hen. VII.

BUCKS. The escheator, in the presence of John son and heir of the said John Tyryngham, esq., assigned to her—

A messuage, 36*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* pasture, late in the tenure of Robert Johnson; 14½*a.* and 5 roods pasture, and ½*a.* meadow, late in tenure of John Walker; a messuage, 18*a.* land, 3 roods pasture, and ½*a.* meadow, late in the tenure of Walter Whoton; and a messuage 18*a.* land, 3*a.* pasture, and ½*a.* meadow in Filgrave, parcels of the manor of Filgrave.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (24.)*

**704. THOMAS PAYTON.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

Thomas Payton the elder late of Isselham in the said county of Cambridge enfeoffed Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, William Hawte, knt., John Clopton of Mylford, Henry Langeley of Lolleworth, esq., and John Fyneux, of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of the said Thomas Payton, named in the writ, and Anne his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died without issue 20 Sept., 6 Hen. VII. Robert Payton, aged 22 and more, is his brother and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Wykyn, worth 20 marks, held of the most excellent Lady Margaret, Countess of Richemond, as of the honor of Richemond, by ⅔ of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (25.)*

**705. ROBERT CHAMBERLEYN, knt.**

*Writ* 7 April, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He died 12 March, 6 Hen. VII, seised in fee jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and in her right, of the under-mentioned premises, she being the daughter and heir of John FitzRauff, esq. Ralph Chamberleyn, aged 25, is their son and heir.

CAMB. A moiety of the manor of Kyngeston, the advowson of the church of the said parish, 500*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, and 100*a.* pasture in Kyngeston, Stowe, Great Evysdon, and Little Evysdon, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of ⅓ of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (26.)*

**706. THOMAS TYNDALE.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 14 March, *inq.* 24 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 16 May, 1 Ric. III, he gave the under-mentioned lands in Irby, &c., to Thomas Burgh, knt., John Skipwith, Thomas Gedney, John Chamber, William Tyndale, clk., and Thomas Clerke, chaplain, who are now seised thereof in fee.

He died 21 July, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. Thomas Tyndale, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

**LINC.** Three messuages and 5 cottages in Welton and Ryland, 260*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* wood in Welton and Ryland by Dunham, and another messuage, 2 tofts, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and a close called 'Welton Theng,' in Welton and Riland, worth 10*l.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, in socage, viz. by fealty and a rent of 5 marks yearly, for all service.

Four hundred acres of land, 100*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* wood in Irby, Welton, Riland, Burton beside Lincoln, Risom, Berton, Rothwell, Kyrmyngton, and Wirlaby, worth 20*l.*, held of the said Dean and Chapter, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (27.)*

#### 707. WILLIAM YONG.

*Writ de Amotus* 3 Feb., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 Oct., 3 Hen. VII. he enfeoffed Agnes, his wife, William York, James Vyall, and Thomas Say, esqs., John York, and James Hide, of the under-mentioned lands, to the use of his will.

He died 13 Oct., 3 Hen. VII. Elizabeth, Clarice, Joan, and Margaret are his daughters and heirs, aged respectively 14, 8, 5, and 4 and more.

**BERKS.** A capital messuage called 'Southbures' in Est Hanney, worth 4 marks, held of the Abbot of Abendon, service unknown.

Four acres of land in West Hanney, worth 20*d.*, held of the Warden and Scholars of the College of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford, as of the manor of West Hanney, by service of 2*s.* rent yearly.

Four acres of meadow in Grove, worth 4*s.*, held of John Bourghchier, knt., Lord Fitzwaren, as of the manor of Wantynge, service unknown.

A messuage and 2 virgates of land in Garford, a messuage and 5 virgates of land in Radley, and 2 cottages with 2 curtilages in Abendon, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Abendon, service unknown.

A messuage and 2 virgates of land in Kenyngton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (28.)*

#### 708. JOHN HYDE.

*Writ de Amotus* 3 Feb., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.*, the last day of October, 7 Hen. VII.

He died 19 Sept., 3 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Oliver Hide, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** Nine messuages in South Dengeworth and 4 messuages in Southcote, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Abendon, as of the castle-guard of Wyndesore, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

A messuage in Wantynge, worth 5*s.*, held of John Bourghchier, knt., Lord Fitzwareyn, as of the manor of Wantynge, in socage, by service of 20*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage and 2 virgates of land in Tulwyk, worth 13*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Lord Fitzwareyn, as of the said manor, service unknown.

A messuage and a half virgate of land in Lyford, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of James Vyall, esq., as of the manor of Lyford, service unknown.

Two virgates of land in Grenham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of the manor of Grenham, service unknown.

A messuage and 3 virgates of land in Grove, worth 20s., held of the said Lord Fitzwareyn, as of the manor of Wantynge, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (29.)*

**709. EDWARD BEKYNGHAM.**

*Writ de Amotus* 5 Feb., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He died 29 June, 1 Ric. III, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Richard Bekyngham, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** Manor of Wescote Barton and 3 messuages and 200a. land in Wescote Barton, worth 5l., and 120a. land in Chylston, worth 53s. 4d., which he held of King Richard III, as of the earldom of Herford, by knight-service.

A messuage and 60a. land in Stepul Aston, worth 10s., which he held of Joan Benham, as of the manor of Stepul Aston, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (30.)*

**710. WILLIAM RYKE.**

*Writ* 23 July, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

The said William Rykys died 17 June last, seised of the under-mentioned moiety of a manor in fee. John Rykys, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** A moiety of the manor of Clewer, worth 20l., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (31.)*

**711. THOMAS BEKE.**

*Writ* 13 April, 6 Hen., VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He died 6 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and messuages in fee. Marmaduke Beke, aged 32 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** Manor of Whyte Knyghtes, worth 20l., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Five messuages in the town of Redyng, worth 10l., held of the Abbot of Redyng, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (32.)*

**712. ROBERT LEYNHAM.**

*Com.* 3 June, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday after Michaelmas, 7 Hen. VII.

Alexandes Holawey, John Clerk, John Blithe, John Peytowe, and John Wyder, gave the under-mentioned manor of Tidmershe to him, and Margaret his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs and next heirs.

William Stonore, knt., Thomas Restwold, Henry Makeney, and William Shipwashe enfeofed him and the said Margaret of the under-mentioned manor of Saundervyle, with remainder to the heirs of his body, and in default to his right heirs.

He died 5 April last, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in South Moreton and of the manor of Sillesham in fee. Henry Leynham, aged 7 and more, is his son and heir by the said Margaret.

**BERKS.** Manor of Tidmershe, worth 10 marks, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, as of the honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

Manor of Saundervile, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service, by reason of the knight's fees which came to the hands of the King's progenitors by purchase from Isabel de Fortz, Countess Albemarle.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in South Morton, worth 3*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sillesham, worth 10*l.*, held of Christopher Belyngham and Margaret his wife, in her right, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (33.)*

**713. ELIZABETH TAYLBOYS, widow.**

*Writ* 4 May, *inq.* the last day of October, 6 Hen. VII.

One William Bonvyle, knt., gave the under-mentioned manor to William Taylboys, esq., and the said Elizabeth, and the heirs of her body, to hold of him and his heirs. By virtue whereof the said William and Elizabeth were seised of the said manor in their demesnes as of frank-tenement and of fee tail respectively; and the said William Bonvyle died, when the reversion of the said manor descended to Cicely, now wife of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, as his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of William, Lord Harryngton, son of William his son.

She died 14 Feb., 6 Hen. VII. Robert Taylboys, knt., aged 40 and more, is her son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Yevelton, with lands and tenements in Somerton, Seynteler and Milton by Stapilton, worth 10 marks, held as above, service unknown.  
*Cf. No. 1048.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (34.)*

**714. GERVASE CLYFTON, esq.**

*Writ* 14 May, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 January, 22 Edw. IV, he gave all the under-mentioned manors, advowsons, and lands, to Master Robert Bothe, clk., Dean of York, William Constable, clk., William Rokeshawe, clk., Stephen Copendale, Robert Yole, clk., and Thomas Orston, who by deed dated 12 Nov., 1 Ric. III, gave the manor of Broughton Sulny, the advowson excepted, to him, and Agnes his wife, who survives, and his heirs.

He died 12 May last. Robert Clyfton, clk., aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**NOTTS.** Manor and advowson of Clyfton by Notyngham, worth 20*l.*, and the manor and advowson of Wilford, worth 20*l.*, held of John Lescrop, knt., as of the manor of Langer, co. Notts, by service of 1*d.* yearly, for all service.

Manor and advowson of Broughton Sulny, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by 5*s.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Hoddesak, with the soke of the said manor, viz. Hoddesake, Holme, Oulecotes, Harmeston, Flixthorp, Sterop, Letwell, and Gildenwelles, worth 4*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tikhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 3 knight's fees.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (35.)*

**715. EDWARD DYNLEY.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 10 Feb., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Kebelle, serjeant-at-law, and Richard Halle, who are now seised of it in fee.

He died 23 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. Thomas Dynley, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Meddyl Aston, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John, Duke of Suffolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (36.)*

**716. JOHN FITZJAMES the younger.**

*Writ* 10 Feb., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

One John Newborough, esq., gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to him in tail, with remainder to John Fitzjames the elder his brother in fee.

He died 17 Sept. last. Richard Fitzjames, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manors of Uphill and Cricheston, worth 8*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*, held of Thomas Stanley, knt., Earl of Derby, as of the manor of Blackdon, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 12*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow in Wryngton, worth 30*s.* 4*d.*, held of John, Abbot of Glastonbury, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Five acres of land in Bledon, worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of the Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, as of the manor of Bledon, service unknown.

Two messuages, 20*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* pasture in Oldemyxon, worth 7*s.* 11*d.*, held of the said Prior, service unknown.

Four acres of land in Hutton, worth 20*d.*, held of John Payne, service unknown.

A messuage, 12*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in Banwell, Wodebarough, and Axbrige, worth 4*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Fitzjames the elder, as of the manor of Rolston, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (37.)*

**717. EDWARD BASYNG.**

*Writ* 23 June, 5 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

He died Sunday before Midsummer day, 5 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. William Basyng, aged 25 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. A messuage, 20*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* pasture in Bruton, worth 30*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Henton, Prior of Bruton, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (38.)*

**718. RICHARD, EARL OF RYVERS.**

*Writ* . . May, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Nov., 7 Hen. VII.

The rector of Russheden, and John Stokes, rector of Wemyngton, gave the under-mentioned manor to him in tail, with remainder to Joan, wife of George Stanley, knt., Lord le Straunge in tail.

He died 25 April last. Who is his next heir the jurors know not.

BEDF. Manor of Wemyngton, worth 40*l.*, held of John Souche, esq., by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (39.)*

**719. RICHARD BLYKE.**

*Writ* 4 Nov., *inq.* 16 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

He died 30 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Humphrey Blyke, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

WARW. A moiety of the manor of Shrevesley, within which are 4 messuages, worth 2*s.* each, 6 virgates of arable, worth 2*s.* each, 6*a.* meadow, worth 12*d.* each, 4*a.* wood, worth 4*d.* each, and 2 crofts containing 3*a.* pasture, worth 8*d.* each, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Hatton, worth 2*s.*, held of the King, as of the earldom of Warwick, service unknown.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Shrevesley, worth 2*s.*, held of the Prioress of Pynley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (40.)*

**720. RICHARD BLYKE.**

*Writ* 4 Nov., *inq.* 16 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 June, 10 Edw. IV, he enfeofed John, late Earl of Shrewsbury, William Stephinns, esq., and Thomas Crowthere, rector of Quat, now deceased, and Gilbert Talbot, then esquire, now knight, Thomas Hoorde, esq., William Mordall of Sherevisley, co. Warwick John Wele the younger, Henry Wele the younger, and Humphrey Blyke his son, who survive, of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Nordeley, Quat, and Nordeley Regis in Alveley.

He died 30 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned three messuages, water-mill, &c., in Asteley, Nordelly, and Alveley in fee. The said Humphrey Blyke, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Three messuages, a water-mill in a ruinous state, a carucate and a nook of land, 1*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, and 1*a.* wood, severally being in Asteley, Nordeley, and Alveley, worth 40*s.*, and 40*s.* rent of assize to be received from divers free tenants in Asteley, Nordeley, and Alveley, at Michaelmas and Lady-day yearly, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

Three other messuages and 2½ virgates land in Nordeley aforesaid, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Lee of Coton, service unknown.

A pasture called 'Newland' in Nordeley, worth 9*s.*, held of the said Thomas Lee, by fealty only.

A messuage and a half-virgate of land in Quat, worth 5*s.*, held of Robert Willoughby, knt., Lord de Broke, service unknown.

Three crofts on either side the way leading to the house of Thomas Toke in Kings Nordeley in the parish of Alveley, worth 12*d.*, held of William Mitton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (41.)*

**721. JOHN COPILDIK, esq.**

*Writ* 2 May, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 16 Nov., 1 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to Christopher Wylughby, knt., Robert Radclyf, knt., Thomas

Meeres, esq., Humphrey Lyttelbury, esq., Richard Spert, esq., Thomas Abbot of Norwich, and John Pysshy of Benyngton, the survivors of whom, Humphrey Lyttelbury being deceased, by deed dated 8 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, gave the premises to him, and Margaret his wife, who survives and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 15 March, 6 Hen. VII. William Copyldyke, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor of Wyghtlyngham beside the city of Norwich with lands in Wyghtlyngham, Kyrkeby Bydon, Norwich, Surlyngham, Bramerton, Yelverton, Framelyngham, Neuton Floteman, and Norton in Wadker in Wymondham, worth 10 marks, held of the heirs of the Duke of Norfolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (42.)*

**722. JOHN COPILDIK.**

*Writ* 2 May, 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 7 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 721.

**SUFF.** Manor of Horham, with the advowsons of the churches of Dalengeho and Alderton, worth 10 marks, held of John, Duke of Suffolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (43.)*

**723. RICHARD MARYOT.**

*Writ* 9 Aug., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 7 Hen. VII.

One John Saunderton being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it to the said Richard Maryott, now deceased, and John Tate and Robert Tate, who survive.

He died 18 July last. Joan wife of Humphrey Catesby, esq., aged 23 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**BEDF.** Manor of Wroxhill in Merston, worth 10 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Whitechirche, co. Bucks, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (44.)*

**724. RICHARD MARYOT.**

*Writ* 9 Aug., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 7 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to William Huse, knt., chief justice of the common pleas, Thomas Kebell, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Stafford, John Mordaunt, and William Merbery, esq., John Tate the elder, John Tate the younger, John Ardis, and Simon Saxild. *Cf.* No. 16.

Death and heir as in No. 725.

**BUCKS.** Manor of Canys in Sheryngton, worth 6 marks, held of Michael Ardis, esq., as of the manor of Sheryngton, co. Bucks, by fealty and 1*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Manor of Fitz Johnys in Sheryngton, worth 6*l.*, held of the said Michael, as of the said manor, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* meadow in Sheryngton, worth 5*s.*, held of John Tyryngham, esq., as of the manor of Tyryngham, service unknown.



Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* meadow in Sheryngton, worth 10*s.*, held of Edward Gray, esq., as of the manor of Cokfild in Sheryngton, service unknown.

Three messuages, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* meadow in Sheryngton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Michael Ardis, as of the manor of Sheryngton, service unknown.

Manor of Hardemedede in Hardemedede, worth 4 marks, held of Andrew Wyndesore, esq., as of the manor of Stanwell, by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly payable at the end of every eleven months, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (45.)*

**725. MARGARET LEGH, widow.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul the Apostle, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 27 Jan., 11 Edw. IV, Henry Grey, knt., Lord de Grey, John Markham, knt., late chief justice of the King's bench, Richard Byngham, knt., one of the justices of the King's bench, Robert Clyfton, knt., William Babyngton, esq., William Gull, clk., *sacre pagine professor*, and Thomas Thurland, gave the under-mentioned manors and advowsons to one Robert Willughby, esq., brother and heir of Richard Willughby, esq., and to the said Margaret, then wife of the said Robert, and the heirs of the body of Robert.

She died 28 Jan. last. Henry Willughby, knt., aged 37 and more, is son and heir of the said Robert and Margaret.

NOTTS. Manor and advowson of Wollaton, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of Nottingham castle, as of the honor of Peverell, by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sutton Passeys, worth 5 marks, with the advowson of the chantry of the same, held of the King in chief, by fealty and a rent of serjeanty, viz. 3*s.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (46.)*

**726. MARGARET, late the wife of RICHARD WALWEN.**

*Com.* 7 Sept., *inq.* 29 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 May, 37 Hen. VI, Reginald Grey, Lord de Wylton, William Handeson, rector of Monslowe, and William Bedeng, chaplain, demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to the said Margaret Walwyn for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder after her decease to the right heirs of William Borley.

She died 21 Feb. last. Reginald Grey, Lord de Wylton, aged 60 and more, is her nearest heir. The nearest heirs of the said William Borley are Joan Lyttylton, widow, aged 60 and more, and Edward Trussell, gent., aged 14 and more.

SALOP. Manor of Bromcrofte, or Brond Crofte, worth 20 marks, held of the Earl of Shrewsbury, as of the manor of Corfam, service unknown.

Manor of Mersshon, worth 5*l.*, held of the barony of Wemme, service unknown.

Manor of Monslowe, worth 5 marks, held of the heirs of John Stepilton, as of the manor of Stepylton, service unknown.

Manor of Brocton, worth 5*l.*, held of the Earl of Arondell, service unknown.

Manor of Streforde, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Lylsille, service unknown.

Manor of Affecote, worth 5 marks, held of the manor of Hulegh, service unknown.

Manor of Alghameston, worth 3*l.*, held of the Earl of Shrewsbury, service unknown.

Manor of Whittyngeslowe, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Hales Owen, service unknown.

Manor of Wystamstowe, or Wistehamstowe, worth 4 marks, held of the Abbot of Byldewas, service unknown.

Manor of Norton in Hales, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Shrewsbury, as of the manor of Betton under Lynde, service unknown.

Manor of Clongonforde, *alias* Clongonwas, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Arundel, service unknown.

Manor of 'Chapell in le Felde,' worth 30*s.*, held of William Mytton, esq., as of the manor of Weston, service unknown.

Manor of Thonglonde, or Thunglond, worth 4*l.*, held of John Harley, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Neuton in Cleylond, worth 5*l.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Crooke, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Longley, worth 4 marks, held of the Prior of Wellyngton, service unknown.

Six messuages with a croft and a garden in Ludlowe, worth 4*l.*, held of the Warden of the College of Ludlowe, service unknown.

Thirteen acres of land in Wolston, or Wolleston, and 2 messuages and a virgate of land in Dodynghope, worth 3*l.*, held of Robert Morgan, esq., as of the manor of Mugleston, service unknown.

A messuage, 3 carucates, or virgates, of land, and 4*a.* wood in Neuton by Westbury, and 2 messuages, with a toft, 4*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Okeley, worth 4 marks, held of the Abbot of Shrewsbury, as of the manor of Benton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (48.)*

**727. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE**, late the wife of **ROGER TOCOTES**, knt.

*Writ* 4 Dec., *inq.* 19 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Colmorth, Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 36 Hen. VI, John Willoughby, Richard Banke, and Henry Longe, esqs., John Weton, clk., William Colville, William Taylard, and Thomas Norton, demised the under-mentioned manors to Roger Tocotes, knt., who survives, and the said Elizabeth, by the names of Roger Tocotes, esq., and Elizabeth, Lady de St. Amand his wife, to hold to them, and the heirs of Elizabeth. They received the King's letters patent of pardon for all acquisitions, &c., 20 Oct., 12 Edw. IV.

She died 2 Dec. last. Richard Beauchamp, knt., Lord de St. Amand, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

**HERTS.** Manor of Ramnardewike, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Piryton in Piryton, worth 10 marks, held of Edmund Norreys, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (49.) E. Series II. File 291. (1.)*

**728. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, &c., as in No. 727.***Writ 4 Dec., inq. 24 Dec., 7 Hen. VII.*

She died seised in fee jointly with the said Roger, who survives, in her right, of the under-mentioned manor.

Death and heir as in No. 727.

DEVON. Manor of Ipilpen, within which are the site of the manor, of no value, 60 messuages, 11 cottages, a dovecot, a water-mill, 200*a.* arable, 30*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, and 10*a.* gorse and heather, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (50.)*

**729. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, &c., as in No. 727.***Writ 4 Dec., inq. 21 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.*

Findings as in No. 727.

BUCKS. Manor and advowson of Grendon, worth . . . , held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee. *Cf. No. 849.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (51.)*

**730. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, &c., as in No. 727.***Writ 4 Dec., inq. 20 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.*

Findings touching the manors of Colmorth and Holewell, as in No. 727.

Findings touching the other under-mentioned manors, messuages, and lands, as in No. 728.

Death and heir as in No. 727.

BEDF. Manor of Harlyngton, worth 40 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Knottyng, worth 16*l.*, held of the King, as of the lordship, or manor, of Hygham Ferreys, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Cotes, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Blomeham, worth 100*s.*, held of George, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

Two messuages, 5 tofts, and 5 virgates of land in Arlesey, worth 40*s.*, held of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, service unknown.

A toft, 2 virgates of land, and 10*a.* wood in Eyon, worth 24*s.*, held of George, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Colmorth, worth 40 marks, held of Reginald Bray, knt., as of the barony of Bedford, service unknown.

Manor of Holewell, worth 10 marks, held of George, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (52.)*

**731. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, &c., as in No. 727.***Writ 4 Dec., inq. 20 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.*

Findings as in No. 727, the letters patent not being mentioned.

HUNT. Manor and advowson of Overton Longvile, worth 16*l.*, held of the Abbot of Thorney, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (53.) E. Series II. File 60. (7.)*

**732. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, &c., as in No. 727.***Writ* 4 Dec., *inq.* 25 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

The said Roger Tocotes, knt., and the said Elizabeth, Lady de St. Amand, his wife, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, by their deed dated at Bromeham 10 Nov., 16 Edw. IV, gave it to Richard Beauchamp, knt., now Lord de St. Amand, son and heir of William Beauchamp de St. Amand, knt., and to Henry Long, esq., John Perquyns, clk., Thomas Hobbes, clk., Edward Baron, and John Lambe, who by their writing dated 4 Aug., 17 Edw. IV., released all their right therein to the said Richard Beauchamp.

Death and heir as in No. 727.

OXFORD. Manor of Hayford at Bridge, worth 14*l.*, held of Arthur Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, the King's eldest son, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (54.) E. Series II. File 778. (5.)*

**733. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, &c., as in No. 727.***Writ* 4 Dec., *inq.* 26 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 728.

BERKS. Manor of Hillesley, worth 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Hodcote, worth 40*s.*, held of John Delaryver, service unknown.

Manor of Bastenden, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by fealty and 4 marks rent payable at Michaelmas yearly by the hands of the sheriff, for all service.

A third part of the manor of Ashamstete, or Ashamstede, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Reading, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (55.) E. Series II. File 778. (6.)*

**734. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, &c., as in No. 727.***Writ* 4 Dec., *inq.* 23 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 732.

GLOUC. Manor and advowson of Chyrenden, worth 15*l.*, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, the King's eldest son, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (56.) E. Series II. File 341. (1.)*

**735. REGINALD SANDES.***Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 6 March, 7 Hen. VII.

The said Reginald Sandes, esq., enfeofed John Fogge the elder, knight, now deceased, and Richard Guldeforde, knt., William Scott, then esquire, now knight, John Fogge the younger, John Marten of Poldres, Stephen Chyrche, Alexander Lewkenore, and William Tayllour, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor.

He died 30 Oct., 7 Hen. VII. Robert Sandes, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Trulegh, worth 20*l.*, held of the Dean and Canons of St. Stephen's, Westminster, as of the manor of Quenecourt, in socage, viz. by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly, for all service, and 15*s.* as rent charge at the end of every 26 weeks to the castleguard of Dovor.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (57.) E. Series II. File 461. (3.)*

**736. ROBERT MALLERY.**

*Writ* 23 Jan., *inq.* 10 Feb., 7 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Anthony Mallery, aged 24 and more, is his brother and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor of Papworth Anneys, worth 7 marks, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

A messuage, 35*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, and four score acres of pasture in Papworth aforesaid, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Little Grancesden, by a rent to the said Bishop of 6*d.* and 24 wooden dishes yearly.

A messuage in Papworth aforesaid, 5*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in the said county, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, who is under age and in the King's custody, as of his fee of Lovetot, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (58.) E. Series II. File 60. (6.)*

**737. KATHARINE PECKHAM.**

*Writ* 15 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 7 Hen. VII.

She died 23 Aug. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and land in fee. Thomas Peckham, aged 6 and more, is her son and heir. She held no other lands of the King, but whether she held any other lands of other persons the jurors at present know not.

**KENT.** Manor of Palstre, worth 8*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Two hundred acres of land in Wittresham, worth 8*l.*, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Boughton Munchelse, worth 7*l.*, held of the Duchess of York, service unknown.

Manor of Crokouvery, worth 8 marks, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, in right of the Lady Katharine his wife, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (59.)*

**738. REGINALD SANDES.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 23 March, 7 Hen. VII.

The said Reginald Sandes, esq., enfeoffed Thomas, Earl of Arundell, John Fogge the elder, knt., John Scotte, knt., Henry Roos, knt., Thomas Hoo, esq., Richard Lewkenore, of Brambilty, esq., and Thomas Combe, esq., Robert Billesdon, and Richard Lacy, of the under-mentioned messuages and lands to the use of his will.

Death and heir as in No. 735.

**SUSSEX.** Twelve messuages, 10 tofts, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 100*a.* pasture, and 40*s.* rent in Selneston, Erlyngton, Helynglegh, Estden

and Westden, and a rent in Wyllingdon and Estbourne, worth 10*l.*, held of Richard Harcourte, as of the manor of Jevington, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* rent in Alfricheston, held of John Waller the younger, as of the manor of Little Horsted, by fealty and 5*s.* rent for all service, as appears by the deed of release of the said John, and by paying 12*s.* by way of rentcharge at Michaelmas for the King's castle of Pevensey.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (60.)*

**739. REGINALD SANDES.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 20 March, 7 Hen. VII.

William Sandes his father gave the under-mentioned manor of Potyngden, &c., to him and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of his body.

He enfeoffed John Fogge, knt., and others (as in No. 735), of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Lyngfeld and Crowherst, and the surviving feoffees are now seised thereof to the use of his will.

Death and heir as in No. 735.

SURREY. Manor, or messuage, called 'Potyngden,' 4 other messuages, 10 tofts, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent in Lyngfeld, Lymmysfeld, Oksted, Crowherst, and Tanregge, worth 10*l.*, held of the feoffees of the manor of Oksted, by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, and 20*s.* rent in Lyngfeld and Crowherst, held of the said feoffees of the manor of Oksted in socage, viz. by fealty and 5*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (61.)*

**740. THOMAS PEYTON, esq.**

*Writ* 19 Aug., 5 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 16 July, 6 Hen. VII.

Thomas Peyton of Iselham, esq., his grandfather, by deed dated 20 May, 1 Ric. III, enfeoffed Thomas Mountgomery, William Fyndern, and Richard Seyntgeorge, knts., Edmund Daniell, John Clopton, Thomas Cheyny, Thomas Heygham, and Richard Heygham, of the under-mentioned manors of Peyton Hall, &c., to the use of his last will; and by his last will directed his said feoffees to make an estate of the under-mentioned manors of Peyton Hall and Georges, and of the tenement called 'Callys' to the said Thomas Peyton named in the writ and his heirs; and to make an estate of the under-mentioned manors of Wixso, Sayham Hall, and Badles, and of the tenements called 'Pontys' and 'Merymannys,' to Margaret, his testator's wife, for the term of her life, with remainder to his own right heirs.

After the death of the said Thomas Peyton of Iselham the said Thomas Mountgomery and his joint feoffees were seised accordingly of all the said manors and lands, of the manors of Peyton Hall and Georges and of the tenement called 'Callys' to the use of the said Thomas Peyton named in the writ and his heirs, as cousin and heir of the said Thomas Peyton of Iselham, viz. son of Thomas Peyton of Wyken, his son, and of the other manors and lands to the use of the said Margaret for the term of her life, and afterwards to the use of the said Thomas Peyton named in the writ and his heirs.

The said feoffees were also seised of the under mentioned manor of Caltrop Hall, and of the advowson of Barnham in fee to the use of the said Thomas

Peyton named in the writ in tail male, with remainder to the use of one Robert Peyton in tail male.

He died 1 Aug., 5 Hen. VII, without issue. The said Robert Peyton, aged 22 and more on the said first of August, is his brother and heir.

STFF. Manor of Peyton Hall, worth 14*l.*, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

Manor of Wixso beside Stoke Clare, worth 10*l.*, held of the said John Clopton, Richard Heygham, and others, as of their manor of Peyton Hall service unknown.

Manor of Sayham Hall, worth 5*l.*, held of the said Thomas Heygham and Thomas Cheyny, as of their manor of Georges, service unknown.

Manor of Badles, worth 4*l.*, held of the said John Clopton and Richard Heygham, as of their manor of Peyton Hall, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Pontys,' and a tenement called 'Merymannys,' worth 40*s.*, held of the said John Clopton and Richard Heygham, as of their manor of Peyton Hall, service unknown.

Manor of Georges and a tenement called 'Callys' and 30*a.* land and 8*a.* meadow in Boxford, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

Manor of Caltrop Hall in Barnham, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the advowson of the church of Barnham belonging to the said manor, held of the said Thomas Cheyny and Thomas Heygham, as of their manor of Georges, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (62.)*

**741. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.**

*Writ de Amotus* 2 Dec., *inq.* 9 April, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 17 Nov., 4 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned castle and third of the manor of Egremond to one Adam Penynghton, esq., in tail male, to hold by a rent of 10*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service. By virtue whereof the said Adam was and is still seised of the said castle and third of the manor in fee tail *per formam doni*.

He died 27 April, 4 Hen. VII, seised of the reversion of the said castle and manor as of fee and right, and of the said rent in his demesne as of fee. Henry, now Earl of Northumberland, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir. The Escheator took the said rent into the King's hands.

CUMB. The castle of Egremond and a third part of the manor of Egremond, held of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (63.)*

**742. ROBERT CLYFTON, knt.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 10 June, *inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Martin, 6 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned hundred in tail male, by the gift of John de Morle, Thomas, parson of the church of Stanfeld, Robert, parson of the church of Cranwyshe, William de Keteringham, parson of the mediety of the church of Hethirset, Thomas Wote, and Thomas Babingle, made by their deed indented (and by virtue of letters patent of licence of King Edward III), to Adam de Clifton for the term of his life, with remainder to Adam de Clifton his son in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Adam de Clifton the

father. The said Adam de Clifton the son had issue Robert Clifton, knt., who had issue Thomas Clifton, esq., who had issue the said Robert Clifton, knt., named in the writ, who died without issue male, whereby the issue male of the said Adam de Clifton the son failed, and the said hundred ought to revert and remain to William Knyvet, knt., as cousin and heir of the said Adam de Clifton the father, viz. son of John, son of Elizabeth, daughter of Constantine, son of John, son of Constantine, son of the said Adam de Clifton the father the elder. The said William Knyvet, knt., is aged 50 and more.

He died 10 May, 5 Hen. VII. John Kenston of North Roughton, co. Norf., yeoman, has taken the issues and profits of the said hundred since his death, by what right, or title, the jurors know not.

NORF. The hundred of Frebrigge, worth 5 marks, held of the King by homage and the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (64.)*

**743. LAURENCE REYNSFORTH, knt.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 16 June, 6 Hen. VII.

He died 18 Sept., 6 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. John Reynsforth, esq., aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor called 'Moynes' in Roteland Toftes, worth 5 marks, held of John, Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (66.)*

**744. NICHOLAS ELYS, gent.**

*Writ* 29 Nov., *inq.* 25 June, 7 Hen. VII.

He died 24 Oct last, seised of the under-mentioned manor. John Elys, aged 30 and more, is his brother and heir.

CAMB. Manor called 'Rykesby maner' in Burn, worth 10*l.*, held of the honor of Rychemond, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (67.) E. Series II. File 60. (9.)*

**745. RICHARD TWYGG.**

*Writ* 30 May, *inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed one Robert Cowper, clk., of all the under-mentioned messuages and lands.

He died 6 May, 7 Hen. VII. Richard Twyg, aged 11, is his son and heir.

KENT. A hostel called 'le Cardinalles Hatte,' 3 messuages, and 2 gardens in the city of Rochester, worth . . . marks and no more, held of the Prior and Convent of Rochester, by fealty and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Twelve acres of land in the parish of Cheteham, worth 5*s.* and no more, held of Henry Wentworth, knt., by fealty and 18*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 2 gardens, and 183*a.* of land in the parish of Higham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* and no more, held of the Prioress and Convent of Higham, by fealty and 30*s.* rent yearly, for all service.



Eight acres of land in the parish of Frendesbury, worth 6s. 8d. and no more, held of the Prior and Convent of Rochester, by fealty and 8d. rent yearly, for all service.

Sixty acres of marsh in the parish of Newenton, held of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, by fealty and 4d. rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (68.)*

**746. RICHARD PEVERELL.**

*Writ of Mandamus*, 13 May, *inq.* Monday, 30 July, 7 Hen. VII.

He died 25 May, 2 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages in fee. Humphrey Peverell, aged 29 and more, is his son and heir. John Colard and Margaret his wife have occupied the said messuages and have taken the issues and profits thereof since his death to the present time, but by what right the jurors know not.

LONDON. Nine messuages in the city of London, seven being in 'Tourestrete' in the parish of St. Dunstan's in the East, and two in 'Fanchirchestrete' in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, held of the King in free burgage: they are worth 27 marks 4 shillings.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (69.) E. Series II. File 511. (1.)*

**747. CHRISTINE NEUBURGH, widow, late the wife of WILLIAM NEUBURGH, knt.**  
*Writ* 8 Feb., *inq.* 16 April, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed indented dated the last day but one of July, 11 Edw IV, she enfeoffed John Fitzjames and John Neuburgh, who survive, of the under-mentioned manors of Pedel Walteriston and Winterborn Asshton, and of forty acres of land in Milborne St. Andrew's.

She died on Friday after the feast of the Conception last seised of the other under-mentioned manors in fee. Roger Newburgh, aged 28 and more, is her son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Pullyngeston, worth 10*l.*, held of Nicholas Latymer, knt., as of the manor of Blakedon, co. Somerset, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Wynterbourne Martyn and West Waddon, worth 10*l.* 13s. 4d., held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Pedel Walteriston, worth 20 marks, held of the said Nicholas Latymer, knt., as of the said manor of Blakedon, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Winterbourne Asshton, worth 20*l.* 6s. 8d., held of the said Nicholas Latymer, knt., by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Forty acres of land in Milborne St. Andrew's, worth 6s. 8d., held of the said Nicholas Latymer, by 12d. rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (70.)*

**748. JOHN AYLESBURY, esq.**

*Writ* 20 May, *inq.* Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 7 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Henry Kynnesbury, clk., now deceased, and Thomas Clopton, gent., Master Richard Bund, clk., John Smyth, clk., and Thomas Ward of

Upthrope, husbandman, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor and lands, to the use of his last will.

He died 12 May, 7 Hen. VII. Joan wife of Thomas Somerville, aged 28 and more, is his daughter and heir.

WARW. Manor of Edeston, worth 12 marks, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Ten messuages, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in—

Halford beside the Fosse, worth 40*s.*, held of Edith Alstre, widow, service unknown:—

Merston Botiller, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Metley, esq., service unknown:—

Lapworth, worth 3*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee:—

Crudsales, in the parish of Rowyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Redyng, service unknown:—

Wydenhay beside Bentley Heth, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, service unknown: and in—

Wotton Wawen, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Duke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (71.)*

**749. THOMAS LOVET, esq.**

*Writ* 22 Feb., *inq.* the last day of June, 7 Hen. VII.

He suffered a recovery in Hilary term, 7 Hen. VII, of the under-mentioned manor to Edward, Earl of Wilts, William Say, knt., John Fisser, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Kebyll, serjeant-at-law, John Boteler the elder, esq., John Boteler the younger, gent., Richard Empson, gent., Henry Harman, gent., and Thomas Hasyllwod, esq.

He died 16 Feb. last. Thomas Lovet, aged 17 years and 37 weeks, is his son and heir.

HUNT. Manor of Botilbrig, worth 8 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (72.) E. Series II. File 60. (4.)*

**750. THOMAS LOVET, esq.**

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* the last day of June, 7 Hen. VII.

He died 16 Feb. last, seised in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy after the death of Anne his wife, sister and heir of Richard Drayton, esq., of the under-mentioned manor. Thomas Lovet, his son and heir by the said Anne, is aged 17 years and 37 weeks.

GLOUC. Manor of Great Dorsyngton, worth 8*l.*, together with the advowson of the parish church of St. Peter, Dorsyngton, worth when it falls, 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (73.) E. Series II. File 341. (3.)*

**751. THOMAS LOVET, esq.**

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* the last day of June, 7 Hen. VII,

Findings as in No. 750.

OXFORD. Manor of South Newnton, worth 10 marks, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, as of the manor of Roderfeld Grey, service unknown.

*C. Series II., Vol. 7. (74.) E. Series II. File 778. (1.)*

752. ELIZABETH SEYNTMOUNDE, late the wife of Roger Tocotes, knt.

*Writ* 4 Dec., *inq.* 22 Jan., 7 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 732.

WILTS. Manor called 'Seyntemoundes manere' in Hacleston and Netherhaven, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Bromeham, worth 13*l.*, held of the Abbot of Battle, by service of 5*s.* 2*d.*

Manor of Lavington, worth 18*l.*, with the advowson of the chantry there, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of Devizes Castle, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Woderewe, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Whadden, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of Troubrigge (castle), parcel of the duchy of Lancaster by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Knabbewell, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, by fealty and 40*s.* rent, for all service.

Manor of Berwike Basset, worth 4*l.*, held of the King in chief, as of the Crown, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Chelwourth, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury as of the manor of Cruddewell, service unknown.

Manor of Chesynghbury, worth 5 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Chiriell, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Chiriell, parcel of the earldom of Warwick, by fealty and suit of the court of Chiriell, for all service.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Wynterburne Basset, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lady Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the manor of Winterburne aforesaid, service unknown.

An acre of meadow and 10*a.* land in Rodeburne, worth 2*s.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, as of the manor of Rodeburne, service unknown.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Abbotiswike, worth 8*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of Battle, as of the manor of Wike, service unknown.

A rent of 8*s.* 6*d.* in Wike.

Three messuages, 3 gardens, and 1*a.* land in Calne, worth 16*s.*, held of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, as of the prebend of Calne, service unknown.

A rent of 10*s.* in Calne.

A rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Cotes.

A rent of 13*d.* in Hardenhysh.

A rent of 4*l.* in Wynterslew.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (75.)*

753. THOMAS LOVET, esq.

*Writ* 17 Feb., *inq.* the last day of June, 7 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Astwell, and lands in Astwell, Fancote, and Wapenham in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Richard

Isham and Robert Yaram thereof, who suffered a recovery of the said premises, Hilary term, 5 Hen. VII, to one William Cutlerd and John Hyndeson, who being seised thereof accordingly in fee demised the said manors and lands by indenture tripartite to Joan Lovet wife of the said Thomas, late the wife of John Hawe one of the justices of the common pleas, Thomas Coke, clk., William Davers one of the justices of the common pleas, Robert Rede, Richard Empson, Thomas Hasilwode, John More, gent., William Catebyn, gent., and William Page of London, gent., who survive, and William Dunthorn, gent., now deceased, to hold during the life of the said Joan Lovet, with remainder to the said Thomas Lovet in tail, with remainder as to the manor called 'Brokes' to Thomas Dorne brother of the said Thomas Lovet in tail male, and with remainder as to the manor called 'Byllynges' to the said Thomas Dorne in tail, with remainder as to the manor called 'Brokes' to John Dorne in tail male, and with remainder as to the manor called 'Byllynges' to the said John in tail, with remainder as to both the manors in tail male and tail respectively to Sibyl Ingelton, Rose Tresham her sister, and Katharine Lynde, sister of the said Sibyl and Rose, successively, with remainder as to the manor called 'Byllynges' to the right heirs of the body of Roger Gifford, father of Katharine Billyng, late the wife of Thomas Billyng late chief justice of the King's bench, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Roger.

He suffered a recovery Hilary term, 7 Hen. VII, to Edward, Earl of Wilts and others (as in No. 749) of the under-mentioned manors of Drayton and Strixton.

He died 16 Feb. last. Thomas Lovet, aged 17 years and 37 weeks, is his son and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor of Astwell called 'Brokes maner,' worth 20 marks, held of Margery Garnon, widow, service unknown.

Manor of Astwell called 'Byllynges maner,' worth 10 marks, held of the said Margery Garnon, service unknown.

Twenty-two messuages, 22 tofts, 2,000*a.* land, 120*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, 220*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent, in Astwell, Fancote, and Wapenham.

Manor called 'Drayton maner,' in Crainford, worth 5 marks, and the manor of Strixton, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Gloucester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 7. (76.)*

**754. JOHN HUGYN, esq.**

*Com.* wanting; *inq.* Thursday after the feast of the Annunciation, 8 Hen. VII.

The said John Hugyn, as appears by De Banco roll Michaelmas Term, 18 Edw. IV, CCCXXXVII, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Whit Staunton to one Thomas Overey, clk., Walter Oseborne, clk., Thomas Wodehyll, clk., and John Bonvyle, esq., who being seised thereof accordingly in fee, by deed dated 15 Aug., 19 Edw. IV, demised certain tenements parcel of the said manor (reserving to themselves all boon work, rents, Peter's Pence, and Pence of the aid of the Purification anciently due from the said tenements), to Joan Hugyn, who survives, daughter of John Brytte, and late wife of Thomas, son and heir of John Hugyn, son and heir of Thomas Hugyn, to hold for the term of her life. And further, by deed dated 19 Aug., 19 Edw. IV, they demised the capital messuage and site of the said manor, with its curtilage, certain specified closes of land and meadow, the alternate presentation of the church, rents and services due from John Powghwyll and others,

a moiety of view of frankpledge there, &c., the rents, &c., excepted as above, and the reversion of the said tenements expectant on the death of the said Joan, to John son and heir of Thomas Hugyn in tail, with remainder to Elizabeth, late wife of Thomas Holand, his sister, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of John Brytt, with remainder to Simon Brytt, his brother in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Brytt; which demise of the said reversion the said Joan Hugyn, by deed dated 20 Aug., 19 Edw. IV, accepted and confirmed.

The said John Hugyn being thus seised of all the lands, rents, services, and reversions aforesaid, by deed dated 12 Sept., 22 Edw. IV, gave all his lands, &c., in Whit Staunton, Briggewater, North Pederton, Bokelond St. Mary, Hall in Charde, and elsewhere in the county of Somerset, and in Netherbury and Bridport, co. Dorset, to Giles Dawbeney, knt., Robert Stawell, esq., William Hody, Thomas Wodehyll, clk., William Cleyton, and John Heyron, to the use of his will, which he declared as follows by an indenture made at Whyt Staunton, 20 March, 23 Edw. IV, viz. that his feoffees should suffer Joan his wife to occupy the "howsyng above the west ende" of the hall of Whitstaunton, &c., while she continued sole and unmarried; that John, his son and heir apparent, should have the "occupation of all the residew" of the said manor, paying annually 10 marks to the said Joan, while single; that the said Joan should receive the rents and profits of his other lands in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, during the nonage, and for the maintenance, of Walter and Giles his sons, accounting to them, and paying them any overplus at 21; that the said feoffees on the said Walter's attaining his full age should make an estate to him, and Elizabeth daughter of John Brytt, late of Thornecomb, squier, "whom by the grace of God the said Water shall have to wyfe," of all the testator's lands in Briggewater, Donnewere, and North Pederton, co. Somers., and in Castell *alias* Naysshe in the parish of Hawkechurch, co. Dorset (except the lands which were Robert Lieghys in Briggewater, Donnewere, and North Pederton), to hold to them, and the heirs male of the body of the said Walter, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John Hugyn the testator, except a tenement, "in which Water Ede dwellyth in North Pederton," which in default of Walter's male issue and of issue of the said John, should remain to John Maunsell in tail, with remainder to the testator's right heirs; and further that the said feoffees should make an estate to the said Giles, at 21, of the testator's lands in Bokelond Seynt Mary, Charde, Bridport, and Netherbury in tail male, with remainder to the testator's right heirs.

By deed dated 16 Oct., 2 Hen. VII, the said feoffees demised all their lands and tenements in Whit Staunton to Joan Hugyn, widow, who survives, late the wife of the said John Hugyn, for the term of her widowhood, paying 5 marks yearly to the said feoffees. The said Joan, late the wife of Thomas Hugyn, as also John Wadham and the heirs of Nicholas Stuklegh, tenants under the manor of Whit Staunton, never attorned to the said Giles Daubeney and his co-feoffees, wherefore in spite of the said feoffment, the said John Hugyn, and after him his son and heir John Hugyn, died seised of the said reversion, and of the rents and services due from Wadham and Stuklegh, in fee.

He died 8 Aug., 3 Ric. III, leaving John Hugyn, his son and heir, then aged 22 and more. The said John Hugyn, the son, died 3 March last. Joan Hugyn, one year and a half old, is his daughter and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor and alternat presentation of the church of Whit Staunton, with a moiety of the liberties, franchises, customs, courts, and view of frank-

pledge, and of all villains and natives, of the said manor, held of the King, as of the Earldom of Salisbury, the lands not in reversion being worth 5 marks yearly.

Rents and services due from—

John Powghwyll for lands and tenements called 'le Whytehall' in Combe St. Nicholas,

Henry Bonor for lands and tenements in Waterston,

John Davy for lands and tenements in Twytyngsmede, co. Devon,

The heirs of Nicholas Stuklegh for a carucate of land in Lye and Jakettes, and from—

John Wadham, knt., for a carucate of land in Sowth Bradon; all held as of the said manor of Whit Staunton.

Lands and tenements to the yearly value of 40s. in Briggewater, held of Giles, Lord Dawbeney, knt., in socage.

Lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20s. in North Pederton, held of Nicholas Bluet, esq., in socage.

Lands and tenements in Donnewere.

Lands and tenements to the yearly value of 18s. in Bokelond Seynt Mary's, held of Giles Dawbeney, knt.

Lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20s. in Hall, in the parish of Charde, held of the Dean and Chapter of Wells.

DORSET. Lands and tenements to the yearly value of 10s. in Kaymesowith, in the parish of Netherbury, held of the Abbot of Westminster in socage.

Lands and tenements to the yearly value of 10s. in Brytteporte, held of the King in free burgage, as of the borough of Britporte.

Lands and tenements in Castell *alias* Naysshe, in the parish of Hawkechurch.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (1.)*

#### 755. OTHO GILBERT.

*Writ* 4 Feb., *inq.* 5 Aug., 8 Hen. VII. It appears by a memorandum in the margin that this inquisition was cancelled 17 Nov., 6 Hen. VIII, because it was not indented as the Statute required. It is mutilated and illegible.

He was seised of the under-mentioned lands in Compton and elsewhere in fee, and being so seised gave them to one Nicholas Gosse and William Wagete now deceased, and John Symon, Robert Whityng, John More, and Thomas Heyward, who survive, to the use of his last will, and directed them to give lands thereout to the value of 20*l.* yearly to Thomas Ghilberd one of his sons in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

. . . . . being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Brixston in the parish of Brodewode Kelly, and lands in Withrygge in fee, gave them to the said Otho and John Kyrton, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Otho, to the use of the said Otho and his heirs for ever, by virtue whereof the said Otho and John were seised of the said premises, viz. the said Otho in . . . . .

One Robert Burton and Elizabeth his wife were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Brodewode Kelly . . . . . and gave it to John . . . . ., the said Otho Ghilberd, John More, and John Bere, and their heirs for ever, to the use of the said Otho and his heirs; and being so seised the said John . . . . . and John Bere died, and the said Otho and John More survived . . . . .

. . . . . Robert Ghilberd, Otho Ghilberd, William Ghilberd, and Geoffrey Ghilberd, sons of the said Otho Ghilberd, . . . . .

He was seised together with John Symon, clk., Robert Whityng, John More, and Thomas Heyward, of the under-mentioned land in North Alyngton, &c., and being so seised, by deed dated . . . June, 1 Hen. VII, they gave the same to John Ghilberd and Elizabeth, daughter of John Crokker, knt., and the heirs of the said John.

He died 2 Feby., . . . . ., seised of the last of the under-mentioned lands in fee. His heir . . . . .

DEVON. Seven messuages, 30*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Compton, worth 100*s.*, held of . . . . . 6*d.* yearly.

A messuage, 30*a.* pasture, and other premises in Peignton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of . . . . .

Manor of Stantor in the parish of Pey . . ., worth . . ., held of the Bishop of Exeter, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and a garden in Pry[mley] and . . . . . gorse and heather in Lovyntor in the parish of Peynton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Bishop by fealty only.

One hundred acres of pasture, . . . . . 4*d.* rent, in Hywyke, worth 60*s.*, held of Richard Yearde, service unknown.

Five messuages, 7 gardens, 2 mills, . . . . ., worth 60*s.*, held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richemond and Derby, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Four messuages, 7 gardens, . . . . ., worth 100*s.*, held of Richard Pomeray, knt., as of the manor of Herberton, by fealty only.

Two tenements, two tofts, and 5 gardens in . . . . ., worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Eggecombe, as of the manor of Tottnes, by fealty only.

A close of land, 7*a.* pasture, 2*a.* . . . . . in Wynnyslond, in the parish of Darttyngton, worth 3*s.*, held of the said Countess, service unknown.

Five messuages . . . . ., worth 52*s.*, held of the Prior of Tottness by fealty and 6*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage, a garden, 30*a.* pasture, 4*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* gorse and heather in . . . . ., worth 20*s.*, held of . . . . . Plymton, by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly.

Two messuages, 3 gardens, . . . . . and 5*a.* gorse and heather in Deyn Priour aforesaid, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of . . . . ., by fealty only.

A messuage, 2 gardens, 40*a.* pasture, and 8*a.* . . . . ., in the parish of . . . . ., worth 16*s.*, held of . . . . ., by fealty and 8*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 30*a.* pasture, an acre of meadow, and 2*a.* gorse and heather in the parish of Ugbourough, held of Edward, Lord de Hastynges, as of the manor of Langford Leyster, by fealty and 4*s.* 8*d.* rent, for all service.

. . . . . and heather in the parish of Brent called 'Cadworthy,' worth . . ., held of the Abbot of Bucfaste, by fealty and 2*s.* 1*d.* rent yearly.

Two m . . . . . pasture, 4*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* gorse and heather in Blacanton, worth . . . . ., held of the Abbot of Torre, service unknown.

Two messuages, 2 gardens, 260 . . . . . in Alwy[ngton] called 'Garston,' worth 70 . . . . ., held of John Briston, by fealty only.

A messuage and garden in Neuton Abbote, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the [Abbot] of Torre.

. . . . . heather in the parish of Galmpton called 'Greynway' with 'Greynway ferry,' worth . . ., held of Halnath Maleverer, as of the manor of Galmpton, by fealty and 11*s.* rent yearly.

. . . . messuages, 3 gardens, 160*a.* pasture, 4*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* gorse and heather in the parish of Ipylpen, held of . . .

. . . . in the parish of Wolbrough called 'Ridon,' worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of Torre, by fealty only.

A messuage, 42*a.* pasture, 2 . . . . ., held of Richard, Lord de Seyntmound, by fealty only.

. . . . ., worth 10*s.*, service unknown.

A messuage, 2 gardens, 40*a.* pasture, 5*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 5*a.* gorse in . . . ., held of . . . .

. . . . ., worth 5*s.*, held of . . . by a rent of 4*s.* for all service.

. . . . messuage, 2 tofts, and 3 gardens without the south gate of the city of Exeter . . . .

A third part of a messuage in the east part of . . . . the city of Exeter, worth . . ., held of the Prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, by fealty . . .

. . . . ., one hundred acres of pasture, 8*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* gorse and heather in Buclond Kateryn, Holcumbe, Pur . . ., and Buclond Dynham, held, the lands in Buclond Kateryn, worth 10*s.*, of Thomas Strawford by fealty only; . . . ., worth . . . 6*d.*, held of . . . . of Wynkelegh, by  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee; . . . ., worth 6*s.*, held of . . . . of Bradnynche, service unknown.

[A third] part of the manor of Northauton into three parts divided, with a third part of the hundred of Northauton belonging to the said manor, worth . . ., held of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Plympton, by service of . . . of a knight's fee.

A third part of . . . *a.* meadow, 10*a.* gorse and heather, and 10*s.* rent, in the parish of Plymouth, worth . . .

A third part of . . . ., 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* gorse and heather, and 10*s.* rent in the said parish, worth 60*s.*, held of John Halwyll, knt., as of the manor of . . . .

Manor of Brixston in the parish of Brodwode Kelly, worth . . ., held of John . . ., service unknown.

Manor of Brodwode Kelly, worth . . ., held of Edward, Earl of Devon, service unknown.

. . . . tenements, 10*a.* pasture, and 30*a.* gorse and heather in Wythrygge, worth . . ., held of William Huddysfyld, service unknown.

One hundred acres of pasture, 4*a.* meadow . . . in North Alyngton called 'Halstawe,' worth 50*s.*, also three messuages, 100*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* meadow, worth 50*s.*, in the occupation of Thomas Cole, Gervase Comyn, and John Cole . . . .

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (1\*.)*

# **756. JOHN, son of WALTER MYCHELL, esq.**

*Com.* wanting; *inq.* 29 March, 8 Hen. VII.

He held no lands at the day of his death; but one John Holforde, late Master of St. John Baptist's, Bridgewater, William Jacob, and William Dodysham were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Chelton and 20 messuages in Hylleferons, Stokegursy, Alwerton, Strecheholte, Poulet, Aysshecote, Merlynche, Hunspyll, and Gotton, and being so seised demised them to the said Walter



Mychell esq., and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Walter, by virtue whereof the said Walter and Agnes were seised of the said premises in fee tail. And afterwards the said Walter died, and the said Agnes survived him and is still living.

The said Walter Mychell was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Wemdon, Westpury, Cleyhull, Sterte, Est Chylton, Cheselade, Northbowre, and Westboure, and 20 messuages, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and 40*a.* meadow in Canyngton, Dodesham, Pegnesse, Pederham, Lewelston, Walpyll, Estboure, Northpederton, Durley and Bryggewater, and being so seised gave them to Robert, late Abbot of Athelney, Robert Stowell, esq., John Hugyn, Henry Ogan, Roger Pym, John Payne, John Baker, and Robert Phyllyppes, clk., and their heirs for ever, on condition that after his death they should permit the said Agnes his wife, while she continued unmarried, or otherwise his executors, to take the whole of the clear profits of the premises for the payment of his debts, for the sustenance of the said Agnes and his children by her, for the marriage of his daughters, and the performance of his last will, and that thereafter they should make a sufficient estate in law of the premises to the heirs of his body for ever. They were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of fee, and afterwards the said Robert Stowell, John Hugyn, Henry Ogan, and John Baker, released their right therein to the said late Abbot, Roger Pym, Robert Phyllyppes and John Payne, who were accordingly seised thereof in fee; and being so seised, at the request of the said Walter Mychell they demised the manors of Estboure and Est Chylton, two closes of pasture called 'le Brodehokemedede' and 'le Nek' in Canyngton, a close of land there called 'Estdowne,' a close there called 'le Hanger,' 3 closes of land there called 'Estryons,' a close of pasture there called 'Westryons,' an acre of meadow in Chylton, a close of land called 'Barlond' in Canyngton, 3*a.* meadow there called 'Barlondmede,' a close of meadow there called 'Est Somerlese,' a close of meadow there called 'West Somerlese,' a close of meadow there called 'le West More,' a tenement there which John Holand then held, 5 closes of arable in Wemdon called 'Whytshettes,' 3*a.* land there which John Chute then held, and six burgages in Briggewater, to Giles Daubeney, knt., Thomas Tremayle, John Byconell, knt., Robert Stowell, John Twynyho, John Hugyn, Henry Ogan, John Spenser, Richard Forster, Walter Oseborne, clk., John Heyron, and John Esterfelde, their heirs and assigns, to the intent that they should permit the issues and profits of the premises to be taken and estates thereof to be made according to the form of certain indentures between the said Walter Mychell and one Robert Strange, by virtue whereof the said Giles and his joint feoffees were and are seised of the premises in fee.

The said Walter and Agnes Mychell had issue between them William Mychell, the said John Mychell, and Thomas Mychell, Agnes, Raginald, Joan, Eleanor, and Margery. And the said Walter died, and afterwards the said William died without issue. And afterwards, namely 3 Nov. last, the said John Mychell died without issue, the said Robert Phyllyppes and John Payne, and the said Giles Daubeney, John Byconell, Robert Stowell, Henry Ogan, William Spenser, Walter Oseborne, John Heyron, and John Esterfelde, being then, and now, seised of the above-mentioned manors and lands by virtue of the estate and feoffment made to them thereof as above. Thomas Mychell is brother and next heir of the said John Mychell, and he was aged 21 and more at the time of the death of the said John. And the said Agnes Raginald Joan Eleanor and Margery, children of the said Walter and Agnes, are sustained out of the issues and profits of the said lands, and are not yet married. (Cf. No. 257.

SOMERS. Manor of Chelton and lands and tenements in Merlynche, Aysshecote, and Gotton, worth 16*l.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Strangwysch, as of the manor of Compton Dondeyn, by knight-service.

Lands and tenements in Hylleferons, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prior of Berlyche, service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Stokegursy, worth 20*s.*, held of the Earl of Northumberland in socage.

Tenements in Allewerton, worth 20*s.*, held of the Dean of Wells, service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Strechholt and Poulet, worth 20*s.*, held of Nicholas Bluett, esq., service unknown.

Tenements in Hunspyll, worth 20*s.*, held of John Sapcote, knt., as of the manor of Hunspyll, service unknown.

Manors of Wemdon and Westpury, worth 20*l.*, held of the said Nicholas Bluet, service unknown.

Manors of Cleyhyll and Sterte, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

Manors of Est Chylton, Cheselade, and West Boure, worth 20*l.*, held of the said Nicholas Bluett, as of the manor of North Pederton, service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Canyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Dodysham, Pegnes, and Pederham, worth . . . , held of Nicholas Bluett, as of the manor of North Pederton, service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Lewelston, worth . . . , held of the Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Pyle, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prior of Berlych, by fealty and . . . rent yearly.

Tenements in Walpyll, Est Boure, and North Pederton, worth . . . , held of the said Nicholas Bluett, as of the manor of North Pederton, service unknown.

Tenements in Briggewater, worth 5 marks, held of the Lord Daubeney, knt., in burgage.

Lands and tenements in Durley and North Bowre, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Trowbrigge, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service and suit of the court of the said duchy held at Durley.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (2.)*

#### 757. JOHN FRANKCHENY.

*Com.* wanting; *inq.* 2 May, 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 4 Oct., 4 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manors and lands, which are of the value of 20*s.* yearly, to Thomas Dowrissch, John Reigny, John Merifeld, Thomas Southwode, clk., John Dounhey, and John Harrys, now deceased, and Thomas Frankcheny, who survives, to his own use.

He died 5 Dec., 8 Hen. VII. . . . . aged 10 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of John Frankcheny, his son.

DEVON. Manor of Clist Gererd, and a rent of 21*s.* there, held of the King, as of the manor of Wonford, by knight-service.

Manor of Ogewill, held of Richard Pomeray, knt., service unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* gorse and heather in Morton Hampsted, held of William Courteney, knt., in socage.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Knyghton Hethfeld, held of Margaret, Countess of Rychemond and Derby, the King's mother, by knight-service.

Six messuages, 400*a.* land, 10*a.* wood, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* gorse and heather in Up Otery, held of Edmund Carew, knt., service unknown.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in Brakehyll, held of John Prous in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (3.)*

### 758. ROGER YERD.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* . . . . . 8 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned manor of Teyngwike, &c., descended to Gilbert Yerd (as in No. 899), who had issue the said Roger Yerd, named in the writ, and died 2 Nov., 8 Hen. VII, when the said manor, &c., descended to the said Roger, who entered thereon and expelled Fortescue, Huddesfeld, and John More, the surviving feoffees, and had issue . . . . . The remainder of the findings are illegible.

DEVON. Manor of Tengwike, a third part of the hundred of Teyngbrigge, belonging to the said manor, a messuage, 3 water mills, 3 fulling mills . . . . .

Lands in . . . bery, Honyton, and Duldiche, held of William Courtenay, knt.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (4.)*

### 759. HUGH NAILYNGHURST, esq.

*Writ* 30 June, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Friday after St. Martin the Bishop, 8 Hen. VII.

One John Heuxtworth, John Warde, clk., and Robert Pratte, demised the under-mentioned tenement called 'Fryvellis' to him and Joice his wife in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. He survived her, and the premises at his death descended to Clement their son and heir.

One Clement Spyce gave the under-mentioned tenement called 'Naylynghurstis' to him, one William Ketyll, William Purpyll, William Blake, and Philip Inhwe, now deceased, and Master William Pyknam, John Geffrey, and Walter Frenche, who survive, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Hugh.

One John Geffrey of Chelmesford, chaplain, and Thomas Sawell of Much Badew enfeoffed him and the said Joice his wife, John, Earl of Oxford, Henry, Earl of Essex, Thomas Jane, Dr. of Laws, Thomas Tyrell, John Bardfeld, Robert Tirell, gent., John Stephen, and Thomas Chalk, who survive, and John Cheyny of Ditton, co. Camb., knt., William Pirton, knt., and John Munde, now deceased, of the under-mentioned manor in Much Badewe, to hold for the term of the lives of the said Hugh and Joice, with remainder to their co-feoffees, their heirs and assigns.

He died on Midsummer day last. Clement Naylynghurst, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

y 79349.

x

ESSEX. A tenement called 'Fryvellis,' *alias* 'Cobbis,' in Great Totham, Goldangre, Tollisbury, Tollishunt, and Little Totham, worth 5 marks, held of John Hevenyngham, knt., as of the manor of Great Totham, service unknown.

A tenement with certain lands, rents, and services, in Great Reyn, Little Reyn, Bokkyng and Stisted, called 'Naylynghurstis tenement,' worth 5 marks, held of Richard, Bishop of London, as of the manor of Great Reyn, co. Essex, service unknown.

Manor, or lordship, with divers other lands and tenements late belonging to Hugh de Badewe, knt., in Great Badewe, West Hannyngfeld, Sandon, Spryngfeld Chelmesford, and the hamlet of Mulsham, worth 20 marks, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Great Badewe, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (5.) E. Series II. File 291. (7.)*

**760. RALPH COPLESTON, esq.**

*Writ* 9 Sept., *inq.* 3 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Giles Daubeney, knt., Thomas Arundell, esq., William Huddesfeld, John Copleston, and William Copleston, of the under-mentioned manors of Chaggeford, Colrewe, Warlegh, and Holbeton, and of the under-mentioned burgages in Tamerton, to the use of himself and Ellen his wife, and his heirs and assigns.

He was seised together with William Courtenay, Richard Pomeray, and William Huddesfeld, knts., Thomas Graynvyle, James Chudlegh, and Thomas Pomeray, esqs., and Robert Knyghtston, of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, by demise from Otho Gylberd, who together with Henry Pomeray, John Cheyny, John Denys, Thomas Dowryssh, and Robert Gambon, now deceased, had the said premises of the gift and feoffment of John Copleston, his grandfather: and being so seised he executed a release of all his right therein to the said William Courtenay and the others, to the use of himself and his heirs, and to the use of his last will, declared in a schedule annexed to the said release as follows:—"This is the last will and intent of me Raffe Copleston, esquier, made" . . . 20 June, 7 Hen. VII, viz. that all persons enfeofed of lands to his use should suffer him to take the issues and profits thereof during his life, and after his and his wife's decease, should find Nicholas, Thomas, Richard, and John the younger, his sons, in their learning, out of the issues of the lands "that they beyn enfeofed yne" in Cornwall and Devonshire, till his said sons came to their ages of 21, and thereafter should make estates to each of them of lands and tenements to the yearly value of 10*l.* apiece in tail, with remainder in default as to 10 marks to the surviving brethren, and as to the residue of 5 marks to testator's right heirs; and that after his and his wife's decease they should pay his debts, before making any estates to his said sons.

He died 3 Sept. last. John Copleston, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Chaggeford, worth 12*l.*, held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Derby and Richemond, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Manor of Colrewe, worth 50*s.*, held of the King, as of the lordship of South Tauton, by reason of the minority of Edward, Earl of Warwick, by 50*s.* 1*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Warlegh, worth 20*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, by fealty only.

Manor of Holbeton, worth 18*l.*, held of William Courtenay, *knt.*, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Thirty burgages in Tamerton Folyet, worth 60*s.*, held of the said Ralph, as of the manor of Warlegh, in free burgage.

Manor of Copleston, worth 100*s.*, held of Thomas, son of John Arundell, *knt.*, in socage.

Manor of Yeardebury, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Earl of Devon, by fealty only.

Manor of Teyngrace, worth 20*l.*, held of the said Earl, as of the honor of Plympton, in socage, by 6*d.* rent.

Manor of Wayssheborn, worth 14*l.*, held of Piers Eggecomb, *esq.*, as of the honor of Tottenes, by knight-service.

Manor of Langaller, worth 4*l.*, held of John Ryz, by fealty only.

Manors of Shyggeford and Lovelane, worth 4 marks, held of the Bishop of Exeter, by fealty only.

Manor of Shilveston, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Earl of Devon in socage.

Manor of Nymet Rowland, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Earl, as of the honor of Okehampton, by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a knight's fee.

Three messuages, 100*a.* arable, 100*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, 10*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* gorse and heather in Huyssb, worth 6 marks, held of the said William Courtenay, *knt.*, as of the manor of Cadlegh, by knight-service.

Three messuages, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* gorse and heather in Tetteborn St. Mary, worth 23*s.*, held of the said Bishop, by fealty only.

Three messuages, 100*a.* arable, 100*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Gonnston, worth 6*l.*, held of the said Bishop, by fealty only.

A messuage, 12*a.* pasture, and an acre of meadow in Bradlegh, worth 7*s.*, held of the said Bishop, by fealty only.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture, 5*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* gorse and heather in Wotton, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Bishop in socage, by 20*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, an acre of meadow, and 4*a.* wood in Maydenford, worth 5*s.*, held of the said Countess, as of Barnstaple castle, by fealty only.

Eight burgages in Criditon, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Bishop in free burgage.

A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Slade, worth 4 marks, held of Otho Gilbert and Richard Wode, by fealty only.

Four messuages, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* wood, worth 6*l.*, in Leigh All Saints, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

Three closes, 100*a.* arable, 100*a.* pasture, 3*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 40*a.* gorse and heather in Yongeston, Gripston, and Heweldon, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Holy Trinity, Torre, by 20*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of lands in Croude.

A rent of 11*s.* out of lands in Holdysworthy, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (6.)*

**761. RALPH COPLESTON, esq.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 23 Jany. . . . Hen. VII, taken before Piers Eggecomb, esq., escheator of the King's duchy of Cornwall, in the county of Cornwall by virtue of a writ de *Diem clausit*, &c.

One Philip Copleston, his father, to whom he was heir, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Lametton, &c., in fee, enfeoffed John Colshull, knt., Nicholas Aysscheton, Thomas Boneville, William Beoff, serjeant at law, John Wydeslade, and John More, now deceased, and Richard Pree, and Robert Knyghtston, who survive, thereof, to the use of himself and his heirs, and to the use of his last will.

He died 3 Sept., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors of Rathewill, &c., in fee, having made his last will, 20 June, 7 Hen. VII (as in No. 760). John Copleston, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

CORNWALL. Manor of Rathewill, worth 10*l.*, held of James Chudley, esq., as of the manor of . . . . we, by knight-service.

Manor of Canalsy, worth 3*l.*, held of the Bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Poweton, by knight-service.

Manor of Treworra and three acres of land Cornish in Treworra, worth . . . , held of Halnath Malyverer, esq., and Joan his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Polroda, by knight-service.

Manor of Penrosbourdon, worth 10 . . . , held of the Prince, as of the manor of Launceveton, by knight-service and by fealty.

Manor of Oterham, worth 4 marks, held of the Prior of Tywardreth, by fealty and 20*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Lametton, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of the church of Lametton, called the church of St. Kayen, held of the Prince, as of Launceston castle, by fealty only.

Manor of Bree, worth 4 marks, held of Thomas Tregodek, as of the manor of Curgalen, by knight-service.

Manor of Polhorman, worth 8 marks, held of the Prior of St. Andrew's, Trewardreth, by 11*s.* . rent in free socage.

Manor of Kilmynawyth, worth 4 marks, held of the Prince, as of the manor of Trelawen in free socage and by fealty.

Manor of Penhigard, worth . . . . *l.*, held of Richard Nanfan, knt., as of the manor of Blyston, in free socage, by 18*s.* 6*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Bostavey, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prince, as of the manor of Tewyngton, by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, in free and pure socage.

Manor of Carnyk, worth 40*s.*, held of . . . . , Earl of Devon, as of the manor of Penpont, by knight-service.

Six messuages, 6 gardens, and 4*a.* meadow in Bodmyn, worth 4 marks, held of the Prior of the church of St. Mary and St. Petroc, Bodmyn, by 1*l.* 5*d.* rent, in free burgage.

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Tregwellyn, worth 20*s.*, held of Bartholomew Trote, by fealty only, in free socage.

A messuage, 100*a.* arable, and 100*a.* heather and gorse in Trenowith, worth . . . marks, held of the Prior of Bodmin, as of the manor of Rykston, by 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly, in free socage.

Two messuages, 60*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Mighelstowe, worth 16*s.*, held of the Prince, as of the manor of Helsbury, by 2*s.* 3*d.* rent yearly, in free socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (7.)*

**762. NICHOLAS HENDESCOTE.**

*Writ* 18 Jan., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 9 Hen. VII.

He died 1 Jan., 8 Hen. VII. John Hendescote, aged 60 and more, is his next heir.

DEVON. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (8)*

**763. THOMAS DALAMARE, cousin and heir of THOMAS DALAMARE, knt., viz. son and heir of JOHN DALAMARE, esq., son of the said THOMAS.**

*Writ de Devenuerunt* 14 Feb., *inq.* 12 April, 9 Henry VII.

By virtue of an inquisition taken at Chepyng Faryngdon, co. Berks, 23 Oct., 8 Hen. VII, before John Osbaldeston, escheator, on a writ *de Diem clausit* after the death of the said Thomas Delamare, knt. (*E. Series II. File 778. (7)*), the under-mentioned manors and services came to and are now in the King's hands by reason of the minority of the said Thomas Delamare, the grandson.

He died under age and in the King's custody without issue 21 April, 8 Hen. VII. Elizabeth wife of George Forster, aged 17 and more, and Fredeswide Delamare aged 14 and more, are his sisters and heirs.

BERKS. Manor of Aldermanston worth 50*l.*, the manor of Speresholt worth 40*l.*, and the manor of Chalowe, worth 8 marks, held immediately, and the manors of Fynchamstede and Colethorp, worth respectively 10*l.* and 100*s.*, held mediately of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Estmanton, worth 10*l.*, held of John Bourghier, knt., Lord Fitzwaren, service unknown.

Services:—

Edmund Pakenham, esq., was seised of a moiety of the manor of Fynchamstede in fee, held by knight-service of the said Thomas Delamare, knt., who held it of the King in chief, as specified above.

John Parkyns and Margaret his wife were seised of the other moiety of the said manor of Fynchamstede in fee, in her right, held of the said Thomas Delamare, knt., as above.

The Warden and Scholars of St. Mary New College beside Winchester, co. Hants, were seised of the manor of Colethorp in fee, held of the said Thomas Delamare, knt., in frank almain, who held it of the King, as specified above.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (9.)*

**764. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Com.* 10 Sept., *inq.* 8 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with Elizabeth, late his wife, of the under-mentioned messuages in Briggewater, &c., in fee, in her right, and having had issue by her a son John Grey, survived her, and was seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy, with reversion to the said John.

By deed dated 10 August, 5 Hen. VII, one John Smyth, 'gentilman,' being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Norton, &c., in fee, demised them to John, Archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas, Archbishop of York, Richard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, late Bishop of Exeter, John Dynham, knt., Lord Dynham, Reginald Bray, knt., Master John Morgan, clk., Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., Recorder of the city of London, Master Henry Carnevall, clk., Master John Breteyn,

clk., John Fyneux, serjeant-at-law, John Tichebourne the elder, esq., Richard Wallop, gent., Thomas More, gent., Nicholas Pakenham, gent., William Wilcokkes, and John Gardyner, to the use of the Lady Joan, Viscountess Lisle, who survives, widow, late the wife of the said Edward, and formerly wife of Robert Drope, for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the use of the said John Grey and his heirs.

He died 17 July last. The said John Grey, aged 11 years, is his son and heir, and likewise son and heir of the said Elizabeth.

**SOMERS.** Twelve burgages in Briggewater, whereof six are held of Giles Daubeney, knt., and the remainder of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

Ten acres of land in Cardesbury, held of the said Duchess, service unknown.

Ten messuages, and 40*a.* land in Milverton, held of the said Duchess, service unknown. The said burgages, messuages, and land in Briggewater, Cardesbury, and Milverton are worth 8*l.*

Two burgages in Charde, worth 4*s.*, held of the Abbot of Newenham, service unknown.

A rent of 5 marks in Heygrove.

A rent of 31*s.* 10*d.* in Henton Bluet.

The advowsons of the churches of Uphill and Brene, and of a certain chantry in Chedder.

Manor of Norton Beauchamp, worth 30*l.*, held of Robert Corbet, service unknown.

Manor of Sandeford, worth 12*l.*, held of the Bishop of Bath, service unknown.

Manor of Chadder Hanams, and five messuages, a mill, 320*a.* land, 140*a.* meadow, and 140*a.* pasture in Brentmerssh, Axbrigge, and Makkesmyll, worth 26*l.*, held of the said Bishop, service unknown.

Manor of Lymplesham, worth 8*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

Manor of Turnok, worth 12*l.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Pomerey, service unknown.

Manor of Avell,\* worth 20*l.* held of Hugh Luttrell, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (10.)*

**765. JOHN MORE**, of Holcombe.

*Writ* 8 May, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 8 Hen. VII (*sic*); delivered to the Court 20 Nov., in the said year.

He gave the under-mentioned lands, whereof he was seised in fee, to Charles Dynham, now deceased, and John, Lord Dynham, knt., John Sapcote, knt., William Huddesfeld, knt., and John More of Columpton, who survive, their heirs and assigns.

He died 25 April last. John More, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** Eight messuages, 300*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in Otery St. Mary, worth 10 marks, held of the Warden and College of St. Mary, Otery, by fealty and 11*s.* 1*d.* rent.

*C. Series II, Vol. 8. (11.)*



**766. JOHN SEYMOUR, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He died on the Friday before All Hallows, 7 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. John Seymour, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

GLouc. Eleven messuages and 4 virgates of land in Magattisfeld and Barton Hundred beside Bristol, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (12.) E. Series II. File 341. (6.)*

**767. JOHN SEYMOUR, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He died 26 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. John Seymour, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

BRISTOL. Fifty-eight messuages, 20*a.* land, and a dovecot, worth 17*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*, held of the Mayor and Commonalty of Bristol, in free burgage, as all Bristol is held.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (13.) E. Series II. File 404. (2.)*

**768. JOHN SEYMOUR, esq.**

*Com.* 30 May, *inq.* 11 June, 7 Hen. VII.

One John Audeley, Lord de Audeley, *knt.*, John Broke, Lord de Cobham, *knt.*, Reginald Stourton, *knt.*, Constantine Darell, *esq.*, John Herne, and John Baker, being seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Hacch Beauchamp in fee, gave them to him and Elizabeth daughter of George Darell, *knt.*, his wife, who survives, and his heirs.

He died on the Friday before All Hallows last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Seymour, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manor and advowson of Shipton Beauchamp (charged by the said John Seymour with an annuity of 40*s.* in favour of one John Herne who survives), worth 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor and advowson of Hacch Beauchamp, worth 20 marks, held of the Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Stapill, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Laurens Litheyerd (charged by him with 40*s.* annuity for John Baker of Lamport who survives), worth 20 marks, held of John Fraunceis, as of the manor of Combe Florey, service unknown.

Manor of Weste Boure, worth 40*s.*, held of John Chilton, *knt.*, service unknown.

Five tofts, a mill, 6*a.* land, and 4*a.* pasture, in Dirle, worth 22*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and the rent of a red rose at Midsummer yearly, for all service.

Twelve burgages in Briggewater, worth 8*s.* 7*d.*, held of Giles Daubeney, Lord de Daubeney, service unknown.

Twenty-six acres of land in Blakelond, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Lord de Daubeney, service unknown.

A messuage, 33½*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Dunwere, worth 12*d.*, held of John Chilton, service unknown.

Eight acres of land, worth 2s., in Cheddesey, held of the Earl of Salisbury, service unknown.

A messuage, 28a. land, and 2a. meadow in Monketon, worth 2s., held of John Ruynon, service unknown.

Two tenements, a toft, 28a. land, and 13a. meadow in Chelton, worth 6s. 8d., held of John Michell, service unknown.

A tenement, 20a. land, and 3a. meadow in Cadecote, worth 6s., held of the Prior of Birkehill, service unknown.

Three tofts, three acres and three perches of land, and 1½a. meadow, in Combewich, worth 2s., held of Henry Ponynges, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (14.)*

**769. JOHN SEYMOUR, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 10 May, 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 7 Feb., 2 Hen. VII, John, Lord Audeley and others (as in No. 768), demised the under-mentioned manor of Polling to him, by the name of John Seymour of Wulfale, esq., and to Elizabeth daughter of George Darell, knt., his wife, who survives, to hold to them, and his heirs and assigns.

He died seised of the other under-mentioned manor and lands in fee.

Death and heir as in No. 768.

**HANTS.** Manor and advowson of Elvetham, worth 12l., held of the Abbot of Chersey, by fealty and 30s. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Two messuages and 200a. land in Hewfild, worth 26s. 8d., held of William Ovedale, knt., by fealty and ¼d. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Pollyng, worth 10l., held of the Prioress of Wynteney, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (15.) E. Series II. File 958. (8.)*

**770. JOHN SEYMOUR, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 20 June, 7 Hen. VII.

John, Lord Audley, and others, demised the under-mentioned manor of Wutton Ryver to him, and Elizabeth his wife (as in No. 769).

He was seised, together with one John Rengeborne, who survives, of the patronage of the church of Eston, as of fee and right, as cousins and heirs of William Esturmi, knt.

He died seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee.

Death and heir as in No. 768.

**WILTS.** Manor of Wescote *alias* Burbach, with the hamlets of Burley and Coulesfild, with 4 messuages, 3 tofts, and 6 virgates of land in Burbache, belonging to the said manor, worth 100s., held of the King in chief, by homage and fealty, and by service of being warden, or keeper, of the forest of Savernake in the said county, together with the office of steward thereof.

A virgate of land in Estwyke and Wutton, and the bailiwick of the said forest, worth 8s., held of the abbot of Bel-Champ (*de Abbate de Bello Campo*), by fealty and 12s. rent yearly, for all service.

Three virgates of land in Crofton, worth 13s. 4d., held of the said Abbot, service unknown,

A several close called 'le Wodehouse close' within the said forest, containing 24*a.* pasture, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

The herbage, or pasture, called 'Colynsdowne' beside 'Mantonsbrech,' containing 20*a.*, worth 10*s.*, held of the Queen, as of Marleborough Castle, by fealty and 1*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A parcel of land called 'Stokesertis,' containing 40*a.*, of no yearly value above drawbacks, held of the King, as in right of the Crown, by fealty and 12*s.* 2½*d.* rent, payable by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts at Michaelmas yearly.

Manor of Wulfall *alias* Crofton, worth 6 marks, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, a minor in the King's custody, as of the manor of Westcombe, service unknown. The said manor of Wulfall is charged with the payment of 12 marks to one William Rengebourne and his heirs, at Michaelmas and Lady-day yearly.

The foundation, or patronage, of the house, or Priory, of the church of the Holy Trinity, Eston.

Manor of Coulisfild Esturmy, worth 9*l.*, held of the Prior of Ivy-church, service unknown.

Manor of Coulesfeld Spilman, worth 30*s.*, held of the Prior of Ivy-church, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Stapilford, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by fealty and the rent of a red rose at Midsummer yearly. By deed dated 23 Feb., 1 Hen. VII, the said John charged it with an annuity of 20*s.*, in favour of one Humphrey Conyngesby.

Manor and advowson of Wutton Ryver, worth 7*l.*, held of the said Duke, as of the said manor of Westcombe, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (16.) E. Series II. File 958. (9.)*

**771. JOHN SEYMOUR, esq.**

*Writ de Quæ plura* 10 Nov., *inq.* 14 Nov. 14 Hen. VII.

He was seised long before his death of certain lands in fee, not specified in the inquisition taken at his death, namely of the under-mentioned manor and lands, whereof he was subsequently disseised by one Thomas Beke and Elizabeth Hall.

John Seymour, knt., aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

The said Elizabeth has occupied the said manor and lands and has taken the issues and profits thereof by virtue of the said disseisin from the death of the said John Seymour to the present time.

WILTS. Manor and advowson of Hewyshe beside Marleburgh, 40*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* heather in Hewyshe and Ore, worth 40*s.*, held of the King by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (17.)*

**772. JOHN SEYMOUR, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 9 May, 7 Hen. VII.

He died on the Friday before All Hallows last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and land in fee. John Seymour, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir,

HEREF. Manor of Yatton with three acres of meadow in Much Marcle belonging to the said manor, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Wigmore, parcel of the earldom of March, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Brokebury, with certain lands in Over Letton, Nether Letton, Willardesley, and Standon, belonging and adjacent to the said manor, worth 10*l.*, held of James Baskerville, *knt.*, as of the manor of Yardesley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (18.)*

773. EDWARD GRENE, son and heir of CICELY, sometime the wife of ROBERT GRENE, *knt.*, and late the wife of JOHN ACTON.

*Writ de Devenerunt* 16 Jan., *inq.* 9 April, 8 Hen. VII.

It was found by an inquisition taken at Ware before John Smyth, escheator, 6 April, 21 Edw. IV, on a writ *de Diem clausit*, that the said Cicely had died seised in fee simple of the under-mentioned manor and lands, which, by reason of the minority of the said Edward, her son and heir, then aged 10 and more, and by virtue of the said inquisition, came to the King's hands.

The said Edward died 14 Jan. last. Cicely, now the wife of William Burbage, aged 26 and more, is his sister and heir.

HERTS. Manor of Cresbroke, worth 8 marks, held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the manor of Chesthunt, in socage, by fealty and 56*s.* 3*d.* rent, and 1 lb. pepper yearly.

A messuage, or tenement, called 'Clayes Place' in Chesthunt, worth 8 marks, held of the said Countess in socage, by fealty, 22*s.* rent, and a barbed arrow yearly.

A water-mill in Chesthunt, worth 4 marks, held of John Walshe, *esq.*, as of the manor of Andrews in the said county, service unknown.

Three messuages, or tenements, in Waltham Seyntcrosse, called 'le Lyon,' worth 20*s.*, 'le Cheker,' worth 20*s.*, and 'le Saresens hedde,' worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, now Abbot of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, in right of the monastery, service unknown.

An acre of land in Chesthunt, worth 4*d.*, which was and still is parcel of the manor of Cresbroke, and is held of the said Lady Margaret, as of the manor of Chesthunt, in socage, but which was found by the above rehearsed inquisition to be held of the said late King, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (20.)*

774. EDWARD GRENE, &c., as in No. 773.

*Writ de Devenerunt* 16 Jan., *inq.* 23 March, 8 Hen. VII.

One Elizabeth Grene, late wife of Walter Grene, *esq.*, John Pemberton, *clk.*, John Gaynesford, John Catesby, and John Arderne, being seised of the under-mentioned tenement in St. Thomas Apostle's in fee, demised it to one John Donne the elder, citizen and mercer of London, for 20 years to begin Michaelmas, 38 Hen. VI, at 5 marks rent for the first two years of the term and 10 marks for the remaining eighteen years, to be paid quarterly. And afterwards the said John Catesby, having survived the said Elizabeth and the others, died leaving issue Humphrey Catesby his son and heir, who is now seised of the said tenement in fee.

The said Cicely died seised of the under-mentioned tenement in St. Mary-le-Bow in her demesne as of frank tenement, the said tenement having lately belonged to the said Robert Grene, knt., her husband, deceased.

Death and heir of the said Edward Grene as in No. 773.

LONDON. A tenement called 'le Bell' in the parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, worth 6*l.*, held like the rest of the City in free burgage.

A tenement in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, in the ward of Vintry, worth 4*l.*, similarly held.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (21.)*

**775. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BARKELEY.**

*Writ de Amotus* 24 June, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

By fine in the octave of St. Martin, 5 Hen. VII, between Edward Wyloughby and John Skyll, querents, and the said Marquess, deforciant, the under-mentioned manor was settled on the said Marquess in tail, with remainder to the King in tail male, with remainder in default to the Marquess' right heirs.

He died without issue 14 Feb., 7 Hen. VII. Maurice Berkeley, esq., aged 56 and more, is his brother and heir.

MIDDIX. A fourth part of a moiety of the manor of Tyborn, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (22.) E. Series II. File 462. (4.)*

**776. RALPH POLE.**

*Writ* 20 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 July, 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 16 April, 7 Hen. VII, the said Ralph Pole, esq., enfeofed John, Abbot of Derley, Richard Curson, esq., William Bothe, esq., John Turvile, esq., Henry Grymmesby, esq., Ralph Pole of Wakebrigg, and Thomas and Henry Pole, sons of him the said Ralph Pole of Rodburn, of the under-mentioned manor of Rodburn, lands in Spondon, &c., to the use of his will.

He was seised, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, in their demesnes as of fee and frank tenement respectively, of the under-mentioned manors of Mogynton and Egynton, lands in Holynton, &c.

He died the last day but one of April, 7 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuage in St. Mary's street, Derby, in fee. Germain Pole, aged 9 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John, his son.

DERBY. Manor and advowson of Rodburn, 11 messuages, 4 cottages, 400*a.* land, four score acres of meadow, 300*a.* pasture, and 100*a.* wood in Rodburn, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

A moiety of 9 messuages, 300*a.* land, and 60*a.* meadow, in Spondon, and a moiety of 3 messuages, 100*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Chaddesden, worth . . . ., tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

The moiety of a quit-rent of 29*s.* from a messuage in Chaddesden belonging to one Nicholas Aunger; the moiety of a quit rent of 5*s.* 10*d.* from a messuage of the inheritance of the heirs of William Plumpton, knt.; and the moiety of a quit rent of 5*s.* 10*d.* from a messuage in Chaddesden, of the inheritance of the heirs of William Cokfeld; tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

The moiety of a quit rent of 15*d.* from a chantry in Chaddesden church, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Sixty acres of pasture in Heynour, worth 20*s.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

A garden in Beauper, worth 8½*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

Four acres of meadow in Duffeld, worth 2*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

A quit rent of 18*s.* 6*d.* from a messuage in Lutchurch, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

A messuage, 2 bovates of land, 40*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Tyssyngton, worth . . . . ., tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Two messuages, 30*a.* pasture, and 7*a.* meadow in Dalbury Lyes, worth 40*s.* tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

Two messuages, a cottage, and 7 bovates of land in Egginton, worth . . . . ., held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

Manor and advowson of Mogynton, and . . . . . messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, . . . . ., in Mogynton, worth 7*l.*, and the manor and advowson of Egynton and 7 messuages, 12 bovates of land, 30*a.* meadow, and four score acres of pasture in Egynton, worth . . . . ., held of the King, as of . . . . ., service unknown.

A messuage and a garden in Derby, worth 60*s.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

A messuage and 4 bovates of land in Holynton, worth 20*s.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the King.

One hundred acres of pasture and wood in Offecote beside Asshebourne, worth 5 marks, held of the King as of . . . . .

A messuage in St. Mary's Street in Derby, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (23.)*

#### 777. WILLIAM BENDYSSHE.

*Writ* 23 Jan., *inq.* 17 June, 8 Hen. VII.

By deeds dated at Barryngton one John Stuykley, esq., gave the under-mentioned messuages and land in Barrington, and lands called 'Bendyshe maner' in Barrington, to the said William, and Alice his wife, who survives, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

He died 4 Dec., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands and rent in Thofftes in fee. Thomas Bendyshe, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Three messuages and four score acres of land in Barryngton, worth 6 marks, held of the Warden, or Master, and Scholars of the House of St. Michael in Cambridge, service unknown.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, and 9*s.* rent called 'Bendyshe maner' in Barryngton, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbess of Chateress, as of the manor of Barryngton, service unknown.

Three acres of land and 5 marks rent in Thofftes, worth 5 marks, three shillings and fourpence, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (24.)*

**778. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BERKELEY.**

*Writ wanting* ; *inq.* 18 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

A fine was levied on the morrow of the Purification, 3 Hen. VII, between the said Marquess, then Earl Marshal and Nottyngham, querent, and John Fisher, serjeant-at-law, Edward Willoughby, esq., and Robert Logge, clk., deforciant, of the under-mentioned castle and manor of Berkeley, and manors of Hamme and Appulbrigge, to hold to the said Marquess in tail, with remainder to the King in tail male, with remainder to the Marquess' right heirs.

By fine of even date between the said Marquess, querent, and the said Willoughby and Logge, deforciant, the under-mentioned manor of Cowley was similarly entailed.

By fine of even date between the said Marquess, Anne his wife, who survives, Thomas, Archbishop of York, George Fitzhugh, Dean of Lincoln, and Thomas Fynes, esq., querents, and Fisher, Willoughby, and Logge, deforciant, the under-mentioned manors of Alkyngton, Camme, and Hynton were given to the said parties, querents, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Marquess, with remainder, in default of such issue, after the death of the said querents, to the King in tail male, with remainder to the Marquess' right heirs.

By fine in the Octave of St. John the Baptist, 3 Hen. VII, between the said Willoughby and Logge, querents, and the said Marquess, by the name of William, Earl Marshall and Notingham, deforciant, the under-mentioned manors of Wotton under Egge and Simondeshale, and lands in Slymebrigge, &c., were given to the said Marquess for the term of his life, with remainder to Anne his wife, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to the King in tail male, with remainder to the Marquess' right heirs ; and the manor of Erlyngham to the said Earl for one month then next, and thereafter to John Beauchamp, knt., and Anne his wife, sister to the said Edward Willoughby, for the term of their lives, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Marquess, with remainder to the King in tail male, with remainder to the Marquess' right heirs. The said John and Anne Beauchamp died in the lifetime of the said Marquess, who thereupon entered into the said manor.

He died without issue, 12 February, 7 Hen. VII. Maurice Berkeley, aged 55 and more, is his brother and heir.

The King's licence was previously obtained for the levying of all the above-mentioned fines.

**GLOUC.** The castle and manor of Berkeley, worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manors of Hamme and Appulbrigge, worth 135*l.* 4*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Coweley, worth 60*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Hynton, worth 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Camme, worth 78*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Alkyngton, worth 60*l.* 11*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Elyngham, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Symondeshale, worth 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Wotton under Egge, worth 62*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

The advowsons of the chantries of St. John's, Wortley, and St. Giles', Hyldesley.

Nineteen messuages, 244*a.* land, 86*a.* meadow, 412*a.* pasture, and 5*l.* 15*s.* rent, in Slymebrigge, Kyngescote, Horton, Horewode, Nibbeley, Sarnelyff, Iren Acton, and Acton Ilgar, worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A messuage, 2*a.* land, and 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Erlyngham, worth 6*l.* 10*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (25.) E. Series II. File 341. (7.)*

### 779. WILLIAM SCOTTE.

*Writ* 28 Dec., *inq.* 16 Aug., 7 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 18 May, 2 Ric. III, George Nevyl, knt., Lord Bergevenny, Thomas Ormond, knt., Lord Ormond, Alfred Cornburgh, esq., Richard Barlee, esq., and Robert Fenne, 'gentilman,' demised the under-mentioned manor of Stapilford to him, by the name of William Scot the elder, esq., and to Margery his wife, who survives, for their lives in survivorship, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to John Scot the elder their son in tail male, with remainder to William Scot the younger another son of the said William Scot the elder in tail male, with remainder to Edward Scot his third son in tail male with remainder to John Scot the younger his fourth son in tail male, with remainder to George Scot his son in tail male, with remainder to Hugh Scot his son in tail male, with remainder to all the said brothers successively in tail, with remainder to Joan wife of Robert Fenne, and Elizabeth, daughters of the said William Scot the elder, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Thomas Ormond, knt., Lord Ormond, by the name of Thomas Ormond, suffered a recovery in Trinity Term, 16 Edw. IV, of the under-mentioned manors of Wolfhampton, Ovesham, and Guynge, to him and one Robert Hardyng, who survives, to the use of the said William Scot and his heirs, and the performance of his will.

He was seised together with the said Robert Hardyng of the under-mentioned manor of Langtons in fee, to the like use.

A fine was levied, 1 Ric. III, between him and Margery his wife, querents, and George Nevill, knt., Lord Bergevenny and Margaret his wife, deforciant, of the under-mentioned manor of Great Fordham, to hold to him and the said Margery for the term of their lives at the rent of a rose, with reversion to the said George and Margaret, and the heirs of George.

He died 3 Nov. last. John Scot, aged 35 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Stapilford Tany, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Rayley, in the hundred of Raechford, parcel of the duchy of York, in socage, viz. by fealty and 7*s.* 8*d.* rent, for all service.

Manor of Wolfhampton beside Chikwell, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Ovesham Hall, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.



Manor of Marget Guynge, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Langtons in Little Canfeld, held of the duchy of Lancaster by socage, viz. by fealty, 6*d.* rent yearly, and suit of the duchy court, or 2*s.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Fordham, called 'Great Fordham,' worth 20 marks, held of the Abbot of St. John's, Colchester, by fealty and 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Lady-day and Michaelmas, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (26.) E. Series II. File 291. (3.)*

**780. WILLIAM SALLEY, esq.**

*Writ* 20 Aug., 7 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 22 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 3 Oct., 11 Edw. IV, he gave the under-mentioned manor of Saxton, and lands in Saxton and Saxton Wodhous, viz. a messuage called 'le West Hall,' land called 'le Moreyng,' a messuage and a bovat of land held by John Bartelot, and a messuage and 15*a.* land late in the tenure of the Master and Brethren of St. Leonard's, York, to Nicholas Langton, clk., Ralph Beston of Beston, esq., Thomas Langton of Hodylston, esq., son of John Langton, esq., and William Copley, to the use of his will, to whom Margaret Salley, widow, his mother, late the wife of Robert Salley, esq., by her writing dated 10 Jan., 13 Edw. IV, released her right therein, with warranty as to the said manor against herself and her heirs. By deed dated 14 Jan., the same year, they demised, at his request, the said manor of Saxton, and lands in Saxton and Saxton Wodhous, with the under-mentioned exceptions, to him and Sybil his wife, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to Elizabeth his daughter in tail; by another deed of even date they gave certain of the excepted lauds, viz. a messuage and garden in Saxton late in the tenure of John Wade, a messuage and garden in Saxton late in the tenure of Richard Richardson, a messuage and 1½ bovates land in Saxton, late in the tenure of John Bargeman, a messuage and garden there, late in the tenure of John Burrey, a messuage and a bovat of land late in the tenure of John Avyste, a bovat and 5*a.* land there called 'Forland,' late in the tenure of John Bartelot, a messuage and garden late in the tenure of Walter Skelton, and a messuage in Saxton Wodhous, late in the tenure of the Master and Brethren of St. Leonard's, York, to the said William Salley, in tail male, with remainder in default to Sibyl his wife, to hold during the life of the above-named Margaret Salley, with remainder after the death of the said Margaret, to the said Elizabeth his daughter in tail; and by another deed of even date they gave the other excepted lands, viz. a messuage called 'le West Hall' in Saxton, 3 bovates of land and a close of pasture there called 'le Moreyng,' late in the tenure of Richard Andrewwe, and a messuage and a bovat of land there late in the tenure of the said John Bartelot, to the said William Salley for the term of his life, with remainder to Margaret, then wife of William [Hungate], esq., his daughter by Elizabeth his late wife, in tail.

He died 26 July last. John Brande, son and heir of the said Margaret, his daughter, and his daughters Elizabeth now wife of Thomas Dayvell, esq., and Agnes now wife of William Hamcotes, esq., all of full age, are his cousins and next heirs.

**YORK.** Manor of Saxton, with lands in Saxton and Saxton Wodhous, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Pomfret, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and suit of the court of Pomfret, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (27.)*

**781. JOAN BRENT, widow, daughter and heir of REGINALD MORISBY.**

*Writ* 17 July., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 5 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 15 July, 7 Hen. VII, by virtue of letters patent of licence granted to her as Joan Brent, widow, on the 13th of the same month, she enfeofed John Fyneux, serjeant-at-law, Nicholas Gaynesford, esq., Thomas Elyngbrigge, esq., Walter Roberth, esq., and Richard Miculhaugh, of the un-mentioned manor of Melton, one acre thereof only excepted.

By deed dated 10 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, wherein she is described as Joan Gaynesford, widow, late the wife of John Gaynesford, esq., and daughter and heir of Reginald Moresby, she gave the other under-mentioned manors and advowsons, whereof she was seised in fee, to Nicholas Gaynesford, and William Covert, the elder, esqs., their heirs and assigns for ever; and they are now seised thereof accordingly.

She died 16 July, 7 Hen. VII, seised of the above excepted acre in fee. Robert Gaynesford, aged 16 and more, is her son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Melton beside Gravisend, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

An acre of land, worth 16*d.*, excepted out of the said manor of Melton, held of the King in chief, by what quantity of service the jurors do not know.

Manor and advowson of Alyngton, worth 100*s.*, and the advowson of the chantry there, held of William Stonor, knt., as of the manor of Horton Kyrkeby, co. Kent, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Est Preston, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Ovenhull, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, service unknown.

Manors of Rundale, Okynton, and Tymberwood, worth 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Alexander Clyfford, esq., as of the manor of Shorne, by fealty and 13*s.* 6*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (28.) E. Series II. File 461. (8.)*

**782. RICHARD PEVERELL, esq.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 24 Sept., *inq.* 8 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

One Robert Horne, esq., enfeofed him, together with John Colard, John Fyssher, John Haugh, John Parker, and William Salmon, 'gentilmen,' of the under-mentioned messuage and land, to the use of him the said Richard Peverell, and the use of his last will. By his last will, proved before the Archbishop, he directed that the said John Colard and Margery his wife, his sister, should enjoy the premises for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Joan Parker, their daughter for life, with remainder to Margaret Parker, her daughter, testator's goddaughter, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joan.

After his decease the said John and Margery Colard by and with the agreement and licence of Fisher, Parker, and Salmon, the other surviving feoffees occupied the premises till 20 Feb., 6 Hen. VII, when the said John Colard died, since which time the said Margery has occupied them with the like consent.

He died 25 May, 2 Hen. VII. Humphrey Peverell, aged 29 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, 7*a.* wood, and 8*a.* marsh in Hallyng, and Cokeston, worth 60*s.*, held of the Bishop of Rochester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (29.) E. Series II. File 461. (9.)*

**783. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

The Lady Elizabeth, late Viscountess Lisle, being seised of the under-mentioned messuages, &c., in fee, married the said Edward, by whom she had issue a son John Grey, and afterwards died. Her said husband survived her, and was seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy.

He died 17 July last. The said John Grey, aged 11 and more, is his son and heir, and son and heir also of the said Elizabeth.

**BRISTOL.** Eighty-four messuages, 19*a.* land, 7*a.* pasture, and the advowson of the parish church of St. Laurence beside the quay of Bristol, worth 30*l.*, together with 6*l.* 9*d.* rent from divers lands and tenements in Bristol, held of the Mayor and Commonalty of Bristol, as all Bristol is held.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (30.) E. Series II. File 404. (1.)*

**784. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* Thursday after Michaelmas, 8 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with Elizabeth his wife, in her right, of the under-mentioned manor of Kybbeworth in fee. He survived her, and having had issue by her a son John Grey, was seised in his demesne as of frank tenement of the said manor, by the curtesy, with reversion to the said John Grey, as her son and heir.

By deed dated 4 Oct., 38 Hen. VI, Elizabeth Grey, Lady de Ferrers de Groby, gave the other under-mentioned messuages, &c., whereof she was seised in fee, to James, Earl of Wiltes, John Pomerey, Abbot of Leicester, Thomas Fyndern, knt., the said Edward, Viscount Lisle, by the name of Edward Grey her son, John Wareyn, clk., William Gould, and William Proctour, to the use of the said Edward and his heirs. John Wareyn and William Gould the surviving feoffees are now seised thereof to the use of his will.

Death and heir as in No. 783.

**LEIC.** Manor of Kybbeworth, worth 30*l.*, held of the King, service unknown.

Four messuages in Higham, a tenement in Leicester, and six virgates of land and a close in Carleton Curlegh, worth 11 marks, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (31.)*

**785. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 5 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with Elizabeth his wife, in her right, of the under-mentioned manors of Charleton and Langdon (as in No. 784).

By deed dated 10 Aug., 5 Hen. VII, John Smyth, 'gentilman,' demised the other under-mentioned manors and advowsons to the Archbishop of Canterbury and others (as in No. 764).

Death and heir as in No. 783.

**DEVON.** Manor and advowson of Charleton, worth 25*l.*, held of Walter Esselegh, service unknown.

Manor of Langdon, worth 26*l.*, held of Piers Eggecombe, as of the honor of Tottenesse, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

y 78449.

Y

A rent of 2s. 9d. in Wodland in the parish of Ugburgh.

Manor and advowson of Yeddeslegh, worth 14*l.*, and the manor and advowson of Ashe Rayne, worth 7*l.*, held of the heirs of the Earl of Warwick.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (32.)*

**786. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 783.

WILTS. Manor of Westcote, *alias* Nethercote, worth 7*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (33.) E. Series II. File 958. (5.)*

**787. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 12 Sept., *inq.* 1 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with Elizabeth, his late wife, sister and heir of Thomas Talbot, knt., late Viscount Lisle, of the under-mentioned manor in fee, in her right; and being so seised, a fine was levied Easter, 15 Edw. IV, between Richard Swanyngham, chaplain, querent, and the said Edward and Elizabeth, deforciant, of the said manor, to hold to the said Richard and his heirs, to the use of the said Edward and Elizabeth, and her heirs, with warranty against the Abbot of Westminster and his successors.

He demised the under-mentioned messuage, whereof he was seised in fee, to Walter Roudun to hold for 20 years from Michaelmas, 5 Hen. VII, at 40s. rent.

Death and heir as in No. 783.

GLOUCESTER CITY. Manor of Whaddon, worth 20*l.*, held of Henry, Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

A messuage, or tenement, in Gloucester, worth 30s., held of the King, in free burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (34.) E. Series II. File 389.*

**788. JOHN PULTENEY.**

*Writ* 28 Jan., *inq.* the last day of April, 8 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Jan., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee. Thomas Pulteney, aged on the said 20th of Jan. twelve years and four months and now aged twelve years and seven months, is his son and heir.

LEIC. A messuage and two virgates of land in Misterton, worth 13s. 4d., held of Thomas Pulteney, knt., by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (35.)*

**789. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

Thomas Bothe and Richard Stevenson being seised in their demesnes as of fee and of frank tenement respectively of the under-mentioned manor of Kyngeston, by fine levied on the morrow of the Ascension, 15 Edw. IV, gave it to Humphrey Talbot, knt., for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Edward, Viscount Lisle, and Elizabeth, sometime his wife, and her heirs;

by virtue whereof the said Humphrey was and is seised of the said manor in his demesne as of frank tenement. And afterwards by deed indented, dated 18 May, 15 Edw. IV, the said Humphrey gave all the advowsons of churches, chapels, and chantries belonging to the said manor, and all services, except yearly services, which were part and parcel of the said manor, to the said Edward and Elizabeth, to hold during the term of his life.

He was seised in his demesne as of frank tenement of the under-mentioned manor of Bokhampton after the death of Elizabeth his wife (as in No. 783).

Death and heir as in No. 783.

**BERKS.** Manor of Kyngeston Lyle, worth 100 marks, held of Edward Dudley, as of the manor of Dudley, service unknown.

Manor of Bokhampton, worth 40s., held of the King, service unknown.

A rent. of 11*l.* in Ordeston.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (36.) E. Series II. File 778. (3.)*

**790. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* Saturday before St. Denis, 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 783.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of West Farnedon, worth 7*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the fee of Barkhamstide, by a rent of 18*d.* yearly and suit of her court of Barkhamstide.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (37.)*

**791. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday before St. Denis, 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 783.

**STAFF.** Manor and advowson of Drayton Basset, worth 80*l.*, the advowson of three perpetual chantries in the church there, and the advowson of a free chapel in Faresley, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

The patronage and foundation of the Priory of St. Giles', Canwalle.

Sixty acres of land, 30*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* meadow in Wyggynton called 'Astons Thyng,' worth 100*s.*, held of the Lord Bergavenny in socage, service unknown.

A tenement, 11 cottages, and 2 pastures in Tamworth, worth 5 marks, held of the King in socage.

*C. Series II., Vol. 8. (38.)*

**792. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Wednesday after St. Denis, 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 783.

**WORC.** Manor of Chaddesley Corbet, worth 60*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Rybbesford, worth 24*l.* 5*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Wygymor, service unknown.

The fourth part of 24 messuages in the city of Worcester, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in burgage, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (39.)*

**793. MARGARET CROKE, widow.**

*Writ de Amotus* 6 Aug., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Aug., 8 Hen. VII.

William Lyndesey was seised of 7 messuages, 4 gardens, 2 dovecots, 400*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 400*a.* wood, and 2*s.* rent, and the rent of a red rose, in Sutton, Wilmyngton, Hylles St. Margaret, Horton, Southflete, Bexle, and Earde, co. Kent, worth 20 marks, in fee, and being so seised, by fine levied at Westminster in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edw. IV, conveyed the premises, in consideration of 400*l.*, to John Croke and William Chestre, and the heirs of William Chestre for ever.

On the death of John Croke, who had survived the said William, the premises descended to John Chestre his son and heir, who, being seised thereof accordingly in fee, by his deed, wherein he is described as John Chestre, merchant of the staple of Cales, son and heir of William Chestre, late merchant of the said staple, enfeoffed the said Margaret Croke, widow, now deceased thereof, together with Robert, Bishop of Worcester, Edward, Bishop of Chichester, Robert Tate, and John Tate, aldermen of London, Henry Wodecok, Thomas Croke, Richard Croke, and John Croke, who survive, to hold to the use of the said Margaret and her heirs, and to the use of her last will.

She died 17 Aug., 6 Hen. VII. Thomas Croke, aged 34 and more, is her son and heir.

**KENT.** A messuage, 180*a.* arable, 12*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and 7*a.* meadow in Horton, Hilles St. Margaret, Darent, Dartford, and Sutton-at-Hone, held of William Stonar, knt., as of the manor of Horton Kyrkeby, by fealty and 25*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* pasture, 216*a.* wood, and 10*a.* meadow in Bexle and Earde, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Bexle, by fealty and 39*s.* 7½*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

One hundred and eighty acres of arable, 30*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* wood in Sutton aforesaid, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of the manor of Sutton, by fealty and 51*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

The residue of the lands, &c., in the above-mentioned places, and in Wilmyngton, or Southflete, are held of John Pecche, esq., as of the manor of Lullyngstone, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (40.) E. Series II. File 461. (10.)*

**794. JOHN RUSSE.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* Tuesday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 8 Hen. VII.

The said John Russe, late of Yarmouth, gent., and Christine his wife were seised of the under-mentioned land in fee in her right. They had issue a son Robert Russe who died without issue. And afterwards the said Christine died, and the said John survived her, and held the said land as tenant by the curtesy.

On the death of the said John Russe the land descended to Agnes wife of John Wetherby, aged 50 and more, and Alice late the wife of William Bokele, aged 40 and more, as sisters and heirs of the said Christine.

**SUFF.** Four acres of land in Westleton, worth 2*s.*, held of the Prior of Ely, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (41.)*

**795. JOHN BLAK**, late of Trowse, 'gentilman.'

*Writ* 24 May, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday after Michaelmas, 8 Hen. VII.

The said John Blak of Trows beside Norwich, co. Norf., 'gentilman,' was seised together with Henry Heydon, knt., Richard Southwell, esq., and others, of the under-mentioned manor of Rokell in fee, to his own use, and to the use of his last will. By his last will he directed the said feoffees to make an estate thereof to John Sefoull, gent., son of George Sefoull, for the term of his life, with remainder to Richard Seffoull, son of Thomas Seffoull, esq., son and heir of the said (*sic*) Thomas Seffull, and his heirs for ever.

He held at his decease, together with the said Henry Heydon, and Richard Southwell, and others, the under-mentioned messuage in Trows.

He died . . . . ., solely seised of the under-mentioned land in Trows. Elizabeth daughter of the said John Blak, now wife of the said Thomas Seffoull, is his next heir, and is aged 30 and more.

NORF. A manor called 'Rokell,' formerly belonging to Edmund Caly, in the town of Trows, worth 100s., held by knight-service of the Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Framlyngham Earls, co. Norf.

A messuage in Trows, formerly belonging to Edmund Fayre . . ., held of . . . in socage, by 2s. rent.

Sixty acres of land and meadow called 'Harwardes' in Trows, Newton, and Bixtle, held of the said manor of Rokell, by service of 8s. yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (42.)*

**796. ROGER SALISBURY**, esq.

*Writ* 9 Feb., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He died at Grendon, co. N'hamp., the last day but one of December, 7 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. William Salesbury, esq., aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

N'HAMP. Manor of Horton, 10 messuages, 100a. land, 40a. meadow, 200a. pasture, and 200a. wood in Horton, worth 20s., held of George, Earl of Kent, as of the manor of Coton beside Northampton, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor called 'Ovyr Grendon' in Grendon, held of William Fairefax, by fealty only, for all service.

Fourteen messuages, 200a. land, 40a. meadow, and 30a. pasture in Grendon, held of the said Earl, by fealty and 7d. rent yearly: the said manor and tenements are worth 13s. 4d.

Manor of Thorp beside Earl's Barton, held of the said Earl, by fealty and 13s. 4d. rent yearly.

Six messuages, 230a. land, 40a. meadow, 20a. leases (*pascua*), 30a. pasture, and 20a. wood, in Earl's Barton, held of John Bernard, esq., in right of Mary his wife, by fealty and 6s. 8d. rent yearly: the manor and lands are worth 10s.

A messuage, 30a. land, 10a. meadow, and 6a. pasture in Great Dodyngton, worth 3s. 4d., held of the Earl of Kent, as of the manor of Yerdeley, by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages, 40a. land, 20a. meadow, and 10a. pasture in Bosyatt, worth 3s. 4d., held of John, Abbot of St. James' beside Northampton, by fealty only.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* pasture in Eston, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Trussell, esq., by fealty and the rent of a rose.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* pasture in Yerdeley, worth 2*s.*, held of the said Earl of Kent, by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* pasture in Castell Assheby, worth 12*d.*, held of Katharine, Countess of Kent, by fealty and  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* pasture in Little Dodyngton, worth 20*d.*, held of the Earl of Kent, as of the manor of Yerdeley, by fealty only.

A messuage, or hostel, called 'le Pecok' with 3 cottages annexed to it in Northampton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of the manor of Dyngley, by fealty and a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture in Coton beside Northampton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Earl of Kent, by fealty and the rent of a rose yearly.

Three messuages, 80*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture in Lychebarowe, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Leke by fealty and the rent of a grain of pepper yearly.

Eight messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Faryngdon, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John, Abbot of St. Edmund's, Bury, by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly.

Four messuages, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* pasture in Brykelisworth, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of James Haryngton, knt., by fealty and 16*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 8*a.* pasture in Isham worth 12*d.*, held of Joan Haldenby, widow, by fealty and a rent of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* and a stalk of ginger yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (43.)*

#### 797. THOMAS STYLE.

*Writ* 30 March, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 9 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He died 20 March last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. William Style, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Two messuages and a garden in the city of Exeter, worth 20*s.*, held of John Spene in free socage.

A messuage, a garden, and 6*a.* land in the fee of Dureyerde, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Commonalty of the city of Exeter, as of their said fee of Duerierde, in free socage.

Five acres of pasture in Topsham, worth 10*s.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the manor of Topsham, in free socage.

Twelve messuages, 5 gardens, and 50*a.* pasture in Otery St. Mary, worth 52*s.*, held of the Warden and College of St. Mary, Otery, in free socage.

A messuage, garden, and 40*a.* land in Gyddysham, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot and Convent of St. Mary, Dunkeswell, in free socage.

A messuage, garden, and 10*a.* land in Veryston, or Weryston, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Abbot and Convent of Dunkeswell in free socage.

Ten acres of land in Bokerell, worth 10*s.*, held of William Wyllsford and John Copleston in free socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (44.)*



**798. ANTHONY WOLFF, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 17 Nov., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 9 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He died the Saturday after St. Simon and St. Jude last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Joan Wolff, a year and a half old and more at the time of his death, is his daughter and heir.

**DEVON.** Manor of Kentisbury, and a messuage, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* gorse and heather in Wolves Nymet, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okhampton, by knight-service.

A rent of 4*s.* in Canneworthy.

A tenement, 40*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in Boltebury Alyn, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Peter Courtenay, esq., by knight-service.

Six burgages in Combe Martyn, worth 40*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Rychemond and Derby, in free burgage.

A burgage in Okhampton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Earl of Devon, in free burgage.

A tenement, 60*a.* land, and 3*a.* moor in Stokenbrigge, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the heirs of John Prydeaux of Orchardton, in free socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (45.) Cf. E. Series II. File 145. (1.),* being transcript of *Virtute Officii* inquisition.

**799. JOHN BERE of Honyesham.**

*Writ* 24 April, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 9 Oct, 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 28 Sept, 7 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned messuages, &c., in the manor of Honyesham, by the name of all his barton, together with the castle, house, wood called 'Honyesham wood,' a meadow called 'Water Windmede,' two closes called 'Waterlond parkes,' together with Honyesham mill, and the advowson of the parish church of Honiesham, and together with all messuages, &c., lying together in the said barton of Honyesham, and also by the name of all his lands and tenements in Fenlake, Hurdeshayn, and Carus, within Honyesham aforesaid, to his son John Bere the younger and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said John Bere the younger, with remainder in default to his own right heirs.

By deed dated 30 Sept. the same year he gave all the other under-mentioned messuages and lands to the said John Bere the younger in tail, with remainder to himself, his heirs and assigns.

He died 5 April last. John Bere the younger, aged twenty-one and a quarter years at the time of his death, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** A messuage, 80*a.* pasture, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 8*a.* gorse and heather in Bere, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the heirs of Ralph Copleston, by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a knight's fee.

Three messuages, 106*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow, and 7*a.* wood in Burlescombe, worth 30*s.*, held of the heirs of John Clavile in free burgage.

A messuage, 70*a.* pasture, 5*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 4*a.* gorse and heather in Uplomen, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the heirs of John Kellegh, by fealty only.

Three burgages in Tyverton, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, in free burgage.

Manor of Honyesham, within which are the site of the manor, of no value, and nine messuages, 300*a.* arable, 100*a.* wood, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* gorse and heather, and a water-mill, worth 20*l.*, and the advowson of the parish church of Honyesham, which is filled, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (46.)*

**800. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BARKELEY.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of August, 8 Hen. VII.

Edward, Bishop of Chichester, James, Bishop of Norwich, Edward Willoughby, John Fisher, Thomas Kebeell, John Mordaunt, and Robert Logge, clk., were, and are, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee to the following uses, viz. :—

Whereas by their writing indented, dated 20 June, 1 Hen. VII, the said Marquess, and they, the said Bishops, Edward, John, Thomas, John, and Robert Logge, gave to Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, late the wife of John, Duke of Norfolk, Christopher Talbot, Archdeacon of Chester, William Paston, Edmund Genney, and Andrew Dymmok, a certain yearly rent of 100*l.* to be received from the said manors for the term of 15 years then next, or for such lesser time as should be necessary towards the discharge of the debts of the said late Duke; it was further agreed by an indenture, dated 23 Feb., 3 Hen. VII, made between the said Marquess, and Thomas, Earl of Derby, who survives, that they the said Bishops, Edward, John, Thomas, John, and Robert Logge, should stand and be enfeofed of the said manors to the use of the above indenture, and further to the use of the said Marquess in tail, with remainder in default to the said Earl in tail male, with remainder in default to the Marquess' right heirs.

He died 10 Feb. last. Maurice Berkeley, aged 56 and more, is his brother and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Donyngton, worth 100*s.*, and the manor of Thwaytes, worth 6*l.*, held of William Sandall, esq.

Manor of Thryske, worth 40*l.*, held of the King, by service of one barony.

Manor of Kyrkeby Malasarde, worth 30*l.*, and the manor of Honyngham, worth 16*l.* 10*s.*, members and parcels of the said manor and barony

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (47.)*

**801. HENRY DOGET.**

*Writ* 17 Oct., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

Robert Knawdy and William Wryght, clks., being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee simple, enfeofed him and Amice his wife, who survives, thereof, for the term of their lives in survivorship, without impeachment of waste; and the said Henry and Amice were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to Henry Thornehill, in tail male, with other reversions over.

He died 12 Aug., 6 Hen. VII. Isabel wife of Robert Pygot, aged 50, Agnes wife of John Vyell, aged 22, two of his daughters, and William Thornehill, aged 25 and more, the son of Julian Thornehill, his other daughter, are his next heirs.

**BERKS.** A moiety of the manor called 'Busshoppys' in Pusey, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Abendon, service unknown.

A messuage in Pusey called 'Combers,' worth 30*s.*, held of the most illustrious lord, Prince Arthur, the King's eldest son, now Prince of Wales, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of 2*s.*, and suit of view of frank (pledge) of the lordship of Heynton.

A tenement in Pusey, called 'Millehous,' annexed to the said messuage, and 5½ virgates of land in the common field of Pusey, called 'Erlich lond,' worth 40*s.*, held of the Lord Bouchier, lord of Wantyng, by service of 11*d.*, and suit of view of frank (pledge) of the hundred of Moreston.

Five tenements and two virgates of land in West Hanney, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Warden of the New College of St. Mary in Oxford, by service of 22(*s.*), and suit of view of frank (pledge) belonging to the said Warden.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (48.) E. Series II. File 778. (4.)*

## 802. RICHARD BURDETT.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 14 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 Oct., 3 Hen. VII, John Archer and Thomas Mountford, esqs., gave the under-mentioned manors to him, and Joice his wife, who survives, and the heirs of his body.

He died Saturday after St. George the Martyr, 7 Hen. VII. Thomas Burdett, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

**WORC.** Manor of Belne, worth 6 marks, held of the Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

Manor of Elmebrug, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Baron of Carue, by fealty only.

Manor of Hablenche, worth 5 marks, held of the Baron of Elmeley, by service of ⅓ of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (49.)*

## 803. JOHN SAMUELLE.

*Writ de Amotus* 14 Oct., 6 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

John Danvers, William Ardern, John Waver, John Bryce, chaplain, and John Samuelle, son of James Samuelle, gave the under-mentioned messuages and land in Cotesford, which they had of the gift and feoffment of the said James, to Roger Poure, Robert Ardern, and Thomas Goldewell, their heirs and assigns. Roger Poure, the surviving feoffee, gave the premises to John Samuelle, named in the writ, and Joan then his wife, to hold to them and his heirs. The said John Samuelle, being seised thereof accordingly in fee, gave the said messuages and land, *inter alia*, by the name of all his lands and tenements in Furyngford, Cotesford, Stoke Lyle, and Dadyngton, to Francis, Lord Lovell, Lionel Wydevyle, clk., Walter Mauntell, knt., Humphrey Forster, esq., Henry Doget, and William Samuelle, now deceased, and William Stonor, knt., John More, esq., and Roger Samuelle, who survive, and the heirs of the said Roger and William Samuelle, to the use of his last will.

He died 31 May, 21 Edw. IV. John Samuelle, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

*Cf. C. Series I. 21 Edw. IV. No. 29, being the inquisition taken on the death of John Samwell of Cottesford the elder.*

OXFORD. Two messuages called 'Knyghtes place' and 'Bars tenement' with 3 tofts and 10 virgates of land in Cotesford.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (50.) E. Series II. File 778. (2.)*

**804. HENRY ROUS, of Denyngton, esq.**

*Writ 9 Oct., inq. on Saturday the eve of the Apostles St. Simon and St. Jude, 8 Hen. VII.*

Thomas Hopken, Richard Alred, John Shotesham, John Keche, John Norfolk, clk., John Dowsyng, William Alred, and Richard Southwell, esq., were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Rouses, Osbornes, and Rowuntons, divers tenements called 'Tettons,' 'Heywardes,' 'Pulhams,' 'Haywardesharche,' 'Sketys,' and 'Foxis,' 40a. pasture called 'Denyngton Cloos,' 2a. land, 24a. pasture, and 5a. meadow called 'le Haye,' and 10a. land and 2a. meadow called 'Faggess,' all in Denyngton, in fee, to the use of the said Henry, and the performance of his last will. By his last will the said Henry directed that in the first place his debts should be paid out of the issues and profits of the premises, and that William his son should then have the manor of Rouses, and all the said tenements, lands, pastures, and meadows (the tenement called 'Sketys,' and lands, &c., called 'le Haye' and 'Faggess' only excepted) in tail male, with remainder to Edmund Rous his other son in tail male, with remainder to Thomas, John, and Edward, Rous, his brothers successively in tail male, with remainder to Humphrey Rous in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Reginald Rous his father; he further directed that the said manor of Rowunton, and the above excepted tenements should be sold by his two executors, with refusal to his son William; also he willed, that, after his debts were paid, his wife Agnes, who survives, should have the said manor of Osbornes for the term of her life, on condition, however, that the said Edmund Rouse should have a sufficient and lawful estate of, or in, the under-mentioned tenement called 'Thorppys' in Dunwiche and Westleton, and other his lands there, in tail male, with remainder to the said William, Thomas, John, Edward, and Humphrey, and the heirs of Reginald Rous, as in the case of the manor of Rouses; with remainder as to the said manor of Osbornes after the death of the said Agnes, to the said William and Edmund successively in tail male, with remainder for sale by his executors.

Richard Alred, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned tenement and land in Denyngton, formerly Reginald Rous,' called 'Hobertes,' in fee, gave it to the said Henry and Agnes, and their issue male, with remainder as the manor of Rouses is limited.

Robert Cheke and John Chapman being seised of the said tenement called 'Thorppys' in Dunwiche and Westleton, and of lands and tenements there late belonging to the said Henry and formerly to the said Reginald, gave them to the said Henry and Agnes, with remainders over as in the case of 'Hobertes tenement.'

He died on the day of St. Matthew the Apostle last, seised of divers tenements called 'Kechys,' 'Sexteynes,' 'Stormes,' and 'Baldryes' in Denyngton, in fee. William Rous, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. Manors of Rouses and Osbornes; tenements called 'Tettons,' 'Heywardes,' 'Pulhams,' 'Haywardes Harche,' 'Sketys,' 'Foxis,' 'Hobertes,' 'Kechys,' 'Sexteynes,' 'Stormes,' and 'Baldryes'; 40a. pasture called 'Denyngton Cloos'; 2a. land, 24a. pasture, and 5a. meadow called 'le Haye'; and 10a.

land and 2*a.* meadow called 'Faggas' in Denyngton, worth 20*l.*, held of the Viscount Beaumont, as of the manor of Denyngton, by fealty and 40*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Rowuntons in Denyngton, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prior of Eye, by fealty and 10*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A tenement called 'Thorppys,' with other lands and tenements in Dunwiche and Westleton, worth 5*l.*, held of Robert Clere and William Eyre, as of the manor of Westwode, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (51.)*

**805. HENRY ROUS, of Denyngton, esq.**

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* Monday after St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 8 Hen. VII.

John Dowsyng, clk., and Alexander Tulke were seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, to the use of the said Henry, who with their assent receiued the rents thereof, and by his last will gave the premises to William Rows his son in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Reginald Rows, esq., his father, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Reginald.

Death and heir as in No. 804.

NORF. Manor of Royses, a tenement called 'Sorwellys,' and an enclosure called 'Hulynes yerde' in North Walsham and Bradfeld, worth 5*l.*, held of William Walshe by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (52.)*

**806. EDMUND ALCOK, of Badley, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 24 May, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 8 Hen. VII.

He died on St. Valentine's day last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Elizabeth wife of Roger Rookwode, esq., aged 30 and more, his daughter, and Edmund Poley, aged 6 and more, his cousin, viz. son of Henry Poley, son of Margery Poley, late wife of Simon Poley deceased, his other daughter, are his next heirs.

SUFF. Manor of Badley Halle, in Badley, Needham, and Combys, worth 20 marks, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Forty acres of land and 40*a.* pasture in Badley, worth 5 marks, held of the said Duchess, as of the said honor, by fealty and 4*d.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (53.)*

**807. ALEXANDER CAREWE.**

*Writ* 8 Oct., *inq.* 5 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Sept. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and rent in fee. John Carrewe, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Shogbrok, worth 8 marks, held of the heirs of one Joan Sampford, in free socage.

A rent of 18s. issuing from certain lands and tenements in Okeford, held of none.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (54.)*

**808. JOAN UPTON.**

*Writ* 11 Oct., *inq.* 6 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

Walter Colbroke her grandfather being seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee, had issue two daughters, Alice, and Joan, mother of the said Joan Upton, and being so seised, he gave the land in Killerton, Monculme, and Beare, to one Walter Courteney, knt., who survives, his heirs and assigns. Afterwards the said Alice married the said Walter Courtenay, and the said Joan married one William Upton, by whom she had issue the said Joan Upton, and died. And afterwards the said Walter Colbroke died, seised of the residue of the said messuages and lands in fee, which thereupon descended to the said Alice and Joan, viz. to the said Alice as his daughter and one of his heirs, and to the said Joan as his cousin and other heir, viz. daughter of Joan his other daughter, and they entered on and were seised of the said residue accordingly in fee. And the said Joan Upton afterwards died without issue, whereby her purparty of the premises descended to the said Alice, as sole surviving daughter and heir of the said Walter Colbroke.

She died 21 Sept. last. The said Alice, daughter of the said Walter Colbroke, is next heir both of the said Walter, and of her, the said Joan Upton, and is aged 30 and more.

DEVON. A messuage, 100a. arable, 100a. pasture, 10a. meadow, and 100a. gorse and heather in Colbroke in the parish of Colompton, worth 100s., held of the Abbot of St. Mary, Ford, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee

Sixty acres of pasture in Bagmore in the parish of Bradenynche, worth 20s., held of the Prince, as of the honor of Bradenynche, in free socage.

A messuage, 100a. land, 60a. pasture, 6a. meadow, 4a. wood, and 20a. gorse and heather in Dorwyke in the parish of Sylferton, worth 6 marks, held of John Wadham, knt., as of the manor of Sylferton, by a rent of 6d. only, in free socage.

A messuage, 40a. arable, 30a. pasture, 4a. meadow, 4a. wood, and 30a. gorse and heather in Kyllerton, worth 7 marks, held of the heirs of Nicholas Fraunceys, as of the lordship of Fraunceys Court, by a rent of 6s. and 1 lb. wax only, in free socage.

A burgage in Sylferton, worth 6s., held of the said John Wadham, knt., in free burgage.

Six burgages in Bradenynche, worth 16s., held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, in free burgage.

Twenty acres of arable, 10a. pasture, 3a. meadow, and 30a. gorse and heather in Monculme and Beare in the parish of Sylferton, worth 20s., held of the said John Wadham, as of the said manor, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (55.)*

**809. JOHN TYMPERLEY the elder.**

*Writ* 23 Jan., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

He the said John Tymperley, esq., one Richard Suthwell, William Holond, and Robert Tymperley, were seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Hyntlesham in fee, which they demised, having obtained the King's licence for the purpose, to John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury, John Alcock, Bishop

of Ely, William son of the said John Tymperley, John Sulyard, knt., Christopher Willoughby, John Wymongham, knt., Henry Heydon, knt., Richard Skipton and Henry Edyall, clks., James Hobert, William Pyrton, esq., Thomas Fastolf and Philip Bothe, esqs., Edmund Jenney, John Cheke, Clement Clerk, Robert Suthwell, Thomas Banyard, John Walworth the elder, 'gentilman,' Thomas Draill, 'merchaunt,' and Robert Hatfeld, to the use of the said John Tymperley the father and his last will.

He demised the other under-mentioned manor and lands, whereof he was seised in fee, to the said Archbishop, Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, William Tymperley his son, Henry Wentworth and John Paston, knts., Thomas Fastolf and William Pyrton, esqs., Richard Skipton and Henry Ediall, clks., Clement Clerk, 'gentilman,' Roger Wentworth, 'gentilman,' Thomas Drayll, and Thomas Baldry, to the like use.

He died 18 Dec. last, John Tymperley, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor and advowson of Hyntlesham, worth 20*l.*, whereof one moiety is held of the King in chief, by service of a fish-hawk, or 2*s.*, yearly, for all service, and the other moiety is held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

A place called 'Makell,' 2 messuages, and other lands and tenements called 'Hyllys,' 'Copdok,' and 'Brodok' in Hyntlesham, worth 100*s.*, held of William Morton, service unknown.

Manor called 'Mansers,' with a water mill, worth 100*s.*, and other lands and tenements in Hadlegh and Aldeham, and another tenement called 'Hadleys' in Hadley, held of the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (56.)*

**810. MARGARET GARNYSSHE.** *Cf.* No. 817.

*Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 8 Hen. VII.

John Hevenyngham, knt., John Hopton, Thomas Brews, and John Hevenyngham, esqs., George Lampet, Robert Banyard, and Thomas Croftes, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Kenton in fee, enfeoffed Thomas Garneys, esq., and the said Margaret, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, thereof, with remainder to Edmund Garneys in tail. She survived the said Thomas, and died seised of the said manor in her demesne as of frank tenement.

She died the Sunday before Pentecost last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Reedhalle in fee. John Garneys, aged 38 and more, is son and heir of the said Margaret, and of the said Thomas.

**SUFF.** Manor of Kenton, worth 20*l.*, held of the heirs of the Duke of Suffolk, as of the honor of Eye, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Reedhalle, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (57.)*

**811. RALPH BANASTER.**

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 10 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

He and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of John Coumbe, were seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, in her right. They had issue Joan, now wife of Thomas Dawntesey.

He survived his said wife, and was seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy.

He died 15 Aug. last. The said Joan Dawntesey, aged 19 and more, is his daughter and heir.

WILTS. Manor of North Tudworth, worth 12 marks, held of the Prior of Mayden Bradeley, by fealty and the rent of 1 lb. of cummin at Martlemas yearly.

A capital messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 40*s.* rent, and the office of the bailiwick, or bedelry, of the hundred of Ambresbury, in Great Ambresbury, worth 10 marks, held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, as of the manor of Ambresbury, by fealty and 13*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Manor of Compton Coumbes, worth 6 marks, with the advowson of the chapel there, held of the said Countess, as of the said manor, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (58.) E. Series II. File 958. (6.)*

**812. WILLIAM LANCASTRE, esq.**

*Writ* 9 July, 7 Hen. VII ; *inq.* Friday after St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 8 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed William Aleyn and Robert Molton of the under-mentioned manors, who in Easter Term, 6 Hen. VII, suffered a recovery thereof to Richard and John Yaxlee, to the use of Eleanor, sometime wife of the said William Lancastre, for the term of her life; and the said Richard Yaxlee accordingly demised the premises to her for life, with remainder to the said William, John Cornwaleys, esq., William Rammesby, esq., and Richard Bole, clk., to the use of the said William and his heirs.

He died on the feast of St. Philip and St. James the Apostles last.

NORF. Manor of Boylondys, worth 10*l.*, held of Henry None, esq., as of the manor of Multon, by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Haywodes, worth 20*l.*, held of Lord John Fitz Walter, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (59.)*

**813. JOHN JERVEYS, esq.**

*Writ* 26 Oct., *inq.* Saturday after All Hallows, 8 Hen. VII.

John Legat and Robert Crascke being seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowson in fee, gave them to the said Roger (*sic*) Jerveys, named in the writ, in tail, with remainder to Katharine and Anne his sisters in tail, with remainder to Thomas and John Jerveys his brothers successively in tail, with remainder to Agnes Braybroke in tail, with remainder to Stephen Fabyan and John Resshbroke, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the will of John Jerveys his father.

The said Roger Jerveys died the last day of September last. John Jerveys, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. Manor and advowson of Bradfeld Sencler, worth 10*l.*, and the manor of Capellys, otherwise called 'Felsham Hall,' worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (60.)*



**814. THOMAS MYLBORNE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting ; *inq.* 16 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor and lands to Bartholomew Seyntlegyer, Michael Syll yng, and Cicely Mylborn, his daughter, for the term of her life, with remainder to himself and his heirs.

He died 8 Oct., 8 Hen. VII. Henry Mylbourne, aged 11, is his son and heir.

**SURREY.** Manor of Escher Watervyle, worth 3*l.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, by fealty and 6*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A toft, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 'a were' in 'le Thamyse,' a water mill, 10*s.* rent, and 5 gardens in Kyngeston on Thamys, worth 5*l.*, held of the King, as of the borough of Kyngeston, by fealty and 12*s.* 4*d.* rent, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (61.)*

**815. ALICE DODYNSELLES, widow.**

*Writ* 22 May, 7 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 20 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

Richard Sharpe, Edmund Dyve, and John Dyve, being seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, gave them by virtue of the King's letters patent of licence dated 16 Feb., 24 Hen. VI, to Edward Dodyngsels, knt., and the said Alice then his wife, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edward, with remainder to his right heirs. He died 4 March, 6 Edw. IV. She survived him and died 27 March, 7 Hen. VII, seised of the premises in her demesne as of frank tenement. Gerard Dodyngsels, esq., aged 50 and more, is son and heir of the said Edward ; and Henry Dodyngsels, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

**HERTS.** Three messuages, 8 tofts, and 6 virgates of land in Pirton, parcels of the manor of Pirton, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (62.) E. Series II. File 291. (6.)*

**816. RICHARD BOURTON.**

*Com.* 9 July, 7 Hen. VII ; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 8 Hen. VII.

One John Blower, being seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, enfeoffed John Wodelond, clk., and John Bisshop thereof, to the use of himself and his heirs. He died leaving issue a son Thomas Blower, who, in consideration of 200*l.* paid him by the said Richard Burton, released his right in the premises to the said John Bisshop, the surviving feoffee, to the use of the said Richard and his heirs. John Bisshop being seised thereof accordingly, at the request of the said Richard enfeoffed Thomas Overey, clk., and Ralph Lathum, clk., of the said lands to the like use. By his will the said Richard directed his said feoffees to make an estate of the premises to Agnes his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 17 May last. Elizabeth wife of George Bolton, aged 24 and more, and Joan wife of Richard Philip, aged 28 and more, are his cousins and heirs, viz. daughters of Joan, daughter of Margery his sister.

**SOMERS.** Fourteen messuages and two closes of pasture in Taunton, worth 10 marks, held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (63.)*

**817. MARGARET PAYTON, widow.***Writ* 26 Oct., *inq.* Saturday after All Hallows, 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 810.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (64.)***818. JOHN VOWE, 'gentilman.'***Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* 14 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

His father, John Vowe, enfeofed Geoffrey Sherard, William Assheby, esq., John Mathew, clk., and Thomas Vowe, 'gentilman,' of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of the said John Vowe, the son, and his heirs.

He died 2 May last. Thomas Vowe, aged 52 and more, is his brother and heir.

**LEIC.** A third part of the manor of Haloughton, worth 8*l.*, held of the King in free socage, as of the manor of Haloughton, of the honor of Peverell Fee, by fealty and suit of court to the King's court of Haloughton of the said fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (65.)***819. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.***Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 764, touching the manor of Norton.

**CORNW.** Manor of Trevesquyte, worth 12*l.*, held of the Prince, as of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service.

The advowson of the church of St. Mabine, in Seynt Mabyn, to present every fourth turn, when it happens.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (66.)***820. THOMAS CULPEPIR.***Writ* 9 Oct., *inq.* 26 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

His father, Richard Culpepir, esq., enfeofed William Worsley, Dean of St. Paul's, London, Richard Lee, Richard Tuttesham, John Twayttes, and Bartholomew Madok, of the under-mentioned manors, to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 7 Oct. last. Elizabeth wife of Henry Barham, aged 42 and more, Margaret wife of William Constantyne, aged 40 and more, and Anne wife of John Holden, aged 30 and more, daughters of the said Richard his father by Sybil his late wife, are his sisters and heirs of the half blood; and Joyce wife of Ralph Legh, aged 12 and more, and Margaret Culpepyr, aged 11 and more, are his sisters and heirs of the whole blood, viz. daughters of his said father by Isabel now the wife of John Legh of Stokwell, esq.

**KENT.** Manors of Ditton, Siffllanton, and Brampton Pechams in Hadlo, Snodbeme Stansted, Badilsmere, and Mascals, and divers other lands and tenements in the said county.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (67.) E. Series II. File 461. (5.)***821. JOHN HEWYK.***Writ* 18 April, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Friday after St. Erkenwald, 8 Hen. VII.

Thomas Harryson, chaplain, William Robynson, Rector of Stondon parish church, Robert Constable the younger, Robert Moleneux, William Moleneux,

and Robert Hudgrey being seised of the under-mentioned lands to the use of the said John Hewyk, at his special request by their deed, dated 30 May, 17 Edw. IV, demised them to him and Isabel his wife, who survives, in tail male, with remainder in default to their heirs and assigns.

He died 3 April last. Denyse, aged 32 and more, Isabel, aged 30 and more, Anne, aged 22 and more, Joan, aged 17 and more, and Kenelburga, aged 14 and more, are his daughters and heirs.

ESSEX. Two messuages in Grenestede, worth 30s., held of Henry, Earl of Essex, service unknown.

Thirteen acres of land and 2a. meadow in Stanford Ryvers, worth 10s., held of the Earl of Wilts, service unknown.

A messuage, 6 cottages, 6 gardens, and 2 crofts in Chepyng Ongre, worth 20s., held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, in right of his wife, service unknown.

Thirty-six acres of land and 6a. meadow in Hygh Ongre, worth 30s., held of Andrew Pryour, esq.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (68.)*

## 822. THOMAS BANASTER.

*Writ* 16 Oct., *inq.* 12 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed William Uvedale, knt., John Pownde, esq., and others, of the under-mentioned manor and lands.

He died 23 Oct. last. Edward Banaster, aged 10, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Richard his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Iddeswourth, worth 10l., held of the Abbess of Tarraunt, by fealty and 1d. rent, for all service.

A messuage, 40a. land, and 30a. wood in the parish of Chalton, worth 20s., held of John, Abbot of St. Edward's, Letley, by fealty and 2d. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (69.) E. Series II. File 958. (10.)*

## 823. JOHN POULET the elder, esq.

*Writ* 13 Oct., *inq.* 7 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 Dec., 39 Hen. VI, he gave the under-mentioned manor of Fissherton to John Hilton and John Colyns, and to one William Brocas of Halybourne, John Pole, and Edward atte Rithe, now deceased, who by their deed dated 20 Dec., the same year, demised it to him, and Eleanor his wife, who survives, and his heirs and assigns.

He died the Friday after Michaelmas last. John Poulet the younger, aged 32 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Fissherton Dalamare, worth 10 marks, held of the Prince, as of the manor of Curi Malette, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (70.) E. Series II. File 958. (4.)*

## 824. JOHN POULET the elder, esq.

*Writ* 13 Oct., *inq.* 12 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 823.

y 79349.

SUSSEX. Manor of Bernham, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Byrdham, or Bridham, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, Bishop of Chichester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (71.)*

**825. THOMAS MONYNGTON, knt.**

*Writ* 11 Nov., *inq.* 18 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed indented, by the name of Thomas Monyngton of Sarnesfeld, co. Hereford, knt., he gave the under-mentioned manors and lands to Simon Milbourne, esq., Hugh Ragon, clk., John Breynton, John Monyngton of Westhide, John Knyll, and Thomas Barton, to the use of his will.

Also by a certain other deed, reciting that Joan, late the wife of Thomas Monyngton, esq., his father, held the manors of Merston, &c., for the term of her life, he gave the reversion thereof expectant on her decease, to which he was entitled as his said father's son and heir, to the same feoffees to the same use; and the said Joan in his lifetime attorned to them accordingly at Hereford.

He died 5 Nov. last. Thomas Monyngton, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

HEREF. Manor of Sarnesfeld Water, and 2 mills beside the said manor, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Vaughan, and Joan his wife, in her right, as of the honor Webley, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sarnesfeld Roger, otherwise Little Sarnesfeld, with certain lands and tenements called 'Eccleys' and 'Benes,' within the said manor, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Radnor, parcel of the earldom of March, by service of  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a knight's fee.

Three messuages, 200*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* wood in Tadyngton, called the manor of Tadyngton, worth 8 marks, held of the Master and College of St. Mary's, Fodrynghay, as of the honor of Cormayles, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A croft lying at 'le New Brugge' beside Webley, late Robert Ley's, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior and Convent of Wormesley, service unknown.

Twelve messuages, 500*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, and 70*a.* pasture within the lordships and manors of La Hurst, Newton, Swayneston, Tykton, Webley, Church Dilwyn, Little Dilwyn, Solers Dilwyn, Ledbury, and Ledburis Foreyn, held as follows,—

Lands of the yearly value of 4*l.* in Hurste and Newton, of William Stanley and Nicholas Vaux, knts., as of their castle called 'Richardis Castle,' by fealty only;

Lands of the yearly value of 19*s.* in Swayneston, held of the said Thomas and Joan Vaughan, as of the said honor of Webley, service unknown;

Lands of the yearly value of 20*s.* in Tikton, held of Richard Daleber, knt., as of the manor of Kynardesley, service unknown;

Lands of the yearly value of 40*s.* in Webley, held of the said Thomas and Joan Vaughan, as of the said honor, service unknown;

Lands of the yearly value of 10 marks in Church, Little, and Solers Dillwyn, held of James, Lord Audeley, knt., as of the honor of Dilwyn, service unknown;

Lands of the yearly value of 100s. in Ledbury and Ledburis Forinsecus, held of the Bishop of Hereford, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Lye, called 'la Lye Court,' 'Nekyllys,' and 'Thorn,' worth 8 marks, 6 shillings, and 8 pence, held of the Prior of Wormesley, by fealty and 4d. rent.

Manor of Brugge Solers, worth 10 marks, held of the Bishop of Hereford, by service of one knight's fee.

The reversion of the manors of Merston and Ledicote, which are worth 5 marks, and are held of the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, by fealty only, for all service.

The reversion of 12 messuages, 300a. land, 30a. meadow, 40a. pasture, and 8a. wood in Bishopeston, Plowfeld, and Penbruge, which are worth 6 marks, and are held of the King, as of the earldom of March, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (72.)*

**826. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BERKELEY.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

Edward Wylloughby, esq., and Robert Logge, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee, gave them by deed to Humphrey Conyngesby and Isabel his wife, who survive, and the heirs male of the body of the said Humphrey, with remainder in default to the said Marquess, then Earl Marshall and Notyngham, and his heirs.

Death and heir, as in No. 775.

WORC. Manor and advowson of North Pedyll, worth 100s. held of the King, as of the barony of Elmeley, by fealty and 2s. rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (73.)*

**827. JOHN POULET the elder, esq.**

*Writ* 13 Oct., *inq.* 6 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 2 Sept., 15 Edw. IV, by virtue of the King's letters patent of licence dated 25 Aug. then last, he gave the under-mentioned honor, &c., of Basyng, to Thomas Dalamare, knt., Christopher Hanyngton, and Richard Sherard, now deceased, and Henry Ros, knt., John Cheyne, Squire of the Body to King Edw. IV, Guy Fairefax, Serjeant-at-law, Roger Cheyne, Thomas Bowryng, Richard Jay, Thomas Gorfyn, John Frankeleyn, and John Colyns, who survive.

Findings touching the other under-mentioned manors, his death and heir, as in No. 823.

HANTS. Manor of Norton, worth 10 marks, and the manor of Ludshut, worth 6 marks, held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Abboteston, worth 100s. held of Richard, Abbot of St. Peter's, Hide beside Winchester, service unknown.

Manor of Bromley, worth 10 marks, held of the Lord Powys, service unknown.

The honor, lordship, and manor of Basyng, with the advowson of the free chapel, worth 20 marks, held of the King by service of two knights' fees

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (74.) E. Series II. File 958. (3.)*

**828. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BERKELEY.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 19 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

A fine was levied in the quinzain of St. John the Baptist, 3 Hen. VII, and recorded in the octave of St. Michael, 4 Hen. VII, between Edward Wylloughby, esq., and Robert Logge, clk., querents, and William, Marquess Berkeley, by the name of William, Earl Marshall and Nottingham, deforciant, of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of the said Earl in tail, with remainder to Humphrey Conyngesby in tail male, with remainder to the Earl's right heirs. Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk held at the time of the levying of the said fine, and still holds the said manor, by virtue of an Act of Parliament passed 17 Edw. IV, for the term of her life, with remainder to the said Earl, and his heirs.

Death and heir, as in No. 775.

**SALOP.** Manor of Stoddesdon, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the earldom of March, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (75.)*

**829. THOMAS MYLBOURNE, knt.**

*Writ* 15 Oct., *inq.* 9 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor of Dychehampton, and the advowson of St. Andrew's church in Wilton in fee.

By deed dated at Laverstokke, 1 June, 2 Hen. VII, he gave the other under-mentioned manors and lands to Peter, Bishop of Winchester, Richard, late Bishop of Exeter, now Bishop of Bath and Wells, Edward Thacham, Prior of Ivy-church, Henry Long and John Mompesson, esqs., Roger Holes, William Boket, and John Gilbert. Of these feoffees, Henry Long and William Boket died, and the survivors, by deed dated at Litelton, 1 Dec., 7 Hen. VII, demised the manors of Litelton and Chittern to him and Katharine his wife, who survives, and his heirs. The said Bishop of Winchester has since died, but Richard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and the others, survive, and are seised of the residue of the said premises in fee.

Death and heir as in No. 814.

**WILTS.** Manor of Litelton, worth 10 marks, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor, or castle, of Devises, by fealty and 10s. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Chitterne, worth 3*l.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of North Tudworth, worth 10*l.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the manor of Ambresbury, by fealty and the rent of 11*lb.* of pepper yearly, for all service.

Manor of Upton Knoell, worth 60s., held of the King, as of the manor of Est Knoell, parcel of the temporalities of the see of Winchester, now in the King's hands, during voidance of the see, by fealty and 12s. rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Laverstok, and 8 messuages, 262*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Wynterburn, worth 20 marks, held of the Abbess of Wilton, by fealty and the rent of a red rose yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Laverstokke, and a toft, a fulling mill, 48*a.* land, and 4½*a.* meadow in Milleford, worth 16s. 4*d.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, as of the manor of Claryngdon, by fealty and a rent of five barbed arrows yearly for all service.

Four messuages in Salisbury, a third part of the manor of Beaumys, 26 messuages, 5 carucates of land, and 20*a.* meadow in Chitterne, Tydel-

vessyde, Chykelade, Litelton, and Coldecotes beside Bishops Canynges, worth 20 marks, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, by fealty and 2s. rent yearly, for all service.

The site of a fulling mill, called 'Mommeworth mille,' and 10*a.* meadow in Mommeworth, worth 10s., held of the Prior of Ive Church, by fealty and the rent of a red rose yearly, for all service.

Manor of Dychehampton beside Salisbury, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbess of Wilton, by fealty and the rent of a red rose yearly, for all service.

The advowson of the Church of St. Andrew, Wilton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (76.) E. Series II. File 958. (2.)*

**830. THOMAS MYLBOURNE, knt.**

*Writ* 6 Oct., *inq.* 8 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 June, 2 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned manors and lands in Houghton, Hosebruge and Forteyne to the Bishop of Winchester and others (as in No. 829).

By deed dated 15 Sept., 8 Hen. VII, he gave the other under-mentioned lands, in Brockenhurst, &c., to Richard Walker, citizen and grocer of London, Master William Sutton, clk., D.D., Thomas Kysyng, citizen and mercer of London, and Richard Witton, clk., who survive.

Death and heir as in No. 814.

**HANTS.** Manor of Tangelegh, a toft, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and the site of a mill, 20*a.* land, and 15*a.* pasture, in Houghton, Hosebruge, and Forteyne in the parish of Alverstoke, worth 40s., held of the Prior of St. Swithin's, by fealty and the rent of a red rose yearly.

Manor of Crowe, and 4 messuages, 44*a.* land, and 16*a.* meadow in Crowe, worth 20s., held of Margaret, Countess of Richemond, as of the manor of Ryngewoode, by fealty and 12s. rent yearly, for all service.

Four tofts, 100*a.* land, and 8*a.* wood in Brokenhurst, a toft and a carucate of land in Brokeley, and a messuage and 40*a.* land in Batramsley, worth 30s., held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, as of the manor of Lyndhurst, by fealty and 11s. rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (77.) E. Series II. File 958. (1.)*

**831. THOMAS PEYTON, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 20 Dec., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

Thomas Prior, John Danyell, Robert Newporte, Nicholas Morys, John Burgoyne, John Stanford, clk., and Thomas at Pounde, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee, gave them to John Peyton (son of John Peyton, esq.), and Grace his wife, and the heirs of his body, to hold of them by fealty only, for all service. He survived the said Grace his wife, and died seised of the premises in fee tail, which thereupon descended to Thomas Peyton of Iselham, his son and heir, the reversion thereof belonging to the said John Burgoyne as the survivor of the said feoffors. And afterwards the said John Burgoyne died, and the reversion descended successively to Thomas Burgoyne his son and heir, and to John Burgoyne, son and heir of the said Thomas, which last is now seised of the said reversion in fee.

On the death of the above-mentioned Thomas Peyton of Iselham the said manor and advowson descended to the said Thomas Peyton, named in the writ, as his cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas Peyton of Wyken, his son.

He died 1 Aug., 5 Hen. VII. Robert Peyton, aged 24 and more, is his brother and heir, and is likewise heir of the body of the said John Peyton, son of John.

ESSEX. Manor and advowson of Est Thorpe, worth 10 marks, held of the said John Burgoyne, son of Thomas, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (78.)*

**832. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BERKELEY.**

*Writ* 15 Feb., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

A fine was levied with the King's licence in the octave of St. Martin, 7 Hen. VII, between Edward Willoughby, esq., querent, and the said Marquess, and Anne his wife, deforciant, of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Chesterford to the use of the said Marquess and Anne his wife, who survives, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the King in tail male, with remainder to the Marquess' right heirs.

Edward Willoughby and John Whityng, esqs., being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in Rumford, demised them with the King's licence to the said Marquess and Anne his wife, who survives, with remainder to his heirs.

He died 12 February last. Maurice Berkeley, aged 55 and more, is his brother and heir.

ESSEX. Manor and advowson of Great Chesterford, worth 40*l.*, held of the King, service unknown.

Manor of Mawney, and a messuage, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood in Rumford, worth 10 marks, held of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (79.) E. Series II. File 291. (5.)*

**833. ROBERT PEMBERTON, esq.**

*Writ* 27 Jan., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 17 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

He died 3 Jan., 7 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned land. William Pemberton, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

*In the margin 'Vacat.'*

HUNT. The moiety of a close in Covyngton, worth 5 marks, held of the King, by service of 4*s.* yearly, to be paid by the hands of the sheriff for the time being, and by suit of the county court.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (80.) E. Series II. File 60. (1, 2, and 3.)*

**834. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BERKELEY.**

*Com.* 23 Aug., *inq.* 16 Nov., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings, as in No. 778, touching the manor of Alkyngton.

Death and heir as in No. 832.

SOMERS. Manor of Portebury, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (81.)*



**835. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 8 Hen. VII.

One John Weston, John Parker, parson of Berforde, and John Whyte, vicar of Charlecote, gave the under-mentioned manors of Charlecote and Shrewley to one William Lucy, his father, and Eleanor wife of the said William, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William the father. On their decease the said manors descended to him, as their son and heir.

He died 3 July, 7 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Edmund Lucy the younger, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**WARW.** Manor of Charlecote, worth 10*l.*, held of John Norbury, knt., and Edward Belknap, by fealty and 4*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Shrewley, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 1½*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Manor of Cheryton, worth 6 marks, held of the Earl of Warwick, by service of ⅓ of a knight's fee.

Manor of Huncote in Huncote, worth 40*s.*, held of William Stafforde of Bromecote, co. Stafford, service unknown.

A messuage and a half virgate of land in Wellesborn Hastings, worth 6*s.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by fealty and 15*d.* rent yearly.

Two messuages and 44*a.* land in Newbolde Pacy, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Prior, by fealty and 4*s.* 5½*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (82.)*

**836. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 8 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned two parts in three of the manor of Cleybrok, in fee tail, according to the form of a fine thereof levied, 18 Edw. II, between William de la Plaunche, and Joan his wife, querents, and John de Olney and Maud his wife, deforciant, as appears of record in the King's Chancery.

Death and heir as in No. 835.

**LEIC.** Two thirds of the manor of Cleybrok, worth 100*s.*, held of William, Lord de la Zouche, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (83.)*

**837. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 11 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed William Sargyaunt, esq., Benet Lee of Warwick, John Hunt of Burbage, William Rose of Aldermynster, and Thomas Compton, chaplain, of the under-mentioned manor.

Death and heir as in No. 835.

**WORC.** Manor of Byshampton, worth 10 marks, held of the Bishop of Worcester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (84.)*

**838. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

John Parker, parson of Bereford, and John Whyte, vicar of Charlecote, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee gave it to William Lucy, esq., and Eleanor his wife in tail (as in No. 835).

Death and heir as in No. 835.

GLouc. Manor of Wike Rysyndon, worth 26s. 8d., held of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

*C. Series II., Vol. 8. (85.) E. Series II. File 341. (4.)*

**839. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned rents in fee, and of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands, in fee tail, according to the form of a fine thereof levied, 18 Edw. II, between John Olney, and Maud his wife, querents, and Richard Pyrie, parson of the church of Bereford, deforciant, as appears of record in the King's Treasury.

Death and heir as in No. 835.

WILTS. A carucate of land and 4a. meadow in Bereford, a moiety of the manor of Compton Chamberleyn, the advowson of the church of Bereforde, and rents of 26s., 13s., and 5s. respectively, in Byrtforde, Orston, and Pytton, worth 6 marks, held of the heir of Robert Hungerford the elder, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (86.) E. Series II. File 958. (7.)*

**840. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 18 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

He died 3 July, 7 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lordships, or manors, in fee. Edmund Lucy, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. The lordships, or manors, of Appley, worth 3*l.*, of Bedye Stokton, worth 20s., and of Hygforde, worth 40s., held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Hygforde Medilton, worth 4*l.*, and of Ledwych, with the appurtenances of the latter, viz. 30a. land and 12a. meadow, worth 20s., held of the said Earl, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (87.)*

**841. HUMPHREY SALWAY, esq.**

*Writ* 28 April, *inq.* 29 May, 8 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and rent, to John Bishop of Ely, late Bishop of Worcester, John Devereux, knt., Robert Morgan, Edward Hubawde, Thomas Salwey, Edmund Salwey, Richard Bery, chaplain, Richard Cannock, chaplain, and John Wynford, to the use of his will, viz. that they should permit his executors to take the profits thereof until his debts should be fully paid; that his daughter Anne should receive 100 marks for her preferment in marriage; and that they should then make an estate of the premises to the said Thomas Salwey, with remainder to the said Edmund Salwey, with remainder to Walter Salwey, his sons, successively in tail male, with

remainder to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to himself, his heirs and assigns.

He died 14 March last.

WORC. Manor and advowson of Stanford on Temyd, worth 20 marks, and a rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, from certain messuages, lands, and tenements in Knyghtes Wassheborne, held of the King, as of the barony of Elmeley, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (88.)*

**842. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 23 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 840.

Death and heir as in No. 835.

BEDF. Manor and advowson of Wilden, worth 5 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Karleton, worth 30*s.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Dover, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of 'Trayles' in Ravenesden, formerly belonging to John Trayles, knt., worth 20*s.*, held of the barony of Bedford, service unknown.

Four messuages, 80*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture, worth 16*s.*, and 20*s.* rent in Bolnest, Collesden, Colmorth, and Wotton, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, service unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture in Wilden and Ravenesden aforesaid called 'Abbottes tenement,' worth 10*s.*, held of the said Abbot of Peterborough, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (89.)*

**843. WILLIAM LUCY, knt.**

*Writ* 8 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 842, with memorandum at foot, 'Alice late the wife of William Lucy, knt.'

BUCKS. Manor and advowson of Haversham, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, by service of one knight's fee.

Ten messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* meadow in Loughton and Dagnale, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (90.)*

**844. AGNES late the wife of RALPH INGOLDESBY.**

*Com.* 1 March, *inq.* 12 March, 8 Hen. VII.

She died 12 January last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Ingoldesby, aged 11 and more at her death, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas her son.

BUCKS. Manor of Lemburgh, otherwise Lethyngburgh, otherwise Lenyngburgh, in the parish of Bukyngham, 8 messuages, 400*a.* land, 1,000*a.* pasture, 200*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent in Lemburgh, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, Duke of Bukyngham, now in the King's custody, by service of paying 12*d.* at Michaelmas yearly, and by suit of court of the manor of Bukkyngham.

Eight messuages, 300*a.* land, 400*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood, and 11*s.* rent in Lamport, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Duke, by fealty and suit of court of the said manor, every three weeks, for all service.

Two messuages, 200*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow, and 8*s.* rent in Eggecote, worth . . . , held of Thomas Inglefeld, by fealty and the rent of a red rose at Midsummer yearly, for all service.

Manor of Merlowe in Little Merlowe, 160*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 16*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* wood in Little Merlowe, worth 6*l.*, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, as of the honor of Wallyngford, by fealty and 2*s.* at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Three messuages, 3 gardens, 20*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture, 3*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent, in Great Merlowe, worth 10*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{40}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (91.)*

**845. RICHARD ISHAM, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 26 Nov., *inq.* 12 April, 8 Hen. VII.

He was son and heir of one Richard Isham, who died 9 May, 6 Hen. VII, seised jointly William Aleyn, John Bryggeman, Henry Wade, John Tyson, and John Aspland, who survive, of the under-mentioned messuages and land (a messuage and eight score acres of land in Little Bowdon and eight acres of land there excepted) to the uses of the last will of the said Richard the father.

He died 24 Nov. last, seised of the above excepted messuage and lands in fee. Robert Isham, aged 12 and more, is his brother and heir.

**N'HAMP.** A messuage called 'Childe Maner' and 200*a.* land in Clypston and Newbold, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Edmund's, Bury, service unknown.

Eighty acres of land in Clypston and Newbold, worth 12*s.*, held of Sir Thomas Pilkynghon, service unknown.

A messuage and eight score acres of land in Little Bowdon, worth 5 marks, held of Prince Arthur, as of the castle of Berkhamsted, by fealty, 2*s.* rent, and suit of court every three weeks.

A messuage and 18*a.* land in Little Bowdon, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Nicholas Griffyn, as of the castle of Braybroke, service unknown.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Little Bowdon, worth 8*s.*, held of the said Nicholas, as of the said castle, service unknown.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Little Bowdon, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

Eight acres of land in Little Bowdon, worth 8*d.*, held of the said Prior, service unknown.

A messuage in Little Bowdon, worth 4*d.*, held of William Pope, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (93.)*

**846. JAMES CAREWE, esq.**

*Writ* 2 Jan., *inq.* the last day of January, 8 Hen. VII.

John Martyn, Roger Heyron, John Gaynesford, John Corffe, William Selman, William Bradford, Richard FitzRobert, and John Hall, were seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee to the use of Nicholas Carue, of Bedyngton

co. Surrey, esq., deceased, and his heirs, and to the use of his last will, and being so seised they gave them in accordance with the said will (having obtained licence for the purpose from King Henry VI in respect of the manor of Bedyngton), to one Nicholas Carue his son and heir in tail male. The said Nicholas the son had issue Nicholas and James, and died, when the premises descended to the said Nicholas as his son and heir. On the death of the said Nicholas, brother of James, the premises descended to Nicholas his son heir, who died without male issue, whereupon the premises descended to the said James Carue named in the writ, as his uncle and heir male.

The said James Carue died 22 Dec. last. Richard Carue, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**SURREY.** Manor of Bedyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Norbury, worth 60*s.*, held of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Croydon, service unknown.

Manor of Bandon, worth 10 marks, held of the Prince, as of the honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (94.)*

**847. ROGER TOCOTES, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* the last day but one of January, 8 Hen. VII.

He died 2 Nov. last, seised by virtue of a feoffment made 36 Hen. VI (as in No. 727), of the under-mentioned manors in his demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to Richard Beauchamp, knt., Lord de St. Amand, aged 31 and more, son and heir of Elizabeth, Lady de St. Amand, his late wife.

John Tocotes, aged 40 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of James his brother.

**HERTS.** Manor of Ramardewike, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Piriton, worth 10 marks, held of Edmund Norreys, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (96.)*

**848. ROGER TOCOTES, knt.**

*Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* Saturday, the feast of St. Wolstan, 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 847.

**BEDF.** Manor and advowson of Overton Longevyle, worth 16*l.*, held of the Abbot of Thorney, service unknown. *Cf.* No. 731.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (97.)*

**849. ROGER TOCOTES, knt.**

*Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* 5 Feb., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 847.

**BUCKS.** Manor and advowson of Grendon, worth 20*l.*, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, by service of a bow of ebony (*auburne*). *Cf.* No. 729.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (98.)*

**850. ROGER TOCOTES, knt.***Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* 4 Feb., 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 847.

**BEDF.** Manor and advowson of Colmorth, worth 40 marks, held of Reginald Bray, knt., as of the barony of Bedford, service unknown.

Manor of Holewell, worth 10 marks, held of George, Earl of Kent, service unknown. *Cf.* No. 730.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (99.)***851. JAMES FLEMYNG, knt.***Writ* 1 June, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Dec., 8 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Richard Chechester and Nicholas Cokworthy, esqs., and their heirs and assigns, of the under-mentioned manors, to the use of himself and his heirs, and to the use of his last will. By his last will made 20 March, 7 Hen. VII, he directed his said feoffees to take the issues and profits of the premises for the discharge of his debts, and to make an estate of said manors within a quarter of a year after the said debts were paid, to his son and heir Christopher, and his heirs and assigns.

He died 28 March, 7 Hen. VII. Christopher Flemyng, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** Manor of Highbray, worth 100s., held of the Lady Countess of Derby and Richemond, as of the honor of Barnestaple castle, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Cridehoo, worth 20*l.*, held of the Prince, as of the honor of of Launceston castle, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (100.)***852. WILLIAM COSYN, of Exeter.***Writ* 27 Dec., *inq.* 26 April, 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 1 June, 27 Hen. VI, William Brounyng, Canon of Exeter, gave the under-mentioned lands in Ayshberton to him, and Christine his wife, who survives, by the name of William son and heir of Richard Cosyn, and Christine his wife, daughter and heir of John Hakeworthle, to hold to them, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Richard his father.

He died without issue 12 Dec. last, seised of the other under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. Thomas Cosyn, aged 30 and more, is his brother, and heir.

**DEVON.** Seven messuages, 6 burgages, 100*a.* land, 19*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* gorse and heather, worth 100s., and 10s. rent, in Ayshberton, held, except the rent, of the Bishop of Exeter, by fealty only, for all service.

Six messuages, 80*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* gorse and heather, worth 60s., and 20s. rent, in Est Teyngmouth, held, except the rent, of the said Bishop, by fealty only, for all service.

Ten burgages, 200*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* gorse and heather, worth . . . , and 40s. rent, in West Teyngmouth, held, except the rent, of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, by fealty only, for all service.

Seven messuages, 6 burgages, 100*a.* land, and 12*a.* meadow, worth 6 marks, and 40s. rent, in Tottnesse, held, except the rent, of Piers Eggecombe, in free socage.

A messuage, 6*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in Bryggeton Pomeray, worth 10*s.*, held of Richard Pomeray, knt., by fealty and suit of the court of Bryggeton Pomeray.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 170*a.* gorse and heather in Harcombe, worth 18*s.*, held of William Fortescu in free socage.

Sixteen acres of land in Dawlish, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Bishop, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (101.)*

**853. AGNES**, late the wife of RALPH INGOLDESBY.

*Writ* 1 March, *inq.* 12 March, 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 844.

N'HAMP. Two messuages, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, and 10*s.* rent in Thenforth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (102.)*

**854. ELLEN CHECHELEY**, late the wife of SIMON CHECHELEY.

*Writ de Amotus* 8 March, *inq.* 23 March, 8 Hen. VII.

One John Wodeward and the said Ellen late his wife, being seised of the under-mentioned messuages in fee, enfeoffed Thomas Chicheley her son, who survives, thereof, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, for ever.

She died 1 July, 6 Hen. VII. John Chicheley, aged 40 and more, is her son and heir.

LONDON. Twenty-four messuages in the parish of All Hallows, Berkyng worth 5 marks, held of James Underwode, Master of Whittingdon College, London, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (103.)*

**855. RICHARD WOODE.**

*Writ* 6 Nov., *inq.* 10 Jan., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 4 July, 1 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned messuages and lands to John Bere, Robert Byckombe, Gregory Fokeray, and Thomas Notcombe, who by their deed dated 3 Aug. the same year, gave the messuages and lands in Redfenford, &c, to him and Emyne his wife, who survives, in full of her dower, and to his heirs and assigns, and by another deed dated 13 Sept., 2 Hen. VII, demised the residue of the said messuages and lands, viz. lands in Wode, Pertryggewallis, Tottleley, Kechedon, Wynkeley, and Holcombe, to Thomazine Wode, who survives, late the wife of John Wode his father, for the term of her life, in full of her dower from her said husband's lands.

He died 29 Oct. last. Aldelin, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, 100*a.* moor, and 100*a.* gorse and heather in Redfenford, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Thorn, as of the manor of Bradeworthy, by fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of a messuage, 10*a.* land, [4*a.* meadow], and of 16*a.* gorse and heather in Peryeston, worth 6*s.*, held of John Halwyll, knt., as of the manor of Beworthy, by fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of a messuage, 8*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, and 10 [20]*a.* gorse and heather, in Kateryn Bokelond, worth 8*s.*, held of Thomas Scottford, as of the manor of Idelcote, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 10*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Bokelond Dynham, worth 10*s.*, held of John Champernon, as of the manor of Modbury, by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 6*a.* gorse and heather in Brodewode Kelly, worth 6*s.*, held of Otho Gilbert, as of the manor of Brodewode Kelly, by fealty only, for all service.

A tenement, 6*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* wood in Haderlegh, worth 5*s.*, held of the Abbot of Tavistoke, in free socage.

A third part of 2 tenements, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and of 6*a.* gorse and heather in Plymouth, worth 10*s.*, held of Robert Wyloughby, knt., as of the manor of Sutton Vautard, by fealty, for all service.

A third part of a messuage, 30*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and of 6*a.* gorse and heather in Howghton, worth 4*s.*, held of Joan Denham, by fealty only, for all service.

A third part of a messuage, 40*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and of 20*a.* gorse and heather in Langtree, worth 3*s.*, held of the Earl of Westmoreland, as of the manor of Langtree, by fealty only, for all service.

A third part of 2 messuages, 200*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, 20*a.* moor, and of 20*a.* gorse and heather in More, Berehede, and Northwode, worth 5*s.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, as of the manor of Colryge, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 10*a.* moor, and 100*a.* gorse and heather in Wode, Pertryggewallis, Tottleley, and Kechedon, worth 30*s.*, held of William Reigny, clk., as of the manor of Eggisford, by fealty only, for all service.

Four messuages, 330*a.* land, 40*a.* wood, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* moor, and 100*a.* gorse and heather in Wynkeley and Holcombe Paramore, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (104.)*

**856. FRANCIS COLVYLE.**

*Writ* 13 April, *inq.* 10 June, 8 Hen. VII.

He died 26 Feb. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, which thereupon descended to Richard Colvyle, aged 14, as his son and heir.

Elizabeth Tyll, widow, has taken the issues and profits of the premises from his death to the present time.

**KENT.** Manor of Strete, worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

One hundred and sixty acres of land and pasture in the parishes of Lympeney, Boroughmersh, Demechurch, and Romney Marshe, worth 4*l.*, whereof 100*a.* are held of Henry Horne by 2*s.* 1*d.* rent, and other services unknown to the jury, and the residue of John Cheyne, knt., by fealty, 7*s.* rent, and other services similarly unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (105.) E. Series II. File 461. (6.)*

**857. THOMAS A BRUGGIS, esq.**

*Writ* 31 Jan., *inq.* 27 Feb., 8 Hen. VII.

He died the last day but one of January last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and tenement in fee. Giles a Bruggis, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.



WORC. Manor of Eldresfelde, otherwise Elsfelde, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Busshaley, parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A tenement in Staunton called 'Snygges Place,' worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Whittington, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (106.)*

**858. THOMAS BRUGGE, esq.**

*Writ* 1 Feb., *inq.* 7 March, 8 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 857.

GLOUC. Manor of Coburley, worth 10 marks, held of John Walleronde, 'gentylman,' service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Archerstoke, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (107.)*

**859. EMMA**, sometime the wife of RICHARD HEIGHAM, and late the wife of HENRY TORELL, esq.

*Writ* 18 Aug., 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Sept., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 5 Dec., 14 Edw. IV, Wystan Brown, clk., demised the under-mentioned manor and land to Henry Torell, esq., and the said Emma, then his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder to his heirs male by the said Emma, with remainder in default to his right heirs.

She survived the said Henry, and died 6 Aug. last. Humphrey Torell, aged 13 and more, is her son and heir, and son and heir male of the said Henry by the said Emma.

ESSEX. Manor of Shellowe Torelles, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture, . . . *a.* wood, and 4 marks rent, and a rent of 40 cartloads of wood in the parishes of Wyllyngale, Barnardys Rothyng, and Shellowe Bromefeld, and also in the parishes of Navestok, Kellowdon, Dodyngherste, and Brendwode, worth 14*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (108.) E. Series II. File 291. (4.)*

**860. EDWARD, VISCOUNT LISLE.**

*Writ* 19 July, 7 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Oct., 8 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 Aug., 5 Hen. VII, Richard Swanyngton, chaplain, demised the under-mentioned manor of Morton Valence, and rent in Stanley Pountlarge, to John, Archbishop of Canterbury, and others, to the use of Joan, Viscountess Lisle, widow, who survives, late wife of the said Edward, for the term of her life, with remainder as in No. 764.

He died 17 July last, seised in his demesne as of frank tenement, after the death of Elizabeth his wife as tenant by the courtesy, of the other under-mentioned manors and lands. John Grey, aged 11 and more, is his son and heir and son and heir also of the said Elizabeth.

GLOUC. Manor of Payneswyk, worth 40*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Morecote, worth 3*l.*, and a messuage in Bradley, worth 8*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, service unknown.

Manor of Wyke, worth 100s., held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Kyngeswode, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Rengeworth, or Rangeworth, worth 3*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, in right of his wife, service unknown.

A messuage in Iren Acton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.* held of Robert Poyntz, *knt.*, service unknown.

A rent of 4*l.* in Cokbery.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Cokbery, worth 60*s.*, held of the Abbot of Hayles, service unknown.

Manor of Morton Valence, worth 50*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Harford, service unknown.

A rent of 3*l.* in Stanley Pountlarge.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (109.) E. Series II. File 341. (5.)*

### 861. HUGH AWODE.

*Writ* 23 Nov., *inq.* 8 April, 8 Hen. VII.

He died 19 Oct., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. John Awode, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir, and has taken the issues and profits of the said lands since his father's death.

**KENT.** A messuage and 50*a.* land in the parishes of West Barmyng and Ealdyng, held of the King, by knight-service, viz.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and by giving the King a pair of gilt spurs of the price of 6*d.*, or 6*d.* instead of them, when the King's eldest son is made a knight.

An acre of land in Ealdyng, beside the King's high road, near a place called 'Payn Hamynes' in the said town, worth 8*d.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, in right of his wife, by fealty and 2½*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (110.) E. Series II. File 461. (7.)*

### 862. WILLIAM MALSTER.

*Writ* 23 Jan., *inq.* 17 June, 8 Hen. VII.

He died at Gyrton, 13 Jan., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned land. John Malster, aged 40, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John Malster his brother.

**CAMB.** Three messuages and 12*a.* land in Madyngley, worth 30*s.*, held of the Prior and Convent of Bernewell, service unknown.

Ten acres of land in the fields of Gyrton, worth 5*s.*, held of the Master and Fellows of Merton, by fealty, and 10*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (112.)*

### 863. THOMAS BANASTER.

*Com.* 18 July; *inq.* the last day of July, 8 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Richard Banaster his son and Agnes wife of the said Richard and their heirs. The said Richard and Agnes were seised thereof accordingly in fee and died so seised leaving issue a son Edward Banaster who survives.

He died 14 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned land called 'Moundelers Court' in fee. The said Edward Banaster is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Richard his son and heir. *Cf.* No. 900.

**SOUTHAMPTON TOWN.** Manor called 'Banaster Court,' in the county of the town of Southampton, worth, together with the under-mentioned 30*a.* land, 100*s.*, held of the King in chief.

Thirty acres of land called 'Moundelers Court' in the said county, held of the Prior of St. Denis, by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (113.)*

**864. ROGER TOCOTES, knt.**

*Writ* 2 Nov., *inq.* 29 Jan., 8 Hen. VII.

Richard Beauchamp, knt., Lord de St. Amand, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Charleton, and lands in Hankerton, &c., in fee, by his writing indented dated at Charleton, 8 Jan., 6 Hen. VII, demised them to the said Roger, for the term of his life, without impeachment of waste, by virtue whereof the said Roger was seised of the said manor and lands in his demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to the said Richard and his heirs.

Richard Puddesay, esq., being seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in South Brome, &c., in fee, gave them to the said Roger, for the term of his life without impeachment of waste, with reversion to him the said Richard Puddesey, and his heirs.

Death and heir as in No. 847.

**WILTS.** Manor of Charleton beside Malmesbury, worth 12 marks, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, by fealty and 7*s.* rent payable quarterly.

A toft and a virgate of land in Charleton, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Abbot, by fealty and 5*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage and 24*a.* land called 'Thekyngdon,' or 'Theekenden,' in Hankerton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Abbot, by fealty, and a rent of 2*d.* and 1 lb. pepper at Michaelmas yearly.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Escote, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

A toft and a virgate of land in Milburne, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

A messuage and two virgates of land in Brokynuburgh, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

A pasture called 'Kyngarsheyes,' worth 16*s.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Eight acres of pasture and 6*a.* land in Tedyngdon, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Twelve messuages, 6 tofts, 238*a.* land, 33*a.* meadow, 70*a.* pasture, and 2½*a.* wood in South Brome, Wike, Bedburgh, Nustede, Rundewey, Eston, Bishops Canynges, Poterne, Wroughton, and Sterte, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (114.)*

**865. MARGARET BYNGHAM, widow.**

*Com.* 10 Feb., *inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Hen. VII.

She died 8 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail, which descended on her death to Henry Willoughby, knt., aged 30 and more, as her cousin and heir, viz. son of Robert her son.

**COVENTRY.** Manor of Wykyn in the county of the city of Coventry, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Combe, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (115.)*

**866. MARGARET BYNGHAM, widow.***Writ* 3 Feb, *inq.* 8 March, 8 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned manors.

Her death and heir as in No. 865.

HEREF. Manor, or lordship, of Ferne, worth 5 marks, held of the King, by service of a third part of a moiety of the barony of Kylpek.

Manor, or lordship, of Bradford, worth 4 marks, held of the King, belonging to the said moiety of a third part of the said barony.

Manor, or lordship, of Marshe Mowne, worth 40s., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (116.)***867. MARGARET BYNGHAM.***Writ* 28 Jan., *inq.* 8 April, 8 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee.

Death and heir as in No. 865.

WARW. Two parts of the manor of Myddelton, worth 10 marks, held of Ralph Ferres, clk., Dean of the church of Tamworth, co. Stafford, in right of his deanery, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (117.)***868. THOMAS STRAUNGE, esq.***Writ* 24 Nov., *inq.* 22 Jan., 1 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor and rent to John Gray de Wylton, knt., Simon Mountford, knt., Thomas Fowler, John Mountford, son of the said Simon, John Archer of Tamworth, Richard Perwych, and Richard Halle of Newton, esqs., and William Steele of Stratton, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Anne his wife for the term of her life by the name of jointure, and after her death for the payment of his debts, which done, he willed that they should stand enfeofed of the premises to the use of his heirs. Roger Thorne, then tenant of the premises from which issued the said rent, attorned to the said feoffees by payment of a penny.

He died 22 Aug. last. Anne Straunge, aged 9 and more, and Margaret Straunge, aged 6 and more, are his daughter and heirs.

BUCKS. Manor of Westbury, worth 9*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, in free socage, viz. by fealty and 8 marks rent yearly, for all service.

A rent of 2*s.* issuing from a messuage and a virgate of land in Westbury, late John Hardewyk's, held of the King, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (118.)***869. MARGARET wife of JOHN HUSE, esq., daughter and heir of SIMON BLOUNT, son and heir of EDMUND BLOUNT, esq.***Writ de Etate probanda*, 11 June, *probatio ætatis* at Salisbury, 5 Aug., 7 Hen. VII.

WILTS. She was born at Swayneswyk and baptized in the parish church there, 3 Oct., 14 Edw. IV. Her father, Simon, died under age and in the

King's custody. The custody of her lands was given by King Edward IV to William Huse, knt., chief justice of the King's bench.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (119.)*

**870. JOHN SEWARD.**

*Com.* wanting; *inq.* . . . . 8 Hen. VII; delivered to the Court . . . . 9 Hen. VII.

One William Seward, esq., his father, and to whom he was heir, gave the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Taunton, Wrentygge, &c., to him and Agnes his wife, who survives, and the heirs of his body begotten on the said Agnes.

He died 10 Dec. last seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee . . . . . aged 10 and more, is his next heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor of . . . . , worth 8*l.*, held of the King, by reason of services due in respect of knight's fees held of the bishopric of Salisbury, in the King's hands during voidance of the see.

Manor of Henton Bluet, worth 10 marks, the manor of Litilton, worth 10 marks, and . . . . , 40*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* wood in Brokeley, worth 22*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of . . . .

Six messuages in Axbrigge, held of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, service unknown.

Three messuages in Temesborough, worth 20*s.*, held of Nicholas Lisle, knt., service unknown.

. . . message, . . . . land, and 10*a.* pasture in Wedmore, worth 16*s.*, held of . . . . , in right of his deanery, service unknown.

Twelve messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* . . . . in Taunton, Walford, North Pedirton, Newport, Wrentygge, Westhache, Combe St. Nicholas, Thornfaucou, and Byconell, whereof the messuages, &c., in Taunton, worth 40*s.*, are held of the Bishop of Winchester, the land, &c., in Wrentygge and Westhache, worth 30 . . . . , of the Provost of Wells, the land in Walford, worth 10*s.*, of . . . . , and the land in North Pedirton, Combe St. Nicholas, Thornfaucou, and Byconell, of Nicholas Bluet, the services being in every case unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (120.)*

**871. WILLIAM FITHYAN**, late burgess of the town of Cales.

*Writ de Diem Clausit*, 10 April, 7 Hen. VII, addressed to Alan Reedman, the mayor, with a memorandum of execution endorsed, but the inquisition is wanting.

*C. Series II. Vol. 8. (121.)*

**872. WILLIAM COBBE.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 2 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

Thomas Heigham, gent., John Hyll, and John Milburn were seised of the under-mentioned manor called 'Weken Hall' and lands in Gayton, Well, and Glosthorp in fee to the use of the said William Cobbe and his heirs, and being so seised enfeofed Edmund Bedyngfeld and Henry Heydon, knts., with others, thereof to the same use.

He was seised together with Thomas Lawes of the under-mentioned manor called 'Botelers,' &c., to the use of him the said William Cobbe, his heirs and

A A 2

assigns, and being so seised they enfeoffed the said Edmund Bedyngfeld and Henry Heydon, knts., with others, thereof to the same use.

He was seised together with Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Elwyn, sometime his wife, of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Wyggenhale in her right, and being so seised they had issue a son Geoffrey, and afterwards she died, and he survived her and was seised of the said messuage and land in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy.

By his last will he willed that Agnes his wife should hold the said manor called 'Wyken Hall' with lands in Geyton, &c., for the term of her life, with remainder to William his son in tail male, with remainder to Geoffrey his son in tail male, with remainder for sale by the said Geoffrey, Thomas Walpole and Simon Bachecroft, whom he appointed his executors, to be disposed in works of charity for the safety of his soul and the souls of his parents and benefactors.

He died 29 August last seised of the other under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Geoffrey Cobbe, aged 29 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor called 'Weken Hall,' otherwise called 'Brechames,' otherwise called 'Parsons,' a messuage, 2 tofts, 160*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 40*s.* rent in Geyton, Well, and Glosthorp, worth 8*l.* and no more, held of John Bosoms, by fealty and 2*s.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Manor called 'Botelers,' a pond and water-mill, the site of a wind-mill called 'Mille Hill,' the advowson of the church of St. Felix, Babyngley, and the manor with its appurtenances in Babyngley, Wolfreton, Sandryngham, West Newton, Apilton, Flytcham, Bawesey, and Wyfelyng, worth 12*l.* and no more, held of the heirs of John Clyfton, knt., as of the hundred of Febrigge, by fealty and 2*s.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Manor called 'Revettes in Newton,' worth 4*l.* and no more, held of the Prior of Bynneham, as of the manor of Darsyngham, by fealty and 10*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Sixty acres of land in Anmere, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and no more, held of the heirs of Jeremin Wodehows, as of the manor of Anmere, by fealty and 17*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Eight acres of land in Anmere, worth 3*s.* 4*d.* and no more, held of Henry Sharnburn, as of the manor of Sharnburne Hall, by fealty and 4*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

A messuage, 80*a.* land, meadow, pasture, and alder grove, and the liberty of a fold in Sandryngham, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and no more, held of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of the manor of Carbrok, by fealty and 2*s.* 8*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

A messuage, 64*a.* land, and 30*a.* marsh in Wyggenhale, held of the Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Fytton, by fealty and 9*s.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (1.)*

### 873. THOMAS WARYN.

*Writ* 16 Aug., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 13 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Constantine Darell and Alexander Darell, esqs., who survive, and Richard Darell, knt., now deceased of the under-mentioned manors of Fyffehede and Eston, and tenements in Fyffehede and Milton, to hold to them and their heirs for ever.

One William Benette being seised of the under-mentioned tenement in Brynkeworth in fee enfeoffed him and the said Constantine thereof to the use of

his will, viz. to permit Joan his wife to have 10 marks yearly thereout for the term of her life, and to raise from the rent thereof a sum of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the marriage and promotion of his daughter Anne, and Thomas, William, Richard, and Edward his sons at his said wife's discretion.

He died 10 Aug., 8 Hen. VII. seised of the under-mentioned lands in Burbage and Hechelampton in fee. John Warren, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**WILTS.** Manor of Fyffehede, worth 4*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by fealty and the rent of a red rose on Midsummer day yearly, for all service.

A fourth part of the manor of Eston, worth 20*s.*, held of Edmund, Bishop of Hereford, by fealty and 100*s.* rent at Martlemas yearly, for all service.

A tenement in Fyffehede and a tenement and cottage in Milton, worth 20*s.*, held of Peter Cowdrey, by fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A tenement in Brynkeworth, called 'Gaggysplace,' worth 40*s.*, held of Walter Hungerford, knt., as of the manor of Lee, by fealty and the rent of 1 lb. cummin yearly, for all service.

A half virgate of land in Burbage Sturmy, worth 8*s.*, held of John Homedeux, by fealty and the rent of 1 lb. pepper yearly, for all service.

A tenement and a virgate of land in Hechelampton, worth 6*s.*, held of John Ernele, esq., by fealty and the rent of 1 lb. pepper, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (2.) E. Series II. File 959. (8.)*

**874. HUMPHREY SALWEY, esq.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 21 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned messuages and lands, half an acre of land in Cannok excepted, to John, Bishop of Worcester, and others to the use of his last will (as in No. 841), having previously obtained the King's licence, signified by letters patent dated 14 July, 1 Hen. VII, for thus disposing of his lands in Cannok which he held in chief.

The debts specified in his last will are as yet unpaid, his daughter Anne, who survives and is as yet unmarried, has not received her portion of 100 marks, which is not yet raised, and Thomas, Edmund, and Walter his sons are living.

He died 14 March last, seised of the half acre so excepted in fee. John Salwey, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

**STAFF.** A messuage and a virgate of land in Cank *alias* Cannok, worth, with the exception of half an acre, 10*s.*, the said half acre being worth 6*d.*, held of the King in chief, by fealty and 20*d.* rent yearly.

A water-mill, two cottages, one hundred and sixty acres of land, 60*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 100*a.* moor and marsh, 40*a.* gorse and heather, and 10*s.* 8*d.* rent in Cannok, worth 6 marks, held of the Bishop of Chester, service unknown.

Two messuages, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 20*d.* rent in Smalrice, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow in Sondon, worth 10*s.*, held of Hugh Erdeswyke, service unknown.

Two acres of land and 16*d.* rent in Hardwyk, worth 3*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Twelve acres of land and 3*a.* meadow in Burston, worth 2*s.*, held of Humphrey Stanley, knt., service unknown.

Forty acres of land in Salt, worth 3*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Sixteen acres of land in Whitgreve, worth 3*s.*, held of Humphrey Whitgreve, service unknown.

Four acres of land in Hopton, worth 12*d.*, held of Humphrey Peersall service unknown.

A garden, 25*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow in Stafford, worth 5*s.*, held of the Duke of Bukyngham, service unknown.

Six acres of land in Merston, worth 12*d.*, held of Ralph Thyknes, service unknown.

Five acres of land in Tyllyngton, worth 12*d.*, held of the Duke of Bukyngham, service unknown.

Ten and a half acres of land in Fernehall, worth 2*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster.

Forty-six acres of land, 8*a.* meadow, and 11*s.* 6*d.* rent in Donston, or Dunston, worth 20*s.*, held of the Duke of Bukyngham, service unknown.

A cottage, 10*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 20*d.* rent in Stretton, worth 5*s.*, held of Richard COUNGREVE, service unknown.

A cottage, 24*a.* pasture, 20*a.* gorse and heather, 8*a.* marsh, and 12*d.* rent in Alderwyche, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Mountford, esq., service unknown.

A messuage, a cottage, 160*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, 40*a.* moor and marsh, 40*a.* wood, 40*a.* gorse and heather, and 8*s.* 8*d.* rent in Heddenesford, worth 6 marks, held of the Bishop of Chester, service unknown.

Three hundred acres of land, 6*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 100*a.* moor and marsh, 40*a.* wood, and 14*d.* rent in Leycroft, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Chester, service unknown.

Twelve acres of land, 10*a.* meadow, 12*a.* marsh, and 18½*d.* rent in Worley, worth 5*s.*, held of Edward Peytowe, service unknown.

Ten acres of meadow and four acres of wood in Norton, worth 3*s.*, held of the Bishop of Chester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (3.)*

#### 875. JOHN BARET.

*Writ de Amotus* 12 Jan., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Thomas Thorysby, Robert Thorysby, and others, of the under-mentioned manor and land to the use of his last will.

He died 1 April, 7 Hen. VII Margaret Baret, aged 2 and more, is his daughter and heir.

NORF. Manor of Ryngstedde in Little Ryngstedde, worth 10 marks, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by knight-service.

Twenty acres of land in Hecham, worth 2*s.*, held of the Prior of Lewys, as of the manor of Hecham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (4.)*

#### 876. SANCHEA, late the wife of PETER CARVANELL, and sometime the wife of EDWARD DYNELEY

*Writ* 18 Feb., 9 Hen. VII, *inq.* . . . .

GLOUC. A fragment.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (5a.)*



**877. SANCHEA CARVANELL, &c., as in No. 876.**

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* 10 April, 9 Hen. VII.

She held the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Stanford and lands in Yatynden for the term of her life, by demise from Edward Langeford made to her and Edward Dyneley then her husband, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Edward, with remainder in default to the right heirs of William Dyneley, esq., his grandfather.

She was seised for the term of her life, by demise from John Edwardys and Richard Nutfeld, of the under-mentioned manor of Wokefeld, &c., with the like remainder.

She died 26 Jan. last. Thomas Dynely, aged 15 and more, is son and heir both of her the said Sanchea and of the said Edward, and cousin and heir of the said William, viz. son of the said Edward, son of Robert, son of the said William.

**BERKS.** Manor and advowson of Stanford, worth 10*l.*, held of John Langeford, as of the manor of Bradfeld, by knight-service.

Certain lands called 'Captens' and 'Kenelles' beside Yatynden.

Manor of Wokefeld, with certain lands in Byrfeld, Oftern, and Selamsted, worth 9 marks, held of the heirs of Thomas Dalamar, by fealty and service of 3*s.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (5.)*

**878. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BARKELEY.**

*Writ de Amotus* 24 June, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 13 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 775.

**SUSSEX.** A fourth part of the manor of Bryghthelместon, worth 7*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Clayton, worth 5*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Middleton, worth 6*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Meching, worth 4*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Seford, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Alyngton, worth 3*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the manor of Cokefeld, worth 5*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the manor of Hownden, worth 4*l.* 10*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the manor of Kymer, worth 3*l.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the Chace of Clerys, worth 10*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the Forest of Worthe, worth 13*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the borough of Lewes, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth of a moiety of the barony of Lewes, worth 20s., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the profits of the court of Nomanneslond, worth 3s. 4d., held of the King in chief, service unknown,

A fourth part of a moiety of 36s. 2d. rent in Iford, worth 4s. 6½d., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (6.)*

**879. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BARKELEY.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 24 June, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 775.

**SURREY.** A fourth part of the manor of Raygate, worth 10l., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Dorkyng, worth 5l., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

A fourth part of a moiety of the toll of Guldeford and Suthwerk, worth 3s., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (7.)*

**880. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BARKELEY.**

*Writ de Amotus* 24 June, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday, 7 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 775.

**WARW.** Manor of Kynton, worth 10l., held of the King in chief, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (9.)*

**881. ELIZABETH WAVER, widow.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 April, 2 Edw. IV, one Anne Waver, widow, gave the under-mentioned messuage and land to Thomas Poultney, William Palmer, and others, to the use of herself and her heirs.

By deed dated 12 Oct., 1 Ric. III, the said feoffees gave the said premises to Christopher Waver, son and heir of the said Anne, and to the said Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

She survived the said Christopher, and died 20 July, 8 Hen. VII. Richard Waver is son and heir of the said Christopher and Elizabeth, and is of full age.

**LEIC.** A messuage, 60a. land, 20a. meadow, and 40a. pasture in South Kylworth, worth 40s., held of John Belgrave, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (10.)*

**882. EDMUND COMPTON.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 24 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

John At W[ood] and Robert Render, parson of the church of Compton Wyneatys, were seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee, and being so seised gave them to one Robert Compton, father of the said Edmund named in the writ, and to Agnes his wife, who survives, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Robert. On the death of the said Edmund the reversion of the said manor and advowson, expectant on the death of the said Agnes, to whic

he was entitled as son and heir of the said Robert, descended to William Compton his son and heir.

He gave the other under-mentioned messuages and land to Robert Throkmarton, esq., Richard Throkmarton, and John Brown, to the use of his last will.

He died 21 April, 8 Hen. VII. The said William Compton his son and heir is eleven years old and more.

**WARW.** The reversion of the manor and advowson of Compton Wyneatys, the said manor being worth 100s., held of the manor of Brayles, co. Warwick, now in the King's hands, by fealty, for all service.

Two messuages and two virgates of land in Lapworth, worth 30s., held of the manor of Lapworth, now in the King's hands by reason of an Act of Parliament for the forfeiture of William Catesby's lands and tenements, by suit of court and fealty, for all service.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Etendon, worth 20s., held of Ralph Shirley, knt., as of the manor of Etendon, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (11.)*

**883. ELIZABETH BRANDON, widow.**

*Writ* 7 March, *inq.* 20 June, 9 Hen. VII.

Elizabeth Bruyn, late the wife of Maurice Bruyn, knt., was seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee tail and had issue by the said Maurice, whom she survived, a son and heir, Henry Bruyn, knt., who died in his mother's lifetime, leaving issue two daughters and heirs, the elder Alice, and the younger the said Elizabeth, named in the writ. The said Alice married one Robert Harleston, esq., and had issue a son John Harleston, who is now living. And afterwards the said Robert Harleston died. And the said Elizabeth, sister of Alice, married one Thomas Tyryell, esq., and had issue a son Hugh Tyryell, who is now living. And afterwards the said Elizabeth Bruyn, widow, died, and the said manors, &c., descended to the said Alice, and to the said Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, in her right. And afterwards the said Alice married one John Hevenyngham, knt., and had issue a son George Hevenyngham, and died; and the said John Hevenyngham, knt., who survived her, is seised of her moiety of the premises, as tenant by the curtesy. And the said Thomas Tyryell died, and the said Elizabeth survived him, and took to husband one William Brandon, knt., whom she survived. She married thirdly one William Mallery, esq., whom also she survived. She died 26 March last. The said Hugh Tyryell, aged 23 and more, is her son and heir.

Immediately after his mother's decease the said Hugh enfeofed one Henry Colom, clk., of the moiety of the premises which then descended to him; and the said Henry Colom, at the request of the said Hugh, enfeofed the said Hugh and Margaret daughter of Gilbert Hussy, esq., William Hussy, knt., . . . . . Peter Hussy, clk., William Wylloughby, esq., son of Christopher Wylloughby, knt., Thomas Montgomery, Thomas Tyryell, and others, of the said moiety, to the use of the said Hugh and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the said Hugh and his heirs for ever.

**LINC.** A moiety of the manor of Carlton Panell, worth 10 marks, held of Robert Tayllbos, esq., service unknown.

A moiety of the manor and advowson of Irby, or Ireby, worth 40s., held of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Worleby, worth 5*l.*, held of the said Prior, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Kellynghollme, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Thornton, service unknown.

A moiety of a messuage and of 300 acres of wood in Broughton, worth 40*s.*, held of Hugh Cressy, service unknown.

A moiety of 3 messuages, 2 tofts, a bovat of land, 30*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* meadow in Glamford Brygg, Wraby, and Irby, worth 40*s.*, held of William Tyrwhyt, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (12.)*

**884. ELIZABETH BRANDON, widow.**

*Writ* 22 March, *inq.* 26 June, 9 Hen. VII.

Philippa, late Duchess of York, and Lady of the Isle of Wight, being seised of the under-mentioned manor, land, and advowson, namely of the said manor and land in fee, and of the said advowson as of fee and right, gave them by deed to Maurice Bruyn, knt., and Elizabeth then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies with remainder in default to Maurice's right heirs, by virtue whereof the said Maurice and Elizabeth were seised of the said manor and land in fee tail, and of the said advowsons as of fee and right.

They had issue between them Henry Bruyn, knt., who had issue the said Elizabeth named in the writ, and Alice, and died. And afterwards the said Maurice died seised of the premises as aforesaid, and the said Elizabeth late his wife survived him, and was solely seised of the manor and land in fee tail, and of the said advowson as of fee and right.

And afterwards the said Elizabeth named in the writ took to husband Thomas Tyrell, esq., and they had issue between them Hugh Tyrell, who survives.

And the said Elizabeth late the wife of Maurice afterwards died seised of the premises as aforesaid, which after her decease descended to the said Elizabeth wife of Thomas Tyrell, and the said Alice, as cousins and heirs of the said Maurice and Elizabeth, viz. daughters of Henry their son and heir. Wherefore the said Thomas Tyrell and Elizabeth, in her right, and the said Alice in her own right, entered on the premises and were seised of the said manor and land in fee tail and of the said advowsons as of fee and right.

And the said Alice took to husband Robert Harleston, and they had issue between them John Harleston, who survives. After the death of the said Robert Harleston the said Alice took to husband John Hevenyngham, knt., wherefore the said John and Alice, and the said Thomas Tyrell and Elizabeth his wife, in right of the said Alice and Elizabeth, were seised jointly and without division (*in simul et pro indiviso*) of the said premises, in fee tail, and as of fee and right, as above, according to the entail (*per formam doni*).

And afterwards the said Thomas Tyrell died, and the said Elizabeth took to husband William Brandon, knt., wherefore the said William and Elizabeth, and the said John and Alice were jointly seised of the premises, as above.

And afterwards the said William Brandon died, and the said Elizabeth took to husband William Malary, esq., whom she survived, and she was seised, jointly with the said John Hevenyngham, of the said premises, as above.

She died so seised 26 March last. The said Hugh Tyrell, son of the said Thomas Tyrell, aged 23 and more, is her son and heir. And the said Hugh, and John Harleston, son of the said Robert Harleston and the said Alice his wife, are cousins and heirs of the bodies of the said Maurice and Elizabeth.

ESSEX. Manor and advowson of South Wokyndon, worth 40 marks, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, by service of one knight's fee.

Two acres of land in Styfford, with the advowson of two parts of the church of the town of Styfford, appertaining to the said two acres, worth 6s. 8d., held of the Lord de Grey, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (13.) E. Series II. File 292. (3.)*

**885. ELIZABETH BRANDON, widow.**

*Writ* 22 March, *inq.* the last day but one of May, 9 Hen. VII.

She died 7 March, 9 Hen. VII, seised of a moiety of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and of a moiety of the under-mentioned advowson, as of fee and right.

Hugh Tyrell, aged 23 and more, is her son and heir.

KENT. A moiety of the manor and advowson of Bekyngham, worth 15*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (14.) E. Series II. File 462. (2.)*

**886. RICHARD SELY.**

*Writ* 8 July, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 9 Hen. VII.

He demised the under-mentioned manor and lands to one John Bretayn, and Edward Undirwode, clks., Nicholas Lathell, one of the barons of the Exchequer, William Purchase of London, mercer, Robert Constable, Christopher Rawson, and John Rawson, to the use of his last will.

He died 5 June last. Margaret aged 4, Isabel aged 3, and Barbara aged half a year and more, are his daughters and heirs.

ESSEX. A manor and divers other lands, or tenements, with shops, called 'Brettes' in Alvetholey, worth 20 marks, held of the Lady [Joan] de Ingelithorp, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (15.)*

**887. AGATHA, wife of JOHN WAYTE, esq., and JOAN wife of GEORGE ROTHERHAM, daughters and heirs of RICHARD LOVELL, of Boveney in the parish of Burnham.**

*Com. de Ætate probanda* 26 Nov., *probatio ætatis*, at Boveney, 9 Dec., 9 Hen. VII.

BUCKS. The said Agatha and Joan were born at Boveney and baptized in the parish church of Burnham, Agatha on Michaelmas eve, 10 Edw. IV, and Joan on the morrow of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. IV. The custody of their lands of inheritance was given by King Edward IV to Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, now Archbishop of York.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (16.)*

**888. ROBERT RUSSELL.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 7 April, 9 Hen. VII.

Elizabeth Russell, widow, his mother, was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Streynsham and Bulton, and lands in Wyche, Desforde, and Worcester in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Robert Thokmerton, Simon Milbourne,

Thomas Lygon, Richard Knyghtley, and William Tracy, esqs., Robert Slynbrugge, John More, and William Wymerk, clks., John Throkmerton, gent., Roger Morys, and Robert Handy, who survive, and Thomas Balshale, clk., Thomas Brugge, serjeant-at-law, and William Catesby, esq., now deceased, thereof, to the use of her last will. And afterwards by a writing indented made between her and the said feoffees she willed that the said Thomas Balshale and her other feoffees should stand enfeofed of the said premises to her use for the term of her life, and after her decease to the use of the said Robert Russell her son for the term of his life only, and after his decease to the use of the person who should then be his heir apparent; and also that immediately after the decease of the said Robert Russell the said Thomas Balshale and her other feoffees should stand seised of the said premises to her use, to the intent that her executors and assigns should receive take and levy from the issues and profits thereof the sum of 300 marks for the promotion and marriage of Elizabeth and Joan daughters of the said Robert Russell, and if it happened the said Robert Russell to have any sons, or any more daughters, then those sons or daughters should have such sum, or sums, of money over and above the said 300 marks, to be levied from the said issues and profits, as should seem convenient according to the discretion of her said executors, or assigns, so long as any such executor, or assign, should be living, and after their decease by the discretion of her said feoffees. And she willed that after the full performance of the above things the said Thomas and her other feoffees should stand seised of the said premises, to the use of the said Robert and his said heir apparent, and the heirs of such heir. And afterwards by her last will she appointed Richard Wytheley, clk., Robert Throkmerton, and Robert Handy her executors, and died. The said sum of 300 marks continues unraised, because the issues and profits of the said premises do not suffice for the full payment thereof and of other charges recited in the said will.

He was seised of the other under-mentioned manors of Puplyngton, &c., in fee, and being so seised upon an agreement between him and Thomas Beynam, esq., for a marriage to be had between Robert Russell the younger his son and heir, and Elizabeth daughter of the said Thomas, and in consideration of a sum of money paid him by the said Thomas Beynam, he enfeofed Thomas Grene and Alexander Beynam, knts., Giles Brugges, and Christopher Beynam, esq., William Beynam, Richard Throkmerton, and Edmund Herrewell, thereof, to the use of the said Robert and Elizabeth, now his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

He died Friday before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist last. The said Robert Russell the younger, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

WORC. Manor and advowson of Streynsham, the manor and advowson of Puplyngton, the manor of, or lands in, Fleforde, and 2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 1*a.* pasture, in Desforde, worth 40 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Bulton, and 4 tenements with closes and gardens in the city of Worcester and the suburbs of the same, worth 5 marks, held of Richard Hosyer and Thomas Grene, Bailiffs of the city of Worcester, in socage, by a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Five salt-springs (*bullar' aque salse*) in Wyche, worth 20*s.*, held of Walter Graunt, and John Heth, Bailiffs of Wyche, service unknown.

Manors of Dormeston and Thornedon and the manors of, or lands in, Cokhull, or Cokehull, and Cloddeshale, worth 10 marks, held of George, Lord de Bargevenny, service unknown.

Manor of, or lands in, Intebergh.

A rent of 36s. issuing out of the manor of Batenhale beside Worcester, a rent of 10s. issuing from a messuage in the city of Worcester, and 22s. rent issuing from the manor of Hodyngton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (17.)*

**889. JOHN STANFORD.**

*Com.* 22 Nov., *inq.* 30 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

By virtue of an inquisition taken 1 Ric. III after the death of one John Boteler and upon division made of his lands between his daughter Florence Asshefeld, widow, and Joan late the wife of the said John Stanford, the under-mentioned manors of Mepertysshall and Pulhanger, whereof he died seised in fee tail, were allotted to the said John and Joan Stanford, as her purparty of the inheritance.

He survived the said Joan, and was seised of the said manors in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy, having had issue by her John Stanford, who predeceased him, Elizabeth now the wife of William Cornwaleys, and Margaret now the wife of George Hervy.

With the King's licence dated 15 May, 9 Edw. IV, obtained by payment of 5 marks, Thomas Holbache enfeoffed William, Robert, and John Berdefeld, who in turn enfeoffed Laurence, Bishop of Durham, John Say, knt., John Boteler, esq., John Stanford, esq., and Joan daughter of the said John Boteler, now deceased, and Richard Godfrey, esq., who survives, of the under-mentioned manor of Stacheden, to hold to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Joan Stanford, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Stanford.

He died 23 Sept., 9 Hen. VII. The said Elizabeth Cornwaleys, aged 20 and more, and Margaret Hervy, aged 18 and more, are his daughters and heirs.

Thomas son of John Leventhorp the younger, aged 33 and more, is son and heir of the said Joan Stanford. *Cf.* No. 588.

**BEDF.** Three parts of the manor of Meppertysshall with its appurtenances in the county of Bedford into four parts divided, except three messuages with their appurtenances in Mapartysshall in the county of Herts, held together with the said three messuages of the King, by grand serjeanty, namely, by service of finding in the army of the King for forty days at his own proper cost a man with breastplate and quarel (*cum lorica cruda et carrello ferreo*), lance and sword, and a horse not appraised. The said three parts with the above exceptions are worth 8*l.* clear yearly.

Manor of Pulhanger, worth 60s., held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

Manor of Stacheden, held of the King in chief.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (18.)*

**890. JOHN STANFORD.**

*Writ* 25 Sept., *inq.* 7 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

He was seised jointly with Joan, late his wife, in her right, of the under-mentioned manors in fee. They had issue John, who died without issue, in his father's lifetime, Elizabeth and Margaret.

He died 23 Sept., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the said manors in his demesne as of frank tenement, after the death of his said wife, as tenant by the curtesy. Thomas Leventhorpe is her son and heir, and the said Elizabeth Cornwaleys and Margaret Hervy are his daughters and heirs (as in No. 889). *Cf.* No. 587.

**CAMB.** Manor of Toft, worth 60s., held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by fealty and suit of the honor court, for all service.

Manor of Cauldecot, worth 60s., held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, by fealty and suit of the honor court, for all service.

Manor of Wympyll, or Wympooll, worth 40s., held of the King, as of the earldom of Cambridge, as of Cambridge castle, by service of 6d. yearly to the castleguard, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (20.)*

**891. JOHN STANFORD.**

*Writ* 25 Sept., *inq.* 15 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

Findings touching tenements in 'Tames Strete,' and 'Botoulfys lane,' and 'le Old Wol Key,' as in No. 890.

John Berdfeld and William Butsyd were seised of the under-mentioned messuages in Smythfeld to the use of the said John Stanford and his heirs, and are now seised thereof to the use of William and Elizabeth Cornwaleys, and George and Margaret Hervy, and the heirs of the said Elizabeth and Margaret.

Death and heirs as in No. 889. *Cf.* No. 586.

**LONDON.** A moiety of five tenements in the parish of St. Bartholomew (*sic*) beside Billyngsgate, whereof three are situate in 'Tames strete' and two in a certain lane there vulgarly styled 'Botoulfys lane,' the said moiety of the three tenements being worth 66s. 8d., and the moiety of the two tenements being worth 13s. 4d. yearly.

A sixth part of a sixteenth part of a tenement called 'le Old Wol Key' in the parish of St. Mary, Berkyng, worth 26s. 8d.

Three messuages in West Smythfeld, worth 13s. 4d., held, as also the above tenements, of the King in free burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (21.)*

**892. HENRY ELVEDEN, the younger.**

*Writ* 13 Oct., *inq.* 18 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

Robert Lyvelorde gave the under-mentioned manor to him, and Denyse his wife, who survives, with remainder to the heirs of his body.

He died 8 Sept. last. Denyse Elveden, the younger, aged one year, twenty-four weeks, and three days, is his daughter and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor called 'Arnoldes' in Yng Mounteney, worth 12 marks, held of Jasper, Earl of Pembroke, in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (22.)*

**893. JOHN SEYNTCLERE.**

*Writ* 6 Nov., *inq.* 18 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

One David Mortimer enfeoffed him, and Margaret his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, with remainder to the heirs of his body.



He died 26 Aug. last. John Seyntcler, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor called Chich Fadewik, or Chiche Frodewik, in the town of St. Osyth, worth 5*l.*, held of John Boughcer, knt., Lord de Ferrys de Groby, service unknown.

Manor called 'Maroms' in Britlyngsey, worth 5*l.*, held of Walter, Abbot of St. John's, Colchester, as of the manor of Britlyngsey, service unknown.

Divers lands and tenements in St. Osyth, called 'Chiche Ridill,' and divers lands, called 'Fratyng' and 'Sentosy Drybrokis,' in Brytlyngsey, Allesford, Thoryngton, and Great Bentley, or lands called 'Drybrokis' in Britlyngsey, Alleford, Thoryngton, Great Bentley, Fratyng, and Sent Osy, worth 10 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Great Bentley, service unknown.

Manor called 'Cold Hall' in Great Bromley, worth 5 marks, held of the said David Mortimer, as of the manor of Great Bromley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (23.)*

**894. HENRY ELVEDEN** the younger.

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 16 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned manor at his decease.

He died 8 Sept. last. Denyse Elveden, aged one year, twenty-four weeks, and three days, is his daughter and heir.

HERTS. Manor of Gattisbury, in the parishes of Braughyng, Haddam, and Westmylle, worth 10*l.*, held of John de Veere, Earl of Oxford, by knight-service, as of a moiety of a fourth part of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (24.)*

**895. KATHARINE**, sometime the wife of WALTER WRYTELL, and late the wife of RICHARD HAUTE, knt.

*Writ* 5 Aug., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

She held for the term of her life the under-mentioned manor of Lampetes with lands in Fyffye and Moreton by demise from Walter Wretell, with reversion to his right heirs.

Similarly she held the other under-mentioned manors and lands with reversion to the right heirs of the said Walter.

She died 22 July last. John Grene, aged 12 and more, is her son and heir.

John Wretell, aged 7 and more, is cousin and heir of the said Walter Wretell, viz. son of John his son. He is in the King's custody.

By letters patent the King gave the custody of his body, and of his manors, lands, and tenements, and the reversion expectant on the death of the said Katharine, late the wife of Richard Hawte, knt., to Reginald Braye, knt., and John Shaa. *Cf.* No. 86 and No. 152.

ESSEX. Manor of Lampetes, and all those lands and tenements in Fyffye and Moreton which formerly were Thomas Lampettes', worth 40*s.*, held of the Lord de Scrope, service unknown.

Manor of Bobyngwurth, the advowson of the said manor, 3 messuages, called 'Pekerelles,' 'Reynkens,' and Rollys (*sic*) Croftes, and lands,

tenements, rents, and services, called 'Hyerdas,' 'Pykerell,' 'Wylkens,' 'Crouche Croftes,' 'Chamberlayns,' 'Pappis,' and 'Tylehous,' in the parishes of Bobyngwurth, High Onger, and Northweld, worth 100*s.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford and Anne his wife, service unknown.

Manor of Hastelyns, 4 messuages, 2 crofts, 140*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, and 5*a.* wood in Bobyngwurth, Weld, Moreton, Magdalen Lauver, High Onger, Fifeffide, and Northweld Basett, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Duke and his wife, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of High Lauver, 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, and 10*s.* rent in High Lauver, Magdaleyn Lauver, Harlowe, Macchyng, Moreton, and Little Lauver, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Duke and Anne his wife, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (25.) E. Series II. File 291. (11.)*

**896. ELIZABETH CHOKKE, widow.**

*Com.* 12 July, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 18 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

She died 28 July last (*sic*). John Chokke, aged 22 and more at the taking of the inquisition, is her son and heir.

SOMERS. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (26.)*

**897. ELIZABETH CHOKKE, widow.**

*Com.* 12 July, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

By writing indented dated 5 Aug., 8 Edw. IV, one Nicholas Seintloo, and Richard Burgges (*sic*), demised the under-mentioned manor to John Chokke, esq., son of Richard Chokke, knt., and the said Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Wroughton, esq., to hold to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the said Richard Chokke, knt., in tail, with remainder to Richard (*sic*) Carent in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard Chokke, by virtue of which demise the said John and Elizabeth were seised of the said manor in fee tail, and had issue between them John Chokke, and being so seised, King Richard III by letters patent dated 6 March in the first year of his reign pardoned them, being tenants of the said manor of Randolveston, co. Dorset, for all acquisitions, &c., of lands held in chief without the Royal licence prior to 21 Feb., 1 Ric. III.

And afterwards the said Richard (*sic*) Chokke died, and the said Elizabeth survived him, and died 28 July last solely seised of the said manor in fee tail. John Chokke, aged 22 and more at the taking of the inquisition, is her son and heir. *Cf.* No. 386.

DORSET. Manor of Randolveston, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (27.)*

**898. THOMAS SEYNTGEORGE, son and heir of RICHARD SAYNTGEORGE, knt., deceased.**

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 16 Feb., *probatio ætatis* . . . . . 9 Hen. VII.

CAMB. He was born and baptized at Gamlyngey on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edw. IV.

Robert Brokewell, one of the jurors, well remembers that on that day, at the time when the mother of the said Thomas was in labour, he fetched Agnes More, then dwelling in Paddeworth, to the house of the said Richard Lovell in Gamlyngey to the intent that she . . . . .

Peter, son of John Semer, a juror aged 50 and more, was born and baptized the same day.

William Bardeforde, a juror, remembers that . . . . Bardeforde his brother celebrated his first mass that day in Gamlyngey church.

The father of Robert Payn, a juror, died that day and was buried in Gamlyngey churchyard on the morrow of the said feast.

William Emlaunt, a juror aged 50 and more, saw Thomas Cheney, esq., one of the godfathers, immediately after the baptism, give the said Thomas Sayngeorge a silver cup, &c.

His lands were in the custody of Thomas, Archbishop of York, by the gift of King Henry VII.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (29.)*

**899. GILBERT YERD, esq.**

*Writ 10 Nov., inq. 5 Aug., 8 Hen. VII.*

Thomas Yerd being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Teyngwike together with a third part of the hundred of Teyngbrigge belonging to the said manor, and of the under-mentioned messuage, mills, and land in Teyngwike, Newton Busshell, and Bradlegh in fee, gave them by the name of the manor of Teyngwike, the borough of Newton Busshell, and a third of the hundred of Teyngbrigge, to Richard Yerd and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William Ferrers in tail, with remainder to the said William's right heirs.

The said Richard and Joan being seised by virtue of the said gift of the said premises in fee tail, King Henry IV by letters patent pardoned them and William Ferrers the said acquisition, and granted that the said Richard and Joan might enter thereon, one acre of land parcel of the said manor excepted, to hold to them and their issue.

The said Joan survived the said Richard, having had issue by him a son Gilbert, and being solely seised of the said premises in fee tail by virtue of the said gift she gave them by licence from King Edward IV to the said Gilbert, his heirs and assigns; and the said Gilbert being seised of the said manor, &c., accordingly in fee enfeoffed Thomas Fulforth, knt., John Fortescue, knt., William Huddesfield, knt., and John More of Colompton thereof to his own use; and afterwards by his last will he directed his said feoffees to suffer Joan his wife after his decease to take 10*l.* yearly for the term of her life from the issues and profits of the said manor and other premises in full of her dower of all his lands. On the death of the said Joan, wife of Richard Yerd, the premises descended to the said Gilbert as son and heir of the bodies of the said Richard and Joan by virtue of the gift aforesaid.

John Holwine the elder, and John Raddon, being seised of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Churston Ferrers in fee demised it to the said Gilbert, and Joan his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of his body begotten on the said Joan, with remainder to his right heirs, and the said Gilbert and Joan were seised of it accordingly, he in demesne as of fee tail, and she in her demesne as of frank tenement. He died without heir male of her body begotten.

The said Gilbert being seised of the under-mentioned moieties of messuages, &c., in Daldiche and Exeter and of land in Milton in fee gave the same by deed to William Gibbys and Elizabeth his wife daughter of him the said Gilbert, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth begotten by the said William. The said William and Elizabeth survive and are seised of the said premises in their demesnes as of frank tenement and fee tail respectively.

He died 2 Nov., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned manor, advowson, rent, messuages, and lands, in fee. Roger Yerd, aged 50 and more, is his son and heir. *Cf.* No. 758.

DEVON. Manor of Teyngwike, together with a third part of the hundred of Teyngbrigge belonging to the said manor, a messuage, 3 water-mills, 2 fulling mills, a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, and 8*l.* rent in Teyngwike, Neuton Busshell, and Bradlegh, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs of the value of 3*s.* 4*d.*

A moiety of the manor of Churston Ferrers, worth 15*l.*, held of Richard Pomeray, knt., as of the manor of Bery Pomeray, service unknown.

A moiety of a messuage, 40*a.* pasture, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, and 6*a.* gorse and heather in Daldiche, where Thomas Way now dwells, worth 8*s.* 4*d.*, held of . . . . ., service unknown.

A moiety of a messuage in Exeter, where Alice River now dwells, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of St. . . . ., Exeter, . . . .

Sixty acres of pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Milton, worth 10*s.*, held of John Carewe, as of the manor of Milton, service unknown.

A messuage in Exeter called 'a stable,' worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Prior, by fealty, for all service.

A moiety of a rent of . . shillings in Pollysby, held of Piers Eggecombe, as of the manor of Tottenes, service unknown.

A moiety of 5 messuages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in North Radworthy, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Yerd, 2 messuages, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, and 100*a.* gorse and heather in Hanger and Worthyn, worth 3*l.*, held of Edward Hastynges, knt., Lord de Hastynges, by fealty, for all service.

Thirty acres of land in Burlecastell, worth 3*s.*, held of William Courtenay, knt., by fealty, for all service.

The advowson of the parish church of Thorlaston, held of Piers Eggecombe, as of the manor of Tottenes, service unknown.

A messuage in Kyngeswere, worth 10*s.*, held of Humphrey Walrond, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (30.)*

#### 900. RICHARD BANASTER.

*Writ* 12 Aug., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 5 Sept., 9 Hen. VII.

Thomas Banaster his father died 23 Oct. last seised of the under-mentioned thirty acres called 'Moundelers court' in fee.

He died 16 Sept. last seised of the under-mentioned manor called 'Banaster court' and land there and in Shirley in fee. Edward Banaster, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir, and cousin and heir of the said Thomas, viz. son of the said Richard his son. *Cf.* No. 863.

**SOUTHAMPTON TOWN.** Manor called 'Banaster Court,' 100*a.* arable and 200*a.* pasture in 'Banaster Court,' and a messuage and 100*a.* arable and 200*a.* pasture in the parish of Shirley, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Thirty acres of land commonly called 'Moundelers Court' in the county of the said town, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of the monastery of St. Denis, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (32.)*

**901. FRANCIS COLVYLE.**

*Writ* 13 April, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

John Colvyle, knt., being seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee demised them to William Calthorpe, knt., and others, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the term of the life of Anne then wife of him the said John Colvyle, and now wife of Robert Brandon, knt., to the use of them the said John and Anne; by virtue of which demise the said William and his co-tenants were seised of the said premises in their demesne as of frank tenement with reversion thereof expectant to the said John Colvyle and his heirs.

Afterwards the said John Colvyle died and the said reversion descended to the said Francis Colvyle, named in the writ, as his son and heir.

And afterwards the said Francis Colvyle died, viz. 28 Feb. last, when the said reversion descended to Richard Colvyle his son and heir, who is aged 13 and more.

The said Anne, and William Calthorpe survive.

**NORF.** The reversion of the manors of Walsokyn, Walpole Rystoft, and Halston, and of a messuage and 21*a.* land in Walpole, the said premises being worth 20*l.*, and held of John, Bishop of Ely, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (33.)*

**902. HUMPHREY WALDEROND, son and heir of JOHN WALDEROND.**

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 4 July, 8 Hen. VII; *probatio ætatis* 10 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

**DEVON.** The said Humphrey son and heir of John Walrond was born at Colompton and baptized in the parish church there. He was aged 21 and more on Monday before the Invention of the Holy Cross last. Joan wife of John Meflyn, a juror aged 42 and more, was his foster-mother.

By letters patent 17 Feb., 1 Hen. VII, the King gave his marriage and wardship and the custody of the lands of the said John Walrond to Richard Eggecombe, knt., whose relict and executrix Joan Eggecombe, widow, appears and assents to the above finding.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (34.)*

**903. JOHN SEYVE.**

*Writ* 5 Oct., *inq.* 24 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated at Mundeford 10 July, 8 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed Edmund Bedyngfeld, knt., William Grey, Humphrey Lytylbury, and Richard Methewold, esqs., William Kekell, gent., John Pers, and John Browning of the under-mentioned manor and advowson to the use of his last will, which bears date the last day of August 1493.

He died 10 Sept., 9 Hen. VII. William Seyve, aged one year and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor of Mundeford in Mundeford, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of the church of Mundeford, held of John, Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Feltwell, co Norfolk, by fealty and 6s. rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (35.)*

**904. NICHOLAS SMYTH.**

*Writ* 5 Oct., *inq.* 24 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Fyncham, lawyer, son of Simon Fyncham of Fyncham and Adam Owtlawe, chaplain, of the under-mentioned lands, to the use of his last will.

He died 15 Sept., 9 Hen. VII. Katharine, aged two and more, is his daughter and heir.

NORF. Sixty acres of land in Clenchewarton, worth 8 marks, held of Robert Fyncham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (36.)*

**905. KATHARINE, late the wife of OLIVER DUDLEY.**

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 24 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

Elizabeth, Lady Latymer, late the wife of George Nevile, late Lord Latymer, being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, gave them in her pure widowhood by deed to the said Katharine by the name of Katharine, late the wife of the said Oliver, daughter of her the said Elizabeth, to hold for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, by virtue of which grant the said Katharine was seised of the said manors in her demesne as of frank tenement. And the said Elizabeth afterwards died seised of the reversion of the said manors in fee, whereupon the said reversion descended to Richard Nevile, now Lord Latymer, as cousin and heir of the said Elizabeth, viz. son of Henry Nevile, knt., her son.

She died 15 April last. The said Richard, Lord Latymer, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of the said Henry her brother.

DEVON. Manor of Larkebeare, worth 8*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, the manor of North Bovy, worth 13*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Duncare, worth 10*l.* 16*s.*, and the manor of Tetcote, worth 16*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, held of Piers Eggecombe, as of the castle of Toteneys, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (37.)*

**906. KATHARINE, late the wife of OLIVER DUDLEY.**

*Writ* 12 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 905.

N'HAMP. Manor of Chirch Brampton, worth 100*s.*, held of William Strylley, service unknown.

Manor of Stowe, worth 20*l.*, with the advowsons of the nine churches of Stowe appendent to the said manor, held of the heirs of Gilbert deGaunt, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (38.)*

**907. JOHN COLLYS.**

*Writ* 8 May, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuages, lands, and tenements in fee, and being so seised gave them to one Walter Colles, John Colles, William Drew, John Drew, and John Borne, their heirs and assigns for ever, upon divers conditions, as in the said deed more plainly appears.

He died 10 . . . . , 7 Hen. VII. Hugh Colles, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* gorse and heather, and 10*a.* meadow in Chilverton, worth 10*s.*, held of John Boure in free socage.

Two messuages, 100*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Froggeby, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Richard (*sic*) Boure in free socage.

Two messuages, 400*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* gorse and heather in Est Rigge Arundell, worth 20*s.*, held of John Fulford in free socage.

Two closes of arable in Chidenbroke, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edmund Spenser in free socage.

Two tenements in Seynt Davys Doune without the north gate of the city of Exeter, worth 10*s.*, held of the Prior and Convent of St. Nicholas', Exeter, in free socage.

Two tenements in the fee of St. Sativola (Sidwell) without the east gate of the city of Exeter, worth 4*s.*, held of the Prior of St. John's within the east gate of the said city, by 9*d.* rent and fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of a messuage in the city of Exeter, worth 8*s.*, held of the Mayor and Bailiffs of the said city, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Langgetre, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Lympeny, by 3*s.* rent only, for all service.

Two burgages in Great Torington, worth 6*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond (*Rigmundie*), as of the manor of Torington aforesaid, in free socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (39.)*

**908. RICHARD EYRE.**

*Writ* 27 Dec., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 27 Oct., 3 Edw. IV, the said Richard Eyre gave the under-mentioned lands, &c., to William Pawelet, knt., John Bere of Hunsham, William Hillyng, clk., and John Burnard of Werkelegh upon conditions declared therein.

He died 10 July, 7 Hen. VII. Matthew Eyre, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* gorse and heather, and 10*a.* wood in Wotton, worth 40*s.*, held of Amyas Pawelet, knt., by fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of five closes of land called 'Mulismore,' worth 40*s.*, held of John Jule, by fealty only, for all service.

Four closes of arable in Loche Bukyngton, worth 8*s.*, held of Amyas Pawelet, by knight-service.

A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* gorse and heather in Loche Bukyngton, worth 8*s.*, held of John Bonvile, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 20*a.* wood, and 10*a.* gorse and heather in Weke, worth 13*s.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* gorse and heather in Aysh Reyny, worth 6*s.*, held of Robert Torner, by fealty only, for all service.

A burgage in the borough of Great Torington, worth 5*s.*, held of the duchy of Exeter, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (40.)*

**909. MARGERY ALVER, widow.**

*Writ* 23 Jan., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 9 Hen. VII.

The said Margery Alvard, Thomas Alvard her son, Thomas Man, clk., and Thomas Bennys of Daleng, were seised of the under-mentioned tenement and land in Eyke in fee, to the use of the said Margery and Thomas Alvard in survivorship.

The said Margery and Thomas, John Pakkard, chaplain, John Wynge and John Wareyn were seised of the under-mentioned tenement and land in Sutton to the same use.

The said Margery and Thomas, John Pakkard, John Wynge, and John Curteis, were seised of the under-mentioned tenement and land in Hoo, to the same use.

The said Margery and Thomas, and William Loutt were seised of the under-mentioned land in Haston, to the same use.

She died 4 Jan. last. The said Thomas Alvard, aged 32 and more is her next heir.

**SUFF.** A tenement, 43*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, 8*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* heath in Eyke, called 'Stavertons,' worth 6 marks, held of the Earl of Surrey, as of the castle of Framlyngham, by fealty and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly, and of the Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Eyke, by fealty and 20*d.* rent yearly.

A tenement, 52*a.* land, 8*a.* pasture, 7*a.* meadow, and 80*a.* heath in Sutton, called 'Pistrees,' worth 5 marks, held of the said Earl, as of the said castle, by fealty and 6*s.* rent yearly, and of Lady Elizabeth Wyngfeld, as of the manor of Sutton, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly.

A tenement, 10*a.* land, 38*a.* pasture, and 5*a.* meadow in Hoo, called 'Grenys' or 'Grenes,' worth 4 marks, held of the said Duchess, as of the manor of Hoo Hall, by fealty and 39*s.* rent yearly.

A tenement, 10*a.* land, 26*a.* pasture, and 5*a.* meadow in Haston, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (41.)*

**910. JOHN TURPYN.**

*Writ* 28 June, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

By fine levied 7 Edw. IV Roger Salesbury gave the under-mentioned messuages and land in Arthyngworth and Kelmerssh to the said John Turpyn and Elizabeth his wife with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth, with remainder to her right heirs. She predeceased the said John, having had issue by him a son William.

Henry Michell gave the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Flore to Walter Mauntell knt., John Sapcote and Guy Wollaston, esqs., Richard



Middelton, William Newenham, William Davers, William Dixwell, and John Tryste, to the use of the said John and Elizabeth and the heirs of her body.

John Clerk gave the under-mentioned manor of Northampton called 'Gobyons' to the said John and Elizabeth and the heirs of her body.

He died Friday 3 May last, seised of the above-mentioned manors and lands in his demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion to the said William as son and heir of the said Elizabeth. The said William Turpyn, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Five messuages, 160*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood in Arthyngworth and Kelmersh, worth 3*l.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by fealty, 16*s.* rent, and suit of the Prior's court of Haryngton, for all service.

•A moiety of the manor of Flore, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas Stafford, by fealty, 16*d.* rent, and suit of his court of Dodford every three weeks, for all service.

Manor in Northampton called 'Gobyons maner,' worth 10*l.*, held of the Mayor, Burgesses, or Commonalty of the town of Northampton, by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* ret yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (42.)*

#### 911. JOHN TURPYN.

*Writ* 14 May, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 910 touching lands in Arthyngworth.

Death and heir as in No. 910.

**LEIC.** Manor of Knaptoft, worth 40 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (43.)*

#### 912. ROBERT SMYTH.

*Writ* a fragment; *inq.* 24 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed John Fyncham, lawyer, son of Simon Fyncham, and Adam Owtlawe, chaplain, thereof on trust to perform his last will. *Cf.* No. 904.

He died 3 Sept., 9 Hen. VII. Robert Smyth, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Five score acres of land lying in Tylney, worth 100*s.*, held of Robert Broughton, knt., service unknown.

Sixty-two acres of land lying in Wignale, worth 60*s.*, held of the Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Forty-four acres of land lying in Wallyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prior of Westacre, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (44.)*

#### 913. WILLIAM LONDON.

*Writ* 5 Oct., *inq.* 2 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

John Burgh, John Furbysshour, and Thomas Burges, enfeoffed Margery wife of the said William London and Robert Drury, esq., who survive, and the said William, Francis Hethe, and others now deceased, of the under-mentioned land in Tuddenham, &c., to the use of the said Margery for the term of her life and

thereafter to the use of the last will of the said William, who by his last will gave his reversion in the said premises for sale, and the proceeds for the welfare of his soul.

John Bauge, John Holler, William Lewryche, John Gebon, William Gyrlyng, and Simon Plumbe, enfeofed Robert Rose and Thomas Wylkynnys, who survive, and the said William London of the under-mentioned lands in Matyshale, &c., to the use of his last will. By his last will he disposed the said premises as above.

He died 20 Aug. last. Ralph London, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Three messuages, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 16*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent in Est Tuddenham, Bixton, Bernham, Colton, Wykylwode, Morley, and Hevenyngham, worth 100*s.*, held of Elizabeth Morley, by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 6*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* rent in Matyshale and Matyshale Berugh, worth 40*s.*, held of Roger Drury, esq., by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (45.)*

**914. ELIZABETH CLERE, widow.**

*Writ* 7 March, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

She died 1 March, 8 Hen. VII. Robert Clere, esq., aged 40 and more, is her son and heir.

SUFF. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (46.)*

**915. ELIZABETH CLERE, widow.**

*Writ* 7 March, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 18 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 914.

NORF. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (47.)*

**916. JAMES ALBLASTER, esq.**

*Writ*, directed to the Escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 23 Jan., 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* taken at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 4 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

It was found both in the chancery and the exchequer on the death of Nicholas Wychyngham, esq., 12 Hen. VI, that he died seised of the manor of Fisshle, and that a third part thereof was remaining in the King's hands because Joan late the wife of the said Nicholas had not sued her dower. She died 4 Aug., 23 Hen. VI, when one Robert Wychyngham, as cousin and heir of the said Nicholas, viz. son of William his son, became seised of the whole manor in fee; and being so seised he enfeofed John, late Earl of Oxford, and Edmund Wychyngham thereof, who by their deed dated 2 May, 38 Hen. VI, enfeofed the said James Arblaster and Agnes his wife of the manor called 'Burgh Hall' in Fysshle, formerly Thomas de Burgh's, together with the advowson of Fysshle, and also of the manor of Redham, of a certain marsh of Runham, and of all other lands, tenements, rents, and services (except a piece of land lying in Fysshley opposite the manor of Fysshley called 'Vilnes maner,' which piece of

land, called 'Sawystoft atte Hall,' formerly belonged to Nicholas Wychyngham father of the said Edmund Wychyngham, esq.), in the towns of Fyssshley, Upton, Acle, Mowton, Frethorp, North Birlyngham, Basewyk beside Ranworth, South Walsham, 'Le Heryngsett,' Berton beside Smalburgh, and Beeston beside Berton, or elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld, Walsham, and Taverham, which the said Earl and Edmund Wychyngham lately had by feoffment from Nicholas Wychyngham, John Berney, Robert Reppes, and Thomas Grene; to hold the said manors and other premises (the said piece of land excepted), to the said James and Agnes for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the right heirs of the body of Nicholas Wychyngham (the said piece of land excepted), with remainder in default to Edmund Wychyngham, Nicholas Wychyngham, John Asole and William Norwich in fee.

The said James survived the said Agnes and died seised of the said premises in his demesne as of frank tenement, 28 Nov., 8 Hen. VII. Thomas Arblaster, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor called 'Burg Hall' in Fyssle, formerly Thomas de Burgh's, worth 10 marks, together with the advowson of the church of Fyssshlee, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Redham, the marsh of Runham, and lands, &c., in Fyssley, Upton, Acle, Mowton, Frethorp, North Birlyngham, Basewyk beside Ranworth, South Walsham, Le Heryngsett, Berton beside Smalburgh, and Beeston beside Berton, and elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld, Walsham, and Taverham, worth 10s., held of the Abbot of St. Benet's, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (48.)*

**917. HENRY EYLOND, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Oct., *inq.* 31 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

The said Henry Eland died 8 Sept., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor, lands, and rents. Mary Eland, aged one year and one month, is his cousin and next heir, viz. daughter of Thomas Eland his son.

**NORTS.** Manor of Algarthorp, worth 7*l.*, held of Henry Wyllughby, *knt.*, as of the manor of Wolaton, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, or 7*d.*, yearly.

A selion of land in Bagthorp, two tofts, two crofts, and three acres of land in Lamcote and Ratelyff on Trent, and a rent of 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly from divers lands and tenements in Calverton, worth 12*s.* 4*d.*, tenure unknown.

Four tofts, 4 crofts, 60*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Adbolton and Brigeferd, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service, as of the honor of Peverell, and by common fine, viz. 2*s.* yearly.

An assart within the forest of Shyrwode, called 'Eland Clos,' worth 8*s.*, held of the King in chief by knight-service, and by payment to the said King yearly of 2*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (49a.)*

**918. HENRY EYLOND, esq.**

*Writ* 8 Oct., *inq.* 1 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned office in fee. Other findings as in No. 917.

**DERBY.** The office of bailiff of the honor of Peverell in and throughout the county of Derby, held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, by

service of rendering 14 marks yearly to the King as fee farm to the Exchequer for the said office of bailiff in the counties of Nottyngham and Derby, due at Easter and Michaelmas by equal payments, for the whole bailiwick. The said bailiwick is worth 40s. clear yearly within the county of Derby.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (49b.)*

**919. WILLIAM TEMSE, son and heir of ROBERT TEMSE.**

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 24 June, 8 Hen. VII; *probatio ætatis*, 30 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

**WILTS.** He was born at Netherhavyn and baptized in the parish church there on the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 13 Dec., 11 Edw. IV; John Bulkeley (a juror, aged 50 and more), William Cosen, and Joan Bulkeley, widow, being gossips. The godfathers disputed which of them should give the child his own name, and William Cosen to have the naming agreed to give the said John Bulkley a gallon of wine, which he paid; and because there was no wine in Netherhaven, Richard Couchyn, (a juror, aged 52 and more), rode a black horse to Ambresbury to fetch it, was thrown on his way back, and a jug full, or nigh half a gallon, was spilt, &c.

His lands of inheritance were, by grant from King Edward IV, in the custody of John Boteler.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (50.)*

**920. THOMAS BASSET.**

*Writ* 18 Nov., *inq.* 23 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Thomas Oxenbrygge, gent., 1 May, 22 Edw. IV, of the under-mentioned manor; and the said Thomas Oxenbrygge received the King's pardon for acquiring the same by letters patent 12 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

He died 20 June last. Richard Basset, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor of Throlbery, otherwise called Frolbery, worth 5 marks, held of the King, by service of being usher of the Queen's chamber at her coronation.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (51.) E. Series II. File 959. (11.)*

**921. THOMAS TAUKE.**

*Writ* 18 Nov., *inq.* 23 Nov. 9 Hen. VII.

He died 14 June last, seised of the under-mentioned moiety of a manor in fee. William Tawke, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** A moiety of the manor of West Tuderle, worth 5 marks, held of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (52.) E. Series II. File 959. (10.)*

**922. WILLIAM STAVERTON, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 11 April, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Richard Empson, John Mordaunt, William Leventhorp, John Leke, John Knyght, and Richard Palmer of the under-mentioned messuages and

land in Daventre and Drayton to his own use for life, with remainder to the use of John Staverton his elder son in tail.

He enfeoffed the said Empson and Leeke, one John Grendon, John Scott, and Edward Petelyng, of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Brokehole, Badby, Stareton, and Little Everdon, to his own use for life, with remainder to the use of Joan his daughter in tail, with remainder to the use of the said John Staverton in tail.

He enfeoffed Richard Walker, John Peyntor, and Richard Palmer of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Welton to his own use for life, with remainder to the use of William Staverton, younger brother of the said John, in tail, with remainder to the use of the said John, in tail.

He died 21 March last seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Great Everdon, Heliden, and Barby, in fee. The said John Staverton, aged 32 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** A messuage and a virgate of land in Great Everdon, worth 13s. 4d., held of Henry Boeste, Provost of Eton, service unknown.

A messuage and a half virgate of land in Heliden, worth 3s., held of Richard Knyghtley, esq., service unknown.

Two messuages and eight acres of land in Barby, worth 9s., held of John Souche, knt., Lord de Souche, service unknown.

Twenty-four messuages, 200a. land, and 20a. meadow in Daventre and Drayton, worth 18l., held of the King in fee burgage, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Two messuages and two virgates and 24 acres of land in Brokhold, called 'Andrewys,' worth 46s., held of William Tyrwhit, knt., as of the manor of Brokehold, service unknown.

A messuage and a half virgate of land in Stareton, worth 8s., held of William Hugford, esq., service unknown.

A messuage and two virgates of land in Badby, worth 24s., held of the Abbot of Evesham, service unknown.

Three messuages and 100a. land in Welton, worth 9 marks, held of David Owen, knt., service unknown.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Little Everdon, worth . . . , held of Henry Best, Provost of Eton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (53.)*

### 923. ROBERT HILL, esq.

*Writ* 19 Sept., *inq.* 6 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 4 July, 11 Edw. IV, he enfeoffed Giles, Lord Daubeney, by the name of Giles Daubeney, esq., Robert Stowell, esq., William Huddesfyld, John Byconnell, John More of More, and Ralph Caterall, and others now deceased, of the under-mentioned manor and lands to the use of his will.

He died 8 Sept., 9 Hen. VII. Giles Hille, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** A moiety of the manor of Taleton, worth 100s., held of Oliver, Bishop of Exeter, by knight-service.

The advowson of Taleton church.

Five messuages and 60a. land in the city of Exeter and its suburbs, viz. in St. Sidwell's fee (*in feodo Sancte Sativole*) and Dureyerd fee without the east gate of the city, held as follows:—One messuage in Exeter, worth

16s., of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Exeter, in free socage:—four messuages and 40a. land in Exeter and the suburbs, worth 60s., of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, by fealty only, for all service:—and the residue, viz. 20a. land in Dureyerd fee, worth 20s., of the Mayor and Bailiffs of Exeter in free socage.

Two messuages, two carucates of land, 16a. meadow, 20a. wood, and 14s. rent in Heth St. Mary's, Heaghen, Westcote, and Beare, worth 4l., held of John Champernoun, esq., as of the manor of Doddebroke, in free socage.

A messuage and a carucate of land in Halscombe and Ford, worth 40s., held of the said Dean and Chapter, in free socage.

One hundred acres of land in Wadehis, Broccombe, and Muscombe, held as follows:—the land in Wadehis and Broccombe, worth 5s., of Nicholas Blywet, esq., by fealty only:—and the land in Muscombe, worth 12d., of John Sydenham, esq., as of the manor of Hokworthy, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (54.)*

**924. THOMAS SCROPE DE UPSALE, knt.**

*Writ* 24 April, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

The said Thomas Scrope, Lord de Masham, knt., died on the feast of St. George last, seised of the under-mentioned mill and lands in Colchester in fee, and seised jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned manor of Fyfhed and lands in Wyllynghale, with remainder to his heirs.

One Gilbert Talbot, knt., and the said Thomas le Scrope, knt., suffered a recovery to Thomas Bryan, knt., and Thomas Hoorde, esq., of the under-mentioned manors of Boxsted and Horkesley to the use of the said Gilbert for the term of his life with remainder to the said Thomas Scrope in fee. *Cf.* No. 948.

Alice Scrope, aged 12 and more on the said feast of St. George, is his daughter and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor and advowson of the parish church of Fifhed, worth 10l., held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Forty acres of land in Wyllynghall called 'Myngys tenement,' worth 13s. 4d., held of the King, as of the honor of Richmond, service unknown.

Forty acres of land in Wyllynghall called 'Pelhames tenement,' worth 13s. 4d., held of Cicely, Duchess of York, service unknown.

Eighteen acres of land in Wyllynghall, worth 6s. 8d., held of Richard Wawton, service unknown.

A fulling-mill, a toft, two acres of meadow, and half an acre of alder-grove in Colchester, worth 10s., held of the Lord Fitzwater, service unknown.

Two hundred acres of land and 20a. meadow in Fifhed called 'Brittes tenement,' worth 5 marks, three acres being held of the Prior of Lees, service unknown, and the residue of Richard Tomkyn, service unknown.

Manors of Boxsted and Great Horkesley, and 500a. land, 300a. meadow, 500a. pasture, and 200a. wood in Boxsted and Great Horkesley, worth 20l., held of Edmund, Earl of Suffolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (55.) E. Series II. File 291. (8.)*

**925. JOHN STANFORD.**

*Writ* 25 Sept., *inq.* 31 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.

John Brouton and John Estwyke being seised of the under-mentioned messuages in fee, gave them to John Mepartyssshall and Katharine his wife in tail. Upon a partition made between Florence Asshefeld and Joan Stanford, daughters and heirs of John Botyller, son and heir of Joan, daughter of the said John and Katharine Mepartyssshall, of all the lands and tenements whereof the said John their father died seised in fee, fee tail, and frank tenement by the curtesy after the death of Elizabeth their mother, the said messuages were assigned to the said Joan, and John Stanford her husband, to hold in severalty, as parcel of her share of the inheritance. The said John and Joan were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail *per formam donacionis*, and had issue John Stanford who is dead without issue, Elizabeth now wife of William Cornwaleys, and Margaret now wife of George Hervy.

He survived the said Joan and died 23 Sept., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the premises in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy. The said Elizabeth Cornwaleys and Margaret Hervy, aged 20 and more and 18 and more respectively, and his daughters and heirs.

Thomas Leventhorp, aged 33 and more, son of John Leventhorp the younger, is son and heir of the said Joan Stanford.

**HERTS.** Three messuages with their appurtenances in Mepartyssshall, co. Herts, parcel of a third part of three parts of the manor of Mepartyssshall, co. Bedford, divided into four parts, held together with the said three parts of the King by grand serjeanty (as in No. 839).

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (56.) E. Series II. File 291. (12.)*

**926. JOHN MARMYN.**

*Writ* 31 Oct., *inq.* 5 April, 9 Hen. VII.

George Darell, knt., father of Edward Darell, knt., being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it together with other lands, by the King's (Edw. IV) licence, to Thomas, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury, John, Abbot of St. Aldhelm's, Malmesbury, John Willoughby, knt., Richard Hauzte, esq., John Philippis, clk., John Mermyn of Marleburgh, and Richard Chapeleyn, to the use of himself and his heirs, and the performance of his last will. The said Sir Edward Darell is his son and heir.

The said John Mermyn having survived his co-feoffees died 8 Oct. last seised of the said manor in fee. Nicholas Mermyn, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir. *Cf.* No. 952.

**BERKS.** Manor of Balston otherwise called Balateston, worth 53s. 4d., held of the King in chief, by service of 1d. at Michaelmas, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (57.)*

**927. JOHN CRUCHEFELD.**

*Writ* 12 April, *inq.* 20 April, 9 Hen. VII.

The said John Cruchefelde the elder enfeofed Morgan Kydewelle, William Herle, Robert Fowler, and Henry Staverton, of the under-mentioned messuages and land.

He died 24 Sept. last. George Cruchefelde, aged 12 and more, is his cousin and heir.

**BERKS.** A messuage, a cottage, and 200*a.* land in Horethorne, and a messuage, 3 cottages, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* wood, and 3*a.* meadow in Braye, worth 5 marks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (58.)*

**928. JOHN RYPPON.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 18 Nov., *inq.* 5 April, 9 Hen. VII.

The said John Ripon died 24 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Charles Ripon, aged 38 and more, is his brother and heir.

**BERKS.** A capital messuage called 'Smewyns,' now 'Ripons,' in White Waltham, held of the Abbot of Chertsey, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Forty acres of land called 'Havardes' with 4*a.* land in a field called 'Otearshe' in Shotisbroke, held of the heirs of William Trussell, *knt.*, by service of 10*s.* yearly, and suit of the court of the Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, viz. of her court of Bowndon Hill in the said county.

Another tenement in the parish of White Waltham called 'John Thomas' with its appurtenances certain parcels whereof lying in Shotisbroke aforesaid are held of the heirs of the said William Trussell, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Twenty acres of land and meadow in Benefelde, held of the said Queen, as of the manor of Benefelde, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Another tenement in the parish of White Waltham called 'Lytilfelde Grene,' held of Richard Clare, by service of a red rose yearly.

The above premises are together of the clear yearly value of 4*l.* 14*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (59.)*

**929. WILLIAM CHAMBRE.**

*Writ* 23 Feb., *inq.* 9 April, 9 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Thomas Montague, Thomas Pernell, *clk.*, and William Wale of the under-mentioned manor of Clipston to the use of his last will.

He died 19 Feb. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Sprotton in fee. John Chambre, *clk.*, aged 50 and more, is his brother and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Sprotton called 'Arderns maner' in Sprotton and Haldenby, worth 30*l.*, with the advowson of Haldenby church, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, Lord de Ferars de Groby, by service of 1*d.* yearly, for all service.

Manor of Clipston called 'Pruddys maner,' worth 4 marks, held of Robert Pylkyngton, *esq.*, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (60.)*

**930. THOMAS POMEREY.**

*Writ* 20 Jan., *inq.* 10 April, 9 Hen. VII.

He died the Saturday after Christmas in the above year, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in fee. Henry Pomerey, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** A messuage, 300*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Boudon, Blandon, Ivecombe, and Langedon, worth 10*l.*, held of Piers Eggecombe, as of the castle of Totton, in free socage.



Twenty acres of land and 5a. meadow in Ivecombe, worth 16s., held of Nicholas Holeway and Humphrey Walrond in free socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (61.) E. Series II. File 144. (3.)*

**931. ROBERT GREVES.**

*Writ* 4 Nov., *inq.* 7 April, 9 Hen. VII.

Roger Wake of Blysworth, co. Northampton, esq., was and is seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised demised it, timber excepted, by deed dated 20 Feb., 7 Hen. VII, to the said Robert Greves, citizen and tailor of London, for five years from Michaelmas then last, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer.

The said Robert died 20 Sept. last. Katharine wife of George Salle, citizen and tailor of London, aged 20 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**KENT.** Manor, or lordship, called 'Hogshawes' in the parish of Mylksted, or otherwise Milstede, worth 3*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (62.) E. Series II. File 462. (3.)*

**932. JOHN MORE.**

*Writ* 19 Nov., *inq.* 20 April, 9 Hen. VII.

Edmund Rede, knt., Walter Mauntell, knt., and Thomas Wyghtill, having survived their co-feeoffees Roger Power and Walter Wyghtill, and being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Astall and Astallyngley in fee, demised them to the said John More, esq., and Ellen his wife, who survives, and the heirs of the body of the said John, with remainder to his right heirs.

Edmund Rede, knt., Walter Mauntell, knt., Robert Wyghtill, esq., Henry Dogett, esq., John Thomelyns, and John Broun being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Haddon in fee, demised it to the said John and Ellen with the same remainders.

He gave the under-mentioned lands in More to Richard More his brother and Bridget his wife, both yet living, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

He died 18 Nov. last, seised of the said manor of More, with the said exceptions, and of the manor of Moreton in fee. John More, aged 7 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of George his son.

**OXFORD.** Manors of Astall and Astallyngley, worth 13*l.* 13s. 4*d.*, held of Thomas Blount, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Haddon, worth 12*l.*, held of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, as of the manor of Bampton, service unknown.

The reversion of lands and tenements called 'Philips *alias* Hampton' and 'Rokclifs,' and of two crofts called 'Whelers' and 'Urlewyn,' being within and parcel of the manor of More, next below, and worth 40s. yearly.

Manors of More and Moreton, worth together with the above reversion 18*l.*, held of the Prior of Dereherst.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (63.)*

**933. JOHN MORE.**

*Writ* 19 Nov., *inq.* 20 April, 9 Hen. VII.

He died Monday before St. Andrew the Apostle last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee tail, viz. to himself and Alice his wife, who predeceased him, and the heirs of their bodies. His heir as in No. 932.

**CAMB.** Manor of Whaddon in Whaddon called 'Chalers maner,' worth 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown.

Manor called 'Ladybury maner,' lying in Whaddon, worth 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, mother of the most illustrious King, Henry VII, as of the manor of Babram, parcel of the honor of Richemond, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (64.)*

**934. THOMAS LANGFORD, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., *inq.* the last day of February, 9 Hen. VII.

Edward Langford, esq., his father, enfeofed Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, knt., Edmund Dudley, clk., Edmund Hampden, Walter Wrotteslegh, and John Gresley, knts., Henry Sothehill, William Baron, William Cumberford, Thomas Stonor, John Carpenter the younger, Thomas Roggers, John Brocas, John Strudlynge, Thomas Restwold, Walter Baunfeld, Walter Sumburn, Thomas Banastre, William Langford, Walter Langford, and Edward Dyneley, esqs., Henry Spencer, Thomas Brewer, and Thomas Polhampton, of the under-mentioned manors of Bastilden, &c., and messuages and lands in Bastilden, Asshamsted, &c., in fee, to the use of himself and his heirs and the performance of his last will.

By his last will the said Edward directed all such persons as stood enfeofed of the said manors and lands to his use, to make an estate thereof in fee to (the wording of the document is obscure, but such appears to be its effect) Alice, Duchess of Suffolk, the said Edmund Dudley, clk., John Crosley (*sic*, but read 'Gresley'), knt., Henry Sotell, or Sothehill, John Blount, or Blunt, and James Blount, esqs., John Carrent the younger, esq., Thomas Kebeel, or Kebell, John Rogers, esq., John Brocas, esq., Thomas Restwold, esq., John Cokyn, esq., Walter Baunfeld, esq., Nicholas Carewe, son of Nicholas Carewe, Edward Dyneley, Peter Cowedrey, 'gentilman,' Edward Cheyny, esq., Thomas Banaster, esq., Walter Samborn, esq., William Brocas, son of the above John Brocas, Edward Brocas, John Sotehill, or Sothehill, son of the above Henry Sotehill, Henry Sotehill, brother of the said John Sotehill, William Sotehill, brother of the said Henry Sotehill, Richard Restwold, son of the above Thomas Restwold, Thomas Parkyns, esq., Robert Harre, William Pernecote, Thomas Polhampton, and John Bonde, to the intent that they should stand seised of the said manors and lands to his own use for life, that they should permit his executors to receive all rents due on the day of payment next after his decease, and that they should thereafter stand seised of the manors of Asshampton, Bastilden, Beche, and Benfeld, and of lands and tenements in Asshampton, Bastilden, Aldeworth, Benfeld, Burghfeld, Silhamsted, Ufton, Tilehurst, and Wollhampton, to the use of his eldest son, Thomas Langford (named in the writ), then aged 28 and more, and that they should, after the said Thomas' death, make estate thereof to John Langford, elder son of the said Thomas, in tail, with remainder to Edward, brother of the said John, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the body of him the said Edward Langford the father; and with regard to the manors of Compton, Asshedeyn, and Botnamstede, and lands therein, that they should stand seised thereof to the use of William Langford his son for the term of five years next after the above-mentioned rent-day, and that after that term they should make estate thereof, as above, to John and Edward successively in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs; provided always that if one Margaret Fitzherberd died within the said five years term, William's interest should

immediately determine: and further the said Edward willed that in the event of the said Thomas obstructing them in the performance of his will, his said feoffees should receive all the issues and profits of the said manors and lands, to the use of the said Thomas, and apply them for the support and advancement of his children.

He, the said Thomas, survived his said father, and died 7 Nov. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor of Bradfeld in fee. John Langford, esq., aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** Manor of Bradfeld, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Manors of Bastilden, Asshamsted, or Asshampton, Beche, Assheden, Botnamsted, Compton, and Benfeld, with 20 messuages, 400*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, and 60*a.* wood in Bastilden, Asshamsted, or Asshampton, Beche, Assheden, Botnamsted, Compton, Benfeld, Aldeworth, Hampsted, Burghfeld, Silhamstede, Ufton, Tillehurst, and Wollehampton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (65.)*

**935. THOMAS LANGFORD, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., *inq.* the last day but one of February, 9 Hen. VII.

Edward Langford, his father, enfeoffed John, late Duke of Suffolk, Walter Wrottesley and John Gresley, knts., William Blunt, John Brocas, and Thomas Restwold, esqs., Thomas Langford, Stephen Colley, John Collyngrigge, and John Cheyne, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, to the use of his last will. By his last will he directed his feoffees to make an estate thereof in fee simple to Alice, Duchess of Suffolk and others (as in No. 934), to his own use for life, to permit his executors to receive the rents on the rent day next ensuing his decease, and then as touching the manor of Chale to the use of his, the said Edward's, son Walter Langford for the term of his life, with remainder (as in No. 934) to John and Edward Langford successively in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs; and as touching the manors of Subberton and Halywell, to his own use for life, to the use of Thomas, named in the writ, his son, for life, with remainder to the said John and Edward successively in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs; with proviso (as in No. 934) for his son's disputing his will.

**HANTS.** Manor of Chale in the Isle of Wight.

Manors of Subberton and Halywell, and 12 messuages, 10 tofts, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, and 30*a.* wood in Subberton and Hallywell.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (66.) E. Series II. File 959. (15.)*

**936. THOMAS LANGFORD, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., *inq.* 4 March, 9 Hen. VII.

He died 7 Nov. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. John Langford, esq., aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**HERTS.** Manor of Myndelesden, worth 4 marks, and the manor of Langley, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the hundred of Powlettes, co. Herts, by fealty and suit of Court of the said hundred twice a year, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (67.) E. Series II. File 292. (2.)*

**937. ROBERT RUSSELL.**

*Writ* 16 Nov., *inq.* 9 April, 9 Hen. VII.

Elizabeth Russell, widow, his mother, enfeofed Robert Throkmerton and others (as in No. 888) of the under-mentioned manor and tenements to the use of her will, and by her last will directed that they should stand seised thereof to the use of the said Robert Russell and Joan his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship, and thereafter to the use of such person as should then be the heir apparent of the said Robert.

By his last will the said Robert directed the said feoffees to discharge his debts out of the issues and profits of the said premises and otherwise to perform his last will in respect of them.

He died on Friday after (*sic*) the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist last. Robert Russell the younger, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUC. Manor of Brod Campdene, worth 100s., held of William Norrys, *knt.*, and Katharine his wife, and John Josselyn and Joan his wife, in right of the said Katharine and Joan, as of the manor of Chepyng Campden, co. Gloucester.

A half burgage and four cottages in Tewkisbury, worth 20s., held of the King, as of the manor of Tewkisbury, inasmuch as the said manor came *inter alia* to the King's hands by virtue of a feoffment made thereof by Anne, late Countess of Warwick.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (68.)*

**938. GEORGE STUKELEY.**

*Writ* 20 Jan., *inq.* 20 April, 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Aug., 5 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned messuages and tenement to John Edyngton, *clk.*, and John Dobyll, who demised them by deed dated 2 Sept., 6 Hen. VII, to him, and Joan his wife, who survives, and his heirs and assigns.

He died 9 Jan. last. Peter Stukeley, aged 5, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Twelve messuages, or burgages, in Carehampton and Dunster, worth 100s., held of Hugh Lutterell, *knt.*, in burgage, as of Dunster Castle.

A tenement called 'Halsedon' in the parish of Chipstaple, worth 18s. 4d., held of the Abbot of Mochelney, by the rent of 4s. and 1 lb. pepper yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (69.)*

**939. MARGERY MARCHALL, widow.**

*Writ* 3 Feb., *inq.* 17 April, 9 Hen. VII.

She and one Elizabeth Clere, widow, being seised of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands in fee, she enfeofed John, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury and Chancellor of England, Gilbert Ormoston, *clk.*, James Hobart, David Orell, and James Bradshaw, *clk.*, of a moiety thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of the said David to her own use, the use of the said David and Elizabeth his wife, and the use of his heirs.

She died 29 Oct., 9 Hen. VII, having always received the issues and profits of her said moiety of the premises, viz. 40s. yearly. The said Elizabeth, wife of David Orell, aged 42 and more, is her daughter and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Ketylbergh, otherwise called Ketylberow Hall, with the advowson of the church of Ketylbergh, and appurtenances in Ketilbergh, Buttley, Glemeham, Swyftlyng, Godston, Boyton, Parham, and Framlyngham, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Three hundred acres of land, 40a. meadow, and 200a. pasture in Ketilbergh, Buttley, Glemeham, Swyftlyng, Godston, Boyton, Parham, and Framlyngham, held as follows:—

Sixty acres of land, meadow, and pasture, of the Earl of Surrey, by fealty and 7½d. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

One hundred and sixty acres of land, meadow, and pasture, held of John Glemeham, by fealty and 5s. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

One hundred and seven acres of land and meadow, held of John Batysford, by fealty and 18d. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Thirteen acres of land and pasture, held of Thomas Burton, by fealty and 7d. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (70.) E. Series II. File 607. (10.)*

**940. MARGERY MARCHALL**, widow.

*Writ* 3 Feb., *inq.* Saturday before St. George, 9 Hen. VII.

She died 29 Oct., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Elizabeth, wife of David Orell, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

**NORF.** Manor of Bukton Hall in Bukton, Stokefery, Wyrarn, and Wrotton, held of the Duchess of York, as of the honor of Stoke Clare, by fealty and suit of her court of Stoke Clare every three weeks yearly.

A moiety of 200a. land, meadow, and pasture in Brycham beside Toftes, held of the said Duchess of York, as of the said honor, by the same service.

A moiety of 200a. land in Bukketon, held of John, Abbot of Ramsey, by fealty and suit of court of his hundred of Clakclos every three weeks and 18d. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

Seventy acres of land, meadow, and pasture in Stoke Fery, Wrotton, and Wyrarn, held of the Prior of Shulldham, as of the manor of Wyrarn called 'Canams maner,' by fealty and 26s. 8d. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (70\*.)*

**941. THOMAS SCROPE DE UPSALE**, knt.

*Writ* 27 April, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 April, 9 Hen. VII.

The said Thomas Scrope, knt., being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Carleton Scrope in fee, enfeofed James Strangweys and others thereof to the use of John Scrope his brother for life with remainder to himself and his heirs.

He died on the feast of St. George last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages, land, and rent in Grymesby and Belesby, and of the reversion of the manors of Thoresby and Alyngton expectant on the death of William Claxton, to whom and Eleanor late his wife Elizabeth Scrope, grandmother of the said Thomas, and whose heir he was, demised them for life.

Alice Scrope, wife of Henry Scrope, aged 12 and more, is his daughter and heir.

cc 2

LINC. Four messuages, worth 8s., and 39s. 10½d. rent due at Easter and Michaelmas yearly from divers free tenants in Grymesby, held of the King in free burgage, as the whole town of Grymesby is held.

An acre of land in Belesby, worth 2d., held of Elizabeth Vaus, lady of Belesby, service unknown.

The reversion of the manor of South Thoresby, worth 40s., held of the King, as of the honor of Bollyngbrok, service unknown.

The reversion of the manor of West Alyngton, worth 40s., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Manor of Carleton Scrope, value not stated, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, by fealty and the rent of an arrow yearly called 'a brode arowe.'

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (71.)*

942. EDMUND LAMBARD, esq.

*Writ* 28 Nov., *inq.* 16 Dec., 9 Hen. VII.

He died 5 Oct., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. William Lambard, aged 36 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. A certain manor at Mayden Bradlegh, called 'Lambardes maner' in Mayden Bradlegh, worth 12l., held of the Prior of Mayden Bradlegh, as of the manor of Mayden Bradlegh, by 5s. rent yearly and suit of court, for all service.

Six messuages, 12 virgates of land, 6a. meadow, and 200a. pasture in Porton, worth 8l., held of the said Prior, as of the said manor, by 10s. rent yearly, for all service.

Six messuages and ten virgates of land in Netherhaven, worth 8l., held of Margaret, Princess and Countess of Richemond, as of the manor of Great Ambresbury, by service of 1d. yearly and fealty, for all service.

Three messuages and four virgates of land in Little Ambresbury, worth 70s., held of the said Countess, as of the said manor, by service of 1 lb. cummin yearly, for all service.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Berford St. Martin, worth 13s. 4d., held of the Prioress of Ambresbury, as of her manor of Ambresbury, by 1d. rent yearly, for all service.

Two messuages and 5 virgates of land in Dynton and Over Teffent, worth 66s. 8d., held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, as of the manor of Dynton, by 11s. 4d. rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (72.). E. Series II. File 959. (7.)*

943. WILLIAM MALEERBE, esq.

*Writ* 1 Feb., *inq.* 2 April, 9 Hen. VII.

He died 30 Jan. last, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Joan wife of Richard Ferrers is his next heir. The said Richard and Joan are each 24 years old and more, and they were married and had issue a son Martin, long before the death of the said William, and the said Martin is two years old and more.

CORNW. A burgage in Leskert, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, in free burgage, by 2s. rent yearly, for all service. It is of no value over and above the said yearly rent.

Nine messuages, two carucates of land, and 15a. wood in Curturc, Trethowell, Pencrod, and Bolaith, worth 8l., held of Lord (*domino*) John

Dinham, Treasurer of England, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of two knights fees of the fee of Mortain.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Trenake, worth 3*l.*, held of James Chuddeleghe, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (73.) E. Series II. File 144. (2.)*

**944. WILLIAM MALEERBE, esq.**

*Writ* 1 Feb., *inq.* 4 April, 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 943.

DEVON. Manor and advowson of Fynyton, and two mills within the said manor, worth 14*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of Edward, Earl of Salisbury, who is under age and in the King's custody, as of the manor of Dunyeate, co. Somers., parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, by service of three parts of one knight's fee of Mortain.

A toft and 100*a.* land in Over Yea and Nither Yea, in the parish of Payhembury, worth 48*s.*, held of Robert Whiting, esq., by service of 1 lb. pepper yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (74.) E. Series II. File 144. (1.)*

**945. JOHN WELBEK.**

*Writ* 26 Nov., *inq.* 6 May, 9 Hen. VII.

He died 24 Nov., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. Richard Welbek, aged 18 and more, is his brother and heir. *Cf.* Nos. 490 and 493.

ESSEX. A capital messuage with gardens and fishponds in the suburbs of Colchester in the street called 'Estrete,' three renters there adjoining the said messuage, a field hard by called 'Home Feld,' other fields called 'Mel Feld,' 'Emers Lond,' and 'Ponde Feld,' and lands, meadows, tenements, and woods called 'Cotelles Lond,' 'Moder Feld,' and 'Horkesley Downe,' with divers rents belonging to the said tenements, late belonging to Ellen Hegge, widow, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prior of St. Botolph's, Colchester, by fealty and 3*s.* 2*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage and divers lands and tenements in Grynsted called 'Parsons,' worth 40*s.*, held of Walter, Abbot of St. John's, Colchester, by fealty and 5*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage and divers lands and tenements in Bradwell near the Sea called 'Dalamers,' or 'Dalamaris,' and 'Juddes cote,' worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Bradwell, by fealty and 7*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage in the parish of St. Lawrence called 'Larkedowne' and 'Dalamers,' or 'Dalamaris,' held of the Queen, as of the said manor, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (75.) E. Series II. File 291. (10.)*

**946. JOHN DEANE.**

*Writ* 12 Nov., *inq.* 1 May, 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 9 May, 2 Hen. VII, he demised the under-mentioned manor of Staverton to Richard Melton and Katharine his wife, and Robert Melton their son, who survive, for their lives in survivorship.

He died the last day but one of February, 8 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee. John More, the younger, aged 17 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Ellen his sister.

GLOUC. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, and 4*a.* wood in Brydlyppe, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Pershore, service unknown.

Two messuages, a toft, 2½ virgates of land, 4*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood in Brymsfeld, Elkeston, and Caldewell, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Duchess of York, service unknown.

Three messuages, 2 tofts, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture in Yeventon, Hardewyke, and Okyngton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Westminster, service unknown.

Manor of Staverton in Staverton and Heydon, worth 4*l.*, held of the Prior of Derehurst, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (76.)*

**947. JOAN SALVAN, widow.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 20 April, *inq.* 6 May, 9 Hen. VII.

She died . . . . , 4 Hen. VII, seised for the term of her life, of the inheritance of Ralph Salvan, of the under-mentioned lands; and of thirds of the under-mentioned manors, in dower from John Salvan, knt., father of Thomas Salvan, esq., deceased, father of the said Ralph. The said Ralph is her cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of the said Thomas, son and heir of the said Joan by the said John Salvan, knt., her husband.

YORK. A third part of the manor of [Newbigging], worth 5*l.*, the whole being held of the King, by service of . . . of a knight's fee.

A third part of the manor of Neswick, worth 6*l.*, the whole being held of the King, by service of ⅓ part of a knight's fee.

Eight bovates of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 11*a.* pasture in Killom, worth 10*s.*, and a messuage and eight bovates of land in Louthorp, worth 10*s.*, held of John, Prior of Watton, service unknown.

Two messuages and thirty-two bovates of land in Righton, worth 40*s.*, held of the Provost of St. John's, Beverley, service unknown.

. . . . . land in Awburn, a messuage, three cottages, and six bovates of land in Naffreton, and six messuages, ten bovates of land, 40*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Sutton, worth 6*l.*, held of . . . . .

*O. Series II. Vol. 9. (77.)*

**948. THOMAS SCROPE DE UPSALL, knt.**

*Writ* 27 April, 8 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday before St. George, 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 924 touching the manor of Boxsted.

Death and heir as in No. 924.

SUFF. Manor of Neylond, 500*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, and 200*a.* wood in Neylond, worth 30*l.*, held of Edmond, Earl of Suffolk, service unknown,

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (78.) E. Series II. File 607. (6.)*



**949. RALPH SALVAN**, son and heir of THOMAS SALVAN, deceased.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 16 May, *probatio ætatis* 26 May, 9 Hen. VII.

**YORK.** He was born at Newbigging, 14 May, 13 Edw. IV, and baptized the same day in the parish church of Egton, Ralph, Lord de Graystok, William, then Prior of Kyrkeham, and one Joan Salvan, widow, being gossips. His lands of inheritance were in the custody of Edmund Hastyngys and Robert Bartilmewe, chaplain, as executors of the will of Edmund Hastyngis, knt., to whom King Richard III had given the same.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (79.)*

**950. THOMAS CHILDE.**

*Writ* 30 Jan., *inq.* the last day but one of May, 9 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor and lands, 21 Feb., 19 Edw. IV, to Richard Barley and Thomas Langley, gentlemen, and others now deceased, to hold to his use and to the use of his last will. By his last will he directed that John Hutton and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of him the said Thomas Chylde, should have the said premises in fee, according to the tenour of the indentures, made on the occasion of their contract of marriage, between him and the said John Hutton.

He died 1 Feb. last. The said Alice Hutton, aged 19 and more, is his daughter and heir.

**CAMB.** Divers lands and tenements called 'Ludys' in Harleton, worth 40s., held of the King in socage, viz. by suit of court from month to month to the county of Cambridge, for all service.

Manor called 'Haslarton' in Fowlemere, worth 20 marks, held of the Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Certain other lands and tenements in Harleton, worth 20s., held of the Duchess of York, service unknown.

*C. Series II., Vol. 9. (80.)*

**951. WALTER GRIFFITH**, son and heir of WALTER GRIFFITH, knt., deceased.

*Writ de Ætate probanda*, 9 June, *probatio ætatis* 16 June, 9 Hen. VII.

**YORK.** He was born at Burton Annays, and baptized in the parish church there, 7 June, 18 Edw. IV, Robert then Prior of Bridlington, Robert Constable knt., and Marjory then wife of William Euere, knt., being gossips. His lands of inheritance were in the custody of Maud, widow and executrix of John Ferrers, knt., who had the same of the grant of the said King Edward IV.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (81.)*

**952. JOHN MARMYN.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 16 April, 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 926.

**WILTS.** Manor and advowson of Fitelton, held of the King.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (82.) E. Series II. File 959. (6.)*

**953. RHYS GRIFFITH, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 9 June, *inq.* 17 June, 9 Hen. VII.

John, Lord de Dudley, and John Bryngham, knt., gave the under-mentioned mill, lands, and rent to him the said Rhys Gryffith, for the term of his life, with remainder to Walter Griffith, knt., his brother. The said Walter died 9 Aug., 21 Edw. IV, leaving issue Walter Griffith his son and heir, 21 years old and more on 8 June inst., to whom the premises remain.

The said Rhys died 8 Oct., 4 Hen. VII. Joan the wife of Leo Dymok, aged 22 and more, is his daughter and heir.

LINC. Two messuages, a windmill, 80*a.* pasture, and 44*a.* meadow in Orby, and 8*s.* 10*d.* rent in Wynsby and Wadyngton, worth 20*l.*, held of William, Viscount Bemonde, as of the manor of Folkyngham, co. Linc., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (83.)*

**954. WILLIAM BROWENYNGE.**

*Writ* 10 Dec., *inq.* 8 June, 9 Hen. VII.

The said William Brounyng, late of Melbury Sampford, esq., by his deed dated 20 Dec., 7 Hen. VII, gave the under-mentioned manors, &c., to John Parker, clk., William Abbot, clk., and Richard Bere, who at his special request demised them, by deed dated 24 Dec. the same year, to him and Katharine his wife, who survives, and his heirs and assigns. The said Katharine is with child, which issue, when God shall have given it birth, will be heir to the said William.

He died 29 August last. William Brounyng, aged 30, son of Alexander Brounyng his brother, is his cousin and next heir.

DORSET. Manors and advowsons of Melbury Osmond, and Melbury Sampford, with lands there, held of the King, as of the honor of Wygmore, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (84.)*

**955. RICHARD CHOK, esq.**

*Com.* 5 May, *inq.* 22 May, 9 Hen. VII.

He died 17 Oct. last (*sic*), seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. John Chocke, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir. Margaret, relict of the said Richard, has taken the issues and profits of the premises since his decease, by what right the jury know not.

SOMERS. Manor of Standerwike by Bekyngton, 9 messuages, 5 tofts, 160*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture, and 16*a.* wood in Standerwike, worth 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 14*a.* land, and 12*a.* pasture in Rigge in the parish of Bekyngton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (85.)*

**956. RICHARD CHOK, esq.**

*Com.* 5 May, *inq.* the last day of May, 9 Hen. VII.

He died 27 Oct. last (*sic*), seised in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy, of the inheritance of Alice, late his wife, of the under-

mentioned manor, &c. John Chocke, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir, and likewise son and heir of the said Alice. Margaret relict of the said Richard has taken the issues and profits of the premises since his decease, by what right the jury know not.

WILTS. A certain manor, or capital messuage, called 'Coventreis maner' in Shalburne, worth 66s. 8d., held of William Shaugilton, esq., by knight-service.

A messuage, 30a. arable, 4a. meadow, 6a. pasture, and pasture for 6 oxen and 2 beasts in the common of pasture called 'Ashley' in Shalburne aforesaid, worth 20s., held of Thomas Frowike, esq., service unknown.

A hostel called 'le Bell,' 12a. land, and 2a. meadow in Charlyngstrete, worth 40s., held of John Isbury, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (86.)*

**957. RICHARD CHOK, esq.**

*Com.* 5 May, *inq.* 20 June, 9 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 956. His son and heir aged 11 years and more.

BERKS. Manor of Avyngton, worth 60s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Denforde, worth 46s. 8d., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

A mill called 'a corne-myll' and a fulling mill in Denforde, worth 6s. 8d., held of John Cheyne, knt., service unknown.

Six acres of meadow in Denforde, which John Heddon now holds, worth 6s. 8d., held of the Prior of Pougheley, service unknown.

Manor of Raddeley, worth 4l., held of the Prior of Pougheley, service unknown.

A fulling mill, called 'Denne myll,' beside Hungerford, worth 20s., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 2 tofts, 120a. land, and 100a. pasture, called 'Pollesdenes,' in Shalburn, worth 40s., held of Reginald Bray, knt., by fealty and 13s. 4d. rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (87.)*

**958. WILLIAM CHAMBRE.**

*Writ* 24 April, *inq.* 20 Oct., delivered to the Court 8 Nov., 9 Hen. VII.

He died 19 Feb. last, without issue, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. John Chambre, clk., aged 40 and more, is his brother and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Nether Hall in Hannewell, worth 5l. 6s. 8d., held of Edmund, Earl of Suffolk, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (88.)*

**959. HUMPHREY TALBOT, knt.**

*Writ* 1 March, *inq.* 2 Aug., 9 Hen. VII.

By fine levied on the morrow of the Ascension, 15 Edw. IV, Thomas Bothe and Richard Stevenson gave the under-mentioned manor, whereof they were seised in fee and fee tail respectively, to the said Humphrey, for the term of his life, with remainder to Edward, Viscount Lysle, and Elizabeth his wife,

and her heirs. Afterwards by deed dated 18 May the same year, the said Humphrey gave the said Edward and Elizabeth all advowsons of churches, chapels, and chantries, belonging to the said manor and all rents and services, other than yearly ones, parcel thereof, to hold during the term of his life.

He survived the said Edward and Elizabeth and died 3 Dec. last, when the premises remained to John Grey, aged 13 and more, as son and heir of the said Elizabeth.

**BERKS.** Manor of Kyngeston Lisle, worth 100 marks, held of Edward Dudley, as of the honor of Dudley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (89.)*

**960. JOHN CHAPMAN, of Shotley.**

*Writ wanting; inq. 20 Oct., 9 Hen. VII.*

He died on the day of St. Roman, 9 Hen. VII, seised, together with Richard Tyrwhyght, clk., who survives, of the under-mentioned tenements in fee. Robert Chapman, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Two tenements in Brokford, called 'Garneys' and 'Janyns,' worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (90.)*

**961. WILLIAM STONER, knt.**

*Writ 10 July, inq. 22 July, 9 Hen. VII.*

James Markes enfeoffed him and Ralph Vyne, who survives, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, to the use of him and his heirs.

He died 21 May last, seised of the under-mentioned advowson as of fee and right. John Stoner, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir. Thomas Dormer, David Knollis, and William Gerveys have taken all the issues and profits of the said premises from the time of his death to 21 July last.

**HANTS.** Advowson of the church of Penyton Maysy, held of the King.

Manor of Nusschlyng Beaufeo, 1,000*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood, and 7*l.* rent in Nusschlyng Beaufoo, Bury, Callemore Totton, Elynge, Testwoode, and Wilington, worth 5*l.*, held of the Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, service unknown.

Manor of Bury, worth 5 marks, held of the King in socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (91.) E. Series II. File 959. (13.)*

**962. JOHN STANHOPE, esq.**

*Writ 20 Dec., inq. 22 April, 9 Hen. VII.*

He enfeoffed Robert Markham, knt., Gervase Clyfton, Thomas Fitzwilliam, Thomas Molyneux, Robert Molyneux, John Leek, and Ralph Stanhope, clk., of the under-mentioned manors of Rampton, &c., to the intent that after his death they should make a sufficient estate thereof in law to Edward Stanhope, his cousin and heir apparent, in tail.

One Walter, vicar of the church of Laxton, gave the under-mentioned manor of Hoghton, and lands in Elkesley and Allerton, to one Thomas Languillers for the term of his life, with remainder to John his son in tail, with remainder in default to Thomas' right heirs. On the death of Thomas the

premises remained to the said John Languillers, and descended on his death to Elizabeth his daughter and heir. She took to husband one Richard Stanhope and had issue Richard Stanhope, esq., to whom on her death the premises descended, as her son and heir. After the death of the said Richard the son the said manor and lands descended to the said John Stanhope as his son and heir, and cousin and heir of the said John Languillers, viz. son of Richard, son of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said John. At the death of the said John Stanhope the said premises descended to Edward Stanhope his cousin and heir.

He died 12 Dec., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the other under-mentioned lands in Willoughby, Kyrton, &c., in fee. The said Edward Stanhope, aged 24 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas his son and heir.

**Notts.** Manor of Rampton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service, viz. by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Egmonton, worth 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Duke of Norfolk, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Laxton and Skegby, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 51*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood in West Markham and Milneton, worth 8*s.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only.

Manor of Tuxford, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in burgage.

Manor of Hoghton, worth 40*s.*, held of the heirs of the lord Mountbourghechier, by service of a rose, for all service.

Two messuages and two bovates of land in Elkesley.

Two messuages, two bovates of land, and the moiety of a water-mill in Allerton.

A messuage, 6*a.* land, and an acre of meadow in Willoughby.

Fourteen pence rent of assise in Kyrton and Walesby, three bovates land and the fourth part of a bovat in Grymston, and three cottages in Whellay, or Welley, worth 60*s.*, held of the heirs of Hugh Hastyngis, by service of a rose yearly, for all service.

Fifty-four acres of arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent in Tuxford, worth 23*s.* 6*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service, viz. by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (92.)*

**963.** SANCHEA, late the wife of PETER CARVANELL, and sometime the wife of EDWARD DYNELEY.

*Writ* 12 March, *inq.* 10 April, 9 Hen. VII.

She held the under-mentioned manor for the term of her life by demise from Edward Langford (as in No. 877).

Death and heir as in No. 877.

**OXFORD.** Manor of Aissheton, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (93.)*

**964.** SANCHEA CARVANELL, as in No. 876.

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* 12 April, 9 Hen. VII.

She held the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Wolfreton for the term of her life by demise from John Edwardes and Richard Nutfeld (as in

No. 877), except certain lands and messuages therein, which Anne Dyneley holds for the term of her life, with reversion to the said Sancha for the term of her life, by demise from the said Edwardes and Nutfeld, viz. 4 tofts and 3a. land called 'Hyetowne,' held by John Smyth, a messuage held by William Throyle, a messuage held by William Silvestre, a messuage held by Thomas Hide, a messuage held by Thomas Spenser, a messuage held by Stephen Nest, a messuage held by William Daunce, and a messuage held by Thomas Baret.

She held jointly with the said Peter Carvanell, her husband, who survives, the under-mentioned manors of Feffecote and Charleton for the term of their lives, by demise from the said Edwardes and Nutfeld, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edward Dyneley.

Anne Dyneley, late the wife of William Dyneley, holds the under-mentioned manors of Malsanger, Whelton, and Whiteweys, except a tenement called 'Curteys' which John Hornecliffe lately held, for the term of her life, by demise from the said Edwardes and Nutfeld, with remainder to the said Sancha for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edward Dyneley.

Death and heir as in No. 877.

**HANTS.** Manor and advowson of Wolfreton, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Feffecote and Charleton, worth 10 marks, held of the King by fealty and 2s. 6d. rent yearly to the King's Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Manor of Malsanger, worth 6 marks, held of Robert Lytton, as of the manor of Stanwell, service unknown.

Manors of Whelton and Whiteweys, worth 4l. 6s. 8d., held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (94.) E. Series II. File 959. (14.)*

#### 965. PETER CARVANELL.

*Writ* 6 Nov., *inq.* 12 Nov., 16 Hen. VII.

He held the under-mentioned manors of Feffecote and Charleton for the term of his life, by demise from John Edwardis and Richard Nutfeld, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Edward Dinley. Thomas Dynley, aged 21 and more at the time of the death of the said Peter, is son, and heir of the body, of the said Edward.

He died 14 August last. John Carvanell, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manors of Feffecote and Charleton, worth 10 marks, held of the King in socage, viz. by fealty and 2s. 6d. rent yearly to the King's Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

*C. Series II. Vol. 9. (95.)*

#### 966. GEORGE INGLETON.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 22 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 23 Jan., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. Robert Ingleton, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Four messuages, 300a. land, 40a. meadow, 200a. pasture, 4a. wood, a water-mill, and 33s. rent in Wodford, worth 6l. held of the Prior of

St. Andrew's beside Northampton, by service of a red rose on Midsummer-day yearly and fealty only, for all service.

Six messuages, 180*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, and 20*d.* rent in Ircheater, worth 3*l.*, held of George, Earl of Kent, by 3*s.* rent at Michaelmas yearly and by fealty only, for all service.

Four messuages, 140*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 40*a.* or 50*a.* pasture, and 10*d.* rent in Farnedyssh, worth 20*s.* 8*d.*, held of Isabel Tyrryngham, by 6*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly and by fealty, for all service.

Eight messuages, 400*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood, and 5*s.* rent in Snoston, Stryxton, and Wollaston, worth 3*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Hygham Ferres, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by 5*s.* rent at Michaelmas yearly and fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (1.)*

**967. GEORGE INGLETON.**

*Writ* 20 . . . . .; *inq.* 20 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 966.

BUCKS. Manor of Thorneton, 6 messuages, 260*a.* land, 32*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture, and 3*s.* rent in Lekhamsted, worth 10*l.*, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, by the service of the rent of a besant at Michaelmas only yearly and by fealty, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, and an assart in Lekhamsted, worth 14*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Stoke Hamond, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Gobulcote, worth 40*s.*, held of Peter, Abbot of Netteley, by 12*d.* at Michaelmas yearly and by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (2.)*

**968. GEORGE INGLETON.**

*Writ* 20 . . . . .; *inq.* 21 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 966.

BEDF. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, and 10*d.* rent in Dunstaple, together with a cottage and its appurtenances there, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prior of St. Mary's, Dunstaple, by 13*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas yearly and fealty only, for all service.

A capital messuage and 51*s.* 1*d.* rent thereto belonging in Shernebroke, worth 60*s.*, held of George, Earl of Kent, by the rent of a grain of pepper at Michaelmas yearly and by fealty, for all service.

Two tenements and 61*s.* 6*d.* rent thereto belonging in Odyll, worth 5 marks, held of Fulk Odyll, by service of a stalk of ginger at Christmas yearly and fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (3.)*

**969. JOHN HUDELSTON, knt.**

*Writ* 17 . . . . .; *inq.* 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to John Hudylston, knt., his son, William Hudylston his other son, Thomas Curwen of Wyrkynton, John Skelton

of Armethwaite, Edward Redmane, William Levyng, and Roland Thornburgh the elder, esqs., Matthew Hutton rector of Uldall, William Hudylston vicar of Gylcroux, and Miles Hudylston vicar of Millom, to the intent that his executors might out of the profits of the said manor perform his last will.

He died 6 Nov., 9 Hen. VII. Richard Hudylston, aged 17 and no more on the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin last, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of Richard Hudylston, knt., his son.

CUMB. Manor, or lordship, of Millom, worth 40*l.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (4.)*

**970. JOHN SOTHILL, esq.**

*Writ* 18 Feb., *inq.* 8 March, 10 Hen. VII.

He died 14 Nov. last, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. George Sothill, aged 30 and more, a natural idiot from his birth, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Pereton, worth 7*l.*, held of Thomas, Abbot of St. Mary's, Malmesbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (5.)*

**971. ROBERT TAILBOIS, knt.**

*Writ* 4 Feb., *inq.* the last day but one of May, 10 Hen. VII.

He died the last day but one of January last, seised of the under-mentioned castle, manor, lands, &c., worth 20 marks by the year, which he held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee. George Tailboys, esq., aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

N'TH'L'D. The castle of Herbotell, which is worth nothing yearly.

Manor of Oterburn: on the site of it are a hall, three chambers, a chapel, three stables, a kitchen, and a buttery, in a tower parcel of the castle and manor aforesaid, of no yearly value. Likewise in the said manor there are 200 messuages which are in the march of Scotland, and 200 tofts likewise in the march of Scotland, worth nothing yearly, because no profit can be taken therefrom on account of the Scots and others of Scotland dwelling near the said messuages and tofts in Scotland.

There are in the said manor 2,000*a.* meadow, worth 1*d.* an acre; 20 cottages, worth 3*d.* each; 1,000*a.* arable in the march of Scotland, worth 6*s.*; 300*a.* wood likewise in the march, worth 6*s.*; 1,000*a.* (or 2,000*a.*) meadow, worth 40*s.*; divers pastures, one called 'Redeshed,' containing 200*a.*, another called 'Lomesdon,' containing 500*a.*, another called 'le Rampeshop,' containing 500*a.*, another called 'Spythop,' containing 1,000*a.*, another called 'Cotenshop,' containing 1,000*a.*, another called 'Akynsyd,' containing 300*a.*, another called 'Byrdhop,' containing 2,000*a.*, another called 'Thillez,' containing 2,000*a.*, another called 'Kellyburn,' containing 5,000*a.* another called 'Gylsyde,' containing 3,000*a.*, two other pastures lying together called 'Chetelhop' and 'Baythamhop,' containing 5,000*a.*, and three other pastures called 'Redles,' 'Wyllyward,' and 'Wharlemore,' containing 6,000*a.*; and also there is there another pasture called 'Dulez,' containing 500*a.*; all which pastures aforesaid are in the march of Scotland and are worth clear yearly 20*s.*



There are in the said manor divers free tenants, holding their tenements there of the lord of the said manor within the march in the kingdom of England near the Scots, who were wont anciently to pay 40s. 8½d. at the terms of St. Cuthbert in Lent and St. Cuthbert in Autumn equally, 9 lb. pepper and 9 lb. cummin, but in time of war between England and the Scots they shall pay no rent, or anything else, but give their help together with their lord there to keep the vale, or valley, of Reddesdale and those who dwell there from plunderers, enemies, and robbers.

To the said manor belongs the advowson of the church of Ellesden, worth 20 marks anciently, and the patronage of the abbey of nuns of Halistane, whose temporalities in time of peace are worth 10*l.* yearly.

All the lands and tenements which are within the bounds of the said castle and manor are said to be and are within the liberty of Riddisdale.

The said Robert moreover held to him and his heirs by reason of the said manor (1) view of frank pledge of all tenants of the said manor, and of residents within the precinct of the said castle and manor, at the said manor twice a year, once after Easter and again after Michaelmas, (2) court baron within the said manor every three weeks, (3) another court called 'Forster Court' twice a year, and (4) from time out of mind tumbrel, pillory, assise of bread and beer, waifs and strays, and all that belongs to view of frank pledge and court baron, (5) a fair at Herbotell within Ridesdale on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin yearly, with court of piepowder, and (6) a market on Tuesdays weekly there, (7) another fair at Ellesden within Riddesdale on the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin with court of piepowder while it lasts, and (8) a market there on Sundays weekly, with tolls and customs and the other advantages of such fairs and markets, (9) cognisance of all pleas within the bounds of Riddesdale or the precinct of the said castle and manor before the steward of the said manor at the said manor, (10) goods of felons, &c., (11) a gaol at the said castle to be kept by his officers, (12) the appointment of justices of the peace of labourers and artificers, and for gaol delivery within the said bounds and precinct, (13) return of writs and the execution of them, (14) the appointment of bailiffs and officers for the execution of whatever pertains to the offices of Sheriff and Coroner within the said limits.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (6.)*

**972. JOHN BONVYLE, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Aug., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 15 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 Feb., 20 Edw. IV, John Wyngesfeld the elder, esq., William Hody, John Elyot, and John Croke, clk., demised the under-mentioned manor and lands to him, and Katharine his wife, who survives, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to the heirs of his body begotten on the said Katharine.

He died without male issue 24 Aug., 10 Hen. VII. Florence, wife of Humphrey Fulford, knt., aged 22 and more, and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas West, knt., aged 21 and more, are his daughters and heirs by the said Katharine.

**DORSET.** Manor of Wyle, 6 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 10*a.* meadow, 200*a.* hill pasture, 8*a.* wood, and 15*s.* rent in Wyle, worth 60*s.*, held of

Thomas, Earl of Arundell, as of the manor of Wotton Fitzpayne, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (7.)*

**973. WILLIAM STONER, knt.**

*Writ* 29 May, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

John Wroughton, esq., was and is still seised of the under-mentioned manors to the use of the said William Stonor and his heirs.

He died 21 May last. John Stonor, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUC. Manor of Henbury in Salt Marsh, worth 16*l.*, held of the Bishop of Worcester, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor and advowson of Bourton in Henmersche, worth 40*s.*, held of John Boure, by fealty only.

Manor and advowson of Cundycote, worth 6*l.*, held of the Abbot of Westminster, by fealty, for all service.

Manors and advowsons of Harnehull and Doughton, worth 10*l.*, held of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (8.)*

**974. WILLIAM WORSTON.**

*Writ* 27 Jan., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 14 July, 7 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned messuage and lands to William Strode, William Fortescu, and John Appylton, who by deed dated the last day but one of November, 9 Henry VII, enfeoffed John Brokyng, John Myddelworthy, Thomas Broun, and John Elberton thereof in fee.

He died 8 Oct., 9 Hen. VII. The said John Myddelworthy, Joan the wife of John Mede, and Margery the wife of John Brokyng, are his cousins and heirs, the said John Myddelworthy being son of John, son of Agnes, and the said Agnes, Joan Mede, and Margery Brokyng being daughters of Edith, daughter of John, son of Joan, daughter of Thomas, brother of Roger, father of William, father of Robert, father of the said William Worston.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* wood, and 10*a.* meadow in Worston in the parish of Yalmeton, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Yalmeton, during the minority of Edward, Earl of Salisbury, by fealty and 18*s.* 2*d.* rent and suit of court yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (9.) E. Series II. File 144. (9.)*

**975. WILLIAM CALTHORP, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

William Palmer, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Lound in fee, demised it to him and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs.

The said William Palmer being similarly seised of the under-mentioned manor of Wattisham, enfeoffed John Heveningham, knt., John Selott, and Richard Kegill, clks., Roger Towneshend, Walter Aslake, and William Dengayn, thereof in fee, to the use of his last will.

He enfeoffed John Selot, William Pikenham, John Walters, and Richard Kegill, clks., John Haydon, Roger Townesend, and Walter Aslake, of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Hepworth to the same use.

He died 15 Nov., 10 Hen. VII. Philip Calthorp, aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John his son.

**SUFF.** Manor of Lound, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Wattisham, worth 20 marks, held of the Bishop of Ely, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Hepworth, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (10.)*

**976. WILLIAM CALTHORP, knt.**

*Writ* 23 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

William Kegill, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Cardeston and Calthorp in fee, demised them by deed dated 10 Aug., 8 Edw. IV, to him and Elizabeth his wife for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs.

William Palmer, chaplain, being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Smalburgh and Luddham in fee demised them by deed dated 7 March, 4 Edw. IV, to him and Elizabeth his wife for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Richard Harcourt, knt., John Salad and William Pikenham, clks., Henry Wentworth and Roger Townesend to the use of John Calthorp, esq., his son and heir in tail, with remainder to his other issue, with remainder to his own right heirs.

The said William Palmer being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Wythes and marsh called 'Twohouses' in fee gave them to the said William and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

The said Elizabeth Calthorp survives, and is seised by reason of the deeds recited of all the said manors and lands in form aforesaid.

The said William Calthorp, knt., was also seised of the under-mentioned manors of Sething, Burnham Thorp, Stanhowe, North Creyk, Barwyk, &c., of land in Erpyngham, &c., and of divers advowsons in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed John Salad, William Pikenham, John Walters, and Richard Kegill, clks., John Haydon, Roger Townesend, and William Palmer, clk., thereof, to the use of his last will.

He was seised together with Thomas Gourney and William Rokwod, esqs., of the under-mentioned manors called 'Rescoys' and 'Stalham Hall,' to the use of himself and his heirs, and being so seised enfeoffed John Hevenyngham, knt., John Salad, and John Walters, clks., Roger Townesend, and Walter Aslake thereof, to the use of his last will.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Coldham Hall in fee and being so seised enfeoffed John Salad, William Pikenham, John Walters, and Richard Kegill, clks., and John Heydon, Roger Townesend, and Walter Aslak thereof, to the use of himself and his last will.

He died 15 Nov., 10 Hen. VII. Philip Calthorp, aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John his son.

**NORF.** Manor of Cardeston, worth 5 marks, held of Hugh de Burgoliom, by  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee, for all service.

Manor of Calthorp, worth 10*l.*, held of Roger Fitzroger, by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight fee.

Manor of Smallburgh, worth 15*l.*, held of William de Rokell, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Luddham, worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Wythes in Redham, and a marsh called 'Twohousis' in Thurlton, worth 5*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Edmund's, Bury, service unknown.

Manors of Sething, Burnham Thorp, Stanhowe, North Creyk, Barwyk, Barmer, Herpeley, North Clenchwarton, St. Edmund's in Old Lynn, West Ruddham, Worsted, Westwik, Witton, Honyng, and Crestwayt, 7*a.* land in Erpyngham, 100*a.* land and 20*s.* rent in Burnham Thorp, Burnham Westgat, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Norton, and Hokham, and the advowsons of the churches of St. Peter and All Saints, Burnham Thorp, and of St. Edmund, Burnham Westgat, and the advowson of the church of Anmer, worth 100 marks, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, by service of one knight's fee.

Manors called 'Resseys' and 'Stalham Hall,' worth 10 marks, held of the said Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

Manor of Coldham Hall, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (11.) E. Series II. File 608. (3.)*

**977. WILLIAM STONER, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 10 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the manors of Ermyngton and Bykford Walles, together with the Tremur court of Modebury (*cum curia Tremura de Modebury*), and of the free chapel of St. Mary, Ermyngton, within the churchyard of Ermyngton parish church, and of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Ermyngton in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated Wednesday after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 4 Hen. VII, he gave to William Fortescu, esq., who survives, the office of chief steward of the manor of Ermyngton, and the offices of bailiff and receiver of all other his manors, lands, and tenements in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, for the term of his life, with a yearly fee of 3*l.*

By deed dated 14 Nov., 7 Hen. VII, he gave to Reginald Bray, Thomas Lovell, and Henry Haydon, knts., John Haydon, Robert Shefeld, Thomas Bawde, John Hamden, John Broun, Robert Drury, Walter Elmys, and Lewis Pollard the said manors of Ermyngton and Bykford Walles, and Modebury with the Tremur (*et Modebury cum Tremura*), and the free chapel and the office of bailiff aforesaid, the advowson of Ermyngton church excepted, to hold in fee to the use of John Stoner his son and heir, and of Mary wife of the said John, and of John's heirs.

He was seised at his death of the advowson of the parish church of St. Peter, Ermyngton, excepted as above, in fee.

He died 21 May last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, subject to the following charges. By deed dated Saturday after the Assumption, 3 Hen. VII, he gave an annuity of 20*s.* out of the manor of Hode to Thomas Hexte for the term of his life, by deed dated 28 Oct., 9 Hen. VII, a like annuity to John Kyrton, and by deed dated 6 Nov., 9 Hen. VII, a like annuity to Lewis Pollard.

John Stoner, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Ermyngton, worth 40*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the honour of Plympton, by knight-service.

Manor of Bykford Walles, worth 40*s.*, held of Piers Eggecombe, knt., as of the honor of Tottenes, by knight-service.

The advowsons of the parish church of St. Peter, Ermyngton, and of the free chapel of St. Mary in the churchyard of the same.

The bailiwick of the hundred of Ermyngton.

The Tremur court (*curia tremura*) of Modebury.

Manor of Hode, worth 10*l.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Rychemond and Derby, as of the manor of Torington in socage, by fealty and 2*s.* 9*d.* rent, for all service.

Manor of Clyst Barnvyle, worth 10 marks, held of the Bishop of Exeter, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and garden in Kyngyswere, worth 5*s.*, held of the Abbot of Torre, as of the manor of Kyngyswere, by fealty and 12*d.* rent, for all service.

A rent of 2*s.* in Dawlych.

A messuage, a garden, and 40*a.* land at Cowyk, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Tavystoke, as of the manor of Cowyk, by fealty and 12*d.* rent, for all service.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Brode Clyst, worth 20*s.*, held of James Chudeley, esq., as of the manor of Brode Clyst, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Manston in the parish of Sydbury, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, as of the manor of Sydbury, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Budlegh, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbess of Syon, as of the manor of Budlegh, by fealty, for all service.

A rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* in Buketon beside Budlegh, held at the day of his death of the said William Stoner, as of the manor of Clyst Barnvile, of no extra value.

A messuage, 300*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 2 gardens, and 20*s.* rent in Bynnelegh in the parish of Dypford, worth 5 marks, held of the said Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Plympton, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (12.)*

## 978. JOHN HOLBEME.

*Writ* 3 Feb., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of January, 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Holbeme, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Holbeme, worth 100*s.*, held of the heirs of John Specoott, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Coffynswyll, a messuage, 2 gardens, 20*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow in Neuton Abbott, and 2 messuages, a garden, 100*a.* land, 5*a.* wood, 15*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* gorse and heather in Pittysaller, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Holy Trinity, Torre, in free socage.

Three cottages, 30*a.* land, 6*a.* wood, 10*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* gorse and heather in Est Oggwell, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of Walter Raynold, by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

D D 2

Manor of Watton, worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of William Paulett, *knt.*, by knight-service.

A fourth part of the manor of Wodelond, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of the Lord de Hastynges, as of the manor of Langford Lester, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (13.) E. Series II. File 144. (5.)*

**979. JOHN GREY, LORD DE POWES, *knt.***

*Writ* 13 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 11 Hen. VII.

By letters patent sealed with his arms, 24 April, 2 Ric. III, he gave the under-mentioned rent to one Richard Arrowesmyth, for the term of his life.

He died 8 Nov., 10 Hen. VII. John, Lord de Powes, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

WORC. A yearly rent in the borough of Wyche called Dyrtewyche, viz. a rent of 40*s.* payable yearly by the bailiffs of the said borough to the said Lord and his heirs for ever, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (14.)*

**980. JOHN GREY, *knt.*, LORD DE POWES.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 15 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 8 Nov., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lordship in fee. John Grey, Lord de Powys, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. The lordship, or manor, of Depyng, worth 40*l.*, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (15.)*

**981. JOHN GREY, *knt.*, LORD POWES.**

*Writ* 13 Nov., *inq.* 22 June, 10 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of October, 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. John Gray, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir.

RUTLD. Manor of Wysenden, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (16.)*

**982. JOHN GREY, *knt.*, LORD DE POWES.**

*Writ* 13 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday before St. Nicholas, 11 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Nov., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned castles, manors, and lands in fee. John Grey, now Lord de Powes, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

He charged the manor of Charlton with certain payments, viz. by letters patent, 10 March, 3 Hen. VII, with the payment of a fee of 20*s.* yearly to John Horde, esq., and of a like sum to Thomas Horde, esq., for the terms of their lives, and by letters patent, 4 Dec., 2 Hen. VII, of a fee of 40*s.* to Thomas Cludde, 'gentilman,' as steward of the manors of Charlton and Ponsburye.

SALOP. The castle, manor, or lordship, of Charlton, worth 100*s.*, held of Thomas Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

Manor, or lordship, of Ponsburye, worth 20*l.*, held of the King together

with the castle of Pole, &c., in the Marches, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Two burgages in Shrewsbury, worth 3s. 4d., held of the King in burgage by 4d. rent, for all service.

**MARCHES OF WALES.** A moiety of the castle of Pole, called 'le Dounghion,' within the lordship of Powes in the Marches of Wales, a moiety of the demesne lands and park of Keneven Etheryn adjoining the said castle, the manors, or lordships, together with the commotes, lands, and tenements of Marthrawall, Grenehall, Llanvillinge, Kereginon, Meghen Naunt, Meghen Ughcoide, Meighen Iscoide, Placedinas, Garghgelynnyn, Breworth (*sic*), Stradinarthell, Tettreiff, and the town of Pole, worth 123*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held, together with the manor of Ponsburye, of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (17.) E. Series II., File 832. (3.)*

**983. JOHN GREY, knt., LORD POWES.**

*Writ* 13 Nov., *inq.* 10 May, 10 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of October, 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned rents in fee. John Grey, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** A rent of 25*l.* in Alton, and a rent of 25*l.* in Andever, held of the King, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (18.)*

**984. ROGER BONYFAUNT, mercer.**

*Writ* 21 Oct., *inq.* the last day of November, 10 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Breteyn and John Chapman, clks., and William Banknott, of the under-mentioned manor and lands, who being seised thereof accordingly in fee gave the same to him, and Anne his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives, with remainder to one Nicholas Bonyfaunt in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

He died 18 Oct., 10 Hen. VII. The said Nicholas, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of Stone Castell, worth 10 marks, held of the Bishop of Rochester, by fealty and 5 marks rent yearly.

Certain lands and tenements in the parish of Swannescombe, called 'Croftes Grove,' with all the marshes lying at the west end of Grenehith in the parish of Swannescombe, worth 20*s.*, held of the Lady Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the manor of Swannescombe, by fealty and 20*d.* rent yearly.

A tenement called 'Pyttes place' with an acre and a half of land in the parish of Swannescombe, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Swan, 'gentilman,' as of the manor of Combes, by fealty and 1*½d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (19.) E. Series II. File 463. (4.)*

**985. JULIAN SHAA, widow.**

*Writ* 16 July, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

Edmund Shaa, knt., late her husband, being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Horndon House and Arden Hall, enfeoffed John Shaa, Thomas Woode, and others, thereof in fee to the use of his last will. By their permission and in

accordance with the said will she occupied and took the issues and profits of the said manors during her life.

The said Edmund and John Shaa, Thomas Woode, and other his co-feoffees, being seised of the under-mentioned lands in Tyllyngham and Daunsey, Westley and Langdon, Wokyngdon, Bulvan, and Mokkyng in fee, they survived him and continue seised of the premises to the use of his last will, which was, that if the said Julian his wife kept single and accepted as her full share according to the custom of London the portion of his goods bequeathed to her by his will, that then the feoffees of such lands as he had bought in fee simple should continue enfeofed thereof to her use for life, with remainder on her death, or in case she disturbed his executors in respect of his goods, to Hugh his son, as touching the manors of Horndon House and Arden Hall, in tail male, with remainder to John Shaa his cousin in tail male, with remainder to his, the testator's, right heirs. In accordance with the said will and by the permission of the said feoffees she occupied all the said lands, &c., during her life and took the issues and profits thereof.

Thomas Sager and Agnes his wife, late wife of Thomas Fraunces, and daughter and sole heir of William Grene late of Tyllyngham, acknowledged a fine to the said Edmund and John Shaa and the heirs of Edmund of the under-mentioned land, marsh, and weir in Tyllyngham. Of this also the said Julian was in possession during her life, and took the issues and profits, by the terms of her husband's will and by permission of the said John Shaa, who, after the death of the said Edmund was solely seised thereof in his demesne as of frank tenement with reversion to Hugh Shaa as son and heir of the said Edmund, and, after the death of the said Hugh issueless, with reversion to Margaret now wife of Thomas Riche, and Katharine now wife of William Broun, both of London, mercers, as sisters and heirs of the said Hugh.

She died 6 July last. The said Margaret Riche, aged 22 and more, and Katharine Broun, aged 20 and more, are her daughters and heirs. Cf. No. 381.

ESSEX. Manors of Horndon House and Arden Hall, worth 24*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

A croft of land called 'Gamys Crofte,' and all other the lands, &c., which were formerly John Hidman's, certain lands and tenements late Richard Herde's called 'Hyfeldes,' two crofts of inclosed land containing 24*a.*, lands, &c., called 'Maundfeldes' and 'Dottes' and 'Germyn Londes,' lands with weirs, fisheries, &c., late Thomas Porte's and previously John Camsid's, lying in the towns of Tyllyngham and Daunsey, worth 100*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, as of the manor of Tyllyngham, by service of 2*s.* for all service.

Lands, &c., late John Keme's, and previously William Gaynesford's, in the towns and parishes of Westley and Langdon, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Waltham, as of the manor of Abbottes Hall in Est Horndon, service unknown.

A croft of land called 'Fancrofte' in the town of North Wokyngdon, worth 12*d.*, held of William Poynes, as of the manor of North Wokyngdon, service unknown.

Lands, &c., anciently called 'Shermans,' and a messuage, 60*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, and 15*s.* rent, late John Courtman's and William Courteman's in the town of Bulvan, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbess of Berkyng, as of the manor of Abbes Warley, co. Essex, service unknown.

Lands, &c., called 'Frodmans,' 'Brokys,' and 'Brillys Croftis,' and 'Frodmans Heth' in the parish of Mokkyng, late belonging to John Keme of

*ind*



Horndon aforesaid, worth 40s., held of the said Abbess, as of the manor of Warle aforesaid, service unknown.

Twelve acres of land, 4a. marsh, and a weir called 'le Suthwere' in Tyllyngham, worth 20s., held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, as of the manor of Tyllyngham, by service of 2d.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (20.) E. Series II. File 292. (10.)*

**986. PETER PAUNESFOTE, son and heir of WALTER PAUNESFOTE, esq.**

*Writ de Devenerunt* 18 Feb., *inq.* 26 June, 10 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned messuage and lands came to the King's hands on the death of the said Walter, and by reason of the minority of the said Peter, by virtue of an inquisition (No. 260) taken at Wylton 18 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, before Henry Rake, esq., escheator, on a writ of *Diem clausit*.

The said Peter died 22 Aug., 8 Hen. VII. Maud, aged 11 and more, and Anne, aged 9 and more, are his sisters and heirs.

WILTS. A capital messuage, 4 virgates land, 20a. meadow, and 16a. pasture in Birtford beside Salisbury, worth 5 marks, held of the Lord de Hungerford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (22.)*

**987. PETER PAUNESFOTE, &c., as in No. 986.**

*Writ de Devenerunt* wanting; *inq.* 20 June, 10 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned manor of Paunesfote Hyll, together with the rent and lands in Romsey, came to the King's hands on the death of the said Walter, and by reason of the minority of the said Peter his son and heir, by virtue of an inquisition (No. 259) taken on a writ of *Diem clausit* at Winchester before Henry Rake, esq., escheator, 22 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, and the under-mentioned lands in Broughton upon the same occasion, by virtue of an inquisition (No. 992) taken under a writ of *Que plura* at Aulton before John Uvedale, esq., escheator, 22 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

Death and heirs as in No. 986.

HANTS. Manor of Paunesfote Hyll beside Romsey, 300a. arable, 200a. pasture, and 100a. wood in Romsey, worth 13l., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee.

Six shillings and 4d. quit rent issuing from divers tenements in Romsey.

A tenement called 'Gateriges Place,' 8a. arable, and 6a. meadow in a field called 'Stanbrigge Feld,' within the parish of Romsey, worth 26s. 8d., held of the Lady Abbess of Romsey, service unknown.

One hundred and twenty acres of land, and 20a. meadow in Broughton, worth 40s., held of John Ryse, clk., Master of Portesmouthe Alms House, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (23.)*

**988. PETER PAUNESFOTE, &c., as in No. 986.**

*Writ de Devenerunt* 26 Nov., *inq.* 30 June, 10 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned manor and advowson came to the King's hands by reason of the minority of the said Peter, on the death of his said father Walter,

by virtue of an inquisition (No. 338) taken at Shirbourn, 4 Nov., 3 Hen. VII, before Richard Vowell, escheator, on a writ of *Diem clausit*. Cf. No. 20.  
Death and heirs as in No. 986.

DORSET. Manor and advowson of Little Hynyngton, *alias* Hyneton, worth 5 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (24.)*

989. WALTER PAUNESFOTE, esq.

*Writ Ad melius inquirendum* 2 Dec., *inq.* 22 Jan., 10 Hen. VII, taken at Aulton, before John Uvedale, esq., escheator.

Whereas by an inquisition (No. 259) taken before Henry Rake, escheator, it was found that the said Walter died seised of the manor of Paunesfote Hill, and of 300*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, &c., but it is not specified in the said inquisition of what estate in the premises the said Walter was seised, nor in what town the said 300*a.*, &c., were situate, now it is found that the said Walter died 22 Aug., 2 Hen. VII, seised of the said premises in fee, and that the said 300*a.* arable, &c., are in Romsey.

HANTS. Manor of Paunesfotehyll beside Romsey, 300*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, and 100*a.* wood in Romsey, 6*s.* 4*d.* quit rent issuing from divers tenements in Romsey, a tenement in Romsey called 'Gateriges Place,' and 8*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow in 'Stanbrige Feld' within the parish of Romsey.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (25.)*

990. WALTER PAUNESFOTE, esq.

*Writ Ad melius inquirendum* 2 Dec., *inq.* 21 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

Whereas by an inquisition (No. 260) taken before Henry Rake, escheator, it was found that the said Walter died seised of a messuage and land in Byrtford, but his estate therein is not specified, now it is found that he died 22 Aug., 2 Hen. VII seised thereof in fee.

WILTS. A capital messuage, 4 virgates of land, 20*a.* meadow, and 16*a.* pasture in Byrtford beside Salisbury.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (26.)*

991. PETER PAUNESFOTE, &c., as in No. 986.

*Writ de Devenerunt* 26 Nov., *inq.* 4 July, 10 Hen. VII.

The under-mentioned lands came to the King's hands on the death of the said Walter, and by reason of the minority of the said Peter, by virtue of an inquisition (No. 337) taken at Wellys, 6 Nov., 3 Hen. VII, before Richard Vowell, escheator. Cf. No. 22.

Death and heirs as in No. 986.

SOMERS. Three messuages, a cottage, and 60*a.* arable in Blakeford, worth 40*s.*, and a toft and 20*a.* arable in Maperton, worth 10*s.*, held severally of John, Abbot of Glastonbury, by service of doing suit twice a year to his court of view of frank pledge of Waytley, viz. at Hokday and Michaelmas, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (27.)*

**992. WALTER PAUNESFOTE, esq.**

*Writ of Que plura* 2 Dec., *inq.* 22 Jan., 10 Hen. VII., taken at Aulton, before John Uvedale, esq., escheator.

He died 22 Aug., 2 Hen. VII., seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in fee, over and above the lands specified in the inquisition taken at his death and returned into the Chancery. Richard Wylloughby, esq., and Isabel his wife have occupied the said messuage and lands since the said Walter's death, by what title the jury know not.

HANTS. A messuage, 120*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Broughton, worth 40*s.*, held of John Ryse, clk., Master of the Alms House of Portesmouth, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (28.)*

**993. ELIZABETH SAY, late the wife of WILLIAM SAY.**

*Writ* 10 Aug., 10 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 4 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

Thomas Hot, John Melett, John Jerdevyle of Newport, Richard Shymmyng, William Middleton, John Chalke of Walden, William Totenham, and Thomas Marton, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage, lands, and tenements, called 'Boles' in Newport, &c., and of lands there formerly belonging to John Bradgore (with the exception of 7*a.* 1*r.* arable there, formerly in the occupation of John Rede, late of Newport), to the use of Agnes, late wife of John Say, knt., and previously wife of John Fray, knt., and her heirs, and to the use of her will. And the said Agnes by her last will directed her said feoffees to enfeof the said Elizabeth thereof in tail. After the death of the said Agnes the said feoffees were seised of the premises in fee to the use of the said Elizabeth and the heirs of her body, and suffered William Say, knt., and the said Elizabeth his wife, to occupy the same, and take the issues and profits thereof all her lifetime:

John Fray, knt., was seised of the manors of Great and Little Wenden in fee, and being so seised enfeofed Richard Davers, esq., and others thereof to the use of himself and his heirs, and to the use of his will. By his last will he gave the said manors to the said Agnes his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to the said Elizabeth in tail. The said Agnes survived the said John, and entered into the said manors, and took the profits thereof, with the consent of the said Richard, and after her death, the said William Say, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, with the consent of the said Richard Davers, and his co-feoffees, entered thereon, and took the profits thereof all the lifetime of the said Elizabeth.

She died 16 April last. William Walgrave, esq., aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

ESSEX. A messuage, lands, and tenements called 'Boles' in Newport, Great Wenden, and Little Wenden, worth 40*s.*, held of the manor of Great Wenden, service unknown.

Lands and tenements, formerly John Bradgore's in the same places.

Manors of Great and Little Wenden, worth 20*l.*, held of the Earl of Oxford in socage, as of the manor of Stansted, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (29.)*

**994. WILLIAM ALYNGTON.**

*Writ de Amotus* wanting, *inq.* the last day of June, 10 Hen. VII.

John Cheyne, knt., John Hevenyngham, knt., John Sappcote, Guy Wullston, and Geoffrey Blodwell, esqs., being seised of the under-mentioned manor called 'Argenteinis' in fee, to the use of the said William and his heirs, by their deed dated . . . [May], 19 Edw. IV, gave a yearly rent of 23 marks thereout to the said William and Elizabeth his wife by the names of William Alyngton, esq., son and heir of . . . , and Elizabeth daughter of Henry Wentworth, esq., his wife, to them and the heirs of the body of the said William.

The said John Cheyne and the others being similarly seised *inter alia* of the other under-mentioned manors in fee, to the use of the said William and his heirs, they demised them, together with the said manor called 'Argenteins,' by deed dated the last day of January, 22 Edw. IV, to the said William, his executors and assigns, from Christmas then last for the term 60 years at the rent of a red rose. By his last will the said William appointed the said Elizabeth, who survives, and one Ralph Hyde, clk., now deceased, his executors, and died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII. Thereupon the said Elizabeth became solely seised in her demesne as of frank tenement of the said rent, and entered as executrix on the demised manors. And afterwards the said Ralph, her co-executor died, and she took to husband one William Cheyne, esq., and they are seised, as above, of the premises in her right. Giles Alyngton, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor called 'Argenteins' in Melburn and Melreth, worth together with the said rent 17*l.*, held of the Bishop of Ely, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Horseth Hall, worth 10 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Camps, co. Camb., by fealty and 8*s.* 4*d.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Manor of Stretley Hall, worth 6*l.*, held of the said Bishop, by service of one knight's fee and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Leyes, worth 10 marks, held of the said Earl, by fealty and 20*s.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Manor of Lymberys, worth 3*l.*, held of the said Earl, as of the honor of Heningham, by service of holding the stirrup (*strigilem*) of the lord of the said honor, when mounting his palfrey, if the tenant be present, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (30.)*

**995. ANNE, late the wife of GILES WILLESBORNE, esq.**

*Writ* 5 May, 9 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 7 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

The said Giles Wellesburn and Anne his wife being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee in her right suffered a recovery thereof to William Danvers one of the justices of the common pleas, John Verney, knt., and Thomas Gate, to the use of themselves and her heirs.

After the death of the said Giles she in her widowhood in consideration of a marriage had between one Humphrey Wellesburne, gent., and Margery her daughter and heir apparent, and of certain sums of money paid beforehand by the said Humphrey, and in consideration that he had paid and undertaken to pay divers of her debts and of the debts of John Harecourte, esq., and of the said Giles her late husbands, willed and declared by her writing indented dated

18 Jan., 9 Hen. VII, enrolled in the King's Bench, that the said Humphrey should take the issues and profits of the said manors yearly during her life, viz. 20 marks for the maintenance of herself and her maid after that rate while she continued to make one of his household, and the residue for the purposes specified in the said indenture, but if she preferred to withdraw from his household and reside at her own charges elsewhere he was to pay her 20 marks half yearly.

And whereas a feigned and crafty contract was alleged by one John Russheton between himself and the said Margery, she willed that if the marriage between the said Humphrey and Margery should hereafter be voided, or annulled, at the suit of the said John, the said Humphrey should continue to hold the said manors for the term of his life subject to certain payments, with remainder should the said John and Margery have meanwhile been married to the heirs of the body of John Chalers, knt., other than the said Margery, namely to such persons as would in the event of her, the said Margery's, death without issue have inherited them, with the like remainder to Sir John's right heirs: failing such divorce she willed that the said Humphrey and Margery should enjoy the said manors with remainder to their issue male, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Sir John Chalers, with remainder to Margery's right heirs: provision was also made for the payment of the specified debts in case of the said Humphrey's decease within eight years then next and in the lifetime of her, or the said Margery.

She died 10 March, 9 Hen. VII. The said Margery wife of the said Humphrey, aged 18 and more, is her daughter and heir.

**HERTS.** Manor of Rede, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Wydihale, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (31.) E. Series II. File 292. (6.)*

### 996. ALEXANDER CLYFFORD.

*Writ wanting; inq.* 30 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Shorne in fee, and being so seised on Thursday after the octave of the Epiphany, 30 Hen. VI, enfeofed John Lukenore, Richard Lukenore, John Culppeper, Richard Waller, Nicholas Sybyll, John Brenchesle, Thomas Roger, Thomas Norton, Morgan Walker, chaplain, and Sampson Style of Middelton, now deceased, and Richard Culpepyr, who survives, thereof, to the use of himself and his heirs and of his last will. The said Richard Culpepyr the surviving feoffee received the King's pardon for acquiring the said manor, by letters patent dated 8 October last.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Sutton Valence in fee and being so seised by deed dated 20 July, 13 Edw. IV, having previously obtained licence of alienation from the King as appears by letters patent dated 6 July the same year enfeofed William Haute, knt., Nicholas Gaynesford, esq., William Crowmer the younger, gent., William Brent, and John Nethersole, who survive, and John Gaynesford, esq., John Roper, esq., Robert Martyn, esq., Roger Brent, John Hart, Thomas Wade, and Stephen Feltwell, now deceased, thereof, an acre of land called 'Chart Chirchcroft' then parcel thereof excepted, to the same use as above. He died seised of the said excepted acre in fee.

By deed dated 26 Jan., 5 Hen. VII, Richard Culpepir, esq., being seised

of the under-mentioned manor of Traseis in fee and having obtained licence of alienation from the King by letters patent dated 28 Dec. the same year enfeoffed Henry Horne, esq., Mildred Evias, William Warner, esq., John Borne, and John Anger, gent., thereof, an acre of land excepted, to hold during the life and to the use of the said Mildred, who survives, with remainder to Reginald Sondes, John Culpepir, and John Sampson, now deceased, and Nicholas Culpepir, William Brent, John Nethersole, Walter Culpeper, and John Herynden, who survive, to the use of the said Alexander and his heirs and of his last will.

By his last will dated 3 Sept. last he directed the feoffees of his manor of Shorne to give the said Millicent now wife of Lewis Clifford a rent-charge of 10 marks to be received yearly by her and her assigns out of the said manor and afterwards to make an estate of the said manor to the said Lewis in tail male, with remainder to the heirs male of his own body, with remainder to his own right heirs; he likewise directed the feoffees of his manor of Sutton Valence to permit his executors to take the profits thereof for the expenses of his funeral, of his month's mind, of his anniversary, of the probate of his will, and for the payment of his debts and legacies: further he willed that, after the death of the said Mildred, the said Lewis should have an estate of the manor of Traseis in tail male.

He died 10 Sept. last. The said Lewis Clyfford, aged 41, is his son and heir at common law, and the said Lewis, Christopher Clyfford, aged 39 and more, Humphrey Clyfford, aged 37 and more, Sampson Clyfford, aged 30 and more, Thomas Clyfford, aged 23 and more, and Richard Clyfford, aged 21 and more, are his sons and coheirs according to the ancient custom of the County of Kent of whatever lands he held in gavilkynde being divisible between the heirs male.

**KENT.** Manor of Shorne, worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Sutton Valence, worth excluding an acre thereof called 'Chart Chirchcroft' 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of two knights' fees.

Manor of Traseis, worth one acre excepted 10 marks, held of the King in chief by serjeanty, viz. by service of finding a man and horse with cloak and hood to carry the King's wooden vessels in the Welsh army in war time for forty days.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (32.) E. Series II. File 463. (5.)*

**997. HUMPHREY TALBOT, knt.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 25 Nov., *inq.* 12 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Rowdon and Thomas Boothe with others of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee.

He died 5 Oct., 9 Hen. VII. George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, aged 24 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of John, son of John his brother.

The said John Rowdon and Thomas Boothe have occupied the said manors and lands and taken the issues and profits thereof since his death by virtue of the said feoffment.

**SALOP.** Manors of Whettill and Nynton, worth 100*s.*, held of the Earl of March, by fealty and 2*s.* 1*d.* rent yearly.

Manors of Lynley and Sydenhale, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of Wenlok, by fealty and the rent of a red rose yearly.

Manors of Bouldon, Asshfeldfyldys, Aston, and Middilhope, worth 6*l.*, held of the Abbot of Wigmore, by fealty and 2 lb. cummin.

Forty acres of land in Hokkyswoode and Sudbury, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Prior of Wenlok, by fealty only.

Three acres of land in Bruggenorth, worth 20*d.*, held of the said Abbot of Wigmore, by fealty only.

Two tenements in Ludlowe, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Abbot by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (33.)*

**998. WILLIAM BEKWITH, knt.**

*Writ* 3 Feb., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

Thomas Bekwith now deceased being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Hewnby in fee gave it by deed to the said William his eldest son and Elizabeth then his wife who survives and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to himself in fee.

The said Thomas Bekwith the father being seized of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee enfeofed William Stapilton, knt., Thomas Clapeham, esq., and William Bekwith of Nuttyngcote, who survive, and John Vavasour and others, now deceased, thereof in fee.

He died 2 Feb. last without issue. Thomas Bekwith, aged 22 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of Thomas Bekwith his brother.

**YORK.** Manor of Hawnby in Blakehammore, worth 20 marks, held of the Lord de Ros, as of the castle and manor of Helmesley, by service of 1 lb. cummin at Whitsuntide yearly, for all service.

Manor (*sic*) of Muston and Fylay, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Hunmanby, by service of giving the said Earl once in his lifetime a pair of spurs and doing suit to his court of Hunmanby, for all service.

Manor of Little Ayton in Clevelond, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Westmoreland, as of the manor of Great Ayton in Clevelond, by fealty and 1*d.* rent at Martlemas yearly.

Six messuages, 18 bovates of land, and 12*a.* meadow in Otteryngton, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Funtayns, service unknown.

A capital messuage, 6 bovates of land, and 100*a.* meadow in Clynte, within the forest of Knaresburgh, held of the King, as of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 2*s.* rent at the Invention of the Holy Cross and Michaelmas to be paid at the said castle and suit to the court of the said castle every three weeks, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (34.)*

**999. THOMAS STRETELEY.**

*Writ* 6 May, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died the Saturday before Michaelmas, 9 Hen. VII, scised of the under-mentioned moiety of a manor in fee. Thomas Streteley of Fowlescote, aged 60 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. brother of John his father.

**BEBKS.** A moiety of the manor of Whitfeld, worth 15*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (35.)*

**1000. WILLIAM DREWE.**

*Writ* 26 April, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 20 April last, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Toryngton in fee, and similarly seised jointly with John Drewe the elder of the under-mentioned tenements in Exeter and of the under-mentioned land in Estlak by feoffments from William Geffrey, and William Legh and others, respectively. John Drewe, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** A messuage and 10*a.* land within the lordship, or manor, of Toryngton called Kynescott, worth 12*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, in free socage.

Two tenements within the said manor, or lordship, of Toryngton, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Countess in free socage.

Three tenements within the city of Exeter, worth 30*s.*, held of Robert Merche in free socage.

Ten acres of land and 10*a.* meadow in Estlak beside Holdisworthy, worth 15*s.*, held of John Rowell in free socage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (36.) E. Series II. File 144. (6.)*

**1001. ROBERT GEDDYNG, son and heir of JOHN GEDDYNG.**

*Writ de Devenervunt* 8 Feb., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 10 Hen. VII.

Thomas Kebyll, John Clopton, Thomas Higham, and John Cheke, being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Lakford, Flempton, and Westowe in fee, by their writing dated 13 Edw. IV gave an annuity of 5*l.* therout to Nicholas Geddyng, esq., for the term of his life, and by two other writings dated the same year annuities of 20*l.* and 20 marks to Margery now wife of Philip Conyars, esq., and Thomasine late wife of the said Robert Geddyng named in the writ respectively.

The said manor of Lakeford is moreover charged from of old with the payment of 14*l.* to the Master (Richard) of St. Peter's Hospital, Bury, co. Suff., yearly, for the maintenance of lepers therein, the Master for the time being having the right to distrain when the payment is in arrear.

The said Thomas Kebyll, John Clopton, Thomas Higham, and John Cheke, being seised of the said manors as above, and having granted the said several annuities, by their deed dated 15 April, 13 Edw. IV, demised all the said manors to Anne Geddyng for the term of her life, with remainder after her decease to the said Robert Geddyng named in the writ, in tail.

The said Robert having survived the said Anne entered on the said manors and being seised thereof in fee tail by deed dated 3 Hen. VII gave an annuity of 20*s.* out of the manor of Lakford to Thomas Underhill for the term of his life. He subsequently by indenture dated 15 Dec., 6 Hen. VII, upon an agreement between him and Robert Drury, esq., for the erection of houses in Lakford at the latter's expense, enfeofed John Hevenyngham and Henry Heydon, knts., Roger Drury, Philip Calthorp, Thomas Hevenyngham, William Gurnay, Roger le Straunge, John Garneys, William Stanley, Richard Coote, Robert le Straunge, William Drury, Robert Lee, Thomas Underhyll, Henry Bladwell, Thomas Knyghton, Henry Tornor, and Edmund Lee, esqs., of the said manors to the use and for the term of the life of the said Robert Drury and two years more, and thereafter to the use of himself and his assigns, the rent to be paid him by the said Robert Drury being as follows:—21*l.* while his own life and the lives of the said Margery, Thomasine, Nicholas, and Thomas Underhill were in being,



and after his own death, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to his heirs:—26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to his heirs after the death of the said Margery:—40*l.* to his heirs after the death of both the said Margery and the said Thomasine:—45*l.* to his heirs after the death of the said Margery, Thomasine, and Nicholas:—and 46*l.* to his heirs after the death of the said Margery, Thomasine, Nicholas, and Thomas Underhill, to be paid half yearly at the Invention of the Holy Cross and Martlemas. All the said four lives are yet in being.

The said John Geddyng named in the writ was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Great Thyrlowe in fee. It descended on his death to the said Robert Geddyng his son and heir who was then under age, whereby it came to the hands of King Edward IV, and is actually in the now King's hands.

The said Robert Geddyng died 26 Oct., 9 Hen. VII. Margery, aged 5 and more, is his daughter and heir. *Cf.* No. 1018.

SUFF. Manors of Lakford, Flempton, and Westowe, worth 10*s.* clear yearly after the said rent is paid, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Great Thyrlowe, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (37.) E. Series II. File 607. (7.)*

#### 1002. WILLIAM COVERT, esq.

*Writ* 10 Oct., *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Sept. in the year above said, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. John Covert, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

SURREY. Manor of Wyssheley, worth 6*l.*, held of James Urmond, Lord de Urmond, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Hascombe, worth 5*l.*, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (38.) E. Series II. File 1060 (2.)*

#### 1003. WILLIAM COVERT, esq.

*Writ* 10 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1002.

SUSSEX. Manors of Slaugham and Twynham, worth 10 marks each, held of James Urmond, Lord de Urmond, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Polyng, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, by fealty and suit of the honor court of Arundell.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (39.)*

#### 1004. THOMAS LANGFORD, esq.

*Writ* 12 Nov., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 18 March, 28 Hen. VI, Edward Langford, esq., gave the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Ildesley, esq., Henry Sotehyll, Thomas Holwey, and John Ludlowe for eleven years from Easter then last, with remainder after the expiration of the term to Thomas Langford his son and Margaret daughter of John Roggere, esq., his future wife, and the heirs of the said Thomas begotten on the said Margaret.

After the said term was expired, and after the death of the said Edward, the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, who survives, entered upon the said

manor and were seised of it in their demesnes of fee tail and frank tenement respectively.

He died 7 Nov. last. John Langford, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Langeford, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Okhampton, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (40.) E. Series II. File 144. (4.)*

**1005. THOMAS GOWER, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq. 6 Sept., 10 Hen. VII.*

He died 22 Aug., 1 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. John Gower, of full age, viz. 21 and more at the date of this inquisition, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Grendall and a bovate of land in Grendall, worth 8*l.*, held of Ralph Salvan of Newbygyng, by fealty only.

Manor of Stytnam, otherwise called Stitlom, and 3*a.* land in Stytnam *alias* Stitlom, worth 40 marks, held of the Prior of Malton, by fealty only.

A messuage and a bovate of land in Warthell, held of the Prebendary of Warthell.

The Manor of Hoton on Derwent, and 2 bovates of land and meadow in Hoton on Derwent, worth 7*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Benethorp and an acre of land in Benethorp, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Roos, esq., by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 8 tofts, 22 bovates of land, 13*a.* meadow, and 20*d.* rent in Bolton beside Yapam, worth 6*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Two messuages, 30*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Newton beside Wynterynham, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Thomas Roos, by fealty only.

A messuage, 10*a.* land, and an acre of meadow in Holtby, worth 3*s.*, held of the Prior of Durham, by fealty only.

A messuage and a bovate of land in Warthell, worth 4*s.*, held of the Prebendary of Warthell, by fealty and suit of the prebendal court there.

A messuage, a dove-cot, and 2*a.* land in Wystowe beside Kirkham, worth 12*s.*, held of the Prior of Kirkham, by fealty only.

A toft and 3*a.* land in Huntyngham, worth 18*d.*, held of Robert Holme, by fealty.

A messuage in Newe Malton, worth 10*s.*, held of the Prior of Malton, by fealty only.

Three messuages and a bovate of land in Swynton, worth 40*s.*, held of Henry, Lord de Clyfford, service unknown.

Two messuages and 20 bovates of land in Pokethorp, worth 40*s.*, held of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

A messuage, the site of a water-mill, and 40*a.* land in Stokton, Carlton, and Sandburn, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (41.)*

**1006. DAVID MORTYMER.**

*Writ* 7 April, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

At the time of his death he held by the curtesy of England the under-mentioned manor of Martels, a moiety of the manor of Bramley, the advowson of the church of Bramley, and lands in Harwiche and Dovercourte, in right of Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Elizias Doreward.

He was seised of the other moiety of Great Bramley manor called 'Morleys' in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed John Squiore, clk., thereof in fee to the use of himself, David, and his heirs; and being so seised the said John enfeoffed William Pykenam, clk., John Reifford, or Reisford, and Henry Teye, esqs., and William Breton and William Teye, 'gentilmen,' thereof to the same use.

He died 30 March last. Elizabeth Gylford, aged 18 and more, wife of George Gylford, and daughter of Robert Mortymere, esq., is his cousin and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Martels in Ardelegh, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Great Bramley, with the advowson of the church of Bramley, worth 20 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Divers lands and tenements in Harwiche and Dovercourte called 'Mortemers,' worth 5*l.*, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Great Bramley, called 'Morleys,' worth 20 marks, held of the said Earl, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (42.) E. Series II. File 292. (4.)*

**1007. JOHN COKET of Ampton.**

*Writ* 8 Sept., *inq.* 26 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

John Clopton, esq., Robert Thoresby, Hamon Claxton, and Clement Clerk were seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands to the use of John Coket his father and to the use of his last will. By the permission of the said feoffees he being heir to his said father held and occupied the premises during his life in accordance with his father's will.

He died 30 Aug. last. John Coket, aged 27 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Tymworth, worth 6 marks, the manors of Hopton and Gnateshale, worth 6*l.*, and eight messuages in Ampton, Little Levermer, Barneham, Ingham, Iklyngham, and Tymworth, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Edmund's, Bury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (43.) E. Series II. File 607. (4.)*

**1008. JOHN COKET, of Ampton.**

*Writ* 8 Sept., *inq.* 25 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1007.

**NORF.** Manors of Narford and Narborough, worth 10 marks, held of the Master of Metyngham College, as of the manor of Lynge, service unknown.

Manor of Great Pagrave, worth 14 marks, held of John Paston, knt. service unknown.

Manor of Sparham, worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of Roger Townesende, knt., as of their manor in Sparham, service unknown.

Manor of Little Dunham, worth 18*l.*, held of the Prior of Walsyngham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (44.) E. Series II. File 607. (3.)*

**1009. THOMAS BRIGGE.**

*Writ* 9 Sept., *inq.* 26 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, William Jekkes, clk., and Edward Calowe gave the under-mentioned manors to him and Margaret his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. They received the King's pardon for so acquiring the manor of 'Nogeons' by letters patent, dated 20 June, 1 Hen. VII. He had no issue by her, and she is now seised of the said manors in fee tail after possibility of issue extinct.

He died at Mannyngton, co. Norf., 26 Aug., last. Everard Brigge, aged 26 and more, is his brother and heir.

NORF. Manors called 'Nogeons' and 'Hawes' in the town of Salle and elsewhere in the hundred of Eynesford, the former, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, service unknown, the latter, worth 5 marks, of William Calthorp, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (45.) E. Series II. File 607. (12.)*

**1010. JOHN GRIFFITH.**

*Writ* 19 May, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Sept., 10 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of November last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. Margery Griffith, aged 12 and more, is his sister and heir.

SALOP. A burgage with houses built thereon, a pasture called 'Pole Croft' containing 20*a.* land, and a meadow called 'Syvern Medowe' containing 8*a.* meadow in Bruggenorth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bailiffs and burgesses of Bruggenorth, service unknown.

A messuage, four cottages, 30*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow within the lordship of Newport, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Audeley, brother of the Lord Audeley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (46.)*

**1011. JOHN BLANDON.**

*Writ* 16 Oct., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 13 Oct., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned tenements in fee tail. Robert Blandon, aged 40 and more, is his brother and heir.

SUFF. A tenement in Badwell Asfeld, called 'Odehomes Tenement,' worth 10 marks, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Bales Tenement' in Bury St. Edmunds, worth 8 marks, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (47.)*

**1012. JOHN DYNNE.**

*Writ* 30 Jan., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 28 Nov., 9 Hen. VII., seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Robert Dynne aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor of Pynkeney, and 300*a.* land in Taterset and Brounsthorp, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service and by suit of his court of Walbroke in the city of London, held at Martlemas yearly.

A messuage and 110*a.* land, meadow, pasture, and wood in Heydon, worth 5 marks, held of Henry Heydon, knt., as of his manor there called 'Loverders,' by fealty and 10*s.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (48.)*

**1013. THOMAS SKREVYN.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with Richard Higham, John Heigham, and others, at the time of his death, of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee.

He died 8 Oct., 10 Hen. VII. Edward Skrevyn, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Shardlowes in Stradeshull, worth 4*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the manor of Hunden, service unknown.

A tenement in Wykhambrok, worth 40*s.*, held of Clement Heigham, as of the manor of Gyffordes, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Knyghtes' in the same town, worth 20*s.*, held of the Earl of Kent, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Wykhams' in the said town, worth 20*s.*, held of the Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (49.)*

**1014. WILLIAM FELTON.**

*Writ* 30 Jan., 9 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 23 Dec., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Edmund Felton, aged 32 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor called 'Glemsfordes,' otherwise called 'Peverell,' worth 5*l.*, held of John Coltte, esq., as of the manor of Greys in Caundysshe, service unknown.

Manor called 'Trokettes,' with a tenement called 'Bekkes,' in Boxsted, worth 12*l.*, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

Manor called 'Rougtonnes' in Troston, worth 6*l.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Palmeres' in Kedyngton, worth 3*l.*, held of William Berneston, esq., in socage, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

A piece of land in Caundyssh, together with the advowson of the church of Caundyssh, belonging to the said piece of land, worth 1*d.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Brytmeres' in Codenham, worth 40*s.*, held of the vicarage of Codenham in socage, by 12*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage in Sudbury, worth 20*s.*, held of the Lady Cicely, Duchess of York, in socage, by 2*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (50.) E. Series II. File 607. (5.)*

**1015. ROBERT WULFERSTON, esq.**

*Writ* 25 April, 9 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 18 March, 9 Hen. VII. Thomas Wulferston, esq., aged 38 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (51.) E. Series II. File 607. (2.)*

E E 2

**1016. JOAN STONORE, widow.**

*Writ* 12 Aug., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

John Wroughton, esq., was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee to the use of Thomas Stonore and the said Joan his wife, and the heirs of Thomas. She survived the said Thomas, and the said John became seised of the said manor to her use for life, and she took the issues and profits thereof till her decease. Then the said John became seised of the said manor to the use of William Stonore, knt., son and heir of the said Thomas, and after his death to the use of John Stonore, who survives, son and heir of the said Sir William.

She died 28 Feb. last. The said John Stonore, aged 10 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of the said William her son.

**HANTS.** Manor of Penyton Meysy, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the lordship and hundred of Andever, by fealty and suit of the said hundred at Easter and Michaelmas, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (52.) E. Series II. File 959. (12.)*

**1017. JOHN WELLES, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 6 Oct., *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 9 Feb., 15 Edw. IV, Thomas Welles late of Upwell, co. Norfolk, gent., enfeoffed the said John Welles, John Clopton, William Clopton, and Thomas Heigham, esqs., of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee. The said John died so seised and the survivors enfeoffed Thomas Welles his son and heir, and Lucy daughter of Robert Wyset now wife of the said Thomas thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the said Thomas his heirs and assigns.

The said John Welles died on St. Valentine's day, 21 Edw. IV. The said Thomas Welles, aged 36 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor and advowson of Todenham, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Urmond, as of the manor of Leyham, by fealty and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (53.) E. Series II. File 607. (1.)*

**1018. ROBERT GEDDYNG.**

*Writ of Diem clausit* 30 Oct., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 10 Hen. VII.

**SUFF.** Inquisition identical with No. 1001.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (54.)*

**1019. JOHN WALPOLE.**

*Writ* 26 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 12 April, 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Thomas Walpole, aged 38 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor of Howeton in Howeton, worth 5*l.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Wermegey, by knight-service.

A 'salt cote,' a messuage called 'Damettes,' with a croft containing 15*a.*, and 77*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Walpole, worth 5 marks, held of the Bishop of Ely, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (55.) E. Series II. File 607. (18.)*

**1020. JOHN WALPOLE.**

*Writ* 26 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1019.

SUFF. Manor called 'Hovell' in Weybred, worth 5*l.*, held of William Calthorpe, knt., as of the manor called 'Weybred Hall,' by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (55\*.)*

**1021. ANNE**, sometime the wife of JOHN COLVYLE, knt., and late the wife of ROBERT BRANDON, knt.

*Writ* 16 July, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

John Colvyle, knt., demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to William Calthorpe, knt., who is still living, and others now deceased, for the term of the life of the said Anne then his wife to the use of himself and the said Anne. On his death the reversion of the said premises descended to Francis Colvyle his son and heir, and on the death of the said Francis, 28 Feb., 8 Hen. VII, it descended to Richard Colvyle his son and heir, who is in the King's custody.

She died 6 July last. The said Richard Colvyle, aged 14 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of the said Francis her son and heir.

NORF. Manors of Walsoken and Walpole Ryftoft, and a messuage and 21*a.* land in Walpole, worth 20*l.*, held of John, Bishop of Ely.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (56.)*

**1022. WILLIAM BAKER.**

*Writ de Amotus* 29 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 10 Hen. VII.

Nicholas Herome being seised of the under-mentioned manor of 'Nether Halle' in fee enfeofed Edmund Bedyngfeld, knt., Henry Spelman, Simon Blake, the said William Baker, and Ralph Danyell, clk., thereof, to the use of the said William Baker and of his last will. By his last will the said William gave the said manor to John Baker his son in fee.

Geoffrey Bysshop, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned messuages called 'Newgates' and 'Richowdes' in fee enfeofed the said William Baker, John Keche, John Robhode and John Hert thereof to the same use. By his last will the said William gave the said messuages to William his son in fee.

Robert Benet son and heir of John Benet, being seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Grymston in fee, enfeofed the said William Baker, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knt., Henry Spelman, Francis Calybut, and William Fysshier thereof to the same use. By his last will the said William directed that the said premises should be sold by his executors for the benefit of his soul and the soul of Margery his wife.

He died 12 March, 6 Hen. VII. John Baker, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor called 'Nether Halle' in Hyllington, with its members and appurtenances there and in Congham, Grymston, Fliccham, and Appylton, worth 5 marks, held of the Prior of Penteney as of the manor of Curpelles in West Dereham, by fealty and 7*d.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly.

Two messuages called 'Newgates' and 'Richowdes' in Est Walton, West Acre, and Ayleswythorp, held of Prior of West Acre.

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Grymston, worth 13*s.* 4*l.*, held of Thomas Wodehous, esq., as of his manor in Grymston, by fealty and 3*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (57.)*

**1023. HUGH ASSHELEY.**

*Writ de Amotus* 10 Sept., *inq.* 29 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 20 May, 3 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed William Filoll, John Holte, William Long, John Rumsey, Richard Assheley, and Thomas Wuluen of the under-mentioned manor of Parkestone, who by deed dated 5 Feb., 4 Hen. VII, enfeoffed him and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, thereof to hold to them and his heirs and assigns.

He died 29 April, 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Up Wymborn St. Giles, in fee. Henry Assheley, aged 3 and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor and advowson of Up Wymborne St. Giles, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Craneborne, parcel of the honor of Gloucester, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Kyneston, or Parkestone, worth 15*l.*, held of the manor of Caneford, co. Dorset, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (58.)*

**1024. HUGH ASSHELEY.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 13 Sept., *inq.* 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 29 April, 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Henry Assheley, aged 3 and more, is his son and heir. His wife Elizabeth survives.

WILTS. Five messuages, four tofts, three crofts, two moors, four burgages, four places of land, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* wood in Trowbrigge, worth 5 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Trowbrigge, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by 74*s.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* and half a farthing and 2 lb. pepper rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Assheley beside Bradford, and a carucate of land and 4*a.* wood in Assheley, and a capital messuage, 10*a.* meadow, and a carucate of land in Budbury, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, as of the manor of Bradford, service unknown.

Ten tenements and ten tofts in Salisbury, worth 100*s.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (59.) E. Series II. File 959. (5.)*

**1025. WILLIAM BREWESE, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 29 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

Philip Lepeyate, formerly rector of Salle, and Thomas Cardmer, formerly rector of Heydon, demised the under-mentioned manor and advowsons to Thomas Brewes, knt., now deceased, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to John Heydon and William Debenham, esq., now deceased, and Robert Hastynges and others, who survive, to the use of the last will of the said Thomas Brewes.

By virtue of which demise the said Thomas and Elizabeth were seised of



the said manors and advowsons in their demesne as of frank tenement, and being so seised, Ralph Shelton, Robert Brewes the younger, who survive, and others, are *inter alia* enfeoffed thereof to the use of the last will of the said Thomas, which is as follows :—He willed that the said Elizabeth should have the said manor for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, with remainder after his and her decease to William Brewes his eldest son in tail male, on condition he ratified and confirmed the said will by the executors' advice, and that neither he nor his heirs vexed, impleaded, or disturbed the said Elizabeth, or her issue by the said Thomas, touching the said will. Otherwise he willed that the said Elizabeth should sell, or dispose of, the said manor at her pleasure, and that his feoffees should make an estate thereof to her.

Thomas Brewes died 17 June, 22 Edw. IV, and the said Elizabeth has taken all the issues and profits of the said manor since his death. During this time the said William, and since his death his daughters Thomasine and Anne, have vexed and disturbed the said Elizabeth by entering on these and other lands and in many other ways.

He died 20 May, 5 Hen. VII. The said Thomasine and Anne aged respectively 30 and more, and 18 and more, are his daughters and heirs.

NORF. Manor of Stynton Hall, worth 10 marks, held of . . . . . Duchess of Norfolk, by fealty only, for all service.

The advowsons of the churches of Salle and Heydon.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (60.) E. Series II. File 607. (14.)*

#### 1026. THOMAS LYE.

*Writ* 30 Jan., 9 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Nov., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee. Robert Lye, esq., aged 50 and more, is his brother and heir.

NORF. Manor of Surlyngham in Surlyngham, worth 20 marks, with the advowson of the church of Bramerton, with their appurtenances in Surlyngham, Bramerton, Rokelond, Kyrkeby Bydon, Yelverton, Byskley, Framyngham, Porynglond, Kesewike, Claxton, and Cryngelford, held of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillyslond, co. Cumberland, by knight-service, quantity unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (61.) E. Series II. File 607. (15.)*

#### 1027. JOHN MORE.

*Writ* 26 April, 9 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He and Richard More, esq., being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it to Edmund Newneham, 'gentilman,' in fee, on the condition that he, his heirs, and assigns, should pay them and the heirs of John 9*l.* 16*s.* at Michaelmas and Lady-day yearly.

By another deed, dated 26 Oct., 20 Edw. IV, they gave the said yearly rent of 9*l.* 16*s.* to George More, esq., now deceased, son of the said John, and to Margaret his wife, who survives, daughter of George Newport, esq., to hold to them and the heirs of his body for ever.

The said John More died 1 April, 9 Hen. VII. John More, aged 10 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of the said George More his son.

N'HAMP. Manor of Newbold, worth 40*s.*, held of Joan, Prioress of Catesby, co. N'hamp., service unknown.]

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (62.)*

**1028. ROGER TOUNESHEND, knt.**

*Writ* 3 Feb., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

William Tendale, knt., and Mary his wife, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, enfeoffed him, William Tendryng and William Gurney, esqs., and Edmund Harberd, clk., thereof, to his use and to the use of his heirs and assigns.

By his last will he bequeathed the said manor, after the death of Eleanor his wife, to Thomas Touneshend his son, when he should come to his full age, in tail, with remainder in default for sale by the executors of the said Eleanor his executrix, for the benefit of his and her souls, and the souls of their friends and benefactors for whom they are most bounden.

He died 9 Nov., 9 Hen. VII, . . . Towneshend, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**BEDF.** Manor of Sharpenhoo, worth 100s., held of the King, as of the hundred of Flytte, by service of 2s. at Easter and Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (63.)*

**1029. JOHN HANSECOMBE.**

*Writ* 6 Dec., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died Friday after Martlemas last seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. William Hanscombe, his son and heir, is under age, viz. eight years old and no more.

**BEDF.** A messuage and 40a. land and meadow in Great Holwell, worth 8 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of 2d. yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (64.)*

**1030. WILLIAM STONORE, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 1 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

John Wroughton, esq., was and is seised of the under-mentioned manors of Stonore, &c. in fee, to the use of the said William Stonore and his heirs.

He died 21 May last seised of the under-mentioned lands in Pedenals, &c., in fee, having by his deed dated 12 April, 8 Hen. VII, charged the said lands called 'Padenalls' with an annuity of 40s. for one Ralph Vyne. John Stonore, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

**OXFORD.** Manor of Stonore, worth 40 marks, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester, as of the honor of Walyngford, by knight-service.

Manor of Watcombe, worth 40 marks, held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

Eight messuages, 120a. land, 20a. meadow, 20a. wood, 36s. 5d. rent, and a horse-mill in Watlyngton, worth 20s., held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

A messuage, 80a. land, 20a. meadow, and 40a. wood in Hoo, worth 13s. 4d., held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

A water-mill in Cuxham, worth 4 marks, held of the said Prince, by fealty.

Seven shillings and eleven pence rent in Thame, held of the Bishop of Lincoln, as of the manor of Thame, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 20a. land in Reycote, worth 5s., held of Richard Fowler, by fealty only, for all service.

Two hundred acres of land and 100*a.* wood in Pedenals, or Padenals, or called 'Padenals,' or 'Padenalls,' worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Abyngdon, as of the manor of Leukenore, by fealty and 5*s.* rent, for all service.

A toft, 70*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Cleyarre, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

Two parts of the manor of Parkes and the alternate presentation of the church of Bryghtwell, worth 40*s.*, held of John Cotysmore, esq., as of the manor of Est Bryghtwell, by fealty, for all service.

Thirty acres of land and 60*a.* wood called 'Alsyn Afelles,' or 'Affalys,' in the parishes of Bikkes Gibbyn, Rotherfeld Grey, and Rotherfeld Pyperd, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

Seven messuages, seven gardens, and 6*a.* meadow in Nethelbede, or Netelbedd, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Prince, as of the said honor, by knight-service.

A messuage, a garden, 20*a.* land, and a horse-mill in Thyrvyle, worth 5*s.*, held of John Boteler, knt., by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (65.)*

#### 1031. WILLIAM STONORE, knt.

*Writ wanting; inq.* . . . , 10 Hen. VII.

Thomas Davy, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons of Dudcote, &c., in fee to the use of Thomas Stonore and his heirs, enfeofed John Hampden, John Boteler, William Bekinham, and John Lydyard, esqs., and Richard Bedford and Henry Doget, now deceased, and John Wroughton, esq., who survives, thereof, to the same use. The said Thomas Stonore had issue William Stonor, knt., named in the writ, and died, and the surviving feoffee John Wroughton was seised of the premises to the use of the said William and his heirs, till the said William, 2 May . . . disturbed his possession in the manors of Dudcote and Sotwell St. John, and disseised, expelled, and removed him therefrom, whereby the said William became seised of the said two manors in fee, and the same day enfeofed Walter Elmys, Thomas Ramesey, and Robert Knody, clk., vicar of the parish church of Lewkenore, thereof, to the use of himself and his heirs; but the said John Wroughton continued, and is now, seised of the other manors and advowson to the use of John Stonore and his heirs.

The said William Stonore died 21 May last seised of the under-mentioned manor of Benschevys and land in . . . , Thele, and Mapaldurham, in fee. The said John Stonore, aged . . . , is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** Manor and advowson of Dudcote, worth 40 marks, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, as of the honor of Walyngford, by knight-service.

Manor of Sotwell Synt John, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the hundred of Morton, by fealty and 2 . . . , for all service.

Manor of Sotwell Stonore, worth 20*l.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, as of the manor Bryghtwell . . . . .

Manor of Mychellescourt, held of Charles Vale, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Paynellescourt, and eight messuages, 110*a.* land, and 26*a.* meadow in Burwardescourt, with the advowson of the church of Burwardescourt, worth 40 marks, held of the said Charles. . . . .

Manor of Benschevys, a messuage, a garden, . . . , in . . . , two messuages and two gardens in Thele, and a messuage and 100*a.* land in Mapulderham, worth 12*l.*, held of the Abbot of Redyng, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (66.)*

**1032. JOHN MORE.**

*Writ* 1 May, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

The said John More, esq., died 18 Nov., 9 Hen. VII., seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee tail. John More, son of George his son, is his cousin and heir, aged 8 and more.

**WARW.** Three messuages, 6 tofts, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, and 20*s.* rent in Napton-on-the-Hill, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Broun, by 12*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (67.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part I. (3.)*

**1033. THOMAS GRYGGES.**

*Writ de Amotus* 24 Oct., *inq.* the last day but one of October, 10 Hen. VII.

The said Thomas Grygge, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, enfeofed John Paston and Terry (*Tironem*) Robeshard, knts., Richard Southwell, esq., Simon Daunne, and Thomas Stede thereof, to the use of himself and his heirs and of his last will.

Richard Mounteyn being seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee enfeofed Thomas Dawbeney and Thomas Mors thereof to the use of the said Thomas and of his last will.

By his last will he directed that his executors should take the profits of the said manor and lands for nine years to pay his debts and for charitable works for his soul; and that after that term Aubrey his son should have the said premises in tail, with remainder to Alice daughter of him the said Thomas in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died 12 Aug., 9 Hen. VII. The said Aubrey (*Albricus*) Grygges, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir. Thomas Stede and Robert Gryggys are the executors of his will.

**NORF.** Manor of Hyl Halle in Holkham, held of the King, as of the manor of Wighton, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 5*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture in Holkham, worth 40*s.*, held of William Boleyn, knt., as of the manor called 'Borow Halle' in Holkham, by fealty and 2*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (68.) E. Series II. File 607. (11.)*

**1034. WILLIAM COVERT, esq.**

*Writ* 16 Oct., *inq.* 12 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Sept. last seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee. John Covert, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** A third part of the manor of Sutton, worth 5 marks, held of the Prior of Prytwell, service unknown.

Divers lands and tenements in Maylond, held of the Abbot of St. Osyth, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (69.) E. Series II. File 292. (8.)*

**1035. RICHARD SHELDON.**

*Writ* 12 Aug., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 6 Nov., 10 Hen. VII., taken by virtue of a writ, sewn to the inquisition, [dated] Thursday before Michaelmas the said year; delivered to the Court 21 Nov. the same year.

John Sturgeon, esq., being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Kyngiswod Bury and Mundens and of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Baldok, &c., in fee, enfeoffed John Mordaunt, Richard Godfrey, Geoffry Downes, John Clerk, William Pulter, Thomas Eston the elder, Nicholas Mattok, and John Skotte, thereof in fee to the use of the said Richard Sheldon and of his last will.

John Henxworth and Elizabeth his wife being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Glytton in fee enfeoffed Richard Godfrey, John Pulter, and Thomas Eston thereof in fee to the same uses.

He died 22 August last. Richard Sheldon, aged 24, is his son and heir.

**HERTS.** Manors of Kyngiswod Bury and Mundens, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, by 20*s.* rent yearly, other services unknown.

Two messuages, four cottages, two tofts, and 6*a.* land in Baldok, worth 100*s.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by 6*s.* 6*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Three tofts and 100*a.* land in Clothale, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Abbot of Westminster, service unknown.

Sixty acres of land in Weston, worth 20*s.*, held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, by 6*s.* rent yearly, other services unknown.

One hundred acres of land in Wyllyon, worth 20*s.*, held of Robert Broughton, knt., service unknown.

Five acres of land in Walyngton and four acres of land in Bygrave, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Philip Applyerd, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Glytton, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of the Monastery of . . . .

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (70.) E. Series II. File 292. (7.)*

**1036. JOHN WYNTER, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* the last day of July, 10 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manors called 'Curlue' and 'Turtevyles' in fee.

He and Thomas Brampton were seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Estes' in fee, to his use.

He and Margaret his wife were seised at his death of the under-mentioned manor of Irmynglond and the advowson of St. John's, to them and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the heirs of the bodies of Edmund Wynter, esq., and Olive his wife.

John Heydon, Roger Straunge, and William Gurnay the younger, esqs., and Thomas Langdon, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Wynter Bernyngham with the advowson of St. Mary's in fee, to his use.

He died 5 March last. Henry Wynter, aged 10 and more at the time of his death, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor called 'Curlue' in Styvekey, worth 4*l.*, held of Henry Heydon, knt., by  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor called 'Turteviles' in Styvekey, worth 100s., held of the said Henry Heydon, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

A tenement called 'Estes' in Styvekey, worth 20s., held of the said Henry Heydon, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Irmynglond in Styvekey, worth 10 marks, with the advowson of the church of St. John the Baptist of the same town, held of the said Henry Heydon, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Wynter *alias* Toun Bernyngham, worth 20 marks, with the advowson of the church of St. Mary in the said town, held of the heirs of Richard de la Rokell, by three parts of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (71.) E. Series II. File 608. (2.)*

### 1037. ROBERT TAILBOYS, knt.

*Writ wanting; inq.* the last day but one of May, 10 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor of Sotteby in fee, and of the advowsons of the under-mentioned priories in . . . .

He and one John Gygour, clk., Warden of Tatteshale College, were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Kyme, Faldyngworth, &c., and lands in Spaldyng, &c., in fee, and being so seised by deed dated at Kyme, 2 Jan., 9 Hen. VII, demised them *inter alia* to Richard, Bishop of Durham, William, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William Huse, knt., chief justice of the King's bench, Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., Geoffrey Symeon, Chancellor of Lincoln, Thomas Welby, esq., Thomas Wymbysh, esq., John Coteler, clk., William Cotelerd, and Everard Pynchebek, by the description of all their castles, manors, lordships, lands, &c., in the county of Lincoln, the manor of Sotteby, which is held of the King in chief, excepted, in fee, to the use of his last will.

By his last will he directed his said feoffees to enfeoff William Taylboys, one of his sons, of the manors of Faldyngworth and Mertringham, the advowson of Faldyngworth excepted, for the term of his life, with reversion to themselves to the use of the right heirs of him the said Robert; to make a like estate of the manor of Fryskene, lands in Spaldyng, Weston, and Pynchebek, and a pasture in Kyrkton in Holand, to John Tailboys, another of his sons, the villeins of the said manor excepted; and to make a like estate of the manor of Aswardby with lands in Aswardby, Osburnby, &c., the advowsons thereto belonging excepted, to Richard Tailboys, another of his sons, with the like reversion in each case to the use of his right heirs.

Further by his last will he directed that his said feoffees should continue enfeoffed of the manor of Crofte to the use of his executors, to the intent that they might defray his debts, legacies, and the expenses of his will, out of the issues and profits of it.

Also by his last will he directed that such lands as he had bought and which had not descended to him from his ancestors, and of which he had not otherwise disposed, should be leased, or sold, for the good of his soul.

William Huse, knt., John Gygour, clk., and Thomas . . . ., together with others now deceased, were seised, 10 Aug., 1 Ric. III, of the under-mentioned manors of Claxby and Slotheby in fee to his use, until they were thereof disseised by Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

He died the last day but one of January last. George Tailboys, esq., aged . . ., is his son and heir. The said William, John, and Richard Taylboys, his sons, are yet alive.

LINC. Manor of Sotteby, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee. There are within the site of the said manor a dovecot worth 2s. yearly, a chamber, a kitchen, a garden, an ox-house, and a sheepcote, which together with the other things within the said site are worth. . . . And there are in the said manor a carucate of land worth 12s., 42a. meadow worth 4d. each, a rent of 20s. from the free tenants, a rent of 12l. 10s. 3d. from the villeins tenants of the said manor payable at Christmas, Easter, St. Botolph's, and Michaelmas, boon-work at seed-time, winter, and Easter worth 3s. 4d., and autumn boon-work worth 6s. 8d. There are two courts of view of frank-pledge held at Easter and Michaelmas and another court held every three weeks, the pleas and amercements whereof are worth one year with another 4s.

The patronage of the Priory of St. Mary, Bolyngton, of the Gilbertine order, and of the Priory of St. Mary, . . . . ., of the Augustinian order, tenure unknown; their value consists in the prayers, suffrages, and other pious works daily performed by the canons there for the souls of the said Robert and his ancestors.

Manor of South Kyme, worth 30l., and the manor of North Kyme, with their members and appurtenances in Amwyke, with 'le Brent Fen' in Amwyke, Swyneshed, Iwardby, Conyngesby, Byllyngey, Dokdyke, Walcote beside Byllyngay, Byker, and . . . . ., held, the manor of South Kyme of William, Viscount Beaumont, as of the castle and manor of Folkyngham, co. Linc., and the lands in Conyngesby, worth 16s., of the Warden of the College of the Holy Trinity, Tatteshale.

Manor and advowson of Faldyngworth, worth 16l., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the fee of 'Le Hay,' service unknown.

Manor of Mettringham, or Mertringham, worth 6 . . ., held of [Arthur, Prince of Wales] Earl of Chester, as of the earldom of Chester, service unknown.

Manor of Fryskney, worth 22l., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of . . . . ., service unknown.

Manor of Aswardby with its members and appurtenances in Osburnby, Asgardby, Swarby, and Helpryngham, worth 22l., with the advowsons of the parish churches of Aswardy and Asgardby belonging to the said manor, held of William, Viscount Beaumont, as of the castle and manor of Folkyngham, co. Linc., service unknown.

Manor of Crofte with its members and appurtenances in Wynthorpe, 'Burgh in le marssh,' and Braytoft, [worth 184l.], held of the said Viscount Beaumont, as of the said castle and manor, service unknown.

Manor of Waynflett, or Waynflete, worth 6l., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the honor of . . . . ., service unknown.

Manor of Elkyngton, worth [12l.], held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, as of the manor of Long Ludford, service unknown.

Manor of Baumburgh, worth 14l., held of William, Viscount Beaumont, as of the castle and manor of Folkyngham, co. Linc., service unknown.

Manor of Golthaugh, worth 20l., and the manor of Skeldynghope, worth 24l., held severally of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the fee of 'Le Hay,' service unknown.

Manors of Ingham, or Yngham, and Cotes, worth 4l., held severally of . . ., service unknown.

. . . . . messuages, 20*a.* land, and 60*a.* pasture in Spaldyng, Pynchebek, and Weston, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of Robert Markham, knt., as of the manor of Cressy Hall, . . . . .

Four acres of pasture late Robert Huchynson's in Kyrkton in Holand, worth 18*s.*, . . . . ., forty cottages, twenty tofts, 100*a.* land, 400*a.* meadow, 1,000*a.* pasture, and 3*l.* rent in Algerkyrke [worth 4*s.*], Sutterton worth . . . . ., Swyneshed [worth 20*s.*], Byker worth 16*s.* 8*d.*, Quadryng worth 16*s.*, and Skyrbek worth . . . . ., held, when not parcel of any of the aforesaid manors, of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, severally, as of the manor of . . . . ., service unknown.

Lands and tenements in South Kyme, worth 16*s.*, held of the said Viscount Beaumont, service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Wragby, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Yvo Sandon, as of the manor of Wragby, co. Linc., service unknown.

Lands and tenements in Bolyngton, Hakthorn, and Frithorp, worth . . . . ., held of the Abbot of Barlynges, service unknown.

Lands in Kirketon in Lyndesey, worth 5*s.*, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, as of the duchy of Cornwall, service unknown.

Manors of Claxby and Slotheby, worth . . . . ., held of John, Viscount Welles, as of the manor of Welles, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (72.)*

**1038. MARGARET GRENE, widow.**

*Writ* 13 April, *inq.* the Saturday after Corpus Christi day, 10 Hen. VII.

She and William Grene, esq., her late husband, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it by fine levied 20 Edw. IV to William Fynderne, knt., Thomas Tyrell, esq., Henry Teye, esq., Humphrey Tyrell, esq., Richard Bendyshe, esq., and Thomas Hall, clk., with warranty against her heirs, the King's licence being duly obtained.

She survived the said William and died the last day of March last. John Grene, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Ixnyng called 'Coggeshales,' worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (73.)*

**1039. MARGARET GRENE, widow.**

*Writ* 13 April, *inq.* Friday after St. Botolph the Abbot, 10 Hen. VII.

She died the last day of March last, seised of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Great Sampforde, &c., and of the manor of Bloys in fee tail, and of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Little Sampford in fee. John Grene, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

**ESSEX.** A moiety of the manor of Great Sampford, and of 308*a.* arable, 19½*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 103*s.* 0½*d.* rent in the said county, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of ½ of a knight's fee.

A moiety of the manor of Little Sampford, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of the church of the town of Little Sampford belonging to the said moiety, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of the castle of Clare, service unknown.



Manor of Bloys, worth 6*l.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the honor of Hengham at Castle, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (74.)*

**1040. THOMAS MOUNTGOMEREY, knt.**

*Writ* 7 Jan., *inq.* 9 May, 10 Hen. VII.

John, Archbishop of Canterbury, late Bishop of Ely, John Dynham, Lord de Dynham, and others, being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Falkborne, &c., in fee, enfeoffed him and Lora, Lady Mounjoy, his wife, who survives, thereof for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste.

Thomas Tirell, knt., and William Grene enfeoffed him, Humphrey Tirell, and others, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor of Braksted to the use of his last will.

Robert Underwode and Thomas Mourton, clks., and others, enfeoffed him, Humphrey Tirell, and others, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor of Nether Hall, &c., to the use of his last will.

The said Thomas Montgomery, knt., died 2 Jan. last. Alice Langley, wife of Robert Langley, aged 60 and more, is his sister and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor and advowson of Falkborn, the manor of Blunteshale, a water-mill called 'Machons Mill' in Witham, divers lands and tenements called 'Marchalles,' 'Colmans,' and 'Okeden Fee,' a toft, 174*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 42*a.* wood, and a rent of 20*s.* 11*d.* and a capon, with divers other lands, tenements, rents, woods, and pastures in Falkborn, Witham, Fayrsted, Hatfeld Peverell, Terlyng, Boreham, Notley, and Revenhale, worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John, Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of the Preceptory of Cressyng Tempill.

Manor of Great Braksted, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Prior, as of the said Preceptory, service unknown.

Manor called 'Nether Hall,' a tenement called 'Cokes,' a messuage, 500*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 40*a.* pasture, 100*a.* heather, and 40*s.* rent in West Bergholt, Sakevyle, and Fordham, late belonging to William Bury, lawyer, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Richard Sakvyle, as of the manor of Bergholt, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (75.)*

**1041. JOHN COPYLDYKE, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 11 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Thomas Burgh, knt., and Edward Burgh his son, John Skypwith son of William Skypwith, knt., Thomas Tothoth, esq., William Bond, vicar of Burgh, and John Cokerell, rector of Aswardby, who survive, and William Heton and Thomas Blakamoure of Boston, now deceased, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, to the use of his last will.

His last will, sealed with his armorial seal, is not yet executed in certain respects, nor can it be with the profits so far received from his said lands.

He died 15 March, 6 Hen. VII. William Copuldyke, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**LINC.** Manor of Harryngton, worth 6 marks, held of John Racclyf, Lord de Fitzwater, knt., by service of a fish-hawk (*nisi*) yearly, for all service.'

Manor of Ferthyngton, worth 40s., held of the King in socage, by fealty and 18d. rent yearly, for all service.

Manor of Fryskenev, worth 20s., held of the heirs of the Earl of Lincoln, service unknown.

Manor of Tytton in the parish of Wyberton, worth 10 marks, held of the President of the College of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, service unknown.

Manor of Freston, worth 10 marks, held of John, Lord de Roos, service unknown.

Manor of Frampton, worth 10 marks, held of the said President, service unknown.

Twenty-seven acres of land lying in Tytton in the parish of Wyberton, seventeen acres whereof, worth 5s., are held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, service unknown, and the residue, worth 6s., of John, Viscount Welles, service unknown.

A messuage, 68a. land, and a selion of land in Frampton, 50a. whereof are held of Robert Wyllughby, Lord de Broke, service unknown; 12a. of the heirs of John Magelyn, service unknown; and 6a., the residue of the said 68a., of the lord of Erlishalle in Frampton, service unknown.

Forty-four acres of land in Kyrketon, 16a. whereof are held of the said Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, service unknown; 6a. of Richard, son and heir of Humphrey Lytilbury, esq., deceased, service unknown; 16a. of John, son and heir of Thomas Meres, esq., deceased, service unknown; and 4a. of John Cleymond, service unknown.

Forty acres of land in Algerkyrke, held of the said John, son and heir of Thomas Meres, esq., service unknown.

Twenty acres of land in Toft, six acres whereof are held of John Rocheford, esq., service unknown, and the other fourteen acres of Maud, Lady de Willughby, service unknown.

The said 50a. land in Frampton and the other lands and tenements in Kyrketon, Algerkyrke, or Alderkyrke, and Toft are worth 40s. clear yearly.

Two messuages with divers fisheries in Conyngesby, held of Robert Dymynok, knt., service unknown.

Twenty-four acres of land in Orby called 'Forthyngton Dale,' and a messuage and six acres land in Drexthorp, or Droxthorp, held of Richard Hastynges, Lord de Willughby, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (76.)*

#### 1042. JOHN WODE.

*Writ* 15 March, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 4 March, 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee. Richard Wode, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A moiety of four messuages and 100a. land in Coleford, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Devon, as of the honor of Plympton Earls, by fealty and 8s. rent yearly.

A messuage and 20a. land in Fosse, worth 10s., held of the said Earl, as of the said honor, by fealty and 4s. rent yearly.

A moiety of a messuage and of 20a. land in Saltrem, worth 12s., held of the said Earl, as of the said honor, by fealty and 10s. rent yearly.

A moiety of a messuage and of 40*a.* land in Heyer Harston and Herford, worth 40*s.*, held of his Excellency Lord Arthur, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, as of the castle of Trematon, co. Cornw., by fealty and suit of his court there.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Wode, worth 8*s.*, held of John Crokker, knt., by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly.

A cottage in Botelond, worth 5*s.*, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Keaton, worth 6*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Bukfast, by fealty and 4*s.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (77.)*

**1043. ROBERT TAYLBOIS, knt.**

*Writ* 28 April, *inq.* 27 May, 10 Hen. VII.

He and John Gygour, clk., Warden of Tatteshall College, being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee demised them by deed dated at Kyme, 2 January, 9 Hen. VII, to Richard, Bishop of Durham, William, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William Huse, knt., chief justice of the King's Bench, Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., Geoffrey Symeon, Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, Thomas Welby, esq., Thomas Wymbyssh, esq., John Coteler, clk., and William Cutlerd, and Everard Pynchebek, gentlemen, in fee to the use of his last will.

By his last will he directed the said feoffees to enfeof Robert Tailboys one of his sons of the lands and tenements in Hornyngton for the term of his life with reversion to themselves to the use of his own right heirs. The said Robert is yet living. The said will is not yet executed.

He died the last day but one of January last. George Tailboys, esq., aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

YORK CITY. Manor of Padokthorp, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 30*a.* wood in Padokthorp and Hornyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (78.)*

**1044. ROBERT TAILBOYS, knt.**

*Writ* 4 Feb., *inq.* 28 May, 10 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Richard, Bishop of Durham, Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., John Coteler, clk., and Everard Pynchebek, gent., of the under-mentioned lands, to the use of his last will.

Death and heir as in No. 971.

SURREY. A messuage, 20*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, and 4*a.* meadow in Totyng, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (79.)*

**1045. ROBERT TAYLBOIS, knt.**

*Writ* 28 April, *inq.* 26 May, 10 Hen. VII.

He and John Gygour, clk., Warden of Tatteshall College, demised the under-mentioned manor, lands, and ferry to the Bishops of Durham, &c. (as in No. 1043), to the use of his last will.

He died the last day but one of January last. George Tailboys, esq., aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**KYNGESTON-ON-HULL.** Manor of Hesill, four messuages, 40*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* pasture in Hesill, Traneby, Elvele, Anleby, Swannland, and Ferreby, with the passage of the water of Humber called 'le Fery' of Hesyll with all the profits, &c., in any way belonging to the said passage, viz. for certain profits there now wont to be paid as often as and whenever need may be to set sail with a certain boat for the transport of men, horses and other animals, and merchandise, from Hesyll in the county of the said town, beyond and over the said water of Humber to the town of Barton in Lincolnshire, as well as to other places across the Humber at the pleasure of those sailing in the said boat, and for bringing back thence other such men, &c., to Hesyll. The said manor, lands, and ferry are worth 20 marks clear yearly, and are held of the Lady Margaret, the King's mother, Countess of Richmond, as of the manor of Cottingham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (80.)*

**1046. JOHN WATERTON, knt.**

*Writ* 12 Jan., *inq.* Wednesday before St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, 10 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor of Calthorn in fee.

He enfeoffed Thomas Pollerd the younger and John Holme of the under-mentioned manor of Walton, and Miles Willesthorp and William Myrffeld, esqs., and others, of the under-mentioned manor of Byrne, to the use of his last will. By his last will he directed that his debts to the amount of 34*l.* should be paid out of issues and profits of the said two manors.

He died 3 Jan. last. Robert Waterton, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Calthorn, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Pontfrett, co. York, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

Manor of Walton beside Wakefeld, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the barony, or lordship, of Wakefeld, co. York, some time in the possession of John, Earl of Waran, and which came, by what right the jury know not, to the hands of King Edward III, service unknown.

Manor of Byrne, worth 40 marks, held of Thomas, Archbishop of York, as of the manor of Shyreburn in Elmet, co. York, by fealty and suit of court every three weeks, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (81.)*

**1047. THOMAS SCROPE DE UPSALL, knt.**

*Writ de Amotus* 29 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 May, 10 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed George Fitzhugh and Geoffrey Doven of the under-mentioned manor to the use of himself and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs.

He died on St. George's day, 8 Hen. VII. Alice Scrope, aged 13, is his daughter and heir.

**LEIC.** Manor of Haverbergh and Boudon, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by fealty and 6*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (82.) E. Series II. File 1115, Part I. (6.)*

**1048. ROBERT TAILBOIS, knt.***Writ* 3 Feb., *inq.* 31 May, 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1044.

SOMERS. Manor of Yewelton, eight messuages, 100*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent in Somerton Seyntclere and Milton beside Stapilton, worth 20*l.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and Cicely his wife, in her right, service unknown. (*Cf.* No. 713.)

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (83.)***1049. WILLIAM WYVELL, esq.***Writ* 8 May, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Entewesell, William Brokesby, and Thomas Hasilrig, esqs., Henry Thorp of Wodhome, chaplain, William Gerves, and Thomas Lee, who survive, in fee.

He died 4 May last. Katharine Warde, aged 11 and more, daughter of John Warde, gent., is his cousin and heir, viz. daughter of Margaret daughter of William Wyvell his father. The said John Warde, her father, is living.

LEIC. Manor of Stonedon Wyvell otherwise called Staunton Wyvell, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Leicester castle, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (84.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part I. (4.)***1050. ROBERT TAILBOYS, knt.***Writ* wanting; *inq.* 26 May, 10 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor of Crawden in fee.

By deed dated at Kyme 2 Jan., 9 Hen. VII, he and John Gygour, Warden of Tatteshall College, gave the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Wendey, Arington, Malton, and Orwell, to the Bishops of Durham and Coventry and Lichfeld and others (as in No. 1043) in fee to the use of his last will.

He died the last day but one of January last. George Tailboys, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Crawden with its members and appurtenances in Crawden and Clopton, Stepil Mordon and Gildy Mordon, Baryngton, Est Hatley, and Orwell, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Wendey, worth 30*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, service unknown.

Two messuages, 80*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Arington, Malton, and Orwell, whereof the tenements in Arington, worth 10*s.*, are held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, service unknown, and the tenements in Malton and Orwell, worth 40*s.*, of Robert Hutton and his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Batmans, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (85.)*

F F 2

**1051. JOHN NEWNEHAM.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 14 Oct. last, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. Thomas Newneham, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Three messuages in Daventre, worth . . . , held of the King, as of the honor of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

. . . . messuages and two virgates of land in Newneham, worth 6s. 8d., held of the Abbot of Evesham, service unknown.

A messuage and three virgates of land in Whyilton, worth 10s., held of John Beauforth, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (86.)*

**1052. EDMUND VERNEY.**

*Writ* 16 March, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

William Boteler, late of Coventry, being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, gave them to the said Edmund, and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, with remainder as to the manor of Kyngeston (two closes only reserved to the said William in fee) to the heirs of the body of the said Edmund with remainder to his right heirs, and with remainder as to the manor of Compton to the heirs male of the body of the said Edmund.

He died 6 Feb. last. Richard Verney, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**WARW.** Manor of Kyngeston, with the exception of two closes, the one called 'Le Est Feld,' late in the tenure of John Thomkyns, lying towards Egyngton, and the other called 'Le West Fild,' late in the tenure of William Burton, lying towards Lighthorn, worth together with the said two closes 20 marks, and held of the heirs of the Earl of Warwick.

Manor of Compton Mordak, otherwise called Compton Verney, worth 20 marks, held of the Abbot of Abyngdon, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (87.) E. Series II. File 1115, Part II. (4.)*

**1053. ROBERT TAILBOIS, knt.**

*Writ* 3 Feb., *inq.* 29 May, 10 Hen. VII.

He and the Warden of Tatteshale College gave the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands to the Bishops of Durham and Lichfield and others (as in No. 1043), to the use of his last will.

By his last will he directed that his said feoffees should enfeoff Robert Tailboys, one of his sons, of the said manor, the advowson excepted, and of the said messuage and land in Oxton, for the term of his life, with reversion to the said feoffees, to the use of his own right heirs.

He died the last day but one of January last. George Tailboys, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor and advowson of Neweton Kyme, worth 20 marks, held of Thomas de Metham, knt., service unknown.

Six acres of meadow in Uskell, worth 8s., held of the said Thomas de Metham, knt., service unknown.

A messuage and 10a. land in Oxton, worth 10s., held of the said Thomas de Metham, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (88.)*

**1054. ROBERT TAYLBOIS, knt.**

*Writ* 28 April, *inq.* the last day but one of May, 10 Hen. VII

Findings as in No. 1045'

LINCOLN CITY. A capital messuage called 'le Swan' in the parish of St. Martin, another messuage in Newport in the said city, twelve cottages and two crofts in the said city and its suburbs in the parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Rumwald, and two tenements in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin of Craykpole and St. Stephen, worth 63s. 4*d.*, held of the Mayor and citizens of Lincoln, by service of free burgage according to the custom of the said city, and they hold of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (89.)*

**1055. RALPH ASTRY, knt.**

*Writ* 20 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

John Warde, citizen and alderman of London, and John Breteyn, clk., were seised of the under-mentioned manor and of the under-mentioned lands in Otham, and were also seised of the under-mentioned land in Maidstone and land called 'Longmede' to the use of the said Ralph Astry, knt., citizen and alderman of London and his heirs to the use of his last will. And afterwards upon a covenant of marriage between him and Margery Revell, widow, afterwards his wife, who survives, and at his request, they demised the said manor, lands, and tenements by deed dated 29 Sept., 9 Hen. VII, to her for the term of life without impeachment of waste, with remainder to him, Ralph Tylney, citizen and alderman of London, John Wynger, grocer, Richard Hill, tailor, Richard Gadd, barber, John Benyngton and Philip Edward, grocers, and Thomas Kneesworth, William Copynger, Nicholas Mattok, William Barde, and John Wilshyre, fishmongers and citizens of London, who survive, and to James Bartelott now deceased, in fee, to the use of him and his heirs and of his last will.

He died 18 Nov. last. William Astry, aged 23 and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. Manor of Brysshying, held of John, Abbot of St. Augustine's without the walls of Canterbury, as of the manor of Holyngbourne, co. Kent, service unknown.

A messuage, 50*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood called 'Gorecourt' in the parish of Otham, held of John Pympe, esq., as of the manor of Otham, service unknown.

Sixteen acres of land and 4*a.* wood called 'Carmesley' in the same parish, held of the said Abbot, as of the manor of Newynton, co. Kent, service unknown.

Six acres of meadow lying in a meadow called 'Longmede' in the said county, held of Edmund Watton, as of the manor of Dornham, co. Kent, service unknown.

Thirteen acres of land called 'Dene' and 'Parlabene' in the parish of Maidstone.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (90.) E. Series II. File 463. (7.)*

**1056. BARTHOLOMEW WHITE.**

*Writ de Amotus* 29 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.*, Monday before Ascension day, 10 Hen. VII.

He died 14 Feb., 7 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee tail. Simon White, aged 38 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor of Shotesham, worth 30*l.*, held of the Lady Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Fornsett, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (91.) E. Series II. File 608. (1.)*

**1057. JOHN RUMSEY.**

*Writ* 3 Nov., *inq.* 11 May, 10 Hen. VII.

William Wymbourne, late vicar of Elyngnam, Hants, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Bykton in fee, gave it to Arthur Frank for the term of his life, with remainder to Richard Frank his son in tail, with remainder to Elizabeth, Richard's sister, in tail, with remainder to Richard Romsey in tail.

The said Richard Frank and Elizabeth having died issueless in the lifetime of the said Arthur, upon his death the said manor remained *per formam doni* to the said Richard Romsey, who continued in possession upwards of 40 years and died seised of it in fee tail, leaving issue John Romsey, named in the writ, who entered on possession of and peacefully enjoyed it 33 years and more till his death, when it descended to John Romsey the younger as his son and heir.

He died 19 July last seised of the other under-mentioned manors in fee. The said John Romsey the younger, aged 34 and more at the date of the inquisition, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Bykton, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Salisbury, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Marchewood, worth 5 marks, held of . . . . . Horsey, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Tachebury, worth 40*s.*, held of the Warden of New College, Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (92.)*

**1058. WILLIAM GREY, esq.**

*Writ* 14 Feb., *inq.* Thursday, 21 May, 10 Hen. VII.

Henry Spilman and others, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Merton to the use of him and his heirs, demised it at his request to Henry Teye, esq., and others to the use of Grace his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to him, the said William Grey, and others, to the use of him and his heirs and of his last will.

John Fyncham and others, being seised of the under-mentioned manor of Haddeston to the use of him and his heirs, demised it at his request to him and the said Grace and others for the term of his and her lives in survivorship, with remainder to Thomas his son in tail, with remainder to Edmund Grey his son by the said Grace in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the bodies of Thomas de Grey and Isabel his wife.

He died 12 Feb. last. Thomas Grey, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.



**NORF.** Manor of Merton, worth 10*l.*, held of John Radclyff, Lord de Fitz Water, by knight-service.

Manor of Haddeston otherwise called the manor of Banyardys with its appurtenances in Haddeston, Bunnewell, and other neighbouring towns in that county, worth 20 marks, held of the said John, Lord Fitz Water, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (93.) E. Series II. File 608. (8.)*

**1059. JOHN BONVYLE, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Aug., *inq.* 8 May, 10 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 Aug., 10 Richard III, he enfeoffed John Wyngfeld, knt., and Edward Bartelot of the under-mentioned manor and advowson to the use of himself and Katharine his wife, who survives, during their lives, with remainder to the use of Humphrey Fulford, knt., and Florence his wife and the heirs of her body. By letters patent dated 3 July, 5 Hen. VII, the said feoffees received the King's pardon for the acquisition.

He died 24 Aug. last. Elizabeth wife of Thomas West, knt., aged 21 and more, the said Florence, aged 22 and more, and John Coplyston, aged 17 and more, are his next heirs, the said Elizabeth and Florence being his daughters and the said John being son of Ralph, son of Anne, the other of his daughters and heirs.

**HANTS.** Manor of Chawton, worth 15*l.*, and the advowson of the church of Chawton belonging to the said manor, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (94.)*

**1060. JOHN BONVYLE, esq.**

*Writ* 29 Aug., *inq.* the last day of April, 10 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed Richard Croft and John Wyngfeld, knts., John Mortemer, esq., James Huberd, John Stanney, Thomas Bartelot, Edward Bartelot, Nicholas Bassett, John Borough, Henry Rede, and Thomas Stamppe of the under-mentioned manors to the use of himself and Katharine his wife for the term of their lives, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the use of Thomas West, knt., and Elizabeth his wife, one of his daughters and heirs, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the use of the heirs of his body by the said Katharine, with remainder to the use of himself and his heirs.

Death and heirs as in No. 1059.

**SUSSEX.** Manors of Halfraked, Walberton, Wodecote, and West Hamptenet, worth 50*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Walyngford, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (95.)*

**1061. JOHN PULTENEY.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 28 Jan., *inq.* 1 May, 10 Hen. VII.

John Lovell of S . . . . enfeoffed him and Rose his wife, who survives, of the under-mentioned messuage and lands to hold to them and their heirs for ever,

He died 20 Jan., 8 Hen. VII. Thomas Pulteney, aged 14 and more, is his son and heir. The said Rose has taken the issues and profits of the premises since his death.

N'HAMP. A messuage, a virgate and a half of land, and five roods of meadow in Lylburne, worth 20s., held of the Lord Marquess of Dorset, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (96.)*

**1062. ISABEL SAPCOTES, widow.**

*Writ* 28 Nov., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

Isabel Sapcott, widow, late wife of John Frances, was seised at her death of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Helehawgh in fee.

She held at her death the under-mentioned manor of Nun-Appilton and moieties of the manors of Thirkylby, Helperthorp, and Catwyke for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Alice now wife of William Staveley and late wife of John Worsley for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, with remainder to her, the said Isabel's, right heirs, as appears by a fine thereof levied, Easter Term 3 Edw. IV, to the said John Worsley and Alice then his wife and the heirs of their bodies, which John is now deceased without issue, with remainder to the said Isabel's right heirs.

The said Alice moreover held at the time of her, the said Isabel's, decease the under-mentioned manor of Beaune and lands in Bilton, Fauconberge, and Hedon for the term of her life, with remainder expectant to the said Isabel and her heirs.

She died 1 March, 9 Hen. VII. Joan wife of William Nevyll, aged 48, Alice wife of William Staveley, aged 44, and Joan wife of Thomas Sapcote, aged 34 and more at the time of her death, are her daughters and heirs.

YORK. A moiety of the manor of Helehawgh in Swaldale, worth 20 marks, held of the Countess of Richmund, the King's mother, as of Richmund Castle, by  $\frac{1}{40}$  of a knight's fee, and by 6s. 8d. rent at Whitsuntide and Martlemas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Nun-Appilton, worth 8 marks, held of the City of York, by 3s. rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Helperthorp.

A moiety of the manor of Catwyke.

A moiety of the manor of Thirkylby, worth 46s. 8d., held of the Earl of Suffolk, as of the manor of Ovyngham, by fealty, 2s. rent yearly, and suit of wurt to the said manor.

A moiety of the manor of Therlesthorp (not mentioned elsewhere in the inquisition), held of Richard Clyfford, as of the manor of Lonsburgh, by fealty and 12d. rent yearly for all service; it is of no yearly value, for the whole of that manor of Therlesthorp is and for a long time has been submerged and inundated by the water of Humbre.

The reversion of a moiety of the manor of Beaune, worth 6s. 8d., held of Edmund, Earl of Suffolk, by fealty only, for all service.

The reversion of eight messuages, three sheepcotes, 120a. land, 114a. meadow, 27a. pasture, and 7a. wood in Bilton and Fauconberge, worth 7 marks, held of the Provost of the Collegiate Church of St. John, Beverley.

The reversion of a messuage in Hedon.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (97.)*

**1063. KATHARINE WEST**, widow, late the wife of **RICHARD WEST**, **LORD LA WARR**.

*Writ* 21 Nov., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

John Mountpesson, esq., John Peverell, clk., and Thomas Soper, gent., demised the under-mentioned manors and park to her for the term of her life, with remainder to Thomas West, now Lord La Warr, her son, and his heirs for ever.

By deed dated 20 Jan., 7 Hen. VII, she demised the said premises to her said son, for an annuity agreed upon between them, from Michaelmas then next for 100 years, the term to cease on her death.

She died 12 May, 10 Hen. VII. The said Thomas West, Lord la Warr, aged 32 and more, is her son and heir.

**WILTS.** Manors of Hasilden, Braddell, Upton, Sutton Maundvyle, Stratford Tony and Wyke, and the park of Roucombe, worth 24*l.*, held of the Warden of the College of St. Mary, Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (98.) E. Series II. File 959. (4.)*

**1064. KATHARINE WEST**, widow, as in No. 1063.

*Writ* 21 Nov., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

She died 12 May, 9 Hen. VII, seised of a life estate in the under-mentioned manor, of the inheritance of Thomas West, Lord La Warr, son and heir of Richard West, Lord la Warr, deceased, her late husband, by the assignment of the said Thomas, to whom the reversion thereof belongs. The said Thomas is her heir (as in No. 1063).

**HANTS.** Manor of Wynketon, worth 5*l.*, held of the heirs of Miles Stapulton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (99.) E. Series II. File 959. (9.)*

**1065. WILLIAM FRAMPTON.**

*Writ* 5 Oct., *inq.* 20 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 12 August last, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. John Frampton, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

**DORSET.** A moiety of the manor of Upwey, worth 10*l.*, held of the manor of Buklond Rypers, by 1*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A third part of the manor of Childefrome, worth 4*l.*, held of Dunster castle, by a pair of gloves yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (100.)*

**1066. WILLIAM FRAMPTON.**

Duplicate of No. 1065.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (101.)*

**1067. THOMAS BOYS.**

*Writ* 16 April, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 3 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He enfeoffed John Mors, John Hays, Humphrey Courtenay, and Robert Whityng, who survive, of the under-mentioned burgages and land in fee.

He died on the feast of the Annunciation last. John Boys, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** Eight burgages with their appurtenances in the borough of Tyverton, and three messuages, 20a. arable, and 11a. meadow within the manor of Tyverton, worth 5 marks, held of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, as of the manor of Tyverton, in free socage, by 18s. rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10 (102.) E. Series II. File 144. (8.)*

**1068. JOAN KEYNYS**, late the wife of **JOHN KEYNYS**.

*Writ* 26 Aug., *inq.* 19 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 10 June, 16 Edw. IV, by the name of John Keynes, esq., he enfeofed William Yeo and Otho Gilbert of the under-mentioned manor in fee. They by their deed dated 24 Dec., 18 Edw. IV, at his special request demised the said manor to him and the said Joan, then his wife, to hold to them and his heirs and assigns.

She survived him and died 20 March last. John Keynes, then aged 21 and more, is their son and heir.

**DEVON.** Manor of Wynkelegh Keynes, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (103.) E. Series II. File 144. (10.)*

**1069. JOHN DANET.**

*Writ* 20 March, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 18 March, 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Gerard Danet, aged 28 and more, is his son and heir.

**LEIC.** Manor of Broun Kyngesthorp, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbot of Merevalle, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and 40a. land in Rotby, and four messuages and 60a. land in North Kylworth, worth 10 marks, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (104.) E. Series II. File 1115, Part I. (1.)*

**1070. ALICE MORE**, widow.

*Writ* 11 May, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* taken at Birteporte the last day of October, 10 Hen. VII.

She died 28 April, 9 Hen. VII. Robert More, aged 26 and more, is her son and heir.

**DORSET.** She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (105.)*

**1071. MARGERY**, one of the daughters and heirs of **JOHN IWARDBY**, esq.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* wanting; *probatio ætatis* the last day but one of October, 10 Hen. VII.

**BUCKS.** She was born at Great Missenden 18 Oct., 17 Edw. IV, and baptised by John Warde the parish priest in the church there, John Toft, Prior of the Monastery of Missenden, Margery Hampden, of Hampden on the Hill, and another, being gossips. Maud, wife of Thomas Barnard (a juror aged

48 and more), was present with other women, with Joan Iwardby her mother at the time of her birth, &c.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (106.)*

**1072. JOHN FYSSH.**

*Writ 8 Oct., inq. 18 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.*

William Esthalle, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, gave it to William Esthalle his son in tail, with remainder in default to Maud, daughter of him the said William the father in tail, with remainder in default to Christine his other daughter also in tail.

William Esthalle the son being seised of the said manor accordingly in fee tail died without issue, his sister Maud had predeceased him without issue, wherefore the said Christine entered upon the said manor and was seised of it in fee tail, and being so seised had issue a daughter Margaret married to Thomas Wotton.

After the death of the said Christine the said Thomas and Margaret Wotton entered upon the said manor and were seised of it in fee tail in her right, and had issue a son William to whom after their death the said manor descended. On his death it descended to another William, as his son and heir, who, being seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, enfeoffed Thomas Curson and others, who survive, thereof, in fee to the use of Eleanor his wife and after her decease to the use of the heirs of his body in tail, with remainder to the use of him the said William and his heirs.

The last named William Wotton had issue Katharine married to John Fyssh named in the writ, and Margaret married to John Gausell, and died. The said John Fyssh with the assent of the said William Wotton received the issues and profits of the said manor.

The said Eleanor, Katharine, and Margaret still survive, but the jurors also say that the said Katharine on St. Ann's day, 9 Hen. VII, was attainted before John Feneux and his colleagues the King's justices, assigned for the gaol delivery of Norwich castle of the wilful murder of the said John Fyssh her husband.

The said John Fyssh died on the feast of Pentecost last . . . . Fyssh is his brother and heir.

**NORF.** Manor called 'Est Halle' with its appurtenances in Great Pagrave, and elsewhere in the county, worth 5 marks, held of Edmund Benyngfelde, knt., by service of 12½d. yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (107.) E. Series II. File 607 (16.)*

**1073. JOAN BURNE, widow.**

*Writ 29 July, 10 Hen. VII; inq. 23 Sept., 11 Hen. VII.*

She died 12 July last seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, John Druell, aged 21 and more, at the time of her death, is her cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of William Druell her son and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor of Childerley called 'Okeleys maner,' held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Huntingdon, by service of ½ of a knight's fee. There are in the said manor a site built on worth 5s. yearly, six times twenty acres of land worth 6d. each, 7a. meadow worth 12d. each, 12a. wood of no yearly value unless sold, and 5s. rent of assise belonging to the said manor worth 5s. yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (108.)*

**1074. JOAN BURNE, widow.**

*Writ* 29 July, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 23 Sept., 11 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 1073.

HUNT. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (109.)*

**1075. JOAN HUDDDELSTON, widow.**

*Writ de Amotus*, 2 June, *inq.* the last day of June, 10 Hen. VII.

She was seised, together with John Doun, knt., Robert Knyght, clk., and William Halgh, who survive, of the under-mentioned manor, grange, and lands in Dullyngham, &c., in fee, to the use of her and her heirs.

Thomas Lokton, esq., being seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Legates' in fee, on the 6th of January, 7 Edw. IV, enfeoffed William Alington and the said Joan then his wife, William Hamond, Robert Knyght, John Culpy, and William Halgh thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of the said Joan, with remainder in default to the heirs of the bodies of John Ansty and Joan his wife, daughter of the late Henry Strete, esq. William Alington died without heir of his body begotten on the said Joan, and the said William Hamond and John Culpy having also died, the said Joan, Robert Knyght, and William Halgh, the survivors, were seised of the said tenement, and being so seised the said Joan died without issue, and the said Robert Knyght and William Halgh survived her and were and are still seised thereof in their demesne as of frank tenement.

William Wolflete, clk., and John Battisford were seised of the under-mentioned manor in Hynton in fee, and being so seised made an entail of it similar to the above.

She died 6 March, 8 Hen. VII. Elizabeth Taylard, wife of William Taylard, esq., aged 40 and more, is her sister and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor and grange commonly called 'Burden Graunge,' 300*a.* pasture and 200*a.* land in Dullyngham, Brynkley, Westley, and Swafham Bulbek, worth 5 marks, held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Swafham Bulbek, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Legates' in Melreth, worth 5 marks, held of William Cheyne and Elizabeth his wife, as of the manor of Melburne, service unknown.

Manor in Hynton called 'Malettes,' worth 100*s.*, held of the Lady Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Hynton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (110.)*

**1076. ALICE MORE, widow.**

*Writ* 9 April, *inq.* taken at Brydport 24 June, 10 Hen. VII.

Death and heir as in No. 1070.

DORSET. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (111.)*

**1077. ALICE MORE, widow.**

*Writ* 9 April, *inq.* 22 June, 10 Hen. VII.

~~Death~~ Death and heir as in No. 1070.

SOMERS. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (112.)*

**1078. JOAN LEWEKENOUR, widow.**

*Writ* 16 May, *inq.* 13 June, 10 Hen. VII.

Ralph Botyller, late de Sudeley, knt., Richard Fenys, late de Dacres, knt., Thomas Echyngham, knt., Roger Lewkenore, knt., Thomas Hoo, esq., Thomas Lewkenore, esq., and Bartholomew Bolney, being seised, 19 March, 5 Edw. IV, of the under-mentioned manor in fee, enfeoffed Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, late Earl of Essex, John Wenlok, late de Wenlok, knt., William Tyrell the elder, knt., Nicholas Husee Walter Hert, clk., Richard Forde, John Sellyng, esq., John Ernele, Thomas Belyngeham, John Fust, Roger Brent, John Aldy, and Thomas Goldwell, 'fysshemonger,' now deceased, and Edward Barkeley, William Hawte, John Goryng, Nicholas Lathell, John Apseley, and Vincent Fynch, who survive, thereof, to the use of John Lewkenore and the said Joan his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the use of the heirs of the body of the said Joan, with remainder to the use of John Scot, knt., and his heirs for ever, according to the form and effect of an agreement made between the said John Lewkenore and Joan his wife of the one part, and the said John Scot of the other, as appears by an indenture made with the King's licence, dated as above.

The said John Lewkenore died without issue male begotten on the said Joan. She survived him, and died 12 May last without issue. The surviving feoffees are, and have been since her death, seised of the said manor to the use of William Scot, knt., son and heir of the said John Scot.

Henry Roos, knt., aged 56 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Joan late wife of Robert Roos, knt., daughter of John Halsham, father of Richard Halsham, father of the said Joan Lewkenore.

KENT. Manor of Brabourne, worth 40*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (113.) E. Series II. File 463. (3.)*

**1079. RICHARD FENYS, esq.,** cousin and heir of WILLIAM FENYS DE SAY, knt., and MARGARET his wife, viz. son of HENRY their son.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 2 June, 10 Hen. VII; *probatio ætatis* 6 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

OXFORD. He was born at Chorlebury Friday before Easter, 11 Edw. IV, and baptized there the next day, Saturday, Alice Shepard being his godmother. The custody of his lands of inheritance, which came to him from the said Margaret his grandmother, who held in chief of King Henry IV, had been given by King Hen. VII to Thomas Brandon, esq.

*C Series II. Vol. 10. (114.)*

**1080.** ELIZABETH wife of WILLIAM ELMYS, and one of the daughters and heirs of JOHN IWARDBY, esq.

*Writ de Etate probanda* 27 Oct., *probatio ætatis* the last day but one of October, 10 Hen. VII.

BUCKS. She was born at Great Missenden, and baptized in the church there 24 Aug., 15 Edw. IV, Henry, Abbot of Missenden, Elizabeth Selandyn, and Elizabeth Playter, dwelling in the town of Missenden, being gossips. The custody of her lands had been given by King Henry VII to Henry Colet, alderman of London.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (115.)*

**1081.** HENRY BURGH, esq.

*Writ* 14 April, 10 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 22 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 17 March, 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Robert Burgh, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

LEIC. Manor of Burgh, ten messuages, sixteen virgates land, and 7s. 6d. rent in Burgh, worth 10 marks, held of the King in chief, by knight's service and 3s. rent at Michaelmas yearly.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Knoston, a messuage, two virgates of land, a croft, and 5s. rent in Halyok, a messuage, a virgate of land, and 2s. rent in Hornyngold, three messuages, five virgates of land, and 12d. rent in Braunston, a messuage, three virgates of land, and three crofts in Thorp Segeville, a close and a half virgate of land in Barysby, two messuages, four virgates of land, and 12d. rent in Frollesworth, and a messuage, a virgate of land, and 12d. rent in Leycester, worth 10l., held of the Prior of Bevy, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (116.) E. Series II. File 1115, Part II. (5.)*

**1082.** JOHN BONVYLE, esq.

*Writ* 19 Nov., 10 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 29 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

John Wyngefeld, esq., William Hody, John Elyot, and John Croke, clk., being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, demised them to him, and Katharine his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Martin Ferrey for ever.

He died 24 Aug., 10 Hen. VII. Elizabeth wife of Thomas West, knt., aged 22 and more, and Florence wife of Humphrey Fulford, knt., aged 23 and more, are daughters and heirs of the body of the said John, begotten on the said Katharine his wife ; and the said Elizabeth and Florence, and John Copleston, are the next heirs of the said John Bonvyle, the said John Coplestone being son of Ralph, son of Anne, another daughter and one of the heirs of the said John Bonvyle ; he is aged 18 and more.

CORNW. Manor of Hornecote, worth 7l., held of the Prince, as of Launceston castle, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Shillyngham, worth 6l. 13s. 4d., held of the said Prince, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (117.)*



**1083. JOHN DURWARD.**

*Writ* 8 May, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

The said John Doreward enfeoffed Robert Broughton and John Hevenyng-ham, knts., and others, of the under-mentioned manor in fee to the use of himself and his heirs and of his last will. By his last will he gave the said manor to Margery his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of his mother with remainder in default to the right heirs of Roger Harsyk, knt.

He died the last day of February last. Christine, wife of John Veere, esq., Margaret wife of Nicholas Beaupre, and Ellen wife of Henry Thursby, are his cousins and heirs, the said Margaret being 19, Ellen 18, and Christine 14 years of age. *Cf.* No. 1144.

NORF. Manor of Suthacre, worth 20 marks, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (118.)*

**1084. ALAN LAWES.**

*Writ* 22 Jan., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 2 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

Ralph Salter, Thomas Crosse, and others, were seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands to the use of the said Alan and his heirs, and the performance of his last will.

He died 1 June, 10 Hen. VII. William Lawes, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

NORF. Two messuages and 160*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Fullers Newton, Anmer, Flytcham, Congham, and Appulton, worth 40*s.*, held of John Cokett as of the manor of Appulton, service unknown.

A messuage and 120*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Sandrynggham, worth 30*s.*, held of Geoffrey Cobbe, as of the manor of Babyngley in Babyngley, co. Norf., service unknown.

A tenement and 60*a.* land in Hillyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prioreess of Camps, as of the manor of Uphall in Hillyngton, service unknown.

Fourteen acres of land in Harpeley, worth 2*s.*, held of Thomas Gorney, esq., as of the manor of Harpeley in Harpeley, service unknown.

Six messuages and 140*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Castell Risyng and Rydon, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prince, as of the castle of Rysyng in Rysyng, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (119.) E. Series II. File 608. (5.)*

**1085. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, late the wife of EDMUND INGALDESTHORP.**

*Writ* 1 July, *inq.* 14 July, 9 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 9 Dec., 5 Hen. VII, she gave the under-mentioned manors of Saham, Henney, Barkelowe, Fordham, and Bassyngbourn, and a rent in Badlynggham, to John, Archbishop of Canterbury, John, Bishop of Ely, Reginald Bray, knt., and John Vavasour, to the use of Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, wife of William Stanley, knt., for the term of her life, with remainder to the use of her, the said Joan's, last will.

She suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manors of Burghalle, Sauston, Dernfford, and Trumpyngdon, and lands in Melreth and Melbourn, to

Thomas Woode, serjeant-at-law, Henry Heydon, knt., and William Paston, esq., to her own use for life, with remainder to the use of William Parker, knt., for  $6\frac{1}{2}$  years, with remainder to the use of Isabel, Marchioness Mountagewe, in tail, with remainder to the said Marchioness' right heirs.

She died 21 June last. John Stonor, aged 10 and more, and Elizabeth wife of Henry Wentworth, knt., late the wife of Thomas Lord le Scroppe of Upsale, knt., Margaret wife of John Mortymer, knt., Lucy wife of Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., and Isabel wife of William Hodelston, esq., all of them 23 years old, or over, are her cousins and heirs, viz. John Stonor, as son of Anne, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Isabel, Marchioness Mountagewe, daughter and heir of the said Joan; and the said Elizabeth, Margaret, Lucy, and Isabel, as the other daughters and heirs of the said Marchioness.

**CAMB.** Manor of Saham, worth 12*l.*, and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Badlyngham, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Manors of Henney and Barkelowe, worth 24*s.*, held of the Prior of Ely, service unknown.

Manors of Fordham and Bassyngbourn, worth 17*l.* 18*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, service unknown.

Manor of Burghalle, worth 13*l.* 13*s.*, held of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Manor of Sauston, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Dernsford, worth 16*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Trumpyngdon, worth 20*l.*, held of William Vaux, esq., service unknown.

A messuage, 189*½a.* land, 7*½a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture, a moiety of a water-mill, and 37*s.* 4*d.* rent in Melreth and Melbourn, worth 16*l.*, held of the Prior of the Carthusian House of Jesus of Bethelam, Shene, by homage, fealty, 8*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, and suit of the Prior's court of Melreth every three weeks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (120.)*

**1086. JOAN INGALDESTHORP**, as in No. 1085.

*Writ* 1 July, *inq.* 10 July, 9 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned rent in Heresford in fee.

By deed dated 3 June, 3 Hen. VII, she gave the under-mentioned third of the manor of Wolley and premises in Desterton Vesse to John, Archbishop of Canterbury, John, Bishop of Ely, Master William Sutton, clk., and Reginald Bray, knt., to the use of her last will. By her last will she gave an annuity of 26*l.* 8*d.* out of the said manor to William Sanfton, or Sauston, for the term of his life to keep her obit yearly so long as he lived.

Heirs as in No. 1085.

**HUNT.** A rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the town of Heresford, to be received at Easter and Michaelmas yearly of the Prior and Convent of St. Mary's, Huntyngham, held of the King, by fealty only. It is of its nominal value and no more.

A third part of the manor of Wolley, worth 5 marks, held of the Lady Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 30*a.* pasture in Desterton Vesse, worth 10*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richemond, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (121.)*

**1087. JOAN INGALDESTHORP**, as in No. 1085.

*Writ* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* Monday before All Hallows, 11 Hen. VII.

Findings touching the manor of Alveley, as in No. 1085 touching the manor of Burghalle.

She died seised of the other under-mentioned manors and advowson in fee.

Death and heir as in No. 1085.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Over Hall beside Berklowe, worth 70*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Little Hokley, worth 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

The advowson of the free chapel of Alveley, held of the King, service unknown.

Manor of Alveley, worth 16*l.*, held of the King, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (122.)*

**1088. JOAN INGALDESTHORP**, as in No. 1085.

*Writ* 4 Nov., *inq.* Saturday after Ascension day, 10 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned manor of Leyham in fee.

Thomas Byllyng, Thomas Urseweke, John Moreton, Richard Pygot, William Alyngton, and Humphrey Starkey, now deceased, and John Clopton, William Paston, Henry Haydon, Thomas Wode, and John Stotard, who survive, were seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Somerton to the use of her and of the said Edmund Yngaldesthorpp her late husband, and his heirs.

Death and heirs as in No. 1085.

**SUFF.** Manor of Leyham, worth 3*l.*, held of Lewis Peron, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Somerton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (123.)*

**1089. RICHARD CAUSE.**

*Writ* 8 May, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 30 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 28 Feb., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowson in fee tail. Thomas Cause, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manors of Elynggham Hall and Mutford Hall, in Hengham, Hardyngham, Sowthbergh, Reymerston, Sculton, Great and Little Elynggham, Craneworth, Honingham, Hakford, Woderysyng, and Berneham beside Thetford, worth 22*l.*, held of John Clyppysby, esq., as of the manor of Clyppysby, by service of one knight's fee and 2*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of Calveley Hall otherwise called 'Botyldys' in Sowthbergh, Reymerston, Woderysyng, and Craneworth, worth 8*l.*, with the advowson of the church of Sowthbergh belonging to the said manor, held of Richard

Suthwell, esq., as of the manor of Woderysyng, by fealty and 14s. 10d. rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (124.) E. Series II. File 608. (6.)*

**1090. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, as in No. 1085.**

*Writ 4 Nov., inq. 14 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.*

She was seised on the day of her decease of the under-mentioned third part of the manor of Sellyng in fee.

She was seised long before her decease of the under-mentioned manor of Wykham Breus in fee, and being so seised suffered a recovery of it to John, Archbishop of Canterbury, John Vavasour, John Fyneux, William Sutton, clk., Richard Sutton, James Downes, clk., and John Nethersole, Michaelmas Term, 5 Hen. VII, to the following use, viz. that the said John Fyneux should hold the said manor, according to indentures of demise and agreement made between him and her the said Joan, for forty years, paying 50*l.* yearly thereout in manner and forin following, viz. 16*l.* 13s. 4*d.* yearly to Elizabeth, wife of William Stanley, knt., as her dower out of the said manor, and paying the residue of the 40*l.* to her the said Joan yearly during her life, and after the decease paying 5 marks yearly to the said William Sutton for the term of his life, 5 marks yearly to William Rocheford, Provincial of the Friars Preachers in London, for the term of his life, 40s. yearly to William Kynder for the term of his life as keeper of the park called 'Trenly Parke' parcel of the said manor, 26s. 8*d.* yearly to Ralph Sauston for the term of his life, 26s. 8*d.* yearly to Joan Totehyll for the term of her life, 20s. yearly to William Knolles for the term of his life, 40s. yearly to Joice (*Jocoe*) Benstede for the term of his life, and 10*l.* yearly to the Prior of Elye and his successors during the life of Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, and disposing of the residue of the said 50*l.* during the term aforesaid according to the directions of her last will.

She died 21 June last. Her heirs as in No. 1085.

**KENT.** A third part of the manor of Sellyng beside Monks' Horton, worth 26s. 8*d.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Wykeham Breus, worth 50*l.*, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (125.) E. Series II. File 463. (2.)*

**1091. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, as in No. 1085.**

*Writ 11 May, 10 Hen. VII; inq. 17 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.*

She held the under-mentioned rent in dower from the said Edmund Ingaldesthorp her late husband by the assignment of King Henry VII, made to her by letters patent and confirmed by letters patent of King Edw. IV, for the term of her life with reversion to John Stonor and others her heirs.

She died 21 June, 9 Hen. VII. Her heirs as in No. 1085.

**MIDD.** A rent of 11*l.* 0s. 2*d.* to be received by half-yearly payments at Easter and Michaelmas at the King's Exchequer.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (126.)*

**1092. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, as in No. 1085.**

*Writ 6 Nov., inq. 10 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.*

Edward Dudley, knt., Lord Dudley, being seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, suffered a recovery thereof, Michaelmas

Term, 5 Hen. VII, to John Fynyeux, William Sutton, clk., Richard Sutton, Geoffrey Downes, and James Downes, clk., to the use of the said Geoffrey for the term of his life and two years over, and thereafter to the use of the said Joan, and her heirs. By her will she confirmed the said term to Downes.

Death and heir as in No. 1085.

WILTS. Manor of Pokeshippon, or Pokeshepon, worth 40*l.*, held of the Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Fyffhyde, worth 8 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Prior, by homage, fealty, and suit of court of the manor of Enford, co. Wilts, and by 14*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

Two messuages, 80*a.* land, 44*a.* meadow, 120*a.* pasture, and 240*a.* wood in Bereford, and Wodfolde beside Dounton, worth 100*s.*, held of Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, as of the manor of Dounton, co. Wilts, by fealty and 16*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (127.) E. Series II. File 959. (1.)*

#### 1093. WILLIAM BROND.

*Writ* 28 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

William Bronde, aged 2 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. He held no lands at his death.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (128.)*

#### 1094. EDWARD GRYMSTON.

*Writ* 20 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He enfeofed Robert Drury and John Garneys, esqs., Thomas Grymston, and Thomas Morsby, of the under-mentioned premises, to the use of his last will. By his last will he directed that his said feoffees should have and receive the issues and profits thereof in order to pay 40 marks to his son James, 20*l.* to William and their son, 20*l.* to his daughter Elizabeth, and 20 marks to Joan another daughter, with benefit of survivorship, and to pay his debts with the residue.

He died 19 March last. Edward is his son and heir, and is aged 12 and more.

SUFF. A messuage, lands, and tenements called 'Singiltons,' 'Thornes,' 'Owdynges,' and 'Braunches' lying in Thornedon and Risangles, worth 10 marks, held of Edmund Bedyngfeld, knt., by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (129.)*

#### 1095. EMMA, late the wife of WILLIAM BROND.

*Writ* 28 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. William Bronde, aged 2 and more, is her son and heir.

SUFF. Manor of Bardewell Halle, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (130.)*

G G 2

**1096. KATHARINE**, late the wife of **RICHARD HARECOURT**, **knt.**

*Writ de Amotus* 29 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

Richard Freston, **clk.**, gave the under-mentioned manor to Miles Stapylton, **knt.**, and Dame Katharine named in the writ, and the heirs of the body of the said Miles. She survived the said Miles, and died the last day of July, 5 Hen. VII. Elizabeth wife of William Calthorp, **knt.**, and Joan wife of John Huddelston, **knt.**, are her daughters and heirs, aged 50 and more and 48 and more respectively.

**SUFF.** Manor of Weybred, worth 10 marks, held of the Earl of Suffolk, as of the honor of Eye, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (131.)*

**1097. KATHARINE**, late the wife of **RICHARD HARECOURT**, **knt.**

*Writ de Amotus* 29 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1096.

**NORF.** Manors of Ingham, Waxtoneham, Lammes, and Bekhall, worth 40 marks, held of John Paston, **knt.**, by service of fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (132.)*

**1098. FRANCIS COLVYLE**, **esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 16 July, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 10 Hen. VII.

John Colvyle, **knt.**, his father being seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, demised the manor of Halsted to William Calthorp, **knt.**, and others now deceased, for the term of the life of Anne his wife, to the use of himself and the said Anne. The said William and his co-feoffees were accordingly seised of the said manor in their demesne as of frank tenement with reversion expectant to the said John and his heirs. The reversion descended on John's death to the said Francis as his son and heir, and on the said Francis' death, 28 Feb., 8 Hen. VII, to Richard Colvyle his son and heir, being in the King's custody.

The other manor and lands, whereof the said John died seised in fee, descended at his death to the said Francis who was then under age; and William, Bishop of Lincoln, as the lord of whom the same were held having taken possession, sold the custody of them to the said Anne to hold during the said Francis' minority. She married Robert Brandon, **knt.**, and when the said Francis came of age and desired to enter into the said manors and lands as his right and inheritance, Brandon forcibly excluded him.

The said Anne died 6 July last. On her death the said Richard Colvyle, as son and heir of the said Francis entered into the said manors and lands. He is aged 14 and more.

**CAMB.** Manor of Halsted, worth 5 marks, and the manors of Newton and Bodres, or Boders, and 12 messuages, 10 cottages, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 100*a.* marsh, and 10*l.* rent in Wysbich, Lewryngton, Newton, and Tydde, worth 40*l.*, held of the Bishop of Ely, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (133.)*

**1099.** ANNE sometime the wife of JOHN COLVYLE, knt., and late the wife of ROBERT BRANDON, knt.

*Writ* 16 July, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1098. Richard Colvyle, aged 14 and more, is her cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of Francis her son and heir.

CAMB. As in No. 1098.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (134.)*

**1100.** WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, knt.

*Com.* 27 Nov., *inq.* 20 Dec., 10 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manors to John Conyers, knt., Richard Fitzwilliam, knt., Thomas Fitzwilliam, esq., Thomas Tunstall, esq., Thomas Wortley of Wortley, esq., Thomas Fitzwilliam, rector of Sprotburgh, Richard Wentworth, esq., John Barneby and Robert Walker, to the use of himself and his heirs, and afterwards at his special request they by deed gave certain lands in the manor of Emley, to the value of 20*l.* a year, to John Fitzwilliam, his son and heir apparent, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and by another deed gave the reversion thereof to him the said William and his heirs; and the said John and Elizabeth attorned to him accordingly.

Similarly at his request the said John Conyers, and the others, gave the manors of Hathelsay and Derryngton to the said John and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said John, and gave the reversion thereof to him the said William.

He died 4 July, 9 Hen. VII. William Fitzwilliam, aged 4 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz., son and heir of John, his son and heir.

**YORK.** Manor of Sprotburgh, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Manor of Emley, worth 20 marks, over and above the charge of 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the . . . of Wakefeld.

Manor of Hathilsey, or Hathelsay, worth 50*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Manor of Derthyngton, Derryngton, or Daryngton, worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King, as of the said duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (135.) E. Series II. File 214.*

**1101.** WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, knt.

*Com.* 27 Nov., *inq.* 23 Dec., 10 Hen. VII.

He died seised of a third part of the under-mentioned manor in fee, with the exception of lands and tenements therein to the value of ten marks yearly.

He was also seised as of fee and right of the reversion, expectant on the death of his mother, Elizabeth, of the lands excepted as above, and of the other two-thirds of the said manor, and being so seised he gave the said reversion to John Conyers, knt., and others (as in No. 1100), to the use of himself and his heirs, and the said Elizabeth attorned to them. Subsequently, on her death, the said feoffees became seised of the said two parts and of the said excepted lands in fee to the said use. The said John Conyers, Richard Fitzwilliam, and Richard Wentworth, knts., died, and the said Thomas Wortley released his right in the premises to Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., formerly esq., and the other surviving feoffees, who, at the request of the said William gave lands within the said two

parts of the said manor to the value of 20 marks a year to the said Thomas Wortley and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John Fitzwilliam, esq., to hold for the life of the said Elizabeth.

He died 3 July, 9 Hen. VII. William Fitzwilliam is his heir (as in No. 1100).

NOTTS. Manor of Plumpton, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (136)*

**1102. EDWARD PONYNGES, clk.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 12 July, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with William Kene, esq., Thomas Ballard, esq., and Nicholas Sybyll, gent., of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons, in fee, and being so seised they demised them to Robert Ponynges, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship. She survived her said husband and re-married with George Broun, knt.; and the said Edward, having survived the said William Kene, Thomas Ballard, and Nicholas Sybyll, was seised of the reversion of the said manors, expectant on her death. She died 1 Feb., 3 Hen. VII.

He died 20 Aug., 20 Edw. IV. Edward Ponynges, knt., aged 34 and more is his cousin and heir, viz. son of the said Robert, his elder brother. The said Elizabeth took the issues and profits of the premises from the time of his death to her own, and Edward Ponynges, knt., has taken them from that time to the present.

KENT. Manor, worth 10*l.*, and the advowson of Rokesley, held of the King, as of Dover castle, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* to the castleguard at the end of every 24 weeks, for all service.

Manor, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of North Cray, of no yearly value, held of John Stonour, as of the manor of Horton Kyrkeby, by fealty and suit of court once a year, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (137). E. Series II. File 463 (1.)*

**1103. THOMAS FOSTER.**

*Writ wanting*; *inq.* 20 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 4 March, 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned moiety of a manor, messuages, and lands in fee tail. William Foster, aged 7 and more, is his son and heir.

LEIC. Six messuages and twenty-four virgates of land in Oreton on the Hill, held of the Abbot of Merevall, by homage and fealty, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Shakerston, held of Thomas Grey, knt., by fealty, for all service.

Three messuages and six virgates of land in Assheby de la Zouch, held of Edward Hastynges, knt., Lord Hastynges, service unknown.

The said moiety of the manor of Shakerston, together with the said messuages and lands, is worth 10*l.* clear yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (138.) E. Series II. File 1115, Part I. (2.)*



**1104. RICHARD SHELDON.**

*Writ* 12 Aug., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

John Astwyke, gent., enfeoffed John Mordaunt, Richard Godfrey, John Clerk, and John Cotton of the under-mentioned manor of Astwyke, to the use of the said Richard Sheldon, and of his last will.

John Botyler, esq., enfeoffed the said Richard Godfrey, Thomas Eston, and Richard Sheldon the younger, together with George Beton, who is now deceased, of the under-mentioned manor of Hyll and lands in Old Wardon, to the like use.

John Sturgeon, esq., enfeoffed the said Richard Godfrey, John Clerk, and Robert Watno of the under-mentioned messuages, &c., in Bykeliswade, to the like use.

He died 12 Aug. last. Richard Sheldon, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**BEDF.** Manor of Astwyke, worth 10*l.*, held of the Lord Latymer, service unknown.

Manor of Hyll, three messuages, three tofts, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent in Old Wardon, worth 20 marks, held of the Abbot of Wardon, service unknown.

Two messuages, a shop, a toft, and 30*a.* land in Bykeliswade, worth 100*s.*, held of John, Bishop of Lincoln, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (139.)*

**1105. AGNES DOMYLTON, late the wife of JOHN DOMYLTON, esq.**

*Writ* 30 Dec., *inq.* 27 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee for the term of her life (*durante vita sua*), all those leases and pastures called 'le Salt Mershe' and a meadow called 'le Browmedow' beside the Salt Mershe in the tenure of John Mortymer, knt., excepted.

She died 20 Dec. last. Margery Dombilton, daughter of William Dombilton, is next heir of John Dombilton and Agnes his wife, and is aged 16 and more.

**HEREF.** Manor of Lower Brokhampton with 'le Home Hous,' in the parish of Brokhampton, and divers tenements in Grymalbury in the parish of Whitborne, and Denes in the parish of Bromzard, also a water-mill in Brokhampton, with the advowson of the church there, and also all the lands and tenements, rents and services, in Upper Brokhampton, together with all the burgages and their appurtenances lying on 'le Down' which is called 'le Ingestons Hold,' with the above specified exceptions, held of Edmund, Bishop of Hereford, by the service and rent of 1*d.* yearly. The said manor, lands, and tenements, with the above exceptions, are worth 6*l.* clear yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (140.)*

**1106. WILLIAM EYSTON, esq.**

*Writ* 4 Feb., *inq.* 2 March, 10 Hen. VII.

He died 23 Dec. last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Thomas Eyston, aged 8 and more, is his son and heir.

**BERKS.** Manor of Est Henrede, with the advowson of the chapel of St. John the Baptist within and belonging to the said manor, worth 11 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee.

A messuage and two virgates of land in Est Henrede and common of pasture for 24 beasts and 105 sheep in Aldefeld, worth 13s. 4d., held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Redyng, service unknown.

Manor of West Hanney, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Stanford, co. Berks, service unknown.

Manor of Catmere, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Tutbury, service unknown.

Two messuages and two virgates of land in Grove, worth 24s., held of John Ysbury, esq., as of the manor of Nether Letcombe, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (141.)*

**1107. AGNES DOMYLTON**, as in No. 1105.

*Writ* 30 Dec., *inq.* 28 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee for the term of her life (*durante vita sua*).

She died 20 Dec. last. Margery Dombilton, daughter of William Dombilton, is the next heir of John Dombilton and Agnes his wife, and is aged 16 and more.

**WORC.** Manor of Mitton with land and tenements, mills, reliefs, marriages, wards, escheats, rent and services of tenants, with all reversions to the said manor belonging, held of the Lord Bishop of Worcester, by the rent and service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. yearly; it is worth 5*l.* clear yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (142.)*

**1108. WILLIAM EYSTON**, esq.

*Writ* 4 Feb., *inq.* 20 Feb., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1106.

**OXFORD.** Three messuages in Burford, worth 3*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Gloucester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (143.)*

**1109. MARGARET CATESBY**, late the wife of WILLIAM CATESBY, esq.

*Writ* 4 Dec., *inq.* the last day but one of February, 10 Hen. VII.

William Catesby, knt., being seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, gave them to William Catesby his son and the said Margaret, his son's wife, to hold to them and the heirs of William, and they were seised thereof accordingly, the said William in his demesne as of fee, and the said Margaret in her demesne as of frank tenement. He died so seised, and she survived him; and afterwards in the Parliament held at Westminster 7 Nov. 1 Hen. VII, the said William, the son, was attainted, by virtue of which attainder the said manors, she being now dead, come to the King's hands.

She died 8 Oct. last. George Catesby, aged 22 and more, is her son and heir.

**GLOUC.** Manor of Willicote, worth 10*l.*, and the manor of Alscote, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Tewkesbury, by the rent of a grain of pepper yearly due at Michaelmas and by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (144.)*

**1110. ROBERT PEPERELL, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Feb., *inq.* 28 April, 10 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned lands in Pynesford, Lytelford, Legh All Saints, Braderigge, and Stokynngbrigge, to John Alyen *alias* Hancock, and Robert Evelynng, who demised them to him and Margaret his wife, who survives, viz. to him in fee and to her for the term of her life without impeachment of waste.

John Luveger, or Luyger, gave the under-mentioned land in Aveton Gyfford to him and the said Margaret and his heirs and assigns.

He died on the feast of the Purification last. William Pyperell, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

**DEVON.** A messuage, 1000*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, four fulling mills, and 27*s.* 4*d.* rent in Pynesford, worth 20 marks, held of Richard Pomerey and John Wadham, knts., as of the manor of Herberton, by fealty and suit of their court at Easter and Michaelmas, for all service.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood in Lytelford, worth 10*s.*, held of Edward, Earl of Warwick, as of the manor of Stokynham, by fealty and suit of court at Easter and Michaelmas, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Legh All Saints, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Edward Hastyng, Lord de Hastyng, knt., and Mary his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Dupeford, by fealty and suit of court at Easter and Michaelmas, for all service.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow, in Braderigge, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Edward and Mary, as of the said manor of Dupeford, by fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Stokynngbrigge, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Prydeaux of Orcharton, by fealty, and 2*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 200*a.* land called 'Lyxton,' in the parish of Aveton Gyfford, held of John, Abbot of Bukfast, as of the manor of Hethfeld, by fealty and 24*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (145.)*

**1111. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, as in No. 1085.**

*Writ* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowsons in fee.

Death and heirs as in No. 1085.

**SALOP.** Manor, or lordship, of Ledum, worth 100*s.*, with the advowson of the church belonging to the said manor, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

The advowson of the Prebend of Pontisbury called Childhall, or Coldhall, tenure unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (146.) E. Series II. File 832. (2.)*

**1112. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, as in No. 1085.**

*Writ* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned rent in fee

Death and heir as in No. 1085,

**N'HAMP.** A fee farm of five marks issuing from the manor of Blysworth, held of the King, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (147.)*

**1113. MARGARET** late the wife of **WILLIAM CATESBY**, esq.

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* 27 Feb., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in 1109.

**WARW.** Manor of Wellesburn, four messuages, 200*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, and 10*s.* rent in Wellesburn, worth 3*l.*, held of the Abbot of Kenelworth, by 1*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly and by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (148.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part I. (5.)*

**1114. JOHN TRENCHARD**, knt.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 16 June., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors, messuages, and lands, in fee (the manors of Biestwall and Stoburgh excepted), and being so seised enfeoffed Henry Strangways, William Fylloll, William Martyn, and John Wyke, esqs., and Thomas Moleyns thereof, on trust to allow his wife Margery to take the profits of the manors of Wulveton and Deverelles Combe till Thomas his son came of age, she providing a suitable chaplain to celebrate for his and his ancestors' souls; and on trust, out of the profits of the other manors and lands, to find Thomas and Henry his sons in food, clothing, and other necessities, and to pay his debts and legacies, and the debts of John Cheverell the said Margery's first husband; and on trust, after the said debts and legacies were fully paid, to give the manor of Holcombe to the said Henry Trenchard in tail male, with remainder to the said Thomas Trenchard in tail, with remainder to his, the said John's, right heirs, and to give all the other manors and lands to the said Thomas Trenchard in tail, with remainder to the said Henry Trenchard in tail, with remainder to his, the said John's, right heirs.

The said William Martyn and Thomas Moleyns, and one William Basket, and Christopher Martyn, were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Biestwall and Stoburgh in fee, and being so seised demised them by deed dated 18 May, 5 Hen. VII, to the said John, and Margery his wife, who survives, to hold to them and his heirs and assigns.

He died 7 Jan. last. Thomas Trenchard, aged 16 years and 3 months, is his son and heir.

**DORSET.** Manor of Fiffehede Quyntheyn, worth 14*l.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

Manor of Child Okeford, worth 10*l.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Manor of Ham Mohun, worth 16*l.*, held of Hugh Lutterell, knt., as of Dunster Castle, service unknown.

Manors of Deverelles Combe and Holcombe, worth 11*l.*, held of the Abbot of Hyde, service unknown.

Manor of Wulveton, worth . . ., held of the Prebendary of Charmyster, by the rent of a red rose a midsummer yearly and suit of court twice a year, for all service.

Fourteen messuages and 10*a.* land in Dorchester and Colwallys, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, by 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, for all service.

Two messuages and 40a. land in Fordyngton, worth 10s., held of the Prince (*de Domino Principe Anglie*), as of the manor of Fordyngton, by suit of court (*sectam ad curiam legalem*) twice a year, for all service.

Two messuages and two gardens in Wymborne Mynster, worth 10s., held of the Dean of Wymborne, service unknown.

Two messuages and two gardens in Bire, or Byre, Regis, worth 6s. 8d., held of Richard Turbervyle, service unknown.

Twelve messuages, 100a. land, and 12a. meadow, in Blanford Forum and Stokehide, worth 100s., held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the manor of Mershehode, service unknown.

Manors of Biestwall and Stoburgh, worth 12l., held of Christine Cheverell, widow, as of the manor of Stoke, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (149.)*

#### 1115. JOHN SUTHILL, esq.

*Writ* 23 Nov., *inq.* 12 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised at the day of his death of the under-mentioned manors of Middil Rasyn in fee, subject to a yearly rent charge of 26s. 8d., which he created by deed dated 12 Jan., 7 Hen. VII, in favour of William Tyrwhit, knt., for the term of his life.

He was also seised of the under-mentioned fourth part of the manor of Barnby and of the messuage &c. in Byngbroke in fee at his decease.

Brian Rouclyff, Third Baron of the Exchequer to King Henry VI, and John Rouclyff, clk., rector of the parish church of Rypley, co. York, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of West Rasyn in fee, except three messuages, a cottage, four tofts, and twelve bovates of land, and being so seised gave it by deed dated 10 April, 6 Hen. VII, according to the form and effect of letters patent of the said King dated 7 Feb., the same year, to the said John by the name of John Suthill of Everyngham, co. York, esq., and Alice his wife, who survives, with remainder to his heirs.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor (*sic*) of Westburgh, Stubton, and Dodyngton in fee, and being so seised gave it by deed dated 10 Jan., 5 Hen. VII, to Marmaduke Constable, knt., John Hart, Canon and Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York, Richard Wasselyn, and Robert Kellesturne, chaplain, in fee, to the intent however that after his decease they should enfeof Marmaduke Constable, son of the said Marmaduke Constable, knt., and Barbara daughter of him the said John Suthill thereof for the term of their lives in survivorship.

He died 14 Nov. last. George Suthill, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir, but the said George is and from his birth has been an idiot and natural fool.

LINC. Manor in Middil Rasyn called 'Panell Fee,' worth 53s. 4d., held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Middil Rasyn called 'Nevell Fee,' worth 40s., held of the King, as of Dover Castle, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

A fourth part of the manor of Barneby, or Barnby, on the Wethom, worth 4l., held of the Bishop of Lincoln, service unknown.

A messuage, twelve bovates of land, and 3d. rent, in Byngbroke, or Byngbrukes, worth 26s. 8d., held of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, service unknown.

Manor of West Rasyn, worth 50*l.*, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Westburgh, Stubton, and Dodyngton, worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Burgh, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (150.)*

#### 1116. HENRY WYNTER.

*Writ de Amotus*, 14 July, 10 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 22 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 12 April, 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. Robert Wynter, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

**LEIC.** Ten messuages, 400*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* pasture in Neubold, Worthington, and Bredon, worth 10*l.*, or with the under-mentioned cottage and croft 12*l.*, held as follows :—

Three messuages, 80*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Neubold and Worthington, held of the King as of the honor of Leycestre, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 6*s.* 2*d.*, fealty, and suit of the King's court held there twice a year ;

Six messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* land in Neubold and Worthington, held of Joan Talbot, widow, service unknown ;

One messuage and the residue of the said land, meadow, and pasture in Bredon, held of John Thwayte and William Constable, by service of a pair of gloves and fealty, and by what further services the jurors know not ;

A cottage with a croft adjacent beside the chapel of Worthington, held of the Abbot of Garaden by service of a pound of pepper at Michaelmas yearly and fealty for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (151.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part II. (7.)*

#### 1117. RICHARD CORBET, knt.

*Writ de Amotus* 7 Feb., 9 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 6 Dec., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Robert Corbet, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**SALOP.** Manor of Condover, worth 29*l.* 14*s.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

Manor of Morton Corbet, worth 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Roger Whetelaue, by knight-service.

Manor of Preston Brokhurst, worth 10*l.*, held of said Roger Whetelaue, service unknown.

Manor of Peynton, worth 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Nicholas Segrave, by knight-service.

Twenty messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood in Lawley, Bowley, Eggebald, 'The Heth howse,' 'Harecote Parke,' 'Harecote Myll,' and Bromfeld, with the Park of Shawbery, worth 30*l.*, held of the said Roger Whetelaue service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (152.)*

**1118. ROBERT GEDDYNG.**

*Writ* 30 Oct., 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Sept., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 26 Oct. last. Margery Geddyng, aged 5 and more, is his daughter and heir.

NORF. He held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (153.)*

**1119. JOHN ELYS.**

*Writ* 6 Aug., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Sept., 11 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 12 May, 9 Hen. VII, he enfeoffed John Lenton, John Molt, William Marres, and John Cowlynge of the under-mentioned manor, to the use of himself and his last will, which he duly made.

He died 22 May, 9 Hen. VII. John Elys, aged 1½ years, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Rikesbye in Burne, worth 10*l.*, held of the honor of Richemund, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (154.)*

**1120. MARGARET SAMBORNE, widow.**

*Writ* 18 May, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, and being so seised demised them to Christopher Ursewyk, clk., John Langford, William Browynyng, Thomas Restwold, and Nicholas Sambourne, for the term of their lives, to her own use, and the performance of her last will.

She died 14 Feb. last. Drew Sambourne, aged 40 and more, is her son and heir.

BERKS. Manor of Southcote, worth 20*l.*, held of Hugh Kenepy, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Pynsons, worth 7*l.*, held of the Abbot of Redyng, by 1*8s.* rent and suit of court once a year.

Five hundred acres of land and 4*a.* meadow in Shynnefeld, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Bowser, knt., by 2*s.* rent yearly, fealty, and suit of court once a year.

A tenement in Wokyngham called 'Cage.'

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (155.)*

**1121. KATHARINE, sometime the wife of JOHN STOURTON DE STOURTON, knt., and late the wife of JOHN BREWERTON.**

*Writ* 27 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 25 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, and being so seised took to husband John Brereton, esq., whereby the said John and Katharine were seised thereof in fee in her right. They had issue a daughter Warborough, who survives, and John, John, Joan, Dorothy, and Dorothy, deceased.

She died 25 June last. The said John Brereton who survived her is seised of the said manors and land as tenant by the curtesy. The said Warborough, aged 6 and more, is her daughter and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor of Myndstede, or Mynstede, with the advowson of the church there, together with the hamlets of Totton, Berkeley, and Fritham, worth 50s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Bettesthorpe with the advowson of the chapel of the said manor, worth 100s., held of Margaret, Countess of Richemonde, as of the manor of Ryngwoode, by fealty only and 13s. 4d. rent yearly, for all service.

Manors of Eukesbury and Leope with the advowson of the church there, worth 20 marks, held of the King in chief, by serjeanty, viz. by finding a man with harness for the war between England and Scotland.

The moiety of a messuage and 18a. land in Wynketon and Bokenhampton, or Bokenhampton, worth 6s. 8d., held of Thomas West, Lord la Warre, by fealty, for all service.

A messuage with a curtilage adjoining and 40a. land in Arnewode, worth 10s., held of James Viall and Thomas Long, as of the manor of Bokelond, by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages, three gardens, 25a. land, and 4a. meadow in Cryschurche, worth 13s. 4d., held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the castle, or manor, of Cryschurche, by fealty only, for all service.

A toft and 20a. land in Gorlyngton and Alkerton, worth 3s. 4d., held of John Trencherd, by fealty only, for all service, as of his manor of Mylford.

Twelve messuages, 200a. land, 20a. meadow, and 20a. wood in Est and West Aysshley, or Assheley, worth 53s. 4d., held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the manor of Ryngwoode, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (156.) E. Series II. File 959. (2.)*

**1122. KATHARINE, LADY STOURTON**, as in No. 1121.

*Writ* 27 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings touching the under-mentioned manors of Grymstede, Playteford, and Chadenwiche, and lands in Abbeston, &c., as in No. 1121.

William Carent and Thomas Huse demised the under-mentioned manor of Bakehampton to John, Lord Stourton, and the said Katharine his wife (as in No. 151). She survived him, and was seised of the said manor in her demesne as of frank tenement for the term of her life.

William, Lord Stourton, being seised of the under-mentioned manors of Wynterbourne Madyngton, Ablyngton, and Alton, and lands in Stanmore, &c., in fee, gave them to the said John and Katharine (as in No. 151). She survived the said John and was seised of the said manors and lands for the term of her life.

She died 25 June last. The lands late Lord Stourton's revert to William, now Lord Stourton, aged 35 and more, as son and heir of the said William, Lord Stourton, the said John, Lord Stourton, having died without issue.

**WILTS.** Manor of Grymstede, worth 4l., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Playteford with the advowson of the chapel of the said manor, together with the hamlets of Bemerton, Quydhampton, More, and Farley, as parcels of the said manor, worth 100s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.



A messuage and 60*a.* land in Abbeston together with the advowson of the free chapel there belonging to the said messuage and land, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbess of Wilton, by fealty only.

A messuage, two carucates of land, and 10*a.* meadow in Enford, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, service unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Wellowe, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, service unknown.

Three tofts, two carucates of land, and 8*a.* meadow in Chelworth and Calecote, worth 10*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{40}$  of a knight's fee.

Three messuages and 80*a.* land in Wisheford and Stoford, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Abbess of Wilton, service unknown.

Manor of Chadenwiche with the advowsons of three chantries in Mere, belonging to the said manor, worth 5 marks, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

Seven messuages and 240*a.* land in Weste Knoyle, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Abbess of Wilton, service unknown.

Three messuages and 300*a.* land in Seggehill, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, service unknown.

Manor of Bakehampton, worth 10*l.*, held of the Master of Fodryngay College, service unknown.

Manor of Ablyngton, worth 10 marks, held of William Rengeborne, service unknown.

Manors of Alton and Wynterborn Madyngton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Earl of Salisbury, service unknown.

Certain lands, tenements, rents, reversions, and services in Stanmore, Chesynghbury, Wilton, Stoford, Newton, and Quedehampton, whereof one messuage, and three cottages in Wilton, of no yearly value, are held of the Abbess of Wilton, service unknown, and five messuages, fifty acres of land, and five acres of meadow in Stoford, Neuton, and Quedehampton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the said Abbess, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (157.) E. Series II. File 959. (3.)*

### 1123. KATHARINE STOURTON, widow.

*Writ* 24 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

William Huddesfelde, Thomas Welles, Roger Hulse, Sir William Bladon, chaplain, Sir Thomas Baker, chaplain, Giles Baker (*sic*), and John Pole, being seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, demised them (as in No. 4) to John, late Lord Stourton, and the said Katharine his wife, with remainder to his heirs and assigns. She survived him and was seised of the said premises for the term of her life.

She died 25 June last, when the said premises descended to William, now Lord Stourton, knt., aged 35 and more, as brother and heir of the said John, late Lord Stourton, by virtue of the above remainder.

GLOUC. Manor and advowson of Shepton Moyne, worth 20*s.*, held of the King, by knight-service.

A messuage with a curtilage called 'Hulcourte,' or 'Hulcrofte,' 40*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent in Shepton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Estcourte, service unknown.

A toft called 'Okysyesplace' in Shepton, of no yearly value, held of the Abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, by 40s. rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A water-mill in Shepton, worth 3s. 4d., held of the Abbot of Cirencester, service unknown.

A toft and a virgate of land in Shepton, worth 3s. 4d., held of the said Abbot of Cirencester, by the rent of a red rose on Midsummer day yearly, for all service.

A tenement called 'Pedworthesplace' in Shepton, containing 20a. land, worth 6s. 8d., held of John Estecourte, service unknown.

Manor of Velehome beside Berkeley, worth 40s., held of the Lord de Berkeley, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (158.)*

#### 1124. LADY KATHARINE STOURTON.

*Writ* 8 July, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Kyngton Magna and Langenham, and lands in Melbury and Shaftesbury in fee, and being so seised married John Brereton, esq., who survived her, and is seised of the said manors and lands as tenant by the curtesy, having had issue by her Warborough who survives, and John, John, Dorothy, and Dorothy, deceased. The said Warborough, aged six and more, is her daughter and heir.

William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, and others demised the under-mentioned manors of Owre Moygn and Weston Moygn to her and John, Lord Stourton, then her husband (as in No. 11) with remainder to his heirs. She survived him and was seised of the said manors for the term of her life, which, on her decease, descended to William, now Lord Stourton, aged 35 and more, as brother and heir of the said John.

She died 25 June last.

**DORSET.** Manor and advowson of Kyngton Magna, worth 100s., held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Langenham, with the advowson of the chapel of the said manor, worth 40s., held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Gillyngham, by 10s. rent and fealty, for all service.

A messuage and 200a. land in Est Melbury and Shaftesbury, worth 26s. 8d., held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Owre Moygn, held of the King in chief, by knight-service. There are in the said manor a capital messuage of no yearly value above deductions, 100a. arable worth 20s., 40a. meadow worth 40s., 40a. pasture worth 6s. 8d., 100a. heather worth 13s. 4d., and a water mill worth 20s. yearly; there are also in the said manor 20 messuages, and 100a. arable, in the hands of tenants at the will of the lord according to the custom of the manor, who render therefore yearly 100s. at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, by equal payments.

Manor of Bokerys Weston, otherwise called Weston Moygn, worth 6l., held of William Courtenay, knt., by the service of a sparrow hawk on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (159.)*

**1125. PARTITION of lands of JOHN IWARDBY, esq., deceased, between his daughters and heirs.***Writ 11 Nov., partition 20 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.*

LINC. Edmund Church the Escheator in the absence of the heirs assigned to William Elmes and Elizabeth his wife one of the daughters and heirs of the said John Iwardby, which Elizabeth had proved her age, the under-mentioned pasture as her purparty of the lands and tenements whereof the said John Iwardby was seised and which after his death were taken into the King's hands viz.

A pasture called 'le Est Feldes,' parcel of the manor of Brakenborough, late in the tenure of John Cokke.

He assigned to Margery, another of the daughters of the said John, who had proved her age,

A pasture called 'le West Feldes,' parcel of the said manor of Brakenborough and a capital messuage in Kelstron, late in the tenure of Thomas Andrews.

The under-mentioned messuages, land, and rent, remain in the King's hands as the purparty of Ellen, wife of William Knyght, the third such daughter and heir, she being still under age and in the King's custody,

Sixteen messuages, 300*a.* arable, 40*a.* meadow, and 17*s.* 2*d.* rent of assise in Kelstron, late in the tenure of Richard Yerborowe, John Comens, Thomas Belome, and others.

A messuage, 62*a.* arable, and 10*a.* meadow in Fauthorpe.

Eighty-six acres of pasture and 37*s.* rent of assise in Saltfletby, late in the tenure of Robert Rocheford, George Stephen, and others, and 2*s.* rent in Granethorpe, late in the tenure of Thomas Scott.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (160.)*

**1126. LADY KATHARINE STOURTON.***Writ 8 July, 9 Hen. VII; inq. 5 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.*

She was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Norton in fee, and being so seised married John Brereton, esq., by whom she had issue Warborough, who survives, and John, John, Dorothy, and Dorothy, now deceased. The said John Brereton, who survived her, is now seised of the said manor in his demesne as of frank tenement as tenant by the curtesy. The said Warborough, aged 6 and more, is her daughter and heir.

William Huddesfeld, Thomas Wellys, Roger Huls, William Bladon, chaplain, Thomas Baker, chaplain, Giles Dacre (*sic*), and John Pole, by deed indented dated the last day of September, 18 Edw. IV, demised the under-mentioned lands in Lygh and Colford to her and John, Lord Stourton, her husband (as in No. 18). She survived him and was seised of the said lands for the term of her life.

She died 25 June last, when the lands which were the said John, Lord Stourton's descended to William, now Lord Stourton, aged 35 and more, as his brother and heir. *Cf.* No. 334.

SOMERS. Manor of Norton, worth 14*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Deveros, Lord Ferrers, as of his manor of Norton, co. Somerset.

Four messuages, two water-mills, 20*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Colford, worth 20*s.*, held of Christopher Tropenyll, service unknown.

Ten messuages, 30*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* gorse and heather in Lygh, worth 40*s.*, held of John Wroughton, esq., and Margaret his wife, in her right, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (160\*.)*

**1127. JOHN FULSTOWE.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 12 Oct., *inq.* 20 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

The said John Fowelestowe being seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in fee enfeoffed John Langton of Langton beside Parteney, esq., John Langton son and heir of the said John Langton, Thomas Rygge of Botheby in the parish of Wolton, Thomas Wright, rector of the mediety of the church of Ester Kele, Richard Fowelestowe his younger son, John Pynder of Lower Toynton, and John Presbery of Lower Toynton, thereof, by the name of all his lands and tenements, leases and pastures, rents, reversions, and services in the towns, fields, and territories of Upper Toynton, Lower Toynton, Ester Kele, Parteney, Dalby, Hoggesthorp, Ingoldemelles, and Skegnesse in fee, to the use of his last will.

By his last will he directed that the said lands and tenements should remain, after the death of Margaret his wife, to the said Richard Fowelestowe his younger son in tail if he survived her. The said Margaret is dead and the said Richard is still living.

He died on the feast of St. Blaise which was in the year of Our Lord MCCCCLXXX three last. Robert Fowelestowe, aged 25 and more, is his son and heir.

The said Margaret took all the issues and profits of the said lands and tenements by virtue of his said last will from his decease to the day of her death, viz. 2 Jan., 5 Hen. VII, and the said Richard Fowelestowe has occupied the said lands and tenements and taken the issues and profits thereof from her decease to the day of the taking of this inquisition.

**LINC.** A messuage and two bovates of land in Toynton, two tofts and two bovates of land there, a toft and a half bovat of land in Ester Kele, and a toft and a bovat of land in Parteney, held of Maud, Lady de Willughby, service unknown.

A toft and three bovates of land in Dalby held of divers lords, viz. one bovat of land of William Brereton, knt., one toft and another bovat of land of Martin Newcom, and another bovat of land of William Copuldyke, esq., services unknown.

A toft and 12*a.* land in Hoggesthorp, held of the Lady Margery Welles, service unknown.

A toft and 30*a.* land in Ingoldemelles, and a toft and 12*a.* land in Skegnesse, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

All the above lands and tenements are worth six marks clear yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (161.)*

**1128. WILLIAM SOMERTON.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 23 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

Edmund, late Earl of Kent, being seised of the under-mentioned manor, messuages, and rent in fee gave them to him, and Agnes his wife, who survives, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of William Newenham.

He died 22 June last without issue. Elizabeth, wife of William Cowley, aged 29 and more, is cousin and heir of the said William Newenham, viz. daughter of his daughter.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Thenford in Thenford, worth 10*l.*, two messuages, worth 2*s.* 8*d.*, and 24*d.* rent, in Purston, held of George Stanley, knt., Lord le Straunge, and Joan his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Bysseter, co. Oxford, by fealty and 1*d.* rent only at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (162.)*

**1129. WILLIAM STONER, knt.**

*Writ* 15 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He died 21 May last seised of the under-mentioned manors. John Stoner, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMEBS.** Manors of Knell and Gotehill, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (163.)*

**1130. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, as in No. 1085.**

*Writ* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 12 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

She held a moiety of the under-mentioned manor and park for the term of her life in dower from Edmund Ingaldesthorp, knt., her late husband, with reversion to John Stonor, Elizabeth wife of Henry Wentworth, knt., late wife of Thomas, late Lord le Scroppe of Upsale, knt., Margaret wife of John Mortymer, knt., Lucy wife of Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., and Isabel wife of William Hodelston, esq., as cousins and heirs of the said Edmund, viz. to the said John Stonor as son of Anne, one of the daughters and heirs of Isabel, daughter and heir of the said Edmund Ingaldesthorp, and to the said Elizabeth, Margaret, Lucy, and Isabel as the other daughters and heirs of the said Isabel his daughter.

She died 21 June, 9 Hen. VII. The said John Stonor, aged 10 and more, and the said Elizabeth, Margaret, Lucy, and Isabel, all aged 23 and more, are her cousins and heirs, as the daughters, and the son of the daughter, of Isabel her daughter and heir.

**SURREY.** A moiety of the manor of Estheldesford (Shalford), and a moiety of the Park of Alfold in Alfold, worth 20*l.*, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (164.)*

**1131. MARGARET CATESBY, late the wife of WILLIAM CATESBY, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 28 Feb., 10 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1109.

**OXFORD.** Manor of Walcote, worth 6*l.*, manor of Ipwell, worth 3*l.*, and the manor of Chestelton, worth 100*s.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (165.)*

H H 2

**1132. HENRY LANGELEY.**

*Writ* 26 July, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 19 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

Robert Holynghaw, chaplain, being seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee gave it to the said Henry and Elizabeth Peyton daughter of Thomas Peyton of Iselham, co. Camb., esq., to hold to them, the said Henry and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Henry; and the said Henry and Elizabeth were accordingly seised thereof, he in his demesne as of fee tail, and she in her demesne as of frank tenement; and afterwards the said Henry took the said Elizabeth to wife.

The said Henry Langley of Lolwurth died 10 Aug., 11 Hen. VII (*sic*); the said Elizabeth his wife survived him. Edward Langley, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

CAMB. Manor of Lolwurth with its appurtenances in Lolwurth, Chylderley, Boxwurth, and Conyton, worth 20 marks, held of the Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Ditton, co. Camb., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (166.)*

**1133. JOAN INGALDESTHORP, as in No. 1085.**

*Writ* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned third of a manor in fee.

Death and heirs as in No. 1130.

LINC. A third part, worth 4*l.*, of the manor of Little Rosby, held of the King, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (167.)*

**1134. WILLIAM CASE.**

*Writ* 15 Oct., *inq.* 22 Nov., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in fee, and being so seised gave them to William Hody, knt., John Speke, knt., by the name of John Speke, esq., Hugh Inge, clk., and John Soper, in fee, to the use of himself and his last will.

He died 1st Oct. last. Edith, aged 7, and Mary, aged 1, are his daughters and heirs.

SOMERS. A messuage and 100*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in South Pederton, called 'Orchardes,' worth 10 marks, held of Giles Daubeney, Lord Daubeney, knt., by 20*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage and other lands and tenements, with their appurtenances in Seo and Ilmyster, value not stated, held of the Abbot of Mochelney, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (168.)*

**1135. WILLIAM FELTON.**

*Writ* 3 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

William Felton, gent., named in the writ, died 23 Dec., 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee. Edmund Felton, aged 32 and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Pentelowe in Pentelowe, worth 16*l.*, and the advowson of the church of Pentelowe belonging to the said manor, held of Lord John

Fitzwater, knt., as of the manor of Schymplyng Thorn, by service of 8s. 4d. yearly.

Manor called 'Pakkardes,' and a tenement called 'le Perye' in Bradwell and Tyllyngham, worth 10*l.*, held, the manor, of the manor of Est Hall in Bradwell belonging to New College, Oxford, service unknown, and the tenement, of the Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, service unknown.

A garden with a dovecot and 3*a.* meadow in Balidon, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prior of Colne, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (169.) E. Series II. File 292. (9.)*

**1136. ROGER TOUNESHEND, knt.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* Tuesday after the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 10 Hen. VII.

John Hoo of Blyburgh and Robert Payne of Westhale were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Brampton in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., William Tendryng, Edmund Jenney, and Thomas Sefoull thereof in fee, to the use of the said Roger in fee. By his last will he bequeathed the said manor to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to Thomas their son in tail on attaining his full age, with remainder in default for sale by the executors of the said Eleanor his executrix, the price thereof to be disposed for the benefit of his and her souls, and the souls of their friends and benefactors, where most bounden.

John Hoo of Blyburgh, John Hevenyngham, knt., Robert Clere, esq., Henry Everard, William Halle, clk., Robert Pylgryme, clk., Simon Goddyng, and William Gardyner were seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Spekeshale, Wyset, and Rumburgh, and being so seised enfeofed Roger Towneshend, knt., William Pekenam, clk., and others, thereof in fee, to the use of the said Roger in fee. By his last will he bequeathed them to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of Brampton.

William Wale, William Forde, and Thomas Appylton were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Hadle, and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., William Pekenham, Archdeacon of Suffolk, Thomas Wodhous, and William Gurnay, esqs., Thomas Gygges, gent., and William Wayte thereof in fee, to the use of the said Roger in fee. By his last will he bequeathed the said messuage and land to Thomas his son, after the said Eleanor's decease, and after the said Thomas should have come to his full age, in fee tail, with remainder for sale, as above.

He died 9 Nov., 9 Hen. VII. Roger Touneshend, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** Manor of Brampton, worth 4*l.*, held of William Playter, as of the manor of Uggehole, by fealty and 2*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, by equal payments.

A messuage and 200 acres of land, meadow, and pasture, called 'Scrowbyes,' 'Swerdbrones,' and 'Reves,' in Spekeshale, Wyset, and Rumburgh, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Mongemory, knt., William Pekenham, clk., and Robert Clere, esq., as of the manor of Wyset Roos, by fealty and 3*l.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, by equal payments.

A messuage and 160 acres of land, meadow, and pasture, in Hadle, worth 100s., held of the Prior of Cauntyrbury, as of his manor in Hadle, by fealty and 12*d.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (170.) E. Series II. File 607. (9.)*

**1137. ELIZABETH**, wife of JOHN STURGES and one of the daughters and heirs of HENRY PAKENHAM.

*Writ de Ætate probanda*, 20 June, 10 Hen. VII; *probatio ætatis*, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 11 Hen. VII.

NORF. She was born 4 Dec., 20 Edw. IV, in a certain place called 'Pakemans' in Shropham, and baptized the same day in Shropham church, John Tate and Elizabeth Sampton being gossips.

Her lands were in the custody of Richard Suthwell, esq., by the grant of Thomas Wodehous, to whom King Richard III had granted the same.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (171.)*

**1138. ALICE LUCY.**

*Writ* 14 April, 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Nov. 11 Hen. VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manor for the term of her life by demise from Edmund Lucy, esq., son and heir of William Lucy, knt., with reversion expectant to the said Edmund and his heirs.

She died 8 March, 10 Hen. VII. After her death the said Edmund Lucy entered into the said manor by virtue of the said reversion. He is 30 years old and more.

LEIC. Manor of Claybroke called 'Lucyes maner,' worth 8*l.*, held of the Lord de Lazouche, by fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (172.) E. Series II. File 1115, Part II. (6.)*

**1139. THOMAS MOUNTENEY**, clk.

*Writ de Amotus* 29 June, 9 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day but one of October, 11 Hen. VII.

He died 12 June, 6 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and land. William Mounteney, aged 40 and more, is his son (*sic*) and heir.

NORF. Manor called 'Bek Hall' in Wilby, worth 100s., held of Thomas Curson, esq., as of the manor of Wilby, by fealty and 4s. yearly, for all service.

A messuage in Wilby called 'Up Halle,' worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Knyvet, knt., as of the manor of Bokenham Castell, by service of one suit to the court held there.

Sixty acres and one rood of land in Hargham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Roger Taillour, by fealty and 8*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (173.)*

**1140. FRIDESWIDE**, wife of JOHN MORTON, and one of the sisters and heirs of THOMAS DALAMARE, cousin and heir of THOMAS DALAMARE, knt., viz. son and heir of JOHN DALAMARE, esq., his son.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 16 Feb., *probatio ætatis* 20 May, 10 Hen. VII.



**BERKS.** She was born at Aldermanston and baptized in the church of St. Mary, Aldermanston, 15 Aug., 19 Edw. IV, by Thomas Caresse the parish priest there; Thomas Wode, serjeant-at-law, Alice then wife of Thomas Dauberichcourt, esq., and now wife of Richard Elyott, and Alice wife of Richard Kyngesmyll, being gossips. Her mother's name was Joan. Anne Dauberichcourt carried 'le Crysom' to church. Julian Coterels, or Coterell, sister of John Coterels, a juror aged 40 and more, died at Aldermanston that day, Margaret Beneman, mother of John Beneman, a juror aged 40 and more, was buried in St. Mary's church, &c.

Her lands were in the custody of John, Archbishop of Canterbury, by grant from Richard Guldeford, knt., who had the same by grant from King Henry VII.

**1141. JOAN INGALDESTHORP**, as in No. 1085.

*Writ* 4 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 1 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned rent in fee.

Death and heirs as in No. 1130.

**WORC.** A yearly rent of 4*l.* to be received from the fee farm of 100*l.* of the town of Dertwyche at Easter and Michaelmas yearly by even portions at the hands of the Bailiffs of the said town for the time being, held of the King, by fealty only, for all service. Its clear yearly value is 4*l.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (175.)*

**1142. JOHN BONVYLE**, esq.

*Writ* 19 Aug., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, and being so seised suffered a recovery thereof, 12 March, 2 Ric. III, to John Stanney, John Hamont, or Hamond, clk., John Burgh, and Thomas Stampe, who are now seised thereof in fee.

He died 24 August, 10 Hen. VII. Elizabeth wife of Thomas West, knt., Florence wife of Humphrey Fulford, knt., and John Copleston are his next heirs, viz. the said Elizabeth and Florence as his daughters, and the said John Copleston as his cousin and one of his heirs general, viz. son of Ralph, son of Anne, another of his daughters and heirs. The said Elizabeth is aged 21 and more, the said Florence aged 22 and more, and the said John Copleston aged 17 and more.

**SOMERS.** Manor of Tateworthy, twenty messuages, a mill, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 500*a.* heather, 30*a.* gorse, and 9*s.* rent in Tateworthy, worth 10*l.* 6*s.*, held of the Bishop of Bath, by knight-service, and 7*s.* 9*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 10. (176.)*

**1143. ROGER TOUNSHEND**, knt.

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* Thursday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 10 Hen. VII.

He died 9 Nov., 9 Hen. VII. Roger Towneshend, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** John Eyre was seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., and Dame

## INQUISITIONS.

Eleanor his wife, who survives, thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John Blakeney and William Gurnay, esqs., and Thomas Gyggys in fee, to the use of the said Roger and Eleanor and his heirs and assigns, to the use of his last will :—

Manor called 'Havyles' in Est Reynham, West Reynham, and South Reynham, Helloughton, Toftes, Oxwyk, Wyssyngset, Hornyngtoft, and Gatele, held of William Pekenham, clk., Thomas Wodhous, Edward Knyvet, and William Gurnay, esqs., Thomas Blakeney, Edmund Harberd, clk., William Wayte, and John Pegeon, as of their manor of Reynham lately called 'Scales maner,' by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally ;

Manor called 'Rowses' in the said towns held of the said William Pekenham, clk., and the others, as of the said manor called 'Scales maner,' by fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally ;

Two hundred and sixty acres of land, and 30*a.* meadow in the said towns, held of the said William Pekenham and the others, as of the said manor called 'Scales,' by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally ;

The said manor (*sic*) is worth 10*l.* clear yearly.

William Asshefeld, clk., Reginald Asshefeld, gent., and Richard Radle, were seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., Thomas Gyggys, and William Wayte thereof to the use of the said Roger in fee, who being so seised of the said manor and land gave them by his last will to Eleanor his wife to hold from and after his decease for the term of her life, with remainder to Roger their son in tail male, with remainder to Thomas their son in tail male, when he attained his full age, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger their son, with remainder to right heirs of Thomas, with remainder to his own right heirs of the body, with remainder for sale to be disposed for the safety of the souls of himself and the said Eleanor, of their friends, and especially of their greatest benefactors :—

Manor called 'Halles' in Helloughton, held of the said William Pekenham, clk., and the others, as of their said manor in Reynham lately called 'Scales maner,' by fealty and 10*s.* yearly rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally ;

Eighty acres of land and 10*a.* meadow in Helloughton, Reynham, Rudham, Brunsthorp, and Taterford, held of the said William Pekenham, clk., and the others, as of their said manor called 'Scales maner,' by fealty and 4*s.* yearly rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally ;

The said manor and lands are worth 40*s.* clear yearly.

William Payne, clk., was seised of the under-mentioned manor, tenement, and office, in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Towneshend, knt., William Calthorp, knt., and Henry Spelman and William Gurnay, esqs., thereof in fee, to the use of the said Roger in fee. By his last will the said Roger gave the said manor, &c., to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as is specified above concerning the manor of 'Halles' :—

Manor called 'Paynes' in Helloughton, Great Reynham, Little Reynham, Brunsthorp, Rudham, Taterset, and Sengham, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Eleanor Towneshend, William Gurnay, and Thomas Gyggys,

as of their manor called 'Havyles,' by fealty and 12*d.* yearly rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally;

A tenement in Castelacre called 'Saunders,' 100*a.* land, meadow, and pasture, and the liberty of a fold belonging to the said tenement, and the office of bailiff of the manor of the Earl of Arundell in Castelacre.

William Dynne, esq., and Robert Harvy were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., William Gurnay, Edmund Harberd, clk., and William Wayte thereof in fee, to the use of the said Roger in fee. He by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor called 'Stapylles' in Heloughton, with its members and appurtenances in Helloughton, Reynham, Brunsthorp, and Taterford, or elsewhere in the county, worth 30*s.*, held of the said Eleanor Touneshend and the others, as of their said manor called 'Havyles,' by fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

John Pykard, chaplain, was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Towneshend and Eleanor his wife, who survives, thereof, for the term of their lives in survivorship and a year over, with remainder to Thomas Wodhous, esq., son and heir of Edward Wodhous, knt., and to Thomasine his wife, one of the daughters of the said Roger and Eleanor, and their issue male, with remainder in default to the heirs male of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder to John and Robert Wodhous brothers of the said Thomas in tail, with remainder to the said Roger Touneshend in tail male, with remainder to the said Thomas Wodhous in tail, with remainder to the said Roger Towneshend, knt., in fee:—

Manor of Lucham, worth 7*l.*, held of the Countess of Richemond the King's mother, as of the manor of Durwode Hall in Myleham, parcel of the honor of Richemond, by fealty and 5*s.* 10*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

George Nevyl, knt., Lord Burgevenny, and the Lady Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Hugh at Fenne, were seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowson in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger, Thomas Gygges, and William Wayte thereof in fee, to the use of the said Roger, who, by his last will gave them to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor of Little Ryburgh, held of the Master of the College of the Holy Trinity, Pomfret, as of the manor of Sculthorp, by fealty and 17*s.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally;

Manor and advowson of Styberd, held of the King, as of the manor of Fakenham, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Manor of Geist.

The said manors are worth 6*l.* clear yearly.

John Paston, knt., was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Townesend, knt., William Gurnay, John Blakeney, esq., and Walter Fornfeld thereof, to the use of

the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to the said Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor of Est Beckham with its members and appurtenances in West Beckham, Sheryngham, Beston by the Sea, Runton, Shipden, Felbrygge, Aylemerton, Susted, and Gressham, worth 100s., held of the Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Hanworth, by fealty and 5s. rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Thomas Gygges was seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Townesend, knt., Henry Heydon, knt., William Gurnay and Thomas Wodhous, esqs., Edmund Harberd, clk., and William Wayte, thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to the said Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor of Bermer and 200a. land and pasture in the same town, worth 4*l.*, held of the Prior of Castelacre, as of the manor of Baggethorp, by fealty and 3s. 4*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

John Wake and Robert Wauton, esqs., Robert Arnold, William Dey, chaplain, John Ivotte, William Gonneld, and Edmund Parell, were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Townesend, Thomas Wodhous, esq., Edmund Harberd, clk., and William Wayte thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to the said Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor of West Toftes, worth 4 marks, held of the Bishop of Norwich.

William Baker of Est Walton, yeoman, John Seyntwary, clk., and John Sergeaunt of Swaffham, notary, were seised of the under-mentioned land, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Townesend, Thomas Wodhous, William Gurnay, esq., and Edmund Harberd, clk., thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to the said Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Eighty acres of land and 40a. pasture in Necton, Sparham, Sporle, and Dunham, worth 40s., held of the Earl of Warwick, as of the manor of Necton, by fealty and 3s. 4½*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

William Fraunsham, Richard Bumsted, clk., Robert Banyard and John Banyard, esqs., and William Boudes of Hensted were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Townesend, Thomas Dyghton of Methwold, William Hoppes, Thomas Bettes, and John Gryckes thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to the said Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor of Bathele called 'Nogeons,' worth 26s. 8*d.*, held of the manor of Bathele, by fealty and 1½*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

William Beefoo was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Townesend, William Pekenham, clk., John Fyncham, and Henry Spelman thereof to the use of the said

Roger, who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor called 'Beefoes' in South Creyk, worth 4*l.*, held of the King by reason of his hundred of Galowe, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Ralph Asshton, esq., Edmund Pekeryng, Nicholas Ovy, and Thomas Nynyght, clk., were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Tounesend, knt., John Radclyff de Fitzwater, knt., Henry Heydon, knt., and William Wayte, thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor called 'Cryspynes' in Happysburgh, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Abbot of Wymondham, by fealty and 16*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Thomas Thorysby, burgess and merchant of the town, or borough, of Lynn, Robert Thoresby of Asshwellton, gent., John Fyncham, son and heir apparent of John Fyncham, lawyer, and Roger Straunge, esqs., and Thomas Archer, were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Tounesend, knt., Thomas Wodhous and William Gurnay, esqs., and William Wayte thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave the said messuage and land to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture called 'Barettes' in South Creyk, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said William Pekenham, John Fyncham, and Henry Spelman, as of their said manor of Beefoes, by fealty and 2*s.* 3½*d.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Thomas Gygges, Simon Burgony, clk., and John Barker, perpetual vicar of the church of Wyghton, were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., John Bougeour, clk., Edmund Harberd, clk., and William Wayte thereof to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor called 'George of Wightones' in Wyghton, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Wyghton, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 2*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally yearly.

John Skarnyng, Abbot of St. Mary's, Wendelyng, William Skarlet of Hoo, Thomas Heygh, notary, Nicholas Yelverton, esq., and Christine his wife, late called Ferour of Wendelyng aforesaid, William Lamkyn of the same, John Crudde, Thomas Gent, and Thomas Ketylston, were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed John Pykard, chaplain, and Thomas Wodhous and William Gurnay, esqs., thereof to the use of the said Roger Touneshend, knt., who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

A messuage and 80*a.* land in Tytleshale and Godwyk, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of Cokesford, as of the manor of Est Rudham, by service and rent of 2*s.* yearly.

John Pagrave, esq., Henry Faldyate of Norwich, grocer, John Bauge of North Tudenham, William Tendale, John Jenney, Richard Whymergh, John Holler, Thomas Broun, and John Massyngham of Norwich, grocer, were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., William Gurnay, esq., Thomas Gygges, and Thomas Sefowll, thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

Manor called 'Skarnynges,' worth 60*s.*, held of the Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Medelton, by fealty and 2*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally yearly.

Robert Fuller, clk., Thomas Wyggenhale, and Simon Hunston were seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., and Dame Eleanor his wife, William Pekenham, clk., and Edmund Bedyngfeld, knt., thereof, to the use of the said Roger and Eleanor and his heirs and assigns: and the said Roger by his last will directed that the issues and profits coming therefrom should be disposed on two priests to celebrate service and pray in the church of St. Mary, Est Reynham, for the space of eight score years for the souls of himself, the said Eleanor, and their friends:—

Three messuages, 30*a.* meadow, 160*a.* land, and 60*a.* pasture in Hardwyk, Middleton, Rounton, West Wynche, and South Lenn, held of the Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Middleton, by fealty and 20*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly equally: and the said manor (*sic*), and the said messuages, meadow, pasture, and land, are worth 14*l.* clear yearly.

Joan Lyng of Wyssyngset, widow, was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., Thomas Gygges, John Bougeour, and Edmund Harberd, clk., thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

A messuage, 80*a.* land, and 30*a.* pasture in Wyssyngset and Hornyngtoft, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the heirs of John Bosome, as of the manor of Wyssyngset, by fealty and the rent of 3*s.* 1*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas equally yearly.

William Baker of Est Walton, John Seyntwary, clk., and John Sergeaunt of Swafham, notary, were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Roger Touneshend, knt., Thomas Wodhous and William Gurnay, esqs., and Edmund Harberd thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture in Geyton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Calthorp, knt., as of the manor of Calthorp by fealty and 8*d.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally yearly.

John Bernesdale of Berwyk and William Doo of Fyncham were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Towneshend, knt., and William Gurnay and Thomas Wodhous, esqs., thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave them to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

A messuage and 50*a.* land and pasture in Little Massyngham, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Earl of Surrey, and Elizabeth his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Little Massyngham, by fealty and 6*d.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally yearly.

John Legge of North Pykenham was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Towneshend, knt., and Thomas Wodhous and William Gurnay, esqs., thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave it to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Longham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Richard Bockyng, as of the manor called 'Guntons,' by fealty and service of 8*d.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Thomas Gygges, 'gentelman,' was seised of the under-mentioned lands, &c., and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Towneshend, knt., Edmund Harberd, clk., and William Wayte, thereof, to the use of the said Roger, who by his last will gave them to Eleanor his wife for the term of her life, with remainder as in the case of the manor of 'Halles':—

All those messuages, lands, tenements, rents, and services in South Creyk and Sydestern called 'Godfreys,' worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Creyke, by fealty and 14*s.* rent yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Edmund Godale of Sydestern, Edmund Hartyng, and Thomas Pern late of Est Bersham, were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land, and being so seised enfeofed the said Roger Towneshend, knt., William Gurnay, Thomas Gygges, and John Pegeon thereof, to the use of the said Roger in fee:—

Two messuages called 'Obyes' and 'Godales,' 100*a.* land, and 20*a.* heath in Sydestern, worth 40*s.*, held of Terry Robeshart, knt., as of the manor of Sedestern, by fealty and service of 2*s.* at Easter and Michaelmas yearly equally.

William Tendale, knt., was seised of the under-mentioned manor called 'Scales,' and land in Reynham, an acre of land in the said manor excepted, and except such rents and services as the lord of the manor called 'Scales' ought to have yearly of the lord of the manor of Podyng Norton, by reason of the manor of Podyng Norton, and being so seised enfeofed, having previously obtained licence for the purpose from the King, the said Roger Towneshend, knt., and Eleanor his wife, Roger and Thomas their sons, William Pekenham, Thomas Wodhous, Philip Calthorpe, Edward Knyvet, and William Gurnay, esqs., Thomas Blakeney, Edmund Harberd, clk., William Wayte, and John Pegeon thereof, with the above exceptions,

to the use of the said Roger and Eleanor, and thereafter to the use of the last will of the said Roger :—

Manor of William Tendale in Reynham St. Martin otherwise called the manor styled 'Scales maner,' a water-mill, 100*a.* land, and 40*a.* meadow and pasture in South Reynham, Est Reynham, and West Reynham, worth 106*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of Dover Castle, by fealty and 10*s.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (1.) E. Series II. File 607. (8.)*

**1144. JOHN DOREWARD, esq.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* Monday before All Hallows, 11 Henry VII.

He died the last day of February last. Margaret, wife of Nicholas Beupre, aged 19 and more, Ellen, wife of Henry Thursby, aged 18 and more, and Christine, wife of John de Veer, aged 14 and more, are his cousins and heirs, viz. daughters of Elizabeth his sister.

**ESSEX.** Henry Wentworth, John Hevenyngham, and John Paston, knts., Philip Calthorpp, Henry Tey, Thomas Sampson of Plaisford, Robert Tirell, and Thomas Huntyngham, esqs., John Brewode, Thomas Henyngham, and John Loveday, gentlemen, John Mandele, and Richard Botery, clks., John Paycok of Coggeshale the younger, and Thomas Malden of Sudbury, mercer, were seised, by feoffment from the said John Doreward, and to his use and the use of his last will, of the under-mentioned manors of Barewykis and Scotneys in fee.

Similarly Robert Broughton, Henry Wentworth, and John Paston, knts., John Ednam, clk., Philip Calthorpp, Henry Tey, and Thomas Sampson of Playsford, esqs., John Brewode, and Thomas Malden, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Great Yeldham, &c., in fee, to the same use.

And afterwards it was agreed by indentures between the said John Doreward of the one part, and John, Earl of Oxford, Great Chamberlain, and Admiral of England, Viscount Bulbek, and Lord de Scales, of the other, that before Midsummer then next John de Veer, cousin of the said Earl, should take to wife Christine Fodrynghay, daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas Fodrynghay, and cousin and one of the heirs of the said John Doreward, viz. daughter of his sister Elizabeth; in consideration of which marriage so to be had, and of a sum of money to be paid him by the said Earl, the said John agreed that the said feoffees should stand seised of the said manors of Barewykis, Scotneys, Great Yeldham, &c., to the use of him the said John Doreward and Margery his wife for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, and after their decease to the use of the said John Veer and Christine, and the heirs of their bodies, and for default of such issue to the use of the said Earl and his heirs, and the performance of his last will :—

Manors of Barewykis and Scotneys, worth 20 marks, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, service unknown.

Manor of Great Yeldham, 300*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* wood in Great Yeldham, Toppesfeld, Hengham at Castle, Hengham Sebill, or Sybill, Wethersfeld, Stamborn, Redeswell, Tilbury near Clare, and Fynchyngheld, worth 20 marks, held of the said Duchess, as of the said honor, service unknown.



John Brewode and Thomas Oxenbregge were seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, which belonged heretofore to John Doreward of Bokkyng, esq., in right of Blanch his wife, and whereof Thomas Fenys, esq., and Anne his wife receive the issues and profits, and being so seised they enfeoffed John, Earl of Oxford, Giles Daubeney, knt., Lord de Daubeney, Thomas Fenys, knt., Lord Dakre, Christopher Ursewik, late Dean of York, Henry Wentwurth, and John Paston, knts., John Feneux, one of the justices of the common pleas, John Ednam, clk., Richard Carewe, Henry Tey, John Cheyney, Robert Tirell, Thomas Sampson of Plaisford, and Thomas Huntynghdon, esqs., Richard Botery, clk., and Robert Oxenbregge, gent., thereof, to the use of the said Thomas and Anne Fenys for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, voluntary waste in the houses excepted, and after their decease to the use of the said John Doreward of Yeldham in fee.

And the said John Doreward agreed with the said Earl of Oxford, by the indentures aforesaid, that the said manor and lands should remain after the death of the said Thomas and Anne Fenys to himself and the said Margery his wife for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, with remainder after their decease to the said John and Christine de Veer and their issue, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of the said John Doreward of Bokkyng, his grandfather, with remainder to his own heirs :—

Manor of Alresford, and 300*a.* land, 400*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* wood in Alresford, Fratyng, Thoryngton, and Wevenho. Part of the said manor, viz. a messuage, 140*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 52*a.* pasture, and 60*a.* wood, worth 10 marks, is held of the King in chief, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee, and the residue of the said manor with all lands in Alresford, Fratyng, Thoryngton, and Wevenho, worth 10 marks, is held of Richard, Bishop of London, service unknown.

The said John Doreward and Thomas Oxenbregge were seised of the under-mentioned manors, lands, and advowsons in fee, and being so seised demised them to the said Thomas and Anne Fenys for the term of their lives in survivorship without impeachment of waste, voluntary waste in the houses there excepted, with remainder to the said John in fee. Afterwards the said John gave the reversion of the said premises, expectant on the death of the said Thomas and Anne, to John Ednam and John Fenney, clks., to the use of himself and Margery his wife for the term of their lives without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the use of the said John and Christine and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the use of the heirs of the body of the said John Doreward the grandfather, with remainder to his own right heirs. The said Thomas and Anne Fenys attorned to the said Ednam and Fenney :—

Manor called 'Dorewardys' in Bokkyng, the manors of Shaldefordys, or Shalfordys, and Bradfordys, and two messuages, two water-mills, 1,000*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 1,000*a.* pasture, 70*a.* wood, and 40*l.* rent, in Bokkyng, Stysted, Branktre, Shaldford, Gosfeld, and Wethersfeld, with the advowsons of two chantries in Bokkyng church, worth 20*l.*, held of the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, service unknown.

Thomas Fynes and Anne his wife suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor to Thomas Oxenbregge and John Brewode, to the

use of themselves the said Thomas and Anne for the term of their lives, with remainder to the use of the said John Doreward in fee, and to the use of his last will. Afterwards it was agreed by the indentures aforesaid between him and the said Earl of Oxford, that the said Thomas Oxenbrege and John Brewode should, after the death of Thomas and Anne Fynes, stand seised of the said manor to the use of the said John and Christine Veer and their issue, with remainder to the use of the Earl in fee:—

Manor of Tendryng, worth 5*l.*, held of the heirs of Hugh Blunde, service unknown.

The said John Doreward was seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Henry Wentworth, knt., and others, as above, thereof, to the use of his last will. By his last will he directed that his executors should after the decease of Margery his wife sell the said manors and apply the proceeds to the performance of his last will:—

Manor of Ewelle Halle, worth 6 marks, held of the heirs of John Fylyngley, service unknown.

Manor of Hakwell, or Brakwell, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Rayghley, by fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

The said John Doreward was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Sturmere in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed William Pekeynham, clk., Dean of the College of Stoke by Clare, Robert Broghton, knt., John Ednam, clk., John Brewode, Thomas Maldon, and Robert Sonham thereof in fee, to the use of his last will. By his last will he directed that the said manor should remain, after the death of Margery his wife, to John Wyngfeld, esq., and Margaret his wife, his cousin, and their issue male, charged with the payment of 5*l.* yearly in such form as should be settled in certain indentures to be made between his executors, viz. the said Margery Doreward, John Ednam, John Brewode, and Thomas Maldon, of the one part, and the said John and Margaret Wyngfeld of the other; with remainder in default of such issue after the death of the said John and Margaret to his said executors for sale, and the proceeds thereof to be disposed between the daughters of the said John and Margaret Wyngfeld and their boys as ordered by the said last will:—

Manor of Sturmere, worth 10 marks, held of the Duke of Bokyngham, as of the manor of Haveryll Halle, by fealty and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent yearly.

The said John Doreward was seised of the under-mentioned tenements in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Henry Wentworth, knt., and others, as above, thereof, to the use of his last will. By his last will he ordered that, if they had not been disposed of by himself in his life time, the said tenements should, after the death of Margery his wife, be sold by his executors, and the proceeds applied to the performance of his last will:—

Certain messuages, lands, tenements, marshes, rents, and services in Rawreth, Wikeford, Ronewell, Beneflete, Hadlegh, Thonderle, and Raylegh, called 'Boreli,' Dalamares, and 'Parkeres Lande.' The tenement called Dalamares is worth 6 marks, and is held of Nicholas Seynt John, as of the manor of Bowres Hall, by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and the tenement called Borell, worth 4 marks, is held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Dowenham Hall, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

The said John Doreward was seised of the under-mentioned manors and land in fee, and being so seised enfeofed Henry Marney, knt., Robert Tirell, William Tendryng, William Tey, Thomas Skipwith, clk., and William Breton, thereof, to use of himself and his last will. By his last will he gave the said manors and land to Joan Doreward of Colchester, widow, for the term of her life, with remainder to Margery his wife for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, with remainder for sale for his soul's welfare :—

Manors of Olyvers and Belhows, with lands and tenements called 'Shrebbehows,' 'Kyrton,' and 'Parmonteres,' in the towns of Stanwey and Colchester.

Thomas Oxenbrage and John Brewode were seised of the under-mentioned manor and tenement in fee, and being so seised demised them to Thomas Fynes, esq., and Anne his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship without impeachment of waste, voluntary waste in buildings only excepted, with remainder after their decease to the said John Doreward in fee, who being seised accordingly of the said remainder granted by his writing dated 4 Feb., 10 Hen. VII, that after the death of the said Thomas and Anne Fenys the said manor and tenement should remain to John Ednam and John Fynney, clks., to the use of himself and Margery his wife and his heirs and assigns. By his last will he directed that after their decease the said manor and tenement should be sold by his executors the proceeds to be distributed in alms and charitable works for the welfare of his soul. Thomas Fenys and Anne his wife attorned accordingly to Ednam and Fynney, who by virtue of the said grant and attornment were and are seised of the said reversion in fee :—

Manor of Shardlows, worth 100s., held of Henry, Earl of Essex, as of the manor of Bouser in Halsted, by service of fealty and 6s. rent yearly, for all service.

A tenement called 'Lucas' in Shalford, worth 40s., held of William Gate, esq., by service of fealty, for all service.

Richard Doreward and Robert Browne and others, whose names at present the jurors do not know, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Rawreth in fee to the use of John Doreward, knt., now deceased and his heirs, to the intent that the said Robert, Richard, and others their cofeoffees should make an estate thereof to Clemence Wentyngfeld, his intended wife, for the term of her life, on condition that she, at or about the time of the marriage to be had between them, should deliver divers of her goods and chattels of the value of 1000 marks in silver vessels and other jewels to the said Sir John, to be held by him as his own proper goods, with remainder of the said manor, after her decease, to the said Sir John in fee. Doreward, Browne, and the others, accordingly demised the said manor to her for the term of her life, on the said condition, and with the said remainder. The marriage duly took place, but though often required thereto by the said Sir John she refused and still refuses to deliver the said goods, while by virtue of the said demise she was and is seised of the said manor in her demesne as of frank tenement for the term of her life. And afterwards the said Sir John had issue a son John Doreward of Bokkyng, esq., to whom at his death the reversion of the said manor descended. And the said John Doreward, esq., the son, died, whereupon the said reversion descended to the

said John Doreward named in the writ, as his cousin and heir, viz. son and heir of William Doreward, son of John Doreward late of Bokkyng, esq., father of the said John Doreward, knt., father of the said John Doreward, esq. At the death of the said John Doreward named in the writ the said reversion descended to Margaret wife of Nicholas Beaupre, Ellen wife of Henry Thoursby, and Christine wife of John de Veer, esq., as his cousins and heirs :—

Manor of Rawreth, worth 20*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Robert Broghton, knt., and others, as above, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Leden Rodyng, and being so seised demised it to the said John Doreward and Margery his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship without impeachment of waste, with remainder after their decease to William Walgrave the younger, one of the sons of William Walgrave of Smalbrege, co. Suffolk, esq., and Anthony Walgrave his younger brother successively in tail male, with remainder to William Walgrave their father in tail male, with remainder to the other heirs of his body in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs. The said John and Margery Doreward were accordingly seised, and the said Margery is still seised, thereof in their demesne as of frank tenement, and the said William Walgrave of the said remainder in his demesne as of fee tail :—

Manor of Leden Rodyng, worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of John Writell, as of the manor of Maskallesbury in White Rodyng, service unknown.

The said John Doreward was seised of the under-mentioned manor, mills, messuages, and land, and being so seised enfeofed Henry Wentworth, knt., and others as above, thereof, to the use of himself and his heirs ; and afterwards, viz. 20 Feb., 10 Hen. VII, it was agreed between him and Ralph Chamberlen of Kyngston, co. Cambridge, esq., that the said feoffees should make an estate thereof to him and Margery his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the said Ralph and Edward Chamberlen his brother successively in tail, they paying 10*l.* yearly at Christmas and Midsummer after the decease of the said John and Margery to the said feoffees, to the use of the said John and his heirs and of his last will :—

Manor of Coggeshale, otherwise called 'Coggeshale Hall,' two water-mills called 'Poyntell Melle' and 'Esterford Melle,' 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Coggeshale, Markeshale, Colne, Feryng, Kelden, Blakwater, Inwourth, Stysted and Fordham Forthe, together with thirty-two messuages in Coggeshale, severally held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, the Abbot of St. Mary's, Coggeshale, and Robert Suthwell, esq., and Anne his wife, in her right, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (2a.)*

**1145. JOHN SUTHILL, esq.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* 15 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor, &c., of Drax, and rents from the tenants there, in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated . . . Jan., 8 Hen. VII, he appointed Robert Constable, brother of Marnaduke Constable, knt., steward of the said manor for life, with a fee of 40*s.* charged thereon, for the exercise of the said office by himself, or his sufficient deputy.

By deed dated 19 Nov., 6 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned rents due from his free tenants in Newland and Drax to Henry Suthill his brother for life, the farms, rents, and services of John Joright and John Crubane in Drax excepted; by reason of which gift all the free tenants aforesaid subsequently in the life time of the said John attorned to the said Henry in respect of their several rents and services aforesaid; and the said Henry by virtue of the said gift and several attornments was, and is still, seised of the said rents, amounting to 9*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* in his demesne as of frank tenement.

By deed dated 19 Nov., 6 Hen. VII, he gave the under-mentioned rents due from divers his free tenants in Armyn, Langrake, Rusham and Skurth, amounting to 9*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, and rents from his free tenants of base tenure in Langrake, amounting to 23*s.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, to Nicholas Suthill his brother for life. The tenants severally attorned to the said Nicholas in the life time of the said John, wherefore the said Nicholas was and is seised of the said rents in his demesne as of frank tenement.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Skynygravis in fee, and being so seised gave it to Ralph Rilston for life, at a rent to him and his heirs at Pentecost and Martlemas yearly of 4*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* The said Ralph accordingly was, and still is seised of the said manor in his demesne as of frank tenement.

John Gunthorp and John Hert, clks., Thomas Burgh, Marmaduke Constable, knt., Robert Sheffield, Edmund Thwaytes, William Panell, Richard Waslyn, Ralph Gascoign, John Fulneby, and John Villers, esqs., Henry Suthill, Nicholas Suthill, and Robert West the younger, gents., were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Everyngham, Garthom, and Neuton, &c., in fee, and being so seised by deed dated 24 July, 1 Hen. VII, demised them to him by the name of John Suthill of Everyngham, esq., and Alice his wife, who survives, to hold to them and his heirs and assigns.

He died 14 Nov. last. George Suthill, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir. Moreover the jurors by virtue of the office of the escheator then present there say that the said George is and from the time of his birth has been an idiot and natural fool.

**YORK.** Manor, lordship, or soke, of Drax, with its appurtenances in Drax, Armyn, . . . . ., Neulond, Rusham, and Skurth, held of the King in chief by service of one knight's fee (or service unknown), and worth, with the exception of the rents next below, 8*l.*, or 9*l.*

Rents amounting to 9*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* due from divers free tenants of and for their several lands and tenements in Newland and Drax at Pentecost and Martlemas yearly, viz. for lands and tenements in Drax from—Richard Raby, 16*d.*, William Goldesburgh, 23*d.*, Henry Warde, 2*s.*, John Hemmyngburgh, 2*s.* 7*d.*, John Frere, 6*d.*, John Elyot, 2*s.* 3*d.*, Thomas Moreham, 3*s.*, and for other lands there 16*d.*, Thomas Hemmyngburgh, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, for other lands there 6*d.*, and for other lands there 2*d.*, Thomas Hobson, 5*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, John Folwell, 22*d.*, Agnes Wayte, 15*d.*, John Porter, 4*s.*, Richard Raby, 16*d.*, William Frankleyn, 3*s.*, William Oliver, 12*d.*, John Warde . . . . ., William Chippyngdale, 5*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, for other lands there 6*d.*, and for other lands there . . . . ., John Hubard, 2*s.* 9*d.*, Robert Webster, 6*d.*, Thomas Webster, 3*s.* 4*d.*; for lands and tenements in Newland from—William . . . . ., 6*s.* 8*d.*, John Hobard, 7*s.* 3*d.*, William Newland, 5*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, R . . . Kendall, 12*d.*, Richard Portyngton, 4*s.* 2*d.*, John Dawney, 2*s.* 10*d.*, . . . Warde, 4*s.* 8*d.*, Alice late the wife of Robert Kykylpeny, 2*s.* 6*d.*, John Thomasson, 4*s.* 6*d.*, Thomas Turnour, 4*s.* 2*d.*, Alice Valans, 4*s.*, William

Nelson, 2s. 2d., and for other lands there 2s., William Clayton, 9s. 8d., Alice Portyngton, 18s. 10d., and for other lands there 3s., Thomas Hauden, 6s., John Markand, 3s. 2d., William Chereholme, 4s., and for other lands there 18d., Richard Raby, 5s., John Warde, 9s. 6½d., and for other lands there 7s. 10d., John and Thomas Warde for other lands there, 18d., . . . . ., 4s., John Capper, 14d., Thomas Bowthor, 6s. 2d., Robert Dishford, 2s. 6d., John Nelson, 17d.

Rents amounting to 9l. 7s. 1d. due from divers free tenants of and for their several lands and tenements in Armyn, Langrake, Rusham, and Skurth, viz. in Armyn from—Thomas Haldenby, 53s. 4d., Gibbert Dayle, 7s. ½d.; in Rusham from—Thomas Rusham, 2s. 6d., William Marley, 3d., Joan Walker, 8s., Robert Sikirwham, 3s. 2d.; in Skurth from—William Ayrmyrn, 15s.; in Langrake from—Thomas Butler, 12d., and for other lands there 7d., John Hubard, 26s. 8d., Richard Skipwyth, 3s., and for other lands there 3d., John Moreham, 3s. 11d., and for other lands there 2s. 6d., John Midilwod, 12s. 8d., and for other lands there 6d., John Durham, 2s. 6d., Joan Wayde, widow, 3s. 4½d., Andrew Gryse, 6s., Robert Feton, 3s., Robert Bracebrigg, 6s. 9d., Henry Kydder, 6d., William G . . . son, 6d., John Cusworth, 7s., Stephen Cotes, 13d., Thomas Kydder, 18 . . , John Chereholme, 5s. 6d., Thomas Stapilton, 5s., William Anderton, 13d., Thomas Wod, 3d., Richard Kydder, 4d., John Kydder, 12d.

Rents amounting to 23s. ½d. from divers free tenants of base tenure (*de bassa tenura*) in Langrake, viz. from—Andrew Gryse, 2s. 9d., John Okys, 15d., Richard Skipwith, 3s., William Anderton, 2s., Stephen Cotys, 3s. 4d., Robert F . . . , 6d., John Chereholme, 2s. 3d., and for other lands of base tenure there 6d., Joan Warde, 18d., John Warde, 3d., John Durham, 22d., John Hubard, 2s. 6½d., and John Midilwood, 15d.

Manor of Skynynggravis, of the clear yearly value of 4l., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Manors of Everyngham, Garthom, and Neuton, the advowsons of the parish church and chantry within the lordship of Everyngham, and four messuages, three cottages, 200a. land, and 100a. meadow in Everyngham, Garthom, and Neuton, whereof the manor of Everyngham and lands there, worth 40l., are held of Thomas, Archbishop of York, by service of ¼ of a knight's fee, and the manors of Garthom and Neuton and lands there, worth 10l., of the Bishop of Durham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (2B.)*

#### 1146. WILLIAM POPE.

*Writ* 27 Jan., *inq.* the last day of March, 12 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned lands to William Sherman, clk., rector of the church of St. Nicholas, Little Boudon, John Clerk, of the town of Northampton, and John Freman, to the use of his last will.

By his last will he directed that his executors, viz., the said John Clerk, John Freman, and his son William Pope, should take the profits of the premises for a term as yet unexpired for the performance of his said will, and thereafter, that his said feoffees should make an estate in fee simple of his lands in Sutton to Thomas Pope his eldest son, and similar several estates of his other lands to William, John, and Edward Pope, his younger sons.

He died 20 Dec. last. Thomas Pope, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Four messuages and 336*a.* land in Little Boudon, whereof three messuages and 300*a.*, worth 9*l.*, are held of the Prince, as of the honor of Berkhamsted, co. Herts., by fealty and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent, for all service; one messuage and 36*a.*, worth 10*s.*, of Nicholas Griffyn, esq., as of the manor of Braybroke, by fealty, other services unknown; and the residue (*sic*) of his lands there, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, of the Prior of St. John the Baptist of Jerusalem in England, as of the manor of Dyngley, by fealty, other services unknown.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Great and Little Oxston, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lord Edward, Duke of Buckingham, as of the manor of Rothewell, by fealty, other services unknown.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Sutton, worth 40*s.*, held of the Lord Edmund de Ros, as of the manor of Stoke Dawbeney, by fealty, other services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (3\*.)*

**1147. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, esq.**

*Writ* 7 Sept., *inq.* 6 March, 12 Hen. VII.

He gave the under-mentioned manor of Denford to Thomas Danvers, Thomas Rokys the elder, John Langston, and Thomas Ingylfeld, esqs., and Richard Norton and Richard Payn, clks., to the use of himself and his last will.

By his last will he directed that his said feoffees should, after his death, stand seised of the said manor to the use of his sons William, Thomas, and John, on their respectively attaining the age of 26, for the term of their lives, viz., of  $\frac{1}{3}$  thereof, divided off by metes and bounds, to the use of the said William at the age of 26, if in the meantime he abided by the direction and ordinance of his mother Sybil, one of the said Richard's executors; and similarly of  $\frac{1}{3}$  to the use of Thomas and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to the use of John, with benefit of survivorship; and further he directed that the said Sybil and his other executors should take the issues and profits of the said manor till his said sons attained the said age for the performance of the said will, or, if they all died under that age, till Anne his daughter attained the age of 21; and he directed that his said feoffees after the death of his said sons should stand seised of the premises to the use of his right heirs.

He died 28 Aug. last, seised of the other under-mentioned manor and lands in fee. Edward Chamberleyn, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Cotys, called 'Chamberleyn Cotys' *alias* 'Milne Côtys,' worth 6*l.*, held of the Earl of Kent, as of the manor of Brune, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Denford, worth 16*l.*, held of the Earl of Stafford, by fealty, other services unknown.

Thirty acres of land and meadow in Wylowyncotys, worth 24*s.*, held of the Duke of Buckingham, as of the earldom of Stafford, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Three shillings and four pence rent in Rawndys, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Four messuages and 120*a.* land in Ryngstede, worth 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of George, Earl of Kent in socage, by fealty, other services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (4.)*

**1148. ROBERT NEVYLL, esq.**

*Writ* 26 Oct., *inq.* 3 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

Thomas Grene, knt., and Robert Olney, John Eton, Richard Knynghtley, and Thomas Throkmerton, esqs., demised the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Stoke Goldington (a moiety of Stoke Parke excepted) to him by the name Robert Nevyll son of Robert Nevyll, esq., and to Joan daughter of John Walssh, esq., his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Robert Nevyll the father.

And further the said Thomas Grene, knt., and the others, by their deed indented, wherein it is recited that the said Robert Nevyll his father and Joan his wife were seised for the term of their lives of the other under-mentioned manor and lands and the moiety of Stoke Park, by the gift of and with reversion to them the said Thomas Grene, knt., and the others, and the heirs of Olney, as appeared by a fine levied 32 Hen. VI., gave the said reversion expectant on the decease of the said Robert the father and of Joan his wife, to the said Robert the son and Joan (Walssh) his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Robert his father; and the said Robert the father, and his wife, attorned to Robert the son and his wife by the payment of 1*l.*, as appears by their writing.

He died 26 July last. Michael Nevyll, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

**BUCKS.** Manor and advowson of Stoke Goldyngton and the moiety of a wood called 'Stoke Parke,' lying towards a close called 'le Brende,' worth 4*l.*, and the manor and advowson of Gotehurst, and certain lands in Lathbury and Lynford, worth 100*s.*, held of the King, services unknown.

*C. Series II, Vol. 11. (5.)*

**1149. WILLIAM STANLOWE, esq.**

*Writ of mandamus*, 11 Feb., *inq.* 10 June, 11 Hen. VII.

The said William Stanlowe of Silke Willoby, co. Line., esq., and John Sparowe and John Cooke, chaplains, enfeoffed John Gigur, clk., Warden of Tattishale College, and William Empson, chaplain, of the under-mentioned manors of Silkeby and Dembleby, and of the lordship of Kirkeby Lathorp with their appurtenances, together with divers other messuages, lands, and tenements in Silkeby Willoby and Dembleby, thentofore purchased by the said William Stanlowe of divers persons, over and above the said manors. And being seised thereof accordingly in fee the said Gigur and Empson demised the said manors, lordship, and lands to John Stanlowe and Katharine his wife, Robert Dymmoke, knt., George Tailbois, esq., Philip Lepizate, clk., Sub-dean of Lincoln, Thomas Wymbyssh, esq., Thomas Swynford, esq., John Grisley, rector of Quarington, Thomas Hale, rector of Dembleby, and Richard Amyson, chaplain, to the use of the last will of the said William. The said Katharine, Philip Lepizate, and Thomas Hale have died, and the survivors are seised of the said premises in fee.

He died 9 Aug., 16 Edw. IV. John Stanlowe, esq., aged 32 and more on the day of the said William's death, is his son and heir.

The said John has taken the issues and profits of the said premises, being of the yearly value of 12*l.* 15*s.*



**Lanc.** Manor of Silkeby; the site of the manor with houses on it is of no value yearly; there are there belonging to the said manor 100a. arable, worth 3*d.* each yearly, 16a. of several meadow, worth 8*d.* each, three messuages, 8a. land, and 3a. meadow adjoining the said three messuages, worth 30*s.*, two crofts of pasture containing 6a., worth 2*s.* 8*d.*, the rent of assise of divers free tenants there, viz., 20*s.* due yearly at Michaelmas. And there are within the said town of Silke Willoby, over and above the said manor, eight messuages, two tofts, and two crofts, which are no parcel of the manor of Silkeby but were bought of divers men by the said William Stanlowe, some whereof are held of the heirs of William Ermyn, knt., as of his lordship of North Wellughby there by 2*s.* rent and suit of court at Michaelmas, and some of the Prior of Haverholme by 2*d.* rent yearly, the same being worth 3*l.* a year.

Manor of Dembleby, within which are the site of the manor with houses built on it of no value yearly; four score acres of arable demesne land, worth 3*d.* each, 10a. meadow, worth 8*d.* each, 4 messuages, and 40a. arable and 10a. meadow adjoining the said messuages, worth 40*s.*, a certain several pasture, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 20*d.* rent of assise of divers free tenants there due at Michaelmas only. The advowson of the parish church of Dembleby, which is of no yearly value, belongs to the said manor.

The said manors of Silkeby and Dembleby, and other lands above specified are worth 12*l.* 15*s.*, and the said manors were held of the Lord Beaumont, as of Folkyngham castle, by knight-service, 6*d.* rent yearly, and suit of court there twice a year.

The lordship of Kirkeby Lathorp, worth 60*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King, as of the fee of La Hay, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by castleguard of Lincoln and suit of the rier-county there twice yearly at Michaelmas and Easter, and a rent of 8*s.* silver, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (6.)*

**1150. JOHN PAYNE, esq.**

*Writ* 12 Aug., 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned land in Ludwill and Banwill in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed John Mönke and Edward Stowell, now deceased, and John Hill, John Hadley, and Dodington, who survive, thereof to the use of Elizabeth daughter of Robert Stowell, esq., then his wife, who survives, for the term of her life.

He was seised of the other under-mentioned manor and lands in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Robert Stowell, esq., John Thowre, clk., Robert Stowell the younger, John Wele and John Newman, chaplains, William Oldmixon, William Poxewelle, and John Payn of Briggewater thereof to the use of himself and his last will. The said last will was produced to the jurors.

He died 12 Aug., 12 Hen. VII (*sic*). Thomas Payn, aged 10 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** One hundred and sixty acres of land in Ludwill, worth 8*l.*, held of Thomas Newton, knt., and Joan his wife, and of John Morgayn and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heirs of Thomas Hampton, esq., as of the manor of Westwode, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land in Banwill, worth 40*s.*, held of the Prior and Convent of St. Thomas, Worspring, as of the manor of Worspring, by fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Hutton, with the alternate presentation to the church of Hutton, twenty messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, and a windmill in Hutton, seven messuages and 120*a.* land in Elbarow, or Elbarough, one messuage and 30*a.* land in Pontissyd, or Ponteside, two messuages and 40*a.* land in West Oldmixon, and 60*a.* land in Est Oldmixon, worth 10*l.*, held of the said Thomas Newton, knt., and John Morgayn in right of their respective wives, as of the said manor of Westwode, service unknown.

Six messuages and 200*a.* land in Rollyston, or Rolleston, Wolferhill or Wolfarehull, and Pokerilston, or Pokerelston, 20*a.* land in Lockyng, two messuages and 60*a.* land in Weston super Mare, Barton, and Shepham, and eight messuages and 140*a.* land in Wedmore and Cluer, whereof the lands in Wolfarehull, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, as of the manor of Banwell, by free socage, viz. by service of fealty and by service of finding two men for a day to scour a weir beside Banwell called 'Kinges Reyne' when need shall be, for all service; the lands in Lockyng, Pokerelston, Rolleston, and Barton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the said Prior and Convent of Worspring, as of the manor of Worspring, by fealty only, for all service; the land in Weston super Mare, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, is held of John Artour, esq., as of the manor of Weston, by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly at Easter, for all service; land in Wedmore, worth 5*s.*, is held of the Dean and Chapter of Wells, as of the manor of Wedmore, by fealty only, for all service; and lands in Cluer and Shepham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Elizabeth Newton, widow, as of the manor of Cluer, service unknown.

Nine messuages and 200*a.* land in Uphill, worth 40*s.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmund, as of the manor of Blakdon, by fealty only, for all service.

Two messuages in Axbrige, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Provost and Burgesses of Axbrige, by free burgage.

Four messuages and 120*a.* land in Worle.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Blakdon.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11, (7.) E. Series II. File 894. (5.)*

#### 1151. WILLIAM CLAXTON, esq.

*Writ* 6 July, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 24 Jan., 12 Hen. VII.

Elizabeth Scrope, widow, late the wife of John Scrope, knt., and daughter and heir of Nichollaa late the wife of Thomas Chaworth, knt., was seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee, and being so seised by deed dated the last day but one of April, 38 Hen. VI, gave them to the said William Claxton, esq., by the name of William Claxton, esq., then her servant, and to Eleanor his wife, her daughter, to hold for the term of their lives in survivorship, without impeachment of any manner of waste, with reversion to herself the said Elizabeth and her heirs for ever.

By virtue of which gift the said William and Eleanor were seised of the said manor and advowson in their demesne as of frank tenement. And afterwards the said Eleanor died, and the said William survived her. And afterwards the said Elizabeth died, whereupon the said reversion descended to Alice now the wife of Henry Scrope, esq., as her cousin and heir, viz. daughter of Thomas, son of Thomas her son.

He died Wednesday before Pentecost 11 Hen. VII. The said Henry and Alice

in her right have entered upon the said manor, as upon their reversion, according to the form of the said deed. Ralph Claxton, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**NOTTS.** Manor of Est Brigeford, worth 20 marks, and the advowson of the parish church of Est Brigeford thereto belonging, held of the King, as of the honor of Tekyll, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (8.)*

**1152. JOHN WROUGHTON.**

*Writ* 17 Aug., 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 22 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Calston in fee, and being so seised gave them to William Raynold in tail to be held of him the said John by fealty and 43s. rent yearly.

He was seised of all the other under-mentioned manors, messuages, and lands in fee, and being so seised gave them to George Darell, *knt.*, Richard Darell, *knt.*, Hugh Pavy, *clk.*, John son of John Carant, Henry Long, and John Chocke, *esqs.*, and Richard Brigges, 'gentilman,' now deceased, and Alexander Darell, *esq.*, who survives, in fee.

He died on the morrow of the feast of the Assumption last, seised of the reversion of the said messuage and land in Calston, and of the said rent thereout, in fee. Christopher Wroughton, *knt.*, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**WILTS.** Manor of Henton Columbers, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, in socage, by fealty and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Henton Wase, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the King in socage, as of the said duchy, by fealty and the rent of a sparrow-hawk, for all service.

Manor of Medeburne, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, service unknown.

Manor of Odehill, worth 6*l.*, held of the Prior of Bradenestoke, service unknown.

Manor of Kenet, worth 73*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Prior of St. Margaret's, Marleburgh, service unknown.

Manor of Beversbroke, worth 10*l.*, held of Richard Beauchamp, *knt.*, Lord de St. Amand, service unknown.

A messuage, three tofts, six virgates of land, and 20*a.* meadow in Wanburgh, worth 4*l.*, held of John Cheyne, *knt.*, as of the manor of Wanburgh, service unknown.

Three messuages, two tofts, 60*a.* land, 26*a.* meadow, and a water-mill in Ludyngton, worth 60*s.*, held of the Abbess of Shaftesbury, service unknown.

Three messuages, two tofts, twelve virgates of land, and 18*a.* meadow in Cheselden and Hodeston, worth 60*s.*, held of the Abbot of Hyde beside Winchester, service unknown.

Two messuages, a toft, and 24*a.* land in High Swyndon, Thevyn Swyndon, Walcote, and Wegillescote, worth 30*s.*, held of the Earl of Shrewsbury, service unknown.

Three messuages, two tofts, 40*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Rodeburne, two messuages, a toft, 40*a.* land, and 25*a.* pasture in Shawe, and four messuages, two tofts, and 30*a.* pasture in Haydon and Haydons Wick, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Leycester, service unknown.

Two messuages, two tofts, and 12*a.* pasture in Wotton Bassett and Tockenham, worth 40*s.*, held of Elizabeth, Queen of England, as of the manor of Wotton Bassett, service unknown.

Twelve acres of pasture in Widecombe, worth 8*s.*, held of Walter Mervyn, service unknown.

Ten shillings rent in Monketon, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown; it is worth nothing yearly above drawbacks.

A toft and a virgate of land in Uffecote, worth 7*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, service unknown.

Three messuages and six virgates of land in Richardeston, worth 10*s.*, held of the King, as of the earldom of Hereford, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

A messuage and four virgates of land in Liteltowne, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lord Cobham, service unknown.

A messuage, four tofts, and 80*a.* land in Calston, whereof the messuage, three tofts, and 30*a.* land, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of John, Lord le Soueh, as of the manor of Calne, service unknown, and the residue worth 20*s.*, of John Michell, by fealty and a rent of 18*d.* and a cock and hen at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (9.)*

**1153. EDMUND LEVERSEGGE, esq.**

*Writ* 24 Aug., *inq.* the last day but one of October, 12 Hen. VII.

William Leversegge, esq., died seised of the under-mentioned hundred and moiety of a manor in fee, and it was found by an inquisition taken at Wells, co. Somers., 20 Jan., 1 Hen. VII, before John Case, Escheator, on a writ of *diem clausit* (No. 67), that the said William held the said moiety and hundred of the King in chief, by knight-service, and that Edmund Leversegge was his son and heir and was then 32 weeks old. By virtue of which inquisition the King entered upon the said moiety and hundred and seised the body of the said Edmund the heir into his possession. And being so possessed, the King by letters patent dated 7 March, 1 Hen. VII, gave the custody of all lordships, manors, &c., late belonging to the said William, together with the custody and marriage of the said heir, to Robert Willoughby, knt., Lord Broke, by the name of Robert Willoughby, Knight of the King's Body, to hold from the death of the said William during the minority of the heir. And afterwards the said Robert, being thus possessed of the said custody, gave it to Edmund Leversegge of Westbury, named in the writ, for the said term, by virtue whereof the said Edmund was possessed and seised of the custody of the said lands and heir.

He died 17 August last. The said Edmund Leversegge, son of William, aged 11 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of his brother the said William.

**SOMERS.** A moiety of the manor of Frome, and the hundred of Frome, held of the King in chief.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (11.) E. Series II. File 894. (12.)*

**1154. JOHN DRUELL.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Hen. VII.

Thomas Eston being seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons and of two messuages in Baldok demised them (as in No. 129) to William Druell, who died 26 Dec. (*sic*), 1 Hen. VII, and Anne his wife, who is still living, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself, to the use of the said William and his heirs. John Druell named in the writ was the said William's son and heir.

William Lesfrende, Simon Cowper, and others were seised of the under-mentioned two messuages in Clothall and Baldok, to the use of the said John and his heirs. He died intestate with regard to them.

He died 7 Dec. last, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Delestre and Aldenham in fee. Richard Druell, aged 14 and more, is his brother and heir.

**HERTS.** Three manors in Clothall called 'Hawvilez manoir,' 'Botleez manoir,' and '[Hokys] manoir,' with the advowsons of the church of Clothall and of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen there beside Baldok, the said manors called 'Hawvilez' and 'Botlees,' worth 60s., being held of the King, as of Dovor castle, co. Kent, by castleguard, viz. by payment of 20s. every 24 weeks and by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee, and the said manor called '[Hokys]', worth 40s., of one John Botlee, service unknown.

Two messuages in Baldok, worth 20s., held [of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

A messuage, 50a. land, 20a. meadow, 6a. pasture, and 4a. wood in Delestre and Aldenham, worth 10s., held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, service unknown.

A messuage in Clothall, worth 6s. 8d., held of Thomas Eston, by the rent of a red rose on Midsummer day, for all service.

A messuage in Baldok, worth 6s. 8d., held of the said Prior, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (12.)*

**1155. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, esq.**

*Writ* 7 Sept., *inq.* 4 March, 12 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1147 touching the manor of Denford.

**CAMB.** Manor of Swafham Pryour, worth 10l., held of the Prior of Ely, John, Earl of Oxford, and the College of Queen's Hall, Cambridge, as of the manor of Shadeworth and of the honor of Clare, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (13.)*

**1156. THOMAS MEVERELL, esq.**

*Writ* 26 Jan., *inq.* 16 April, 12 Hen. VII.

He died on the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee. Thomas Meverell, aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

**DERBY.** Manor of Tiddeswall, worth 4l.; it belongs to the ancient demesne of the Crown, and is held of the King by fee-farm, viz. by 60s. due at Michaelmas yearly, for all service, as appears by letters patent of King Henry VI.

Two messuages, 60*a.* land, and a water-mill in Tiddeswall, Wheston, and Wormehyll, worth 12*d.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Peverell, by service of keeping the King's wild beasts in the forest of his champaign of High Peak.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (14.)*

**1157. THOMAS SAY, esq.**

*Writ* 30 June, 12 Hen. VII.; *inq.* . . . . Sept., 12 (*sic*) Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Lyston Overhalle in fee, and held the said manor of King Richard III in chief, by service of making wafers for the King and serving him therewith on the day of his coronation; and being so seised, by deed dated 24 Feb., 1 Ric. III, and with the said King's licence, he gave it to Thomas Bultell, who by deed dated 25 Feb., 1 Ric. III, gave it to him, and Joan his wife, who survives, by the names of Thomas Saye, son of John Saye, knt., and Joan his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to William Saye, knt., son and heir of the said John Saye, knt., in tail, with remainder to Leonard Saye, son of the said John Saye, knt., in tail, with remainder to Anne wife of Henry Wentworth, knt., one of the daughters of the said John Saye, knt., Elizabeth Sampson another such daughter, Katharine wife of Thomas Bassyngborne the third daughter, and Mary wife of Philip Calthorpe the fourth daughter of the said John Saye, knt., in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Saye, knt.

The said Thomas Bultell was also seised of the under-mentioned manors of Lyston Weston and Lyston Netherhalle, and lands in Pentlowe, and being so seised gave them to the said Thomas and Joan Saye with like remainders over.

He died 26 June last. William Say, aged 6, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Lyston Overhalle, worth 100*s.*, held of the King in chief, by the service above specified.

Manor of Lyston Weston, worth 10 marks, and the manor and advowson of Lyston Netherhalle, worth 100*s.*, held of John Bokky in socage, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, a carucate of land, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Pentlowe, worth 10*s.*, held of John Felton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (15.)*

**1158. MARGARET**, one of the daughters and heirs of HENRY PAKENHAM, wife of JOHN DADE.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 20 June, 10 Hen. VII; *probatio ætatis* on the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 11 Hen. VII.

**NORF.** She was born at a place called 'Pakemans' in Shropham and was baptized in Shropham church, 4 Oct., 15 Edw. IV, John Tate and Margaret Framlyngham being gossips.

Her lands were in the custody of Richard Suthwell, esq., by grant from Thomas Wodehous to whom King Richard III had committed the same.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11, (16.)*

**1159. HENRY SPYLMAN.**

*Writ* 2 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Carbonell and Brekles and tenements in Narburgh in fee, and being so seised enfeofed Edmund Paston, esq., thereof, to the use of his last will.

Ela de Narburgh one of the daughters and heirs of William de Narburgh was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Narburgh in fee tail, and being so seised took to husband Thomas, which Thomas and Ela had issue Thomas Shuldeham. And the said Thomas the father died, and the said Ela after his death was married to the said Henry Spilman by whom she had issue a son William. She died, and the said Henry surviving her was seised of the said manor for the term of his life as tenant by the curtesy. On his death the said manor descended to the said Thomas Shuldeham as son and heir of the said Ela.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Bury Hall and Charvell in fee tail in right of Christine his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Mannyng, esq., by whom he had issue a son Thomas; and afterwards the said Christine died, and he surviving her was seised of the said manors for the term of his life as tenant by the curtesy. On his death the said manors descended to the said Thomas Spylman, as son and heir of them the said Henry and Christine.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Bekerton and Colney and land in Stowe Bedon in fee, and being so seised enfeofed Edmund Paston, Hugh Coo, and others, thereof, to the use of himself and his last will.

He died 24 Sept. last. Thomas Spylman, aged 32 and more, is son and heir of them the said Henry and Christine.

**NORF.** Manor of Carbonell in Rokelond, worth 100s., held of the Earl of Warwick, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Brekles in Shropham, worth 6*l.*, held of the Earl of Arundell, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee.

Two tenements in Narburgh, worth 100s., held of the Lord de Bardolf, as of the manor of Wyrmegey, in socage.

Manor of Narburgh, worth 100s., held of the said Lord de Bardolf, as of the said manor of Wyrmegey, service unknown.

Manor of Bury Hall in Great Elyngham, worth 10*l.*, held of the Countess of Lincoln, as of the hundred of Shropham, by suit to all the hundred courts in a year; and of the manor of Great Elyngham, late belonging to John Conyers, esq., by fealty and service of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Charvell in Bychamwell, worth 8*l.*, held of the Abbot of Ramsey, as of the hundred of Claclos, by suit of all the hundred courts in a year; and of Thomas Lovell, knt., as of the manor called 'Well Hall' in Bychamwell, by fealty and service of 3*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of Bekerton in Stowe Bedon, worth 5 marks, held of Roger Ormeston, esq., as of the manor of Little Elyngham, by fealty and service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Manor of Colney, worth 10 marks, held of the Duke of Norfolk, as of the manor of Framyngnam Castell, by fealty and service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* rent yearly.

Eighty acres of land in Stowe Bedon, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lord de Cromewell, as of the manor of Stowe Bedon, by fealty and service of 3*s.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (17.)*

**1160. WILLIAM GAUGE, esq.**

*Writ* 17 Feb., *inq.* 10 June, 12 Hen. VII.

John Gauge was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Heighton Seyntclere in fee, and being so seised gave it by deed dated 14 June, 12 Edw. IV, to the said William Gauge, and Agnes his wife, who survives, for the term of the life of the said Agnes, with remainder after her decease to the heirs of the body of the said William.

He was seised of the under-mentioned land in Est Grinsted and Worthe in fee, and being so seised by deed dated 5 Nov., 8 Hen. VII, enfeofed Richard Leukenore the elder, Thomas Oxinbrugge, William Covert, Nicholas Culpepir, John Brasbrig, Richard Bolney, Edward Bolney, and John Long, clk., thereof to the use and for the life of the said Agnes his wife.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Torryng Seyntcler in fee, and being so seised enfeofed William Puttenham, esq., Richard Bolney, William Asshehurst, John Goodluk, Richard Saunder, William Hopton, William James, John Bysshe, and Thomas Shove thereof, together with the under-mentioned advowson to the use of himself and his heirs and of his last will. By his last will he directed that the said Agnes should take the issues and profits of the said manor for the term of her life.

He died 16 Feb. last. John Gauge, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUSSEX.** Manor of Heighton Seyntclere, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Aquila, by knight-service.

Fifty acres of land in Est Grinsted, worth 3s., held of Henry Tracy, esq., service unknown.

Three hundred and fifty acres of land in Worthe, worth 13s. 4d., held of the Dean and Chapter of Suth Mallyng, co. Sussex, service unknown.

Manor of Torryng Seyntcler, worth 3l. 10s. 8d., and the advowson of a third part of the church of Torryng, held of the King, as of the fee of Leycester, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (18.)*

**1161. JOHN TYRELL, of 'la Beche.'**

*Writ* 26 Oct., *inq.* 17 Jan., 10 Hen. VII.

William Alnewik, Bishop of Lincoln, William Lynwode, Bishop of St. Davids, Ralph de Cornywell, knt., William Estfeld, knt., John Fray, Nicholas Dyxson, clk., John Doreward, esq., and Nicholas Coudorowe, were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Beches, &c., in fee, and being so seised enfeofed William Tyrell the younger thereof in tail male, with remainder to Thomas Tyrell, knt., his brother, son and heir of John Tyrell, knt., William Tyrell the elder, esq., brother of the said Thomas, and Edward, son of Edward Tyrell brother of the said John Tyrell, knt., successively in tail male, with remainder to the heirs of the body and failing them to the right heirs of the said John Tyrell, knt. The said William Tyrell the younger was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and dying so seised, the said John Tyrell named in the writ entered upon and was seised of the said premises in fee tail as his son and heir male according to the form of the gift, and himself died so seised.

Robert Stephen and Thomas Castlyn were seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Bornes' in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said John Tyrell named in the writ, and Humphrey Tyrell, Thomas Huntynghdon, esq.,



William Howard, clk., John Botell, William Aleyn, John Fish, and John Tilwurth, who survive, thereof, to the use of the said John Tirell and his heirs and to the use of his last will.

John Anderkyn, Robert Stamer, William Claydon, John Kelowdon, Thomas Bokelond, and Robert Belton were seised of the under-mentioned tenements and croft called 'Gatewardes,' 'Skottys,' 'Martyns,' and 'Yons Redles Tenement,' in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said John Tirell named in the writ, and Thomas Cornwales, Thomas Huntynghdon, Thomas Apilton, John Twaytes, William Howard, John Stamer, John Fish, and John Tilwurth, who survive, thereof, to the use of the said John and his heirs and of his last will.

John Sawyer and Joan his wife, Eleanor Boxser, and Agnes Boxser, daughters and heirs of Margaret Boxser, late the wife of John Boxser of Hokeley, were seised of the under-mentioned croft called 'Thedomes' in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said John Tirell named in the writ, and William Howard and John Stamer the elder, who survive, thereof, to the use of the said John and his heirs and to the use of his last will.

William Howard and Robert Stephens were seised of the under-mentioned lands called 'Parkers,' &c., in Thundersley in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said John Tirell named in the writ, and John Twaytes, clk., John Brymston, Thomas Huntynghdon, Thomas Apilton, John Fisshe, William Broun, John Tilwurth, Richard Osbern, and John Stamer, who survive, thereof, to the use of the said John and his heirs, and to the use of his last will.

John Philip, coper, and . . . . . of Berkyng were seised of the under-mentioned lands and tenements called 'Smoltys,' 'Longles,' and 'Berners' in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said John Tirell named in the writ, and John Brymston, Thomas Huntynghdon, Thomas Appilton, Master John Twaites, William Howard, John Tilwurth, William Steleman, John Fissh, and John Stamer, who survive, thereof, to the use of the said John and his heirs, and to the use of his last will.

He died 25 Oct., 10 Hen. VII. Edward Tirell, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Beches in Rawreth, and a rent called 'Colman Rent' in Rawreth and Thundersley, worth 12*l.*, the manor and advowson of North Bemflete, worth 10*l.*, and the manor called 'Scottys' in the said county with two marshes, with weirs and ditches (*leynis*), in Canedon called 'Ryngwerde' and 'Gore,' worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Rayghley, which is in the King's hands as an escheat, by service of one knight's fee.

A tenement in the parish of Southchirche, in the hamlet of Thorpp called 'Bornes,' or 'Bonours,' worth 20*s.*, held of John, Lord Berners, as of the manor of Thorpp, co. Essex, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Gatewardes' in Hokley and Rawreth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, a croft of land, late Thomas Skottes, in Hokeley, called 'Skottys,' worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, and a croft called 'Thedomes' containing 3*a.* land in Hokeley, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Lady Elizabeth Darsey, as of the manor of Hillond, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Martyns tenement *alias* Hayes' in Rawreth, with four crofts of land adjacent there called 'Eight Acres,' 'Home Croft,' 'Partrichez Croft,' and 'Le Hope,' worth 20*s.*, and a tenement called 'Yons Redles Tenement' in Rawreth, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Mark Walker and the Lady Clement Doreward his wife, as of the manor of Rawreth Hall, service unknown.

An acre of land in Rawreth called 'Cokkys tenement,' worth 2s., held of the said Edward Tirell, as of the said manor of Beches, service unknown.

Certain lands, &c., in Thundersley, called 'Parkers,' 'Mawgers,' 'Sholberies,' 'Peryfeldes,' and 'Clayhawe,' worth 26s. 8d., held of John, Prior of Pritelwell, as of the manor of Polsted, by fealty and 6d. rent yearly, for all service.

Certain lands in Hokeley called 'Smoltys Landys,' worth 6s. 8d., held of the said Edward Tirell, as of the manor of Beches, service unknown.

Certain lands in Hokeley called 'Longles Lond,' worth 2s., held of Thomas Mongomery, knt., as of the manor of Plumborowe, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Berners,' or 'Barnars Tenement' in Hokeley, with two crofts of land called the one 'Hilhouse Croft' and the other 'Culverhouse Feld' in Hokeley, worth 13s. 4d., held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of the manor of Temple beside Pritelwell, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (19.)*

**1162. JOHN FYNCHAM, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 23 Sept., *inq.* 4 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised jointly with Robert Thursby of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, and being so seised they enfeoffed John Fyncham his son and others thereof to the use of his will.

He died 6 Sept. last. John Fyncham of Fyncham, aged 44 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Manor called 'Curpell' lying in Fyncham and Roxham, worth 100s., held of the honor of Wyrmegey, which is in the hands of John, Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Manor called 'Graun Courtes' in Fyncham and Straget, worth 6l., held of John Calthorp, as of the manor of Burnham Thorp, service unknown.

Manor called 'Neelys Hall' in Fyncham, worth 26s. 8d., held of the Earl of Arundell, service unknown.

A messuage and 16a. land called 'New Hall' in Fyncham, worth 10s., held of the manor of Baynyardes Hall, which manor is now in the King's hands, by reason of forfeiture, service unknown.

Manor called 'Brancaster Hall,' lying in the town of Barton, worth 13s. 4d., held of John, Earl of Oxford, as of his manor in the said town of Barton, service unknown.

Fifty acres of land in Bukton, worth 10s., held of Gregory Lovell, knt., service unknown.

Forty acres of land in Stoke Fery, worth 8s., held of the Prior of Shulldham, as of manor of Cavenham, service unknown.

Manor called 'Herthill' in the towns of Hunworth and Stodey, worth 2s., held of Robert Braunch, as of the manor of Stodey, service unknown.

A manor in Depdale and Brankaster, worth 5 marks, held of John, Abbot of Ramsey, as of the manor of Brankaster, service unknown.

A messuage and 80*a.* land called 'Est Hawes' lying in the said town of Brankaster, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Abbot of Ramsey, as of the manor of Brankaster, service unknown.

A messuage called 'Sythynges,' with certain lands and the liberty of a fold, lying in the town of Straget, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas Pigot, as of the manor of Stragets, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (20.)*

**1163. EDMUND LEVERSEGGE.**

*Writ wanting; inq.* the last day of October, 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Hewode, and lands in Westbury, Bratton, and Lavyngton in fee, and being so seised gave them by deed to John Colles, now deceased, and Richard Lymbury and John Frippe, who survive, to the use of his last will, as expressed in his testament produced to the jurors.

John Newburgh and Alice his wife were seised of the other under-mentioned manor and lands in their demesne as of frank tenement in her right with'reversion expectant on her decease to Agnes late the wife of Robert Leversegge and her heirs. And afterwards a fine was levied on the morrow of St. Martin, 15 Edw. IV, whereby the said Agnes gave the said reversion to the said Edmund, and to John Leversegge, and the heirs of Edmund. On the death of the said Alice they accordingly entered on the premises and were seised thereof, the said Edmund in fee and the said John in his demesne as of frank tenement. Edmund gave all his estate therein to the said Lymbury, Colles, and Frippe, to the use of his last will, and the survivors of them are seised accordingly of a moiety of the said manor and lands in fee. John Leversegge survives and is tenant of the other moiety.

He died 17 Aug. last. Edmund Leversegge, aged 11 and more, is his cousin and heir, viz. son of William his elder brother.

**WILTS.** Manor of Hewode beside Westbury, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, service unknown.

Three messuages, a toft, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, and 7*a.* wood in Hewode and Haukerigge, worth 4*l.*, and 2*a.* wood by the name of estovers to be taken yearly in the wood of William Seymour, esq., called 'Hilwode' in Hewode, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Seyntmaure, Esq., service unknown.

Twenty messuages, thirteen cottages, seven tofts, 80*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, and 17*a.* pasture in Westbury, worth 10 marks, held of William, Lord Stourton, knt., service unknown.

A messuage, 24*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow in Bratton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the rector of Edyngdon, service unknown.

Two tofts, 100*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, and pasture for 300 sheep in Fytington and Est Lavyngton, worth 4*l.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, as of the manor of West Lavyngton, service unknown.

Manor of Ridlowe, four messuages, 24*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood in Boxe, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, service unknown.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and 4*a.* wood in Alcombe, and a messuage, 36*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood in Swynley, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 5*a.* wood in Foxham, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Malmesbury, service unknown.

A messuage, 31*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 14*a.* pasture, and 4*a.* wood in Kyngton, and 29*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 14*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood in Budeston, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Glastonbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (21.)*

**1164. RICHARD POMEREY, knt.**

*Writ* 24 Sept., *inq.* the last day of October, 12 Hen. VII. A previous writ never reached the escheator.

He was seised at his death of the under-mentioned honor, castle, and manor of Bury, moiety of the manor of Hurberton, and lands there in fee.

He was seised of the other under-mentioned manors and lands in fee and being so seised gave them by deed dated 11 Aug., 3 Hen. VII, to Otho Gibbert and John Denys of Orlegh, now deceased, and Robert Pomeray, Nicholas Cokworthy, and William Hyllyng, clk., who survive, for the term of the life of Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and to her use.

Henry Pomeray, esq., his father, and he being seised of the said manor of Brygeton Pomeray in fee, by their deed dated . . . Sept., 22 Edw. IV, gave an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* thereout to John Hays for the term of his life. Also being seised of the said moiety of the manor of Hurberton in fee, by deed dated 7 Dec., 10 Hen. VII, he gave an annuity of 20*s.* thereout to Roger Holand, esq., for the term of his life.

He died on the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle last. Edward Pomeray, aged 17 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. The honor, castle, and manor of Bury, worth 133*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor of Hurberton, and a messuage, 40*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Hurberton, worth 45*s.* 4½*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor of Brixham, worth 14*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

Manor of Brygeton Pomeray, worth 24*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

A messuage, 24*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* underwood in Sanderigge, worth 11*l.*, held of the Bishop of Exeter, by knight-service.

Three messuages, 40*a.* land, and an acre of meadow in Will, or Wylle, worth 52*s.*, held of the said Bishop, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (22.) E. Series II. File 145. (7.)*

**1165. ELIZABETH, late the wife of HUMPHREY STARKY, knt.**

*Writ* 22 June, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 12 Hen. VII.

Thomas Bryan, knt., chief justice of the common pleas, Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt., Thomas Heigham, and Randal Litelore, demised the under-mentioned manors and lands to her for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder after her decease to the heirs of the body of the said Humphrey Starky, knt., in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

She died 20 April last. Humphrey Torell, aged 17 and more, son of Emma one of the daughters of the said Humphrey and Isabel, John Wrytell, aged 10 and more, son of Anne, another such daughter, Katharine Page, aged 24 and

more, wife of William Page, their third daughter, and Elizabeth Bledlowe, aged 23 and more, wife of Thomas Bledlowe, their fourth daughter, are next heirs as well of the said Humphrey, as of the said Isabel.

**ESSEX.** Manor of Germyns, worth 5*l.*, and the manor of Hardegreyes, worth 3*l.*, with their appurtenances in Haveryng, Kelendon, Navestoke, and Berkyng, held the former of the Bishop of London, service unknown, and the latter of the Abbess of Berkyng, service unknown.

One hundred acres of land, 40*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* wood, called 'Slades' and 'Clementys,' in Navestoke and Kelendon, the lands called Slades, worth 40*s.*, being held of the Bishop of London, service unknown.

Sixteen acres of wood in Berkyng, worth 3*l.*, held of the said Abbess, service unknown.

A messuage, 68*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture, with 15*s.* 8*d.* rent, called 'Stone Hallys,' late Thomas Wyndesore's, in Berkyng parish.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (23.)*

### 1166. WILLIAM HUSY, *knt.*

*Writ* 21 Aug., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 4 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

Henry Percy, late Earl of Northumberland, suffered a recovery in the court of the Lady Elizabeth, late Queen of England, of her manor of Haveryng att Bowre, of the under-mentioned manors of Dagnamys and Cokerellys to Richard Yllongworth, *knt.*, Rouland Kyrkby, *esq.*, John Trivelian, Roger Lekenfeld and William Gyssburgh, who entered thereon accordingly, and enfeofed the said late Earl, and others, thereof, to the use of him and his heirs. Afterwards the said Earl enfeofed Alfred Cornborough, *esq.*, and others thereof, to the use of the said Alfred and his heirs. And the said Alfred enfeofed the said William Husy, *knt.*, chief justice of the King's bench, thereof, to the use of him and his heirs.

The said Alfred Cornborough was also seised in fee of a field called 'Welk' &c. which he had of the feoffment of John son of William Reynold, and of the under-mentioned crofts called 'Tanners Croft,' &c., which he had of the feoffment of John Richard, and being so seised, he enfeofed the said William Husy, and others, thereof, to the use of the said William and his heirs.

John Forster, *esq.*, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor called 'Porter's fee,' and being so seised enfeofed the said Alfred Cornborough, and Beatrix his wife, thereof, to them and their heirs for ever; and the said Alfred died, and the said Beatrix being seised of the said manor in fee enfeofed William Husy, Reginald Geyton, and others, thereof, to the use of the said William Husy, *knt.*, and his heirs.

By his last will he directed his feoffees to give the above-mentioned manors and lands to John Husy his son and heir, with remainder to William and Robert Husy, his other sons successively in tail male, with remainder to his said three sons successively in tail, with remainder to Mary wife of William Willyby and Elizabeth Husy, his daughters, in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 8 September last. John Husy, Squire of the Body to the King, is his son and heir, and is aged 30 and more.

**ESSEX.** Manors of Dagnamys, and Cokerellys, worth 20*l.*, a field called 'Whelk,' and a close called 'Watsygettes,' containing 14*a.* land, and a close called Wolmersfeld, containing 24*a.* land, a croft called 'Tanners Croft,' a croft called 'Hurtysland,' eight other crofts called 'Dellond,' and 3*a.* meadow called 'Tanners Medowe' and Wiggess Mede, with divers enclosures and

'heggerous' thereto belonging, worth together 40s., and a manor called 'Porters Fee,' worth 4*l*. The said manors with the lands adjoining them are held of the Lady Elizabeth, now Queen of England, as of her manor of Havering att Bower by fealty and 2s. rent yearly, as by her deed made to the said William and his heirs of the said services, and dated 2 March, 7 Hen. VII, appears. All the other above recited lands and tenements are held of the said Queen, as of the said manor, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (25.)*

**1167. ELIZABETH**, late the wife of **RICHARD POMEREY**, knt.

*Writ de Dote assignanda* 16 Nov., *assignacio dotis* 9 Dec., 12 Hen. VII.

**DEVON.** The Escheator, at Bury Pomerey, in the presence of John Sapcote, knt., John Fortescu of Fylly, esq., Robert Pomerey, esq., and Nicholas Cokworthy, esq., the next friends of Edward Pomerey son and heir of the said Richard Pomerey, knt., assigned her:—

For her third of the honor and castle of Bury, a great chamber beyond the castle gate with the cellar on the left of the gate, with two chambers beyond and belonging to the said great chamber, a kitchen, a 'larderhouse,' and a chamber beyond the kitchen.

For her third of the capital messuage of the manor of Bury Pomery, a pantry and buttery with all chambers beyond and under the said pantry and buttery up to the chamber there called 'Stuerdischambre' with a moiety of the 'Bakehouse,' 'Bruhouse,' 'Kechyn,' and 'Lardehouse,' a stable for horses with a loft built over it, a barn called 'Barle Barne,' and a house called 'Kyrteleysbarne.'

For her third of the lands and tenements of the barton of the manor of Bury Pomerey, closes called 'Canell Parke,' 'Mokewode,' 'Penparke,' 'Brodemour,' and 'Southelade,' a garden called 'Maderhay Kyrtelshay,' with a new garden called 'A Erber yn the Lyghtherne.'

For her third of the lands and tenements of the manor of Bury, a messuage with 34*a*. land which John Olderef holds in Laucombe, a ferling of land with 17*a*. land which the same John holds there, and a rent of 6s. 8*d*. which the said John Olderyf pays for being discharged the office of the reeveship there, a messuage with 34*a*. land there which Nicholas Goderygge holds, and a rent of 5s. 2½*d*. which the said Nicholas pays for the like discharge, a messuage with 34*a*. land which Roger Laneman holds there, and a rent of 5s. which he pays for the like discharge, a messuage with 34*a*. land and a ferling and 17*a*. land which Robert Rawe holds there, and a rent of 6s. 8*d*. which he pays for the like discharge, a messuage and 34*a*. land, a ferling and 17*a*. land, and a close of land containing 8*a*. which Sincler Light holds there, and 3s. 4*d*. increase of rent which he pays, and 6s. 8*d*. for the like discharge, a messuage and 34*a*. land which John Goderigge holds there, together with a ferling and 17*a*. land which he holds in Flete, and a rent of 6s. 8*d*. which he pays for the like discharge, a messuage with 34*a*. land which Thomas Scotte holds there, a messuage with 34*a*. land which William Lane holds there, and a rent of 6s. 8*d*. which the said Thomas Scotte pays for the like discharge, a parcel of land called 'Pole' containing two perches of land which Richard Goderigge holds there, a parcel of land called 'Stappying *alias* Mershelroke,' containing four perches of land, which the said Richard Goderegge holds there, a mill in

Flute called 'Flute Mille,' a parcel of land there called 'Mille Pole' containing 20 perches of land, and a meadow there containing forty perches, all held by William Lane, a close there called 'Stutwill' containing 8*a.* land which John Smale holds, a parcel of land called 'Le Hayken' which Robert Pomerey, esq., holds there, a meadow there containing forty perches of land which Henry Tud holds, a close there called 'Knappeshele' containing 10*a.* land which Richard Hough holds, a close called 'Shurtecombe' containing 1*a.* land which Richard Hough holds there, a close of land there called 'Ester Myllond' containing 1*a.* land which John Tud holds, and a close of land called 'Wester Myllond' containing 2*a.* land which the said Henry Tud holds there. Also a close in Worthy called 'Ibecombe' containing 30*a.* land which Thomas Tokerman holds there, a common called 'Flute Downe' containing 100*a.* land which the said Thomas holds, the herbage of a wood there called 'Flute Wode' containing 20*a.* land, a parcel of land there called 'Waddon' and 'Worthy Pen' containing 60*a.* land which John Goderigge the elder holds, a close of land there called 'Worthy Parke' containing 16*a.* land which John Miller the elder holds, a meadow there called 'Pole Mede' containing 10*a.* land which the said John Goderigge the elder holds. Also a cottage in Weston with certain closes of land containing 10*a.* which John Smale holds there, a messuage with 34*a.* land which Nicholas Miller holds there, and a rent of 5*s.* 5½*d.* which he pays to be discharged of the office of reeve yearly, a messuage with 34*a.* land there which Robert Lake holds, and the like rent for the like discharge, the like holding and rent of Richard Hought there, a messuage and 34*a.* land there which Thomas Tokerman holds, and 3*s.* 4*d.* which he pays for increase of rent, and 5*s.* 5½*d.* which he pays for the like discharge, a messuage and 34*a.* land, the like rent for the like discharge, certain parcels of land there estimated to contain 17*a.*, and a ferling of land, being Richard Peny's holding there, a parcel of land there formerly John Strobe's containing two perches of land which the said Richard holds, a cottage and an acre of land there which Nicholas Goderigge holds, two cottages and two acres of land, there which William Scotte holds, and a messuage and 34*a.* land which John Miller the elder holds there, and 5*s.* 5½*d.* rent which he pays for the like discharge. Also a third part of the Park of Bury Pomerey, for a third part of the deer, containing by estimation 30*a.* land, viz. from 'Slade yate' to 'William Tud is Style' to the west, up to 'Sonde yate,' and from 'Sonde yate' up to the said 'Slade yate.'

For her third of a moiety of the manor of Hurberton, a tenement there containing 30*a.* land in which William Veysy now dwells, and a third part of all services and rents of free tenants of the said manor of Huberton, when they fall due.

*O. Series II. Vol. 11. (26.)*

**1168. JOHN GREY, knt., LORD POWES.**

*Writ* 13 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 27 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor and third of a manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Edmund, Bishop of Hereford, then Bishop of Rochester, John Audele, knt., Lord de Audele, who is now dead, and William Capell, knt., thereof, to the intent that they should pay his debts, which amount at present to 300*l.*, out of the issues and profits, under the supervision of Richard Arowsmyth his bailiff there.

By deed dated 10 Jan., 4 Hen. VII, he gave the office of bailiff of the said manors, with a yearly fee of 100s. thereout, to the said Richard Arowsmyth, for his good service past and to come.

He died 10 Nov., 10 Hen. VII. John Grey, now Lord de Powes, aged 13 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. Manor of Carsey, worth 11*l.*, and a third part of the manor of Leyham, worth 10*l.*, held of Cicely, Duchess of York, as of the honor of Clare, by fealty and 5*s.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (27.)*

### 1169. JOHN NORWODE.

*Writ* 14 April, *inq.* 2 May, 12 Hen. VII.

He and Margaret Chamberleyn, widow, suffered a recovery in the Common Pleas, Easter Term, 19–20 Edw. IV (under a *remisit curiam* from Richard Digges, chief lord of the fee), of the under-mentioned manor and lands to John Bamme and John Martyn, esqs., to the use of John Northwode the elder (his father) and his last will, as appears by an exemplification of the said recovery made 6 Feb., 12 Hen. VII.

By his said last will, the said John Northwode the elder gave his land in 'Hamshire and Wildeshire' to his wife for the term of her life, or else an annuity of 20*l.* out of the manor of Northwode and meat and drink for herself and maid at his son's expense while he and she lived together, or else 14 marks a year extra; and he directed the feoffees of his said manor and the lands thereto belonging in the parishes of Middelton, Wade, the Isle of Sheppey, Elmeley, and Newynton, to permit his said son and all other his heirs after him to take the issues and profits of the said manor and lands, as follows:—his said son was to enjoy the whole of the said manor for the term of his life, with remainder, subject to 20*l.* yearly for his son's wife, to his son's eldest son, or failing heirs male, to his son's eldest daughter. In case there were more than one such daughters the feoffees were to take the issues and profits of the said manor and lands till they had a competent sum to marry them, viz. 100*l.*, or 200 marks, for one such daughter, or 100 marks apiece if there were more; to the intent that, whether his said son happened to have an heir male, or daughters, the said manor should be kept whole and undivided. The said feoffees when reduced to three, or four, only were to take more to them, and never to make estate, but to permit his heirs to occupy the said manor and lands in form aforesaid. If his said son died without issue, he willed that the said manor should be sold by his executors and the proceeds distributed "in Prestes to syng for me and my frendis and in other dedis of cherite by the discrecion of my seid executours."

The said testator had issue John Northwode, named in the writ, and died, and the said John Bamme and John Martyn survived him and were seised of the said premises in fee. Afterwards John Bamme died, and the said John Martyn being solely seised thereof in fee, to the above use, enfeoffed Edmund Martyn, William Petyt, Thomas Groveherst, Ralph Chyche, and John Petyt thereof, to the use of Elizabeth, wife of the said John Northwode the son, to secure the 20*l.* annuity given her as above.

By his will dated 16 July, 1493, and proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, the said John Northwode the son ordered his burial to be in the chancel of the parish church of Holy Trinty, Middelton, "beside the old Vicarie and over me a pleyn stone to be leyde for my wyf and me." He confirmed the wills of his father and of his cousin John Bamme, and as for his lands, he



willed that his wife, after "my moder paied and ij prestes founde," should "have it duryng the nonage of my child and yf she be so long unmaried, and yf she marye I will she have xxl. [and the manor place of Northwode] to dwell upon, all reparacions bourne duryng her lyf she makyng neder screpe ne wast," and appointed his cousin Edmund Martyn and John Wynslowe his executors.

He died . . . August last. Joan aged 6 and more, and Elizabeth aged 3 and more, are his daughters and heirs.

KENT. Manor of Northwode Chastyners, and 100*a.* pasture and 400*a.* marsh in the parishes of Estcherche in the Isle of Shepey, Iwade, and Elmeley.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (29.)*

**1170. AGNES WYTHAM, widow.**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 30 Jan., 11 Hen. VII.

She died 24 Oct. last seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. Richard Westhorp, 'gentylman,' aged 40 and more, Margaret Wytham, widow, aged 60 and more, and Matthew Wytham, 'gentylman,' aged 23 and more, are her cousins and heirs, viz. the said Richard as son and heir of Christopher Westhorp, son and heir of William Westhorp, son and heir of Joan Westhorp, one of the daughters and heirs, of John Twhyng, father of Marmaduke Twhyng, father of William Twhyng, father of the said Agnes Witham; the said Margaret as daughter and one of the heirs of John Wawton, son of John Wawton, son of Alice Wawton, the other of the daughters and heirs of the said John Twhyng; and the said Matthew as son and heir of Ivetta the other of the daughters and heirs of the said John Wawton, son of John, son of the said Alice Twhyng.

YORK. Eleven messuages, eleven tofts, and twenty-one bovates and seven acres of land in Sowthburn, worth 16*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (30.)*

**1171. THOMAS SAY.**

*Writ* 3 Oct., *inq.* 18 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

John Cheyny of Pynne near Exeter was seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee, and being so seised suffered a recovery thereof to William Huddesfeld and John Bygonell, knt., to the use of himself and his heirs. He died, and the said William Huddesfeld and John Bygonell were and are seised of the said manor and advowson to the use of Joan late the wife of the said Thomas Say and of Isabel wife of Edward Walgrave as cousins and heirs of the said John Cheyny, viz. daughters of John Cheyny his son. The said Joan Say is 28 years old and more, and at the time of the death of the said John Cheyny the elder was aged 20. The said Isabel Walgrave is 26 years old, and at the time of the death of the said John Cheyny was aged 18.

The said Thomas Say died the last day but one of August, 12 Hen. VII.

SOMERS. Manor and advowson of Raddestoke, worth 20 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (31) E. Series II. File 894. (9.)*

**1172. ISABEL SAPCOTE**, late the wife of **RICHARD SAPCOTE**, **knt.***Writ de Amotus* 29 Nov., *inq.* 2 Feb., 11 Hen. VII.

She died 26 Oct., 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor. Joan Nevyle, aged 50 and more, Alice Staveley, aged 46 and more, and Joan Sapcote, aged 36 and more, are her next heirs. Cf. Nos. 418, 1062, and 1257.

**RUTL.** Manor of Burley, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (33.)***1173. WILLIAM DE GREY**, **esq.***Writ* 24 Nov., *inq.* 28 Jan., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 12 Feb., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee. Thomas Grey, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

**CAMB.** A messuage, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* heather in Hadnam, worth 6 marks, held of the Bishop of Ely, as of the manor of Hadnam, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (34.)***1174. ROBERT MARKHAM**, **knt.***Writ* 1(4) Sept., *inq.* 12 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor of Cressy Hall and lands in Surflett and Gosberkyrk, which on his decease descended to John Markham his son and heir.

He was seised of the other under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Richard, then Bishop of Bath and Wells and now Bishop of Durham, Giles Dawbeney, **knt.**, Lord Dawbeney, and William Meryng and Thomas Molyneux, **esqs.**, thereof, who at his request gave it to him for the term of his life without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Robert Markham his younger son for the term of his life, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 1 Sept. last. The said John Markham, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

**LINC.** Manor of Cressy Hall and thirty bovates of land belonging to it in Surflett and Gosberkyrk, worth 20 marks, held of the King, by fealty and 40*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Manor of Braytoft and 100*a.* meadow and pasture with other lands and tenements belonging to the said manor within the said county, worth 10*l.*, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the honor of Richmond within the county of Lincoln, by  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (35.)***1175. WILLIAM STONER**, **knt.***Writ de Amotus* 28 Oct., *inq.* 11 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors, advowson, and lands, in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed John Catysby, **knt.**, one of the justices of the common pleas, John Fyneux, serjeant-at-law, Richard Haute, James Haute, John Norwode the elder, John Norwode the younger, and Reginald Sandys, **esqs.**, and Geoffrey Downe, William Petyt, William Milet, and John Grove, 'gentrylmen,' thereof, to the use of himself and his heirs and of his last will.

Afterwards the said John Catesby, Richard Haute, James Haute, John Norwode the elder, and Reginald Sandys died, and the survivors being seised of the said premises in fee, the said William Stonor on the occasion of the marriage of John his son and heir with Mary daughter of John Fortescu, knt., willed and granted the said manors and lands to Reginald Bray, Thomas Lovell, and Henry Haydon, knts., John Hampden, esq., Robert Drury, John Brown, John Heydon, Robert Sheffyd, Thomas Bawde, Walter Elmys, and Lewis Pollard in fee, to the use and intent that the said feoffees should after his decease be enfeoffed thereof to the use and advantage of the said John and Mary and John's heirs; but if it happened the said John and Mary to die before their marriage was consummated, or if the said marriage was legally voided and annulled, that then the said John Fortescu, or his executors, should take the issues and profits of the premises until he had received the amount which he should happen up to that time to have paid to the said William Stonor, or his executors, and that then the said feoffees should stand seised of the premises to the use of the said William and his heirs.

He died 21 May, 9 Hen. VII. The said John Stonor, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manors of Horton Kerkeby and Clyff, the advowson of a free chapel in Horton church, 500*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 1,000*a.* pasture, 500*a.* heath, 200*a.* rushes, and 40 marks rent in Horton and Clyff, and elsewhere, co. Kent, worth 40*l.*, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (36.) E. Series II. File 463. (6.)*

**1176. WILLIAM MERSTON, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 29 Oct., *inq.* 10 Dec., 11 Hen. VII.

William Gaynsford, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Gaynsford, esq., John Elyngbrig, 'gentilman,' and John Woodward, clk., were seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands in fee, in the time of King Henry VI of good memory, and being so seised enfeoffed John Merston, knt., and Rose his wife thereof for the term of their lives in survivorship, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to William Merston named in the writ and Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies. The said John and Rose were accordingly seised of the said manors and lands in their demesne as of frank tenement and died so seised, when the said William and Anne entered and were seised thereof in fee tail.

He died at Horton 26 Oct., 11 Hen. VII. William Merston, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir. The said Anne survives.

**SURREY.** Manor of Horton, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in fee farm, by a rent of 3*d.* to the Exchequer at Michaelmas yearly by the hands of the Sheriff.

Manor of Shaldeford, otherwise called 'Rokysley' in the parish of Ewell, worth 5 marks, and a barn, worth 4*s.*, and two tenements, 100*a.* land, and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in the parishes of Ewell and Codyngton, worth 5 marks, held of the Prior of Merton, service unknown.

Four messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood in Ebbesham, worth 5 marks, held of the Abbot of Chartesey, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (37.) E. Series II. File 1060. (3.)*

**1177. JOHN SOMERVILE, esq.**

*Writ* 4 May, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands in fee, and being so seised gave the lands in Great Cokbury and Little Cokbury to his son Thomas and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 26 April, 11 Hen. VII. The said Thomas Somerville, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

GLouc. Manor and advowson of Aston Somerville, worth 40 marks, held of the Abbot of Evesham, by homage and fealty, for all service.

A toft, 10*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture in Great Cokbury and Little Cokbury, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of Hayles, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (38.)*

**1178. JAMES HARYNGTON, knt.**

*Writ* 28 June, *inq.* 28 July, 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised by the feoffments and grants of divers of his ancestors of the under-mentioned manors in fee tail, viz. to himself and the heirs of his body, and being so seised, by deed dated 10 Dec., 8 Hen. VII. he enfeoffed Thomas Radclyff of Standysshe, co. Lanc., clk., William Radclyff of Ordsall, co. Lanc., John Radclyff of the same, son and heir apparent of the said William, Robert Radclyff, clk., William Radclyff brother of the said Robert, John Norwyche, and Nicholas Gryffyn, esqs., Alexander Radclyff, son and heir of John Radclyff, and Robert Langley, esqs., Thomas Tyllesley of Tyllesley, Roger Hylton, Adam his son, Richard Holland, Thurstan Holand, son and heir apparent of Richard Holand of Denton, James Holcroft, Thomas Newbery, clk., Thomas Wattes, Edward Saunders, Humplrey Belcher, William Mylne of Huntynghdon, Thomas Drapar of the same, Richard Swetenham of the same, and John Wattes, son of the said Thomas Wattes thereof to the use of himself and his heirs and of his last will.

By his last will he directed that Isabel his wife should enjoy the issues and profits of the said manors for the term of her life, and to her own proper use, subject to the payment of his debts.

He died 26 June in the aforesaid year of the said King. Agnes, Elizabeth, Alice, Margaret, Eleanor, Joan, Isabel, Anne, Clemence, and Katharine are his daughters and heirs. They are all of full age, viz. 18 and over.

N'HAMP. Manor of Bryklesworth, worth 30*l.*, and the manor of Holcoote, worth 6*l.*, which extend themselves in the towns of Issham, Orlyngbere, Harrowdon, Lampporte, Hangyng Houghton, Scaldwell, and Cranefford, the former being held of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service, and the latter of the Earl of Kent, as of the hundred of Auneffordes Hoo, parcel of the earldom of Huntynghton, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (39.)*

**1179. THOMAS STOK, clk.**

*Writ* 1 Nov., *inq.* 26 Jan., 11 Hen. VII.

John Scotte, clk., was seised of five messuages, a garden, a horse-mill, 48*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* pasture in Rokkyngham, Brigstok, Kyrkby, Russheton, and Wermynghton, co. N'hamp., in fee, and being so seised, gave the same to the said Thomas Stok, clk., for the term of his life, with remainder to

Thomas Stok the younger in tail, with remainder to Agnes sister of the said Thomas the younger in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Stok, clk. The said Thomas Stok, clk., was accordingly seised thereof in his demesne as of frank tenement, and died so seised, when the said Thomas the younger entered, and is now seised thereof in fee tail. The said messuages, &c. are worth 3*l.* 4*s.* yearly.

He died 23 Oct. last seised of the other under-mentioned messuages and lands, which are worth 8*l.* 2*s.* yearly, in fee. Isabel Fazakerley, widow, aged 60 and more, is his sister and one of his next heirs, and Elizabeth Elmes, widow, aged 50 and more, is his cousin and other heir, viz. daughter of Margaret his sister.

**N'HAMP.** Two messuages, a garden, and a horse mill in Rokkyngham, held of Prince Arthur, by fealty and service of  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly.

Two messuages in Wermynghon, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 48*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow, in Kyrkby, held of Richard Burton, esq., as of the manor of Dene, by fealty and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

Sixty acres of pasture in Brigstok and Russheton, held of the King in socage, by fealty and 16*s.* yearly only, for all service.

Six messuages, nine cottages, two tofts, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* rent and two capons in Wermynghon, Pogbroke, Irtilborowe, Pappley, and Leghton on Bromswold, worth, together with the under-mentioned land, &c., in Leveden and Cherchefeld, 8*l.* 2*s.*, held of the Abbot of Peterborough, by fealty and 8*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

A cottage, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* pasture in Leveden and Cherchefeld, held of Edward, Earl of Wilshire, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (40.)*

**1180. RICHARD CUTE, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* the last day but one of October, 11 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned moiety of a manor and lands in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Robert Drury, John Garnysssh, William Drury, Robert Lee, and Edward Rouse, esqs., thereof to the use of his last will.

By his last will he directed that the said Robert Drury, John Garnysssh, and William Drury, together with James Abes, clk., should take the issues and profits of the premises for the discharge of his debts and to raise 80 marks for the marriage of his daughters, which done, he willed that his said feoffees should give the said manor and lands to Robert Cute his son in tail male, with remainder to Christopher Cute his other son in tail male. The said Robert and Christopher are both yet living.

He died Tuesday before St. Bartholomew last. The said Robert Cute, aged 8 and more, is his son and heir.

**SUFF.** A moiety of the manor of Little Hornyngesherth, and six messuages, 60*a.* land, and 40*a.* pasture in Little Hornyngeserth, Westley, Great Saxham, Little Saxham, Chevington, Bury St. Edmunds, and Great Hornyngeserth, worth 5*l.*, held of Thomas, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (41.)*

**1181. RICHARD CUTE, esq.**

*Writ* 25 Oct., *inq.* 2 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

William Curteys, James Abes, clk., Edmund Wattys, clk., and Thomas Hay, were seised of the under-mentioned lands in fee, and being so seised enfeofed him, and Robert Drury, John Garnyssh, William Drury, Robert Lee, and Edward Rouse, esqs., who survive, thereof in fee.

By his last will he directed that Robert Dury, John Garnyssh, William Drury, and James Abes should take the issues and profits of the premises for the payment of his debts and to raise 80 marks for the marriage of his daughters, and that then the tenements in Bishop's Lynn and Gaywood should be given to Christopher Cute his son in fee, and the other tenements to Robert Cute his son in tail, with remainder to the heirs of his own body.

He died Tuesday before St. Bartholomew last. Robert Cute, aged 8 and more, is his son and heir.

**NORF.** Five messuages, 300a. land, 300a. pasture, 10a. meadow, and 6a. wood in Bishop's Lynn, Gaywood, Brycham, Brycham Newton, and Brycham Toftys, whereof the tenements in Lynn and Gaywood, worth 40s., are held of James, Bishop of Norwich, by fealty, for all service, and the tenements in Brycham, Brycham Newton, and Brycham Toftys, worth 5l., of the honor of Clare, by fealty and 2s. rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (42.) E. Series II. File 608. (4.)*

**1182. WILLIAM GREY, esq.**

*Writ* 14 Feb., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* Friday before All Hallows, 11 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Feb., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Thomas Grey, aged 15, is his son and heir.

**LEIC.** Manor of Lubbenham, worth 4l., held of the Lord le Roose, as of his castle of Bevoir, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (43.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part II. (3.)*

**1183. WILLIAM GREY, esq.**

*Writ* 14 Feb., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* Saturday the eve of All Hallows, 11 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Feb., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Thomas Grey, aged 15, is his son and heir.

**WARW.** Manor of Lyllyngton, worth 10l., held of the King in chief, as of the hundred of Knyghtlowe Crosse, by knight-service, and a rent of 3d. at Michaelmas yearly, and Suit of Court of the hundred there twice a year.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (44.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part II. (2.)*

**1184. RICHARD BOVY.**

*Writ* 16 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 3 Aug., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. John Bovy, aged 21 and more, is his cousin and next heir.

**DEVON.** A messuage, 100a. arable, 10a. meadow, and 10a. gorse and heather in Sutton Vautard, worth 100s., held of the Mayor and Bailiffs of Plymmouth by fealty only.

Twelve acres of land in Plymmouth, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Mayor and Bailiffs, by 5*s.* rent yearly and fealty only.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Gawton, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbot of Tavystok, by 12*d.* rent, for all service.

A messuage and 100*a.* arable in Combe, worth 40*s.*, held of Richard Neuman, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (45.)*

**1185. JOHN COLSHYLL, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ* 16 Sept., *inq.* 3 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Norton and Chapell in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 12 May, 6 Hen. VII, enfeofed Thomas Austyll and William Somayster, clks., who survive, thereof in fee.

He was seised at his death of the under-mentioned land in St. Sydwelles in fee.

William Somayster, clk., was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Morton Hampstede in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 9 Oct., 2 Ric. III, gave it to the said John Colshyll, and Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs, and the said John accordingly died seised of it in fee.

He was seised at his death of the under-mentioned messuages and gardens in Exeter in fee.

He died 21 July last. Peter Colshyll, aged 20 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* wood in Norton and Chapell, worth 6 marks, held of John Waleys, by knight-service.

Three acres of land and two acres of meadow in Saynt Sydwelles Fee without the east gate of the city of Exeter, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, in socage.

A messuage, two cottages, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* wood in Boughdon, Little Cranbroke, and Great Cranbroke, in the parish of Morton Hampstede, worth 5 marks, held of William Courtnay, knt., by fealty, for all service.

Four messuages and seven gardens in the city of Exeter, worth 20*l.*, held of the Mayor and Bailiffs of the said city in force burgage.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (46.)*

**1186. THOMAS GRANTHAM.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 28 Oct., *inq.* 6 March, 11 Hen. VII.

By deed dated 4 May, 16 Edw. IV, William Stapulton, knt., John Vilers, William Paynell, and Brian Stapulton, gave the under-mentioned manors and land to Ralph Hawley, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion, in default of such issue, to themselves, the grantors, to the use of the last will of the said Ralph.

There was no issue of the marriage, and accordingly the said William Stapulton, knt., John Vilers, William Paynell, and Brian Stapulton, at the request of the said Ralph and in accordance with his last will gave the reversion of the premises expectant on the death, issueless, of the said Ralph and Elizabeth, and in default of such issue, to the said Thomas Grantham, Thomas Burgh, knt., William Husy, Thomas Moigne, Thomas Wymbysshe, and Edward Grantham, and the heirs and assignes of the said Thomas Grantham. And the

said Ralph and Elizabeth attorned and by the payment of a penny at Langton acknowledged themselves tenants of the said Thomas Grantham, and the others, and of his heirs.

Afterwards the said Ralph Hawley died, viz. 10 April, 21 Edw. IV, and the said Elizabeth survived him. And afterwards, viz. 22 March, 1 Richard III, the said Thomas Grantham died. And the said Elizabeth Hawley, then Elizabeth See, being seised of the said premises for the term of her life after the death of the said Ralph, died so seised 22 March, 7 Hen. VII, whereupon the said reversion came to the said Thomas Burgh, knt., William Husy, Thomas Wymbysshe, and Edward Grantham, as son and heir of the said Thomas Grantham, and they were seised of the said premises in their demesnes as of frank tenement and fee respectively, and from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth Hawley *alias* Elizabeth See to the present have occupied the same and by the hands of the said Edward have taken the issues and profits thereof.

The said Edward Grantham was aged 26 and more at the time of the death of the said Elizabeth.

LINC. Manor of North Langton near Wragby, worth 4*l.*, held of George Tailbois, esq., by 2*s.* rent, service unknown.

Manor of Homlok Langton, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of Robert Dymmok, knt., by 6*d.* rent yearly, service unknown.

A messuage, two bovates of land, and a windmill in Strubby near Langton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (47.)*

**1187. JOHN DRUELL.**

*Writ* 8 July, *inq.* 1 Aug., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 7 Dec. last, seised of the under-mentioned tenement in fee. Richard Druell, aged 14 and more, is his brother and heir.

George Dalyson, gent., has taken the issues and profits of the said tenement from the death of the said John to the present time.

LONDON. A tenement in Old Fissli Strete in the city of London, in the parish of St. Nicholas Golden Abbey, between the tenement of the Dean of St. Martin's-le-Grand on one side, and the tenement of the Wardens of the said church of St. Nicholas on the other, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in free burgage, as the whole city is held.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (48.) E. Series II. File 513. (1.)*

**1188. AGNES CONSTABLE, widow, late the wife of ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt.**

*Writ* 2 May, *inq.* 9 June, 11 Hen. VII.

She was seised in her demesne as of frank tenement for the term of her life of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Naffreton and Buttirwik in Rydale by the gift thereof made by Philip Wentworth, knt., and Robert Crane, esq., to her and the said Robert Constable, knt., her husband, and his heirs, with reversion thereof expectant to Marmaduke Constable, knt., son and heir of the said Robert, in fee.

She held the other under-mentioned messuages and land in dower of the inheritance of the said Marmaduke by the assignment of Marmaduke Clarvaux, late the King's Escheator in Yorkshire, by virtue of the King's writ, with reversion expectant to the said Marmaduke Constable in fee.



She died 20 April last. Marmaduke Constable, knt., aged 40 and more, is her son and heir.

**YORK.** Six messuages, twenty-one bovates of land, 30*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 4*s.* rent in Naffreton, worth 20 marks, held of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

A messuage, ten bovates of land, 200*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* pasture in Buttirwik or Buttirwyke, in Rydale, worth 20*l.*, held of the Abbot of Meux, service unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Bartyndale, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Abbot, service unknown.

Three messuages, six bovates of land, 15*a.* meadow, and a windmill in Newsom by Bampton, worth 6*l.*, held of the Prior of Bridlington, service unknown.

A rent of 4*l.*s. in Bridlington and Sywardby.

Six messuages, ten bovates of land, and 40*a.* pasture in Tybthorp, or Tibthorp, worth 8*l.*, held of the Prior of Gisburn, service unknown.

A messuage in Hornesee, or Hornsee, a messuage, three bovates of land, and 6*a.* meadow in Sighellesthorpe, or Sighellisthorpe, and land in Awburn, worth 4*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, York, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Rotsee, or Rotse, 20*a.* meadow in a place called 'Burneynges,' and a messuage and three bovates of land in Thirnhorne, worth 60*s.*, held of the Prior of Gisburn, service unknown.

A messuage and two bovates of land in Burton Flemyng, a messuage and four bovates of land in Werethorp, a messuage and two bovates of land in Driffeld, and two messuages in Scardeburgh, worth 50*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, York, by fealty for all service.

A messuage, three bovates of land, and 3*a.* meadow in Beylby, or Belby, 40*a.* meadow in a place called 'Wodland,' a messuage, a bovat of land, and an acre of land in Lathom, and two messuages and three bovates of land in Langtoft, worth 4*l.* 10*s.*, held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, York, service unknown.

A quit-rent of 12*d.* in Kyllom.

A messuage and four bovates of land in Wandisforth, or Wandesforth, two messuages and four bovates of land in Pokthorp, and 100*a.* meadow in a place called 'Catalholme,' worth 8*l.*, held of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

A messuage and two bovates of land in Buttirwik.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (49.)*

### 1189. JOHN DRUELL.

*Writ wanting ; inq.* the last day of June, 11 Hen. VII.

William Druell was seised of the under-mentioned manor of 'Erles' in fee to the use of Joan Druell, otherwise called Joan Burne, for the term of her life, with reversion expectant to himself. He died so seised 26 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, and afterwards the said Joan died 12 July, 10 Hen. VII, whereupon the said John Druell, named in the writ, entered upon and intruded into the said manor without having livery of it out of the King's hands, and himself died 7 Dec. last seised of such an estate by intrusion.

Joan Burne, widow, was seised of the under-mentioned manor of 'Gaygnes'

in fee, and being so seised demised it, with the exception of a wood called 'Gaygues Woode,' to Mary Taylard and Robert Arnolde for the term of the life of the said Mary. The said Mary and Robert were accordingly seised thereof in their demesne as of frank tenement with reversion expectant to the said Joan. After the death of the said Joan the reversion of the said manor together with 'Gaygues Woode' descended to the said John Druell as her cousin and heir, viz. son of William her son. He was accordingly seised of the said reversion in fee, and after her death intruded into the said wood without obtaining livery of it.

He died as above. Richard Druell, aged 14 and more, is his brother and heir.

**HUNT.** A manor in Waresley called 'Erles Manoir,' worth 100s., held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Another manor in Waresly, called 'Gaygues Manoir,' worth 4l., held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (50.)*

**1190. JOAN BURN, widow.**

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 18 June, 11 Hen. VII.

Joan Burne, widow, otherwise called Joan Druell, was seised of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Mulsey severally in fee. She died so seised 12 July, 10 Hen. VII, when John Druell, without livery from the King, entered and intruded on the said moiety, as her cousin and heir, viz. son of William her son. He died seised of such an estate therein by intrusion 7 Sept. last. Richard Druell, aged 14 and more, is his brother and heir.

**SURREY.** A moiety of the manor of Mulsey; within the said moiety are the site, or house, called 'le Maner Place,' 200a. land, 10a. meadow, 100a. pasture, a water-mill, a free fishery in the Thames, 10s. rent due at Easter and Michaelmas yearly from divers free tenants, view of frankpledge, and court baron; the said moiety, worth 4l. clear yearly, is held of the King in chief, by  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (51.)*

**1191. JOAN BURNE, widow.**

*Writ de certiorari* 12 May, *inq.* the last day of June, 11 Hen. VII. The writ recites the previous inquisition (No. 1073) and directs that, whereas the King is informed that John Druell cousin and heir of the said Joan died before he had sued his livery of the manor of Childerley, the Escheator should ascertain the date of his death and his heir.

Joan Burne, widow, otherwise called Joan Druell, was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Childerley in fee, and died so seised. Whereupon the said John Druell, named in the writ, entered, as her cousin and heir, viz. son of her son William, into that manor, and intruded on the King's possession, after the inquisition taken on her death and returned into the chancery by virtue of the King's writ of *diem clausit*. And so the said John was seised of the said manor in fee by intrusion (*per intrusionem*), and died so seised.

The jurors also say that George Dalyson, Christopher Druell, and William Drewer, were seised of the manor of Welyngnam in fee, to the use of the said John and his heirs. He died 7 Dec. last, the said feoffees being thus seised of it,

without having declared his will regarding it. Richard Druell, aged 14 and more, is his brother and heir.

**CAMB.** Manor of Childerley called 'Okeleys Manoir,' worth 6*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Welyngtham called 'Burnes' Manoir,' worth 4*l.*, held of John, Bishop of Ely, by service of paying 12*d.* at Michaelmas yearly and fealty, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (52.)*

### 1192. JOHN DRUELL.

*Writ wanting; inq.* the last day but one of June, 11 Hen. VII, taken at Northampton before John Seyton, Escheator. Prefixed to this inquisition is a writ of *diem clausit* on the death of Joan Burne, widow, directed into the county of Northampton, and dated 12 March, 11 Hen. VII, with memorandum of its execution by John Seyton endorsed.

John Druell named in the writ died seised of the under-mentioned manors of Newenton and 'Druelles' in fee.

William Drewer and Robert Arnolde were seised of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Great Okeley in fee, and being so seised demised it to Joan Burne, widow, otherwise called Joan Druell, for the term of her life, with remainder to Anne, late wife of William Druell her son, for the term of her life, with remainder to John Druell named in the writ in fee. By virtue of which demise the said Joan was seised of the said moiety in her demesne as of frank tenement and died so seised, 12 July, 10 Hen. VII, when the said Anne, who is still living, entered thereon by virtue of the said remainder. And afterwards the said John Druell died seised of the reversion or remainder of the said moiety in fee.

John Warner, clk., and John Ilfeld were seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Raundes Cotez and Ryngsted in fee, and being so seised gave them to William Druell and Anne his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said John Warner and John Ilfeld to the use of the said William Druell in fee. The said William and Anne were accordingly seised thereof in fee tail, and the said William died so seised, 26 Sept., 1 Hen. VII, and Anne survived him and is still seised thereof in her demesne as of fee tail. The said John Druell was son and heir of the said William.

He died 7 Dec. last. Richard Druell, aged 14 and more, is his brother and heir.

**N'HAMP.** Manor of Newenton in Newenton beside Higham Ferrers, worth 30*s.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Higham Ferrers, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 12*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, by fealty, and by suit of court to the King's court of Higham Ferrers, for all service.

Manor called 'Druelles Manoir' in Earl's Barton, worth 20*s.*, held of George, Earl of Kent, by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

A moiety of the manor of Great Okeley, worth 4*l.*, held of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

Two messuages, 60*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow in Raundes Cotez and Ryngsted, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Higham Ferrers,

parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of 4*l.* rent yearly and suit of court of the King's court of Higham Ferrers.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (53.)*

**1193. MARGERY**, sometime the wife of **WILLIAM WALRON**.

*Writ* 28 Nov., *inq.* 10 June, 11 Hen. VII.

Richard Byngham, knt., heretofore one of the justices of the common pleas, Richard Wyllughby and Robert Wyllughby, esqs., John Ingelby and Thomas Hundon, chaplains, and Thomas Byngham, were seised of the under-mentioned manors, advowson, and land in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 12 Aug., 37 Hen. VI, gave them to Godfrey Hylton, esq., and the said Margery then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. She survived the said Godfrey and died solely seised of the said premises in fee tail.

She died 14 Nov. last. Elizabeth wife of Richard Thymelby, aged 40, and Hawis wife of Laurence Bruerne, aged 35 and more, are the daughters and next heirs of the bodies of the said Godfrey and Margery.

**NOTTS.** Manors of Gamelston and Brygeford beside Notyngham, with the advowson of the church of Brygeford, worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of the Earl of Worcester, Lord Typtofte, service unknown.

An acre of land in Normanton, worth 16*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Lancaster, by fealty only, for all service.

Four bovates of land in Torlaston, worth 16*s.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tekyll, co. York, service unknown.

Six bovates of land in Basyngfeld, worth 20*s.*, held of Henry Perpoynt, knt., service unknown.

Three bovates of land in Keyworth, worth 12*s.*, held of Henry Wyllughby, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (54.)*

**1194. RICHARD MORE**, esq.

*Writ* 20 Feb., *inq.* 21 June, 11 Hen. VII.

Thomas Wode, one of the justices of the common pleas, by the name of Thomas Wode, serjeant-at-law, and Thomas Inglefeld, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Preston and land in Rethirwyke, Shirfeld, and Basyng, in fee, to the use of the said Richard and his last will, which was, that Katharine his wife should take the issues and profits of the said manor and lands for the term of her life, and that immediately after her decease his said feoffees should make a sufficient estate in law thereof to John Moore his son in tail, with remainder to Elizabeth Doyle, Maud Lethingham, Christine Wilkyns, wife of Henry Wilkyns, Isabel wife of John Williams, Alice wife of John Ralff, and Anne More in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He was seised in his demesne as of frank tenement of the under-mentioned land in Weston Corbett, with remainder after his death to David Owen, knt., in fee.

He was seised in his demesne as of frank tenement of the under-mentioned land in Froyle, with remainder to William Brocas in fee.

He died 9 Feb., 11 Hen. VII last. John More, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor of Preston Capdever with appurtenances and wood, worth 100s., held of Lord St. John, service unknown.

Two messuages, 100a. land, 40a. pasture, 20a. meadow, 20a. wood, and 4s. rent in Rethirwyke, worth 100s., held of the Lord le Strange, by service of 40s. yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 40a. land, and 6a. meadow in Shirfeld on 'le Downe.'

One hundred acres of pasture called 'Causingrey,' or 'Gausangrey,' in Basyng, worth 20s., held of John Poulett, as of the manor of Basyng, service unknown.

A messuage, 100a. land, 100a. pasture, and 12a. meadow in Weston Corbett, worth 100s., held of William Poulet, knt., service unknown.

A messuage, 100a. land, 100a. pasture, 10a. meadow, and 20a. wood in Froyle, worth 4l., held of the Abbess of St. Mary's beside Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (55.)*

**1195. GEORGE BOXE.**

*Writ* 17 March, *inq.* 10 June, 11 Hen. VII.

George of Box (*Georgius de Box*) died 1 Feb. in the said year seised of the under-mentioned messuages, land, and mill in fee (*in manerio suo de feodo*). Elizabeth Prey and Anne George are his daughters and heirs and of the age of 16 and more.

**WILTS.** Two messuages, three virgates of land, and a 'tuckyng myll' in Box, worth 5l., held of the Lord Hastynges, in right of his wife, by socage service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (56.)*

**1196. NICHOLAS MORE.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 21 June, 11 Hen. VII.

Thomas Wode, one of the justices of the common pleas, by the name of Thomas Wode, serjeant-at-law, Morgan Kydwelle, Thomas Bele, and John Wheteham were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Alyngton in fee, and being so seised demised it to the said Nicholas More and Joan his wife, daughter of John Druetz of Bristol, 'merchaunt,' to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Nicholas, begotten on the said Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry More. She survived him and was solely seised of the said manor in her demesne as of frank tenement.

John, Bishop of Lincoln, now deceased, Richard Lancastre, clk., William Frost, Nicholas Bernard, and John Folkes were seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Shirbourne, Rytherwyke, and Tadeley, and being so seised demised them to Christine More, late the wife of Henry More, for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, with remainder after her decease to Nicholas More, son and heir of the said Henry, in tail, with remainder to Philip More son of the said Henry in tail, with remainder to the said Henry's right heirs.

He died 12 May last. Joan More, aged one year and a quarter and more, and Christine More, aged 4 weeks and more, are his daughters and heirs.

**HANTS.** Manor of Alyngton, worth 10 marks, held of Arthur, Prince of Wales, as of the honor of Walyngford, service unknown.

Ten messuages, 300a. land, 400a. pasture, 20a. meadow, and four score

LL 2

acres of wood in West Shirbourne or Shireborne, worth 5 marks, held of the Master and Confraternity of the House of God of the town of Southampton, as of the manor of Shirborne, by service of 20s. for all service.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* wood in Rytherwyke, worth 5*s.*, held of George, Lord le Straunge, knt., by service of 1*d.* yearly, for all service.

Four messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* wood in Tadeley, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (57.)*

**1197. RICHARD BEWCHYON.**

*Writ* 17 March, *inq.* 9 June, 11 Hen. VII.

Joan Bewchene, late the wife of Thomas Bewchene, daughter and heir of Philip Fitzwaren, knt., gave to John Hankok and Thomas West her manor of Cotteles Atteward, co. Wilts, and the said John Hankok and Thomas West of Cosham gave and demised the said manor to Hugh Pavy, Bishop of St. Davids, William Newton, Rector of the Monastery of Edyngdon, Roger Tokotes, knt. . . . . [The document is complete, but the sense and latinity are defective.] . . . . . We, John Wroughton and Henry Long, esqs., have demised, &c., and by this our present deed confirmed to William Beuchion and Alice his wife the said manor with its appurtenances for the term of their lives in survivorship, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the right heirs of the body of the said William begotten . . . . .

The said William died on Christmas day last; and the said William Bewchion held (*tenet*) no other lands, &c., in the said county on the day of his death. John Bewchion, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Cottelles Atteward, held as in the book of fees among the other homages of the Marshall, 'so that William Beuchyon holds in Atte-'  
'worth the third part of a knight's fee of the said Earl (Marshall), and the  
'Earl of the King.'

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (58.)*

**1198. THOMAS BURGH, knt.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* the last day of May, 11 Hen. VII.

By fine levied on the morrow of All Souls, 4 Edw. IV, between John Peers, clk., John Mompesson, esq., and John Mervyn, esq., querents, and Margaret Hungreford, by the name of Margaret Hungreford, widow, late the wife of Robert Hungreford, knt., Thomas Hungreford, knt., and Anne his wife, and the said Thomas Burgh, knt., and Margaret his wife, deforciant, the under-mentioned manors, lands, and rent (the advowsons of Alre and Newton Seyntloo and of the Chantry of Alre excepted) were given to the said Thomas and Margaret Burgh for the term of their lives, with remainder after their decease to Roger Tocotes, knt., John Cheyne, John Sidenham the elder, John Newboroo, and Gregory Westby, and the heirs of Gregory, with warranty against the heirs of the said Margaret Hungreford, and George, Abbot of Westminster and his successors.

By virtue of which fine the said Thomas and Margaret Burgh were seised of the said manors, &c., in their demesne as of frank tenement.

Afterwards the said Gregory Westby, by deed reciting the said fine, released all his right in the said premises to the said Roger Tocotes, John Cheyne, and John Newboroo in fee.

And afterwards the said Roger Tocotes, John Cheyne, and John Newboroo, gave their said reversion, expectant on the death of the said Thomas and Margaret Burgh, to John, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury, then Bishop of Ely, William Hastynges, knt., lord Hastynges, Richard Beauchamp, Ralph Hastynges, John Downe, knt., Richard Pigott, William Husee, serjeant-at-law, John Mompesson, Henry Long, and Thomas Unwyn, in fee, to the use of Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Hungreford, knt., son and heir of Robert, late Lord de Hungreford and Molyns, son and heir of the said Margaret, late lady Hungreford and Botreaux. By virtue whereof, the said Thomas and Margaret Burgh, being tenants and in possession of the said manors, by their writing and payment of 2*d.* attorned and made attendance to the said Bishop, lord Hastynges, and the rest.

And afterwards the said William, lord Hastynges, Ralph Hastynges, Richard Pigott, William Husee, Henry Long, and Thomas Unwyn died. And the said Margaret, wife of the said Thomas Burgh, died, and he survived her, and was solely seised of the said manors in his demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion expectant to the said Archbishop, Richard Beauchamp, John Mompesson, and John Doune, to the use of the said Mary, now wife of Edward Hastynges, knt., lord Hastynges.

And afterwards the said Archbishop and the rest, by the names of John, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury, late called John, Bishop of Ely, Richard Beauchamp, knt., lord Seyntmond, otherwise called Richard Beauchamp, knt., John Mompesson, and John Doune, knt., feoffees to the use of Mary, wife of Edward Hastynges, knt., obtained the King's pardon, by letters patent dated 24 May, 11 Hen. VII, for all gifts, alienations, purchases, &c., made prior to 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII.

He died Friday before the feast of the Annunciation last. Edward Burgh, knt., aged 32 and more, is his son and heir.

**SOMERS.** Manor and advowson of Alre and the advowson of a chantry there, worth 100*l.*, held of the honor of Somerton, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of North Cadbury, worth 40 marks, held of the King, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Wolwade, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manors of Pensford and Publowe, worth 20*l.*, held of the honor of Gloucester, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Newton Seyntloo, worth 40 marks, held of the honor of Gloucester, service unknown.

Twelve carucates of land, 300*a.* meadow, 600*a.* pasture, 1,000*a.* wood, 2,000*a.* marsh, and 40*l.* rent in Alre, North Cadbury, Publowe, Wulwade, Pensford, and Newton Seyntloo, parcels of the above-mentioned manors.

A rent of 40*l.* in South Pederton, Baryngton, Chelyngton, Stratton, and Southarpp: it is held of none, inasmuch as it is a rent charge, and it is worth 40*l.* yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (59.) E. Series II. File 894. (11.)*

#### 1199. JOHN HOREWOD.

*Writ de Devenuerunt*, wherein the under-mentioned inquisitions of 14 and 16 Edward IV are recited, 12 June, *inq.* 18 June, 11 Hen VII.

William son of John Atte More and Henry Atte More son of the said William were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Polhampton and land in

Overton and Kyngescleer in fee, and being so seised obtained the King's licence and enfeoffed John, son and heir of William, Horewode and Katharine his wife thereof, to hold to them the said John and Katharine and the heirs of their bodies.

They died leaving issue John Horewode their son and heir, to whom *per formam doni* the said manor and land descended after their decease, and who was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail. He was also seised of the under-mentioned manor of Preston in fee, and dying so seised of the said manors respectively, it was found by an inquisition taken before John Troys, Escheator, 19 Oct., 14 Edw. IV, that Eleanor Horewode, then under age, was his daughter and heir.

By another inquisition however, taken 29 Jan., 16 Edw. IV, before William Berkeley, esq., Thomas Welles, Charles Bulkeley, esq., John Roggers, esq., Richard Jay, and the Sheriff of Hants, the King's Commissioners, it was found that Elizabeth late the wife of the said John Horewode the son was with child by him at the time of his death, and that after his death and after the said inquisition was taken and returned into the Chancery, she bore a son of his begetting, called John, who was then alive and was his son and heir.

And further the jurors say that by reason of the death of the said John, son of John and Katharine, and of the minority of the said John his son, the said manors, land, and rent came to, and are now in, the King's hands.

The said Eleanor Horewode died, without issue, 20 June, 15 Edward IV, and the said John, son of John and Elizabeth Horewode, died 22 Jan., 11 Hen. VII. Hugh Horewode, aged 30 and more, is cousin and heir both of the said Eleanor and the said John, viz. brother of the said John their father.

**HANTS.** Manor of Polhampton near Aysse and 250*a.* pasture in the parish (*sic*) of Overton and Kyngescleer called 'Kyngescleer,' worth 10 marks, held of the King by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee, as an escheat of the King's progenitors by the death of the Earl of Albemarle.

Manor of Preston Candever, worth 4 marks, and four marks rent in Candever, held of Thomas Langfford, as of the manor of Solerton, by service of 1*d.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (60.)*

## 1200. ELLEN MORE, widow.

*Writ* 12 Feb., *inq.* 12 May, 11 Hen. VII.

Edmund Reede, knt., Walter Mauntell, knt., Thomas Weighill, Roger Power, and Walter Weighill were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Astall and Astallyngley in fee, and being so seised, the said Roger and Walter Weighill died, and the survivors being seised of the said manors in fee gave them to John More, esq., and the said Ellen his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to his right heirs. He died seised of the said manors accordingly in fee tail, and she having survived him died seised thereof in her demesne as of frank tenement.

Edmund Reed, Walter Mauntell, knt., Robert Weighill, Henry Dogett, esq., John Thomelyns, and John Broun were seised of the other under-mentioned manor and land in fee, and being so seised demised them to the said John and Ellen, with the same remainders over.

She died on Christmas day last. John More, aged 9 and more, is cousin and heir of the said John and Ellen, viz. son and heir of George their son and heir.



OXFORD. Manors of Astall and Astallyngley, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas Blount, knt., service unknown.

Manor of Haddon, three messuages, ten virgates of land, and 10a. meadow in Bampton, Weeld, and Clenfeld, worth 10 marks, held of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, as of the manor of Bampton, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (61.) E. Series II. File 779. (1.)*

#### 1201. JOHN HUNTLEY.

*Writ* 12 March, *inq.* 14 April, 11 Hen. VII.

He was seised together with Agnes his wife and in her right of the under-mentioned acres of land, and being so seised they had issue a son John. And afterwards she died, and he surviving her, was seised of the said land in his demesne as of frank tenement by the curtesy.

He died 1 March in the above year. John Huntley, aged 19, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Twenty acres of land and three acres of meadow in Wathe in the parish of Lyme Regis, worth 4s., held of Halneth Malyver (*sic*) and Joan his wife, in her right, as of the manor of Colway, service unknown.

Thirty acres of land in Symondesborough, worth 3s. 4d., held of the Abbot of Cerne (*Cernellie*), service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (62.) E. Series II. File 894. (2.)*

#### 1202. JOHN HUNTLEY.

*Writ* 12 March, *inq.* 12 April, 11 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands in Nethir and Over Adbere and Homere in fee, and being so seised enfeofed John Byconell, knt., Robert Hymerford, esq., John Hymerford the elder, esq., Peter Baunfeld, esq., John Attewater, and Thomas Hyll yng, thereof in fee to the use of his last will.

By his last will he ordered that his debt to one John Hymerford, esq., amounting to 262l. 3s. 5d., should be paid out of the issues and profits of the said lands and tenements. The debt in question is not yet discharged.

He and Agnes his wife were seised of the other under-mentioned manor and land in fee in her right, and being so seised had issue John Huntley the younger; and afterwards she died, and he survived her, and was seised of the said premises in his demesne as of frank tenement, as tenant by the curtesy.

He died 1 March in the said year. John Huntley, aged 19 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Two parts of the manor of Nethir Adbere, worth 20l., held of John Horsey, late of Okeley, service unknown.

Three messuages, a cottage and a close adjoining it, and 35a. arable in Over Adbere, worth 12l., held of Henry Rogers, as of the manor of Berwyk, service unknown.

A messuage and a close adjoining it, and 20a. arable in Homere, worth 5l., held of the said Henry Rogers, as of the said manor, service unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Syplode, worth 46s. 8d., held of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, service unknown.

Thirty acres of land and 5a. meadow in Sistir Hampton and Worley, worth 14s., held of the Prior of Montagu, service unknown.

Twenty-five acres of land in West Coker, worth 4s., held of William Knevet, knt., and Joan his wife in her right, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (63.) E. Series II. File 894. (1.)*

**1203. WILLIAM ASSHE.**

*Writ* 15 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 10 Hen. VII.

The said William Ayshe was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 20 Jan., 10 Hen. VII, gave it to John Faryngdon and John Floyer in fee.

He died the last day of September, 11 Hen. VII John Ayshe, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Clyst Formeson, worth 20l., held of Richard Pomeray, knt., by 2s. rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (64.)*

**204. WILLIAM DE GREY, esq.**

*Writ de Amotus* 28 Nov., *inq.* 20 April, 11 Hen. VII.

The said William Grey, esq., died 12 Feb., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Thomas Grey, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

SUFF. Manor of Claxston, worth 20 marks, held of the Duke of York, as of the honor of Clare, co. Suff., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (65.)*

**1205. THOMAS SHARYNGTON, 'gentilman.'**

*Writ de Amotus* 20 Sept., *inq.* 23 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 2 May, 5 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee. Thomas Sharyngton, aged 22, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor of Cranwurth, worth 24 marks, held of William, Viscount Beaumont, as of the manor of Cantle, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee and 13s. 4d. rent yearly.

A third part of the manor of Great Fraunsham, worth 7 marks, the whole being held of John Veer, Earl of Oxford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee and 2s. rent yearly.

A fourth part of the manor of Skarnyng, worth 5 marks, the whole being held of the said Earl, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee and 2s. rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (66.) E. Series II. File 608. (9.)*

**1206. WILLIAM SUTHCOTE.**

*Writ* 16 Oct., *inq.* 26 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

The said William Sowthcote was seised of the under-mentioned land, &c., in Wynkelegh, Brounsgrrove, Moreton Hampstede, and Colston in fee, and died so seised.

He was seised of the under-mentioned land in Sowthcote in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 12 March, 10 Hen. VII, gave it to William Tankeret and John Fitz in fee.

He died the last day of June, 10 Hen. VII. Isabel Sowthcote, aged 2 and more, is his daughter and heir.

DEVON. Four burgages, 100*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, and 10*a.* moor in Wynkelegh Keynes, worth 40*s.*, held of John Keynes, by fealty and 5*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* moor, and 10*a.* wood in Brounsgrrove, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said John Keynes, by 2*d.* rent yearly and fealty, for all service.

A burgage, 20*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* moor in Moreton Hampstede, worth 7*s.*, held of William Courtenay, knt., by fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* moor, 15*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Colston, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, by fealty and the rent of a rose yearly.

A messuage, 300*a.* arable, 40*a.* moor, 30*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood in Sowthcote, worth 5 marks, held of the said Marquess of Dorset, as of the manor of Hedde, by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (67.)*

#### 1207. JOHN TRENCHARD, knt.

*Writ* 24 Sept., *ing.* 21 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

William Martyn, William Basket, Christopher Martyn, and Thomas Moleyns, were seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee, and being so seised demised it by deed dated 18 May, 5 Hen. VII, to the said John Trenchard, and Margery his wife, who survives, and his heirs and assigns.

He died 7 Jan. last. Thomas Trenchard, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manor of Normanton, 30*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 100*a.* pasture in Ambesbury and Lake, worth 10*l.*, held of the Abbess of Ambesbury, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (68.)*

#### 1208. THOMAS LOVET, son and heir of THOMAS LOVET and ANN his wife.

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 19 Oct., *probatio ætatis* 23 Oct., 11 Hen. VII.

N'HAMP. He was born on Michaelmas day, 13 Edw. IV, at Astewell, and baptized in the parish church of Wapnam in the said county.

Thomas Thorne (a juror aged 50 and more) went that day for Margaret Thorne, who was godmother of the boy; she was then living with Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's bench, who was the child's godfather.

Richard Billyng (a juror aged 50 and more) carried a silver salt, parcel-gilt, to Wapenham church that day, with salt in it.

Richard Gryffon (a juror aged 60 and more) carried basin and ewer to the church that day for the godfathers to wash their hands; and he saw that the child's gossips were the said Thomas Billyng, one John Palady, clk., and the said Margaret.

Thomas Saunders (a juror aged 60) obtained a lease that day of a house in Helmeden near Astewell, William Shortlon (aged 70) buried his wife Margaret in Helmeden church, John Page (aged 56) married Thomas Saunders' daughter Katharine in Wapnam church, Ellen, then wife of Thomas Cokebell (aged 50), who was 'le mydwyf,' carried the child into their house to warm it, William Hay (aged 50) took a lease of a virgate of land in Helmeden near Astwell for 26 years of the Prior of Canons Ashby, &c.

His father Thomas held lands of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, as tenant by the curtesy after the death of the said Anne his wife.

His lands of inheritance were in the custody of John Boteler the elder and William Downehall, esqs., by grant from King Henry VII.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (70.)*

**1209. WILLIAM HUSE, knt.**

*Writ* 30 Oct., *inq.* 17 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

Reginald Bray, knt., was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Wodhed and land and advowsons in Briggasterton, in fee, and being so seised enfeofed the said William Husey, knt., Reginald Geyton, and Thomas Bellars thereof, to the use of the said William in fee.

By his last will he directed his feoffees to give the said manor, &c., to Elizabeth [his wife] for the term of her life, with remainder to John Husey, Squire of the Body to the King, [son and heir of them the said] William and Elizabeth, in tail male, with remainder to William Husey and Robert Husey his other sons successively in tail male, with remainder to the said John, William, and Robert in tail (male, *sic*), with remainder to [Mary wife of William Willoughby] one of his daughters and Elizabeth Husey his other daughter in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

Guy Fayrfax, late one of the justices of the King's Bench, and others, are enfeofed of the under-mentioned manor of Pyckworth and [lands] in Ownby, to the use of David Malpas for the term of his life, with remainder to the use of the said William Husey and his heirs.

He died 8 Sept. in the said year. John Husey, aged . . . , is his son and heir.

**RUTL.** Manor of Wodhed and divers lands and tenements in Bryggasterton, with the advowson of the parish church of Briggasterton, and the advowson of the free chapel there;

Manor of Pyckworth, and . . . lying in Owynby;

the said manors and lands are worth 20*l.*, and are held of the Duke of Buckingham, as of the castle of Wokeham, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (71.)*

**1210. WILLIAM WARREN.**

*Writ* 1 June, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Jan., 12 Hen. VII.

He died 1 May, 11 Hen. VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and land, which thereupon descended to John Warren his son and heir, who is aged 40 and more.

**NOTTS.** A messuage, 50*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Caunton, held of the Prior of Newstede, service unknown; and

A messuage, three tofts, three crofts, 30*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow in Caunton, held of the Prebendary of North Muskham, service unknown; the said lands in Caunton are together worth 5 marks.

A messuage, 26*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Cressall, worth 20*s.*, held of John Markham, esq., as of the manor of Mapulbek, service unknown.

A toft, 80*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Elkesley, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said John Markham, esq., as of the manor of Bothomsell, service unknown.

A toft, 8*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow in Weston, worth 5*s.*, held of the Bishop (*sic*) of York, as of the manor of Scroby, service unknown.

A toft and six acres of land in Middelthorp, worth 5*s.*, held of the Prebendaries of Norwell, service unknown

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (72.)*

**1211. MARY SALVAN, widow.**

*Writ* 13 Oct., *inq.* 27 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

She died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned land in Lokyngton by the gift of John Salvan, knt., to her and Thomas Salvan her husband and the heirs of their bodies.

She held the under-mentioned lands in Nessewyk for the term of her life by the gift of William Salvan, who held the same, for the term of the life of the said Mary, by the gift of the said Thomas Salvan, with reversion expectant to Ralph son and heir of the said Thomas Salvan in fee.

She held the under-mentioned land in Shirthwayt, of the inheritance of the said Ralph, in dower, after the death of the said Thomas her husband, of the two parts of the manor of Newbiggyng belonging to him, with reversion expectant to the said Ralph in fee.

She died the last day of September last. The said Ralph Salvan, esq., aged 23 and more, is son and heir of the said Thomas and Mary.

**YORK.** Five messuages, five crofts, seventeen bovates of land, and two enclosures of meadow in Lokyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the prior of Watton, service unknown.

Six messuages, three cottages, thirty-five bovates of land, and an enclosure containing 6*a.* meadow in Nessewyk, worth 6*l.*, held of the prior of Watton, service unknown.

Four messuages, 100*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Shirthwayt, parcel of the manor of Newbiggyng, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, by  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (73.)*

**1212. RICHARD FERRERS.**

*Writ* 3 Nov., 10 Hen. VII; *inq.* 28 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

The said Richard Ferrers, esq., suffered a recovery, Michaelmas Term, 9 Hen. VII, of the under-mentioned manor and land, being then seised of it in his demesne as of frank tenement, to Alexander Beynam, knt., Christopher Beynam, esq., Thomas Ferrers (*sic*), William Grevyle, William Beynam, and Roger Porter, who were accordingly seised thereof in fee, to the use of him and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of his body, and who are now seised thereof in fee to the use of the said Elizabeth Ferrers, widow, for the term of her life only, because he died without any male heir of his body.

He died 20 Sept., 10 Hen. VII. Elizabeth, aged 2 and more, is his daughter and heir.

GLOUC. Manor of Great Teynton, 30 messuages, 60*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, and 8*l.* rent in Great Teynton, worth 10*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (74.)*

**1213. ROGER BONEFAUNT.**

*Writ de Amotus* 3 Nov., *inq.* 2 Nov., delivered into Court 7 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

He died 17 Oct., 10 Hen. VII., seised of the under-mentioned land. Nicholas Bonyfaunt, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir.

N'HAMP. Four messuages, 100*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture in Wolde, worth 3*l.*, held of Richard Haldenby, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (75.)*

**1214. PETER FETIPLACE.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 28 June, 11 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 10 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of May, 9 Hen. VII., seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee. John Fetyplace his son and heir, aged 40 and more, has received the issues and profits of the said manor and lands from the time of the death of the said Peter to the day of the taking of this inquisition.

BERKS. Manor of North Dencheworthe, worth 10*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Stanford in le Vale, co. Berks, which is now in the King's hands by virtue of a fine levied thereof to the said King by Anne, Countess of Warwick, by service and rent of one pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*, and suit to the court of frank pledge of Stanford aforesaid, for all service.

A capital message and four virgates of land in Charney, called 'Hall Place,' worth 3*l.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Abendon, co. Berks, by service and rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* and suit to the court of view of frankpledge of Charney yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (76.) E. Series II. File 779. (3.)*

**1215. JOHN STERTE.**

*Writ* 20 April, 11 Hen. VII.; *inq.* 16 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

John Pyttes, esq., Thomas Anlaby, and John Cokston, were seised of the under-mentioned close called 'The South Bromley' in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edw. IV, demised it to Peter Lygger and his assigns for the term of twenty years then next ensuing, with remainder to the said John Sterte and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Peter Lygger, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to his right heirs. She survives.

He died 20 Dec. last, seised of the other under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. John Sterte, aged 3 and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A close containing 20*a.* land in Sterte, called 'The South Bromley,' in the tithing of Bakkemore within the hundred of Plympton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Strode, esq., as of the lordship of Bakkemore, by fealty and 12*d.* rent, viz. 6*d.* at Michaelmas and 6*d.* at Easter yearly, for all service.

A messuage, a tenement, and a certain close belonging to the said tenement, five ferlings of land, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 60*a.* gorse and heather in Sterte, worth 20*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of giving the King, when he chanceth at any season of the year to hunt within the said county, a broad arrow valued at 2*d.*, for all service.

A moiety of a messuage, with five ferlings of land, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 60*a.* gorse and heather in Petrys Tavy, worth . . ., held of the Abbot of Tavystok, by fealty only, for all service.

A moiety of a toft and of two enclosures of land in Plympton Earls, worth 20*d.*, held in free burgage, as of the borough of Plympton Earls, for all service.

A toft, a garden, half an acre of land, and a virgate of wood in Cornwode, worth 16*d.*, held of the Abbot of Tavystok, by fealty only, for all service.

A rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of messuages, lands, and tenements in Lange Huwyshe.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (77.) E. Series II. File 145. (4.)*

**1216. JOHN WROUGHTON, esq.**

*Writ* 17 Aug., 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 14 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors and land in fee, and being so seised gave them to George and Richard Darell, knts., Hugh Pavy, clk., John Carant son of John Carant, Henry Longe, and John Chocke, esqs., and Richard Briggs, 'gentilman,' now deceased, and Alexander Darell, esq., who survives and is solely seised thereof in his demesne as of fee.

He died on Tuesday the morrow of the feast of the Assumption last. Christopher Wroughton, knt., aged 40 and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERS. Manor of Mourton, worth 100*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Kaynesham, service unknown.

Manor of Washford, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Mary's, Cliffe, service unknown.

Four messuages, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Edeston, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Abbot of Cliffe, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (78.) E. Series II. File 894. (16.)*

**1217. JOAN, late the wife of ROBERT BILLESDON, knt.**

*Writ* 20 Oct., *inq.* 10 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

The said Joan, William Welbek, Henry Wyngar, Nicholas Naynsour, Simon Byllesdon, John Byllesdon, Alexander Abbernett, clk., and Richard Smyth were seised of the under-mentioned tenements called 'Monkis,' 'Talbottis,' and 'Wralebrigg,' &c., and three acres of meadow in Eppyng, in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 10 July, 9 Hen. VII, demised them to John Gunthorp, clk., and Richard Skipton, clk., by the name of all those lands and tenements, &c., which had belonged to the said Robert Byllesdon, knt., or to any other person, or persons, for his use in Grenested, &c., to the use of the said Joan Billesdon for the term of her life, and after her decease to the use of Thomas Byllesdon, son and heir of the said Robert Byllesdon, knt., and Elizabeth wife of the said Thomas, and the heirs of the said Thomas' body. By virtue of which feoffment the said John Gunthorp, clk., and Richard Skipton were seised of the said lands in fee, long before and on the day of her death, to her use for life,

and continuously from the day of her death were seised thereof in fee to the use of the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and the heirs of his body.

The said Robert Byllesdon, knt., Amamewe Bartet, William Dellowe, and Thomas Hyllard were seised of the under-mentioned messuages called 'Hayles' and 'Ballardis' in fee, to the use of John Williams, father of the said Joan, and whose daughter and heir she was, and his heirs, and to the use of his last will. The said John Wylliams died, and the said William Bellowe, Amamewe Bartet, and Thomas Hyllard, afterwards died, and the said Robert survived them, and was solely seised of the said messuages in fee, to the said use. And afterwards the said Robert died so seised, whereupon the said messuages descended to the said Thomas Byllesdon as son and heir of the said Robert. And afterwards the said Joan died, and the said Thomas, as son and heir of the said Robert entered, and was and is seised of the said messuages in his demesne as of fee.

She died 18 Oct. last. The said Thomas Byllesdon, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

**ESSEX.** A messuage, two hundred and four score acres of land, and 20*a.* meadow, called 'Monkis *alias* Bobyngford,' in the parishes of Grenested, Castell Onger, High Onger, Stanford Ryvers, Bobyngworth, and Shelley, worth 100*s.*, held of . . . . Brent, service unknown.

A messuage called 'Talbottis' on Grenested Grene in the parish of Grenested, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry, Earl of Essex, service unknown.

A messuage, 130*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow called 'Wralebrigge' in the parish of Northweld, otherwise described as a messuage, and all lands and tenements, rents, reversions, and services, called 'Wralebrigge,' 'Gymbillys,' 'Old Abbottis,' and 'Young Abbottis,' in Northweld, eight parcels of land called 'Marshalls,' two crofts called 'Chapmans,' and three fields, one called 'Myllers Fyld *alias* Brodde Fyld,' and the third called 'Fyppes Fyld,' in Northweld, worth 40*s.*, held of the King, as of the earldom of Salisbury, in socage.

Two meadows, containing three acres, one called 'Utriggis' and the other 'Roundetoft,' and a capital messuage, 280*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow, called 'Hayles,' in the parish of Eppyng, worth 6*l.*, held of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

A messuage, called 'Ballardis *alias* Wilcokkis,' in Northweld.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11 (79.)*

# 1218. JOHN BRYTYFF, esq.

*Writ wanting; inq.* 4 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

Agnes Brytyff, widow, and Robert Tylles, gent., were seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and of the under-mentioned advowson in their demesne as of fee and right, and being so seised demised them to the said John Brytyff, named in the writ, John Heydon, esq., William Greye, esq., John Barley, clk., John Hopton, clk., and Robert Jarmyn, chaplain, by the names of John Brytyff, John Heydon, son and heir of Henry Heydon, knt., and William Grey, esqs., John Barley, clk., rector of the church of Wynterton, co. Norf., John Hopton, clk., vicar of the church of Reydon, co. Suff., and Robert Jarmyn, chaplain, rector of the church of Merton, to hold for the term of the life of the said John Brytyff and five years over, with remainder to Robert, son of the said John Brytyff, in tail, with remainder to the said John's right heirs. The said William Grey and John Brytyff successively died, and the survivors, viz., Johu



Heydon, John Barley, John Hopton, and Robert Jarmyn are now seised of the said manor and advowson in their demesne as of frank tenement for the said five years term, to the use of the executors of the said John Brytyff's last will, with remainder to the said Robert Brytyff in tail.

He died 17 April last. The said Robert Brytyff, aged 14 on the feast of St. Margaret last, is his son and heir.

SUFF. Manor of Sutherton, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of the church of Sutherton, held of Thomas West De la Ware, knt., Lord De la Ware, by fealty and service of a hive of honey (*unius bolli favi mellis videlicet tanti spacii favi mellis quo unus apex in habitat*), for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (80.)*

**1219. JOHN BRYTYFF, esq.**

*Writ* wanting; *inq.* 4 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

Edmund Brytyff, his father, was seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee, and being so seised gave it to John Heydon and John Dynne, who were accordingly seised thereof in fee to the use of the said Edmund and of his last will. By his last will the said Edmund directed that his said feoffees should, immediately after his decease, make a sufficient estate of the said manor to Agnes his wife for the term of her life.

The said Edmund had issue the said John Brytyff and died, and after his death the said John Heydon and John Dynne demised the said manor to the said Agnes late his wife, and she was accordingly, and is still, seised of it in her demesne as of frank tenement.

The said John Heydon has died, and Robert Dynne son and heir of the said John Dynne, the surviving feoffee, is seised of the reversion of the said manor expectant on the death of the said Agnes, to the use of the last will of the said John Brytyff, who by his last will directed that Elizabeth his wife should have the said manor immediately on the decease of the said Agnes, for the term of her life, and required his feoffees to make a sufficient estate of it to her.

He died 17 April last. Robert Brytyff, aged 14 on the feast of St. Margaret last, is his son and heir.

NORF. Manor of Barnham Brome, called 'Hautynges,' worth 100s., held of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the earldom of Hereford, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (81.)*

**1220. HUMPHREY COURTNEY, esq.**

*Writ* 29 June, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 20 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised on the day of his death of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Biklegh, and lands in Honyton, Nymet, Holte, and Myllond, with the advowson of the church of Nymet, in fee.

He was seised long before his death of the under-mentioned manors of Claweton and Wobernford in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 10 March, 10 Hen. VII, gave them to Walter Courtenay, Richard Pomeray, and John Speke, knts., James Chudlegh and John Walys, esqs., and William Merwode and Richard Gytyns, their heirs and assignes, who being seised thereof accordingly in fee, by their deed dated 20 March, 10 Hen. VII, gave the said manors to him

and Philip Courtenay his son, and the heirs of Philip's body, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 23 April, 11 Hen. VII. Humphrey Courtenay, aged 7 and more, is his cousin and heir, namely son of John his son.

DEVON. Manor of Biklegh, worth 20*l.*, and the advowson of the church there, held of William Courtenay, *knt.*, in socage, as of the manor of Gadleigh.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow in Honyton, worth 100*s.*, held of the said William in socage, as of the manor of Honyton.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in Brode Nymet, worth 6*l.*, with the advowson of the church there, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

A messuage, 16*a.* land, an acre of meadow, and 3*a.* gorse and heather in Holte in the parish of Thorverton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held in socage of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter.

A ferling of land in Myllond within the parish of Powderham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said William Courtenay in socage, as of the manor of Powderham.

Manors of Claweton and Wobernford.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (82). E. Series II. File 145. (9.)*

#### 1221. THOMAS DRAPER.

*Writ of Mandamus* 12 Nov., 12 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., delivered to the Court, 23 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

He died 1 June, 8 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned land in fee. John Draper, aged 15 and more, is his son and heir. The Abbot of the Monastery of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, Croxton, has occupied the premises and taken the issues and profits from his death to the present time.

LEIC. A messuage and a virgate of land in Claxton, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Abbot of Croxton by 18*d.* rent yearly, knight-service, and suit of his court of Howes.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (83). E. Series II. File 1115. Part III. (3.)*

#### 1222. WILLIAM BRET.

*Writ* 13 April, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuages; and land in fee, and being so seised gave them to Thomas Kebeell, serjeant-at-law, William Villers, Master of [the College of] Manton, Thomas Dokylby, *clk.*, Robert Dokylby, *clk.*, William Smyth, John Chaumberleyn the younger, and Robert Bret, to the use of his last will.

He died 12 April last. George Bret, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir.

LEIC. A messuage, a cottage, two tofts, and three virgates of land in Retherby, worth 4 marks, held of Edward Hastynges, *knt.*, lord Hastynges, service unknown.

Two messuages, a toft, and three virgates of land in Slauston, worth 50*s.*, held of John Cokeyn, service unknown.

Two messuages and a virgate of land in Kyrkeby Bellers, worth 10*s.*, held of the Prior of the Isle of Axholm, service unknown.

A messuage and two virgates of land in Freithby, worth 26s. 8d., held of the Lord de Roos, service unknown.

A messuage and three virgates of land in Oudeby, worth 26s. 8d., held of the Abbot of Kenelworth, service unknown.

Two messuages in Wygston, worth 12s., held of the Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Four acres of land in Sistonby, worth 2s., held of William Assheby, esq., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (84.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part III. (2.)*

### 1223. HUGH HUNT.

*Writ* 12 July, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 29 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee, and being so seised gave them to William Kent, clk., rector of Stony Stanton, Edward Dawekyn, clk., rector of Kyrkeby Malary, William Lyngham of Weston, and Henry Colyns of Coventry, the younger, 'grasyar,' in fee.

He died 12 June last. William Hunt, chaplain, aged 24 and more, is his son and heir.

LEIC. Three messuages, four tofts, and eight virgates of land, worth 3l., in Burbage, held of George, Earl of Kent, service unknown.

A fourth part of a virgate of land in Aston Flamvyle, worth 2s., held of the said Earl, service unknown.

Three cottages and four acres of meadow in Hynkley, worth 40s., held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (86.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part III. (1.)*

### 1224. JOHN PYMPE, late of Netilsted, co. Kent, esq.

*Writ* 30 Aug., *inq.* 8 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

John Darell, esq., and he were seised in tail male by the King's letters patent dated 6 Oct., 2 Hen. VII, of the under-mentioned manors and lands, which came to the King's hands by reason of the attainder, 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII, of Humphrey Stafford, esq., deceased.

The said John Darell survived him, and was and still is seised of the said premises, namely, of one moiety thereof in fee tail, and of the other moiety in his demesne as of frank tenement, by survivorship.

He died 9 Aug. last. Henry Pympe, aged 2 and more, is his son and heir.

WORC. Manor of Hambury, worth 6l.

Manor of Kynges Norton, worth 100s.

Manor of Bromesgrove, worth 8l.

A messuage in the city of Worcester, worth 5s.

Fourscore acres of land, 6a. meadow, and 40a. pasture in Estbury *alias* Aylesbury, worth 50s.

Two hundred and twenty acres of land, 20a. meadow, and fourscore acres of pasture in Kekonwich, *alias* Kelonwich, *alias* Kenchewhiche, worth 6l.

Two messuages, a barn, and 12a. land in Kederminster, worth 20s.

Two messuages, a salt-cote, with eight basins to it (*una salina octo plumarum*), four gardens, four tofts, and 40a. land in Wiche, worth 100s.

A messuage, 100a. land, 10a. meadow, and 100a. pasture in Haddesore, worth . . . .

Twenty acres of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* pasture in Elmebrigge, worth 20*s.*

Sixty acres of land in Ombresley, worth . . . .

A rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Fekenham.

Sixteen acres of pasture, and 10*a.* meadow in Inkebarrowe, worth 10*s.*

Sixty acres of land in Terbigge, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*

All the above manor, messuages, and land are held of the King, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (87.)*

**1225. AVICE**, late the wife of MORGAN KYDWELLY.

*Writ* 17 Oct., *inq.* the last day of October, 12 Hen. VII.

She died 12 March, 11 Hen. VII. William Cowderey, aged 28 and more, is her son and heir.

DORSET. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (88.) E. Series II. File 894. (4.)*

**1226. AVICE**, late the wife of MORGAN KYDWELLY.

*Writ* 17 Oct., *inq.* 28 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

She died 12 March, 11 Hen. VII. William Cowdrey, aged 28 and more, is her son and heir.

SOMERS. She held no lands.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (89.) E. Series II. File 894. (3.)*

**1227. JOHN KELLUM.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 10 July, 11 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 24 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

The said John Kellum of Kellum named in the writ was seised at his death of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee.

He died 8 Sept., 9 Hen. VII. Robert Kellum of Kellum, aged 30 and more, is his son and heir. The said Robert has occupied the said premises from the time of the death of the said John till now, and taken the issues and profits thereof meantime, as son and heir of the said John his father.

NOTTS. Nine messuages, 80*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow in Kellum, and two messuages, 30*a.* land, and 12*a.* meadow in Kyrnsalle, worth 7*l.*, held of the King, as of the honor of Tekehyll, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, viz. by 8*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* pasture, and six cottages in Newark, worth 5 marks, held of the Bishop of Lincoln, by 20*s.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (90.)*

**1228. HENRY GREY**, knt.

*Writ* 13 April, 11 Hen. VII ; *inq.* 26 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Ketryngham Halle in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed Ralph Shelton, knt., and others who still survive, thereof, in fee, to the use of himself and Joan his wife, who survives, and the longer liver of them without impeachment of waste, and after their death to the use of Thomas Hevenyngham, esq., son and heir of John Hevenyngham, knt.

and of Anne wife of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the use of the said Anne in tail.

He and Joan his wife were seised, at the time of his death, of the under-mentioned manor of Castelyns, he in his demesne as of fee tail and she in her demesne as of frank tenement, without impeachment of any kind of waste. He died so seised, and she is still seised thereof in her demesne as of frank tenement.

He died 4 Feb. last. Thomas Martyn, aged 30 and more, is his cousin and heir.

NORF. Manor of Keteryngham called 'Keteryngham Halle,' worth 20 marks, held of the Earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Manor of Castelyns, worth 5 marks, held of John Seynt Omars, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (92.)*

### 1229. JOHN WELLYS.

*Writ* 11 Nov., 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 17 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

Henry Spelman and Edward Cutteller were seised of the under-mentioned messuage, &c., called 'Mardays' in fee, and being so seised gave it to the said John Welles, Robert Aylmer, and Gregory Clerk, and to Richard Ferroure the younger, Hamon Claxton, and Robert Welles, citizens and aldermen of Norwich, to the use of the said John in fee, and to the use of his last will.

John Rudham of Great Plumpsted, clk., Richard Yntte of the same, Thomas Barrett, John Gyles, and Robert Poregold, were seised of the other under-mentioned messuage, &c., in Brundale in fee, and being so seised gave it to the said John Welles, and the others as above, to the same use.

James Wednawe, chaplain, was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Mangrene and of the under-mentioned messuage and sixty acres of land in Dunston, &c., in fee, and being so seised gave them to the said John Wells, and to John, Archbishop of Canterbury, Henry Heydon, knt., Thomas Madys, clk., Thomas Bowde, clk., and John Colet, knt., to the same use.

William Worcester *alias* Botener, clk., and Robert Leget were seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Fayrechyld' in fee, and being so seised gave it to the said John Welles, and to John Hevenyngham, knt., John Paston, esq., and Henry Colet, knt., to the same use.

The said Robert Aylmer and Gregory Clerk afterwards died, and the said Richard Ferroure, Hamon Claxton, and Robert Welles, the said Archbishop, Henry Heydon, Thomas Madys, Thomas Bowde, and John Colet, the said John Hevenyngham, John Paston, and Henry Colet, as also the said John Welles, survived them, and were solely seised by survivorship of the said manor, messuages, and lands in fee, and being so seised, the said John Welles made his last will, 23 Sept., A.D. 1495, whereby he gave to Elizabeth his wife all his 'londes and tenementes as wele free as bonde in Heylesdon and Catton besyde Norwich' in fee, and directed his feoffees to make such an estate thereof to her when required; his manor called 'Mangrene Halle' with its appurtenances 'in Swardeston, Dunston, and in other townes therto adjoynynge,' his 'mese' in Dunston and his 'mese' in Brundale, he directed should be sold by his executors, for the performance of his said will.

He died 3 Nov., 10 Hen. VII, without issue. Walter Welles, aged 70 and more, is his brother and heir.

M M 2

**NORF.** A messuage and 60*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Bromdale, called 'Mardays,' worth 40*s.*, held of John Dade, as of the manor of Witton, called 'Wyltons,' in socage, and by service of 4*d.* yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 70*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Brundale, Braydeston, Strumphagh, Bokenham, Blofeld, and Witton, late John Letice's, worth 5 marks, held of [Thomas] Barney, esq., as of the manor of Braydeston, by fealty and 6*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of Mangrene with its appurtenances in Mangrene, Swardeston, Dunston, Markeshale, Sweynesthorp, Mulberton, Braken, Kenyngham, Est Carleton, Inttewode, Keswyke, Caster St. Edmund's, Crouche Stoke, Heyham, Little Porynglond, and Gowthorp, worth 20 marks, held of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, as of the manor of Fornset, co. Norfolk, service unknown.

A messuage and 60*a.* land, meadow, and pasture in Dunston, Sweynesthorp, Gowethorp, Swardeston, Mangrene, Markeshale, Kenyngham, Caster St. Edmund's, Crouche Stoke, and Inttewode, worth 40*s.*, together with a fourth part of the advowson of the church of Porynglond, held of John Applyard, esq., as of the manor of Neweton Flotman, called 'Bumpstedes,' co. Norfolk, in socage, viz. by fealty and 10*s.* rent yearly.

A messuage, or tenement, and 80*a.* land, meadow, pasture, and marsh in Heylesdon, called 'Fayrechylde,' held of the Countess of Lincoln, as of the manor of Heylesdon, in socage, viz. by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (93.)*

### 1230. THOMAS BROUGHYN.

*Writ* 3 Oct., *inq.* 9 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

Thomas Graunger, clk., vicar of the parish church of Ware, was seised of the under-mentioned manor and land in fee, and being so seised by deed, dated 30 March, 19 Edw. IV, gave the same, by the names of his manor, called 'Blakes' in Ware and of all other his lands, &c., in Ware, Great Hadham, and Wideford, to Thomas Braughyng the elder, father of the said Thomas named in the writ, for the term of his life without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the said Thomas Braughyng the son and Joan daughter of John Scowe of London, fishmonger, then wife of the said Thomas the son, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Braughyng the father.

The said Thomas and Joan, after the death of the said Thomas the father, entered upon the said premises, and were seised thereof in fee tail, and they had issue between them. And afterwards the said Thomas died, and the said Joan survives.

He died . . . May last. John Braughyng, aged [15 and more, is his son and heir by the said Joan.

**HERTS.** Manor called 'Blakes' in the parish of Ware, worth 12 marks, held of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, the King's mother, by fealty and a rent of 8 lb. wax, or 4*s.* in money for the value of it, a pair of gloves [hooded *penulatarum*] with 'grey,' or 3*s.* in money for the value of them, 1 lb. pepper, or 12*d.* for the value of it, and 1 lb. cummin, or 2*d.* for the value of it, yearly, for all service.

One hundred acres of land within the lordships of Ware and Widford,

worth 20s., held of Henry Coote, as of the manor of Sawtries, by fealty and 6s. 7½*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A water-mill called 'Wydeford Mille,' with suits and works to the said mill belonging, and certain parcels of land and meadow called 'Rouholm,' 'Wildholm,' 'Smalleholme,' and 'le Hok,' in Cratewell Melnehull, and a certain tenement which is called 'Milneleytton' belonging from of old to the said mill, in the parish of Widford, worth 16s. 8*d.*, held of the Abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermondesey, by fealty and 13s. 4*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (94.)*

**1231. JOAN, late the wife of PETER COURTNEY.**

*Writ* 8 Feb., 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 16 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

John Talbot, esq., William Merwode, and John Reigne, were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Uplomyn in fee, and being so seised gave it to Thomas Beamont, esq., in tail, with remainder to Peter Courtenay, esq., and Joan his wife, late the wife of John Reigne the younger, to hold to them, the said Peter and Joan, and the heirs of their bodies.

The said Thomas Beamont was accordingly seised of the said manor in his demesne as of fee tail, and died so seised, whereupon the said Peter and Joan entered upon and were seised of the said manor, he in his demesne as of frank tenement, and she in her demesne as of fee tail. She died so seised, without heirs of her body, and the said Peter survived her and is still so seised.

Henry Bramelcombe and William Sherlond were seised of the under-mentioned manor of Redylcombe in fee, and being so seised gave it to the said Peter and Joan and the heirs of her body. He survived her and is seised of the said manor in his demesne as of frank tenement.

Thomas Beamont, esq., John Denys, John Reigne, and John Incledene were seised of the under-mentioned garden and rent in Barnastapolle, and being so seised gave them to the said Peter and Joan, and the heirs of her body; afterwards she died seised thereof in fee tail, and he survived her, and is seised thereof in his demesne as of frank tenement.

She died 24 January last. Hugh Beamond, aged 40 and more, is her brother and heir.

**DEVON.** Manor of Uplomyn, worth 10 marks, held of the King, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

Manor of Redilcom, or Redylcombe, worth 20s., held of the King, as of the said honor, by service of ¼ of a knight's fee.

A garden in Barnastapolle, late in the tenure of Richard Crafte, worth 2*d.*, held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Rechmond, as of the honor of Barnastapolle, by fealty for all service.

A rent of 43s. yearly issuing out of all the messuages, lands, and tenements of Thomas Beamont, esq., John Denys, John Reigne, and John Incledene in Barnastapolle, of its nominal value only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (95.) E. Series II. File 145. (5.)*

**1232. JOAN FOSTER.**

*Writ of Mandamus* 8 Nov., *inq.* 20 Jan., 12 Hen. VII.

She died 20 Sept., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee.

John Foster is her cousin and heir, viz. son of Thomas Foster, brother of John Foster, father of Robert Foster her father. He is, and at the time of her death was, 28 years old and more.

SOMERS. Three messuages, three tofts, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, and 100*a.* gorse and heather in Hopcote, or Hapcote, worth 3*l.*, held of John Dynham, Lord de Dynhām, as of the manor of Wotton Courteney, by knight-service.

Five messuages, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, and 200*a.* gorse and heather in Stoke Pyroo, Pyte, and Chyddesley, worth 30*s.*, held, the lands in Stoke of Richard Bluet, service unknown, and the lands in Pyte and Chyddesley of the Abbot of Cleeve, as of the manor of Old Cleeve (*de Old Cliva*), by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (96.) E. Series II. File 894. (8.)*

**1233. WILLIAM CLAXTON, esq.**

*Writ* 14 Nov., *inq.* 27 Feb., 12 Hen. VII.

Findings as in No. 1151.

LINC. Manor of Thorysby, or Thoresby, held of the King, as of the honor of Bolyngbrok, service unknown.

Manor of West Alyngton, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

The said manors are worth 100*s.* clear yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (97.)*

**1234. RICHARD LANE, son and heir of RALPH LANE.**

*Writ de Ætate probanda* 7 Feb., *probatio ætatis* Monday after the feast of St. Ambrose the Doctor, 12 Hen. VII. A jury panell, and a writ from the Escheator to the Sheriff of Staffordshire, dated 26 Feb., 12 Hen. VII, requiring him to have the said jurors present at Brewode on the Saturday after St. Bede the Bishop then next, are appended to the King's writ.

STAFF. He was 21 years old and more on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, as the jurors well know; thus Thomas Peyto, gent. (aged 50 and more), recollects that he was present in the church of the parish of Brewod on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edw. IV, and saw when Robert Gifford, esq., and Christine Cresset baptized the said Richard Lane; William Walhouse says that he was sent by the said Ralph Lane, on the said morrow of St. John, for Elizabeth, Prioress of the black nuns of Brewod, to be godmother of the said Richard; William Siche (aged 60 and more) well remembers that the said Richard is of the full age of 21 and more, because a certain field called 'Prestruddyng,' lying in the fee of Brewod, late part of the lands of the said Ralph Lane, was sown with Lenten grain the said day and year when the said Ralph Lane father of the said Richard died, &c.

It is stated in the writ that the said Richard alleged himself to have been born at Bruwod, co. Staff., and to have been baptized in the church there; and that his lands of inheritance were in the custody of Edward Burton, by grant from King Edward IV.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (98.)*



**1235. JOHN PYMPE, esq.**

*Writ* 27 Aug., *inq.* 23 Feb., 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors of West Barmyng, Est Barmyng, and Case, of the advowson of West Barmyng, a tenement called 'le Mote,' and a pasture called 'Congspyche,' in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated at Est Barmyng 3 Aug., 1 Richard III, enfeoffed Adrian Whetell, who survives, and Richard Whetell, and John Poley, now deceased, thereof, to the use and for the term of the life of Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Whetell, his wife, with reversion to himself and his heirs. The said Adrian is accordingly seised of the said premises in his demesne as of frank tenement to the use of the said Elizabeth, who survives.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Otham, manors of Rede and Pympe, mill in Maideston, and two meadows in Boughton, in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated at Otham 21 Sept., 10 Hen. VII, enfeoffed Edward Porynges and Richard Gildford, knts., John Darell, and Adrian Whetell, esqs., Christopher Hawes, William Catelyn, William Fysshier, John Brode, and Henry Allard thereof, for the term of the life of the said Elizabeth his wife. They were seised of the said premises accordingly in their demesne as of frank tenement, with reversion expectant to the said John and his heirs.

He died on the morrow of St. Lawrence the Martyr last, seised of the other under-mentioned manors of Nettelstede and Helth, and tenement in Est Pekham, in fee. Henry Pympe, aged one year and more, is his son and heir.

**KENT.** Manor of West Barmyng, otherwise called West Barmlyng, worth 10 marks, and the advowson of the church of West Barmyng, held of the King in chief, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Manor of Est Barmyng, worth 10 marks, held of Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Case and a pasture called 'Congspyche' in Brenchesle, worth 3*l.*, held of the said Duchess, service unknown.

A tenement called 'le Mote,' worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Prior of Combewell.

Manor of Otham, worth 5 marks, and the advowson of the church of Otham, held of the Earl of Arundell, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Rede, worth 8*l.*, held of the King, as of the manor of Marden, by fealty and 4*s.* 2*d.* rent yearly, for all service.

A water-mill in Maideston, and two meadows called 'Dyrtle Medys' in Boughton Mounchelsey, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held, the mill of John, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury, as of the manor of Wolberough, service unknown, and the meadows of Henry, Duke of York, by service 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, for [all service.

Manor of Pympe in Ealdyng and untynghon, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Duchess, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Nettelstede and the manor of Helth, worth 24*l.*, and the advowson of the church of Nettelstede, held of the said Duchess, by service of two knights' fees.

All that tenement called 'Stokynbury' with its appurtenances in Est Pekham, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (99.)*

**1236. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, esq.**

*Writ* 7 Sept., *inq.* 4 March, 12 Hen. VII.

He died 28 August last seised of the under-mentioned premises in fee. Edward Chamberleyn, now aged 16 and more, is his son and heir. Sibyl late wife of the said Richard, has taken all the issues and profits of the said premises since his decease.

LONDON. A wharf called 'Hey Wharf' and thirteen tenements in 'Battys Lane' in Dowgate Ward, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the King in free burgage, as the whole city is held.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (100.)*

**1237. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, esq.**

*Writ* 7 Sept., *inq.* 9 March, 12 Hen. VII.

Alfred Cornborogh, esq., Richard Danvers, Nicholas Stathum, and William Colowe were seised of the under-mentioned manors, messuages, and land, in fee, and being so seised enfeoffed the said Richard and Sibyl his wife thereof, by the names of Richard Chamberleyn and Sibyl Fowler, daughter of Richard Fowler, Chancellor of the Exchequer of King Edward IV, to hold to them and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default, after the death of the said Sibyl, to the said Richard and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default as in the said deed more fully appears. By virtue of which feoffment the said Richard and Sibyl were seised of the said premises, he in his demesne as of fee tail and she in her demesne as of frank tenement. They had issue between them Edward Chamberleyn and others. And afterwards he died so seised, and she survived him, and was and still is seised of the said premises as aforesaid; and the King by letters patent dated 16 Oct., 12 Hen. VII, pardoned her all gifts, &c., of land held in chief, without licence, &c.

He died 28 Aug. last. Edward Chamberleyn, aged 16 at the time of the taking of this inquisition, is his son and heir.

BEDF. Manors of Stanbrygge and Tyllesworth, twenty messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, and 10*l.* rent in Stanbrygge and Tyllesworth, worth 32*l.*, held, the manor of Stanbrygge and other premises in Stanbrygge of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a knight's fee, and the manor of Tyllysworth and other premises in Tyllysworth of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (101.)*

**1238. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, esq.**

*Writ* 7 Sept., *inq.* 8 March, 12 Hen. VII.

Alfred Cornborogh, esq., Richard Danvers, Nicholas Stathum, and William Colowe, were seised of the under-mentioned manors, messuages, and land in fee, and being so seised gave them to the said Richard Chamberleyn and Sibyl his wife, by the names of Richard Chamberleyn and Sibyl Fowler, daughter of Richard Fowler, Chancellor of the Exchequer of King Edward IV, to hold to the said Richard and Sibyl without impeachment of any kind of waste or estrepement (the churches or chapels of Pyttysho and Ekeney wholly excepted) and to the heirs male of the body of the said Richard, and if it happened the said Richard to die without such heir male, that then after the death of the said Sibyl the said premises should remain to the said Richard and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default as in the said deed more fully may appear. By virtue

whereof the said Richard and Sibyl were seised of the said premises in their demesnes as of fee and frank tenement respectively. And afterwards the said Richard took to wife the said Sibyl and they had issue Edward Chamberleyn and others. And afterwards the said Richard died so seised, and the said Sibyl survived him and is seised thereof in her demesne as aforesaid.

He died 28 August last. Edward Chamberleyn, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKS. Manors of Pettyshoo and Ekeney, and six messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, and 100*s.* rent in Pettysho, Ekeney, and Emberton, worth 17*l.*, held as follows, the manor of Pettysho and other premises in Pettyshoo of the Earl of Kent, by fealty, but by what other services the jurors know not, and one close, containing 4*a.* land, parcel of the said manor of Pettysho, is held of the Earl of Wilts, by fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly; and the said manor of Ekney and other premises in Ekney and Emberton are held of the Earl of Urmond, by fealty, but by what other services the jurors are quite unaware.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (102.)*

**1239. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, esq.**

*Writ* 7 Sept., *inq.* the last day but one of February, 12 Hen. VII.

He died 28 August last seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Edward Chamberleyn, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

LINC. Manor of North Reston, worth 20*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee and 2*s.* rent at Lady-day and Michaelmas yearly.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (103.)*

**1040. MAURICE WHITEHED.**

*Writ* 22 (*sic*) March, *inq.* 11 May, 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised jointly with Joan his wife the day he died of the under-mentioned manor of Hylle in fee tail, by virtue of the gift thereof made to them by John Whitehede his father.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Weston Brabefe in fee, and being so seised enfeofed John Kyngesmyll, serjeant-at-law, Henry Mompesson, clk., and John Harrys, 'gentilman,' thereof in fee. They gave the said manor to him and Joan his wife, and his heirs and assigns, by virtue of which feoffment the said Maurice and Joan were seised of the said manor, he in fee and she in her demesne as of frank tenement. She survived him and is still so seised.

He was seised at his death of the under-mentioned two acres of land in Tiderley and of the office of one of the bailiffs (*cujusdam ballivi*) of Bukholt in fee.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Tyderley, Okeley, Estroppe, and Deane, and messuages called 'Southlande' in fee, and being so seised enfecffed John Kyngesmyll, serjeant-at-law, William Frost, Henry Mompesson, clk., and John Herryys, 'gentilman,' thereof, by virtue of which feoffment they were and still are seised of the said manors and messuages in fee.

He was seised the day he died of the under-mentioned croft called 'Kyppynges' in fee.

He died 24 (*sic*) March, 12 Hen. VII. John Whitehed, aged 9 and more, is his son and heir. *Cf.* Nos. 185 and 387.

**HANTS.** Manor of Hylle, worth 11 marks, 3s. 4d., held of the Prior of St. Denys, co. Hants, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Weston Braybefe, or Brabeffe, in the Isle of Wight, worth 100s., held of Nicholas Hylle, knt., by fealty only, for all service.

Two acres of land in Tiderley together with the office of a bailiff of Bukholt called the 'West Bayly,' with the fees, regards, and other profits and commodities to the said office anciently due and accustomed, worth 10s. yearly, held of Thomas, Earl of Arundell, by fealty only.

Manor of Tyderley, worth 8 marks, held of John Barentyne, by fealty and the rent of a rose yearly at Midsummer.

Manor of Okeley, worth 40s., held of John Pawlet, esq., by fealty only.

Manor of Estroppe, worth 5 marks, held of William Pyctnam, by fealty and the rent of a gillyflower at Martlemas, yearly.

Manor of Deane, worth 3*l.*, held of William Tawke.

A messuage called 'Scowtelane Hampscher,' worth 20s., held of George Benbrig, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage called 'Southlande Wiltes,' or 'Scowtelane Wyltes,' worth 20s., held of William Tauke, by socage only.

A croft called 'Kyppynges,' containing by estimation twenty acres of wood, in Kyppynges, worth 6s. 8d., held of Master William Warham, clk., by service of  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (104.)*

**1241. MARGARET**, late the wife of JOHN HEVENYNGHAM, knt.

*Writ* 18 Oct., *inq.* 10 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

Thomas Selynger and John Hevyngham, knts., were seised of the under-mentioned third of a manor in fee, and being so seised gave it to Lady Margaret Clynton, widow, late the wife of Walter Hungerford, esq., to hold of them the said Thomas and John for the term of her life, by fealty only for all service, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Walter Hungerford and their heirs for ever, to hold of the said Thomas and John and their heirs, by fealty for all service.

By virtue of which gift the said Margaret was seised of the said third in her demesne as of frank tenement and died so seised, whereupon one Nicholas Hungerford, esq., who survives, as son and heir of the body of the said Walter Hungerford, entered into the said third, as into his own remainder, and was, and still is, seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail *per formam donacionis*.

She died 1 Feb., 11 Hen. VII. The said Nicholas Hungerford, aged 27 and more, is her son and heir.

**ESSEX.** A third part of the manor of Stanstede Mountfichet, worth 10 marks.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (105.)*

**1242. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN**, esq.

*Writ* 7 Sept., *inq.* 13 March, 12 Hen. VII.

Joan late the wife of William Chamberleyn, esq., levied a fine in the octave of St. Hilary, 16 Edw. IV, of the under-mentioned manors to the said Richard and Sibyl his wife, and his heirs, and by letters patent dated 20 Feb.,

21 Edw. IV, the said Richard and Sibyl received the King's pardon for thus acquiring them. And afterwards the said Richard died seised of the said manors in fee, and the said Sibyl survived him and is now seised of the said manors in her demesne as of frank tenement.

He died 28 Aug. last. Edward Chamberleyn, aged 16 and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Barton, otherwise called Barton Seint John, worth 43*l.*, and the manor of Staunton Seint John, worth 16*l.*, held of the King, by service of one knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (106.) E. Series II. File 780. (2.)*

**1243. WILLIAM ONNYSLOWE.**

*Writ* 16 Jan., *inq.* 12 April, 12 Hen. VII.

He died on the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr, 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. George Onneslowe, aged 21 and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. A messuage called 'Rodyngton,' 200*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, and three score acres of heather in Rodyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the Earl of Arundell, as of the manor of Wroksetur, service unknown.

Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood in Ryton by Baschurche, worth 20*s.*, held of the said manor of Wroksetur, service unknown.

A messuage, a virgate of land, 100*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Rowshall, worth 40*s.*, held of the Dean of St. Sedde the Bishop's, Shrewsbury, service unknown.

Six messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* wood in Onneslowe, Horton, Stanwardyn in le Feld, and Lullyngfeld, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Dean, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (107.)*

**1244. RICHARD MORE, esq.**

*Writ* 20 Feb., 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 26 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

Thomas Wode, one of the justices of the common pleas, Thomas Inglefeld, esq., and John Rokys were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in Buryfeld in fee by the gift and feoffment of the said Richard, and being so seised demised them to him for the term of his life, with remainder to John Williams and Isabel his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default to John More, son of the said Richard, in tail, with remainder in default to Isabel Doyly, Maud Lechyngam, Christine Wilkyns, Isabel Willyams, Alice Rafe and Anne (More) his daughters in tail.

The said Thomas Wode, Thomas Inglefeld, and John Rokys were also seised of the other under-mentioned messuages and land to the use of the said Richard and his heirs, and being so seised have in accordance with his last will demised them to Katharine late his wife for the term of her life, with remainder to his son John in tail, with remainder in default to his said daughters.

He died 14 Feb., 11 Hen. VII. John More, aged 22 and more, is his son and heir.

BERKS. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* meadow in Buryfeld, worth 7*l.*, held of Gilbert Talbot, knt., service unknown.

A messuage and 14*a.* land in Stratfeld Mortymere, worth 6*s.*, held of the Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, service unknown.

Three messuages in Redyng, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of Redyng, service unknown.

A messuage, 16*a.* pasture, and 9*a.* meadow in Fynchamsted, worth 8*s.*; held of . . . Pageneham, service unknown.

A messuage in Wokyngham, worth 8*s.*, held of the Bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

A messuage, 80*a.* pasture, and 4*l.* rent in Bray, worth, 4*l.*, held of the said Queen, service unknown.

\* \* \* A messuage and 20*a.* land in Stratfeld Say, worth 8*s.*, held of Barnard Dawbriggecourt, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (108.) E. Series II. File 779 (2).*

**1245. WILLIAM SANDYS, knt.**

*Writ to Commissioners* 12 Feb., *inq.* 2 March, 12 Hen. VII.

Richard Jeye and Richard Barell were seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, and being so seised gave them to William Sandes, knt., named in the writ, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs begotten between them, with remainder in default to his right heirs. The said William was accordingly seised thereof jointly with the said Margaret, who survives, in demesne as of fee tail.

He died 26 Oct., 12 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in Fletching in fee. William Sandes the younger, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

SUSSEX. Manor of Kyngston Boweye, worth 7*l.*, held of Thomas, Earl of Surrey, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Shermonbery, worth 40*s.*, held of John Fylloll, by fealty only, for all service.

Twenty messuages, 100*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 80*a.* wood, and 60*s.* rent in Fletching, worth 4*l.*, held of John Dawtrey, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (109.)*

**1246. WILLIAM SANDYS, knt.**

*Writ* 20 (*sic*) Oct., *inq.* 8 Feb., 12 Hen. VII.

Richard Jeye and Richard Barell were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Chalverton, Langstok, Aylyvis, 'Sandes Manere,' Enham Knights, and King's Enham, in fee, and being so seised gave them to the said William Sandes, knt., and Margaret his wife, with remainders over (as in No. 1245).

The said William Sandes, knt., and Margaret his wife were seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Faccombe, manors of Babrigge, Preston Candever, and Kateryngton, and messuage and land in Langstok and Cumyton, in fee, and being so seised gave them by fine levied before Thomas Bryan, knt., and his fellows, justices of the common pleas, to William Sandes the younger, knt., and Margery his wife, and the heirs begotten between them, by virtue of which gift the said William and Margery were, and still are, seised of the said manors and other premises in fee tail.

He died 26 Oct., 12 Hen. VII. The said William Sandys [(knt.)], the younger, aged 26 and more, is his son and heir.

**HANTS.** Manor of Chalverton, worth 10*l.*, held of the King and of the Lady Elizabeth, the Queen his wife, in her right, as of the duchy of York, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Langstok, worth 6*l.*, held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of Aylvys, the manor called 'Sandes Manere' in Andever, and the manor of Enham Knights, worth 7*l.*, held of the freemen of the town of Andever, by fealty, for all service.

Manor of King's Enham, worth 3*l.*, held of the Provost and Scholars of Queen's Hall in Oxford, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Faccombe, worth 5*l.*, and the advowson of the said manor, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Babrigge, worth 40*s.*, held of the Bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

Manor of Preston Candever, worth 3*l.*, held of Thomas Brune, esq., service unknown.

Manor of Kateryngton, and a messuage, 60*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent in Langstok and Cumyton, worth 5*l.*, held of John Norburye, knt., service unknown.

Manor of North Assley, worth 7 marks, held of Thomas Brune, esq., by fealty, for all service.

Six messuages, 300*a.* arable, 34*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood, a water-mill, a fulling mill, and 20*s.* rent in Up Clatford, worth 7*l.*, held of Henry, Duke of Buckingham, by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Shirborne Cowdrey, and 10*l.* rent in Brumley, worth 12*l.*, held of John Kyngston, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage, 50*a.* land, and 8*a.* wood in Okle, worth 3*l.*, held of John Pawlette, esq., by fealty only, for all service.

Manor of Ellysfield, and four messuages, 20*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, 11*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent in Apulshawe, worth 8*l.*, held of John Syfurwast, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages, 18*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 8*s.* rent in Radenham, two messuages, 18*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 12*s.* rent in Fyfede, and three messuages, 40*a.* land, 8*a.* pasture, and 15*s.* rent in Snodyngton, worth 9*l.*, held of the King and of Elizabeth, the Queen his wife, in her right as of the said duchy of York, by fealty only, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (110.)*

**1247. JOHN KYNGESTON, esq.**

*Writ* 10 March, *inq.* the last day of March, 12 Hen. VII.

He died the last day of September last, seised of the under-mentioned manor and other premises in fee. John Kyngeston, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir.

**WILTS.** A messuage, 50*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* pasture in Great Sutton, worth 40*s.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a knight's fee.

Manor of Little Sutton, four messuages, 160*a.* land, 13*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, and 14*s.* rent in Little Sutton, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, Lord de Hastynges, as of the manor of Great Cheverell, service unknown.

A messuage, two cottages, 60*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, and pasture for two hundred sheep in Wermester, or Warmester, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward, Earl of Wilts, service unknown.

A water-mill called 'a fullynge mille,' 5*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture in Crokerton, worth 10*s.*, held of Walter Hungerford, knt., service unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Newenham, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Walter Hungerford, knt., service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (112.)*

**1248. JOHN KYNGESTON, esq.**

*Writ* 10 March, *inq.* 1 April, 12 Hen. VII.

Thomas Kyngeston, esq., his father was seised of the under-mentioned manor, messuages, and land in fee, and being so seised, by deed dated 20 March, 5 Hen. VII, enfeofed John Lysle, Thomas Champney, John Dale, and John Seward, esqs., and William Colett, clk., of the said manor, the advowson of the church of the said manor excepted, and of the said lands and tenements, to the use of the said John Kyngeston, named in the writ, and Eleanor then his wife, and the heirs and assigns of the said John, by virtue of which feoffment they were seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said John Kyngeston had issue a son John, and died intestate as regards the said manor and other premises, and the said Eleanor survived him. Thus, the said feoffees were seised of the manor and other premises in fee, to the use of the said Eleanor for the term of her life, and after her decease to the use of the said John Kyngeston, son of the said John in fee. And afterwards he said Eleanor died, wherefore the said feoffees are now seised of the said manor and other premises in fee to the use of the said John Kyngeston, the son, his heirs and assigns.

He died the last day of September 12 Hen. VII, John Kyngeston, aged 6 and more, is his son and heir.

The said Eleanor died 20 December last.

**SOMERS.** Manor, the advowson excepted, of Foxcote, worth 10 marks, held of the King, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee, as of the honor of Trowbrigge, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster.

Four messuages and 100*a.* arable in Foxcote, worth 60*s.*, held of the King as of the honor of Trobrigge, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (113.) E. Series II. File 894. (7.)*

**1249. THOMAS STUCLE, son and heir of NICHOLAS STUCLE, esq.**

*Writ de Ætate probanda*, 20 Sept., *probatio ætatis* 30 Jan., 12 Hen. VII.

The writ recites that the said Nicholas Stucle, his father, held of the King in chief, as of the duchy of Cornwall, which was then in the King's hands; and recites the grant by deed dated 1 Dec., 5 Hen. VII, of the said duchy to Prince Arthur, and to the eldest sons of the said Prince and his heirs, Kings of England; and directs that the said Thomas, who claims to have been born at Afton and baptized in the church there and to be now of full age, shall make proof, &c., warning being first given to Thomas Wode, late one of the King's sergeants-at-law, and Thomas Inglefeld, who by grant of the King had the custody of the said Thomas Stucle's lands, to appear, &c.



DEVON. He is, and on midsummer day last was, of the age of 21 years.

Thus :—

John Courtenay of Mollond (a juror aged 46 and more) says that the said Thomas is aged 21, and this he well remembers, because the said Nicholas had issue the said Thomas by Thomasine his wife, and a year and more later had issue by her a daughter called Joan, and again a year or more later another daughter called Margaret. And afterwards the said Thomasine died, and the said Nicholas married Anne the relict of Thomas Butside, one of the daughters of Edward Pomerey, esq., and sister of Elizabeth late the wife of Humphrey Courtenay, esq., deponent's uncle. And he says that eighteen years have elapsed from the time when, after the death of the said Thomasine, the said Anne took the said Nicholas to husband; and this he knows well, because the said Nicholas and Anne a year after their marriage had issue a son William Stukeley, who is now seventeen years old. And he well remembers the foregoing particulars because he has been constantly at the house (*conversans in domo*) of the said Nicholas since the marriage of the said Nicholas and Anne, and has known the said Thomas Stukeley all the time.

Nicholas Cokeworthy, esq., (a juror aged 42 and more), says, &c., and this he well remembers because he was present at the said Thomas' baptism in Afton parish church on the 24th of June, 15 Edw. IV, and saw the child lifted from the holy font there by Thomasine late the wife of Thomas Seyntmawre, knt., mother of the said Nicholas. And on the said 23rd (*sic*) of June, he, Nicholas Cokeworthy, entered the birth (*scripsit nativitatem*) of the said Thomas with his own hand in a book belonging to the said Nicholas.

Thomas Mulford (a juror aged 44) was godfather, two days after the birth of the said Thomas Stukeley, to William son of Thomas Maude, at Est Wolryngton, under a mile distant from Afton parish church, which William was aged 21 on the 26th of June last.

William Clotworthy (a juror aged 50 and more) says that the said Thomas is aged 21, and this he well remembers because he was present at Afton when he was born; and the said Thomas was baptized June 24th, 15 Edw. IV, in, the parish church of Afton, at which time he, the said William, was sent by the said Nicholas Stukeley to one Thomas Beamount, esq., to ask him in the name of the said Nicholas to be godfather; and the said Thomas Beamount was godfather accordingly. He the better recollects the foregoing particulars, inasmuch as within six weeks of the birth of the said Thomas, his father Thomas Clotworthy died. And he says that on the feast of St. James the Apostle last twenty-one years had elapsed since his said father's decease.

The remaining jurors say that the said Thomas Stukeley was 21 years old on midsummer day last, because they say that he was born at Afton June 24th, 15 Edw. IV, and was baptized the same day in the parish church of Afton, at which time they were servants at the house (*famuliares et conversantes*) of the said Nicholas Stukeley. They further state that Joan, sister of the said Thomas, who was born after him, has been married these two years past to Philip Baynard, and they have had issue between them since their marriage divers boys. And they have been acquainted with the said Thomas Stukeley from the said time of his birth up to the present, and so they know by their own proper observation and also by the

common report of the county where he was born, that he was twenty-one years old and more on midsummer day last.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (114.)*

**1250. WILLIAM MILL**, son and heir of **RICHARD MILL**.

*Writ de Ætate probanda*, 23 Jan., *probatio ætatis* Thursday, 9 March, 12 Hen. VII.

**SUSSEX.** He was born at Pulburgh on the feast of St. George which fell on the 23rd of April, 13 Edw. IV, and was baptized in the baptistry of the parish church of Pulburgh, as is testified by :—

John Grene the younger, who says that he knows this, because his cousin Thomas Polyng was born at Pulburgh on the feast of the Purification next before the birth of the said William Mill, and the said Thomas was twenty-four years old on the same feast last past.

John Segrave agrees, and remembers the facts because Alice Tranchmere his sister was the child's wet nurse for a year and more.

Richard Perham remembers the dates because he and Thomas Monery leased land in Pulbergh of Thomas Combes by indenture for twenty-four years the same day, which term expires at Easter next.

Reginald Topyn says that William son of Elias Clarys was born at Pulburgh the day after the said William, and will be twenty-four years old 24 April next.

Thomas Wolder says that he was a servant then newly engaged in the household of the said Richard Mill and was deputed to carry a torch (*tortem*) before the said William from the church to the house.

John Coke the younger had a heavy fall from his horse the day of the said birth and broke his right arm and was ill a long time with it, and that was on St. George's day.

Thomas Monery deposes that he and Richard Perham took a lease of land in Pulburgh that day of Thomas Combes, esq., by indenture dated 23 April, 13 Edw. IV, for twenty-four years, which term will expire on 23 April next.

William Umfrey says that Richard Mill father of the said William received, and was in the act of receiving, 20s. from him in the hall of the said Richard at the time when it was announced to him by a woman called Isabel that his wife had borne a very fine boy, whereupon being exceedingly pleased he gave the said Isabel 12d. of the sum he had just received, and quickly left this deponent, telling his clerk John Forster to give him a receipt, which he has still got, and which is dated 23 April, 13 Edw. IV.

Elias Clarys says that William his son was born at Pulburgh the day after the said William, and he will be 24 years old on the eve of St. Mark next.

Philip Hene says that Robert Mill of Pulbergh, 'yoman,' was buried on the eve of St. Mark the Evangelist, 13 Edw. IV, before mid-day in Pulbergh churchyard, and the said William was baptised in Pulbergh church in the afternoon of the same day. And he, Philip, was one of the said Robert's executors, and is bound by his will to keep his anniversary for twenty-four years, and it was twenty-three years from the said Robert's death on the eve of St. Mark last.

John Grimvile married Agnes his wife in Pulbergh church the Sunday after the said William was born.

Robert Benet took seisin on the day the said William was born of an acre of land in Pulbergh, on the north of his tenement, which he bought of John Hunt, and the date of the deed of purchase was 22 April, 13 Edw. IV, and when he had taken his seisin he went to the house of the said Richard Mill to show him the deed and to have his advice what he had to do further, and he was then told of the birth of a son to the said Richard; and it was the talk of the servants of the said Richard and others there, that the child was to be named George, but he was called William instead, by command of William, then Earl of Arundell, as was afterwards said.

His lands of inheritance were in the custody of Thomas Combes, esq., by grant from King Edward IV.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (115.)*

### 1251. WILLIAM POPE.

*Writ* 27 Jan., *inq.* 12 April, 12 Hen. VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and land in fee, and being so seised gave them to William Scherman, clk., rector of the church of St. Nicholas, Little Boudon, John Clerk of Northampton, and John Freman, in fee, to the use of his last will, and by his last will directed that his executors should, during a term which is not yet expired, take all the issues and profits of the said premises, for the purposes declared in his will, and that his said feoffees should, after the expiration of the said term, make a sufficient estate in law in fee simple thereof to Thomas Pope, his son and heir. And he made the said John Clerke, and John Freman, and William Pope his son, his executors.

He died 20 Dec. last. The said Thomas Pope, aged 18 and more, is his son and heir.

LEIC. A messuage and 2½a. land, meadow, and pasture in Bryngest, worth 12s., held of the Abbot of Peterborowe, by service of fealty and 4s. 10d. rent, other services unknown.

Forty-four acres of land and meadow in Drayton Ames, worth 20s., held of William Nevyll, by service of fealty and 2s. 10d. rent, other services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (116.) E. Series II. File 1115. Part III. (4.)*

### 1252. FRIDESWIDE MORTON.

*Writ* 9 May, *inq.* 25 May, 12 Hen. VII.

Thomas Dalamare, knt., was seised of the manors of Aldermanston Sperisholt, and Estmanton, co. Berks, in fee: and Edmund Pakynham, and John Parkyns and Margaret his wife, in her right, were severally seised of moieties of the manor of Fynchamsted, co. Hants (*sic*), in fee, which moieties they respectively held of the said Thomas Dalamare, knt., by knight-service: and the Warden and Scholars of the New College of St. Mary beside Winchester, co. Hants, were seised of the manor of Colethorp, co. Berks, in fee, which manor they held of the said Thomas Dalamare, knt., in pure alms: and the said Thomas held the said manors of Fynchamsted and Colethorp of the King in chief, by knight-service, as specified below.

y 79349.

N N

And the said Thomas Dalamare, knt., died thus seised of the above-mentioned manors and services, which thereupon descended to Elizabeth wife of George Forster, and Frideswide Moreton, as his cousins and heirs, viz. daughters and heirs of John Dalamare his son. And the said George and Elizabeth, and Frideswide, entered upon and were seised of the said manors in fee. And afterwards the said Frideswide took to husband John Moreton, and he and she were accordingly seised thereof in her right. And a partition was subsequently made under a writ from the King, whereby the manor of Aldermanston, with certain exceptions, was allotted as her purparty to the said John and Frideswide Morton, and the manors of Spersholt and Estmanton and the excepted parts of the manor of Aldermanston, viz. 400*a.* land called 'Masterelys,' a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* from William Illesley's tenement, and 30*a.* land enclosed together in four closes called 'Graunt Courtis Closis,' were allotted to the said George and Elizabeth Forster as her purparty of the said manors. And the said George and Elizabeth, and John and Frideswide, entered upon and were solely seised of their respective allotments in fee. And the said John and Frideswide were similarly seised solely in fee of whatever belonged to the said Frideswide of the said services due for the said manors of Fynchamsted and Colethorp.

The said Frideswide died 5 April last without heir of her body. The said Elizabeth, aged 22 and more, is her sister and heir. *Cf.* No. 763.

**BERKS.** Manor of Aldermanston, worth with the above specified exceptions, 13*l.*, the manor of Spersholt, and the manor of Chalowe, held immediately, and the manors of Fynchamsted and Colethorp held mediately of the King in chief, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Estmanton, held of the Lord FitzWaren, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (118.) E. Series II. File 780. (1.)*

**1253. ALICE JOYNE**, otherwise called ALICE BONAUNTRE.

*Writ* 20 April, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* the last day of October, 12 Hen. VII.

Philip Courtenay, knt., Edward Courtenay, esq., John Byconell, esq., William Fougell, and John More, were seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee, and being so seised demised them by indenture to the said Dame Alice Joyne, for the term of her life, with remainder to John Champernon, esq., in fee.

She died 22 March last, seised of the said manors accordingly in her demesne as of frank tenement. William Joyne, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

**DEVON.** Manors of Chederlegh and Godelegh by Dunkeswill, worth 8*l.*, held of the Master (*Domino*) of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by a rent of 4 marks at Michaelmas and Easter yearly, and fealty, for all service.

Manor of Lye, worth 40*s.*, held of the Lord Fitzwaryn, as of the manor of Ufculme, by the rent of a pair of gloves at Michaelmas yearly and fealty, for all service.

Manor of Peadhyll, worth 3*l.*, held of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, as of the honor of her castle of Barnestaple, by knight-service and fealty, for all service,

Manor of Blakaneton, worth 50*s.*, held of the Abbot of Torre, by fealty and the rent of a pair of spurs at Michaelmas yearly, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (119) E. Series II. File 145. (6.)*

**154. JOHN CURSON.**

*Writ of mandamus*, 14 Oct., *inq.* 24 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He died 10 Sept., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and land in fee. They descended on his death to William Curson as his son and heir. The said William Curson is 6 years old and more.

N'HAMP. Four messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* pasture in Desburgh, Sybertoft, and Kelmarssh, worth 4 marks, held of Edward Duke of Buckingham, as of the manor of Rowell, co. Northampton, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (120.)*

**1255. JOAN, late the wife of CONSTANTINE DARELL, esq.**

*Writ* 23 Dec., 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 8 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

The said Joan, late the wife of Constantine Darell, and previously wife of Richard Holt, held, the day she died, the under-mentioned messuages and land in Aulton Estbroke, for the term of her life, by reason of her dower after the death of the said Richard Holt, her first husband, with reversion expectant to his right heirs.

Similarly she held in dower of the said Richard Holt the under-mentioned manors of Belamy and Brome, and the other under-mentioned messuages and land.

She died 6 Dec. last. Lora the wife of Thomas, Earl of Ormond, aged 30 and more, and Elizabeth wife of John Pownde, esq., aged 46 and more, are the next heirs of the said Richard Holt, her first husband, viz. the said Lora, as daughter of Christine, one of the daughters of the said Richard Holt, and the said Elizabeth, as his other daughter and heir.

Marmaduke Darell, aged 30 and more, is her son and heir.

HANTS. Three messuages, a half carucate of land, 8*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood in Aulton Estbroke, worth 40*s.*, held of the Abbot of St. Peter's, Hide beside Winchester, by fealty only, for all service.

Three messuages, three virgates of land, and 4*a.* meadow in Aulton Westbroke, Whatle, and Kyngesle, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward, Lord Dudley, service unknown.

Six acres of land in Anstygh, worth 6*d.*, held of the Abbot of Battle, by fealty only, for all service.

A messuage and a half carucate of land in Colmer, worth 20*s.*, held of the Prior of St. Mary's, Suthwyke, service unknown.

A messuage and a half carucate of land in Lys Abbes, worth 20*s.*, held of the Abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, service unknown.

Manor of Belamy, worth 10*l.*, and the manor of Brome, worth 50*s.*, in the parishes of Suthwyke, Brome, and Ichenestoke, held, the manor of Belamy, of the Prior of Suthwyke, service unknown, and the manor of Brome of the Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, service unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (121.)*

**1256. JOHN ACTON.**

*Writ* 14 Sept., *inq.* 24 Oct., 12 Hen. VII.

He died 20 March, 9 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. Thomas Acton, aged 12 and more, is his son and heir.

N N 2

SALOP. Manor of Aldenham, worth 4*l.*, held of the King in chief, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (122.)*

1257. ISABEL SAPCOTE, widow, late the wife of RICHARD SAPCOTE, knt.

*Writ de Amotus* 27 April, 11 Hen. VII; *inq.* 10 Nov., 12 Hen. VII.

She died 27 Oct., 10 Hen. VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor, advowson, and lands in fee tail.

Joan Nevill, aged 50 and more, wife of William Nevill, late of Rolleston, co. Notts, esq., Alice Staveley, aged 40 and more, wife of William Staveley of Bygnell, co. Oxford, esq., and Joan Sapcote, aged 35 and more, wife of Thomas Sapcote of Burley, co. Rutland, esq., are the daughters and heirs of the said Isabel, late the wife of Richard Sapcote, knt., and some time the wife of John Frauncez, knt., and daughter and heir of John Plesyngton, who was cousin and heir of William Plesyngton, son and heir of Henry Plesyngton, knt., brother of the said John Plesyngton her father.

LINC. Manor of Nether Toyton and the advowson of the church there, sixty messuages, 1,000*a.* land, 500*a.* land, and 1,000*a.* pasture and marsh there with their appurtenances in Toynton, worth 20 marks, held of the Lord de Wylloughby, by a rent of 5*s.* 8½*d.*, service unknown.

A rent of assise of 4*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* from divers tenants there within the manor and lordship of Toynton aforesaid.

A rent of assise of 35*s.* 10*d.* in Halton.

Six messuages, 100*a.* land, and 60*a.* meadow in Halton, and two messuages, 60*a.* land, and 20*a.* meadow and pasture in Hundelby, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Lord Wylloughby, by doing suit of court there yearly, for all service.

A toft in Frysby and 4*a.* land in Frysby, worth 2*s.*, held of the lord of the manor of Frysby, by doing suit of court there yearly, for all service.

An acre of land in Ashēby, two messuages, and 60*a.* land in Asheby, Ireby, and Braytoft, worth 10*s.*, held of the heirs of John Copuldyke, by suit of court there once a year, for all service.

Certain lands and tenements in Wayneffet, worth 10*s.* 4*d.*, held of the lord of the manor of Wayneffet, by service of suit of court yearly, for all service.

A messuage and 40*a.* land and pasture in Tetford, worth 5*s.*, held of the heirs of the lord of Tetford, by suit of court there, for all service.

Two messuages in Warleby, and a toft and croft in Ester Kele, held of the heirs of the lords of Warleby and Ester Kele, by suit of court once a year, for all service.

A messuage in Halton aforesaid, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the heirs of the said lord of Halton, by suit of court once a year, for all service.

A messuage in Halton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said lord of Halton, by suit of court, as before, for all service.

Certain lands and tenements in Hundelby, worth 5*s.*, held of the heirs of John Hundelby, by suit of court, for all service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 11. (123)*

**1258. ROBERT WYVELL.**

*Writ* 20 Oct., *inq.* 4 Nov., 11 Hen. VII.

He died 15 August last, without issue, seised of the under-mentioned manor in fee. William Wyvell is his brother and heir; and the said William at the time of his brother's death, and now, is of the age of 30 years and more.

**YORK.** Manor of Osgodby beside Scardeburgh, worth 46s. 8d., held of the King, as of the honor of Albemarle, by homage and fealty only, for all service.

*C. series II. Vol. 11. (124.)*

---





## GENERAL INDEX.

## A.

- A Bruggis**, Thomas, esq. *See* Brydges.  
**A Wood**, Awode, **Hugh**, Kent, 861.  
**A Wood**, John, s. and h. of Hugh, 861.  
**Abbas**, Bradford, co. Dorset. *See* Bradford Abbas.  
**Abbernett**, Alexander, clk., 1217.  
**Abbess-Rothyng**, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 ..... Warley, co. Essex. *See* Warley.  
**Abbeston**, co. Wilts., advowson of free chapel, 1122; land in, 1122.  
**Abbot**, George, churchwarden of Carshalton, 640.  
 ..... Thomas, 406.  
 ..... Thomas, of Norwich, 721.  
 ..... William, clk., 954.  
**Abbot**, Nenton, co. Devon. *See* Newton.  
 ..... Stoke, co. Dorset. *See* Stoke.  
**Abboteston**, co. Hants. *See* Abbotstone.  
**Abbotiswike**, co. Wilts., land in, 752.  
**Abbots Hall**, co. Essex. *See* Horndon, East.  
 ..... Stanstead, co. Herts. *See* Stanstead.  
**Abbotsbury**, Abbottesbury, co. Dorset, Abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 15; in co. Somers., 118.  
**Abbotsham**, Abbottesham, Abbotysham, co. Devon, land in, 661, 685.  
 ..... Westecote in, 206.  
**Abbotstone**, Abboteston, co. Hants, advowson of, 827; manor of, 827.  
**Abbottesbury**, co. Dorset. *See* Abbotsbury.  
**Abbottesham**, co. Devon. *See* Abbotsham.  
**Abbotts**, Isle, co. Somerset. *See* Isle-Abbotts.  
**Abbotysham**, co. Devon. *See* Abbotsham.  
**Abburbury**, co. Oxford. *See* Adderbury.  
**Abelott**, Edward, 265.  
**Abendon**, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.  
**Abergavenny**, Bergevenny, Bergavenney, Lord. *See* Nevill.  
**Aberhall**, Abrahale, [in Michaelchurch], co. Heref., manor of, 262.  
**Abes**, James, clk., 1180, 1181.  
**Abingdon**, Abendon, co. Berks., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Berks., 132, 167, 707, 708, 801, 1214; in co. Oxford, 1030; in co. Warw., 656, 1052.  
 ..... land in, 132, 707.  
**Abinger**, Abyngeworth, co. Surrey, land in, 400.  
**Abinghall**, Abynhale, co. Glouc., land in, 116.  
**Abington**, Abyndon, Abyngton, co. Camb., advowson of, 73.  
 ..... Downehall manor in, 73.  
 ..... Granesden manor in, 73.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., advowson of, 79; manor of, 79.  
**Ablington**, Ablyngton, Ablynton, co. Glouc., manor of, 271.  
 ..... co. Wilts., manor of, 151, 282, 1122.  
**Ablyngton**, co. Wilts. *See* Ablington.  
**Ablynton**, co. Glouc. *See* Ablington.  
**Abrahale**, co. Heref. *See* Aberhall.  
**Abrahale**, William, &c. *See* Abrahall.  
**Abrahall**, Abrahale, John, s. and h. of William, esq., 262.  
**Abrahall**, William, esq., Heref., 262.  
**Abyndon**, co. N'hamp. *See* Abington.  
**Abyngeworth**, co. Surrey. *See* Abinger.  
**Abynhale**, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.  
**Abyngton**, co. Camb. *See* Abington.  
**Accote**, co. Devon, manor of, 581.  
**Acekeford Fitzpays**, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford Fitzpaine.  
**Acklam**, Aclome, co. York, knight's fee in, 250.  
**Acle**, co. Norfolk, land in, 916.  
**Aclome**, co. York. *See* Acklam.  
**Acton**, co. Middx., land in, 159.  
 ..... Ilgar, co. Glouc., land in, 778.  
 ..... Iren, co. Glouc. *See* Iron Acton.  
**Acton**, Anne, wife of Roger, and daughter and co-heir of Alice Falke, 130.  
 ..... Cicely. *See* Green, Cicely.  
 ..... John, 773.  
**Acton**, John, Salop, 1256.  
**Acton**, Roger, 130.  
 ..... Thomas, 656.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of John, 1256.  
**Adams**, William, 140.  
**Adber**, Nether, co. Somers., manor ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of, 1202.  
 ..... Over, co. Somers., land in, 1202.  
**Adbolton**, co. Notts., land in, 917.  
**Addengrave**, Adinggrave, co. Bucks., land in, 465.  
**Adderbury**, Abburbury, co. Oxford, deed dated at, 689.

- Adderbury, Fyfields manor in, 689.  
 ....., Le Hall Place in, 46.  
 ....., manor of, 75.  
 ....., Milton in. *See* Milton.  
 ....., Tisoos Place in, 46.  
 Ade, Joan, cousin and heir of John Lorchun, 191.  
 ....., Joan, sister of Richard Hemynghon, 191.  
 ....., William, father of Joan, 191.  
 Adinggrave, co. Bucks. *See* Addengrave.  
 Adloxton, co. Leic. *See* Allexton.  
*Admiral of England.* *See* Vere, John de.  
 Adryngton, co. Devon. *See* Atherington.  
 Adwick, Adwik, co. York, land in, 256.  
 Adwik, co. York. *See* Adwick.  
 Affecote, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Affeton, Isle of Wight. *See* Afton.  
 Affeton, Thomas. *See* Afton.  
 Afton, Affeton, co. Devon, baptism at, 1249 ; manor of, 403.  
 ....., Isle of Wight, manor of, 70.  
 Afton, Thomas, 403.  
 Agard, Margaret, wife of Thomas, and d. and h. of Geoffrey St. Germain, 13.  
 ....., Thomas, 13.  
 Ageven, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Aglionby, William, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Agmondesham, co. Bucks. *See* Amersham.  
 Agmondesham, Emma, wife of John, and d. of Thos. Champeneys, 554.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Philip, 554.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Philip, 554.  
**Agmondesham, Philip**, Bucks., 554.  
 Agmondesham, Ralph, mercer, 554.  
 Agthorp, co. Linc., land in, 366.  
 Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumb., advowson of, 157 ; land in, 157.  
 ....., Melsenby, John, rector of mediety of. *See* Melsenby.  
 Ailmouth, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Alnmouth.  
 Ainstable, Aynstaplyth, co. Cumb., Bromé-  
 hous in, 157 ; estrays from, 157 ;  
 fishery in Eden at, 157 ; manor of,  
 157.  
 Aislaby, Assulby, in Whitby Strand, co.  
 York, manor of, 250.  
 Aissherygge, co. Devon, land in, 674.  
 Aissheton, co. Oxford. *See* Ashton.  
 Aisshewater, co. Devon. *See* Ashwater.  
 Aisshford, Est, co. Devon. *See* Ashford.  
 Aisshon, Stepul, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton,  
 Steple.  
 ....., West, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton, West.  
 Akenham, co. Suff., manor of, 654.  
 Alaneby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Alaunz, co. Camb., manor of, 73, 253.  
 Alayne, William. *See* Allen.  
 Albemarle, Aubimarl, Countess of. *See*  
 Fortz, Isabel.  
 Albemarle, Earl of, land held of heirs of, in  
 co. Herts., 682.  
 Albemarle, honor of, land held of, in co.  
 Hants, 1199 ; in co. Herts., 31 ; in co.  
 York, 1258.  
 Alberton, Thomas, 12, 28.  
 Alblaster, James, &c. *See* Arblaster.  
 Albury, Aldebury, co. Oxford, manor of, 75.  
 ....., co. Surrey, Le Wareland, or Wereland  
 in, 162.  
 Albyfield, Aldbifeld, Aldbyfeld, co. Cumb.,  
 land in, held by Christine Whitfeld,  
 157.  
 ....., land in, 157.  
 Alcestre, co. Derby. *See* Allestre.  
**Alcock, Alcock, Edmund**, of Badley, co.  
 Suff., gent., Suff., 806.  
 Alcock, Elizabeth. *See* Rookwood, Eliza-  
 beth.  
 ....., John, Bishop of Rochester, Wor-  
 cester, and Ely in turn, 89, 681, 809,  
 841, 874, 1085, 1086.  
 ....., Margery. *See* Poley, Margery.  
 Alcock, Edmund, &c. *See* Alcock.  
 Alcombe, co. Wilts., land in, 1163.  
 Aldbifeld, co. Cumb. *See* Albyfield.  
 Aldbyfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Albyfield.  
 Aldebury, co. Oxford. *See* Albury.  
 Aldeby, co. Norf., manor of, 507 ; site of  
 manor, 469.  
 Aldefeld, co. Berks., land in, 1106.  
 Aldeham, co. Suff. *See* Aldham.  
 Aldemere, co. Salop. *See* Aldmore.  
 Aldmore, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Old Moor.  
 Aldenham, co. Herts., chantry in church of,  
 171.  
 ....., land in, 1154.  
 ....., Le Chamber in, 175.  
 ....., Neuburi in, 175.  
 ....., Pennes Place in, 171.  
 ....., Pigots manor in, 171.  
 ....., co. Salop, manor of, 1256.  
 Alderford, Aldirford, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Aldermanston, co. Berks. *See* Aldermaston.  
 Aldermaston, Aldermanston, co. Berks,  
 baptism at, 1140.  
 ....., Caresse, Thomas, parish priest of.  
*See* Caresse.  
 ....., manor of, 763, 1252.  
 Alderminster, Aldermynster, co. Worc., Rose,  
 William, of, 837.  
 Aldermynster, co. Worc. *See* Alderminster.  
 Aldersgate, Aldrishgate, London. *See*  
 London.  
 Alderton, Aldryngton, co. N'hamp., manor  
 (½) of, 299.  
 ....., co. Suff., advowson of, 722.  
 Alderton, John, 583, 584.  
 Alderwyche, co. Staff. *See* Aldridge.  
 Aldeworth, co. Berks. *See* Aldworth.  
 Aldewynkle, co. N'hamp. *See* Aldwinkle.

- Aldgate, Algate, Street, London. *See* London.  
 Aldham, Aldeham, co. Suff., land in, 809.  
 Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 109, 138.  
 Aldirford, co. Norf. *See* Alderford.  
 Aldmore, Aldemere, co. Salop, manor of, called Berwyk, 361.  
 Aldridge, Alderwyche, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 Aldrishgate, London. *See* Aldersgate.  
 Aldryngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Alderton.  
 Aldwinkle, Aldewyncl, co. N'hamp., land in, 647.  
 Aldwinkle *alias* Titchmarsh (Tychemersh), Elizabeth. *See* Chamber, Elizabeth.  
 ....., John, 647.  
 ....., William, 647.  
 ....., William, esq., 647.  
 Aldwark, co. York, manor of, 675.  
 Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks., land in, 934.  
 Aldy, John, 134, 1078.  
 Aldyngton, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Allington.  
 Aleneham, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 Alennesmore, co. Heref. *See* Allensmore.  
 Alensmore, co. Heref. *See* Allensmore.  
 Alesby, co. Linc. *See* Aylesby.  
 Aleyn, John, &c. *See* Allen.  
 Alfardescote, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.  
 Alfardiscote, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674.  
 ....., land in, 674.  
 Alfegh, Elizabeth, d. and co-heir of John, 530.  
 ....., Joan, d. and co-heir of John, 530.  
**Alfegh, John**, Kent, 530.  
 Alfegh, John, gent., 428, 485.  
 ....., Margaret, d. and co-heir of John, 530.  
 ....., Thomasine, d. and co-heir of John, 530.  
 Alferton, co. Derby. *See* Alfreton.  
 Alfold, co. Surrey, land in, 400; park ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1130.  
 Alfreton, Alferton, co. Derby, manor of, 3.  
 Alfray, Richard, 515.  
 ....., Thomas, 485.  
 Alfricheton, Sussex. *See* Alrison.  
 Algarkirk, Algerkyrke, co. Linc., land in, 1037, 1041.  
 Algarthorp, co. Notts., manor of, 917.  
 Algarthorpe, Nicholaa. *See* Linacre, Nicholaa.  
 ....., William, 424.  
 Algate Street, London. *See* Aldgate.  
 Algerkyrke, co. Linc. *See* Algarkirk.  
 Alghameston, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Alington, Alyngton, Elizabeth. *See* Cheney, Elizabeth.  
 Alington, Giles (Guy), lord of Wymondley, land held of, in co. Herts, 321.  
 ....., Giles, s. and h. of William, 31, 76, 994.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Huddleston, Joan.  
 ....., John, esq., 76.  
 ....., William, 1088.  
 ....., William, esq., 681, 1075.  
**Alington, William**, esq., Camb., 994; Herts., 31; Norf., 76; Suff., 77.  
 Alington, William, knt., 420.  
 Alkemonton, co. Derby. *See* Alkmanton.  
 Alkerton, co. Hants, land in, 1121.  
 Alkerugge, co. Heref., land in, 451.  
 Alkington, co. Glouc., manor of, 778.  
 Alkmanton, Alkemonton [in Longford], co. Derby, manor of, 158.  
 All Hallows, Barking. *See* London.  
 Allard, Henry, 1235.  
 Allen, Alayne, Aleyn, Agnes, sister and h. of Henry Maldon, 532.  
 ....., Henry, s. and h. of Agnes, 532.  
 ....., John, gent., 305.  
 ....., Thomas, 447.  
 ....., Thomas, chaplain, 642.  
 ....., William, 812, 845, 1161.  
 ....., William, of Easthampstead, co. Berks., yeoman, 207.  
 Allensmore, Alennesmore, Alesmore, Allenesmore, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.  
 Aller, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 ....., Alre, co. Somers., advowson of, 462, 1198; advowson of chantry of, 462, 1198; manor of, 462, 1198.  
 Allerford, co. Devon, knight's fee in, 536.  
 Allerton, Allewerton, Alverton, Alwerton, co. Notts., land in, 962.  
 ....., co. Somers., land in, 237, 435, 756.  
 ....., Blake, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Black Calerton.  
 ....., Bywater, co. York, land in, 480.  
 Allesford, co. Essex. *See* Arlesford.  
 Allestre, Alcestre, co. Derby, land in, 613.  
 Allewerton, co. Somers. *See* Allerton.  
 Allextion, Adloxton, co. Leic., advowson of, 114; land in, 114; manor of 114.  
**Alley, Margaret**, widow, late wife of **Richard**, and sometime wife of **[Clement] Lyffyn**, Essex, 238.  
 Alley, Richard, of London, alderman, 238.  
 Allington, Aldyngton, Alyngton, Athelyngton, co. Dorset, manor of, 117, 339.  
 ....., co. Hants., manor of, 1196.  
 ....., co. Kent, advowson of, 781; advowson of chantry, 781; manor of, 781.  
 ....., co. Sussex, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 878.  
 ....., co. Wilts, manor of, 186.  
 ....., North, co. Devon, Halstawe in, 755; land in, 755.  
 ....., West, co. Linc., manor of, 941, 1233.  
 Alman, Simon, 417.

- Almesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Almondsbury, co. York, land in, 353.  
 Almondsbury, co. Glouc. *See* Hempton.  
 Almysho manor, co. Herts., 406.  
 Alnerton, co. York, land held of manor of, 250.  
 Alnewik, William, Bishop of Lincoln. *See* Alnwick.  
 Alnewike, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Alnwick.  
 Alnmouth, Ailmouth, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 Alnwick, Alnewike, co. N'th'l'd., castle, &c., of, 542.  
 Alnwick, William, Bishop of Lincoln, 1161.  
 Alpheaton, Alpheton, co. Suff., land in, 234.  
 Alpheton, co. Suff. *See* Alpheaton.  
 Alre, co. Somers. *See* Aller.  
 Alred, Richard, clk., 804.  
 ....., William, 804.  
 Alresford, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.  
 Alriston, Alfricheton, co. Sussex, land in, 738.  
 Alrygton, co. Somers., land in, 435.  
 Alscot, co. Glouc., manor of, 1109.  
 Alstre, Edith. *See* Austrey.  
 Alstree, co. Warw. *See* Austrey.  
 Alyn Afelles, co. Oxford. *See* Bix Gibwen.  
 Altheworld, Henry, chaplain, 595.  
 Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 12, 199, 232, 358, 402.  
 ....., rent in, 983.  
 ....., co. Wilts., advowson of, 151, 282; manor of, 151, 282, 1122.  
 ....., Estbroke co. Hants, land in, 1255.  
 ....., Westbroke, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 402.  
 ....., land in, 1255.  
 Alulph, Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.  
 Aluph, Boughton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.  
**Alvard**, Alver, **Margery**, widow, Suff., 909.  
 Alvard, Thomas, s. and h. of Margery, 909.  
 Alvardeamedowe, co. Worc., 2.  
 Alveley, Alvethley, co. Essex, advowson of free chapel of, 1087.  
 ....., Brettes in, 886.  
 ....., land in, 237.  
 ....., manor of, 1087.  
 ....., co. Salop, land in, 720.  
 Alver, Margery, &c. *See* Alvard.  
 Alverstoake, co. Hants, Forteyne in. *See* Forteyne.  
 Alverton, co. Somers. *See* Allerton.  
 ....., North, co. York. *See* Northallerton.  
 Alvethley, co. Essex. *See* Alveley.  
 Alvyneshey, co. Somers., manor of, 182.  
 Alwarton, co. —, land held of manor of, in co. Cornw., 580.  
 Alwerton, co. Somers. *See* Allerton.  
 Alwington, Alwyngton, co. Devon, Garston in, 755.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 685.  
 ....., land in, 685.  
 ....., manor of, 206.  
 ....., Portledge in, 206.  
 ....., tenement called Alwyngton in, 206.  
 Alwyn, Nicholas, cit. and mercer of London, 629.  
 Alwyngton, co. Devon. *See* Alwington.  
 Alyen *alias* Hancock, John, 1110.  
 Alyn, Boltebury, co. Devon. *See* Bolberry.  
 Alyngton, co. Hants. *See* Allington.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Allington.  
 ....., co. Sussex. *See* Allington.  
 ....., North, co. Devon. *See* Allington.  
 Alyngton, William, &c. *See* Alington.  
 Ambesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Ambrisbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Amcoats, Hamcotes, Agnes, wife of William, esq., d. and ch. of William Sawley, esq., 780.  
 ....., William, esq., 780.  
 Amellybry, co. Cornw., manor of, 580.  
 Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Bucks., land in, 8, 554.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 554, 564.  
 ....., land held of rectory of, 8.  
 ....., Ranys fee in, 564.  
 ....., Stoke fee in, 564.  
 Ames, Drayton, co. Leic. *See* Drayton.  
 Amesbury, Almesbury, Ambesbury, Ambresbury, Ambrisbury, Ammesbury, Amysbury, co. Wilts., Bedelry of hundred of, 811.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 811, 829, 942.  
 ....., land in, 1207.  
 ....., priory of, land held of, in co. Hants, 96, 186; in co. Wilts., 40, 193, 369, 657, 942, 1207.  
 ....., wines bought at, 919.  
 ....., Great, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 942.  
 ....., land in, 811.  
 ....., Little, co. Wilts., land in, 942.  
 Ammesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Ampton, co. Suff., Coket, John of. *See* Cocket.  
 ....., land in, 495, 1007.  
 Amwell, co. Herts., land in, 512, 682.  
 Amwick, Amwyke, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Amwyke, co. Linc. *See* Amwick.  
 Amyes manor, co. Essex. *See* Dunton.  
 Amyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Emmington.  
 Amysbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Amyson, Richard, chaplain, 1149.  
 Anastyes, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.  
 Anderhy, Aynderby, co. Linc., land in, 366.  
 Anderkyn, John, 1161.  
 Anderton, William, 1145.

- Andever, co. Hants.** *See* Andover.  
**Andover, Andever, co. Hants,** hundred of, land held of, 1016.  
 ..... land held of freemen of, 1246.  
 ..... rent in, 983.  
 ..... Sandys (Sandes) manor in, 1246.  
**Andreux, Robert.** *See* Andrew.  
**Andrew, Andreux, Andrews, Edmund, clk.,** 53.  
 ..... John, 577.  
 ..... Richard, 780.  
 ..... Robert, 515.  
 ..... Thomas, 1125.  
 ..... William, clk., vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Heref., 452, 453.  
**Andrew, Willyngale co. Essex.** *See* Willingale Spain.  
**Andrews manor, co. Herts.,** land held of, 773.  
 ..... Thomas, &c. *See* Andrew.  
**Anger, Fisherton, co. Wilts.** *See* Fisherton.  
**Anery, co. Devon.** *See* Annery.  
**Angell, John, of London,** skinner, 238.  
**Anger, Henry, esq.,** 428.  
 ..... John, gent., 996.  
**Ankerwyke, Ankyrwyk, co. Bucks.,** priory of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 618.  
**Ankyrwyk, co. Bucks.** *See* Ankerwyke.  
**Anlaby, Anleby, co. York,** land in, 1045.  
**Anleby, co. York.** *See* Anlaby.  
**Anmer, co. Norf.,** advowson of, 976.  
 ..... Beresford's (Berfordes), manor in, 53.  
 ..... Castell manor in, 53.  
 ..... land held of manor of, 872.  
 ..... land in, 872, 1084.  
**Ann, John,** land held of, in co. York, 256.  
**Annays, Burton, co. York.** *See* Burton, Agnes.  
**Annery, Anery [in Monkleigh], co. Devon,** manor of, 155.  
**Annesley, co. Staff.,** land in, 628.  
**Anneys, Papworth, co. Camb.** *See* Papworth, St. Agnes.  
**Anstey, Ansty, Anstygh, co. Hants,** land in, 1255.  
**Anstey, Elizabeth.** *See* Taylard, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Huddleston, Joan.  
 ..... Joan, wife of John, d. and h. of Henry Street, esq., 1075.  
 ..... John, gent., 543, 569, 570, 1075.  
 ..... Robert, 543.  
**Ansty, John.** *See* Anstey.  
**Anstyes, co. Oxford.** *See* Rotherfield Greys.  
**Anstygh, co. Hants.** *See* Anstey.  
**Anstymonye, co. Devon,** land in, 379; manor of, 688.  
**Anthorn, Aynthorne, co. Cumb.,** land in, 157.  
**Ap Guillim Morgan, David, esq.,** 512.  
**Apilton, co. Norf.** *See* Appleton.  
**Appilby, co. Westmd.** *See* Appleby.  
**Appilton, co. York.** *See* Appleton.  
**Appilton, Nun, co. York.** *See* Nun Appleton.  
**Appilton, Roger.** *See* Appleton.  
**Appleby, Appilby, co. Westmd.,** burgages in, 10, 432.  
 ..... pastures (named) in, 432.  
 ..... suit of county at, 432.  
**Applegarth, Apulgarth, West [in Marske], co. York,** land in, 257.  
**Appleshaw, Appulshawe, Apulshawe, co. Hants,** land in, 187, 1246.  
**Appleton, Apilton, Appilton, Appulton, Appylton, co. Norf.,** land held of manor of, 1084.  
 ..... land in, 210, 872, 1022, 1084.  
 ..... by Hackforth, co. York, manor of, 541.  
 ..... in Ryedale (Ridale), co. York, rent in, 612.  
 ..... Nun, co. York. *See* Nun Appleton.  
**Appleton, John,** 974.  
 ..... Roger, 433, 449.  
 ..... Thomas, 234, 1136, 1161.  
**Appletree, Appultre [in Aston le Walls], co. N'hamp.,** manor of, 296.  
**Appleyard, Applyerd, Applyard, John,** land held of, in co. Norf., 1229.  
 ..... Philip, esq., land held of, in co. Herts., 1035.  
**Appley, co. Salop,** manor of, 840.  
**Applyerd, Philip.** *See* Appleyard.  
**Appulbrigge, co. Glouc.,** manor of, 778.  
**Appulshawe, co. Hants.** *See* Appleshaw.  
**Appulton, Thomas.** *See* Appleton.  
**Appultre, co. N'hamp.** *See* Appletree.  
**Appylton, co. Norf.** *See* Appleton.  
**Applyard, John.** *See* Appleyard.  
**Apsley, John.** *See* Apsley.  
**Apslee, co. Bucks.** *See* Apsley.  
**Apsley, Aspley, Apsley [in Ellesborough], co. Bucks.,** manor of, 806.  
**Apsley, John,** 1078.  
 ..... John, esq., husband of Margaret, 162.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of John, esq., and sister and ch. of William Weston, 162.  
**Apulgarth, co. York.** *See* Applegarth.  
**Apulshawe, co. Hants.** *See* Appleshaw.  
**Apultons, co. Essex.** *See* Chigwell.  
**Aquila, honor of, within Rape of Pevensey, co. Sussex,** land held of, in co. Sussex, 431, 1160.  
**Arblaster, Alblaster, Agnes, wife of James, esq.,** 916.  
**Arblaster, James, esq., Norf.,** 916.  
**Arblaster, Thomas, s. and h. of James, esq.,** 916.  
**Archer, John, esq.,** 802.  
 ..... John, of Tamworth, esq., 868.  
 ..... Thomas, 1143.  
**Archerstoke, co. Glouc.,** manor (4) of, 858.  
**Ardele, co. Essex.** *See* Ardleigh.

- Ardelegh, co. Essex. *See* Ardleigh.  
 Arden Hall, co. Essex. *See* Ardern.  
 Ardenes, co. Devon. *See* Hardness.  
 Ardern, Arden, Hall [in Horndon], co. Essex,  
     manor of, 381, 985.  
 Ardern, John, 774.  
     ....., Robert, 803.  
     ....., William, 803.  
 Arderns manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Spratton.  
 Ardes, Ardis, John, 724.  
     ....., Michael, esq., land held of, in co.  
     Bucks, 724.  
 Ardescote, co. Salop, land in, 604.  
 Ardis, John. *See* Ardes.  
 Ardleigh, Ardele, Ardelegh, co. Essex,  
     Martel Hall, or Martels, manor in,  
     100, 1006.  
 Ardmere, Richard, of London, alderman, 32.  
 Agenteins manor, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.  
     ....., co. Suff. *See* Newmarket.  
 Argentynes manor, co. Oxford. *See* Chal-  
     grove.  
 Arrington, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.  
 Arkesden, co. Essex. *See* Arkesdon.  
 Arkesdon, Arkesden, co. Essex, land held of  
     manor of, 291.  
     ....., land in, 291.  
     ....., Peverell manor in, 291.  
 Arkeston, co. Heref. *See* Arxton.  
 Arlesey, co. Bedf., land in, 730.  
 Arlesford, Allesford, co. Essex, land in,  
     893.  
 Arlingham, Erlyngham, co. Glouc., land in,  
     778.  
 Arlington, Erlyngton, co. Sussex, land in,  
     738.  
 Armathwaite, Armethwaite, co. Cumb.,  
     Skelton, John, of, esq., 969.  
 Armethwaite, co. Cumb. *See* Armathwaite.  
 Armin, Armyn, Ayrmyrn, Ermyn, co. York,  
     land in, 1145.  
 Armin, William, 1145.  
     ....., William, knt., land held of heirs of,  
     in co. Linc., 1149.  
 Armyn, co. York. *See* Armin.  
 Arnall, co. Notts. *See* Arnold.  
 Arncliffe, Erneclif, co. York, knight's fee in,  
     612.  
 Arnewode, co. Hants, land in, 1121.  
 Arnold, Arnall, co. Notts., land held of  
     manor of, 382.  
 Arnold, Henry, s. and h. of Robert, 606.  
     ....., Robert, 1143, 1189, 1192.  
**Arnold, Robert**, of Gillingham, co.  
     Kent, gent., Kent, 606.  
 Arnolde, co. Essex. *See* Mountnessing.  
 Arnyngton, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.  
 Arowsmyth, Richard. *See* Arrowsmith.  
 Arrington, Arington, Arnyngton, co. Camb.,  
     land in, 1050.  
     ....., Nether Hall manor in, 543.  
 Arrington, Over Hall manor in, 543.  
 Arrowsmyth, Richard. *See* Arrowsmith.  
 Arrowsmith, Arowsmyth, Arrcwesmyth,  
     Richard, 979, 1168.  
 Arsic, Harsyk, Roger, knt., 1083.  
 Arthingworth, Arthyngworth, co. N'hamp.,  
     land in, 910.  
 Arthur, Artour, John, esq., land held of, in  
     co. Somers., 385, 1150.  
 Arthyngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Arthing-  
     worth.  
 Artour, John. *See* Arthur.  
 Arundel, Daroundell, co. Sussex, castle of,  
     land held of, in co. Sussex, 322.  
     ....., Earl of. *See* Fitz-Alan.  
     ....., honor of, land held of, in co. Sussex,  
     401.  
     ....., John, Neel, Master of College of,  
     land held of, in co. Sussex, 274.  
 Arundel, John, knt. *See* Fitz-Alan.  
     ....., Thomas, knt., Lord Mawtravers. *See*  
     Fitz-Alan.  
 Arundell, John, Dean of Windsor, 173.  
     ....., John, esq., 208.  
     ....., John, esq., land held of, in co. Devon,  
     155.  
     ....., John, knt., 30, 55, 181, 182, 760.  
     ....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 30,  
     55.  
     ....., Katharine, wife of John, knt., 30, 55,  
     181, 182, 183.  
     ....., Thomas, esq., 760.  
**Arundell, Thomas**, knt., Bucks., 55;  
     Devon, 30; Dorset, 181; Glouc., 184;  
     Somers., 182; Wilts., 183.  
 Arundell, Thomas, knt., land held of, in co.  
     Cornw., 208; in co. Devou, 760.  
     ....., Rudge, co. Devon. *See* Rudge,  
     Arundell.  
     ....., Ruge, co. Devon. *See* Rudge,  
     Arundell.  
 Arxton, Arkeston, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472,  
     684.  
 Asby, John, &c. *See* Ashby.  
 Ascheley, William, &c. *See* Ashley.  
 Ascot, Asket, co. Oxford, Rokes, Thomas of,  
     418.  
 Asfeld, Badwell, co. Suff. *See* Badwell  
     Ash.  
 Asgarby, Asgardby, co. Linc., advowson of,  
     1037; land in, 1037.  
 Asgardby, co. Linc. *See* Asgarby.  
 Ash, Asshe, Esse, Badwell, co. Suff. *See*  
     Badwell.  
     ....., Campsey, co. Suff. *See* Campsey  
     Ash.  
     ..... [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, land in,  
     117, 339.  
     ....., Man, co. Devon. *See* Man Ash.  
     ..... near Sandwich, co. Kent. *See* Fleet,  
     Goldston, Nells.  
     ..... Rafe, co. Devon, advowson ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of,  
     685; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 685.

- Ashampstead, Ashamstede, Asshamstede, co. Berks., manor of, 934.  
 ....., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 733.  
 Ashamstede, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.  
 Ashbourn, Asshebourne, co. Derby, Offecote by. *See* Offecote.  
 Ashburn, Asshburn, Aysshborn, Henry, 322, 434, 436.  
 Ashburton, Assheberton, Ayshberton, Ayssheberton, co. Devon, land in, 303, 852.  
 Ashbury, Ayshebury, co. Berks, Odstone manor in, 460.  
 ....., Ruffyneswyke in, 460.  
 ....., co. Devon, manor of, 661.  
 Ashby, Asby, Asheby, Askeby, Assheby, co. Linc., Estburn, John, rector of. *See* Estburn.  
 ....., land in, 1257.  
 ....., by Partney (Partenay), co. Linc., advowson of, 686; manor of, 686.  
 ....., Canons, co. N'hamp., priory of, lease by, 1208.  
 ....., Castle, co. N'hamp., land in, 796.  
 ....., de la Zouch, co. Leic., land in, 1103.  
 ....., Parva, co. Leic., land in, 164.  
 Ashby, John, gent., 46.  
 ....., Thomas, 60.  
 ....., William, esq., 818.  
 ....., William, esq., land held of, in co. Leic., 1222.  
 Ashcot, Ayscote, Aysshecote, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.  
 Ashe, Ayshe, co. Hants, Polhampton near. *See* Poolhampton.  
 ....., Rayne, co. Devon. *See* Ashreigny.  
 Asheby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.  
 Asheby, Thomas, &c. *See* Ashby.  
 Asheton, Thomas, &c. *See* Ashton.  
 Ashfield, Asshefeld, Asshefeld, Florence, widow, late wife of John, d. and ch. of John Butler, 481, 889, 925.  
 ....., John, esq., 578, 588, 682.  
 ....., Reginald, gent., 1143.  
 ....., William, clk., 1143.  
 Ashford, Aissford, East, co. Devon, manor of, 379.  
 Ashhurst, Asshehurst, William, 1160.  
 Ashill, Asshell, co. Norf., Stowedale Leet in, 101.  
 Ashington, Eshenden, co. N'th'l'd., rent in, 348.  
 Ashley, Ascheley, Assheley, Asshely, Assley, Ayssheley, co. Devon, manor of, 688.  
 ....., co. Hants., land held of manor of, 103.  
 ....., by Bradford, co. Wilts., manor of, 1024.  
 ....., East, co. Hants, land in, 1121.  
 ....., North, co. Hants, manor of, 1246.  
 ....., West, co. Hants, land in, 1121.  
 Ashley, Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 1023, 1024.  
 ....., Henry, s. and h. of Hugh, 1023, 1024.  
**Ashley, Hugh**, Dorset, 1023; Wilts, 1024.  
 Ashley, Richard, 1023.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., 51.  
 ....., William, 38, 39, 103, 514.  
 ....., *See also* Esseleghe.  
 Ashreigny, Ashe Rayne, Asshe Reyny, co. Devon, advowson of, 785; land in, 908; manor of, 249, 785.  
 Ashton, Aisshton, Aisshton, Asheton, Assheton, Asshton, Aston, Aysscheton, co. Oxford, manor of, 963.  
 ....., Cold (Aston), co. Glouc., land in, 122; manor of, 122.  
 ....., Long, co. Somers., manor of, 385.  
 ....., Steeple (Stepul), co. Wilts., land in, 151.  
 ....., West, co. Wilts., land in, 151.  
 ....., Winterborne, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.  
 Ashton, Edward, land held of, in co. Surrey, 201, 397.  
 ....., Nicholas, 761.  
 ....., Ralph, esq., 1143.  
 ....., Thomas the elder, esq., 250, 388.  
 Ashwater, Aisshewater, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674.  
 Ashwell, Asshwell, Aysshewell, co. Somers., land in, 156.  
 ....., co. Rutl., manor of, 591.  
 Askarne, co. York. *See* Askern.  
 Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.  
 Askern, Askarne, co. York, manor of, 377.  
 Askerton, co. Cumb., rents in, 157.  
 Asket, co. Oxford. *See* Ascot.  
 Askham Bryan, York City, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 165.  
 Askham, Thomas, de, rector of Skelton, co. York, 489.  
 Aslacton, co. Norf., land in, 319.  
 Aslake, Walter, 975, 976.  
 Asole, John, 916.  
 Aspatre, co. Cumb. *See* Aspatria.  
 Aspatria, Aspatre, co. Cumb., land held of manor of, 695.  
 Aspland, John, 845.  
**Aspland, John**, s. and h. of **John**, Essex, 420.  
 Aspley, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 ....., co. Bucks. *See* Apslee.  
 Aspull, William, 460.  
 Asserton, co. Wilts., manor of, 422.  
 Asshampton, co. Berks., manor of, 934.  
 Asshamsted, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.  
 Asshe, Ayshe, Man, co. Devon. *See* Man Ash.  
 ....., co. Dorset. *See* Ash.  
 ....., co. Suff., Goodes tenement in. *See* Campsey Ash.

- Asshe Reyny, co. Devon. *See* Ash Reigny.  
 Asshe, John, s. and h. of William, 1203.  
 ....., Reginald, mercer, 51, 58.  
**Asshe, William**, Devon, 1203.  
 Asshebedde, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Assheberton, co. Devon. *See* Ashburton.  
 Asshebourne, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourn.  
 Assheby, Castell, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Castle.  
 ....., de la Zouch, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.  
 ....., Little, co. Leic. *See* Ashby Parva.  
 Asshecombe, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 Assheden, co. Berks, manor of, 934.  
 Asshefeld, John. *See* Ashfield.  
 Asshehurst, William. *See* Ashburst.  
 Asshelegh, co. Devon. *See* Ashley.  
 Assheley by Bradford, co. Wilts. *See* Ashley.  
 Assheley, William, &c. *See* Ashley.  
 Asshell, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.  
 Asshemersfeld, co. Kent, manor of, 380.  
 Assheton, Longe, co. Somers. *See* Ashton.  
 Asshewode, in Kniver Forest, co. Staff., 288.  
 Asshfild, Florence, &c. *See* Ashfield.  
 Asshfildfyldys, co. Salop, manor of, 997.  
 Asshton, Edward. *See* Ashton.  
 Asshton Winterbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Ashton.  
 Asshwell, co. Rutl. *See* Ashwell.  
 Asshwellton, co. —, Thursby, Robert, of, 1143.  
 Assley, North, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.  
 Assulby, co. York. *See* Aislaby.  
 Astall, co. Oxford. *See* Asthall.  
 Astallyngley, co. Oxford. *See* Asthalleigh.  
 Asteley, co. Salop. *See* Astley.  
 Asteley, James, &c. *See* Astley.  
 Asteleyus, co. Essex. *See* Astelyns.  
 Astelyns, Asteleyns, Hastelyns, co. Essex. *See* Ongar, High.  
 Astenby, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Astewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Astwell.  
 Astewode, co. Bucks. *See* Astwood.  
 Asthall, Astall, co. Oxford, manor of, 932, 1200.  
 Asthalleigh, Astallyngley, Lye by Astalle, co. Oxford, land in, 168; manor of, 932, 1200.  
 Astley, Asteley, co. Salop, land in, 720.  
 Astley, James, vicar of —, 291.  
 ....., William, esq., 455.  
 Aston, co. Derby, land in, 423.  
 ....., co. Salop, manor of, 997.  
 ....., co. Staff., land in, 628.  
 ....., Colde, co. Glouc. *See* Ashton, Cold.  
 ....., Flamville (Flamvyle), co. Leic., land in, 1223.  
 ....., Great, co. Salop, manor of, 604.  
 ....., Ivyngho, co. Bucks. *See* Ivingho.
- Aston le Walls (in the Wall), co. N'hamp., Appletree manor in, 296; manor of, 296.  
 ....., Middle (Meddyl), co. Oxford, manor of, 715.  
 ....., [Sandford], co. Bucks., land in, 106.  
 ....., Somerville, co. Glouc., advowson of, 1177; manor of, 1177.  
 ....., Steeple (Stepul), co. Oxford, land held of manor of, 709.  
 ....., land in, 709.  
 Astones, co. Suff. *See* Thorpe Morieux.  
 Astons Thyng, co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.  
 Astrop, co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 Astry, Margery, wife of Ralph, knt., formerly Margery Revell, widow, 1055.  
**Astry, Ralph**, knt., cit. and Alderman of London, Kent, 1055.  
 Astry, William, s. and h. of Ralph, knt., 1055.  
 Astwell, Astewell, co. N'hamp., Billings manor in, 753.  
 ....., birth at, 1208.  
 ....., Brookes manor in, 753.  
 Astwick, Astwyk, co. Bedf., land held of Sheldon's manor in, 286.  
 ....., manor of, 286, 1104.  
 Astwick, John, gent., 1104.  
 Astwood, Astewode, co. Bucks., land held of manor of Bury in, 355.  
 ....., land in, 355.  
 Astwyk, co. Bedf. *See* Astwick.  
 Astwyke, John, gent. *See* Astwick.  
 Aswarby, Aswardby, co. Linc., advowson of, 1037.  
 ....., Cokerell, John, rector of. *See* Cockerell.  
 ....., manor of, 1037.  
 Aswardby, co. Linc. *See* Aswarby.  
 At Hyll, Agnes, &c. *See* Hill.  
 At Pounde, Thomas. *See* Pounde.  
 At Stok, John. *See* Stokes.  
 Atewater, John, 1202.  
 ....., William, clk., 652.  
 Athelhampston, co. Dorset, manor of, 119.  
 Athelney, co. Somers., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Somers., 652, 692.  
 ....., Abbot of, Robert, 257, 756.  
 Athelyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Allington.  
 Atherington, Adryngton, Atheryngton, co. Devon, land in, 685; manor of, 674.  
 Atherton, John, 329.  
 Atheryngton, co. Devon. *See* Atherington.  
 Aton, co. York. *See* Ayton.  
 Atte Brigge, William. *See* Brydges.  
 Atte More, John, &c. *See* More.  
 Attecrofte, co. Heref., hamlet of, 549.  
 Atteward, co. Wilts. *See* Atworth.  
 Attilbrigge, co. Norf. *See* Attlebridge.  
 Attlebridge, Attilbrigge, co. Norf., land in, 384.



- Attrewyn, co. Devon, advowson of chantry of, 803.  
 Attwell, John, 640.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Maud, 640.  
 ....., Maud, wife of John, 640.  
 Attylborough, co. N'hamp. *See* Irthlingborough.  
 Atward, co. Wilts. *See* Atworth.  
 Atwater, Awater, John, 143.  
 Atworth, Attward, Atward, co. Wilts., Cottels Atworth manor in, 1197.  
 ....., land in, 657.  
 'Auburne,' bow made of, service, 849.  
 Aubimarl, earl of. *See* Albemarle.  
 Auburn, Awburn, co. York, land in, 363, 947, 1188.  
 Aucher, Fisherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton Anger.  
 Auchier, Henry, esq., 399.  
 Audeley, John, &c. *See* Audley.  
 Audley, Audeley, Awdeley, Edmund, Bishop of Rochester and Hereford in turn, 809, 1168.  
 ....., James, knt., 646.  
 ....., John, clk., 46.  
 ....., John, grandson and h. of Richard Darell, knt., 646.  
 ....., Lord de. *See* Tuchet.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of James, knt., and d. and h. of Richard Darell, knt., 646.  
 Audleys manor, co. Heref. *See* Marcle, Much.  
 Aufyn, Awfyn, Richard, clk., 33, 681.  
 Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.  
 Auneffordes Hoo, co. N'hamp. *See* Hamfordshoe.  
 Auneley grange, co. York. *See* Elland.  
 Aunesham, Robert, &c. Aunsham.  
 Auger, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.  
 Auger, Nicholas, 776.  
 Aunsham, Aunesham, Katharine, mother of Robert, daughter and co-heir of Alice Falke, 130.  
 ....., Richard, 58.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Katharine, 130.  
 Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.  
 Austhorpe, co. York, land in, 220.  
 Austrey, Alstree, co. Warw., manor of, 331.  
 Austrey, Edith, widow, land held of, in co. Warw., 748.  
 Austyll, Thomas, clk., 1185.  
 Avebury, co. Wilts. *See* Beckhampton.  
 Avell, co. Somers., manor of, 764.  
 Avenell manor, co. Camb. *See* Gamlingay.  
 Avenells manor, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Aveton Giffard, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 ....., Lyxton in, 1110.  
 Avington, Avyngton, co. Berks., manor of, 957.  
 Avyngton, co. Berks. *See* Avington.  
 Avyste, John, 780.  
 Awater, John. *See* Atwater.  
 Awburn, co. York. *See* Auburn.  
 Awdeley, James, &c. *See* Audley.  
 Awfyn, Richard. *See* Aufyn.  
 Awode, Hugh, &c. *See* A Wood.  
 Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., land in, 116.  
 ....., *See* Blidesloe.  
 Axbridge, Axbrige, Axbrigge, Axbryge, co. Somers., land in, 435, 716, 764, 870, 1150.  
 ....., co. Somers., burgesses of, land held of, 1150.  
 Axbrige, co. Somers. *See* Axbridge.  
 Axbrigge, co. Somers. *See* Axbridge.  
 Axbryge, co. Somers. *See* Axbridge.  
 Axholm, Isle of, co. Linc., priory of, land held of, in co. Leic., 1222.  
 Axminster, co. Devon. *See* Newnham.  
 Axmouth, co. Devon. *See* Bendon.  
 Ayera, co. Cumb., land at, 245.  
 Ayet, co. Herts. *See* Ayot.  
 Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.  
 Aylake, co. Devon, manor of, 661.  
 Aylemerton, co. Norf. *See* Aylmerton.  
 Aylesborn by Ipswich, co. Suff., land in, 304.  
 Aylesbury, co. Bucks., Chalfont, William, of. *See* Chalfont.  
 ....., Grove, John, of. *See* Grove.  
 ....., messuages in, 115.  
 ....., Ottersfee manor in, 115.  
 ....., co. Worc. *See* Estbury.  
**Aylesbury, John**, esq., Warw., 748.  
 Aylesbury, Joan. *See* Somerville, Joan.  
**Aylesbury, Joan**, late the wife of **John**, Warw., 325.  
 Aylesbury, John, 325.  
 ....., John, heir of Joan, 325.  
 Aylesby, Alesby, co. Linc., manor of, 639.  
 ....., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 244.  
 Ayleswythorp, co. Norf., land in, 1022.  
 Aylmer, Robert, 1229.  
 Aylmerton, Aylemerton, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Aylyscote, co. Devon, land in, 379.  
 Aylyvys, co. Hants., manor of, 1246.  
 Aynderby, co. Linc. *See* Anderby.  
 Aynstaplyth, co. Cumb. *See* Ainstable.  
 Aynthorne, co. Cumb. *See* Anthorn.  
 Ayot, Ayet, Eyat, Eyott, co. Herts., advowson ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 405; land in, 405.  
 ....., Bouchier, Thomas, lord of, land held of, 321.  
 ....., St. Lawrence, co. Herts., advowson of, 512, 682; manor of, 512, 682.  
 Ayrmyrn, William. *See* Armin.  
 Ayseote, co. Somers. *See* Ashcot.  
 Ayshberton, co. Devon. *See* Ashburton.  
 Ayshe, John, &c. *See* Asshe.  
 Ayshebury, co. Devon. *See* Ashbury.

Ayshforde, William, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 443.  
 Ayascheton, Nicholas. *See* Ashton.  
 Aysshborn, Henry. *See* Ashburn.  
 Aysshe, co. Hants. *See* Ashe.  
 Ayssheberton, co. Devon. *See* Ashburton.  
 Aysshecote, co. Somers. *See* Ashcot.  
 Aysshewell, co. Somers. *See* Ashwell.  
 Aysshey, East and West, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.  
 Aythorp, Roding, co. Essex. *See* Roding Aythorpe.  
 Aythorpe, Rothying, co. Essex. *See* Roding Aythorp.  
 Ayton, Aton, in Pickering Lythe, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 223, 663.  
 ....., Great, in Cleveland, co. York, land held of manor of, 998.  
 ....., Little, in Cleveland, co. York, manor of, 998.

## B.

Babary, co. Somers., manor of, 537.  
 Babingle, Thomas. *See* Babingley.  
 Babingley, Babingle, Babyngley, co. Norf., advowson of St. Felix, 872.  
 ....., Botelers manor in, 872.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1084.  
 ....., manor of, 35.  
 Babingley, Thomas, 742.  
 Babington, Babyngton, John, knt., 423.  
 ....., William, esq., 725.  
 Babraham, Babram, Badburham co. Camb., parcel of honor of Richmond, Honor Court of, 51.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 51, 933.  
 Babram, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.  
 Babrigge, co. Hants, manor of, 1246.  
 Babthorp, co. York, manor of, 636.  
 Babthorp, Isabel. *See* Hastings, Isabel.  
**Babthorp, Ralph**, knt., Herts., 635; Linc., 634; York, 636.  
 Babthorp, William, clk., 365.  
 Babyngley, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.  
 Babyngton, John. *See* Babington.  
 Bagecroft, Bagecroft, Simon, 309, 872.  
 Backchurch, Bakchirche, St. Dionis, London. *See* London.  
 Bacon, John, son and heir of Thomas, 92.  
 ....., John, the elder, 305.  
 ....., John, the younger, 305.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, 93.  
 ....., Thomas, 305.  
**Bacon, Thomas**, Norf., 93; Suff., 92.  
 Bacon's manor, co. Camb. *See* Tryplowe.  
 ....., co. Essex. *See* Dengey.  
 Bacon's Manor, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.  
 Baconsthorpe, Bakensthorp, co. Norf., Heydon, John, of, 700.  
 Badburham, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.  
 Badby, co. N'hamp., land in, 922.  
 Baddesley Clinton (Clynton), co. Warw., land in, 136.  
 Baddow, Badew, Badwe, Great, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 759.  
 ....., land in, 759.  
 ....., Little, co. Essex, Middlemead (Midilmade) or Bassets (Bassettes) manor in, 391.  
 ....., Much, co. Essex, Sawell, Thomas, of, 759.  
 Baddow, Hugh de, knt., 759.  
 Badilsmere, co. Kent. *See* Badlesmere.  
 Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suff., manor of, 700, 701.  
 Badle, co. Suff. *See* Badley.  
 Badles manor, co. Suff., 740.  
 Badlesmera, Badilsmere, co. Kent, land in, 820.  
 Badley, Badle, co. Suff., Alcock, Edmund, of. *See* Alcock.  
 ....., Badley Hall manor in, 806.  
 ....., land in, 327, 806.  
 Badlyngham, co. Camb., rent in, 1085.  
 Badman, co. Cornw. *See* Bodmin.  
 Badons, co. Essex. *See* Tendring.  
 Badwe, Little, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 Badwell Ash (Asfeld), co. Suff., Odehomes tenement in, 1011.  
 Badyngham, co. Suff. *See* Badingham.  
 Bagecroft, Simon. *See* Bagecroft.  
 Bageshote, co. Surrey. *See* Bagshot.  
 Baggepath, co. Glouc. *See* Bagpath.  
 Baggethorp, co. Norf. *See* Bagthorpe.  
 Bagmore in Bradninch (Bradenynche), co. Devon, land in, 808.  
 Bagpath, Baggepath, co. Glouc., member of the manor of Dursley, 68.  
 Bagshot, Bageshote, co. Surrey, manor of, 19.  
 Bagsthorpe, Bagthorp, co. Notts., land in, 917.  
 Bagthorp, co. Notts. *See* Bagsthorpe.  
 Bagthorpe, Baggethorp, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1143.  
*Bailiff, Office of*, in Buckholt, co. Hants, 185, 1240.  
 ....., in honor of Peverell, co. Derby, 918.  
 Baily, Baylly, Bayly, John, 404.  
**Baily, Katharine**, Somers., 463.  
 Baily, Richard, 532.  
 ....., William, 58.  
 Bainham, Baynam, Baynham, Beynam, Alexander, knt., 888, 1212.  
 ....., Alice, wife of Thomas, esq., and daughter and heir of William Walwyn by Joan Greindour, 116, 684.

- Bainham, Christopher, esq., 888, 1212.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Russell, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 116, 126, 888; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Heref., 684.  
 ....., William, 888, 1212.  
 Bainton, Baynton, co. York, land held of manor of, 600.  
 ....., land in, 600.  
 Bakchirehe, St. Dionis, London. *See* Backchurch.  
 Bakeford, co. Somers., manor of, 537.  
 Bakehamton, co. Wilts. *See* Beckhampton.  
 Bakensthorp, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.  
 Baker, Denyse, 631.  
 ....., Giles (Dacre), 4, 884, 1123, 1126.  
 ....., John, 257, 756.  
 ....., John, clk., warden of Winchester College, 60.  
 ....., John, of Langport, co. Somers., 652, 768.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of William, 1022.  
 ....., Margery, wife of William, 1022.  
 ....., Thomas, 591.  
 ....., Thomas, Sir, chaplain, 4, 884, 1123, 1126.  
 ....., William, 872.  
**Baker, William**, Norf., 1022.  
 Baker, William, of East Walton, co. Norf., yeoman, 539, 1143.  
 ....., William, s. of William, 1022.  
 Bakeres Weston, co. Dorset. *See* Buckhorn-Weston.  
 Bakkemore, co. Devon, land held of lordship of, 1215.  
 ....., tithing, co. Devon. *See* Sterte.  
 Balam, Richard, 592.  
 Balard, Thomas. *See* Ballard.  
 Balateston, co. Berks. *See* Balsdon.  
 Baldewyn, Richard, &c. *See* Baldwin.  
 Baldock, Baldok, co. Herts., Clothall by, 129, 1154.  
 ....., messuages in, 129, 512, 1035, 1154.  
 Baldok, co. Herts. *See* Baldock.  
 Baldry, Thomas, 809.  
 Baldwin, Baldewyn, John, son and heir of Richard, 115.  
**Baldwin, Richard**, Bucks., 115.  
 Bale, Bathele, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1143.  
 ....., Nogeons manor of, 1143.  
 Bales tenement, co. Suff. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.  
 Balhed, John, 265.  
 Balidon, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.  
 Ballard, Balard, Thomas, esq., 434, 436, 1102.  
 Ballards *alias* Wilcockkis, co. Essex. *See* Weal, North.  
 Ballederton, co. Salop, messuage in, 198.  
 Balles, Thomas, 512.  
 Ballingdon, Balidon, co. Essex, land in, 1135.  
 Balom, John, land held of, in co. Heref., 113.  
 Balsdon, Balateston, Balston, co. Berks, manor of, 926.  
 Balshale, Thomas, clk., 888.  
 Balston, co. Berks. *See* Balsdon.  
 Bamme, Edmund, s. and h. of John, esq., 396.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., 396.  
**Bamme, John**, esq., Kent, 396.  
 Bamme, John, of Gillingham, co. Kent, esq., 396, 1169.  
 Bampfelde, Peter, &c. *See* Bampfield.  
 Bampfield, Bampfelde, Baunfelde, John, son and heir of Peter, esq., 143.  
 ....., Peter, esq., 143, 147, 1202.  
 ....., Walter, esq., 934.  
 Bampton, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ....., (Baunton), co. Devon, Dodescombe manor in, 605.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 605.  
 ....., co. Oxford, land held of manor of, 142, 932, 1200.  
 ....., land in, 1200.  
 Banaster, Banastre, Agnes, wife of Richard, 863.  
 ....., Edward, grandson and h. of Thomas, 822, 863, 900.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Dauntsey, Joan.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Ralph, and d. and h. of John Combe, 811.  
 ....., John, of Wakefield, co. York, 353.  
**Banaster, Ralph**, Wilts, 811.  
**Banaster, Richard**, Southampton, 900.  
 Banaster, Richard, s. and h. of Thomas, 822, 863.  
 ....., Thomas, 900.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 934.  
**Banaster, Thomas**, Hants, 822; Southampton, 863.  
 Banaster Court, Southampton, manor of, 863, 900.  
 Banastre, John, &c. *See* Banaster.  
 Bancis, Bauncys, Kingston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston Bancis.  
 Bandon, co. Surrey, manor of, 846.  
 Baneret, Annuity given by King Edward III. to support dignity of, 212.  
 Banerhede, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
 Banke, Richard, esq., 727.  
 Bankers, co. Kent, manor of, 681.  
 Banknott, William, 984.  
 Banwell, Banwill, co. Somers., Kinges Reyne weir near, service of scouring, 1150.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1150.  
 ....., land in, 716, 1150.  
 ....., *See* Rolston.  
 Banwill, co. Somers. *See* Banwell.  
 Banyard, John, esq., &c. *See* Baynard.  
 Banyards, Baynardes, co. Surrey, Sydney, William, esq., of, 400, 401.  
 ....., co. Norf., manor of. *See* Haddeston.

- Barantyne, Barentyne, John, esq., 442.  
**Barantyne, John**, esq., Berks., 179; Hants, 178; Oxford, 180; Wilts., 177.  
 Barantyne, John, land held of, in co. Hants, 185, 367, 1240.  
**Barantyne, Mary**, widow, late wife of **John**, esq., Oxford, 442.  
 Barantyne, Mary, wife of John, esq., 179, 180.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of John, esq., 177, 179, 442.  
 Barby, co. N'hamp., land in, 922.  
 Barde, William, cit. and fishmonger of London, 1055.  
 Bardefeld, John. *See* Bardfield.  
 Bardeforde, William, 898.  
 Bardevyles, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Mount.  
 Bardewell, co. Suff. *See* Bardwell.  
 Bardfield, Bardefeld, John, 195, 759.  
 Bardford, John. *See* Bradford, John.  
 Bardney, Bradnay, co. Linc., abbey of, land held of, in co. York, 363.  
 Bardolfe, Lord de, land held of, in co. Norf., 1159.  
 Bardwell, Bardewell, Berdwell, co. Suff., manor of, 495.  
 ....., Hall, co. Suff., manor of, 1095.  
 Bardwell, John, land held of heirs of, in co. Norf., 384.  
 ....., William, 101.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of William, the younger, 101.  
 ....., William, the younger, 101.  
 Barell, Richard, 1245, 1246.  
 Barentyne, John. *See* Barantyne.  
 Baret, John, &c. *See* Barret.  
 Barettes, co. Norf. *See* Creake, South.  
 Barewykia manor, co. Essex. *See* Barwick.  
 Barford, Bereford, Berforde, co. Wilts., advowson of, 839; land in, 839, 1092.  
 ....., Parker, John, parson of. *See* Parker.  
 ....., Pyrie, Richard, parson of. *See* Pyrie.  
 ....., St. John, co. Oxford, Le Sklatte Place in, 131; manor of, 131.  
 ....., St. Martin, co. Wilts., land in, 942.  
 ....., St. Michael, co. Oxford, Fox, William, of. *See* Fox.  
 Bargeman, John, 780.  
 Barghome, co. Linc. *See* Barholm.  
 Barham, Berg[ham], co. Camb., land held of manor of, 150.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Kingstone.  
 Barham, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, sister and co-heir of Thomas Culpeper, 820.  
 ....., Henry, 820.  
 Barholm, Barghome, co. Linc., land in, 551.  
 Barkoley, William, &c. *See* Berkeley.  
 Barkelowe, co. Camb. *See* Bartlow.  
 Barker, John, perpetual vicar of Wighton, co. Norf., 1143.  
 ....., Richard, 631.  
 Barkerrygge, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Barkeworth, West, co. Linc. *See* Barkwith.  
 Barkhamsted, co. Berks. *See* Berkhamstead.  
 Barkhamstide, co. Berks. *See* Berkhamstead.  
 Barkholme, co. Cumb. *See* Burtholme.  
 Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbey of, land held of, in co. Essex, 381, 985, 1165.  
 ....., land in, 152, 1165.  
 ....., Philip, John, of, cooper. *See* Philip.  
 ....., Stone Hallys in, 1165.  
 Barkston, co. Leic., manor of, 583.  
 Barkthorpe, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.  
 Barkway, Berkway, co. Herts., manor of, 34.  
 ....., Newsells manor in. *See* Newsells.  
 ....., Rokey manor in. *See* Rokcy.  
 Barkwith, Barkeworth, West, co. Linc., manor of, 686.  
 Barle, Henry. *See* Barley.  
 Barley, Barle, Barlee, co. Herts., land in, 507.  
 Barley, Joan, wife of Thomas, the younger, esq., and cousin and co-heir of Thomas Bibbesworth, esq., 71, 72.  
 ....., Henry, esq., 204.  
 ....., John, clk., rector of Winterton, co. Norf., 1218.  
 ....., Richard, 237.  
 ....., Richard, esq., 779, 950.  
 ....., Thomas, the younger, esq., 71.  
 ....., William, esq., 457; land held of, in co. Essex, 291.  
 Barlinch, Berlyche, co. Somers., priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 257, 756.  
 Barlings, Barlynges, co. Linc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Linc., 1037.  
 Barlynges, co. Linc. *See* Barlings.  
 Barmby, Berneby, in Pocklington, co. York, land in, 273.  
 ....., on the Moor, co. York, Coke, William, prebendary of. *See* Cook.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 273.  
 Barmer, Berner, co. Norf., manor of, 976, 1143.  
 Barmescowgh, co. Cumb., wood called, 471.  
 Barming, Barmlyng, Barmyng, East, co. Kent, deed dated at, 1235.  
 ....., manor of, 1235.  
 ....., West, co. Kent, advowson of, 1235; land in, 861; manor of, 1235.  
 Barmlyng, co. Kent. *See* Barming.  
 Barmyng, co. Kent. *See* Barming.  
**Barnard, John**, esq., N'hamp., 79.  
 Barnard, John, son and heir of John, esq., 79.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of John, esq., 79.  
 ....., Maud, wife of Thomas, 1071.  
 ....., Nicholas, 186.  
 ....., Thomas, 1071.  
 Barnardhowe, co. Cumb., land in, 157. *See* Gilsland.

- Barnardys, Rothying, co. Essex. *See* Roding  
Berners.
- Barnastapolle, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
- Barnby, Barneby, on the Witham (Wethom),  
co. Linc., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1115.  
....., upon Don, co. York, manor of, 488.  
....., Taillour Thyng, land called, in, 488.
- Barnby, John, 1100; land held of, in co.  
York, 223, 663.
- Barne, co. Dorset. *See* Berne.
- Barneby, John. *See* Barnby.
- Barnecot, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Barneham, co. Suff. *See* Barnham.
- Barnehill, co. York. *See* Barnhill.
- Barnehous, John, 303.
- Barnehousford, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Barnes, Long, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Beau-  
champ.
- Barnestaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
- Barneston, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.
- Barnet, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
....., co. Middx., land in, 99.
- Barnet, Joan. *See* Dornes, Joan.
- Barnet, Richard**, esq., Middx., 82.
- Barnet, Thomas, son and heir of Richard,  
esq., 82.
- Barnewell, John, citizen and fishmonger of  
London, 152.
- Barnewode, co. Bucks. *See* Bernwode.
- Barney, Robert, &c. *See* Berney.
- Barnham, Barneham, Berneham, Bernham,  
co. Norf., land in, 913.  
....., co. Suff., advowson of, 740.  
....., Caltrop Hall manor in, 740.  
....., land in, 1007.  
....., co. Sussex, manor of, 824.  
....., Broom (Brome), co. Norf., Hauteyns  
(Hautynges) manor in, 1219.  
..... by Thetford, co. Norf., land in, 1089.
- Barnhill, Barnehill, co. York, manor of, 220.  
....., Howe, co. York, land in, 220.
- Barnhill, John, 220.  
....., Robert, gent., 488.
- Barningham, Bernyngham, Winter, co. Norf.,  
advowson of, 1036.  
....., Wynter *alias* Toun manor, 1086.
- Barns, Matching, co. Essex. *See* Matching.
- Barnstaple, Barnastapolle, Barnestaple, co.  
Devon, castle of, land held of, in co.  
Devon, 685, 760, 1253.  
....., honor of, land held of, in co. Devon,  
379, 403, 680, 851, 1231; in co.  
Somers., 153.  
....., messuages in, 674, 685, 1231.
- Barnston, Barneston, Berneston, co. Essex,  
land held of manor of Barnston Hall,  
276.  
....., land in, 24.
- Barnston, Thomas de, land held of, in co.  
Essex, 532.
- Barnston, William, esq., land held of, in co.  
Suff., 1014.
- Barnvyle, Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.
- Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Camb., priory of,  
land held of, in co. Camb., 862.
- Baron, Edward, 732.  
....., William, esq., 934.
- Baronial service*, 603.
- Baronies. *See* Bedford; Bolebec; Burford;  
Cottingham; Elmley; Greystock;  
Kilpeck; King, by barony; Langley;  
Oyly; Peverell; Salisbury; Wake-  
field; Wem.
- Baronwod in Lazonby, co. Cumb., 157; pur-  
presture in, 157.
- Barough, Thomas, land held of, in co. Dorset,  
15.
- Barow in le Marsh, co. Linc. *See* Burgh in  
the Marsh.
- Barre, Ancret. *See* Hanmer, Ancret.  
....., Elizabeth. *See* Cornwall, Elizabeth.  
....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, knt., 682.  
....., Idonia, wife of John, knt., 7, 472,  
684.  
....., Isabel. *See* Stafford, Isabel.
- Barre, Joan**, widow, late wife of **John**,  
knt., and sometime wife of **Robert**  
**Greindour**, esq., Glouc., 116;  
Heref., 7.
- Barre, Joan, widow, late wife of John, knt.,  
and sometime wife of Robert Grein-  
dour, esq., 472, 683, 684.  
....., Joan. *See* Delabere, Joan.  
....., John, knt., 7, 116, 130, 452, 453, 472,  
512, 682, 683, 684.  
....., Thomas, knt., 7, 682.
- Barret, Baret, John**, Norf., 875.
- Barret, Margaret, d. and h. of John, 875.  
....., Thomas, 1229.  
....., Thomas, of Wolverton, co. Hants,  
964.
- Barrington, Barryngton, Baryngton, co.  
Camb., Bendish manor in, 777.  
....., deed dated at, 777.  
....., land held of manor of, 777.  
....., land in, 777, 1050.  
....., co. Somers, land in, 462, 1198.
- Barrington, Nicholas, land held of, in co.  
Essex, 409.
- Barrow Hill, or Berrew Hill, Tenement called,  
in Kingston and Ditton fields, co.  
Surrey, 19.
- Barry, John, 206; land held of, in co. Devon,  
251.
- Barryes, co. Suff. *See* Wetheringsett.
- Barryngton, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.
- Barsby, Barysby, co. Leic., land in, 1081.
- Barsham, Bersham, East, co. Norf., Pern,  
Thomas, of. *See* Pern.
- Barstable, Berdstapell, co. Essex, land in,  
291; manor of, 291.
- Bartelot, John. *See* Bartlot.

- Bartet, Amamewe, 1217.  
 Bartholomew, Bartilmewe, Robert, chaplain, 949.  
 Bartilmewe, Robert. *See* Bartholomew.  
 Bartley, Berkeley, co. Hants, hamlet of, 1121.  
 Bartlot, Bartelot, Edward, 1059, 1060.  
 ....., James, 1055.  
 ....., John, 554.  
 ....., John, co. York, 780.  
 ....., Thomas, 1060.  
 Bartlow, Barkelowe, Berklowe, co. Camb., manor of, 1085.  
 ....., Over Hall manor by, co. Essex, 1087.  
 Barton, Berton, co. Berks, land held of manor of, 167.  
 ....., co. Camb., manor of, 51.  
 ....., co. Norf., Beeston by. *See* Beeston.  
 ....., Brancaster Hall manor in, 1162; land held of Lord Oxford's manor in, 1162; land in, 384.  
 ....., co. Somers., land in, 1150.  
 ....., co. Westmd., Bowerbank within manor of, 10; manor of, 10.  
 ....., Bendish (Bendiche), co. Norf., manor of, 35.  
 ....., [Blount], co. Derby, Gratton, Henry, rector of. *See* Gratton; manor of, 158.  
 ....., by Smallburgh, co. Norf., land in, 916; manor of, 440.  
 ....., Earls, co. N'hamp., Druelles manor in, 1192; land in, 796; Thorp by. *See* Thorp.  
 ....., Hundred, by Bristol, co. Glouc., land in, 766.  
 ....., in Richmondshire, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.  
 ....., Regis by Bristol, co. Glouc., Gyrdelers, messuage called, in, 66; land held of manor of, 66.  
 ....., St. John (Seint John), co. Oxford, manor of, 1242.  
 ....., Stacy (Sacy), co. Hants, hundred of, 70; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 70.  
 ....., upon Humber, co. Linc., ferry at, 1045.  
 ....., Westcote, co. Oxford. *See* Westcott.  
 Barton, Etheldred. *See* Gardner, Etheldred.  
 ....., Joan, 567.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Boynton, Joan.  
 ....., John, heir of Joan Boynton, 387.  
 ....., John, s. of Etheldred Gardner, 567.  
 ....., Katharine, 567.  
 ....., Thomas, 825.  
 Bartyndale, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
 Barwick, Barewykis, Barwyke, Berewyke, Berwick, Berwyck, Berwyk, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.  
 ....., co. Norf., Bernesdale, John, of. *See* Bernesdale.  
 Berwick, manor of, 976.  
 ....., co. Somers., land held of manor of, 421, 1202.  
 ....., on Tees, co. York, knight's fee in, 250, 675.  
 ....., lordship of, 258.  
 Barwick, Thomas, 392, 400.  
 Barwyk, co. Norf. *See* Barwick.  
 Barwyke on Tees, co. York. *See* Barwick.  
 Baryngton, co. Somers. *See* Barrington.  
 Baryngton, Nicholas. *See* Barrington.  
 Barysby, co. Leic. *See* Barsby.  
 Baschurch, co. Salop, Rytton near. *See* Rytton.  
 Basewyk, co. Norf. *See* Bastwick.  
 Basildon, Bastilden, Batlisden, Berdlesdon, co. Berks, manor of, 934.  
 ....., co. Essex, Butler's manor in, 104.  
 ....., land in, 291.  
 Basing, Basyng, co. Hants, Causingrey in, 1194.  
 ....., Free Chapel of, 827.  
 ....., honor, lordship, and manor of, 827.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1194.  
 Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, co. Hants, bailiffs of, land held of, 187.  
 ....., land in, 187.  
 Baskerville, Baskervyle, Baskirvyle, James, knt., 603, 604, 613; land held of, in co. Heref., 772.  
 ....., John, the younger, esq., escheator, co. Heref., 445.  
 Baskervyle, James, &c. *See* Baskerville.  
 Basket, William, 1114, 1207.  
 Baskirvyle, John. *See* Baskerville.  
 Basset, Berwike, co. Wilts. *See* Berwick.  
 ....., Drayton, co. Staff. *See* Drayton Basset.  
 ....., Wynterburne, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Basset.  
 Basset's or Middlemead manor, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 Bassett, Elizabeth, wife of John, son and heir of John, knt., 48.  
 ....., Giles, s. and h. of Robert, 456.  
 ....., Joan, mother of John, knt., 47, 48.  
 ....., John, 109, 152.  
 ....., John, father of John, knt., 47, 48.  
**Bassett, John**, knt., Cornw., 48; Devon, 47.  
 Bassett, John, the elder, son and heir of John, knt., 47, 48.  
 ....., John, the younger, s. of John, 48.  
 ....., Martin, s. of John, 48.  
 ....., Nicholas, 1060.  
 ....., Richard, s. and h. of Thomas, 920.  
 ....., Robert, esq., 7.  
**Bassett, Robert**, Glouc., 456.  
**Bassett, Thomas**, Hants., 920.  
 Bassett, Thomas, the elder, s. of John, 48.  
 ....., Thomas, the younger, s. of John, 48.

- Bassett, Northweld, co. Essex. *See* Weald, North, Bassett.  
 Bassettes, or Midilmade, manoir, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 Bassingbourn, Bassyngbourne, Bassyngburn, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 488.  
 ....., land in, 398.  
 ....., manor of, 1085.  
 Bassingbourn, Katharine, wife of Thomas, and d. of John Say, knt., 1157.  
 ....., Thomas, 1157.  
 Bassingbourn manor, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Bassingfields, Basyngfeld, co. Notts., land in, 1193.  
 Bassyngbourne, co. Camb. *See* Bassingbourn.  
 Bassyngburn, co. Camb. *See* Bassingbourn.  
 Bastenden, co. Berks., manor of, 733.  
 Bastilden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.  
 Bastwick, Basewyk, co. Norf., land in, 916.  
 Basworth, Thomas, esq., land held of, in co. York., 376.  
 Basyng, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
**Basyng, Edward**, Somers., 717.  
 Basyng, William, s. and h. of Edward 717.  
 Basyngfeld, co. Notts. *See* Bassingfields.  
 Basyngstoke, co. Hants. *See* Basingstoke.  
 Batell Hill, co. Essex. *See* Tyled Hall.  
 Batellesden, co. Bedf. *See* Battlesden.  
 Batenhale, co. Worc. *See* Batenhall.  
 Batenhall, Batenhale, by Worcester, co. Worc., rent from manor of, 888.  
 Bath, co. Somers, priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 658.  
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 116, 456; in co. Hants, 646; in co. Somers., 87, 121, 123, 209, 268, 270, 385, 435, 764, 870, 1142, 1150, 1202.  
 ....., Fox, Richard, Bishop of. *See* Fox.  
 ....., Stillington, Robert, Bishop of. *See* Stillington.  
 Batheaston, Bath in Eston, co. Somers., land in, 658.  
 Bathele, co. Norf. *See* Bale.  
 Batlisden, co. Essex. *See* Basildon.  
 Batmans, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 1050.  
 Batramsley, co. Hants, land in, 830.  
 Battisford, Battysford, Batysford, John, 543, 1075; land held of, in co. Suff., 939.  
 Battle, co. Sussex, abbey of, land held of, in co. Hants, 1255; in co. Kent, 380; in co. Wilts., 752.  
 Battlesden, Batellesden, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 Battysford, John. *See* Battisford.  
 Batysford, John. *See* Battisford.  
 Bauge, John, 918.  
 ....., John, of North Tuddenham, co. Norf., 1143.  
 Baumber, Baumburgh, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 Baumburgh, co. Linc. *See* Baumber.  
 Bauncys in Kyngston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston Bancis.  
 Baunfelde, Peter, &c. *See* Bampffield.  
 Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.  
 Bavent, Eston, co. Essex. *See* Easton Bavents.  
 Bawde, John, 433.  
 ....., Ralph, esq., 204, 446.  
 ....., Thomas, 977, 1175.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., land held of, in co. Herts, 635.  
 Bawdyn, Marsh, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Bawesey, co. Norf. *See* Bawsey.  
 Bawsey, Bawesey, co. Norf., land in, 872.  
 Baxster, Simon. *See* Baxter.  
 Baxter, Baxster, Robert, 668.  
 ....., Simon, 33.  
 Baylemondes, Henry, 281.  
 Baylly, William, &c. *See* Bailly.  
 Bayly, John. *See* Bailly.  
 Baynam, Thomas, &c. *See* Bainham.  
 Baynard, Banyard, Joan, wife of Philip, d. of Nicholas Stucley, esq., 1249.  
 ....., John, esq., 1143.  
 ....., Philip, 653, 1249.  
 ....., Richard, 543.  
 ....., Robert, 810.  
 ....., Robert, esq., 1143.  
 ....., Robert, nephew and h. of Thomasine Martin, 653.  
 ....., Thomas, 809.  
 ....., Thomasine. *See* Martin, Thomasine.  
 Baynards, co. Surrey. *See* Banyards.  
 Baynham, Thomas, &c. *See* Bainham.  
 Baynton, co. York. *See* Bainton.  
 Baynyardes Hall, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1162.  
 Beaconsfield, Beconnisfeld, Bekennesfeld, co. Bucks., advowson of, 452; land in, 426, 554.  
 Beaford, Beanford, co. Devon, manor of, 379.  
 Beaminstor, Bemyster, co. Dorset, hundred of, 39.  
 ....., land in Wellwood in, 145.  
 ....., *See* Shatcombe.  
 Beaumonde, Philip. *See* Beaumont.  
 Beaound, Thomas, &c. *See* Beaumont.  
 Beaumont, Thomas, &c. *See* Beaumont.  
 Beaund, Lord. *See* Beaumont.  
 Bearden, Bereden, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 Beare, co. Devon. *See* Beer.  
 Beare in Silverton (Sylferton), co. Devon, land in, 808.  
 Beaucastell, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle.  
 Beauchamp, Bewchamp, Bewchamp, Anne, wife of John, knt., sister of Edward Willoughby, 778.

- Beauchamp, Elizabeth, Lady St. Amand**, wife of **Roger Tocketts**, knt., late wife of **William Beauchamp**, knt., **Lord St. Amand**, Bedf., 730; Berks., 733; Bucks., 729; Devon, 728; Glouc., 734; Herts., 727; Hunt., 731; Oxford, 732; Wilts., 752.
- Beauchamp, Elizabeth, Lady St. Amand**, &c., 847.
- ....., **Joan**, d. and h. of **Thomas**, esq., 301.
- ... .., **John de**, land held of heirs of, in co. Somers., 603.
- ....., **John**, knt., 656, 778.
- ....., **Richard**, Bishop of Salisbury, 392.
- ....., **Richard**, knt., **Lord St. Amand**, 351, 537, 727, 732, 847, 864, 1198; land held of, in co. Devon, 755; in co. Wilts., 1152.
- ....., **Thomas**, esq., 392, 609, 610.
- Beauchamp, Thomas**, esq., Dorset, 301; Somers., 302.
- ....., **Thomas**, land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., **William**, knt., **Lord St. Amand**, 732.
- Beauchamp, Hacch**, co. Somers. *See* **Hatch**.
- ....., **Norton**, co. Somers. *See* **Norton**.
- ....., **Roding**, co. Essex. *See* **Roding**, **Beauchamp**.
- ....., **Shipton**, co. Somers. *See* **Shepton**.
- Beacombe**, co. Cornw., land in, 546.
- Beaufitz, John**, escheator, co. Warw., 27, 136.
- Beaufitz manor**, co. Hunt. *See* **Bychampsede**.
- Beafo, Beaufoe, Beefoo, Humphrey**, esq., Oxford, 131.
- Beafo, Joan**, wife of . . . **Beafo**, daughter and co-heir of **John Hugford**, esq., 136.
- ....., **John**, 37.
- ....., **John**, s. and h. of **Humphrey**, 131.
- ....., **John**, s. and h. of **Joan**, 136.
- ....., **William**, 1143.
- Beaufoe, William**. *See* **Beafo**.
- Beaufoes manor**, co. Norf. *See* **Creak**, **South**.
- Beafoo, Nushlyng**, co. Hants. *See* **Nursling**.
- Beauford**, co. Devon. *See* **Beaford**.
- Beaufort, Edmund** [**John**], Duke of Somerset, the King's (**Henry VII.**), grandfather, land held by, in co. Surrey, 19.
- Beaufort, Eleanor, Duchess of Somerset**, late wife of **Thomas, Lord Ros**, Herts., 247.
- Beaufort, John**, Duke of Somerset. *See* **Beaufort, Edmund**.
- ....., the **Lady Margaret**, Countess of **Richmond** and **Derby**, land held of, in co. Camb., 483, 890, 1050, 1085; in co. Devon, 379, 403, 443, 461, 674, 680, 685, 688, 755, 757, 760, 798, 799, 907, 1253; in co. Hants., 830, 1121; in co. Herts., 665, 682, 773, 1230; in co. Hunt., 1086; in co. Linc., 551, 571, 1037, 1041, 1045; in co. Somers., 463, 510, 1150; in co. Wilts., 811, 829, 942; as of the duchy of **Exeter**, in co. Bedf., 655; as of the honor of **Barnstaple**, *see* **Barnstaple**; as of the honor of **Richmond**, *see* **Richmond**, co. York; as of the honor of **Torrington**, *see* **Torrington**, co. Devon.
- Beauforth, John**, esq., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 1051.
- Beaumont, Viscount**. *See* **Beaumont, William**.
- Beaumont, Beaunde, Beaound, Beaumont, Beaund, Beaumont, Beaumonte, Beaumonde, Beaumund, Beaumont, co. Cumb.**, advowson of, 157; fishery at, 157; land in, 157.
- ....., co. Essex, **Howet, Robert**, of, 631.
- ....., **Hall (Bemans)** in **Pakenham**, co. Suff., manor of, 52.
- Beaumont, Hugh**, land held of, in co. Cornw., 208; in co. Devon, 661, 680, 685; in co. Somers., 658.
- ....., **Hugh**, bro. and h. of **Thomas**, esq., 270, 674, 1231.
- ....., **Joan**. *See* **Courtenay, Joan**.
- ....., **John**, clk., 270.
- ....., **Philip**, land held of heirs of, in co. Somers., 146.
- ....., **Thomas**, esq., 674, 680, 1231, 1249.<sup>1</sup>
- ....., **Thomas**, esq., land held of, in co. Devon, 47, 155, 251, 255.
- Beaumont, Thomas**, esq., Dorset, 272; Devon, 379; Glouc., 271; Somers., 270; Wilts., 422.
- Beaumont, Thomas**, knt., 270.
- ....., **William**, Viscount **Beaumont**, honor of **Winchester** partly vested in, 27; land held of, in co. Linc., 866, 639, 953, 1037, 1149; in co. Norf., 1205; in co. Rutl., 240; in co. Suff., 804.
- Beaumys**, co. Wilts., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 829.
- Beaune**, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 1062.
- Beauper**, co. Derby. *See* **Belper**.
- Beaupre, Beupre, Beweper, Margaret**, wife of **Nicholas**, d. and ch. of **Thomas Fotheringhay**, 1083, 1144.
- ....., **Nicholas**, 1083, 1144.
- ....., **Thomas**, 101.
- Beauvale**, co. Notts., priory of, land held of, in co. Notts., 382.
- Beaver**, co. Notts. *See* **Belvoir**.
- Beawmunde, Hugh**, &c. *See* **Beaumont**.
- Beawmund, Viscount**. *See* **Beaumont**.
- Beche**, co. Berks., manor of, 934.
- Beche Hill**, co. Berks. *See* **Beech Hill**.
- Beche, La**, co. Essex, **Tyrell, John** of. *See* **Tirell**.
- Becher, Nicholas**, 394.



- Beches, or La Beche, co. Essex. *See* Raw-  
reth.
- Becheworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
- Beckenham, Bekynghan, co. Kent, advowson  
( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 885; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 885.
- Beckering, Bykerynge, *cum* Holton, co. Linc.  
*See* Holton.
- Beckett, Becot, co. Berks., manor of, 460.
- Beckhall, Bekhall [in Starston], co. Norf.,  
manor of, 1097.
- Beckham, East, co. Norf., manor of, 1143.  
....., West, co. Norf., land in, 1143.
- Beckhampton, Bakehamton [in Avebury],  
co. Wilts., advowson of free chapel  
of, 151, 282; manor of, 151, 282,  
1122.
- Beckingham, William, esq., 465, 466, 467.
- Beckington, Bekyngton, co. Somers., manor  
of, 537.  
....., Rigge in. *See* Rigge.  
....., Standerwike in. *See* Standerwick.
- Beckley, Bekle, co. Sussex, Knell manor in,  
399.
- Beckwith, Bekwith, Elizabeth, wife of  
William, knt., 998.  
....., Thomas, 998.  
....., Thomas, brother of William, knt., 998.  
....., Thomas, nephew and h. of William,  
knt., 998.
- Beckwith, William**, knt., York, 998.
- Beckwith, William, of Nuttyngcote, 998.
- Beconnisfeld, co. Bucks. *See* Beaconsfield.
- Becot, co. Berks. *See* Beckett.
- Bedburgh, co. Wilts., land in, 864.
- Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, Carew,  
Nicholas, esq., of, 846.  
....., manor of, 846.
- Bedelry* of Amesbury. *See* Amesbury.  
..... of West Perot. *See* Perrott, West.
- Bedeng, William, chaplain, 726.
- Bedford, co. Bedf., barony of, land held of,  
in co. Bedf., 668, 730, 842, 850.  
....., Duke of. *See* Tudor, Jasper.  
....., Duke of, George. *See* Nevill,  
George.
- Bedford, Richard, 418, 465, 467, 1031.  
....., Richard, of Chinnor, co. Oxford, 149.  
....., Sibyl. *See* Hampden, Sibyl.
- Bedilsden, co. N'th'd., manor of, 161.
- Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, Benyngfelde, Ed-  
mund, 809.  
....., Edmund, knt., 101, 872, 903, 1022,  
1143; land held of, in co. Norf., 1072;  
in co. Suff., 1094.  
....., John, son of Edmund, knt., 101.  
....., William, clk., 677.
- Bedlow, Thomas, 409.
- Bedlowe, Patrick. *See* Bellew.
- Bedon, Kirby, co. Norf. *See* Kirby.  
....., Stowe, co. Norf. *See* Stow Bedon.
- Bedwin, Great, co. Wilts. *See* Wolf Hall.
- Bedyngfeld, Edmund, &c. *See* Bedingfield.
- Bedyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
- Beech, Beche, Hill, in Strathfield Saye, co.  
Berks., land in, 141; *see also* Beche.
- Beechamwell, Bychamwell, co. Norf., Charvell  
manor in, 1159.  
....., land held of Well Hall manor in,  
1159.
- Beefoo, William. *See* Beaufo.
- Beelsby, Belesby, co. Linc., land in, 941.  
....., Vaux, Elizabeth, lady of. *See* Vaux.
- Beer, Beare, Bere, co. Devon, land in, 685,  
799, 923.
- Beer, Elizabeth, wife of John, the younger,  
799.  
....., John, 755, 855.  
....., John, of Huntsham, co. Devon, 908.
- Beer, John**, of Huntsham, co. Devon,  
Devon, 799.
- Beer, John, the younger, s. and h. of John,  
of Huntsham, co. Devon, 799.  
....., Richard, 954.
- Beeston, Beston, co. Bedf., manor of, 286.  
....., co. Norf., land in, 384, 1143.  
....., co. York, Beeston, Ralph, esq., of, 780.  
....., by Barton (Berton), co. Norf., land  
in, 916.
- Beeston, Ralph, of Beeston, co. York, esq.,  
780.
- Beghton, co. Derby. *See* Beighton.
- Beighton, Beghton, co. Derby, land held of  
manor of, 424.  
....., land in, 424.  
....., manor of, 346.
- Beilby, Richard, 669.
- Bek Hall, co. Norf. *See* Wilby.
- Beke, Marmaduke, s. and h. of Thomas, 711.  
....., Thomas, 771.
- Beke, Thomas**, Berks., 711.
- Bekennesfeld, co. Bucks. *See* Beaconsfield.
- Bekerton manor, co. Norf. *See* Stow Bedon.
- Bekesgate, co. Berks., land in, 58.
- Bekhall, co. Norf. *See* Beckhall.
- Bekinham, William. *See* Bekyngham.
- Bekkes tenement, co. Suff. *See* Boxted.
- Bekle, co. Sussex. *See* Beckley.
- Bekwith, William, &c. *See* Beckwith.
- Bekynden, co. Kent, land in, 433.
- Bekyngham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
- Bekyngham**, Bekinham, **Edward**,  
Oxford, 709.
- Bekyngham, Richard, s. and h. of Edward,  
709.  
....., William, esq., 1031.
- Bekyngton, co. Somers. *See* Beckington.
- Bekyswell, co. Norf. *See* Bexwell.
- Belacyes, co. Norf. *See* Emneth.
- Belamy, co. Hants. *See* Belney.
- Belbroughton, co. Worc. *See* Belne.
- Belby, Beylby, co. York, land in, 863, 1188.

- Bol-Champ Abbey, land held of, in co. Wilts., 770.  
 Belcher, Humphrey, 1178.  
 Bele, Thomas, 1196.  
 Belesby, co. Linc. *See* Beelsby.  
 Beleters manor, in Congham, co. Norf. *See* Petegars.  
 Belfeld, Richard. *See* Belfield.  
 Belfield, Belfeld, Richard, clk., 641.  
 Belford, Belforth, co. N'th'l'd., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 638.  
 Belforth, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Belford.  
 Belgrave, co. Leic., land in, 419.  
 Belgrave, John, esq., land held of, in co. Leic., 881.  
**Belgrave, John**, gent., Leic., 419.  
 Belgrave, Richard, s. and h. of John, 419.  
 Belhous, Belhows, Bellehows, manor, co. Essex. *See* Stanford Rivers and Stanway.  
 Belhows manor, co. Essex. *See* Belhous.  
 Belknap, Edward, land held of, in co. Warw., 835.  
 ..... Edward, s. and h. of Henry, esq., 289, 399, 430.  
 ..... Henry, esq., 418.  
**Belknap, Henry**, esq., Kent, 430; Sussex, 399; Warw., 289.  
 Belknap, John, esq., land held of, in co. Warw., 656.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of Henry, esq., 399.  
 Bellars, Thomas. *See* Bellers.  
 Bellasis, co. Norf. *See* Emneth.  
 Bellehowse, co. Essex. *See* Belhous.  
 Bellers, Bellars, John, 656.  
 ..... John, esq., 352.  
 ..... Thomas, 1209.  
 Bellers Kyrkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Bellars.  
 Bellew, Bedlowe, Patrick, land held of, in co. Devon, 443, 674, 680.  
 Bellewell, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Benwell.  
 Bellingham, Belyngeham, Belynggham, Christopher, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Berks., 712.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of Christopher, 712.  
 ..... Ralph, s. and h. of Thomas, 641.  
 ..... Thomas, 1078.  
**Bellingham, Thomas**, Sussex, 641.  
 Bellowe, William. *See* Dellowe.  
 Bellyngdon, co. Bedf. *See* Billington.  
 Bellynggham, Ralph, &c. *See* Bellingham.  
 Belne, co. Worc., manor of, 802.  
 Belney, Belamy, co. Hants, manor of, 1255.  
 Belome, Thomas, 1125.  
 Belper, Beauper, co. Derby, land in, 776.  
 Belston, co. Devon, advowson of, 661; land in, 661; manor of, 379.  
 Belton, co. Rutl., manor of, 240.  
 Belton, John, 543.  
 ..... Robert, 1161.  
 Belton, Thomas, 400, 401.  
 Belvoir, Beauver, Bever, Bevoir, Bevyr, co. Notts., castle of, land held of, in co. Leic., 1182; in co. Linc., 648.  
 ..... priory of, land held of, in co. Leic., 1081.  
 ..... Vale of, Watton in. *See* Whaddon.  
 Belyers, Katharine. *See* Briston Katharine.  
 ..... Thomas, 98.  
 Belyeters, co. Norf. *See* Clenchwarton.  
 Belyngeham, Thomas. *See* Bellingham.  
 Belynggham, Christopher, &c. *See* Bellingham.  
 Bemans, co. Suff. *See* Beaumont Hall.  
 Bemerton, Bymerton, co. Wilts., hamlet of, 1122.  
 ..... manor of, 43.  
 Bemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.  
 Bempton, co. York, land in, 363.  
 ..... Newson beside. *See* Newaholme.  
 Bemyster, co. Dorset. *See* Beaminster.  
 Benacre, co. Suff., advowson of, 190; manor of, 189, 190.  
 Benale, co. Suff. *See* Benhall.  
 Bendiche, Barton, co. Norf. *See* Barton-Bendish.  
 Bendish, Bendiche, Bendisshe, Bendysse, Alice, wife of William, 777.  
**Bendish, Joan**, late wife of **Thomas**, esq., Essex, 550.  
 Bendish, Richard, esq., 1038.  
 ..... Richard, grandson and h. of Thomas, esq., 550.  
 ..... Richard, s. of Thomas, esq., 550.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 550.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of William, 777.  
**Bendish, William**, Camb., 777.  
 Bendish, Barton, co. Norf. *See* Barton-Bendish.  
 ..... manor, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.  
 Bendisshe, Joan, &c. *See* Bendish.  
 Bendisshe manor, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.  
 Bendon, Bindon, Byndon, in Axmouth, co. Devon, Wykes, John, of. *See* Wikes.  
 Bendysse, William, &c. *See* Bendish.  
 Bendysse, manor, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.  
 Benefelde, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.  
 Beneflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.  
 Beneman, John, 1140.  
 ..... Margaret, mother of John, 1140.  
 Benet, Benette, John, 1022.  
 ..... Robert, 1250.  
 ..... Robert, s. and h. of John, 1022.  
 ..... William, 873.  
 ..... William, rector of Etton, co. York, 600.  
 Benethorp, co. York, manor of, 264, 556, 1005.  
 Benette, William. *See* Benet.  
 Benfeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.

- Benfleet, Bemflete, Beneflete, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 ....., North, co. Essex, advowson of, 1161; manor of, 1161.  
 Benger, Sutton, co. Wilts. *See* Sutton.  
 Benhall, Benale, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 700.  
 Bendam, Byenham, Valence, co. Berks., manor of, 460.  
 Benham, Agnes, widow, 354.  
 ....., Joan, land held of, in co. Oxford, 709.  
 Benham, Edmondesthorp, co. Hants. *See* Edmonstrop.  
 Bennington, Benyngton, co. —, Pysahy, John of, 721.  
 ....., co. Herts., manor of, 63.  
 Bennington, John, cit. and grocer of London, 891, 1055.  
 Bennys, Thomas, of Dalling, co. Suff., 909.  
 Benscheyys manor, co. Berks., 1031.  
 Bensted, Benstede, Ellen, sister and heir of William, esq., 62.  
 ....., Jocus, 1090.  
 ....., John, knt., 62.  
**Bensted, William, esq., Essex, 62; Herts., 63.**  
 Bensted, Higham, co. Essex. *See* Higham Bensted.  
 Benstede, co. Hants. *See* Binstead.  
 Benteley, co. York. *See* Bentley.  
 Benthall, co. Salop, land in, 604.  
 Bentlegh, Little, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.  
 Bentley, Benteley, Bentlegh, co. Derby, land in, 158.  
 ....., co. Hants, land in, 96.  
 ....., co. York, land in, 256.  
 ....., Great, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 893.  
 ....., land in, 893.  
 ....., Heath, co. Warw., Wydenhay by, 748.  
 ....., Little, co. Essex, advowson of, 642; manor of, 642.  
 Benton, Little, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 848.  
 Bentworth, Byntworth, co. Hants., Hall manor in, 12.  
 ....., Uphams in, 12.  
 ....., Little, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 Benwell, Bellewell, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 161.  
 Benyngfelde, Edmund. *See* Bedingfield.  
 Benyngham, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Benyngton, co. Herts. *See* Bennington.  
 Benyngton, John. *See* Bennington, John.  
 Beoff, William, 303.  
 ....., William, serjeant-at-law, 761.  
 Berdesey, Robert, gent., 446.  
 Berdefeld, John, &c. *See* Berdfeld.  
 Berdfeld, John, 409, 889, 891.  
 ....., Robert, 889.  
 ....., William, 889.  
 Berdlesdon, co. Essex. *See* Basildon.  
 Berdstapell, co. Essex. *See* Barstable.  
 Berdwell, co. Suff. *See* Bardwell.  
 Bere, Bire, Byre, co. Devon. *See* Beer.  
 ....., Regis, co. Dorset, land in, 1114.  
 Bere, John, &c. *See* Beer.  
 Bereden, co. Essex. *See* Bearden.  
 Beresford, co. Wilts. *See* Barford.  
 Bereham, co. Kent. *See* Kingstone.  
 Berehede, co. Devon, land in, 855.  
 Bereshend, co. York, manor of, 233.  
 Berew Hill, co. Surrey. *See* Barrow Hill.  
 Berewyke, Thomas. *See* Barwick.  
 Berford St. John, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.  
 ....., St. Michael, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.  
 Berforde, co. Wilts. *See* Barford.  
 Berfordes manor, co. Norf. *See* Anmer.  
 Bergavenny, Lord. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergevenny, Lord. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Berg[ham], co. Camb. *See* Barham.  
 Bergholt, co. Essex, advowson of, 425.  
 ....., deed dated at, 425.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1040.  
 ....., manor of, 425.  
 ....., South, co. Suff., Stratford manor in, 439.  
 ....., West, co. Essex, Bury, William of. *See* Bury.  
 ....., Nether Hall manor in, 1040.  
 Berkeley, Barkeley, co. Hants. *See* Bartley.  
 ....., co. Glouc., castle of, 778.  
 ....., manor of, 778.  
 ....., Velehome manor by, 4, 1123.  
 ....., *See* Bradstone.  
 Berkeley, Anne, wife of William, Marquess, 778, 832.  
 ....., Edward, 1078.  
 ....., Edward, knt., 468, 548.  
 ....., Katharine. *See* Stourton, Katharine.  
 ....., Maurice, esq., 187.  
 ....., Maurice, esq., brother and heir of William, Marquess Berkeley, 775, 778, 800.  
 ....., Maurice, Squire of the Body to King Edw. IV., 151, 282.  
 ....., William, esq., 1199.  
 ....., William, knt., 68.  
 ....., William, Marquess Berkeley, Earl Marshall and Nottingham, Lord Berkeley, 477; land held of, as Earl of Nottingham, in co. Bedf., 668; in co. Essex, 100; in co. Leic., 164; in co. York, 489; in York City, 165; as Lord Berkeley, in co. Glouc., 4, 218, 222, 456, 630, 1123.  
**Berkeley, William, Marquess Berkeley, Earl Marshall and Nottingham, Lord Berkeley, Essex, 832; Glouc., 778; Middx., 775; Salop, 828; Somers., 834; Surrey, 879; Sussex, 878; Warw., 880; Worc., 826; York, 800.**

- Berkhamstead, Barkhamsted, Barkhamstide,  
 Berkhamsted, co. Berks., Castle of,  
 land held of, in co. N'hamp., 845.  
 ..... fee of, land held of, in co. N'hamp.,  
 790.  
 ..... honor of, land held of, in co.  
 N'hamp., 37, 1146.  
 Berkhamsted, co. Berks. *See* Berkham-  
 stead.  
 Berkley, Birkehill, co. Somers., priory of,  
 land held of, in co. Somers., 768.  
 Berklowe, co. Camb. *See* Bartlowe.  
 Berkwey, co. Herts. *See* Barkway.  
 Berkyng, co. Essex. *See* Barking.  
 Berlyche Priory. *See* Barlinch.  
 Bermer, co. Norf. *See* Barmer.  
 Bermondsey, co. Surrey. *See* Bermondsey.  
 Bermondsey, Bermondsey, co. Surrey,  
 St. Saviour's Abbey, land held of, in  
 co. Hants, 1230; in co. Surrey, 502.  
 Bernard, Burnard, John, esq., land held of,  
*jure ux.*, in co. N'hamp., 796.  
 ..... John, of Werkelegh, co. Devon, 908.  
 ..... Mary, wife of John, esq., 796.  
 ..... Nicholas, 1196.  
 ..... William, 187.  
 Berne, Barne, [in Whitechurch], co. Dorset,  
 land held of manor of, 332.  
 Berneby in Poklyngton, co. York. *See*  
 Barmby.  
 Berneham, co. Norf. *See* Barnham.  
 Bernehouse, Thomas, esq., Devon, 84.  
 Bernehouse, William, s. and h. of Thomas,  
 esq., 84.  
 Berners, Lord. *See* Bouchier, John, knt.  
 Berners manor, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
 Bernes, Matchng, co. Essex. *See* Matching  
 Barnes.  
 Bernesdale, John, of Barwick, co. Norf.,  
 1143.  
 Berneston Hall, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.  
 Berneston, William. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernewell, co. Camb. *See* Barnwell.  
 Berney, Barney, John, 916.  
 ..... Robert, knt., 101.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., land held of, in co.  
 Norf., 1229.  
 Bernham, co. Norf. *See* Barnham.  
 ..... co. Sussex. *See* Barnham.  
 Bernwode, Barnewode, co. Bucks., assarted  
 land in forest of, 465.  
 ..... bailiwick of forest of, 465.  
 Bernyngham, Wynter or Toun, co. Norf.  
*See* Barningham, Winter.  
 Bernys (Barnes), Long, co. Essex. *See*  
 Boding, Beauchamp.  
 Berriar, co. Cumb. *See* Berrier.  
 Berrier, Berriar, co. Cumb., common called,  
 245.  
 ..... land in, 245.  
 Berry, co. Lanc. *See* Bury.  
 Berry, Bury, Pomeroy, co. Devon, castle, &c.  
 of, 1164.  
 ..... dower assigned in, 1167.  
 ..... Flute in. *See* Fleta.  
 ..... land held of manor of, 674, 899.  
 ..... Laucombe in. *See* Longcombe.  
 ..... Weston in. *See* Weston.  
 ..... Worthy in. *See* Worthy.  
 Berryarbor, Bury in Erber, co. Devon, land  
 in, 685.  
 Bersham, East, co. Norf. *See* Barsham.  
 Berton, co. Heref., land held of manor of,  
 130.  
 ..... co. Linc., land in, 706.  
 ..... co. Norf. *See* Barton; *see* Briston,  
 John.  
 ..... by Smalburgh, co. Norf. *See* Barton  
 by Smalburgh.  
 ..... in Henmersshe, co. Warw. *See*  
 Bourton.  
 ..... Regis, co. Glouc. *See* Barton Regis.  
 ..... Sacy, co. Hants. *See* Barton Stacy.  
 Berwik, Berwike, Berwyk, co. Salop. *See*  
 Aldmore.  
 ..... Bassett, co. Wilts., manor of, 752.  
 ..... on Tease, co. York. *See* Barwick on  
 Tease.  
 Berwike Basset, co. Wilts. *See* Barwick  
 Bassett.  
 Berwyck on Tease, co. York. *See* Barwick  
 on Tease.  
 Berwyk, co. Norf. *See* Barwick.  
 ..... co. Salop. *See* Barwick.  
 ..... co. Somers. *See* Barwick.  
 ..... [co. Sussex], land held of manor of,  
 431.  
 Berwyk, Thomas. *See* Barwick.  
 Berwys, Richard, land held by heirs of, in  
 co. Cumb., 157.  
 Bery, Richard, chaplain, 841.  
 Beselles, Humphrey, &c. *See* Bessels.  
 Besels, William. *See* Bessels.  
 Beales, William. *See* Bessels.  
 Bessells, William. *See* Bessels.  
 Bessels, Besels, Beselles, Besiles, Bessells,  
 Bessiles, Besyls, Alice, wife of  
 William, 397.  
 ..... Humphrey, 659.  
 ..... William, 201, 393, 397, 673.  
 ..... William, of Besselsleigh, co. Berks.,  
 esq., 207.  
 Besselsleigh, co. Berks., William Bessels of,  
 207.  
 Bessiles, William. *See* Bessels.  
 Best, Henry, Provost of Eton. *See* Bost.  
 Beston, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.  
 Beston, co. York. *See* Beeston.  
 Beston, Ralph, &c. *See* Beeston.  
 Bestwall, Biestwall, co. Dorset, manor of,  
 1114.  
 Besyls, William, &c. *See* Besselles.

- Betchworth, Becheworth, West, co. Surrey, manor of, 436.
- Bette, Thomas. *See* Bettet.
- Bettes, Bette, Bettys, Thomas, 329, 458, 1143.
- ....., Thomas, of Ermynglond, co. ———, gent., 701.
- Bettesthorpe, co. Hants. *See* Bistern.
- Betton under Lynde, co. Salop, land held of manor of, 726.
- Bettys, Thomas. *See* Bettet.
- Bettysthorpe, co. Hants, William Rengeburn of. *See* Ringbourn.
- Beuchion, Richard. *See* Bewshin.
- Beuley, co. N'th't'd., manor of, 542.
- Beupre, Nicholas. *See* Beaupre.
- Bever, co. Notts. *See* Belvoir.
- Beverley, co. York, College of St. John of, land held of, in co. York, 363, 477, 947, 1062.
- ....., co. York, Kelk, Robert, esq., of, 273.
- Beverley, John, clk., 136.
- Beverbroke, co. Wilts. *See* Beversbrook.
- Beversbrook, Beversbroke, co. Wilts., land in, 479; manor of, 1152.
- Bevill, Bevyll, Bevyll, Margaret, wife of ——— Bevill, sister and co-heir of John Sugwas, 130.
- ....., Ralph, 48.
- ....., Robert, s. and h. of Margaret, 130.
- Bevour, co. Notts. *See* Belvoir.
- Bevyll, Robert, &c. *See* Bevill.
- Bevyll, Ralph, &c. *See* Bevill.
- Bevyr Priory. *See* Belvoir.
- Bewcastle, Beaucastell, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- ....., Poltragha in, 157.
- Bewcham Rothying, co. Essex. *See* Roding Beauchamp.
- Bewchamp, Richard, &c. *See* Beauchamp.
- Bewchene, Richard, &c. *See* Bewshin.
- Bewchion, Richard, &c. *See* Bewshin.
- Bewchyon, Richard, &c. *See* Bewshin.
- Bewfo, John, &c. *See* Beauf.
- Beweper, Thomas. *See* Beaupre.
- Bewflorry, co. Suff., manor of, 189, 190.
- Bewishill, co. Devon, manor of, 155.
- Bewmont, Lord. *See* Beaumont.
- Beworthy, co. Devon. *See* Patchcott.
- ....., land held of manor of, 855.
- Bewshin, Beuchion, Bewchene, Bewchion, Bewchyon, Alice, wife of Richard, or William, 1197.
- ....., Joan, wife of Thomas, d. and h. of Philip Fitz-Warine, knt., 1197.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Richard, or William, 1197.
- Bewshin, Richard, or William,** Wilts., 1197.
- Bewshin, Thomas, 1197.
- ....., William. *See* Bewshin, Richard.
- Bewyse, Ralph, knt. *See* Bowes.
- Bexle, co. Kent. *See* Bexley.
- Bexley, Bexle, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 793.
- ....., land in, 793.
- Bexwell, Bekyswell, co. Norf., land in, 210.
- Beylby, co. York. *See* Belby.
- Beynam, Alice, &c. *See* Bainham.
- Beyston, co. Salop, messuage in, 198.
- Bibbesworth, Bibbisworth, Bybbesworth, co. Herts., manor of, 71.
- Bibbesworth, Agnes. *See* Cotes, Agnes.
- ....., Amice, wife of Hugh, 71.
- ....., Edmund, 71.
- ....., Godithe, wife of Edmund, 71.
- ....., Hugh, 71.
- ....., Joan, d. and ch. of Edmund, 71.
- ....., John, s. of Edmund, 71.
- Bibbesworth, Thomas, esq.,** Essex, 72; Herts., 71.
- Bibbesworth Grove, wood called, in Latton, co. Essex, 72.
- Bibbisworth, Hugh, &c. *See* Bibbesworth.
- Biccombe, Byckombe, Robert, 855.
- Bicester, Burencestre, Bysseter, co. Oxford, lands held of manor of, in co. N'hamp., 1128.
- ....., priory of, land held of, in co. Oxford, 181.
- Bickenhall, Byconell, Bykenhill, co. Somers., land in, 197, 870.
- Bicker, Byker, co. Linc., land in, 1037.
- Bickington, Bukyngton, co. Devon, advowson of, 674; manor of, 674.
- ....., Loge, co. Devon. *See* Loge.
- Bickleigh, Biklegh, co. Devon, advowson of, 1220; manor of, 1220.
- Bicknor, Bigmore, co. Glouc., land in, 126.
- Bickton, Bykton, co. Hants, manor of, 1057.
- Biconell, Biconyll, Byconell, Byconyll, Bygonell, Bykonyll, co. Somers. *See* Bickenhall.
- Biconell, John, esq., or knt., 14, 143, 147, 181, 183, 248, 257, 303, 385, 536, 609, 756, 923, 1171, 1202, 1253.
- Biconyll, John. *See* Biconell.
- Bicton, Buketon, by Budleigh (Budleigh), co. Devon, rent in, 977.
- Biddesden, Buddesden, co. Wilts., cottage in, 369.
- ....., land held of manor of, 369.
- Biddesham, Byddesham, co. Somers., land in, 435.
- Biddestone, Budeston, co. Wilts., land in, 1163.
- Bideford, Bydeford, co. Devon, Alfardescote in, 206.
- ....., Bowdon in, 206.
- ....., land in, 685.
- Bidford, Bydford, co. Warw., manor of, 503.
- Bienamour, Richard, 624.

- Biestwall, co. Dorset. *See* Bestwall.  
 Bifleete, Byflet, John, s. and h. of Robert, gent., 354.  
**Bifleete, Robert**, gent., Hants, 354.  
 Bigbury, Bygbury, co. Devon, Holwell in. *See* Holwell.  
 ....., land in, 443.  
 ....., Noddon in. *See* Noddon.  
 Bigbury, William, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 443.  
 Biggleswade, Bykelleswade, co. Bedf., land in, 284, 1104.  
 ....., Stratton in. *See* Stratton.  
 Bigmore, co. Glouc. *See* Bicknor.  
 Bigod, Bygod, Bygot, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 680.  
 ....., Ralph, knt., land held of, in co. York, 488, 600.  
 Bigott, Marston, co. Somers. *See* Marston-Bigott.  
 Bikeford, co. Devon, knight's fee in, 536.  
 Bikkes Gibbyn, co. Oxford. *See* Bix Gibwen.  
 Biklegh, co. Devon. *See* Bickleigh.  
 Bilborough, Bilbourn, co. Notts., advowson of, 382; manor of, 382.  
 ....., Palmer, Robert, rector of. *See* Palmer.  
 Bilbourn, co. Notts. *See* Bilborough.  
 Billesdon, Byllesdon, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 1217.  
**Billesdon, Joan**, late wife of **Robert**, knt., and d. and h. of **John Williams**, Essex, 1217.  
 Billesdon, John, 1217.  
 ....., Robert, 738.  
 ....., Robert, knt., 1217.  
 ....., Simon, 1217.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Robert, knt., 1217.  
 Billing, Billyng, Katharine, wife of Thomas, C.J.K.B., d. of Roger Gifford, 753.  
 ....., Richard, 1208.  
 ....., Thomas, 1088.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., C.J.K.B., 681, 753, 1208.  
 Billingham, Byllyngay, Byllyngey, co. Linc., land in, 1087.  
 ....., Walcote by. *See* Walcot.  
 Billingham, Thomas, 342.  
 Billingley, Byllyngesley, co. York, messuages in, 600.  
 Billings manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Astwell.  
 Billington, Bellyngdon, co. Bedf., land in, 615, 629.  
 Billyng, Thomas, &c. *See* Billing.  
 Bilsington, Bilsyngton, co. Kent, priory of, land held of, in co. Kent, 127.  
 Bilsyngton, co. Kent. *See* Bilsington.  
 Bilton, co. York, Fauconberg, John, of. *See* Fauconberg.  
 ....., land in, 1062.  
 Binbrook, Byngbroke, Byngbrukes, co. Linc., land in, 1115.  
 Bindon, Byndon, co. Devon. *See* Bendon.  
 ....., co. Dorset, abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 145, 474, 514.  
 Binfield, Benefelde, Benfeld, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 928.  
 ....., land in, 928.  
 ....., manor of, 984.  
**Bingham, Byngham, Margaret**, widow, sometime wife of — **Willoughby**, Coventry, 865; Heref., 866; Warw., 867.  
 Bingham, Richard, knt., 419.  
 ....., Richard, knt., J.K.B., 725, 1193.  
 ....., Thomas, 1193.  
 Binham, Bynneham, co. Norf., priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 872.  
 Binley, Bynley, co. Warw., land in, 136.  
 Binstead, Benstede, co. Hants, Mill Court manor in, 12.  
 Bintree, Byntre, co. Norf., advowson of, 507.  
 Birch, Byrche, Nicholas, 266.  
 Bircham, Brycham, co. Norf., land in, 1181.  
 ....., Newton, co. Norf., land in, 1181.  
 ....., Tofts (Toftys, beside Toftes), co. Norf., land in, 940, 1181.  
 Bircote, co. Oxford. *See* Burcott.  
 Bird, Byrd, John, 157.  
 Birdham, Bridham, Byrdham, co. Sussex, advowson of, 824; manor of, 824.  
 Bire Regis, co. Dorset. *See* Bere.  
 Birkeclousse, co. Cumb., close called, 245.  
 Birkehill, co. Somers. *See* Berkley.  
 Birkhede, co. Cumb., Park called, 245.  
 Birlyngham, North, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.  
 Birnethuayte in Blackhall, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Birstal, Burstall, co. Leic., land in, 419.  
 Birt, Weston, co. Glouc. *See* Weston.  
 Birteporte, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.  
 Birtford, co. Wilts. *See* Britford.  
 Birton, co. Heref., land held of manor of, 454.  
 Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks., abbey of, land held of, in co. Hants, 354.  
 Bishampton, Byshampton, co. Worc., manor of, 837.  
 Bishop, Bisshop, John, 384, 816.  
 ....., John, of Colchester, co. Essex, 631.  
 ....., Eaton, co. Heref. *See* Eaton Bishop.  
 ....., Eton, co. Heref. *See* Eaton Bishop.  
 Bishop's Lynn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.  
 Bishopeston, co. Heref. *See* Bishopston.  
 Bishops Hatfelde, co. Herts. *See* Hatfield.  
 ....., Nympton, co. Devon. *See* Whitechaple.  
 ....., Offeley, co. Staff. *See* Offley.  
 Bishopsgate, Bysshoppysgate, London. *See* London.

- Bishop, John. *See* Bishop.  
 Bishopston, Bishopeston, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 Bistern, Bettesthorpe, co. Hants, advowson of chapel of, 1121; manor of, 1121.  
 Bittadon, Bytteden, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674.  
 ....., land in, 674.  
 Bitton, Bytton, co. Glouc., Blount, John, of. *See* Blount.  
 ....., co. Glouc., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, called Oldlond, 68.  
 Bix, Bikkes, Gibwen (Gibbyn), co. Oxford, Alesyn Afelles in, 1030.  
 Bixley, Bixtle, Byskley, co. Norf., land in, 795, 1026.  
 Bixtle, co. Norf. *See* Bixley.  
 Bixton, co. Norf., land in, 913.  
 Blacchyngleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.  
 Black Callerton, Blake Allerton, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 161.  
 Black Notley, co. Essex. *See* Notley, Black.  
 ..... Torrington, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Black.  
 Blackawton, Blakaneton, Blakeaneton, co. Devon, land in, 303, 755; manor of, 1253.  
 Blackdon, co. Somers. *See* Blagdon.  
 Blackford, Blakeford, co. Somers., land in, 23, 337, 991.  
 Blackhall, Blakeale, co. Cumb., manor of, 157.  
 Blackham, Blakham, Thomas, 134.  
 Blackmeston, Blakemeston, Blakmeston, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.  
 Blacknasse, co. Devon, 536.  
 Blackwell, Blakwall, Robert, 682.  
 Bladerwyke, co. N'hamp. *See* Blatherwick.  
 Bladon, Sir William, chaplain, 4, 334, 1123, 1126.  
 Bladwell, Henry, esq., 1001.  
 Blagdon, Blackdon, Blakedon, Blakdon, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 716, 747, 1150.  
 ....., land in, 268, 1150.  
 Blakamoure, Thomas, of Boston, co. Linc., 1041.  
 Blakaneton, co. Devon. *See* Blackawton.  
 Blakdon, co. Somers. *See* Blagdon.  
 Blake, Edmund, esq., bro. and h. of Simon, 539.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Sefoull, Elizabeth.  
**Blake, John**, of Trowse, co. Norf., gent., Norf., 795.  
 Blake, Robert, gent., 479.  
 ....., Simon, 1022.  
**Blake, Simon**, Norf., 539.  
 Blake, Thomas, gent., nephew and h. of Simon, 539.  
 ....., William, 759.  
 Blake Allerton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Black Callerton.  
 Blakeale, co. Cumb. *See* Blackhall.  
 Blakeaneton, co. Devon. *See* Blackawton.  
 Blakedon, co. Somers. *See* Blagdon.  
 ..... Pypard, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Blakeford, co. Somers. *See* Blackford.  
 Blakehammore, co. York, Hawnby in. *See* Hawnby.  
 Blakelond, co. Somers., land in, 768.  
 Blakemeston, co. Heref. *See* Blackmeston.  
 Blakemore, in Whitchurch, co. Dorset, land in, 332.  
 Blakeney, John, esq., 1143.  
 ....., Thomas, 1143.  
 Blakeriche, co. Somers., land in, 248.  
 Blakes, manor, co. Herts. *See* Ware.  
 Blakhall, co. Devon, Drew, Henry, of, 303.  
 Blakham, Thomas, &c. *See* Blackham.  
 Blakmeston, co. Heref. *See* Blackmeston.  
 Blakwall, Robert. *See* Blackwell.  
 Blakwater, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Blamsters, co. Essex. *See* Easton, Great.  
 Blandford, Blandforde, co. Dorset, Style, William of, 591.  
 ..... Forum, co. Dorset, messuages in, 143, 145, 1114. *See* Nutford.  
 ....., St. Mary's, co. Dorset, manor of, 427.  
**Blandon, John**, Suff., 1011.  
 Blandon, Robert, bro. and h. of John, 1011.  
 Blandforde, co. Dorset. *See* Blandford.  
 Blatern in Gillesland, co. Cumb., tenement called, 157.  
 Blaterne, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Blaterne, Thomas, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Blatherwick, Bladerwyke, Blatherwike, co. N'hamp., manor of, 584; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 573.  
 ..... *See* Stafford, Thomas.  
 Blatherwike, co. N'hamp. *See* Blatherwick.  
 Blandon, co. Devon, land in, 980.  
 Blaxhale, co. Suff. *See* Blaxhall.  
 Blaxhall, Blaxhale, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Bleadon, Bledon, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 716.  
 ....., land in, 716.  
 Bleane, *alias* Cosmus Bleane, St. Cosmus and St. Damian.  
 ....., co. Kent, land in, 277. *See* Botelers Court; Clowes.  
 Blecces, land called, in Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts., 204.  
 Bledlow, co. Bucks., land in, 106.  
 Bledlowe, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, and d. and co-heir of Humphrey Starkey, knt., 195, 1165.  
 ....., Thomas, 1165.  
 Bledon, co. Somers. *See* Bleadon.  
 Blencowe, Blenkow, co. Cumb., land in, 157.

- Blencowe, Christopher, of Hutton John, co. Cumb., rent due from, 245.  
 Blencrake, co. Cumb. *See* Blinderake.  
 Blenkow, Christopher, &c. *See* Blencowe.  
 Blerteshole, co. Somers., land in, 192.  
 Bletchingley, Blacchyngleghe, co. Surrey, land held of manor of, 400.  
 Bliburgh, co. Suff. *See* Blythburgh.  
 Blidesloe, Blidestowe, [in Awre], co. Glouc., land in, 116.  
 Blidestowe, co. Glouc. *See* Blidesloe.  
 Blinderake, Blencrake, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Blisworth, Blysworth, co. N'hamp., Fee Farm in, 1112.  
 ....., Wake, Roger, esq., of, 931.  
 Blithe, John, 712.  
 Blodwell, Geoffrey, esq., 77, 994.  
 Blofeld, co. Norf. *See* Blofield.  
 Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 ....., Hundred, co. Norf., land in, 916.  
 Blomefield, Blomvyle, Katharine, wife of Richard, esq., 677.  
 ....., Nicholas, 677.  
 ....., Ralph, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 677.  
**Blomefield, Richard**, esq., Norf., 677.  
 Blomefield, Richard, s. of Richard, esq., 677.  
 ....., Robert, 677.  
 ....., William, 677.  
 ....., William, father of Richard, esq., 677.  
 Blomefields manor, co. Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.  
 Blomeham, co. Bedf. Blunham.  
 Blomevylex manor, co. Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.  
 Blomvyle, Richard, &c. *See* Blomefield.  
 Blount, Blounte, Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, wife of Walter, knt., Lord Mountjoye, late wife of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, 158.  
 ....., Edmund, esq., 869.  
 ....., James, esq., 934.  
 ....., James, knt., 158.  
 ....., John, esq., 934.  
 ....., John, knt., 89.  
**Blount, John**, knt., **Lord Mountjoye**, Derby, 158; Leic., 114; Rutl., 240; Wore., 2.  
 Blount, John, of Bitton, co. Glouc., land held of, 116.  
 ....., Lora. *See* Butler, Lora.  
 ....., Margaret. *See* Hussey, Margaret.  
 ....., Simon, 869.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., land held of, in co. Oxford, 932, 1200.  
 ....., Walter, knt., Lord Mountjoye, 158, 934.  
 ....., William, esq., 935.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of John, Lord Mountjoye, 2, 114, 158, 240.  
 Blountescourte, co. Dorset. *See* Blunt's Court.  
 Blower, John, 816.  
 ....., Thomas, s., of John, 816.  
 Bloyes, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.  
 Bloys, co. Essex, manor of, 1039.  
 Bluet, Blywet, John, esq., land held of, in co. Somers., 257.  
 ....., Nicholas, esq., land held of, in co. Devon, 923.  
 ....., Nicholas, esq., lord of North Pether-ton, land held of, in co. Somers., 38, 146, 257, 652, 754, 756, 870.  
 ....., Richard, land held of, in co. Somers., 1232.  
 Blunde, Hugh, land held of heirs of, in co. Essex, 1144.  
 Blunham, Blomeham, co. Bedf., manor of, 730.  
 Blunteshale, co. Essex. *See* Blunts-Hall.  
 Blunt's Court (Blountescourte) manor [in Mosterton], co. Dorset, 15.  
 Blunts-Hall, Blunteshale, co. Essex, manor of, 1040.  
 Blyburgh Priory, co. Suff. *See* Blythburgh.  
 Blydewell, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Blyke, Humphrey, s. and h. of Richard, 719, 720.  
**Blyke, Richard**, Salop, 720; Warw. 719.  
 Blympton, honor of, co. Devon. *See* Plympton.  
 Blyston, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.  
 Blysworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Blisworth.  
 Blythburgh, Bliburgh, Blyburgh, co. Suff., advowson of Priory, 189, 190.  
 ....., Hoo, John, of. *See* Hoo.  
 ....., West Woode manor in, 589, 644.  
 Blywet, Nicholas. *See* Bluet.  
 Boarhunt, Hinton, co. Hants. *See* Hinton.  
 Boarstall, Borstall, co. Bucks., land in, 465, 560; manor of, 465.  
 Bobbingworth, Bobbynworth, Bobyngwurdh, Bobynworth, co. Essex, advowson of, 152, 895; land in, 152, 895, 1217; manor of, 152, 895.  
 Bobbynworth, co. Essex. *See* Bobbingworth.  
 Bobyngford *alias* Monkis, co. Essex. *See* Greenstead.  
 Bobyngton, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 Bobyngwurdh, co. Essex. *See* Bobbingworth.  
 Bobynworth, co. Essex. *See* Bobbingworth.  
 Bocherdby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.  
 Bockhampton, Bokehampton, Bokhampton, Brokehampton, co. Berks., manor of, 789.  
 ....., co. Hants, land in, 1121.  
 Bocking, Bockyng, Bokkyng, co. Essex, advowson of chantries at, 1144.  
 ....., Doreward, John, of, esq. *See* Doreward.  
 ....., Dorewardys manor in, 1144.  
 ....., land in, 152, 759.  
 Bocking, Elias de, 109.



- Bocking, Richard, land held of, in 'co. Norf., 1143.  
 Bockyng, Richard. *See* Bocking.  
 Bocland *alias* Bokeland, co. Herts. *See* Buckland.  
 Bocombe, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Bocton Alulph, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.  
 ....., Maleherbe, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.  
 Bodbrane, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 208.  
 Bodeman, co. Cornw. *See* Bodmin.  
 Bodenham, Roger, land held of, in co. Heref., 454.  
 Bodmin, Badman, Bodeman, Bodmyn, co. Cornw., messuages in, 761.  
 ....., Priory of, land held of, in co. Cornw., 580, 761; in co. Devon, 685, 688.  
 Bodmyn, co. Cornw. *See* Bodmin.  
 Bodney, co. Norf., land in, 101.  
 Bodres, or Boders, co. Camb., manor of, 1098.  
 Bodulgat, Joan. *See* Coryton, Joan.  
 ....., Thomas, 208.  
 Body, Andrew, of London, vintner, 204.  
 Bodye Stokton, co. Salop, manor of, 840.  
 Boeste, Henry, Provost of Eton. *See* Bost.  
 Boffeton, John, 136.  
 Bokehampston, co. Hants. *See* Bockhampton.  
 Bokeland *alias* Bocland, co. Herts. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokele, Alice, wife of William, 794.  
 ....., William, 794.  
 Bokelond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.  
 ....., co. Hants. *See* Buckland.  
 ....., St. Mary, co. Somers. *See* Buckland.  
 ....., West, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokelond, Thomas. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.  
 Bokerell, co. Devon. *See* Buckerell.  
 Boket, Thomas, &c. *See* Bucket.  
 Bokhampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.  
 Bokky, John, land held of, in co. Essex, 1157.  
 Bokkyng, Elias, &c. *See* Bocking.  
 Bolaith, co. Cornw., land in, 943.  
 Bolam, Bolom, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 565.  
 Bolberry, Boltebury, Alyn, co. Devon, land in, 798.  
 Bolby, co. York, knight's fee in, 250, 612.  
 Bole, co. Notts., land in, 382.  
 Bole, Richard, clk., 812.  
 Bolebec, Bulbek, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 149.  
 ....., Barony, land held of, in co. N'th'l'd., 565.  
 Bolebec, Viscount. *See* Vere, John, de.  
 Bolehall, Bollehall, [in Tamworth], co. Warw., manor of, 331.  
 Boles, co. Essex. *See* Newport.  
 Bolesdon, John, esq., land held of, in co. Glouc., 66.  
 Boleyn, Thomas. *See* Boleyne.  
 Boleyne, Boleyn, Bolyn, Anne, wife of Geoffrey, and daughter of Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, 160, 205, 322.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 160, 205.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of William, knt., and d. and ch. of Anne, Countess of Ormond, 153.  
 ....., Thomas, 1.  
 ....., William, knt., 153, 160, 222, 384, 507.  
 ....., William, knt., land held of, in co. Norf., 1033.  
 Bollehall, co. Warw. *See* Bolehall.  
 Bollesdon, co. N'th'l'd., land in, 638.  
 Bollyngbrok, co. Linc. *See* Bolyngbroke.  
 Bolmer, William, &c. *See* Bulmer.  
 Bolnest, co. Bedf. *See* Bolnhurst.  
 Bolney, Bartholomew, 189, 261, 468, 548, 1078.  
 ....., Edward, 1160.  
 ....., Richard, 1160.  
 Bolnhurst, Bolnest, co. Bedf., land in, 842.  
 Bolom, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Bolam.  
 Bolour, Alexander, grandson and heir of John the elder, 17.  
 ....., John, 197.  
**Bolour, John**, the elder, esq., Dorset, 17; Hants, 105; Somers., 156.  
 Bolour, John, the younger, son of John the elder, 17.  
 ....., Margaret, d. of John, the elder, 17.  
 ....., Robert, s. of John, the elder, esq., 156.  
 ....., Thomas, s. of John the elder, esq., 156.  
 ....., Thomasine, wife of John, the elder, esq., and sister of John Portman, 156.  
 Boltebury Alyn, co. Devon. *See* Bolberry.  
 Bolton, co. Derby, manor of, 428.  
 ....., co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 ....., co. Westmd., town of, 432.  
 ....., co. York, manor of, 264.  
 ....., by Yapham (Yapam), co. York, land in, 556, 1005.  
 ....., in Copeland, co. Cumb., manor of, 621.  
 Bolton, Elizabeth, wife of George, 816.  
 ....., George, 816.  
 ....., Hugh, of Lazonby, co. Cumb., 157.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. York, 283.  
 Boltyscham, in Kingsclere, co. Hants, land in, 187.  
 Bolyn, William, &c. *See* Boleyne.  
 Bolyngbroke, Bollyngbrok, co. Linc., honor of, land held of, in co. Linc., 311, 650, 941, 1233.  
 Bolynghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullinghope.  
 Bolynghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullinghope.

- Bolyngton, co. Linc. *See* Bullington.  
 Bonautre, Alice. *See* Joyne, Alice.  
 Bond, John, 934.  
 ....., William, vicar of Burgh, co. Linc., 1041.  
 Bonefaunt, Roger. *See* Bonyfaunt.  
 Boneville, Thomas. *See* Bonville.  
 Bonhunt manor [in Wicken Bonhunt], co. Essex, manor of, 86.  
 Bonor, Henry, 754.  
 Bonours, or Bornes, co. Essex. *See* Bornes.  
 Bonvil's Bredy, co. Dorset. *See* Bredy, Bonvil's.  
 Bonville, Boneville, Bonvyle, Anne. *See* Coplestone, Anne.  
 ....., Cicely. *See* Grey, Cicely.  
 ....., Elisabeth. *See* West, Elisabeth.  
 ....., Florence. *See* Fulford, Florence.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Devon, 908.  
 ....., John, esq., 754.  
**Bonville, John**, esq., Cornw., 1082; Dorset, 973; Hants, 1059; Somers., 1142; Sussex, 1060.  
 Bonville, Katharine, wife of John, esq., 973, 1059, 1060, 1082.  
 ....., Thomas, 761.  
 ....., William, knt., Lord Bonville, 713.  
 ....., William, knt., Lord Harrington, 718.  
 ....., William, knt., s. and h. of William, Lord Bonville, 713.  
 Bonvyle, William, knt., &c. *See* Bonville.  
 Bonvyles Bridy, co. Dorset. *See* Bredy, Bonvil's.  
 Bonyfaunt, Bonefaunt, Anne, wife of Roger, 984.  
 ....., Nicholas, s. and h. of Roger, 984, 1213.  
**Bonyfaunt, Roger**, mercer, Kent, 984; N'hamp., 1213.  
 Booley, Bowley, co. Salop, land in, 1116.  
 Booth, Bothe, Bouth, John, Bishop of Exeter, 158.  
 ....., John, knt., 350, 388.  
 ....., Laurence, Bishop of Durham, 889.  
 ....., Peter, 60.  
 ....., Philip, esq., 809.  
**Booth, Ralph**, Kent., 65.  
 Booth, Robert, clk., Dean of York, 714.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Ralph, 65.  
 ....., Thomas, 789, 959, 997.  
 ....., William, esq., 776.  
 Boothby, Botheby, Bowetby, co. Cumb., Bowetby mylne in, 157.  
 ....., land in, 157.  
 ....., in Welton (Wolton), co. Linc., Rigg, Thomas, of, 1127.  
 Boothe, John, &c. *See* Booth.  
 Booton, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Borecote, co. Cornw., land in, 660.  
 Boreham, co. Essex, land in, 1040.  
 Borell, co. Essex, land called, 1144.  
 Borley, William, &c. *See* Burley.  
 Borly, John. *See* Burley.  
 Borne, John, 907, 996.  
 Bornes, or Bonours, co. Essex. *See* Thorp in Southchurch.  
 Borough, John. *See* Burgh.  
 Boroughmersh, co. Kent. *See* Burmarsh.  
 Borow Hall Manor, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.  
 Borrowe, Thomas, knt. *See* Burgh.  
 Borstall, co. Bucks. *See* Boarstall.  
 Borstow, co. Surrey. *See* Burstow.  
 Boryngton, co. Devon. *See* Burrington.  
 Bosgrove, John, 510.  
 Bosoms, John, land held of, in co. Norf., 873, 1143.  
 Bosse, John, 190.  
 Bosington, Boryngton, co. Hants, mill in, 108.  
 Bost, Best, Boeste, Henry, Provost of Eton, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 923.  
 Bostavey, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
 Boston, co. Linc., Blakamoure, Thos., of, 1041.  
 Boswell, William, clk., 76, 77.  
 Bosworth, Hugh, parson of Darfield, co. York, 377.  
 Bosyatt, co. N'hamp. *See* Boseat.  
 Bosington, co. Hants. *See* Bossington.  
 Botcherby, Bocherdy, co. Cumb., manor of, 695.  
 Botalers, Botillers, Court [in Bleane], co. Kent, manor of, 377.  
 ....., manor, co. Essex. *See* Butlers.  
 ....., manor, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.  
 Botelesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.  
 Botell, John, 1161.  
 Botelond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.  
 Botener, William, clk. *See* Worcester, William.  
 Boteraux, John, &c. *See* Botreaux.  
 Boterford, co. Devon, manor of, 303.  
 Botery, Richard, clk., 1144.  
 Bothampstead, Botnamsted, co. Berks., manor of, 934.  
 Bothamsall, Bothomsell, Bothumsall, co. Notts., land held of manor of, 1210; manor of, 347.  
 Bothe, Ralph, &c. *See* Booth.  
 Botheby in Wolton, co. Linc. *See* Welton.  
 Bothomsell, co. Notts. *See* Bothamsall.  
 Bothumsall, co. Notts. *See* Bothamsall.  
 Botilbrig, co. Hunt., manor of, 749.  
 Botiller, Philip, &c. *See* Butler.  
 Botiller, Merston, co. Warw. *See* Marston Butlers.  
 Botillers Court, co. Kent. *See* Botalers.  
 Botle Priory, land held of, in co. Essex, 134.  
 Botlee, John, land held of, in co. Herts., 129, 1154.  
 Botlees manor, co. Herts. *See* Clothall.

- Botnamsted, co. Berks. *See* Bothamstead.  
 Boton, John, 419.  
 Botreaux, Boteraux, Edward, Lord de. *See* Hastings, Edward.  
 ....., John, cousin and h. of Walter Brockhampton, esq., 607.  
 ....., Margaret, Lady. *See* Burgh, Margaret.  
 ....., Margaret, Lady. *See* Hungerford, Margaret.  
 ....., Margaret, sister of Walter Brockhampton, esq., 607.  
 ....., William, knt., Lord, 462.  
 Botreaux, Mollond, co. Devon. *See* Molland.  
 Bottesford, Botelesford, co. Leic., land in, 583.  
 Botyldys manor, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.  
 Bouchier, Thomas, &c. *See* Bouchier.  
 Boudes, William, of Henstead, co. Norf., 1148.  
 Boudon, co. Devon, land in, 930.  
 ....., co. Leic. *See* Bowden.  
 Boudon, John. *See* Bowdon.  
 Bougeour, John, clk., 1143.  
 Bougheer, John, knt., Lord de Ferrys de Groby. *See* Bouchier, John, knt., Lord Ferrers de Grooby.  
 Boughdon in Moreton, Hampstead, co. Devon, land in, 1185.  
 Boughton, Bocton, Bukketon, Bukton, co. Norf., Boughton (Bukton) Hall manor in, 940; land in, 940, 1162.  
 ....., Aluph, co. Kent, manor of, 380.  
 ....., Malherbe (Maleherbe), co. Kent, Le Frithes in, 694; manor of, 694; Ponsyns in, 694.  
 ....., Monchelsea (Mounchelsey, Munchelse), co. Kent, land in, 1235; manor of, 737.  
**Boughton, Richard**, esq., Bedf., 56; Bucks., 57; Warw., 23.  
 Boughton, Thomas, 656.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 23, 56.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 23, 56.  
 Bouldon, co. Salop, manor of, 997.  
 Boulogne, honor of, land held of, in co. Camb., 73, 150, 705; in co. Essex, 72, 152, 924, 1144; in co. Kent, 138, 380.  
 Bounde, Edmund, 234.  
 Bour, East, &c., co. Somers. *See* Bower.  
 Bouchier, Bouchier, Boughcer, Bourghier, Bourghchier, Bowchier, Burgchier, Anne. *See* Grey, Anne, Countess of Kent.  
 ....., Anne, wife of Thomas, the elder, knt., late wife of John Sulyard, knt., 439, 682.  
 ....., Fulk, Lord, Fitz-Warinc, 601, 604; land held of, in co. Devon, 605.  
 Bouchier, Henry, Earl of Essex, 7, 152, 759, 1078; land held of, in co. Cumb., 157; in co. Essex, 152, 821, 1144, 1217.  
 ... .., Henry, Earl of Essex, s. and h. of Anne, Countess of Kent, 516, 681, 682.  
 ....., Isabel, Countess of Devon. *See* Stafford, Isabel.  
 ....., Isabel, d. of Isabel, Countess of Devon, 472, 512, 682, 684.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Tuchet *alias* Audley, Joan.  
 ....., John, knt., Lord Berners, land held of, in co. Essex, 1161.  
 ....., John, knt., Lord Ferrers de Grooby, land held of, in co. Essex, 893.  
 ....., John, knt., Lord Fitz Warinc, land held of, in co. Berks., 132, 707, 708, 763, 801, 1252; in co. Devon, 674, 1253.  
 ....., Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 681, 926, 1078; land held of, in co. Kent, 127, 138.  
 .. .., Thomas, knt., 33, 152, 409; land held of, in co. Berks., 1120.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, knt., s. of Henry, Earl of Essex, 7, 116, 472, 512; land held of, as lord of Ayot, in co. Herts., 321; in right of wife Isabel, in co. Heref., 130.  
**Bouchier, Thomas**, the elder, knt., s. of **Henry, Earl of Essex**, Herts., 682; Glouc., 683; Heref., 684.  
 Bouchier, Thomas, the younger, knt., 485, 512; land held by, in co. Surrey, 19; land held of, in co. Middx., 82.  
 ....., William, 152.  
 ....., William, knt., 516, 682.  
 Boure, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 907; in co. Glouc., 973.  
 Bourebank, co. Westmd. *See* Bowerbank.  
 Bourcland, land called, in manor of Burgh-upon-the-Sands, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Boures Gyfford, co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.  
 Bourestede, co. Cumb. *See* Boustead.  
 Bourgh by Grundesbourgh, co. Suff. *See* Burgh by Grundisburgh.  
 Bourghier, Thomas, &c. *See* Bouchier.  
 Bourghchier, Thomas &c. *See* Bouchier.  
 Bourhont, Henton, co. Hants. *See* Hinton Boarhunt.  
 Bourn, Burn, co. Camb., Rykesby, manor in, 744, 1119.  
 Bourton, Berton, Burton, co. Somers., land in, 192; manor of, 192.  
 ....., in Henmersche, co. Glouc., advowson of, 973; manor of, 973.  
 ....., in Henmersshe, co. Warw., advowson of, 292.  
 ....., Inge (Yuge), co. Oxford, manor of, 142.  
 Bourton, Richard. *See* Burton.

- Bouser manor, co. Essex. *See* Halstead.
- Boustead, Bourestede, co. Cumb., lands in, 157.
- Bouth, Peter, &c. *See* Booth.
- Bovelegh, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 251.
- Boveney in Burnham, co. Bucks., births at, 887.
- ....., Lovel, Richard, of. *See* Lovel.
- Boverhayes, co. Dorset, land in, 332.
- Bovey, Bovy, North, co. Devon, knight's fee in, 536.
- ....., manor of, 905.
- Bovey, John, cousin and heir of Richard, 1184.
- Bovey, Richard**, Devon, 1184.
- Bovy, co. Devon. *See* Bovey.
- Bovy, Richard. *See* Bovey.
- Bowchier, Thomas. *See* Bourchier.
- Bowcye, Kyngston, co. Sussex. *See* Kingston By Sea.
- Bowde, Thomas, clk., 1229.
- Bowden, Boudon, Bowdon, co. Leic., manor of, 1047.
- ....., Little, co. N'hamp., land in, 845, 1146; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 37.
- ....., Sherman, William, clk., rector of. *See* Sherman.
- Bowdon, Boudon, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
- ....., Little, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.
- Bowdon, John, 303.
- ....., John, clk., 391.
- Bowdon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.
- Bower, Bour, East, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.
- ....., North, co. Somers., land in, 756; manor of, 257.
- ....., South, co. Somers., manor of, 652.
- ....., West, co. Somers., manor of, 257, 756, 768.
- Bowerbank, Bourebank, in Barton Manor, co. Westm'd., land in, 10.
- Bowers, Bowres, Bowres, Hall, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 1144.
- ....., Gifford (Gyfford), co. Essex, land in, 237.
- Bowes, Bewyse, Ralph, knt., 108.
- Bowet, Amye, wife of William, knt., 190.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Dacre, Elizabeth.
- ....., Henry, clk., 190.
- ....., Richard, or Robert, clk., 190.
- ....., Robert, clk. *See* Bowet, Richard.
- ....., William, knt., 190.
- Bowetby, co. Cumb. *See* Boothby.
- Bowle, Margery, widow of William, 62.
- ....., William, 62.
- Bowlegh, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 694.
- Bowley, co. Salop. *See* Booley.
- Bowly, co. Sussex, manor of, 431.
- Bowman, John, 157.
- Bowmore, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Bowndon Hill, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 928.
- Bownes, co. Cumb. *See* Bowness.
- Bowness, Bownes, co. Cumb. *See* Drumburgh.
- ....., land in, 157.
- Bowode, South, co. Dorset. *See* Bowood, South.
- Bowood, Bowode, South [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, land in, 15.
- Bowre, North, &c., co. Somers. *See* Bower.
- Bowres Hall, co. Essex. *See* Bowers.
- Bowryng, Thomas, 827.
- Bowscale, Bowscalez, in Masdale, co. Cumb., messuage in, 157.
- ....., Todhunter, John, of. *See* Todhunter.
- Bowscalez, co. Cumb. *See* Bowscale.
- Bowthor, Thomas, 1145.
- Box, co. Wilts., land in, 657, 1163.
- ....., Ridlowe in. *See* Rudlow.
- ....., Tucking mill in, 1195.
- Box, Anne. *See* George, Anne.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Predy, Elizabeth.
- Box, George of**, Wilts., 1195.
- Box, William, 169.
- Boxford, co. Suff., Callys tenement in, 740.
- ....., Georges manor in, 740; land held of 740.
- Boxser, Agnes, d. and ch. of Margaret, 1161.
- ....., Eleanor, d. and ch. of Margaret, 1161.
- ....., John, of Hockley, co. Essex, 1161.
- ....., Margaret, wife of John, of Hockley, co. Essex, 1161.
- Boxsted, co. Essex. *See* Boxted.
- ....., co. Suff. *See* Boxted.
- Boxted, Boxsted, co. Essex, land held of manor of Boxted Hall in, 278.
- ....., manor of, 924.
- ....., manor of Boxted Hall in, 378.
- ....., Ryvershall manor in, 278.
- ....., co. Suff., Bekkes tenement in, 1014.
- ....., Trokettes manor in, 1014.
- Boxworth, Boxwuth, co. Camb., advowson of, 625; land in, 342, 1132; manor of, 625.
- ....., Over Hall manor in, 632.
- Boxwuth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.
- Boylands, Boylondys, [in Bressingham], co. Norf., manor of, 812.
- Boylondys, co. Norf. *See* Boylands.
- Boynton Land, co. York. *See* Camelesford, and Carlton by Snaith.
- ..... on Wold (lez Wald), co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 250, 675.
- Boynton, Christopher, 387.
- Boynton, Joan**, widow, late the wife of **Christopher Boynton**, formerly wife of . . . **Barton**, York, 387.

- Boynnton, Henry, s. and h. of Christopher and Joan, 387.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., 387.  
 Boys, John, 237.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, 1067.  
**Boys, Thomas**, Devon, 1067.  
 Boys, William, clk., rector of Orchard Portman, co. Somers., 197.  
 Boythorpe on the Wolde, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.  
 Boyton, co. Suff., land in, 939.  
 Boyvyle, Hugh, 668.  
 Bozeat, Bosyatt, co. N'hamp., land in, 796.  
 Brabazon, Brabesshon, Brabshen, John, or Roger, 645.  
**Brabazon, Maud**, wife of **John**, d. of **Nicholas Jervis**, gent., Leic., 645.  
 Brabazon, Roger, s. and h. of John, 645.  
 Brabeffe, Weston, I. of Wight. *See* Weston.  
 Brabesshon, Maud, &c. *See* Brabazon.  
 Brabourne, co. Kent, manor of, 1078.  
 Brabshen, Maud, &c. *See* Brabazon.  
 Bracanhill, co. Cumb. *See* Brackenhill.  
 Bracebridge, Bracebrigg, Brasbrig, John, 1160.  
 ....., Robert, 1145.  
 Bracebrigg, Robert. *See* Bracebridge.  
 Brackenborough, Brakenborough, Brakinburgh, co. Linc., manor of, 6, 1125.  
 Brackenhill, Bracanhill, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Brackenholme, Brakenholme, co. York, land in, 636.  
 Brackenthwaite, Brakanthuaite, co. Cumb., manor of, 157.  
 Brackley, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 372.  
 Bracon, Braken, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Bracy, John, the elder, tallow-chandler of London, 174.  
 Braddell, co. Wilts., manor of, 1063.  
 Bradefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bradfield.  
 Bradeford, co. Devon. *See* Bradford.  
 Bradelegh, Mayden, co. Wilts. *See* Maiden Bradley.  
 Bradeley, Mayden, co. Wilts. *See* Maiden Bradley.  
 Bradenham, West, co. Norf., manor of, 623.  
 Bradenstoke, Bradnestoke, co. Wilts., priory of, land held of, in co. Oxford, 313; in co. Wilts., 1152.  
 Bradenynche, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.  
 Bradepole, co. Dorset. *See* Bradpole.  
 Braderigge, co. Devon, land in, 1110.  
 Bradeston, Braydeston, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1229.  
 ....., land in, 1229.  
 ....., co. Glouc., &c. *See* Bradstone.  
 Bradewell, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradfeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.  
 Bradfeld, co. Norf. *See* Bradfield.  
 ....., Sencler, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield.  
 Bradfelde, co. Essex. *See* Bradfield.  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bradfelde, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 877; manor of, 934.  
 ....., co. Essex, land in, 152.  
 ....., Nether Hall manor of, 631.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 805.  
 ....., Hall, co. Essex, manor of, 631.  
 ....., St. Clare (Sencler), co. Suff., advowson of, 813; manor of, 813.  
 Bradford, Bardford, Bradeford, co. Devon, manor of, 255  
 ....., co. Heref., manor of, 866.  
 ....., co. Somers., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 121.  
 ....., co. Wilts., Assheley by. *See* Ashley.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1024.  
 ....., land in, 657.  
 ....., Abbas (Abbat), co. Dorset, tenements in, 143.  
 ....., Tracy, co. Devon, manor of, 403.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 403.  
 Bradford, John, 220, 221.  
 ....., William, 846.  
 Bradforde Abbat, co. Dorset. *See* Bradford Abbas.  
 Bradfordys manor, co. Essex, 1144.  
 Bradgore, John, 998.  
 Bradlegh, co. Devon. *See* Bradley.  
 Bradley, Bradlegh, co. Devon, land in, 760, 899.  
 ....., co. Glouc., messuage in, 860.  
 ....., co. Wilts., manor of, 657.  
 ....., co. York, manor of, 353.  
 Bradnay, co. Linc. *See* Bardney.  
 Bradnestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Bradenstoke.  
 Bradninch, Bradenynche, co. Devon, Bagmore in. *See* Bagmore.  
 ....., burgages in, 808.  
 ....., honor of, parcel of duchy of Cornwall, land held of, in co. Devon, 379, 403, 680, 755, 808.  
 Bradon, South, co. Somers., land in, 754.  
 Bradpole, Bradepole, co. Dorset, manor of, 39; water-mill in, 39.  
 Bradshagh, Litil and Mikel, land called, in Oveuden, co. York, 353.  
 Bradshaw, James, clk., 939.  
 Bradstock, Burton, co. Dorset. *See* Bredy, Bouvil's; Stirthill, Lower.  
 Bradstone, Bradeston [in Berkeley], co. Glouc., advowson of chantry in, 213; manor of, 213.  
 Bradstone, Elizabeth. *See* De la Pole, Elizabeth.  
 Bradstone, Robert, s. and h. of Thomas, Lord de, 212.  
 ....., Thomas, Lord de, 212.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Robert de, 212.

- Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Essex, land held of manor of East Hall in, 1135.  
 ..... Le Perye in, 1135.  
 ..... Pakkardes manor in, 1135.  
 ..... near Coggeshall, co. Essex, land in, 152; manor of, 152.  
 ..... near the sea, co. Essex, Dalamers, messuage called, in, 493, 945.  
 ..... Juddes cote, messuage called, in, 493, 945.  
 ..... land held of manor of, 493, 532, 945.  
 ..... land in, 532.  
 Bradworthy, Bradworthy, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 680, 855.  
 ..... land in, 155, 685.  
 Brafferton, co. York, manor of, 489.  
 Braham, Brame, Anne, wife of John, the elder, 312.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 312.  
 ..... Joan, wife of John, 312.  
**Braham, John**, Suff., 312.  
 Braham, John, s. and h. of John, 312.  
 ..... John, the elder, 312.  
 Braibef, Weston, I. of Wight. *See* Weston.  
 Brailes, Brayles, co. Warw., land held of manor of, 882.  
 Brailsford, Braylesford, co. Derby, manor of, 89.  
 Braintree, Branktre, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Brakanthuayte, co. Cumb. *See* Bracken-thwaite.  
 Brakehill, co. Devon, land in, 757.  
 Braken, co. Norf. *See* Bracon.  
 Brakenborough, co. Linc. *See* Brackenborough.  
 Brakenburgh, co. Middx. *See* Harefield.  
 Brakenholme, co. York. *See* Brackenholme.  
 Brakinburgh, co. Linc. *See* Brackenborough.  
 Braksted, co. Essex. *See* Braxted.  
 Brakwell, or Hakwell, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.  
 Bramber, Brambre, co. Sussex, castle of, land held of, in co. Sussex, 641.  
 Brambilly, co. Sussex, Lewknore, Richard, esq., of, 738.  
 Brambre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.  
 Bramcote, co. Notts., land in, 382.  
 Bramdean, Branden, co. Hants, Jenettes land in, 622.  
 Branden, co. Hants. *See* Bramdean.  
 Brame, John, &c. *See* Braham.  
 Bramelcombe, Henry, 1231.  
 Bramerton, co. Norf., advowson of, 1026; land in, 721, 1026.  
 Brameshill, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.  
 Bramfeld, co. Suff. *See* Bramfield.  
 Bramfield, Bramfeld, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Bramford, Bramford, Braunford, co. Suff., Lovetotys manor in, 21.  
 ..... Pyne, co. Devon, manor of, 235.  
 Bramlegh *alias* Bromlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.  
 Bramley, Bramlegh, Bromeley, Bromle, Bromlegh, Brumley, co. Hants., land in, 95.  
 ..... Lytyl Byntworth in, 12.  
 ..... rent in, 1246.  
 ..... co. Surrey, land in, 162; manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 162.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex. *See* Bromley.  
 Brampford, co. Devon. *See* Bramford.  
 Brampton, William, 504.  
 Brampton, co. Cumb., land in, 157; park in, 157; toll in, 157.  
 ..... co. Derby, land in, 569.  
 ..... Linacre manor in, 424.  
 ..... co. Devon, rent in, 228.  
 ..... *See* Braunton.  
 ..... co. Norf., deed dated at, 458.  
 ..... co. Suff., manor of, 1136.  
 ..... co. Westmd., town of, 432.  
 ..... Church, co. N'hamp., manor of, 906.  
 ..... Pechams, co. Kent, manor of, 820.  
 ..... Rauff, co. Somers. *See* Brompton Ralph.  
 Brompton, Elizabeth. *See* Clere, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 458.  
 ..... Robert, gent., 163, 168.  
 ..... Thomas, 384, 458, 1036.  
 Bramshill, Brameshill, co. Hants, manor of, 494.  
 Bramshot, Bramshute, co. Hants, manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 199.  
 Bramshute, co. Hants. *See* Bramshot.  
 Brancaster, Brankaster, co. Norf., East Hawes in, 1162.  
 ..... land held of manor in, 1162.  
 ..... manor of, 1162.  
 ..... Hall, co. Norf. *See* Barton.  
 Branche, Branche, Agucs. *See* Maldon, Agnes.  
 ..... John, 532.  
 ..... Robert, land held of, in co. Norf., 1162.  
 ..... Roger, 532.  
 ... .. Thomas, 532.  
 Brande, John, grandson and co-heir of William Sawley, esq., 780.  
 ..... Margaret. *See* Hungate, Margaret.  
 Brandesburton, co. York, lordship of, 258.  
 ..... *See* Burshill.  
 Brandesby, co. York. *See* Brandsby.  
 Brandeston, co. Norf. *See* Brandistone.  
 Brandistone, Brandeston, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Brandon, Brannodon, co. Norf., advowson of, 507.  
 ..... co. Warw., land in, 136.  
 ..... *See* Bretford.  
 Brandon, Anne, wife of Robert, knt., late wife of John Colville, knt., 901, 1098.

- Brandon, Anne**, wife of **Robert**, knt., late wife of **John Colvile**, knt., Camb. 1099; Norf., 1021.
- Brandon, Elizabeth**, sometime wife of **William**, knt., formerly wife of **Thomas Tirell**, esq., and late wife of **William Mallery**, esq., daughter and co-heir of **Henry Bruyn**, knt., Essex, 884; Kent, 885; Linc., 883.
- Brandon, Robert**, knt., 901, 1021, 1098, 1099.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 1079.  
 ..... William, knt., 883, 884.
- Brandsby, Brandesby**, co. York, De la Ryver, John, of, 489.  
 ..... manor of, 489.
- Brankaster**, co. Norf. See **Brancaster**.
- Brankeston**, co. N'th't'd. See **Brankston**.
- Brankston, Brankeston**, co. N'th't'd., land in, 638.
- Branktre**, co. Essex. See **Braintree**.
- Brannodon**, co. Warw. See **Brandon**.
- Brantynghy**, co. Leic. See **Brentingby**.
- Brasbrig**, John. See **Bracebridge**.
- Bratoft, Braytoft**, co. Linc., land in, 1037, 1257; manor of, 1174.
- Bratton**, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 680.  
 ..... co. Wilts., land in, 1163.
- Braughing, Braughyng, Brawghyng, Brawhyng, Broughyn**, co. Herts., Gattisbury manor in, 894.
- Braughing, Joan**, wife of **Thomas**, the younger, and d. of **John Scowe**, of London, fishmonger, 665, 1230.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of **Thomas**, 1230.  
 ..... Thomas, 204, 1230.
- Braughing, Thomas**, Herts., 665.
- Braughing, Thomas**, the younger, Herts., 1230.
- Braughing, Thomas**, the younger, s. and h. of **Thomas**, 665.
- Braughings in Ware**, co. Herts. See **Ware**.
- Braughyng, Thomas**. See **Braughing**.
- Braunche, Robert**. See **Branche**.
- Braundsworthy, Brendisworthy** [in **Black Torrington**], co. Devon, land in, 155.
- Braunford**, co. Suff. See **Bramford**.
- Braunstone**, co. Leic., land in, 1081.  
 ..... co. Rutl., Brooke by. See **Brooke**.
- Braunton, Brampton**, co. Devon, manor of, 80.
- Brawghyng, Thomas, &c.** See **Braughing**.
- Brawhyng, Thomas**. See **Braughing**.
- Brawnton Raffe**, co. Somers. See **Brompton**, Ralph.
- Braxted, Braksted, Great**, co. Essex, manor of, 1040.
- Bray**, co. Berks., hundred of, land held of, 207.  
 ..... land in, 927, 1244.
- Bray, Reginald**, knt., land held of, in co. Bedf., 615, 629, 780, 850.
- Bray**, land held of *jure ux.*, in co. Berks., 58, 957.  
 ..... Reginald, knt., Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 347, 764, 895, 977, 1085, 1086, 1175, 1209.
- Braybef, Weston**, Isle of Wight. See **Weston**.
- Braybroke**, co. N'hamp. See **Braybrooke**.
- Braybroke, Agnes**. See **Braybrooke**.
- Braybrooke, Braybroke**, co. N'hamp., castle of, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 845.  
 ... land held of manor of, 1146.  
 ..... manor of, 37.  
 ..... East, co. N'hamp., manor of, 664.  
 ..... West, co. N'hamp., advowson of, 664; manor of, 664.
- Braybrooke, Agnes**, 813.
- Braydeston**, co. Norf. See **Bradeston**.
- Brayles**, co. Warw. See **Brailes**.
- Braylesford**, co. Derby. See **Brailesford**.
- Braynford**, co. Middx. See **Brentford**.
- Braytoft**, co. Linc. See **Bratoft**.
- Braytoft, Alan**, vicar of **Tunbridge**, co. Kent, 449.  
 ..... William, 656.
- Breadstreet, Bredestrete**, London. See **London**.
- Brean, Brene**, co. Somers., advowson of, 764.
- Brechames manor**, co. Norf. See **Gayton**.
- Breckles, Brekles**, manor, co. Norf. See **Shropham**.
- Brecknock, Breknok, Alice**. See **Smith, Alice**.  
 ..... Christine. See **Hampden, Christine**.  
 ..... David, 418.
- Brecknock, Elizabeth**, wife of **John**, sister of **John Francis**, knt., Bucks., 418.
- Brecknock, John**, 418.  
 ..... Margaret. See **Lucy, Margaret**.  
 ..... Sybil. See **Stonor, Sybil**.
- Bredeherst**, co. Kent. See **Bredhurst**.
- Bredestrete**, London. See **London, Bredstreet**.
- Bredhurst, Bredeherst**, co. Kent, land in, 396.  
 ..... co. Wilts., manor of, 505.
- Bredon**, co. Leic. See **Breedon**.
- Bredy, Bridy, Bonvils (Bonvyles)** [in **Burton Bradstock**], co. Dorset, manor of, 15.
- Bree**, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.
- Breedon, Bredon**, co. Leic., land in, 1116.
- Brehill**, co. Bucks. See **Brill**.
- Breke, Robert**, 265.
- Brekles manor**, co. Norf. See **Breckles**.
- Breknok, Elizabeth, &c.** See **Brecknock**.
- Brember, Hamon**, land held of, in co. Kent, 362.
- Bremelham**, co. Dorset, manor of, 15.
- Bremyngton**, co. Derby. See **Brimington**.
- Brenchesle, John**. See **Brenchley**.

- Branchisle, co. Kent. *See* Branchley.  
 Branchley, Branchesle, Branchisle, co. Kent,  
     Case manor in, 1235.  
     ....., land in, 438.  
 Branchley, John, 996.  
 Brende, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Brent, Roger, 996, 1078.  
     ....., William, 996.  
 Breteyn, John, clk., M.A., 764, 886, 984.  
 Bretford [in Brandon], co. Warw., land in,  
     27, 136.  
 Brethenham, co. Suff. *See* Brettenham.  
 Brethorne, co. York, manor of, 675.  
 Breton, William, 656, 1144.  
     ....., William, gent., 1006.  
 Breton, Le, manor of, co. Hants, 187.  
 Brett, Sampford, co. Somers. *See* Sampford.  
 Brett, Elizabeth, d. of John, of Thorncombe,  
     esq., 754.  
     ....., Joan. *See* Hugyn, Joan.  
     ....., John, 754.  
     ....., John, of Thorncombe, esq., 754.  
     ....., Simon, brother of John, 754.  
 Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Suff., tenement  
     in, 234.  
 Brettenham, Clement de, 21.  
 Brettcs, co. Essex. *See* Alveley.  
 Breuses, co. Middx. *See* Bruces.  
 Breux, Wykham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham-  
     breux.  
 Brewer, Bruer, Buckland, co. Devon. *See*  
     Buckland Brewer.  
 Brewern, Stoke, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke  
     Bruern.  
 Brewers, Ile, co. Somers. *See* Isle Brewers.  
 Brende Broughton, co. Linc. *See* Broughton.  
 Brendisworthy, co. Devon. *See* Braunds-  
     worthy.  
 Brendwode, co. Essex. *See* Brentwood.  
 Brene, co. Somers. *See* Brean.  
 Brent, co. Devon, Cadworthy in, 755.  
     ..... Hall, co. Essex, 291.  
 Brent, —, land held of, in co. Essex, 1217.  
**Brent, Joan**, widow, sometime wife of  
     **John Gainsford**, esq., d. and h.  
     of **Reginald Moresby**, Kent,  
     781.  
 Brentford, Braynford, West, co. Middx., land  
     in, 159.  
 Brentingby, Brantynby, co. Leic., manor of,  
     352.  
 Brentmarsh, Brentmerssh, co. Somers., land  
     in, 764.  
 Brentmerssh, co. Somers. *See* Brentmarsh.  
 Brentwood, Brendwode, co. Essex, land in,  
     859.  
     ..... *See* Southweald.  
 Brereley, co. York. *See* Brierly.  
 Brerethuayte, Close called, in Irthington, co.  
     Cumb., 157.  
 Brereton, Brewerton, Dorothy, d. of John,  
     1121, 1124, 1126.  
     ....., Joan, d. of John, 1121.  
     ....., John, esq., 1121, 1124, 1126.  
     ....., John, gent., 46.  
     ....., John, s. of John, 1121, 1124, 1126.  
     ....., Katharine. *See* Stourton, Katharine,  
         Lady.  
     ....., Warborough, d. and h. of John, 1121,  
         1124, 1126.  
     ....., William, knt., land held of, in co.  
         Linc., 1127.  
 Bressingham, Bresyngham, co. Norf., land  
     held of manor of, in co. Norf., 319;  
     in co. Suff., 318.  
     ..... *See* Boylands.  
 Brestwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.  
 Bresyngham, co. Norf. *See* Bressingham.  
 Bret, George, s. and h. of William, 1222.  
     ....., Robert, 1222.  
**Bret, William**, Leic., 1222.  
 Breteyn, John, clk., 1055.  
 Breus, Wykham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham  
     Breux.  
 Breuses, co. Middx. *See* Bruces.  
 Brewer, Thomas, 934.  
 Brewerton, John, esq. *See* Brereton.  
 Brewes, Brews, Anne. *See* Townshend,  
     Anne.  
     ....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, knt., 654,  
         1025.  
     ....., Elizabeth, wife of William, esq., and  
         d. of John Hopton, esq., 648, 654.  
     ....., Robert, the younger, 1025.  
     ....., Thomas, esq., 810.  
     ....., Thomas, knt., 173, 648, 654, 1025.  
     ....., Thomasine. *See* Hansard, Thomasine.  
     ....., William, esq., 330.  
**Brewes, William**, esq., Linc., 648;  
     Norf., 1025; Suff., 654.  
 Brewham, Bruham, South, co. Somers., manor  
     of, 302.  
 Brewode, co. Staff. *See* Brewood.  
 Brewode, John. *See* Brewood.  
 Brewood, Brewode, Bruwood, co. Staff.,  
     baptism at, 1234.  
 Brewood, Elizabeth, prioress of Black Nuns of,  
     1234.  
 Brewood, John, gent., 1144.  
 Brews, Thomas. *See* Brewes.  
 Brewster, John, 237.  
     ....., Margaret, wife of John, and d. and  
         ch. of Richard and Margaret Waldern,  
         237.  
 Breynnton, John, 825.  
 Brianston, co. Dorset, land held of manor of,  
     143.  
 Briaveles, Seynt, co. Glouc. *See* St.  
     Briavels.  
 Briavell, Seynt, co. Glouc. *See* St. Briavels.  
 Brice, Bryce, Hugh, 237.



- Brice, John, chaplain, 803.  
 ....., William, 169.  
 Bridle, Richard, clk., 329.  
 Bride Hall, Brydell, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Bridge, Brugge, Hantle, co. Camb. *See* Hantle.  
 ....., Hayford at, co. Oxford. *See* Heyford.  
 ....., Sollers, co. Heref., manor of, 825.  
 Bridgeman, Bryggeman, John, 845.  
 Bridgetown, Brygeton, Bryggeton, Pomeroy (Pomeray), co. Devon, land in, 832; manor of, 1164.  
 Bridgford, Brifegord, Brygeford, co. Notts., land in, 917.  
 ....., by-Nottingham, co. Notts., advowson of, 1193; manor of, 1193.  
 ....., East, co. Notts., advowson of, 1151; manor of, 1151.  
 Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, bailiffs of, land held of, in co. Salop, 1009.  
 ....., land in, 997, 1010.  
 Bridgwater, Briggewater, Bruggewater, co. Somers., land held of [manor] of, in co. Devon, 155.  
 ....., Payne, John, of. *See* Payne.  
 ....., St. John Baptist's College, Holford, John, master of, 257, 756.  
 ....., tenements in, 257, 385, 652, 754, 756, 764, 768.  
 Bridham, co. Sussex. *See* Birdham.  
 Bridlington, Bridlyngton, co. York, priory of, land held of, in co. York, 363, 488, 1188; Robert, prior of, 951.  
 ....., rent in, 363, 1188.  
 ....., Speeton by. *See* Speeton.  
 Bridlyngton, co. York. *See* Bridlington.  
 Bridport, Birteporte, Britporte, Brytteporte, co. Dorset, borough of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 754.  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 1070, 1076.  
 ....., tenements in, 754.  
 Bridy Bonvyles, co. Dorset. *See* Bredy, Bonvils.  
 Brierly, Brekeley, co. York, land held of manor of, 256.  
 Brifegord, co. Notts. *See* Bridgford.  
 Brigesley, co. Linc. *See* Brigsley.  
 Brightwell, Bryghtwell, co. Oxford, advowson ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1030.  
 ....., East, co. Oxford, land held of manor of, 1030.  
 Brigg, Everard, bro. and h. of Thomas, 1009.  
 ....., John, clk., 299.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, 1009.  
**Brigg, Thomas**, Norf., 1009.  
 Brigge, William atte. *See* Brydges.  
 Briggelond, co. Devon, rent in, 443.  
 Briggess, Richard, gent. *See* Brydges.  
 Briggewater, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.  
 Brighoharth, Fishery called, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Brightlingsea, Britlyngsey, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 893.  
 ....., Moverons (Maroms) manor in, 893.  
 Brighton, Bryghthelmeston, Brytehelmyston, co. Sussex, land in, 202; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 878.  
 Brightrycheston, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Brightwell, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 1031.  
 ....., co. Suff., Curson, William, of, 102.  
 ....., manor of, 102.  
 Brigsley, Brigesley, *cum* Waithe, co. Linc., manor of, 639.  
 Brigstock, Brigstok, co. N'hamp., land in, 1179.  
 Brigstok, co. N'hamp. *See* Brigstock.  
 Brigwod, wood called, in Brampton, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Brill, Brehill, co. Bucks, land held of manor of, 465; land in, 465.  
 Brimington, Bremyngton, co. Derby, manor of, 569.  
 Brimpsfield, Brymsfeld, co. Glouc., land in, 946.  
 Brimpton, Brympton, co. Somers., Sydenham, John, of. *See* Sydenham.  
 Brimstath, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Bringhurst, Bryngest, co. Leic., land in, 1251.  
 Brinkley, Brynkley, co. Camb., Burden Grange in, 1075.  
 Brinkworth, Brynkeworth, co. Wilts., Gaggy's Place in, 873.  
 Brishing, Brysshying [in Langley], co. Kent, manor of, 1055.  
 Brisley, Brysle, co. Norf., advowson of, 444.  
 Bristol, Brystoll, co. Glouc., Barton Hundred by. *See* Barton.  
 ....., Barton Regis by. *See* Barton.  
 ....., custom of, 698.  
 ....., Druze, John, of. *See* Drew.  
 ....., Forster, John, merchant of. *See* Forster.  
 ....., Mayor and Commonalty of, land held of, in Bristol, 767, 783.  
 ....., messuages in, 698, 767.  
 ....., St. Lawrence-by-the-Quay, tenements in, 783.  
 ....., St. Mark's College, land held of, in co. Somers., 603.  
 ....., Westerley, William, of. *See* Westerley.  
 Briston, Burston, co. Norf., manor of, 98.  
 Briston, Eleanor. *See* Sutton, Eleanor.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Chamberlain, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, of Snettisham, co. Norf., and d. of Marmaduke Lumley, 98.  
 ....., Isabel. *See* Copping, Isabel.  
 ....., Joan, wife of John, of Briston, co. Norf., d. of John Passheley, of London, 98.

- Briston, John, 98.  
 ..... John, land held of, in co. Devon, 755.  
 ..... John, of Berton [co. Norf.], 98.  
 ..... John, of Briston, co. Norf., 98.  
 ..... John, of East Harling, co. Norf., 98.  
 ..... John, of Snettisham, co. Norf., 98.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of John, of Snettisham, co. Norf., 98.  
**Briston, Ralph**, Norf., 98.  
 Briston, Thomas, 98.  
 ..... William, 98.  
 Bristow, Robert, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Britford, Birtford, Byrtforde, co. Wilts., land in, 839.  
 ..... by Salisbury, co. Wilts., land in, 260, 986, 990.  
 Britlyngsey, co. Essex. *See* Brightlingsea.  
 Britporte, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.  
 Britteby, Thomas de, chaplain, 489.  
 Brittes tenement, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.  
 Brixham, co. Devon, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 1164.  
 Brixton, co. Devon. *See* Brixton.  
 Brixton, Brixton, Bryxton, co. Devon-knight's fee in, 536.  
 ..... in Broadwood Kelly, co. Devon, manor of, 755.  
 Brixworth, Brykelisworth, Bryklesworth, co. N'hamp., land in, 796; manor of, 1178.  
 Broadway, Brodewey, Brodwey, co. Dorset, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 11, 39.  
 ..... Rodelond by. *See* Rodelond.  
 Broadwell, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins.  
 Broadwood, Brodewode, Brodwode, Kelly, co. Devon, Brixton (Brixton), manor in, 755; land held of manor of, 855; land in, 855; manor of, 755.  
 Brobury, Brockeberre, Brokebury, co. Heref., advowson of, 772; manor of, 772.  
 ..... Rose, William, of. *See* Rose.  
 Brocas, Agatha, d. of William, esq., 497.  
 ..... Anne, wife of John, esq., and d. and ch. of John Rogers, esq., 117.  
 ..... Benedict, co. Surrey, 19.  
**Brocas, Bernard**, esq., Dorset, 417; Hants., 895.  
 Brocas, Edward, 934.  
 ..... Gawyn, brother and h. of Bernard, 395.  
**Brocas, Joan**, late the wife of **William**, esq., sometime wife of **Widbury**, Surrey, 497.  
 Brocas, John, esq., 95, 117, 417, 984, 985.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of William, esq., 497.  
 ..... Philippa, wife of Bernard, 395.  
 ..... William, 1194.  
 ..... William, co. Surrey, 19.  
 ..... William, brother of Bernard, 417.  
 ..... William, esq., 497.  
 ..... William, of Holybourne, co. Hants, 823.  
 Brocas, William, s. of John, esq., 934.  
 ..... William, the elder, esq., 417.  
 Broccombe, co. Devon, land in, 923.  
 Brockeberre, co. Heref. *See* Brobury.  
 Brokebury, co. Heref. *See* Brobury.  
 Brockenborough, Brokynburgh, co. Wilts., land in, 864.  
 Brockenburst, Brokenhurst, co. Hants, land in, 830.  
**Brocket, Broket, Edward**, esq., Herts., 406.  
 Brocket, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 406.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Edward, 406.  
 ..... John, the elder, 205.  
 ..... Thomas, 160, 406.  
 Brockford, Brokford [in Wetheringsett], co. Suff., Garneys in, 960.  
 ..... Janyns in, 960.  
 ..... Le Whyt Place in, 439.  
 Brockhampton, Brokhampton, co. Glouc., manor of, 607.  
 ..... co. Heref., advowson of, 1105.  
 ..... Lower, co. Heref., Le Hom Hous in, 1105.  
 ..... manor of, 1105.  
 ..... Upper, co. Heref., Le Ingestons Hold in, 1105.  
 Brockhampton, Margaret. *See* Botreaux, Margaret.  
**Brockhampton, Walter**, esq., Glouc., 607.  
 Brockhole, Brokehold, Brokhold, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 922.  
 ..... land in, 922.  
 Brockley, Brokeley, co. Somers., land in, 870.  
 Brockton, Brocton, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Brocton, co. Salop. *See* Brockton.  
 Brod Campdene, co. Glouc. *See* Campden, Broad.  
 Brode Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Clyst, Broad.  
 ..... Nymet, co. Devon. *See* Nymet, Broad.  
 Brode, John, 1235.  
 Brodelond, in Whitechurch, co. Dorset, land in, 332.  
 Brodewey, co. Dorset. *See* Broadway.  
 Brodewode Kelly, co. Devon. *See* Broadwood.  
 Brodwey, co. Dorset. *See* Broadway.  
 Brodwode Kelly, co. Devon. *See* Broadwood.  
 Brodyche, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Broke by Braunston, co. Rutl. *See* Brooke.  
 Broke, John, knt., Lord de Cobham. *See* Brooke.  
 ..... Lord de. *See* Willoughby.  
 ..... Thomas, 265.  
 Brokehall, co. Suff. *See* Brook Hall.  
 Brokehampton, co. Hants. *See* Bockhampton.  
 Brokehold, co. N'hamp. *See* Brockhole.

- Brokeley, co. Hants, land in, 830.  
 ....., co. Somers. *See* Brockley.  
 Brokenhurst, co. Hants *See* Brockenhurst.  
 Broker, John, land held of, in co. Kent, 530.  
 Brokes manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Astwell.  
 Broket, Thomas, &c. *See* Brocket.  
 Brokewell, Robert, 898.  
 Brokewey, William, 147.  
 Brokford, co. Suff. *See* Brookford.  
 Brokhampton, co. Glouc. *See* Brockhampton.  
 ....., co. Heref. *See* Brockhampton.  
 Brokhill, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 380.  
 Brokhold, co. N'hamp. *See* Brockhole.  
 Brokhurst, Preston, co. Salop. *See* Preston Brockhurst.  
 Brokynburgh, co. Wilts. *See* Brockenborough.  
 Brokyng, Margery. *See* Brooking.  
 Bromcroft, Brond Crofte, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Bromdale, co. Norf. *See* Brundall.  
 Brome, co. Hants, manor of, 1255.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Broome.  
 ....., co. Warw. *See* Broome.  
 ....., Barnham, co. Norf. *See* Barnham Broom.  
 Brome, Broun, Christopher, s. and h. of Robert, 74, 75.  
 ....., Nicholas, esq., land held of, in co. Warw., 136.  
**Brome (Broun), Robert, Berks., 74 ; Oxford, 75.**  
 Brome, Richard, esq., 384.  
 Broomecote, co. Staff., Stafford, William, of, 835.  
 Bromefeld, Shellow, co. Essex. *See* Shellow.  
 Bromehale, John, &c. *See* Bromhall.  
 Bromeham, co. Wilts. *See* Bromham.  
 Bromeholme, co. Norf. *See* Bromholm.  
 Bromehouse, co. Cumb. *See* Ainstable.  
 Bromeley, co. Dorset. *See* Bromley.  
 Bromesgrove, co. Worc. *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Bromfeld, co. Salop. *See* Bromfield.  
 Bromfeld, Thomas. *See* Bromfield.  
 Bromfield, Bromfeld, co. Salop, land in, 1117.  
 Bromfield, Thomas, clk., 303.  
 Bromhall, Bromehale, John, esq., 152.  
 Bromhill, John, rector of Old Radnor, 445.  
 Bromham, Bromeham, co. Wilts., manor of, 752.  
 Bromholm, Bromeholme, co. Norf., priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 440.  
 Bromiston, co. Devon, land in, 443.  
 Bromle, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromlegh *alias* Bramlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromley, Bramley, Bromeley, Bramley, co. Derby, land in, 424.  
 ....., co. Essex, advowson of, 1006.  
 Bromley, co. Hants. manor of, 827.  
 ....., co. Kent, land held of manor of, 65.  
 ....., land in, 65.  
 ....., Great, co. Essex, Cold Hall manor in, 893 ; land held of manor of, 893 ; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 100, 1006 ; Morleys manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 1006.  
 ....., [in Stoke Abbot], co. Dorset, manor of, 417.  
 Brompton, Bampton, Brawnton, Brumpton, East, co. York, manor of, 675.  
 ....., Ralph (Rauffe), co. Somers., land held of manor of, 651 ; manor of, 146, 270, 658 ; Yeo, John, of. *See* Yeo.  
 ....., West, co. York, manor of, 675.  
 Bromsgrove, Bromesgrove, co. Worc., manor of, 1224.  
 Bromswold, Leghton on, co. N'hamp. *See* Leighton.  
 Bromwich, Bromwyche, Thomas, esq., 445.  
 Bromwyche, Thomas. *See* Bromwich.  
 Bromyard, Bromzard, co. Heref., Denes in, 1105.  
 Bromzard, co. Heref. *See* Bromyard.  
 Brond Crofte, co. Salop. *See* Bromcroft.  
**Brond, Emma, late wife of William, Suff., 1095.**  
 Brond, William, 1095.  
**Brond, William, Suff., 1093.**  
 Brond, William, s. and h. of William, 1093, 1095.  
 Brook Hall, Brokehall, co. Suff., manor of, 52.  
 Brooke, Broke, by Braunston, co. Rutl., Merston, John, of. *See* Merston.  
 Brooke, John, knt., Lord de Cobham, 768 ; land held of, in co. Kent, 396, 606 ; in co. Wilts., 1152.  
 Brooking, Brokyng, John, 974.  
 ....., Margery, wife of John, and cousin and co-heir of William Worston, 974.  
 Broome, Brome, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 ....., co. Warw., manor of, 503.  
 Brouford, East, co. Somers. *See* Browford.  
 Broughton, Brouton, Browghton, co. Bucks., manor of, 576.  
 ....., co. Hants, land in, 70, 392, 987, 992.  
 ....., co. Linc., land in, 883.  
 ....., co. N'hamp., land in, 18 ; manor of, 13.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 657.  
 ....., Brende, co. Linc., manor of, 570.  
 ....., Church, co. Derby. *See* Sapperton.  
 ....., [in Weston Turville], co. Bucks., land in, 111.  
 ....., Sulney (Sulny), co. Notts., advowson of, 714 ; manor of, 714.  
 Broughton, John, 481, 925.  
 ....., John, esq., 52, 632.  
**Broughton, John, esq., Bedf., 577 ; Berks., 578 ; Bucks., 576 ; Cornw., 580 ; Devon, 581 ; Herts., 582 ; Hunt., 585 ; Leic., 588 ; Norf., 590 ; N'hamp., 584 ; Oxford, 579 ; Suff., 575.**

- Broughton, John, esq., s. and h. of John, esq., 575.  
 ....., Robert, knt., 1083, 1144; land held of, in co. Herta, 1035; in co. Norf., 912.  
 ....., Robert, knt., s. and h. of John, esq., 575.  
 ....., William, clk., 465.  
 Broughyn, Thomas, &c. *See* Braughing.  
 Broun Kyngesthorp, co. Leic., manor of, 1069.  
 Broun, John, &c. *See* Brown.  
 Brounsgrrove, co. Devon, land in, 1206.  
 Brounsthorp, co. Norf., land in, 1012.  
 Brounyng, William, &c. *See* Browning.  
 Brouryg, co. Camb., common called, 245.  
 Brouton, John. *See* Broughton.  
 Browenyng, William. *See* Browning.  
 Browford, Brouford, East, co. Somers. *See* Winsford.  
 Broughton, Brende, co. Linc. *See* Broughton.  
 Broughton, John, &c. *See* Broughton.  
 Brown, Broun, Browun, Edmund, 409.  
**Brown, Elizabeth**, late the wife of **George**, knt., and sometime the wife of **Robert Poynings**, esq., Kent, 434; Surrey, 436; Sussex, 437.  
 Brown, Elizabeth, wife of **George**, knt., late wife of **Robert Poynings**, esq., 322, 1102.  
 ....., **George**, knt., 322, 434, 436, 437, 1102.  
 ....., **Henry**, land held of, in co. Warw., 1032.  
 ....., **Humphrey**, s. of **Robert**, 398.  
 ....., **John**, 289, 667, 932, 977, 1175, 1200.  
 ....., **John**, co. Warw., 656, 882.  
 ....., **John**, knt., of London, alderman, 238, 322, 434, 436, 437.  
 ....., **John**, of London, grocer, 32.  
 ....., **Elizabeth**. *See* Elmes, Elizabeth.  
 ....., **Katharine**, wife of **William**, of London, mercer, sister and co-heir of **Hugh Shas**, 985.  
 ....., **Margaret**, wife of **William**, of Stamford, and sister of **Thomas Stokes**, clk., 476, 1179.  
**Brown, Margaret**, wife of **William**, of Stamford, and sister of **Thomas Stokes**, clk., Linc., 551; N'hamp., 533; Rutl., 525.  
 Brown, Mary, wife of **Robert**, 409.  
 ....., **Robert**, 681, 1144.  
**Brown, Robert**, Camb., 398; Essex, 409.  
 Brown, Robert, co. Essex, esq., 51.  
 ....., **Thomas**, 974.  
 ....., **Thomas**, co. Norf., 1143.  
 ....., **Thomas**, knt., 425.  
 ....., **William**, co. Essex, 1161.  
 Brown, William, of London, mercer, 985.  
 ....., **William**, of Stamford, 551.  
**Brown, William**, of Stamford, Camb., 476; N'hamp., 478.  
 Brown, Wistan (Westan, Wystan), 409.  
 ....., Wistan, clk., 859.  
 ....., Wistan, s. and h. of **Robert**, 398, 409.  
 Brown. *See also* Brome.  
 Browneswovere, co. Warw. *See* Browns-over.  
 Browning, Brounyng, Browenyng, Brownyng, Alexander, 954.  
 ....., **John**, 903.  
 ....., **Katharine**, wife of **William**, esq., 954.  
 ....., **Robert**, 169.  
 ....., **William**, 1120.  
 ....., **William**, land held of, in co. Dorset, 181.  
 ....., **William**, canon of Exeter, 852.  
**Browning, William**, of Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset, esq., Dorset, 954.  
 Browning, William, s. of Alexander, 954.  
 Brownus manor, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Abbess.  
 Brownsover, Browneswovere, co. Warw., manor of, 23.  
 Brownyng, Robert. *See* Browning.  
 Brownun, John, &c. *See* Brown.  
 Bruces (Breuses) manor, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.  
 Brudenell, Drew, 576, 577, 578.  
**Brudenell, Drew**, esq., Bucks., 564; Essex, 563.  
 Brudenell, Edmund, 149.  
 ....., Edmund, s. and h. of **Drew**, esq., 563.  
 ....., **Robert**, gent., 563.  
 Bruer, Bokelond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Brewer.  
 Bruern, Stoke, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke.  
 Bruerne, Hawia, wife of **Laurence**, and d. and ch. of **Godfrey Hilton**, esq., 1193.  
 ....., **Laurence**, 1193.  
 Brugge Solers, co. Heref. *See* Bridge Sollers.  
 Brugge, Richard, &c. *See* Brydges.  
 Bruggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Brugges, Giles, &c. *See* Brydges.  
 Bruggis, Thomas a, esq. *See* Brydges.  
 Bruggewater, co. Somers. *See* Bridgewater.  
 Brugham, Thomas, 157.  
 Bruham, South, co. Somers. *See* Brewham.  
 Brumley, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 Brumley, Great, co. Essex. *See* Bromley.  
 Brumpton, co. York, land held of manor of, 363.  
 ....., **Raffe**, co. Somers. *See* Brumpton Ralph.  
 Brundall, Bromdale, co. Norf. Mardays in, 1229.

- Brune, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 1147.
- Brune, Thomas, esq., land held of, in co. Hants, 1246.
- Branthorpe, co. Norf., land in, 1143.
- Bruscombe, co. Kent. *See* Egerton.
- Brusewode, William, clk., 149.
- Brustwike, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
- Bruton, co. Somers., land in, 717.
- ....., prior of, John Henton, 717.
- ....., priory of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 128; in co. Somers., 717.
- Bruwod, co. Staff. *See* Brewood.
- Bruyn, Alice. *See* Heveningham, Alice.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Brandon, Elizabeth.
- ....., Elizabeth, late wife of Maurice, knt., 883, 884.
- ....., Henry, knt., 883, 884.
- ....., Maurice, knt., 883, 884.
- Bruyn, Norton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton Bruyn.
- Bryan, John, vicar of Navestock, co. Essex, 152.
- ....., Robert, clk., 457.
- ....., Thomas, knt., C.J.C.P., 195, 601, 604, 924, 1165, 1246.
- Bryan, Askham, York City. *See* Askham Bryan.
- ....., Mylton, co. Bedf. *See* Milton, Bryant.
- ....., Torre, co. Devon. *See* Tor Bryan.
- Bryce, Hugh, &c. *See* Brice.
- Brycham beside Toftes, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.
- Brydell, co. Herts. *See* Bride Hall.
- Brydges, A Bruggis, Atte Brigge, Briggis, Brugge, Brugges, Giles, esq., 888.
- ....., Giles, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 857.
- ....., Richard, 886.
- ....., Richard, gent., 1152, 1216.
- ....., Richard, prior of Newark, co. Surrey, 19.
- Brydges, Thomas**, esq., Glouc., 858; Worc., 857.
- Brydges, Thomas, Serjeant-at-law, 888.
- ....., William, of Soley, co. Norf., 884.
- Brydlyppe, co. Glouc., land in, 946.
- Brygeford, co. Notts. *See* Bridgford.
- Brygeton Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Bridgetown.
- Bryggasterton, co. Rutl. *See* Casterton.
- Bryggeman, John, &c. *See* Bridgeman.
- Bryggeton Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Bridgetown.
- Bryghampton, co. Somers., manor of, 548.
- Bryghthelmeaton, co. Sussex. *See* Brighton.
- Bryghthorn, co. Bucks., manor of, 317.
- Bryghtrychefeld, co. Derby, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 158.
- Bryhtwell, co. Oxford. *See* Brightwell.
- Brykeliaworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Brixworth.
- Bryklesworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Brixworth.
- Brymore, Brymmore, co. Somers., manor of, 194.
- Brymmore, co. Somers. *See* Brymore.
- Brympton, co. Somers. *See* Brimpton.
- Brymsfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
- Brymston, John, 1161.
- Bryngest, co. Leic. *See* Bringhurst.
- Bryngam, John, knt., 953.
- Bryngersche, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Brynkeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Brinkworth.
- Brynkley, co. Camb. *See* Brinkley.
- Brysle, co. Norf. *See* Brisley.
- Brysshying, co. Kent. *See* Brishing.
- Brystoll. *See* Bristol.
- Brystyll, co. York. *See* Burshill.
- Brythelmiston, co. Sussex. *See* Brighton.
- Brytmeres tenement, co. Suff. *See* Coddendam.
- Brytte, Joan, &c. *See* Brett.
- Brytte, Sampford, co. Somers. *See* Sampford Brett.
- ....., Weston, co. Glouc. *See* Weston Birt.
- Brytteporte, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
- Brytyff, Agnes, widow, late wife of Edmund, 1218.
- ....., Edmund, 1219.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., 1219.
- Brytyff, John**, esq., Norf., 1219; Suff., 1218.
- Brytyff, Robert, s. and h. of John, esq., 1218, 1219.
- Bryxton, co. Devon. *See* Brixton.
- Bubton, co. Wilts. *See* Bupton.
- Bucfasto, co. Devon. *See* Buckfast.
- Buckby, Bukby, co. N'hamp, land held of manor of, 9.
- Buckden, Bukden, co. York, manor of, 477.
- Bucke, William, clk., 337.
- Buckelond, John, &c. *See* Buckland.
- Buckenham, Bokenham, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 384, 1139; land in, 1229.
- Buckerell, Bokerell, co. Devon, land in, 797.
- Bucket, Boket, Thomas, 79.
- ....., William, 829.
- Buckfast, Bucfaste, Bukfast, co. Devon, abbey of, land held of, in co. Devon, 443, 461, 755, 1042, 1110.
- Buckfastleigh, Bukfastlegh, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Buckholt, Bukholt, Forest, co. Hants, East Bailly in, 392.
- ....., West Bailly in, 185, 1240.
- Buckhorn Weston, co. Dorset. *See* Weston, Buckhorn.
- Buckhurst, Bukherst, Bukhurst, co. Sussex, manor of, 431.
- ..... *alias* Goldhurst [in Chigwell], co. Essex, manor of, 152.

- Buckingham County, Anne, Duchess of. *See* Blount, Anne, and Stafford, Anne.  
 ....., Edward, Duke of. *See* Stafford.  
 Buckingham, co. Bucks, land held of manor of, 844.  
 ....., land in, 576, 595.  
 ....., Lenborough in. *See* Lenborough.  
 ....., Morton by. *See* Moreton.  
 ....., Sharp, Robert, vicar of. *See* Sharp.  
 Buckish, Buckysshe, Bukkish, co. Devon, manor of, 661.  
 ....., [in Parkham], co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Buckland, Booland *alias* Bokeland, Bokelond, Botelond, Buckelond, Buclond, Buke-  
 londe, Buklond, co. Devon, land in, 1042.  
 ....., co. Hants, land held of manor of, 1121.  
 ....., co. Herts., manor of, 247.  
 ....., co. Somers., land held of manor of, 335.  
 ....., Brewer, co. Devon, land in, 155.  
 ....., *See* Orleigh.  
 ....., Denham (Dynham), co. Devon, land in, 755, 855.  
 ....., Filleigh, co. Devon, land in, 155.  
 ....., Katherine (Kateryn), co. Devon, land in, 755, 855.  
 ....., Minchin (Monialium), co. Somers., land held of manor of, 537; priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 537, 697.  
 ....., Ripers (Rypers), co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 1065.  
 ....., St. Mary, co. Somers., messuages in, 385, 754.  
 ....., West, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674; land in, 674.  
 Buckland, John, 140.  
 ....., John, clk., 385.  
 ....., Thomas, 1161.  
 Buclond Kateryn, co. Devon. *See* Buckland, Katherine.  
 Buckysshe, co. Devon. *See* Buckish.  
 Budbury, co. Wilts., land in, 1024.  
 Buddesden, co. Wilts. *See* Biddesden.  
 Budeston, co. Wilts. *See* Biddestone.  
 Budleigh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh.  
 Budleigh, Budleigh, co. Devon, Buketon by. *See* Bicton.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 977; land in, 977.  
 ....., East, co. Devon, hundred of, land held of, in co. Devon, 685; land in, 685.  
 Bug, John, of Langfield, co. York, 353.  
 Bugbrook, Bukbroke, co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 Bugthorpe, co. York. *See* Thoraby.  
 Building lease, 1001.  
 Buildwas, Byldewas, co. Salop, abbey of, land held of, in co. Salop, 726.  
 Bukbroke, co. N'hamp. *See* Bugbrook.  
 Bukby, co. N'hamp. *See* Buckby.  
 Bukden, co. York. *See* Buckden.  
 Bukelonde Filley, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Filleigh.  
 Buketon beside Badlegh, co. Devon. *See* Bicton by Budleigh.  
 Bukfast, co. Devon. *See* Buckfast.  
 'ukfastlegh, co. Devon. *See* Buckfastleigh.  
 Bukherst, co. Sussex. *See* Buckhurst.  
 Bukholt, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.  
 Bukhurst, co. Essex. *See* Buckhurst.  
 Bukketon, co. Norf. *See* Boughton.  
 Bukkish, co. Devon. *See* Buckish.  
 Buklond Rypers, co. Dorset. *See* Buckland Ripers.  
 Bukton, co. Suff. *See* Boughton.  
 Bukyngton, co. Devon. *See* Bickington.  
 ....., Loche, co. Devon. *See* Loge Bickington.  
 Bulbek, co. Bucks. *See* Bolebec.  
 Bulbek, Swafham, co. Camb. *See* Swaffham Bulbeck.  
 Bulbek, Viscount. *See* Bolebec.  
 Bulcley, Joan. *See* Bulkeley.  
 Bulkeley, Bulcley, Charles, esq., 1199.  
 ....., Joan, widow, 919.  
 ....., John, 919.  
 Bulkeworthy, co. Devon. *See* Bulkworthy.  
 Bulkington, Bulkyngton, co. Wilts., land in, 151.  
 Bulkworthy, Bulkeworthy, co. Devon, manor of, 379.  
 ....., *See* Hankford.  
 Bulkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Bulkington.  
 Bull, Thomas, of Reydon, co. Essex, 176.  
 Bullera, salt-furnaces, or salt-springs, 2.  
 Bullinghope, Bolynghehope, Bolynghope, co. Heref., manor of, 7, 472, 684.  
 ....., Lower, co. Heref., land in, 7, 130, 472, 684.  
 Bullington, Bolyngton, Bullyngdon, co. Linc., advowson of priory of, 1037; land in, 1037.  
 ....., and Northgate hundred, co. Oxford, 75.  
 Bullock, Bullok, John, clk., 474.  
 Bullok, John. *See* Bullock.  
 Bullyngdon, co. Oxford. *See* Bullington.  
 Bulmer, Bolmer, co. York, manor of, 108.  
 ....., Welburn in. *See* Welburn.  
**Bulmer, Ralph**, knt., York, 108.  
 Bulmer, William, 612.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Ralph, knt., 108.  
 Bulmershe, co. Devon, land in, 492.  
 Bulnor, Isle of Wight, manor of, 70.  
 Bulphan, Bulvan, co. Essex, land in, 381, 985.  
 Bulstake, meadow called le, in Oxford. *See* Oxford.

- Bulstrode, Alice, wife of Richard, 16.  
 ....., Richard, land held by, *jure ux.*, in co. Bucks., 16.  
 ....., Robert, 563.  
 Baltell, Thomas, 1157.  
 Bulton, co. Worc., manor of, 888.  
 Bulvan, co. Essex. *See* Bulphan.  
 Bulwick, Bulwike, Bulwyke, co. N'hamp., Engaynes manor in, 573.  
 ....., land in, 584.  
 Bulwick, Agnes, 1.  
 Bulwik, Agnes. *See* Bulwick.  
 Bulwike, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.  
 Bulwyke, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.  
 Bumpstead, Bumpsted, Bumsted, Helion (Helyon), co. Essex, Julyan, Ralph, vicar of. *See* Julyan.  
 ....., Steeple, co. Essex, Bendish's manor in, 550; Bloyes tenement in, 550; Flatherwyk tenement in, 550; Gebons manor in, land held of, 550; Lovetop, John, vicar of. *See* Lovetop; Robtotes in, 550; Royleyes in, 550.  
 Bumpstead, John, 234.  
 ....., Richard, clk., 1143.  
 Bumpsted, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.  
 Bumsted, John, &c. *See* Bumpstead.  
 Bumpstedes manor, co. Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.  
 Bund, Richard, clk., M.A., 748.  
 Bunley, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 581.  
 Bunnell, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.  
 Buntess Place in Salisbury, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.  
 Buntingford, Buntynghford, co. Herts., land in, 512, 682.  
 Buntynghford, co. Herts. *See* Buntingford.  
 Bunwell, Bunnell, co. Norf., land in, 1058.  
 Bupton, Bubton, co. Wilts., manor of, 404.  
 Burbach, co. Wilts. *See* Burbage.  
 Burbage, Burbach, co. Leic., Hunt, John, of, 837.  
 ....., land in, 1223.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 770.  
 ....., *alias* Westcote, co. Wilts., manor of, 770.  
 ....., Sturmy, co. Wilts., land in, 873.  
 Burbage, Cicely, wife of William, sister and heir of Edward Green, 773.  
 ....., William, 773.  
 Burbord, Baron of. *See* Burford.  
 Burcombe [in North Porton], co. Dorset, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 181.  
 Bureote in Hereford, land in, 7, 472, 684; manor of, 7, 472, 684.  
 ....., Kentish, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472.  
 Burcott, Bircote, co. Oxford, manor of, 496.  
 Burdeles, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 342.  
 ....., in Skulton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.  
 Burden Grange, co. Camb. *See* Dullingham.  
 Burdett, Joice, wife of Richard, 802.  
**Burdett, Richard**, Worc., 802.  
 Burdett, Thomas, s. and h. of Richard, 802.  
 Burdon, Robert, esq., 37.  
 Burencestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.  
 Bures, co. Suff. *See* Smallbridge.  
 Bures, Hawis, wife of John de, 44.  
 ....., John de, 44.  
 ....., Robert, s. of Hawis, 44.  
 Burford, Burbord, co. Oxford, land in, 166, 170, 1108.  
 ....., co. Salop, Baron of. *See* Cornwall, Edmund, knt.  
 ....., manor of, 649.  
 Burghier, Thomas, &c. *See* Bouchier.  
 Burges, Thomas. *See* Burgess.  
 Burgess, Burges, Burgeys, John, clk., 174.  
 ....., Thomas, 913.  
 Burgeys, John, &c. *See* Burgess.  
 Burgh, Barow, Borough, Borrowe, Bourgh, co. Leic. *See* Barrow-on-the-Hill.  
 ....., co. Linc., Bond, William, vicar of, 1041.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, manor of Burgh Hall, St. Margarets, in, 190, 261.  
 ....., by Grundisburgh (Grundesborough), co. Suff., manor of, 189, 190.  
 ....., in the Marsh, co. Linc., land in, 366, 686, 1037.  
 ....., on-the-Sands, co. Cumb., Galse-houseying in, 157; manor of, 157; Newland in, 157.  
 ....., South (Sowthbergh), co. Norf., advowson of, 1089; Botyldys *alias* Calveley Hall manor in, 1089; land in, 1089.  
 Burgh, Edward, knt., Lord Burgh, s. and h. of Margaret, Lady Botreaux, and Thos., Lord Burgh, 462, 1041, 1198.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Fitzhugh, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Henry, esq. *See* Burrow.  
 ....., John, 913, 1060, 1142.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, knt., Lord Burgh, late the wife of William Botreaux, knt., Lord Botreaux, 1198.  
**Burgh, Margaret**, wife of **Thomas**, knt., **Lord Burgh**, late the wife of **William Botreaux**, knt., **Lord Botreaux**, Somers., 462.  
 Burgh, Robert. *See* Barrow.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Fishley, co. Norf., 916.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., Lord Burgh, 346, 462, 706, 1041, 1145, 1186; land held of, in co. Linc., 639, 1115.  
**Burgh, Thomas**, knt., **Lord Burgh**, Somers., 1198.  
 Burgh Hall manor, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.  
 Burghalle, co. Camb., manor of, 1085.  
 Burgham, co. Kent. *See* Burham.

- Burgherssh manor, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
- Burghfeld, co. Berks. *See* Burghfield.
- Burghfield, Burghfeld, Buryfeld, Byrfeld, co. Berks., land in, 877, 934, 1244.
- Burgoin, Burgoyn, John, 543, 699, 831.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, 831.
- Burgoin, John**, Camb., 342.
- Burgoin, Richard, s. and h. of John, 342.  
 ....., Thomas, gent., 150, 543, 569, 570, 831.  
 ....., William, 342.
- Burgoliom, Hugh de, land held of, in co. Norf., 976.
- Burgony, Simon, clk., 1143.
- Burgoyn, Thomas, &c. *See* Burgoin.
- Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, castle of, 190.  
 ....., manor of, 190.
- Buris-at-Hill, co. Essex. *See* Mount-Bures.
- Burlecastell, co. Devon, land in, 899.
- Burlescombe, co. Devon, land in, 799.
- Burley, Borley, Borly, co. Herts., land in, 512, 682.  
 ....., co. Rutl., manor of, 1172.  
 ....., co. Wilts., hamlet of, 770.
- Burley, Little, co. N'hamp., manor of, 524.
- Burley, Joan. *See* Littleton, Joan.  
 ....., John, 682.  
 ....., Margaret. *See* Walwyn, Margaret.  
 ....., William, 726.
- Burlingham, Birlyngham, North, co. Norf., land in, 916.
- Burmarsh, Boroughmersh, co. Kent, land in, 856.
- Burn, Byrne, co. Camb. *See* Bourn.  
 ....., co. York, manor of, 1046.
- Burne, Joan, widow, late wife of — Druell, 1189, 1192.
- Burne, John**, widow, late wife of —, **Druell**, Camb., 1073, 1191; Hunt, 1074; Surrey, 1190.
- Burnall, Henry. *See* Burnell.
- Burnard, John. *See* Bernard.
- Burnell, Agnes, wife of Tristram, 608.  
 ....., Henry, 14, 18, 337.
- Burnell, Henry**, esq., Devon, 610; Dorset, 608; Somers., 609.
- Burnell, Isabel, wife of Henry, esq., 608, 609, 610.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Henry, esq., 608, 609, 610.  
 ....., Lord. *See* Lovel, William, knt.  
 ....., Peter, 609, 610.  
 ....., Tristram, 608.  
 ....., Tristram, s. of Henry, esq., 609, 610.  
 ....., William, 609, 610.
- Burnell, Byre, co. Somers. *See* Byre.
- ....., Croke, co. Devon. *See* Croke.
- Burnes manor, co. Camb. *See* Willingham.
- Burneynges, pasture called, co. York, 363, 1188.
- Burnham, co. Bucks., baptisms at, 887; Burnham Landes in, 16; Huntercombe manor in, 452; Knights (Knyztys) manor in, 564; Stasies manor in, 564; *See also* Boveney.  
 ..... Norton, co. Norf., land in, 976.  
 ..... Overy, co. Norf. *See* Peterstone.  
 ..... Sutton, co. Norf., land in, 976.  
 ..... Thorpe, co. Norf., advowson of, 976; land held of manor of, 1162; manor of, 976. *See also* Coldham Hall.  
 ..... Westgate, co. Norf., advowson of, 976; land in, 976.
- Burrey, John, 780.
- Burrington, Boryngton, co. Devon, land in, 661.
- Burrow, Burgh, Henry**, esq., Leic., 1081.
- Burrow, Robert, s. and h. of Henry, esq., 1081.
- Burrow-on-the-Hill, Burgh, co. Leic., manor of, 1081.
- Burscote, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Burshill, Brystyll [in Brandesburton], co. York, land in, 258.
- Burstall, co. Leic. *See* Birstal.
- Burstead, Burstede, Great, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 291.
- Burstede, co. Essex. *See* Burstead.
- Burston, co. Norf. *See* Briston.  
 ....., co. Staff., land in, 874.
- Burstow, Borstow, co. Surrey, Welles, Henry, gent. of, 416.
- Burstick, Brestwyk, Brustwike, co. York, land held of manor of, 612, 670.
- Burtholme, Barkholme, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Burton, Bourton, co. Somers. *See* Bourton.  
 ..... Agnes (Annaye), co. York, baptism at, 951.  
 ..... Bradstock, co. Dorset. *See* Bredy, Bonvil's and Stirthill, Lower.  
 ..... by Lincoln, co. Linc., land in, 706.  
 ..... Constable, co. York, manor of, 670.  
 ..... Fleming (Flemmynge), co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
 ..... Gayte, co. Linc. *See* Gate Burton.  
 ..... Lazars, co. Leic., Sutton, William, Master of, 457.  
 ..... on the Wolds, co. Leic., land in, 164.  
 ..... on Trent, St. Mudwina's Abbey, land held of, in co. Staff., 628.  
 ..... Overy (Overey), co. Leic., land in, 90.  
 ..... Ynge, co. Oxford. *See* Bourton Inge.
- Burton, Agnes, wife of Richard, 816.  
 ....., Edward, 1234.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 755.  
 ....., Henry, land held of, in co. York, 256.  
 ....., Margery, sister of Richard, 816.  
 ....., Nicholas, 134.  
 ....., Richard, 17, 156, 197.



**Burton, Richard**, Somers., 816.

Burton, Richard, esq., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 1179.

....., Robert, 755.

....., Simon, 37.

....., Thomas, 412.

....., Thomas, land held of, in co. Suff., 939.

....., William, 1052.

..... *alias* Pittes, Richard. *See* Pittes.

Burwardescot, co. Berks. *See* Buscot.

Bury, Berry, co. Hants, land in, 961; manor of, 961.

....., co. Lanc., marriage at, 628.

....., [co. Sussex], land held of manor of, 274.

....., Astwood, co. Bucks. *See* Astwood.

....., Feering, co. Essex. *See* Feering Bury.

....., Hall, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham, Great.

....., Hatley, co. Bedf. *See* Hatley.

....., in Erber, co. Devon. *See* Berryarbor.

....., Kyngiswod, co. Herts. *See* Kingswood.

....., Pomery, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomery.

....., St. Edmunds, co. Suff., abbey of, land held of, in co. Essex, 152, 409, 459; in co. Norf., 35, 590, 976; in co. N'hamp., 976, 845; in co. Suff., 36, 52, 77, 234, 305, 439, 495, 575, 740, 810, 813, 960, 975, 1001, 1007, 1011, 1014, 1095, 1180.

....., Bales tenement in, 1011.

....., college of, land held of, in co. Suff., 234.

....., land in, 1180.

....., St. Peter's Hospital, 1001.

Bury, Thomas, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.

....., William, lawyer, of West Bergholt, co. Essex, 1040.

Buryfeld, co. Berks. *See* Burghfield.

Buscot, Burwardescourt, co. Berks., advowson of, 1031; land in, 1031.

Bushley, Busshaley, co. Worc., land held of manor of, 857.

Bussell, Robert, 612.

Busshaley, co. Worc. *See* Bushley.

Busshell, Neuton, co. Devon. *See* Newton Bushell.

Busshoppys manor, co. Berks. *See* Pusey.

Bustlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.

Butercramp, co. York, land held of manor of, 669.

**Butler**, Boteler, Botiller, **Anne**, late the wife of **Thomas, Earl of Ormonde**, Cornw., 154; Devon, 155; Somers., 153.

Butler, Anne. *See* St. Leger, Anne.

....., Alice wife of Ralph, 506.

Butler, Elizabeth, wife of John, 481, 925.

....., Elizabeth, wife of Ralph, Lord Sudeley, and late wife of John Hinde, citizen of London, 109, 152.

....., Florence. *See* Ashfield, Florence.

**Butler, Gencian**, Devon, 135.

Butler, Henry, 656.

....., James, Earl of Wilts., 784.

..... (Urmond), knt., Lord de Ormond (Urmond), land held of, in co. Surrey, 1002; in co. Sussex, 1003.

....., Joan. *See* Stanford, Joan.

....., Joan, wife of John, and d. and h. of John de Meppershall, 481, 925.

....., John, 439, 682, 919.

....., John, esq., 481, 576, 577, 578, 580, 583, 584, 889, 1031.

....., John, esq., land held of, in co. Glouc., 607.

....., John, knt., land held of, in co. Oxford, 1030.

....., John, of Wanstrow, co. Somers., 118.

....., John, s. and h. of John, 481, 925.

....., John, the elder, esq., 749, 1208.

....., John, the younger, gent., 749.

....., Lora, wife of Thomas, knt., Earl of Ormond, late wife of Thomas Montgomery, knt., formerly wife of John Blount, Lord Mountjoye, and granddaughter and co-heir of Richard Holt, 2, 114, 240, 1040, 1255.

....., Margaret. *See* Boleyn, Margaret.

....., Philip, s. and h. of Gencian, 135.

....., Ralph, 506.

....., Ralph, knt., Lord Sudeley (Seudeley), 152, 656, 1078.

....., Thomas, knt., Earl of Ormond, 153, 154, 155, 779, 1255.

....., Thomas, knt., Earl of Ormond, land held of, in co. Camb., 632; in co. Bucks., 115, 1238; in co. Devon, 206, 674, 685; in co. Glouc., 122; in co. Suff., 1017; in co. Surrey, 400.

... .., Thomas, of Langrake, co. York, 1145.

....., William, 164.

....., William, of Coventry, s. of Henry, 656, 1052.

Butlers manor, co. Essex. *See* Basildon.

Butley, Buttley, co. Suff., land in, 939.

Butside, Butsyd, Anne. *See* Stuckley, Anne.

....., Thomas, 1249.

....., William, 891.

Butsyd, William. *See* Butside.

Battelers, co. Middx., manor of, 159.

Butterwick, Buttirwik, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.

....., in Ryedale (Ridale), co. York, land in, 363, 1188.

Buttesbury, co. Essex. *See* Whites.

Buttirwik, co. York. *See* Butterwick.

Buttley, co. Suff. *See* Batley.  
 Butlys, land called lo, co. Dorset. *See* Dorchester.  
 Buxton, co. Norf., manor of, 507.  
 Bybbesworth, Hugh, &c. *See* Bibbesworth.  
 Bychampstede, co. Hunt., Beaufitz manor in, 412.  
 ....., Croftes manor in, 412.  
 Bychamwell, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.  
 Bycombe, Robert. *See* Bicombe.  
 Byconell, co. Somers. *See* Bickenhall.  
 Byconell, John. *See* Biconell.  
 Byconyll, John, esq. *See* Biconell.  
 Byddesham, co. Somers. *See* Biddesham.  
 Bydeford, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.  
 Bydford, co. Warw. *See* Bidford.  
 Bydon, Kyrkeby, co. Norf. *See* Kirby Bedon.  
 Byenham Valence, co. Berks. *See* Benham.  
 Byflet, Robert, &c. *See* Bifleets.  
 Bygar *alias* Byker, Anne, wife of Robert, d. and h. of William Fauconer, 676.  
**Bygar *alias* Byker, Robert**, Oxford, 676.  
 Bygar *alias* Byker, William, s. and h. of Robert, 676.  
 Bygbury, co. Devon. *See* Bigbury.  
 Byggyng manor, co. Camb. *See* Ditton.  
 Bygnell, co. Oxford, Staveley, William, of. *See* Staveley.  
 Bygod, Ralph. *See* Bigod.  
 Bygod, Merston, co. Somers. *See* Marston-Bigott.  
 Bygonell, John, knt. *See* Biconell.  
 Bygot, John. *See* Bigod.  
 Bygrave, co. Herts., land in, 1035.  
 Bykelleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bykenhill, co. Somers. *See* Bickenhall.  
 Byker, co. Linc. *See* Bicker.  
 ....., co. N'th'l'd., 542.  
 Byker *alias* Bygar, Robert, &c. *See* Bygar.  
 Bykerynge, co. Linc. *See* Beckering.  
 Bykford Wallas, co. Devon, manor of, 977.  
 Bykonyll, John, &c. *See* Biconell.  
 Bykton, co. Hants. *See* Bickton.  
 Bykyllyshy, Robert, 234.  
 Byldewas, co. Salop. *See* Buildwas.  
 Byllesdon, Simon, &c. *See* Billesdon.  
 Byllyngay, co. Linc. *See* Billingham.  
 Byllyngesley, co. York. *See* Billingley.  
 Byllyngey, Thomas. *See* Billingham.  
 Bylorough, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 643.  
 Bymerton, co. Wilts. *See* Bemerton.  
 Byndon, co. Devon. *See* Bendon.  
 ....., co. Dorset. *See* Bindon.  
 Bynek, co. Devon, land in, 461.  
 Byngbroke, co. Linc. *See* Binbrook.  
 Byngbrukes, co. Linc. *See* Binbrook.  
 Byngham, Richard, &c. *See* Bingham.

Bynley, co. Warw. *See* Binley.  
 Bynneham, co. Norf. *See* Binham.  
 Bynnelegh, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.  
 Byntre, co. Norf. *See* Bintree.  
 Byntworth, co. Hants. *See* Bentworth.  
 Byntworth, Lytyl, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.  
 Byrche, Nicholas, &c. *See* Birch.  
 Byrd, John, &c. *See* Bird.  
 Byrdham, co. Sussex. *See* Birdham.  
 Byre Burnell, co. Somers., manor of, 609.  
 ....., Regis, co. Dorset. *See* Bere.  
 Byrfield, co. Berks. *See* Burghfield.  
 Byrkehyll Priory, land held of, in co. Somers., 652.  
 Byrll, William, land held of, in co. Oxford, 140.  
 Byrne, co. York. *See* Burn.  
 Byrtforde, co. Wilts. *See* Britford.  
 Byset, William, lands held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Byshampton, co. Worc. *See* Bishampton.  
 Byskley, co. Norf. *See* Bixley.  
 Bysshe, John, 1160.  
 Bysseter, co. N'hamp. *See* Bicester.  
 Bysshoppysgate, London. *See* Bishopsgate.  
 Bytham, Castle, co. Linc., land held of manor of, 551.  
 Bythemor, William, land held of, in co. Somers., 257.  
 Bytteden, co. Devon. *See* Bittadon.  
 Bytton, co. Glouc. *See* Bitton.  
 Bywater, Allerton, co. York. *See* Allerton.

## C.

Cabourn, Caburne, co. Linc., land in, 639.  
 Caburne, co. Linc. *See* Cabourn.  
 Cadbury, North, co. Somers., manor of, 462, 1198.  
 Cadecote, co. Somers., land in, 652, 768.  
 Cadleigh, co. Devon. *See* Cadleigh.  
 Cadleigh, Cadleigh, Gadleigh, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 803, 760, 1220.  
 Cadwell, co. Bedf., manor of, 699.  
 Cadworthy in Brent, co. Devon, 755.  
 Cadyngtons, land called, in Hunsdon and Stanstead Abbots, co. Herts., 204.  
 Caistor, Caster, St. Edmund, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Calais, Cales, Fithyan, William, burgess of. *See* Fithyan.  
 ....., Reedman, Alan, mayor of. *See* of. Reedman.  
 ....., Staple of, Chester, John, merchant of. *See* Chester.  
 Calale, co. Derby. *See* Calow.

- Calbourne, I. of Wight, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 199.  
 Calcutt, Caldecote, co. Wilts., land in, 1122.  
 Cald Ingleby, co. York. *See* Ingleby.  
 Caldebeke, John, clk., 692.  
 Caldecot, Cauldecot, co. Camb., manor of, 587, 890.  
 ....., co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
 ....., co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Caldecotes, co. York, land in, 258.  
 Caldew, Caldieu, river, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Caldewell, co. Glouc., land in, 946.  
 Caldieu, river, co. Cumb. *See* Caldew.  
 Caldecote, co. Wilts. *See* Calcutt.  
 Caldecotes, co. York, knight's fee in, 250.  
 Cales, Staple of. *See* Calais.  
 Callard, John, esq., land held of, in co. Devon, 461.  
 Callemore, co. Hants. *See* Calmoor.  
 Callerton, Black, co. N'th'd. *See* Black Callerton.  
 Callys tenement, co. Suff. *See* Boxford.  
 Calmoor, Callemore, co. Hants, land in, 561.  
 Calne, co. Wilts., Chilvester by. *See* Chilvester.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1152.  
 ....., land in, 479, 752.  
 ....., prebend of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 752.  
 ....., rent in, 752.  
 Calow, Calale, co. Derby, land in, 569; manor of, 3.  
 Calowe, Edward, 1009.  
 ....., John, 38, 39.  
 Calston, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 479; land in, 1152; manor of, 422.  
 Calston, John, land held of, in co. Wilts., 351.  
 Calthorn, co. York. *See* Cawthorne.  
 Calthorp, Chalthorpe, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1143; manor of, 976.  
 Calthorp, Elizabeth, wife of William, knt., and d. and ch. of Miles Stapleton, knt., and Kath., Lady Harcourt, his wife, 397, 518, 975, 976, 1096.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Norf., 1162.  
 ....., John, esq., s. of William, knt., 975, 976.  
 ....., Mary, wife of Philip, and d. of John Say, knt., 1157.  
 ....., Philip, esq., 1001, 1143, 1144, 1157.  
 ....., Philip, grandson and h. of William, knt., 975, 976.  
 ....., William, knt., 53, 397, 518, 648, 901, 1021, 1096, 1098, 1143.  
 ....., William, knt., land held of, in co. Norf., 1009, 1143; in co. Suff., 1020.  
**Calthorp, William**, knt., Norf., 976; Suff., 975.  
 Calton, Robert, vicar of Ippollitts, co. Herts., 406.  
 Caltrop Hall, co. Suff. *See* Barnham.  
 y 79349.
- Calvard, Thomas. *See* Calvert.  
 Calveley Hall manor, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.  
 Culverhall, co. Salop, manor of, 633.  
**Calverleigh**, Calwodlegh, **Joan**, late wife of **John Orchard**, Devon, 605.  
 Calvert, Calvard, Thomas, 475, 547.  
 Calverton, co. Bucks., land in, 595.  
 ....., co. Notts., land in, 917.  
 Calwodleigh, Joan. *See* Calverleigh.  
 Caly, Edmund, 795.  
 Calybut, Francis, 1022.  
 Cam, Camme, co. Glouc., manor of, 778.  
 Camberton, co. York. *See* Camerton.  
 Cambo, co. N'th'd., land in, 565.  
 Cambok, Little, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Camborn, Cambron, co. Cornw., advowson of church of St. Martin's, 48.  
 Cambridge, county of, suit of court of, 950.  
 Cambridge, co. Camb., castle of, land held of, in co. Camb., 587, 890; serjeanty at, 73.  
 ....., earldom of, land held of, in co. Camb., 587, 890.  
 ....., Queen's Hall College in, land held of, in co. Camb., 1155.  
 ....., St. Michael's House in, land held of in co. Camb., 777.  
 Cambron, co. Cornw. *See* Camborne.  
 Camel, Camell, Cammell, Alice, wife of Robert, 514.  
 ... .., Joan, wife of William, 514.  
**Camel, Robert**, Dorset, 514; Somers., 513.  
 Camel, William, s. and h. of Robert, 513, 514.  
 Camel, Queen, co. Somers., land in, 510.  
 Camelesford, co. York, Boynton, land in, 97.  
 ....., Snayth, land in, 97.  
 Camell, Robert, &c. *See* Camel.  
 Camerton, Camberton, co. Somers., manor of, 87.  
 ....., co. York, land in, 670.  
 Camesworth, Kaymesowith, in Netherbury, co. Dorset., land in, 754.  
 Camme, co. Glouc. *See* Cam.  
 Cammell, Quene, co. Somers. *See* Camel, Queen.  
 Camokhill, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Campden, Broad, co. Glouc., manor of, 937.  
 ....., Chipping (Chepyng), co. Glouc., land held of manor of, 937.  
 Camps, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 994.  
 ....., *See* Stanton, Long.  
 ....., Shydy, co. Camb. *See* Shudy Camps.  
 Campsey, Camsey, co. Suff., priory of, land held of, in co. Essex, 631; in co. Suff., 439.  
 ....., Ash, co. Suff., Goodes tenement in, 439.  
 Campton, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 675  
 Q Q

- Camsey, co. Suff. *See* Campsey.  
 Camside, John, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 381.  
 Camston, Garard, 181.  
 Canalegh, co. Devon. *See* Cannonleigh.  
 Canalsy, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
 Canans, co. Norf. *See* Cavenham.  
 Cancefeld, Christopher, chaplain, 10, 157.  
 Candelwyke Street. *See* Candlewick.  
 Candever, co. Hants. *See* Candover.  
 Candlewick, Candelwyke, Street, London. *See* St. Swithin's.  
 Candover, Condever, co. Hants, rent in, 1199.  
 ..... Preston, co. Hants. *See* Preston.  
 Canedon, co. Essex. *See* Canewdon.  
 Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford.  
 Canewdon, Canedon, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 64.  
 ..... Loftman's (Lostemannis) manor in. *See* Loftmans.  
 ..... manor of, 64.  
 ..... marshes in, 1161.  
 ..... Pusey manor in. *See* Pudsey.  
 Canfeld, co. Essex. *See* Canfield.  
 Canfield, Canfeld, Little, co. Essex, Edwards tenement in, 152.  
 ..... Langton's manor in, 779.  
 ..... manor of, 152.  
 Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 514, 1023.  
 Cank, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.  
 Canneworthy, co. Devon, rent in, 798.  
 Cannings, Canynges, Bishops, co. Wilts., Coldecotes, near. *See* Coldecotes.  
 ..... land in, 864.  
 Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somers., hundred of, 548.  
 ..... priory of, land held of, in co. Devon, 680.  
 ..... tenements in, 257, 756.  
 Cannock, Cank, Cannok, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 Cannock, Richard, chaplain, 841.  
 Cannok, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.  
 Cannonleigh, Canalegh, Canowghlee, co. Devon, priory of, land held of, in co. Devon, 661; in co. Essex, 631.  
 Canons Ashby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Canons.  
 Canowghlee, co. Devon. *See* Cannonleigh.  
 Cantelhou, Hempston, co. Devon. *See* Hempston Cantilupe.  
 Canteloe, Chilton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton.  
**Cantelowe, Henry**, Bedf., 629.  
 Cantelowe, Richard, s. and h. of Henry, 629.  
 Cantelowe, Chilton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton Canteloe.  
 ..... Hempston, co. Devon. *See* Hempston Cantilupe.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, Archbishop of, land held of, in co. Kent, 109, 127, 138, 277, 362, 378, 380, 394, 396, 433, 434, 530, 606, 681, 694, 737, 781, 793, 1175, 1235; in co. Middx., 82, 159; in co. Surrey, 50, 400, 436, 846; in co. Sussex, 522; land held of fee of, in co. York, 250, 675; *Panterer* to, 675.  
 ..... Bouchier, Thomas, Archbishop of. *See* Bouchier.  
 ..... fee farm out of, 627.  
 ..... Milton beside. *See* Milton.  
 ..... Morton, John, Archbishop of. *See* Morton.  
 ..... priory of Christchurch of, land held of, in co. Essex, 532, 1144; in co. Kent, 362, 380, 428, 745, 1235; in co. Suff., 234, 809, 1136; in co. Surrey, 436.  
 ..... St. Augustin's without, abbey of, land held of, in co. Kent, 277, 380, 694, 1055.  
 ..... St. Sepulchre's beside, priory of, land held of, in co. Kent, 277.  
 ..... Westgate without, parish of. *See* Westgate.  
 Cantilupe, Hempston, co. Devon. *See* Hempston Cantilupe.  
 Cantle, co. Norf. *See* Cantley.  
 Cantley, Cantle, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1205.  
 Cantokeshede, West, co. Somers. *See* Quantoxhead.  
 Cantreselly, John, 452.  
 Canwalle, co. Staff. *See* Canwel.  
 Canwel, Canwalle, co. Staff., patronage of St. Giles' Priory, 791.  
 Canynges, Bishops, co. Wilts. *See* Cannings, Bishops.  
 Canyngton, co. Somers. *See* Cannington.  
 Canys manor, co. Bucks. *See* Sherington.  
 Capel, Capell, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 ..... co. Surrey, land in, 436.  
 ..... [in Warehorn], co. Kent, manor of, 138.  
 Capel, William, knt., 1168.  
 Capel. *See also* Capls.  
 Capel, co. Kent. *See* Capel.  
 Capellys manor *alias* Felsham Hall, co. Suff., 813.  
 Caple, George, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 451.  
 ..... Sybil, wife of William, and d. of Thomas May, esq., 451.  
**Caple, Thomas**, of How Caple, esq., Heref., 451.  
 Caple, William, grandson and h. of Thomas, 451.  
 Caple, Hew, co. Heref. *See* How Caple.  
 Capper, John, 1145.  
 Carant, John, &c. *See* Carent.  
 Carbonell, Margaret, wife of William, knt., 700.  
 ..... William, knt., 700.

- Carbonell manor, co. Norf. *See* Rockland.  
 Carbonelles, co. Camb. *See* Horseheath.  
 Carbrok, co. Norf. *See* Carbrooke.  
 Carbrooke, Carbrok, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 872.  
 Cardesbury, co. Somers., land in, 764.  
 Cardeston, co. Norf. *See* Kerdiston.  
 Cardinham, Cardynan, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 208.  
 Cardiole, William, the elder, 10, 157.  
 Cardmer, Thomas, rector of Heydon, co. Norf., 1025.  
 Cardonnock, Cardronok, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Cardronok, co. Cumb. *See* Cardonnock.  
 Cardynan, co. Cornw. *See* Cardinham.  
 Carefoxe in Oxford, tenement beside. *See* Oxford.  
 Carehampton, co. Somers. *See* Carhampton.  
 Carant, John, 1152, 1216.  
 ..... John, land held of, in co. Somers., 18.  
 ..... John, esq., s. of John, 1152, 1216.  
 ..... John, the younger, esq., 38, 934.  
 ..... William, 151, 282, 337, 386, 609, 897, 1122.  
 ..... William, land held of, in co. Somers., 334, 609.  
 Caresse, Thomas, parish priest of Aldermaston, co. Berks., 1140.  
 Carew, Carrewe, Carue, Alexander, land held of, in co. Devon, 674.  
**Carew, Alexander**, Devon, 807.  
 Carew, Baron of, land held of, in co. Worc., 802.  
 ..... Edmund, knt., land held of, in co. Devon, 757.  
**Carew, James**, esq., Surrey, 846.  
 Carew, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 899.  
 ..... John, esq., 674.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of, Alexander, 807.  
**Carew, Mathia**, wife of John, esq., and sister of **Thomas Mogeferd**, Devon, 674.  
 Carew, Nicholas, of Beddington, co. Surrey, esq., 846, 934.  
 ..... Nicholas, s. and h. of Nicholas, 846, 934.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 1144.  
 ..... Richard, s. and h. of James, esq., 846.  
 ..... Thomas, 237.  
 Carew. *See also* Cary.  
 Cargo, Kargo, co. Cumb., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 695.  
 Carhampton, Carehampton, co. Somers., burgages in, 938.  
 Carisbrooke, Carsbroke, Isle of Wight, land held of castle of, 199.  
 Carleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... Curlegh, co. Leic. *See* Carlton Curlieu.  
 ..... Est, co. Norf. *See* Carlton.  
 Carleton Scrope, co. Linc. *See* Carlton Scroop.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumb., burgages in, 157.  
 ..... Corn mill at, 157.  
 ..... Corrody in St. Nicholas' near, 157.  
 ..... Exchequer of, 112, 157, 471, 695.  
 ..... land near Lepers House of, 157.  
 ..... rent from citizens, for water, 157.  
 ..... St. Mary's, baptism at, 470.  
 ..... serjeanty service at castle of, 471.  
 ..... Story, Edward, bishop of. *See* Story.  
 Carlton, Carleton, Karleton, co. —, Palmer, William, of, 418.  
 ..... co. Bedf., manor of, 842.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., land in, 37.  
 ..... co. York, land in, 264, 556, 1005; manor of, 250.  
 ..... by Rothwell, co. York, land in, 316.  
 ..... by Snaith, co. York, Boynton land in, 97; manor of, 97; Snaith land in, 97; Stapilton, Brian, knt., of. *See* Stapleton.  
 ..... Curlieu (Curlegh), co. Leic., land in, 784.  
 ..... East, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 ..... Great, co. Linc., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 311, 650.  
 ..... in Lindrick (Lyndryk, Lynryke), co. Notts., manor of, 347; co. York, wood by, 258.  
 ..... Kingston in, co. Notts. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... Miniott (Menyot), co. York, messuages in, 541.  
 ..... Panell, co. Linc., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 883.  
 ..... Scroop (Scrope), co. Linc., manor of, 941.  
 Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, in Wales, honor of, land held of, 601.  
 Carmenowe, John. *See* Carminow.  
 Carnesley, co. Kent. *See* Otham.  
 Carminow, Carmenowe, Carmynowe, Joan. *See* Mauleverer, Joan.  
 ..... John, esq., 181, 688.  
 Carnevall, Henry, clk., M.A., 764.  
 Carnevall. *See also* Carvenell.  
 Carnyk, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
 Carpenter, John, the younger, esq., 934.  
 ..... William, 592.  
 Carrewe, John, &c. *See* Carew.  
 Carrock, Castle, co. Cumb. *See* Castle Carrock.  
 Carrow in Norwich. *See* Norwich.  
 Carsbroke, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.  
 Carsey, co. Suff. *See* Kersey.  
 Carshalton, Cassalton, co. Surrey, baptism at, 640; land in, 640.  
 Carswell, co. Somers., land in, 385.  
 Carthorpe, co. York, land in, 363.  
 Cartuther, Curture, co. Cornw., land in, 943.  
 Carue, baron of. *See* Carew.  
 Carus, co. Devon, land in, 799.

- Carvanell, John, s. and h. of Peter, 965.  
 ....., Peter, 876, 963, 964.  
**Carvanell, Peter**, Hants, 965.  
**Carvanell, Sancha**, late wife of **Peter**, sometime wife of **Edward Dyneley**, Berks., 877; Glouc., 876; Hants, 964; Oxford, 963.  
 Carvanell. *See also* Carnevall.  
 Cary, Alice, wife of William, 661.  
 ....., Robert, 197.  
 ....., Robert, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.  
 ....., William, 661.  
 Cary, Castle, co. Somers., land held or manor of, 537.  
 ....., Fitzpayn, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 537; manor of, 548.  
 ....., Toukers, co. Somers. *See* Tuckscary.  
 Cary. *See also* Carew.  
 Cascob, Kascopp, co. Radnor (Heref.), hamlet of, 549.  
 Case, co. Kent. *See* Branchley.  
 Case, Edith, d. and ch. of William, 1134.  
 ....., John, escheator of co. Somers., 1153.  
 ....., Mary, d. and ch. of William, 1134.  
**Case, William**, Somers., 1134.  
 Cassalton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshalton.  
 Cassington, Kersyngton, co. Oxford, manor of, 592.  
 Castelacre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.  
 Castecombe, co. Wilts. *See* Castlecombe.  
 Castelcome, co. Wilts. *See* Castlecombe.  
 Castell manor, co. Norf. *See* Anmer.  
 Castell, Richard, 689.  
 ....., Robert, 420.  
 ....., *See also* Castle.  
 Castelyns manor, co. Norf., 1228.  
 Caster St. Edmund's. *See* Caistor.  
 Casterton, Bridge, Briggasterton, co. Rutl., advowson of, 1209; advowson of Free Chapel, 1209; Wodhed manor in, 1209.  
 Castle, Castell, *alias* Nash (Nayshe), in Hawkchurch, co. Dorset, land in, 754.  
 ....., Acre, co. Norf., castle of, land held of, in co. Norf., 623; office of bailiff of the Earl of Arundel's manor in, 1143; priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 53, 1143; Saunders in, 1143.  
 ....., Assheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Castle.  
 ....., Bytham, co. Linc. *See* Bytham.  
 ....., Carrock (Cayrok), co. Cumb., land in, 157; manor of, 157.  
 ....., Cary, co. Somers. *See* Cary.  
 ....., Gresley, co. Derby, manor of, 455.  
 ....., Hedingham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.  
 ....., Onger, co. Essex. *See* Ongar, Chip-ping.  
 ....., Risyng, co. Norf. *See* Rising.  
 Castle. *See also* Castell.  
 Castlecombe, Castecombe, Castelcome, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 408.  
 ....., Ligh beside. *See* Leigh.  
**Castleguard Service**, 28, 31, 35, 113, 129, 132, 298, 431, 434, 532, 546, 587, 735, 738, 1102, 1149, 1154; *see also*, 16, 19.  
 Castlyn, Thomas, 1161.  
 Catebyn, William, gent., 753.  
 Catelholme, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
 Catelyn, William, 1235.  
 Caterall, Ralph, 923.  
 Catereston, co. Dorset. *See* Catherston.  
 Caterlen, co. Cumb. *See* Catherlen.  
 Catesby, Catysby, Catysby, co. N'hamp., priory of, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 1027.  
 Catesby, George, cousin and h. of Margaret Longueville, 299.  
 ....., George, s. and h. of Margaret, 1109.  
 ....., Humphrey, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372.  
 ....., Humphrey, esq., 16, 723.  
 ....., Humphrey, s. and h. of John, knt., 355, 356, 374, 774.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Humphrey, esq., and d. and h. of Richard Mariot, 16, 793.  
 ....., John, 467, 774.  
 ....., John, esq., land held of, in co. Oxford, 46.  
 ....., John, knt., 351.  
**Catesby, John**, knt., Bedf., 356; Bucks., 355; Leic., 374; Warw., 375.  
 Catesby, John, knt., serjeant-at-law and J.C.P., 12, 372, 681, 1175.  
**Catesby, Margaret**, late wife of **William**, esq., Glouc., 1109; Oxford, 1131; Warw., 1118.  
 Catesby, William, esq., 888.  
 ....., William, esq., forfeited lands of, 882.  
 ....., William, esq., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 9.  
 ....., William, esq., attainted, 1109, 1113, 1131.  
 ....., William, knt., 23, 1109.  
 Catherington, Katerlyngton, co. Hants, manor of, 1246.  
 Catherlen, Caterlen, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Catherston, Catereston, co. Dorset, advowson of, 332; manor of, 332.  
 Catishy, Humphrey. *See* Catesby.  
 Catlees, co. Hants. *See* Froyle.  
 Catmere, co. Berks. *See* Catmore.  
 Catmore, Catmere, co. Berks., manor of, 1106.  
 Catons, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford Gower.  
 Catstock, Catstoke, co. Dorset, Smith, John, of. *See* Smith.  
 Catstoke, co. Dorset. *See* Catstock.  
 Catton, co. York, advowson of, 477; manor of, 477.  
 Catwick, Catwyke, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 1062.

- Catwyke, co. York. *See* Catwick.  
 Catysby, William, &c. *See* Catesby.  
 Cauldecot, co. Camb. *See* Caldecot.  
 Caundel Mersshe, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle.  
 Caundle, Caundel, Marsh (Mersshe), co. Dorset, land in, 608.  
 Caundyshe, co. Suff. *See* Cavendish.  
 Caundyshe, Richard, &c. *See* Cavendish.  
 Cauntelow, John, land held of, in co. Somers., 698.  
 Caunton, co. Notts., land in, 1210.  
 Caunvyle, Charlton, co. Somers. *See* Charlton Caunvyle.  
**Cause, Richard**, Norf., 1089.  
 Cause, Thomas, s. and h. of Richard, 1089.  
 Causingrey, or Gausangrey, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
 Causon, Edward, 250.  
 ....., Henry, 250.  
 Causton, Thomas, 234.  
**Cavell, Henry**, Cornw., 26.  
 Cavell, Nicholas, s. and h. of Henry, 26.  
 Cavendish, Caundyshe, co. Suff., advowson of, 1014.  
 ....., Greys manor in, land held of, 1014.  
 ....., land in, 1014.  
 Cavendish, Richard, land held of, in co. Suff., 102.  
 Cavenham, Canams, manor in Wereham, co. Norf., land held of, 940, 1162.  
 Cawnte, Nicholas, of Harby, co. Leic., 645.  
 Cawse, John, land held of, in co. Bedf., 577.  
 Cawthorne, Calthorn, co. York, manor of, 1046.  
 ....., Old Grene Hall in, 256.  
 Caxston, co. Camb. *See* Caxton.  
 Caxton, Caxston, co. Camb., land in, 342.  
 Cayrok, Castel, co. Cumb. *See* Castle Carrock.  
 Caysho, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.  
 Cerne, co. Dorset, abbey of, land held by, in co. Dorset, 17; land held of, in co. Dorset, 163, 181, 1201.  
**Cervington, Cervyngton, Servyngton, Edward**, esq., Dorset, 42; Somers., 41; Wilts., 43.  
 Cervington, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, esq., 41.  
 ....., John, esq., 404.  
 ....., Katharine, mother of Edward, esq., 43.  
 ....., Roger, s. of Edward, esq., 41, 42, 43.  
 ....., Walter, s. and h. of Edward, esq., 41, 42, 43.  
 Cervington, Langford, co. Wilts. *See* Longford.  
 Cessay, co. York. *See* Sessay.  
 Cesson, John, clk., 167, 168.  
 Chace of Clerys, co. Sussex. *See* Cleres.  
 Chace, John, of Stathern, co. Leic., 645.  
 Chaddemedede, co. Somers., manor of, 38.  
 Chadder Hanams, co. Somers. *See* Chedder.  
 Chaddenwyche, Chadenwiche, co. Wilts., manor of, 1122.  
 Chaddesden, co. Derby, land in, 776.  
 ....., quit rent from chantry in, 776.  
 Chaddesley, Chadesley, Corbett, co. Worc., manor of, 792.  
 ....., Corbett *alias* Colles, co. Worc., manor of, 370.  
 Chadelyngton Est Ende, co. Oxford. *See* Chadlington.  
 Chadenwiche, co. Wilts. *See* Chaddenwyche.  
 Chadesley Corbet, co. Worc. *See* Chaddesley.  
 Chadlington, Chadelyngton, co. Oxford, East End manor in, 170.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 676.  
 ....., land in, 676.  
 Chadwell, Chaldewell, co. Essex, advowson of, 94; manor of, 94.  
 Chafer, John, 157.  
 Chaffcombe, Chaffecombe, co. Somers., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 156.  
 Chaffecombe, co. Somers. *See* Chaffcombe.  
 Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 Chaggeford, co. Devon. *See* Chagford.  
 Chakenden, co. Oxford, manor of, 467.  
 Chaldefeld, co. Wilts. *See* Chalfield.  
 Chaldewell, co. Essex. *See* Chadwell.  
 Chale, I. of Wight, manor of, 935.  
 ....., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 105.  
 Chalers, John, knt., 995.  
 Chalers manor, co. Camb. *See* Whaddon.  
 Chalfield, Chaldefeld, Magna, co. Wilts., manor of, 351.  
 Chalfont, Chalfunt, St. Peter, manor in, 564.  
 Chalfont, William, of Aylesbury, co. Bucks., 115.  
 Chalfunt, William, &c. *See* Chalfont.  
 Chalgrave, co. Bedf., manor of, 577.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Chalgrove.  
 Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, Argentynes manor in, 168.  
 ....., Senclers manor in, 168.  
 Chalk, John, of Walden, co. Essex, 993.  
 ....., Thomas, 759.  
 Chalkhyll, Edward, land held by, in Acton, co. Middx., 159; in Harrow, co. Middx., 159.  
 Chalkwell Hall, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 532.  
 Challow, Chalowe, co. Berks., manor of, 762, 1252.  
 Chaloner, Robert, 353.  
 Chalowe, co. Berks. *See* Challow.  
 Chalthorpe, William, &c. *See* Calthorp.  
 Chalton, co. Hants, land in, 822.  
 Chalverton, co. Hants, manor of, 1246.

- Chalvington, Chalvyngton, co. Sussex, advowson of, 431; manor of, 431.
- Chalvyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Chalvington.
- Chamber, Chambre, Chambyr, Agnes, sister of Alfred Cornburgh, esq., 237.
- ....., Christine, wife of Reginald, and late wife of John Ludlow, gent., 531.
- Chamber, Elizabeth**, late wife of William, sometime wife of **William Aldwinkle**, alias **Titchmarsh**, and sister of **John Dutton**, esq., N'hamp., 647.
- Chamber, John, 706.
- ....., John, clk., 641, 647.
- ....., John, clk., brother and h. of William, 929, 958.
- ....., John, Rector of Titchmarsh, co. N'hamp., 647.
- ....., Reginald, 531.
- ....., William, 647.
- Chamber, William**, N'hamp., 929; Oxford, 958.
- Chamber, Le, co. Herts. *See* Aldenham.
- Chamberlain, Great.* *See* Vere, John, de.
- Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chamberlen, Chamberleyn, Anne, d. of Richard, esq., 1147.
- ....., Edward, brother of Ralph, esq., 1144.
- ....., Edward, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 1147, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1242.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Robert, knt., and d. and h. of John Fitz-Rauff, esq., 705.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, late wife of John Briston of Berton, co. Norf., and d. of Thomas Lovell, 98.
- ....., Joan, late wife of William, esq., 1242.
- ....., John, s. of Richard, esq., 1147.
- ....., John, the younger, 1222.
- ....., Margaret, widow, 1169.
- ....., Philip, 21.
- ....., Ralph, of Kingston, co. Camb., esq., s. and h. of Robert, knt., 705, 1144.
- Chamberlain, Richard**, esq., Bedf., 1237; Bucks., 1238; Camb., 1155; Linc., 1239; London, 1236; N'hamp., 1147; Oxford, 1242.
- Chamberlain, Robert, knt., 150, 396.
- Chamberlain, Robert**, knt., Camb., 705.
- Chamberlain, Sybil, wife of Richard, esq., and d. of Richard Fowler, Chancellor of the Exchequer to K. Edw. IV., 1147, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1242.
- ....., Thomas, 98.
- ....., Thomas, s. of Richard, esq., 1147.
- ....., William, 264.
- ....., William, esq., 1242.
- ....., William, s. of Richard, esq., 1147.
- Chamberlain Cotes, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotes.
- Chamberlains manor, co. Leic. *See* Rearsby.
- Chamberlayne, Compton, co. Wilts. *See* Compton.
- Chamberleyn, Compton, co. Wilts. *See* Compton Chamberlayne.
- Chambirleyn, William, &c. *See* Chamberlain.
- Chambre, Reginald. *See* Chamber.
- Chambyr, Reginald. *See* Chamber.
- Champney, Thomas. *See* Champneys.
- Champneys, Emma, &c. *See* Champneys.
- Champernon, John, &c. *See* Champernowne.
- Champernowne, Champernon, Champnoun, John, esq., 1253; land held of, in co. Devon, 255, 461, 855, 923.
- Champneys, Champney, Champneys, Emma. *See* Agmondesham, Emma.
- ....., Henry, 537.
- ....., Thomas, 5, 18, 391, 537, 548, 554.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 1248.
- Champnoun, John, &c. *See* Champernowne.
- Chandler, Chaundeler, Thomas, clk., 163, 167.
- Chankton, co. Sussex, manor of, 437.
- Channe, Upton, co. Glouc. *See* Upton Cheyney.
- Chantries. *See* Aldenham; Aller; Allington; Attrewyn; Bocking; Bradstone; Chaddesden; Chedder; Drayton Bassett; Eaton, co. Bedf.; Everingham; Hampton Lovett; Hutton; Hyldesley; Lartington; Lavington; Mere; Oxford, St. Aldates; Royston; Sutton Passeys; Taddipport; Totness; Tuxford; Wakefield; Wortley; Wyke; Wymondley.
- Chapel Court [in South Perrot], co. Dorset, manor of, 15.
- Chapeleyn, Richard, 926.
- Chapell, co. Devon, land in, 1185.
- Chapell in le Felde, co. Salop, manor of, 726.
- Chapels, Free. *See* Abbeston; Alveley, co. Essex; Basing; Beckhampton; Bistern; Casterton; Copthorn Hill; Ermington; Fazeley; Gressenhall; Hendred, East; Horton Kirby; Langham; Parley, East; Plaitford; Stockwood; Thorpe, co. N'hamp.; Whorlton.
- Chapman, John, 439, 804.
- ....., John, clk., 984.
- Chapman, John**, of Shotley, co. Suff., 960.
- Chapman, Robert, clk., 52.
- ....., Robert, s. and h. of John, 960.
- Charborough, Cherbergh, co. Dorset, advowson of, 474; manor of, 474.
- Chard, co. Somers., burgages in, 764.
- ....., Hall in. *See* Hall.
- Chardon, co. Bucks. *See* Charndon.
- Charewell. *See* Cherwell.



- Charfeld, co. Gloucester. *See* Charfield.
- Charfield, Charfeld, co. Glouc., advowson of, 323; manor of, 323.
- Charing, Charryng, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 694.
- Charlbury, Chorlebury, co. Oxford, birth at, 1079.
- Charlecote, co. Warw., manor of, 885.
- ....., White, John, Vicar of. *See* White.
- Charleton, Charlton, co. Devon, advowson of, 249, 785; manor of, 249, 785.
- ....., co. Hants. *See* Charlton.
- ....., co. Somers. *See* Charlton.
- ....., co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.
- Charleton, Richard, &c. *See* Charlton.
- Charlewode, co. Surrey. *See* Charlwood.
- Charlton, co. Devon. *See* Charleton.
- Charlton, Charleton, co. Hants, manor of, 964, 965.
- ....., co. Salop, Castle, &c., of, 982.
- ....., co. Somers., manor of, 548.
- ....., co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 369; messuage in, 369.
- ..... by Malmesbury, co. Wilts., manor of, 864.
- ..... Caunvyle, co. Somers., land in, 147.
- ..... near Dover, co. Kent, manor of, 109.
- ..... near Tetbury, co. Glouc., land in, 128.
- ....., South, co. N'th't'd., manor of, 542.
- Charlton, James, 346.
- ....., John, esq., escheator, co. Hants, 217, 218.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Richard, knt., 51.
- Charlton, Richard**, knt., Camb., 51.
- Charlton, Thomas, knt., 213, 217, 219, 220, 241.
- Charlton. *See also* Charleton.
- Charlwood, Charlewode, co. Surrey, land in, 436.
- Charlyngstrete, co. Wilts. *See* Charnam Street.
- Charminster, co. Dorset. *See* Wolveton.
- ....., prebend of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 1114.
- Charmouth, Charnemouthe, co. Dorset, burgages in, 832; land held of manor of, 832.
- Charnam Street, Charlyngstrete [in Hungerford], co. Wilts., land in, 956.
- Charndon, Chardon, co. Bucks., land in, 595.
- Charnemouthe, co. Dorset. *See* Charmouth.
- Charney, co. Berks., Hall Place in, 1214; land held of manor of, 1214.
- Charryng, co. Kent. *See* Charing.
- Chartesey, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
- Charvell manor, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
- Charynges, co. Herts., manor called, 171.
- Chasteners, Chastyners, Northwood, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
- Chastyners, Northwode, co. Kent. *See* Chasteners, Northwood.
- Chateress, co. Camb. *See* Chatteris.
- Chatham, Cheteham, Chetham, co. Kent, land in, 396, 433, 606, 745.
- Chatteris, Chateress, co. Camb., abbey of, land held of, in co. Camb., 777.
- Chatton, co. N'th't'd., manor of, 542.
- Chamberlayns manor, co. Leic. *See* Chamberlains.
- Chamberlen, Ralph. *See* Chamberlain.
- Chamberleyn, Philip, &c. *See* Chamberlain.
- Chaunces, John, 372.
- Chauncy, John, 380.
- Chaundeler, Thomas, &c. *See* Chandler.
- Chaunry, Richard, alderman of London, 133.
- Chaworth, Elizabeth. *See* Scrope, Elizabeth, widow.
- ....., Joan. *See* Ormonde, Joan.
- ....., Joan, wife of Thomas, s. of Thomas, 3.
- ....., John, brother of William, knt., 3.
- ....., Nichollas, wife of Thomas, knt., 1151.
- ....., Thomas, 3.
- ....., Thomas, esq., s. of William, knt., 3.
- ....., Thomas, father of William, knt., 3.
- Chaworth, Thomas**, son of John, co. Derby, 3.
- Chaworth, Thomas, s. of Thomas, 3.
- ....., Thomas, s. of Thomas and Joan, 3.
- ....., Thomas, knt., 1151.
- ....., William, knt., 3.
- ....., William, s. of Thomas, 3.
- Chawton, co. Hants, advowson of, 1059; manor of, 1059.
- Chayny, John, &c. *See* Cheney.
- Cheadon, co. Somers. *See* Cheddton.
- Checheley, co. Bucks. *See* Chicheley.
- Chechester, Nicholas, &c. *See* Chichester.
- Checkley, Chekeley, Chekkeley, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684; manor of, 7, 472, 684.
- ....., co. Staff., Peersall, Humphrey of, 484.
- Cheddar, Chadder, co. Somers., chantry in, 764.
- ..... Hanams, co. Somers., manor of, 764.
- Cheddesey, co. Somers. *See* Chedzoy.
- Cheddington, Chedyngton, co. Dorset, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 17.
- Chederlegh, co. Devon. *See* Chederleigh.
- Chederleigh, Chederlegh, co. Devon, manor of, 1253.
- Chedesey, co. Somers. *See* Chedzoy.
- Cheddton, Cheadon [Fitzpaine], co. Somers., manor of, 548.
- Chediston, Chestan, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Chedyngton, co. Devon, land in, 519.
- Chedyngstone, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.

- Chedyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Cheddington.  
 Chedzoy, Cheddesey, Chedesey, co. Somers.,  
 land in, 652, 768.  
 Cheke, John, 188, 809, 1001.  
 ....., Robert, 804.  
 Chekeley, co. Staff. *See* Checkley.  
 Chekkeley, co. Heref. *See* Checkley.  
 Chelfester, co. Wilts. *See* Chilvester.  
 Chelleworth, co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.  
 Chelliton, Chelyngton, co. Somers., land in,  
 462, 1198.  
 Chelmsford, co. Essex. *See* Chelmsford.  
 Chelmsford, Chelmsford, co. Essex, Geoffrey,  
 John, chaplain of, 759.  
 ....., tenements in, 759.  
 Chelton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton.  
 Chelworth, Chelleworth, Chelwourth, co.  
 Wilts., land in, 1122; manor of, 752.  
 ..... in Cricklade, co. Wilts., manor of, 43.  
 Chelwourth, co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.  
 Chelyngton, co. Somers. *See* Chelliton.  
 Cheney, Chayny, Cheyne, Cheyny, Chyney,  
 Edmund, son of John of Pynne, 252.  
 ....., Edward, esq., 934.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, knt., and d.  
 and h. of Thomas Rempston, 569,  
 572.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, esq., d.  
 and h. of Henry Huddleston, esq.,  
 297.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of William, esq., late  
 wife of William Alington, esq., and  
 daughter of Henry Wentworth, esq.,  
 76, 77, 994, 1075.  
 ....., Isabel. *See* Waldegrave, Isabel.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Say, Joan.  
 ....., John, 462, 760, 935, 1198.  
 ....., John, esq., 1144.  
**Cheney, John**, knt., Bedf., 568; Camb.,  
 571; Derby, 569; Essex, 574; Linc.,  
 570; N'hamp., 573; Notts., 572.  
 Cheney, John, knt., 77, 994; land held of, in  
 co. Berks., 957; in co. Camb., 191;  
 in co. Kent, 856; in co. Wilts., 369,  
 479, 1152.  
 ....., John, of Ditton, co. Camb., knt.,  
 759.  
 ....., John, of Pakton, esq. *See* Cheney,  
 John, of Pynne.  
 ....., John, of Pynne, near Exeter, co.  
 Devon, 121, 303, 1171.  
**Cheney, John**, of Pynne, near Exeter,  
 co. Devon, esq., Devon, 252; Somers.,  
 248; Wilts., 371.  
 Cheney, John, s. and h. of John of Pynne,  
 248, 371, 1171.  
 ....., John, squire of body to King Ed-  
 ward IV., 827.  
 ....., Roger, 207, 827.  
 ....., Roger, esq., 365.  
 ....., Thomas, 554, 740.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 898.  
 Cheney, Thomas, esq., s. and h. of John, knt.,  
 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573.  
 ....., Thomas, of co. Camb., esq., 297.  
 ....., William, esq., 994; land held of,  
*jure ux.*, in co. Camb., 1075.  
 Chenisfelde, co. Herts. *See* Chesfield.  
 Chepstow in Wales, burgages in, 116.  
 ....., castle of, land held of, in Wales,  
 116.  
 Chepstowe *alias* Strogull, in Wales, manor of,  
 land held of, in co. Hants, 653.  
 Chepyng Campden, co. Glouc. *See* Camp-  
 den, Chipping.  
 ....., Dorset, co. Warw. *See* Chipping  
 Dassett.  
 ....., Faryngdon, co. Berks. *See* Far-  
 ringdon.  
 ....., Sobbury, co. Glouc. *See* Chipping  
 Sodbury.  
 ....., Torton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington,  
 Chipping.  
 ....., Wardon, co. N'hamp. *See* Warden,  
 West.  
 ....., Wycombe, co. Bucks. *See* Wycombe,  
 Chipping.  
 Cherbergh, co. Dorset. *See* Charborough.  
 Cherchefeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Churchfield.  
 Chereholme, John, 1145.  
 ....., William, 1145.  
 Cherhill, Chiriell, co. Wilts., land held of  
 manor of, 752; land in, 752.  
 Cherington, Cheryton, co. Warw., manor of,  
 835.  
 Cheriton, Chiriton, North, co. Somers., land  
 held of manor of, 147; land in, 147.  
 Cherleton, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Cherrington, Chyrenden, co. Glouc., ad-  
 vovson of, 734; manor of, 734.  
 Chersey, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.  
 Chertsey, Chartesey, Chersey, co. Surrey,  
 abbey of, land held of, in co. Berks.,  
 928; in co. Hants, 769; in co. Surrey,  
 1176.  
 Chervyles manor, co. Essex. *See* Hanning-  
 field.  
 Cherwell, Charewell, Shipton on, co. Oxford.  
*See* Shipton on Cherwell.  
 Cheryton, co. Warw. *See* Cherington.  
 Cheselade, co. Somers., manor of, 257, 756.  
 Cheselden, co. Wilts. *See* Chiseldon.  
 Chesfield, Chenisfelde, co. Herts., advovson  
 of Graveley and, 406.  
 Chesham, co. Bucks., manor of Chesham  
 Bury in, 54.  
 Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Herts., *Clayes Place*  
 in, 773; land held of manor of, 773;  
 land in, 513, 773.  
 Chestan, co. Suff. *See* Chediston.  
 Chested, co. Kent. *See* Penshurst.  
 Chestefeld, co. Kent. *See* Chestfield.  
 Chestelton, co. Oxford, manor of, 1131.  
 Chester, co. Chester, abbey of, land held of,  
 in co. Derby, 423.

- Chester, archdeacon of. *See* Talbot, Christopher.  
 ....., bishop of, land held of, in co. Staff., 359, 874.  
 ....., earldom of, land held of, in co. Derby, 613; in co. Linc., 1037; in co. Warw., 450; in co. York, 477.  
 ....., honor of, land held of, in co. Suff., 77, 265; in co. York, 863.  
 Chester, Chestre, John, merchant of the Staple of Calais, s. and h. of William, 793.  
 ....., William, merchant of the Staple of Calais, 793.  
 Chesterfield, Chesturfeld, co. Derby, land held of manor of, 158, 569.  
 Chesterford, Great, co. Essex, advowson of, 832; manor of, 832.  
 Chesterton, co. Warw., land in, 292; manor of, 292.  
 Chestfield, Chestefeld [in Swalecliffe], co. Kent, manor of, 277.  
 Chesthunt, co. Herts. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Chestre, William, &c. *See* Chester.  
 Chestres, co. Cumb. *See* Walton.  
 Chesturfeld, co. Derby. *See* Chesterfield.  
 Chesynbury, co. Wilts. *See* Chissenbury.  
 Chetecombe, co. Devon, manor of, 228.  
 Cheteham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.  
 Chetham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.  
 Chetyngleigh, co. Sussex, manor of, 431.  
 Chevening, Chevenyng, co. Kent, land in, 530.  
 Chevenyng, co. Kent. *See* Chevening.  
 Cheverell, Chiverell, Great, co. Wilts., advowson of, 351; land held of manor of, 1247.  
 Cheverell, Christine, widow, land held of, in co. Dorset, 1114.  
 ....., John, esq., 1114.  
**Cheverell, John**, esq., Dorset, 145; Somers., 144.  
 Cheverell, Margery. *See* Trenchard, Margery.  
 ....., Roger, s. and h. of John, esq., 144.  
 ....., Walter, 145.  
 Chevington, Chevyngton, co. N'th'l'd., messuages in, 348.  
 ....., co. Suff., land in, 1180.  
 Chevyngton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Chevington.  
 Chylesmore, Chilesmor, co. Warwick, honor of, land held of, in co. Oxford, 659; land held of manor of, 450.  
 Cheyne, John, &c. *See* Cheney.  
 Cheynes manor, co. Camb. *See* Stanton, Long.  
 Cheyney, Upton, co. Glouc. *See* Upton Cheyney.  
 Cheyny, Edward, esq. *See* Cheney.  
 Chich, Chyche, Frowick (Fadewik, Frode-wik), co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.  
 ....., Bidill, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.  
 Chich, Ralph, 1169.
- Chicheley, Checheley, Chycheley, co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
 Chicheley, Alice, wife of Henry, 543.  
**Chicheley, Ellen**, sometime the wife of **Simon**, and late the wife of **John Woodward**, London, 854.  
**Chicheley, Henry**, Camb., 543.  
 Chicheley, Henry, s. and h. of Henry, 543.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Ellen, 854.  
 ....., Simon, 854.  
 ....., Thomas, s. of Simon, 854.  
 ....., William, 543.  
 Chichester, Chechester, co. Sussex, Bishop of. *See* Story, Edward.  
 ....., co. Sussex, Bishop of, land held of, in co. Sussex, 824.  
 Chichester, Nicholas, esq., 270.  
 ....., Richard, esq., 270, 674, 851.  
 Chick, Chyke, William, 38.  
 Chicklade, Chiklade, Chykelade, co. Wilts., land in, 829; manor of, 851.  
 Chiddingstone, Chedyngstone, Chydyngstone, co. Kent, Burghersash manor in, 530; land in, 530.  
 Chidenbroke, co. Devon, land in, 907.  
 Chideock, Chidiok, co. Dorset, manor of, 181.  
 Chidiok, co. Dorset. *See* Chideock.  
 Chigwell, Chikwell, Chykewell, Chykwell, co. Essex, Apultons tenement in, 94.  
 ....., Lambert, John, of. *See* Lambert.  
 ....., land in, 152.  
 ....., Wolfhampton by. *See* Wolston.  
 ....., *See* Buckhurst and West Hatch.  
 Chiklade, co. Wilts. *See* Chicklade.  
 Chikwell, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.  
 Chileote, Christine, d. of Robert, 616.  
 ....., Robert, 616.  
 Child Okeford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.  
 Child, Alice. *See* Hutton, Alice.  
**Child, Thomas**, Camb., 950.  
 Childe manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Clipston.  
 Childefrome, co. Dorset. *See* Chilfrome.  
 Childerley, Chylderley, co. Camb., land in, 1182; Okeleys manor in, 1078, 1191.  
 Childern, John, 394.  
 Childhall Prebend, co. Salop. *See* Pontesbury.  
 Chilesmor, co. Warw. *See* Chylesmore.  
 Chilfrome, Childefrome, co. Dorset, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1065.  
 Chilmelegh, co. Devon. *See* Chalmleigh.  
 Chilson, Chylston, co. Oxford, land in, 709.  
 Chilthorne, Chiltron, Chylterne, Domer (Dommer), co. Somers., land held of manor of, 609; land in, 147, 609.  
 Chilton, Chelton, Chylton, co. Somers., land in, 652, 768; manor of, 257, 756; Phylp, Robert, rector of. *See* Philip.  
 ....., Canteloe, co. Somers., manor of, 421.  
 ....., East, co. Somers., manor of, 257, 756.

- Chilton, John, land held of, in co. Somers., 652.  
 ..... John, knt., land held of, in co. Somers., 768.  
 ..... John, knt., land held of heirs of, in co. Somers., 652.  
 Chiltrun Domer, co. Somers. *See* Chilthorne Domer.  
 Chilverton, co. Devon, land in, 907.  
 Chilvester, Chelfester, by Calne, co. Wilts., manor of, 479.  
 Chingford, Chyngeford, co. Essex, land held of rector of, 62.  
 Chinnor, Chynnore, co. Oxford, Bedford, Richard, of. *See* Bedford.  
 Chipley, Chippeley, co. Somers., Warre, Richard, born at, 616.  
 Chippeley, co. Somers. *See* Chipley.  
 Chippenham, John, esq., 451.  
 Chipping, Chepyng, Dassett (Dorset), co. Warw., land in, 656; manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 989.  
 ..... Ongre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.  
 ..... Sodbury, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury, Chipping.  
 ..... Torrington, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.  
 ..... Warden, co. N'hamp. *See* Wardon, West.  
 ..... Wycombe, co. Bucks. *See* Wycombe, Chipping.  
 Chipstable, Chipstaple, co. Somers., Halsedon in, 938.  
 Chipstaple, co. Somers. *See* Chipstable.  
 Chippyngdale, William, 1145.  
 Chiriell, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.  
 Chiriton, co. Somers. *See* Cheriton.  
 Chiseldon, Cheselden, co. Wilts., land in, 1152.  
 Chisell, co. Essex. *See* Chishall.  
 Chishall, Chisell, Chishull, Chieshull, Great, co. Essex, land in, 152.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, advowson of, 152, 459; land in, 152; manor of, 152, 459.  
 Chishull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall.  
 Chissehull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall.  
 Chissenbury, Chesynbury, co. Wilts., land in, 151, 282, 1122; manor of, 752.  
 Chitelhampton, co. Devon. *See* Chittlehampton.  
 Chitterne, co. Wilts., manor of, 829.  
 Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton, Chytelhampton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 255, 680.  
 Chiverell, co. Wilts. *See* Cheverell.  
 Chocke, Richard, knt., &c. *See* Chokke.  
 Chokke, Chocke, Alice, wife of Richard, esq., 956.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Seymour, Elizabeth.  
**Chokke, Elizabeth**, widow, late wife of John, esq., and d. of John Wroughton, esq., Dorset, 897; Somers., 896.  
 Chokke, Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., and d. of John Wroughton, esq., 385, 386.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of John, the younger, esq., 7.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Thomas, esq., 335.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Thomas the elder, esq., 7.  
 ..... John, esq., 897, 1152, 1216.  
**Chokke, John**, esq., Dorset, 386; Somers., 385.  
 Chokke, John, s. and h. of John, esq., 385, 386, 896, 897.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 955, 956.  
 ..... John, the younger, esq., 7.  
 ..... Lucy, wife of Thomas the younger, esq., 7.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of Richard, esq., 955, 956.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 385, 385.  
**Chokke, Richard**, esq., Berks., 957; Somers., 955; Wilts., 956.  
 Chokke, Richard, knt., J.C.P., 335, 386, 435, 464, 537, 897.  
 ..... Richard, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 335.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 385.  
**Chokke, Thomas**, esq., Somers., 335.  
 Chokke, Thomas, the elder, esq., 7.  
 ..... Thomas, the younger, esq., 7.  
 Choldecote, co. Somers., land in, 697.  
 Chorlebury, co. Oxford. *See* Charlbury.  
 Choseley, Chosill, co. Suff., Willy, John, of, *See* Willy.  
 Chosill, co. Suff. *See* Choseley.  
 Chowte, John, 257.  
 Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 Christchurch, Cryschurche, co. Hants, castle of, land held of, in co. Hants, 1121.  
 ..... co. Hants, land in, 1121.  
 ..... Twineham (Twyneham), co. Hants, priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 119.  
 Christmas, Cristemesse, Thomas, 631.  
 Christon, Cricheston, co. Somers., manor of, 716.  
 Chubworthy, co. Somers., land in, 156.  
 Chubys, William, clk., 291.  
 Chuddelegh, James. *See* Chudleigh.  
 Chudeley, James. *See* Chudleigh.  
 Chudlegh, James. *See* Chudleigh.  
 Chudleigh, Chuddelegh, Chudeley, Chudlegh, Chudley, James, esq., 760, 1220.  
 ..... James, esq., land held of, in co. Cornw., 671, 943; in co. Devon, 685, 977.  
 Chudley, James. *See* Chudleigh.  
 Chulmleigh, Chilmelegh, co. Devon, land in, 403.  
 Church, Chyrche, Brampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brampton.

- Church, Broughton, co. Derby. *See* Sapperton.
- ..... Dilwyn, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.
- ..... Garforth, co. York. *See* Garforth.
- ..... Spens, co. Berks. *See* Speen.
- Church, Edmund, Escheator, co. Linc., 1125.
- ....., Stephen, 735.
- Churchehull, co. Oxford. *See* Churchill.
- Churcheley, co. Glouc., land in, 116, 456.
- Churchfield, Chorchefeld, co. N'hamp., land in, 1179.
- Churchill, Cherchehull, Chyrchyll, co. Oxford, manor of, 180, 442.
- ....., co. Somers., manor of, 87.
- Churne, co. Devon. *See* Witheridge.
- Churston Ferrers, co. Devon, manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 899.
- Chute, co. Wilts., land in, 198.
- Chuton, co. Somers., land held of manor of, in co. Dorset, 39.
- Chyche, Ralph. *See* Chich.
- Chycholey, Henry, &c. *See* Chicheley.
- Chyddesley, co. Somers., land in, 1232.
- Chydyngstone, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
- Chyke, William. *See* Chich.
- Chykelade, co. Wilts. *See* Chicklade.
- Chykewell, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
- Chykwel, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
- Chylderley, co. Camb. *See* Childerley.
- Chylston, co. Oxford. *See* Chilson.
- Chylterne Dommer, co. Somers. *See* Chiltorne Domer.
- Chylton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton.
- Chyney, John, knt. *See* Cheney.
- Chyngesford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
- Chynnore, co. Oxford. *See* Chinnor.
- Chyrche, Stephen, &c. *See* Church.
- Chyrchyll, co. Somers. *See* Churchill.
- Chyrenden, co. Glouc. *See* Cherrington.
- Chytelhampton, co. Devon. *See* Chittlehampton.
- Chyvyot, co. N'th'l'd., messuage ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) in, 638.
- Cinque Ports, Liberty of the, Grean manor, co. Kent, parcel of, 396.
- Cirencester, co. Glouc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 4, 1123; in co. N'hamp., 9, 611.
- Clackclose, Clakelos, Hundred, co. Norf., land held of, 940, 1159.
- Claklos Hundred, co. Norf. *See* Clackclose.
- Clandon, West, co. Surrey, land in, 162.
- Clanfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Clanfield.
- Clanfield, Clanfeld, Clenfeld, co. Oxford, land in, 170, 1200.
- Clanford, John, clk., 188.
- Clapeham, Thomas. *See* Clapham.
- Clapham, Clapeham, Thomas, esq., 998.
- Clare, co. Suff., honor of, land held of, in co. Camb., 150, 543, 587, 890, 1050, 1155; in co. Essex, 62, 72, 517, 550, 1059, 1144; in co. Hunt., 1086; in co. Norf., 35, 458, 507, 677, 940, 1181; in co. Suff., 327, 806, 1168, 1204.
- Clare, honor of. *See also* Plantagenet, Cicely, Duchess of York.
- ....., Tilbury near. *See* Tilbury juxta Clare.
- ....., Stoke by, co. Suff. *See* Stoke.
- Clare, Richard, land held of, in co. Berks., 928.
- Clarell, Thomas, land held of heirs of, in co. York, 256.
- Clarence, George, Duke of. *See* Plantagenet.
- Clarendon, Claryngdon, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 829.
- Clark, Clerke, Clement, gent., 809, 1007.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 446.
- ....., Gregory, 1229.
- ....., Henry, 145.
- ....., John, 365, 554, 712, 910, 1035.
- ....., John, King's Commissioner, 447.
- ....., John of Northampton, 1146, 1251.
- ....., John, the younger, 394.
- ....., Thomas, 446.
- ....., Thomas, chaplain, 706.
- ....., William, 385.
- Clarvaux, Marmaduke, Escheator, co. York, 1188.
- Claryngdon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
- Clarys, Elias, 1250.
- ....., William, s. of Elias, 1250.
- Claryvaux manor, co. Hunt. *See* Upwood.
- Clatford, Upper (Up), co. Hants, land in, 1246.
- Clatworthy, Cloteworthy, co. Somers., advowson ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 692; manor of, 692.
- Clavell, Clavile, Clavyle, John, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 799.
- ....., William, 38.
- Claverham, co. Sussex, manor of, 431.
- Clavering, co. Essex, Arnolde, tenement called, in, 291.
- ....., land held of manor of, 291; land in, 291.
- Clavile, John. *See* Clavell.
- Clavyle, William, &c. *See* Clavell.
- Claweton, co. Devon. *See* Clawton.
- Clawson, Claxton, co. Leic., land in, 1221.
- Clawton, Claweton, co. Devon, manor of, 1220.
- Claxby, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.
- Claxston, co. Suff., manor of, 1204.
- ....., co. Leic. *See* Clawson.
- ....., co. Norf., land in, 1026.
- Claxton, Eleanor, wife of William, d. of Elizabeth, Lady Scrope, 941, 1151.
- ....., Hamon, 1007.
- ....., Hamon, cit. and alderman of Norwich, 1229.
- ....., Ralph, s. and h. of William, esq., 1151.

- Claxton, William, esq., 941.  
**Claxton, William**, esq., Linc., 1233 ; Notts., 1151.  
 Claybrooke, Cleybrok, co. Leic., Lucyas manor of, 836, 1138.  
 Claydon, Claydon, East, co. Bucks., land in, 465 ; manor of, 491.  
 Claydon, William, 1161.  
 Claydons manor, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Clayes Place, co. Herts. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Claymond, Cleymond, Edith, 151.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Linc., 1041.  
 Clayton, Clayton, co. Sussex, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 878.  
 Clayton, William, 754, 1145.  
 Clearwell, Clourewell, co. Glouc., manor of, 116.  
 Cleasby, Cleseby, co. York, manor of, 258.  
 Cleator, Cletter, in Copeland, co. Cumb., manor of, 621.  
 Cleeve, Cliffe, Clyf, co. Somers., abbey of, land held of, in co. Devon, 80, 680 ; in co. Somers., 1216, 1232.  
 ....., pilgrimage to, 616.  
 ....., Old, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 1232.  
 Clehonger, Clehungre, co. Heref., land held of manor of, 130 ; land in, 7, 130, 472, 684 ; manor of, 7, 472, 684.  
 Clehungre, co. Heref. *See* Clehonger.  
 Clementys, co. Essex. *See* Navestock.  
 Clenchewarton, co. Norf. *See* Clenchewarton.  
 Clenchewarton, Clenchewarton, Clengewarton, co. Norf., advowson of, 35, 210 ; Belyeters tenement in, 35 ; land in, 210, 904 ; manor of, 35.  
 ....., North, co. Norf., manor in, 976.  
 Clenfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Clanfield.  
 Clengewarton, co. Norf. *See* Clenchewarton.  
 Clente, co. Kent, tenement called, 380.  
 Clere, Edmund, esq., 1.  
**Clere, Edmund**, Norf., 458.  
 Clere, Edmund, grandson and heir of Edmund, 458.  
 ....., Elizabeth, widow, 939.  
**Clere, Elizabeth**, widow, Norf., 915 ; Suff., 914.  
 Clere, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, d. of . . . Bampton, 458.  
 ....., Robert, land held of, in co. Suff., 804.  
 ....., Robert, esq., 1136.  
 ....., Robert, esq., s. and h. of Elizabeth, widow, 914.  
 ....., Robert, of Stokesby, co. Norf., 1.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Edmund, 458.  
 Cleres, Clerys, Chace ( $\frac{1}{8}$ ) of, co. Sussex, 878.  
 Clerke, Henry, &c. *See* Clark.  
 Clerkes, co. Suff. *See* Preston.  
 Clerkenwell, co. Middx., priory of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 427 ; in co. Middx., 133.  
 Clerys Chace, co. Sussex. *See* Cleres.  
 Cleseby, co. York. *See* Cleasby.  
 Cletop, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Cletter, co. Cumb. *See* Cleator.  
 Cleveland, Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, Ayton in. *See* Ayton.  
 ....., Gisburn in. *See* Gisburn.  
 ....., Morton in. *See* Morton.  
 ....., Newton in. *See* Newton.  
 Cleveland, co. York. *See* Cleveland.  
 Clewar Towre, co. Berks. *See* Clewer Tower.  
 Clewer, Clewar, co. Berks., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 710.  
 ....., [in Wedmore], co. Somers., land held of manor of, 1150 ; land in, 1150 ; manor of, 435.  
 ....., Tower, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 Cleyarre, co. Oxford, land in, 1030.  
 Cleybrok, co. Leic. *See* Claybrook.  
 Cleydon, co. Bucks. *See* Claydon.  
 Cleyhull, Cleyhyll, co. Somers., manor of, 257, 756.  
 Cleyhyll, co. Somers. *See* Cleyhull.  
 Cleylond, Newton in, co. Salop. *See* Newton.  
 Cleymond, John, &c. *See* Claymond.  
 Cleyton, William. *See* Clayton.  
 Cliddesden, Clidesden, co. Hants, manor of, 187.  
 Clidesden, co. Hants. *See* Cliddesden.  
 Cliff, Clyffe, co. Kent, manor of, 1175.  
 ....., co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.  
 Cliffe, John, of London, skinner, 238.  
 ....., Simon, land held of, in co. York, 256.  
 Clifford, Clyfford, co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 ....., co. Heref., honor of, parcel of earldom of March, land held of, in co. Heref., 438, 451.  
 ....., Corbyn, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 ....., East, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 ....., West, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
**Clifford, Alexander**, Kent, 996.  
 Clifford, Alexander, esq., land held of, in co. Kent, 380, 781.  
 ....., Christopher, s. of Alexander, 996.  
 ....., Henry, knt., land held of, in co. Surrey, 400.  
 ....., Henry, Lord de Clifford, lord of Westmoreland, land held of, in co. Westm'd., 10, 432, 693 ; in co. York, 1005.  
 ....., Humphrey, s. of Alexander, 996.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Devon, 461.  
 ....., Lewis, s. and h. of Alexander, 996.  
 ....., Margaret, Lady, 470.  
 ....., Margaret, Lady Clifford, land held of, in co. York, 363.

- Clifford, Mildred (Millicent), wife of Lewis, formerly Mildred Evias, 996.  
 ....., Richard, land held of, in co. York, 1062.  
 ....., Richard, s. of Alexander, 996.  
 ....., Robert, knt., 831.  
 ....., Sampson, s. of Alexander, 996.  
 ....., Thomas, of London, scrivener, 391.  
 ....., Thomas, s. of Alexander, 996.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, Dertmouth Ardenes, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.  
 ..... by Nottingham (Notyngham), co. Notts., advowson of, 714; manor of, 714.  
 ..... [Hampden], co. Oxford, manor of, 496.  
 Clifton, Adam de, the elder, 742.  
 ....., Adam de, the younger, 742.  
 ....., Agnes, wife of Gervase, esq., 714.  
 ....., Constantine, s. and h. of John, 742.  
 ....., Constantine, s. of Adam, the elder, 742.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Knevet, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Gervase, s., 962.  
**Clifton, Gervase**, esq., Notts., 714.  
 Clifton, John, knt., land held of heirs of, in co. Norf., 872.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Constantine, 742.  
 ....., Robert, clk., s. and h. of Gervase, esq., 714.  
 ....., Robert, knt., 725.  
**Clifton, Robert**, knt., Norf., 742.  
 Clifton, Robert, knt., s. and h. of Adam, 742.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., s. and h. of Robert, knt., 742.  
 Clint, Clynt, in Knaresborough Forest, co. York, land in, 998.  
 Clinton, Clynton, Anne, wife of John, Lord Clinton, 331.  
**Clinton, John, Lord de Clinton**, Warw., 331.  
 Clinton, John, Lord de Clinton, land held of, in co. Glouc., 126.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of John, Lord Clinton, 331.  
 ....., Lady Margaret, widow. *See* Heveningham, Margaret.  
 ....., Baddesley, co. Warw. *See* Baddesley Clinton.  
 Clints, Clyntes [in Marske], co. York, land in, 257.  
 Clippesby, Clyppysby, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1089.  
 Clippesby, John, esq., land held of, in co. Norf., 1089.  
 Clipston, Clypston, co. N'hamp., Childe manor in, 845; manor of, 527; Pruddys manor in, 929.  
 Clist, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.  
 Cliveley, Clyveley, Nicholas, 265.  
 Clixby, co. Linc., land in, 366.  
 Cloddeshale, co. Worc. *See* Clodshale.  
 Clodisham, Clodysham, Elizabeth. *See* Fitz-James, Elizabeth.  
**Clodisham, Margaret**, Somers., 692.  
 Clodisham, Margaret, d. and ch. of Margaret, 692.  
 Clodshale, Cloddeshale, co. Worc., manor of, 888.  
 Clongonforde, co. Salop. *See* Clungunford.  
 Clongonwas, co. Salop. *See* Clungunford.  
 Clopcote, co. Berks., land in, 466.  
 Clopton, co. Camb., land in, 1050.  
 Clopton, Edward, 495.  
 ....., John, 740, 1001, 1088.  
 ....., John, esq., 52, 64, 265, 495, 1007, 1017.  
 ....., John, of Mylford, co. Camb., 704.  
 ....., Robert, 543.  
 ....., Thomas, gent., 748.  
 ....., William, esq., 265, 1017.  
 Cloteworthy, co. Somers. *See* Clatworthy.  
 Clothale, co. Herts. *See* Clothall.  
 Clothall, Clothale, co. Herts., advowson of, 129, 1154; advowson of St. Mary Magdalen Hospital in, 129, 1154; Botlees manor in, 129, 1154; Hawvylles manor in, 129, 1154; Hokys manor in, 129, 1154; land in, 1085.  
 Clotworthy, Thomas, 1249.  
 ....., William, s. of Thomas, 1249.  
 Clourewell, co. Glouc. *See* Clearwell.  
 Clouse, co. Kent. *See* Clowes.  
 Clouville, Henry, &c. *See* Clovill.  
 Clovill, Clouville, Clovyle, Henry, 483.  
 ....., Henry, s. and h. of John, esq., 488, 515, 517.  
**Clovill, John**, esq., Camb., 483; Essex, 517.  
 Clovill, John, of West Hanningfield, esq., 515.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of Henry, 517.  
 Clovilla manor, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield, West.  
 Clovyle, John, &c. *See* Clovill.  
 Clowbek, co. York, manor of, 258.  
 Clowes, Clouse [in Bleane], co. Kent, manor of, 277.  
 Cludde, Thomas, gent., 982.  
 Clungunford, Clongonforde, Clongonwas, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Clyf Abbey. *See* Cleeve.  
 Clyff, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.  
 Clyffe, John. *See* Cliff.  
 Clyfford, Henry, &c. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clynt, co. York. *See* Clint.  
 Clyntes, co. York. *See* Clints.  
 Clyppysby, co. Norf. *See* Clippesby.  
 Clyppysby, John. *See* Clippesby.  
 Clypston, co. N'hamp. *See* Clipston.

- Clyst, Clist, Barnvyll, co. Devon, manor of, 977.  
 ..... Broad (Brode), co. Devon, land held of manor of, 977; land in, 977.  
 ..... Formeson co. Devon, manor of, 1203.  
 ..... Gererd, co. Devon, manor of, 757.  
 ..... Honiton, co. Devon, land in, 803, 685.  
 ..... Heys, co. Devon, land in, 803.  
 ..... Hydon, co. Devon, advowson of, 492; manor of, 492.  
 ..... Hyneton, co. Devon. *See* Clyst Honiton.  
 Clyveland, co. York. *See* Cleveland.  
 Clyveley, Nicholas. *See* Cliveley.  
 Coal mines in Tynyelfell, co. Camb., 157.  
 Coaley, Coweley, co. Glouc., manor of, 778.  
 Coate, Cotes, co. Wilts., rent in, 752.  
 Coaton, Coton, West, co. N'hamp., land in, 872.  
 Cobbe, Agnes, wife of William, 872.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of William, daughter and heir of William Elwyn, 872.  
 ..... Geoffrey, land held of, in co. Norf., 1084.  
 ..... Geoffrey, s. and h. of William, 872.  
**Cobbe, William**, Norf., 872.  
 Cobbe, William, gent., 53, 309.  
 ..... William, s. of William, 872.  
 Cobbelond, co. Devon, land in, 461.  
 Cobbys manor, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Cobham, Lord. *See* Brooke.  
 Cobleferme, 612.  
 Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 Cobham, Lord de. *See* Brooke.  
 Coburley, co. Glouc. *See* Cubberley.  
 Cobyngton, co. Warw. *See* Cubbington.  
 Cockerell, Cokerell, John, rector of Aswarby, co. Linc., 1041.  
 Cockerells, co. Essex, manor of, 1166.  
 Cockernhoo, Kokernhoo, in Offley, co. Herts., land in, 160.  
 Cockesdon, Nicholas, clk., 692.  
 Cockesford, co. Norf. *See* Coxford.  
 Cocket, Cockett, Coket, John, land held of, in co. Norf., 1084.  
**Cocket, John**, of Ampton, co. Suff., Norf., 1008; Suff., 1007.  
 Cocket, John, s. and h. of John of Ampton, 1007.  
 ..... John, the father, 1007.  
 Codde, Robert, 394.  
 Coddendam, Codenham, co. Suff., Brytmeres tenement in, 1014; land held of vicarage of, 1014.  
 Coddington, Codynngton, John, 485.  
 Codenham, co. Suff. *See* Coddendam.  
 Coderyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Codrington.  
 Codeworthy, co. Devon, land in, 155.  
 Codford, East, co. Wilts., land in, 351.  
 Codford, West, co. Wilts., land in, 351.  
 Codicote, Codycote, co. Herts., land in, 512, 682.  
 Codnore, Lord Grey de. *See* Grey.  
 Codred, co. Herts. *See* Cottedred.  
 Codrington, Coderyngton, co. Glouc., manor of, 678.  
**Codrington, Alice**, widow, Glouc., 673.  
 Codrington, Christopher, grandson and h. of Alice, 673.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Alice, 673.  
 ..... Thomas, 673.  
 Codycote, co. Herts. *See* Codicote.  
 Codyng, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.  
 Codynngton, co. Bucks. *See* Cuddington.  
 ..... co. Surrey. *See* Cuddington.  
 Codynngton, John. *See* Coddington.  
 Coffin, Coffyn, Margaret, wife of William, esq., 206.  
 ..... Richard, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.  
 ..... Richard, s. and h. of William, esq., 206.  
 ..... William, 308, 680.  
**Coffin, William**, esq., Devon, 206.  
 Coffinswell, Coffynswyll, co. Devon, manor of, 978.  
 Coffyn, William, &c. *See* Coffin.  
 Coffyns Heannton, co. Devon. *See* Heanton.  
 Coffynswyll, co. Devon. *See* Coffinswell.  
 Coggeshale, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.  
 Coggeshales manor, co. Suff. *See* Exning.  
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, Abbey of St. Mary's, land held of, in co. Essex, 1144; Bradwell near. *See* Bradwell; Coggeshall Hall manor in, 1144; Esterford Mill in, 1144; land in, 152; messuages in, 1144; Paycok, John, of. *See* Peacock; Poyntell Mill in, 1144.  
 Coggeshalls, co. Essex, manor in, 291.  
 Coggs, co. Oxford, land in, 170.  
 Cokayne, Cokeyn, Cokyn, Edmund, s. and h. of John, esq., 668.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 668.  
 ..... Joan, wife of John, esq., d. of Louth, 668.  
 ..... John, land held of, in co. Leic., 1222.  
 ..... John, esq., 150, 934.  
**Cokayne, John**, esq., Bedf., 668.  
 Cokayne, Margaret, of Hatley, co. Bedf., 290.  
 Cokbery, co. Glouc. *See* Cokbury.  
 Cokbury, Cokbery, co. Glouc., land in, 860; rent in, 860.  
 ..... Great, co. Glouc., land in, 1177.  
 ..... Little, co. Glouc., land in, 1177.  
 Coke, John, &c. *See* Cook.  
 Cokebell, Ellen, wife of Thomas, 1208.  
 ..... Thomas, 1208.  
 Cokbury, co. Devon. *See* Cookbury.



- Cokefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.  
 Cokeham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.  
 Cokehill, Cokehull, Cokhull, co. Worc., manor of, 888.  
 Cokehull, co. Worc. *See* Cokehill.  
 Coker, East, co. Somers., land in, 609.  
 ....., West, co. Somers., land in, 1202.  
 Cokerell, John. *See* Cockerell.  
 Cokerellys, co. Essex. *See* Cockerells.  
 Cokerherst, co. Kent, manor of, 482.  
 Cokesey, Thomas, &c. *See* Cooksey.  
 Cokeston, co. Kent. *See* Cuxton.  
 Coket, John. *See* Cocket.  
 Cokeworthy, Nicholas, &c. *See* Cokworthy.  
 Cokeyn, John, &c. *See* Cokayne.  
 Cokfeld, William, heirs of, 776.  
 Cokfild manor, co. Bucks. *See* Sherington.  
 Cokhull, co. Worc. *See* Cokehill.  
 Cokinaton, co. Devon, land in, 206.  
 Cokke, John. *See* Cox.  
 Cokkes, John. *See* Cox.  
 Cokkys, Laurence, &c. *See* Cox.  
 Coksegge, Edmund, 433.  
 Cokworthy, Cokeworthy, John, 303.  
 ....., Nicholas, esq., 270, 674, 851, 1164, 1167, 1249.  
 ....., Thomasine. *See* Seymour, Thomasine.  
 Cokyn, John, esq. *See* Cokayne.  
 Cokynley, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Cokywyll, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Colard, Joan. *See* Parker, Joan.  
 ....., John, gent., 746, 782.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of John, and sister of Richard Peverell, esq., 746, 782.  
 Colbayns, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.  
 Colbroke, co. Devon. *See* Colebrook.  
 Colbroke, Walter, &c. *See* Colebrook.  
 Colburn, co. York, manor (½) of, 223, 663.  
 Colby, co. Westm'd., land in, 10.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Coulby.  
 Colchester, co. Essex, bailiffs of, land held of, in co. Essex, 631.  
 ....., Doreward, Joan, widow, of. *See* Doreward, Joan.  
 ....., Hegge, Ellen, of. *See* Hegge.  
 ....., messuages in, 263, 490, 631, 924, 945, 1144; New Hithe in, 152.  
 ....., St. Botolph's Priory, land held of, in co. Essex, 490, 631, 945.  
 ....., St. John's Abbey in, land held of, in co. Essex, 490, 779, 893, 945.  
 ....., St. Mary Magdalen Hospital in, land held of, in co. Essex, 631; Skipwith, Thomas, Master of. *See* Skipwith.  
 Colclogh, William, &c. *See* Colclough.  
 Colclough, Colclogh, George, s. and h. of William, 633.  
**Colclough, William**, Salop, 633.  
 Colcote, co. Oxford. *See* Colcolt.
- Cold Ashton, co. Glouc. *See* Ashton, Cold.  
 ....., Hall, co. Essex. *See* Bromley, Great.  
 ....., Norton, co. Essex, Flambards manor in, 238; land held of manor of, 238; Priory of, land held of, in co. Oxford, 46; West Whetenham manor in, 238.  
 Colde Aston, co. Glouc. *See* Ashton, Cold.  
 ....., Newyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Newyngton, Cold.  
 Coldecotes near Bishops Cannings, co. Wilts., land in, 829.  
 Colden, Coldon, in Holderness, co. York, land held of manor of, 670.  
 Coldhall Prebend, co. Salop. *See* Pontesbury.  
 Coldham Hall [in Burnham Thorpe], co. Norf., manor of, 976.  
 Coldon, co. York. *See* Colden.  
 Cole, John, 755.  
 ....., John, of London, skinner, 238.  
 ....., Thomas, 755.  
 Colebrook, Colbroke, in Collompton (Colompton), co. Devon, land in, 808.  
 Colebrook, Alice. *See* Courtenay, Alice.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Upton, William.  
 ....., Walter, 808.  
 Coleford, Colford, co. Devon, land in, 1042.  
 ....., co. Somers., land in, 18, 334, 1126.  
 Colemore, Colmer, co. Hants., land in, 1255.  
 Colepepyr, John, &c. *See* Culpeper.  
 Coleridge, Colryge, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 855.  
 Coleshill, Colshull, Colshyll, Elizabeth, widow, land held of, in co. Dorset, 332.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, gent., 1185.  
 ....., John, esq., 47.  
**Coleshill, John**, gent., Devon, 1185.  
 Coleshill, John, knt., 761.  
 ....., Peter, s. and h. of John, gent., 1185.  
 Coleswayn on the Derwent, co. York, manor of, 556.  
 Colet, Henry, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 584.  
 ....., Henry, knt., alderman of London 111, 1080, 1229.  
 ....., John, knt., 1229.  
 ....., William, clk., 1248.  
 Colethorp, co. Berks. *See* Colthorpe.  
 Colford, co. Somers. *See* Coleford.  
 Colham, co. Middx., land in, 60.  
 Colcolt, Colcote, co. Oxford, land in, 579.  
 Collecot, co. Devon, land in, 630.  
 Colleges. *See* Arundel; Bridgwater; Bristol, St. Mark's; Bury St. Edmunds; Cambridge, Queen's Hall, St. Michael's House; Fotheringhay; Greystock; Higham Ferrers; London, St. Martin-le-Grand; Lowthorpe; Ludlow; Maidstone; Malling, South; Manton; Merton; Mettingham; Ottery St. Mary; Oxford, Magdalen College, Merton College, New College, Queen's

- College; Pleshey; Pontefract; Shrewsbury; Stoke by Clare; Tamworth; Tattershall; Westminster, St. Stephen's; Winchester; Windsor.
- Colles, Collys, Hugh, s. and h. of John, 907.  
 ....., John, 907, 1163.
- Colles, John**, Devon, 907.
- Colles, John**, gent., Devon, 526.
- Colles, Walter, 907.
- ....., Walter, s. and h. of John, gent., 526.
- ....., William, 609.
- Colles, Chaddesley, co. Worc. *See* Chaddesley.
- Collesden, co. Bedf. *See* Colsden.
- Collewall, co. Heref. *See* Colwall.
- Collewell, co. Heref. *See* Colwall.
- Colley, Stephen, 935.
- Collingridge, Collyngrygge, John, 935.
- Collins, Colyns, Henry, the younger, of Coventry, grazier, 1222.  
 ....., John, 823, 827.
- Collis, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
- Collow Grange, co. Linc., land in, 570.
- Collyngrygge, John. *See* Collingridge.
- Collys, John, &c. *See* Colles.
- Colman Rent, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
- Colman, Walter, clk., 681.
- Colmer, co. Hants. *See* Colemore.
- Colmorth, co. Bedf. *See* Colmworth.
- Colmworth, Colmorth, co. Bedf., advowson of, 730, 850; deed dated at, 727; land in, 842; manor of, 730, 850.
- Colne, co. Essex, land in, 1144; priory of, land held of, in co. Essex, 1135.
- ..... Engaine (Engayne), co. Essex, land in, 152.
- ....., White, co. Essex, Smith, Stephen, of, 398.
- Colneis, Colneys, hundred, co. Suff. *See* Grimston Hall.
- Colneys hundred, co. Suff. *See* Colneis.
- Colney, co. Norf., manor of, 1159.
- Colom, Henry, clk., 888.
- Colompstoke, co. —, Sydenham, John, of, 692.
- Colompton, co. Devon. *See* Cullompton.
- Colowe, John, 433.  
 ....., Leonard, s. and h. of John, 433.  
 ....., William, 1237, 1238.
- Colowe, William**, J.C.P., Kent, 433.
- Colrewe, co. Devon, manor of, 760.
- Colryge, co. Devon. *See* Coleridge.
- Colsden, Collesden, co. Bedf., land in, 842.
- Colshale, messuage called, co. Norf. *See* Sadlebow.
- Colshull, Elizabeth, &c. *See* Coleshill.
- Colshyll, John, &c. *See* Coleshill.
- Colston, co. Devon, land in, 1206.
- Colt, Coltte, John, esq., land held of, in co. Suff., 1014.
- Colthorpe, Colethorp [in Thatcham], co. Berks., manor of, 763, 1252.
- Colton, co. Norf., land in, 913.  
 ....., co. Staff., manor of, 359.
- Coltte, John. *See* Colt.
- Colum Pyne, co. Devon. *See* Columb Pyne.
- Colum, Colum, Pyne [in Clay Hidon], co. Devon, manor of, 235.
- Columbers, Henton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton.
- Columpton, co. Devon. *See* Collompton.
- Colveston *alias* Coulston, co. Norf. *See* Coulston.
- Colvile, Colvyle, Anne. *See* Brandon, Anne, ....., Francis, 1021, 1099.
- Colvile, Francis**, esq., Camb., 1098 Kent, 856; Norf., 901.
- Colvile, John, 612.  
 ....., John, knt., 190, 901, 1021, 1098, 1099.  
 ....., Richard, s. and h. of Francis, 856, 901, 1021, 1098, 1099.  
 ....., William, 727.
- Colvyle, John, &c. *See* Colvile.
- Colwall, Collewall, Collewall, co. Heref., land held of manor of, 451.  
 ....., Shirburne in. *See* Shirburne.
- Colwallys, co. Dorset, messuages in, 1114.
- Colway, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 1201.
- Colwent, co. —, honor of, land held of, in co. Heref., 601.
- Colyfordes Tre, co. Dorset, hundred of. *See* Culliford-Tree.
- Colyngton, Margaret**, d. and h. of **Roger (Maynston)**, Salop, 294.
- Colyns, John. *See* Collins.
- Colynsdowne by Mantonsbrech, co. Wilts., pasture called, 770.
- Combe, co. Devon, land in, 1184; manor of, 661.  
 ....., co. Heref., hamlet of, 549.  
 ....., co. Kent, land held of manor of, 380.  
 ....., co. Warwick, Abbey of, land held of, in Coventry, 865.
- Combe by Salisbury, co. Wilts., land in, 657.  
 ....., by Wotton under Edge, co. Glouc., manor of, 630.  
 ....., Deverel (Deverelles Combe), co. Dorset, manor of, 1114.  
 ....., Florey (Combeflory), co. Somers., land held of manor of, 768; manor of, 121.  
 ....., Keynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coomte Keynes.
- ..... Martin (Martyn), co. Devon, burgages in, 798.  
 ....., St. Nicholas, co. Somers., land in, 870; Le Whytehall in, 754.
- Combe, Combes, Thomas, esq., 738, 1250; land held of, in co. Kent, 380.
- Combeflory, co. Somers. *See* Combe Florey.
- Combehed, co. Devon, land in, 680.

Comberford, Cumberford, William, 158.  
 ....., William, esq., 934.  
 Combers, co. Berks. *See* Pusey.  
 Comberton, co. Camb., land in, 51.  
 Combes, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 984.  
 Combes, Thomas, esq. *See* Combe.  
 Combewell, co. Kent. *See* Cumbwell.  
 Combewich, co. Somers. *See* Combwich.  
 Combrey, Leygh, co. Salop. *See* Leygh.  
 Combewyche, co. Somers. *See* Combwich.  
 Combs, Combys, co. Suff., land in, 806.  
 Combs-Ditch, Conkesdyche, hundred, co. Dorset, 11.  
 Cumbwell, Combewell, co. Kent, Priory of, land held of, in co. Kent, 1235.  
 Combwich, Combewich, Combewyche, Conwyshe, co. Somers., land in, 652, 768.  
 Combys, co. Suff. *See* Combs.  
 Comens, John, 1125.  
 Comin, Newbold, co. Warw. *See* Newbold Comin.  
 Compton, co. Berks., manor of, 934.  
 ....., co. Devon, land in, 755.  
 ....., co. Surrey. *See* Down Place and Eastborough.  
 ....., co. Sussex, manor of, 322, 437.  
 ....., Chamberlayne (Chamberleyn), co. Wilts., manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 839.  
 ....., Coombes (Coubmes), co. Wilts., manor of, 811.  
 ....., Dundon (Dondeyne), co. Somers., land held of manor of, 257, 756.  
 ....., Durville (Duryle), co. Somers., land in, 209.  
 ....., Murdak (Mordak), *alias* Compton Verney, co. Warw., manor of, 656, 1052.  
 ....., Pancefoot (Pannesfote), co. Somers., advowson of, 22, 337; manor of, 22, 337.  
 ....., Verney, co. Warw. *See* Compton Murdak.  
 ....., Wyniates (Wyneatys), co. Warw., advowson of, 882; manor of, 882.  
 ....., Render, Robert, parson of. *See* Render.  
 Compton, Agnes, wife of Robert, 882.  
**Compton, Edmund**, Warw., 882.  
 Compton, Robert, 882.  
 ....., Thomas, chaplain, 837.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Edmund, 882.  
 Comwhitton, co. Cumb. *See* Cumwhitton.  
 Comyn, Gervase, 755.  
 ....., William, of Putteley, co. —, land held of heirs of, in co. Glouc., 80.  
 Comyn, Newbold, co. Warw. *See* Newbold Comin.  
 Condicote, Cundycote, co. Glouc., advowson of, 973; manor of, 973.  
 Condies Hall, co. Kent. *See* Whitstable.  
 Condoover, co. Salop, manor of, 1117.

y 79849.

Conewey, Anne, &c. *See* Conway.  
 Congerisbury, co. Somers. *See* Congresbury.  
 Congham, co. Norf., Geffreys manor in, 53; land in, 1022, 1084; Petegars manor in, 53; Rustynges manor in, 53.  
 Congresbury, Congerisbury, Congrusbury, co. Somers., land in, 268.  
 Congreve, Councegreve, Richard, land held of, in co. Staff., 874.  
 Congrusbury, co. Somers. *See* Congresbury.  
 Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Linc., land in, 1037, 1041.  
 Coningsby, Humphrey, 171, 393, 659, 770, 826, 828.  
 ....., Isabel, wife of Humphrey, 826.  
 Conington, Conyton, co. Camb., land in, 1132.  
 Coniston, Conyston, in Craven, co. York, manor of, 600.  
**Constable, Agnes**, widow, late wife of **Robert**, knt., York, 1188.  
 Constable, Agnes, sister of Robert, knt., 363.  
 ....., Barbara, wife of Marmaduke, and d. of John Suthill of Everingham, co. York, esq., 115.  
**Constable, John**, knt., 670.  
 Constable, Marmaduke, knt., 1115, 1145.  
 ....., Marmaduke, knt., s. and h. of Robert, knt., 363, 366, 1188.  
 ....., Philip, s. of Robert, knt., 363.  
 ....., Ralph, s. and h. of John, knt., 670.  
 ....., Robert, 886.  
 ....., Robert, bro. of Marmaduke, knt., 1145.  
 ....., Robert, knt., 542, 544, 951, 1188.  
**Constable, Robert**, knt., Linc., 366; York, 363.  
 Constable, Robert, s. of Robert, knt., 363.  
 ....., Robert, the younger, 821.  
 ....., Roger, s. of Robert, knt., 363.  
 ....., William, land held of, in co. Leic., 1116.  
 ....., William, clk., 366, 714.  
 ....., William, s. of Robert, knt., 363.  
 Constable, Burton, co. York. *See* Burton.  
 Constantyne, Margaret, wife of William, and sister and ch. of Thomas Culpoper, 820.  
 ....., William, 820.  
 Conway, Conewey, Ann, wife of John, d. and ch. of John Quidhampton, 622.  
 ....., John, 622.  
 Conyers, Philip, &c. *See* Conyers.  
 Conyers, Conyers, Alice, d. and ch. of Joan, Countess of Kent, 611.  
 ....., Anne, wife of William, 223.  
**Conyers, Christopher**, knt., Linc., 311; York, 223.  
 Conyers, Christopher, of Sockburn, knt., 675.  
 ....., Christopher, s. and h. of William of Sockburn, co. Durham, esq., 650, 663.

B R

- Conyers, John, esq., land held of, in co. Norf., 1159.  
 ..... John, knt., 1100, 1101.  
 ..... John, of Hornby, co. York, 387.  
 ..... John, of Hornby, co. York, knt., 441.  
**Conyers, John**, of Hornby, co. York, knt., Linc., 639; Middx., 637; N'th't'd., 638; York, 675.  
 Conyers, John, s. and h. of John, of Hornby, knt., 637, 638, 639.  
 ..... Margery, wife of John, knt., d. and ch. of Phil. Darcy, 441, 637, 638, 639, 675.  
 ..... Margery, wife of Philip, esq., 1001.  
 ..... Philip, esq., 1001.  
 ..... Richard, of Cowton, knt., 638, 675.  
 ..... Richard, s. of John, of Hornby, knt., 638.  
 ..... Robert, s. of John, of Hornby, knt., 639.  
 ..... William, esq., land held of, in co. York, 669.  
**Conyers, William**, of Sockburn, co. Durham, esq., Linc., 650; York, 663.  
 Conyers, William, co-heir of the Countess of Kent, 611.  
 ..... William, esq., grandson and h. of John, knt., 637, 638, 639.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of Christopher, knt., 223, 811.  
 Conyers, Norton, co. York. *See* Norton.  
 Conyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.  
 Conyngesby, Humphrey, &c. *See* Coningsby.  
 Conyston, co. York. *See* Coniston.  
 Conyton, co. Camb. *See* Conington.  
 Coe, Hugh, 1159.  
 ..... John, 1.  
 Cook, Cok, Coke, Christopher, 204, 255, 609.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, knt., and d. of Philip Malpas, 94.  
**Cook, John**, Essex, 94.  
 Cook, John, co. Derby, 424.  
 ..... John, chaplain, 1149.  
 ..... John, esq., co. Sussex, 641.  
 ..... John, the younger, 1250.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of John, and d. of John Linacre, esq., 424.  
 ..... Philip, brother and h. of John, 94.  
 ..... Ralph, esq., 134.  
 ..... Thomas, 171.  
 ..... Thomas, clk., 753.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 94.  
 ..... William, Prebendary of Barmby on the Moor, co. York, land held of, 273.  
 Cookbury, Cokebury, co. Devon, manor of, 155. *See* Stapledon.  
 Cookham, Cokeham, co. Berks., hundred of, land held of, 207.  
 Cooksey, Cokesey, Thomas, knt., land held of, in co. Glouc., 128.  
 Cookson, Kokson, John, land held of, in co. York, 233.  
 Coombe, Combe, Coumbe, Keynes (Keynes) co. Dorset, manor of, 39.  
 Coombe, Joan. *See* Banaster, Joan.  
 ..... John, 811.  
 Coombes, Compton, co. Wilts. *See* Compton.  
 Coote, Cote, Henry, land held of, in co. Herts., 665, 1230.  
 ..... Richard, 53.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 1001.  
 Copcheff, Richard, 642.  
 Copeote, Thomas, gent., 46, 149.  
 Copedgrove in Kingston, co. Surrey, 19.  
 Copeland, Copelond, co. Cumb., manors in, 621.  
 Copeland, Elizabeth, d. and ch. of John, 621.  
 ..... Joan, d. and ch. of John, 621.  
**Copeland, John**, Cumb., 621.  
 Copelond, John, &c. *See* Copeland.  
 Copendale, Stephen. *See* Coppendale.  
 Copildik, John, &c. *See* Copledike.  
 Copindale, Stephen. *See* Coppendale.  
 Copledike, Copildik, Copuldyke, Copyldyke, John, land held of heirs of, in co. Linc., 1257.  
**Copledike, John**, esq., Linc., 1041; Norf., 721; Suff., 722.  
 Coplidike, Margaret, wife of John, esq., 721.  
 ..... William, esq., land held of, in co. Linc., 1127.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of John, esq., 721, 1041.  
 Coplestone, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 Coplestone, Anne, wife of Philip, d. and ch. of John Bonville, esq., 1059, 1082, 1142.  
 ..... Ellen, wife of Ralph, esq., 760.  
 ..... Joan, d. and ch. of Joan Sachevill, 486.  
 ..... John, 760.  
 ..... John, land held of, in co. Devon, 797.  
 ..... John, grandfather of Ralph, esq., 760.  
 ..... John, the elder, s. and h. of Ralph, esq., 760, 761, 1059, 1082, 1142.  
 ..... John, the younger, s. of Ralph, esq., 760.  
 ..... Nicholas, s. of Ralph, esq., 760.  
 ..... Philip, father of Ralph, esq., 761.  
 ..... Ralph, 1059, 1082, 1142.  
**Coplestone, Ralph**, esq., Cornw., 761; Devon, 760.  
 Coplestone, Ralph, esq., land held of, in co. Cornw., 660; in co. Devon, 206, 688, 760.  
 ..... Ralph, esq., land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 799.  
 ..... Richard, grandson and h. of Joan Sachevill, 486.  
 ..... Richard, s. of Ralph, esq., 760.

- Coplestone, Thomas, s. of Ralph, esq., 760.  
 ....., William, 760.  
 Copley, John, 488.  
 ....., Lionel, bro. and h. of William, 632.  
 ....., Mary. *See* Portington, Mary.  
 ....., William, 398, 409, 780.  
**Copley, William**, Camb., 632.  
 Coppendale, Copendale, Copindale, Coppyn-  
 dale, Copyndale, Stephen, 475, 477,  
 542, 544, 547, 552, 566, 714.  
 Coppenger, Copynger, William, 682.  
 ....., William, citizen and fishmonger of  
 London, 1055.  
 Copping, Coppyng, Isabel, wife of . . . . .  
 Copping, sister of John Briston, 98.  
 ....., John, cou. and h. of Ralph Briston,  
 98.  
 ....., John, s. of Isabel, 98.  
 ....., John, s. of John, 98.  
 Coppyndale, Stephen. *See* Coppendale.  
 Coppyng, John, &c. *See* Copping.  
 Copshrewe, Robert, 563.  
 Copthorn Hill, co. Herts., chapel on, 171.  
 Copuldyke, William, &c. *See* Copledike.  
 Copyldyke, John, &c. *See* Copledike.  
 Copyndale, Stephen. *See* Coppendale.  
 Copynger, William. *See* Coppenger.  
**Corbet, Richard**, knt., Salop, 1117.  
 Corbet, Robert, land held of, in co. Somers.,  
 764.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Richard, knt.,  
 1117.  
 Corbet, Chaddeasley, co. Worc. *See* Chad-  
 desley, Corbett.  
 ....., Morton, co. Salop. *See* Moreton.  
 Corbett, Weston, co. Hants. *See* Weston.  
 Corbridge, Corbrige, co. N'th'l'd., manor of,  
 542.  
 Corbrige, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Corbridge.  
 Corby, Corkeby, co. Cumb., rents in, 157.  
 ....., Great, co. Cumb., lands in, near  
 Warwick Bridge, 157.  
 ....., Little, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Corbyn, Clifford, co. Devon. *See* Clifford.  
 Corfam, co. Salop, land held of manor of,  
 726.  
 Corfe Hubert [in Sturminster Marshal], co.  
 Dorset, manor of, 163.  
 ....., Mullen [in Sturminster Marshal], co.  
 Dorset, manor of, 163.  
 Corffe, John, 846.  
 Corkeby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby.  
 Cormayles, honor of, land held of, in co.  
 Heref., 825.  
*Cornage rent*, 112, 157, 245, 693, 695.  
 Cornborough, Alfred, &c. *See* Cornburgh.  
 Cornburgh, Cornborough, Agnes. *See*  
 Chamber, Agnes.  
 ....., Alfred, esq., 30, 779, 1166, 1237,  
 1238.  
**Cornburgh, Alfred**, esq., Essex, 237.  
 Cornburgh, Alice. *See* Crafford, Dame  
 Alice.  
 ....., Beatrix, wife of Alfred, esq., 237,  
 1166.  
 Cornewaile, Edmund, &c. *See* Cornwall.  
 Cornewe, William, &c. *See* Cornu.  
 Cornewell, co. Oxford. *See* Cornwell.  
 Corneworthi, co. Devon. *See* Cornworthy.  
 Cornhill, St. Michael, London. *See* London.  
*Cornish acres* mentioned, 546.  
 Cornish, Cornysse, John, 158.  
 ....., John, of Winchester, 554.  
 ....., John, heir to John Harlyng, 25.  
 Cornu, Cornewe, Margaret. *See* Specote,  
 Margaret.  
 ....., Robert, 688.  
 ....., Walter, 688.  
 ....., William, land held of, in co. Devon,  
 155.  
 ....., William, land held of heirs of, in co.  
 Devon, 680, 685.  
**Cornu, William**, esq., Devon, 688.  
 Cornwaill, Edmund, &c. *See* Cornwall.  
 Cornwales, Thomas. *See* Cornwallis.  
 Cornwaleys, Thomas, &c. *See* Cornwallis.  
 Cornwall, Cornewaile, Cornwaill, devastation  
 in, 208.  
 ....., duchy of, escheator of, 761.  
 ....., duchy of, land held of, in co. Cornw.,  
 819, 943, 1082; in co. Devon, 1249;  
 in co. Essex, 291; in co. Line., 1037.  
 ....., *See* Bradninch; Chester, earldom  
 of; Launceston; Trematon.  
 Cornwall, Edmund, knt., 472, 512, 682.  
**Cornwall, Edmund**, knt., **Baron of**  
**Burford**, Bucks., 679; Devon, 562;  
 Heref., 549; N'hamp., 667; Salop,  
 649; Warw., 545.  
 Cornwall, Elizabeth, mother of Thomas, d.  
 and ch. of Thos. Barre, knt., 472,  
 682.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Edmund, knt., and  
 d. of Thomas Horde, esq., 545, 562,  
 667.  
 ....., Thomas, father of Edmund, knt.,  
 472, 682.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Edmund, knt.,  
 545, 562, 667, 679, 682, 684.  
 Cornwallis, Cornwales, Cornwaleys, Corn-  
 wallis, Elizabeth, wife of William, and  
 d. and ch. of John Stanford, 889, 890,  
 891, 925.  
 ....., John, esq., 812.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, 104.  
 ....., Thomas, 1161.  
**Cornwallis, Thomas**, Essex, 104.  
 Cornwallis, William, 889, 891, 925.  
 Cornwell, Cornewell, co. Oxford, land in,  
 131.  
 Cornwode, co. Devon. *See* Cornwood.  
 Cornwood, Cornwode, co. Devon, land in,  
 1215.

- Cornworthy, Corneworthi, co. Devon, advowson of Priory, 536; manor of, 536.  
 Cornyshe, John, &c. *See* Cornish.  
 Cornywell, Ralph de, knt. *See* Cromwell.  
 Corringham, Corynham, co. Essex, land in, 184.  
 Corrody, Donative of, in St. Nicholas', near Carlisle, 157.  
 Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts., Hartham in. *See* Hartham; West, Thomas, of. *See* West.  
 Cory Malet, co. Somers. *See* Curry-Mallett.  
 ....., North, co. Somers. *See* North Curry.  
 Corynham, co. Essex. *See* Corringham.  
 Coryngton, Joan, &c. *See* Coryton.  
**Coryton**, Coryton, Coryngton, **Joan**, widow, sister of **Thomas Bodulgat**, Cornw., 208.  
 Coryton, John, son and heir of Joan, 208.  
 Cosen, William, 919.  
 Cosgrove, Couesgrave, co. N'hamp., land in, 584.  
 Cosham, Cossam, co. Hants, land in, 187.  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.  
 Cossam, co. Hants. *See* Cosham.  
 Cosyn, Christine, wife of William, of Exeter, and d. and h. of John Hakeworth, 852.  
 ....., Richard, 852.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of William, 852.  
**Cosyn, William**, of Exeter, Devon, 852.  
 Cote, Richard. *See* Coote.  
 Cotehay, in Whitechurch, co. Dorset, land in, 332.  
 Cotehill in Lazonby, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Coteler, John. *See* Cutler.  
 Cotelerd, William. *See* Cutler.  
 Cotell, Frampton, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton Cotterell.  
 Cotereil, John, 1140.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Hants, 646.  
 ....., Julian, 1140.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 443.  
 Cotes, Cotex, Cotys, co. Bedf., manor of, 730.  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Coates.  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Coate.  
 ....., Chamberlain *alias* Milne, co. N'hamp., manor of, 1147.  
 Cotes, Agnes, d. and ch. of Edmund Bibbesworth, 71.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Agnes, 71, 72.  
 ....., Robert, 652.  
 ....., Stephen, 1145.  
 Cotesford, co. Oxford. *See* Cottisford.  
 Cotesmore, co. Rutl. *See* Cottesmore.  
 Cotex, Raundes, co. N'hamp. *See* Raunds.  
 Cotherstone, Cuthurston, co. York, manor of, 258.  
 Cottingham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
- Cotome, William, 612.  
 Coton, co. Camb., land in, 51.  
 ....., co. Salop, Lee, Thomas of. *See* Lea.  
 ....., co. Warw., land in, 27, 186.  
 ....., by Northampton, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 796; land in, 796.  
 ....., West, co. N'hamp. *See* Coaton.  
 Coton, John, &c. *See* Cotton.  
 Cottels, co. Wilts. *See* Atworth.  
 Cottered, Codred, co. Herts., manor of, 230.  
 Cotterell, Frampton, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton.  
 Cottesmore, Cotesmore, Cotysmore, co. Rutl., land in, 240.  
 Cottesmore, John, esq., land held of, in co. Oxford, 1030.  
 Cottingham, Cotingham, Cotyngham, co. York, barony of, 229; land held of manor of, 1045; manor (†) of, 229.  
 Cottisford, Cotesford, co. Oxford, land in, 808.  
 Cotton, Coton, John, 865.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 567.  
 Cotun, co. York. *See* Cowton.  
 Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.  
 Cotys, Chamberleyn, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotes, Chamberlain.  
 Cotys, John, &c. *See* Cotes.  
 Cotysmore, John. *See* Cottesmore.  
 Couchyn, Richard, 919.  
 Coudorowe, Nicholas. *See* Cowdrey.  
 Couerton, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 688.  
 Couesgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.  
 Coukesdyche, co. Dorset. *See* Combs-Ditch.  
 Coulby, Colby, co. York, knight's fee in, 250.  
 Coule, co. Middx. *See* Cowley.  
 Coulesfild, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.  
 Coulston *alias* Colveston, co. Norf., manor of, 555.  
 Cound, co. Salop, land held of manor of, 196.  
 Coungreve, Richard. *See* Congreve.  
 Countesthorpe, Cuntesthorp, co. Leic., land in, 419.  
 Courteman, John, &c. *See* Courtman.  
 Courtenay, Courteney, Alice, wife of Walter, knt., and d. and ch. of Walter Colbrook, 808.  
 ....., Edward, Earl of Devon, land held of, in co. Berks, 460; in co. Cornw., 761; in co. Devon, 155, 235, 252, 255, 379, 403, 661, 674, 680, 685, 688, 755, 760, 797, 798, 799, 977, 1004, 1042, 1067.  
 ....., Humphrey, 1067.  
 ....., Edward, esq., 443, 1253.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey, esq., and d. of Edward Pomeroy, esq., 1249.  
 ....., Humphrey, esq., 1249.  
**Courtenay, Humphrey**, esq., Devon, 1220.

- Courtenay, Humphrey, grandson and heir of Humphrey, esq., 1220.
- Courtenay, Joan**, late wife of **Peter**, esq., sometime wife of **John Reigny**, the younger, and d. of **Thomas Beaumont**, knt., Devon, 1231.
- Courtenay, John, of Molland, co. Devon, 1249.
- ....., John, s. of Humphrey, esq., 1220.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Philip, knt., 461, 535.
- ....., Peter, Bishop of Exeter and Winchester successively, 12, 829, 830.
- ....., Peter, esq., 1231.
- ....., Peter, esq., land held of, in co. Devon, 798.
- ....., Philip, knt., 47, 443, 1253.
- Courtenay, Philip**, knt., Devon, 461; Somers., 535.
- Courtenay, Philip, s. of Humphrey, esq., 1220.
- ....., Thomas, Earl of Devon, 47, 48; land held of heirs of, in co. Somers., 513.
- ....., Walter, knt., 808, 1220; land held of, in co. Devon, 661.
- ....., William, knt., 760; land held of, in co. Devon, 155, 303, 461, 492, 498, 610, 680, 685, 688, 757, 758, 760, 899, 1185, 1206, 1220; in co. Dorset, 11, 1124; in co. Somers., 609.
- ..... See also Devon, Earl of.
- Courtenay, William. See Courtenay.
- Courtenay, Wotton, co. Somers. See Wootton Courtney.
- Courtman, Courteman, Joan, wife of John, d. and h. of John Ive, 381.
- ....., John, 381, 985.
- ....., William, 381, 985.
- Courtyknoll, co. Devon, land in, 379.
- Couwyche, co. Somers. See Combwich.
- Cove, co. Suff., manor of, 189, 190.
- ....., North, co. Suff., Cove, William, of. See Cove.
- Cove, William, of North Cove, co. Suff., 190.
- Coventreis manor, co. Wilts. See Shalbourn.
- Coventry, co. Warw., Boteler, William, of. See Butler; Cheylesmore (Chilesmor) in. See Cheylesmore; Colyns, Henry, of. See Collins; Shortley manor in, 450; Wykyn in. See Wyken.
- ....., See also Sowe.
- Coventry and Lichfield, Bishopric of, land held of, in co. Derby, 423; in co. Staff., 484.
- ....., Smith, William, Bishop of. See Smith.
- Covert, Isabel, wife of John, 365.
- ....., John, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Sussex, 365.
- ....., John, s. and h. of William, esq., 1002, 1034.
- Covert, William, 1160; land held of, in co. Essex, 276.
- Covert, William**, esq., Essex, 1034; Surrey, 1002; Sussex, 1003.
- Covert, William, the elder, esq., 781.
- Covington, Covyngton, co. Hunt., land in, 833.
- Covyngton, co. Hunt. See Covington.
- Cowdam, co. Kent. See Cudham.
- Cowden, co. Kent, land in, 530.
- Cowdrey, Coudorowe, Cowedrey, Avice. See Kidwelly, Avice.
- ....., Edward, 622.
- ....., Margaret, wife of Edward, and d. and ch. of John Quidhampton, 622.
- ....., Nicholas, 1161.
- ....., Peter, land held of, in co. Wilts., 878.
- ....., Peter, gent., 934.
- ....., William, s. and h. of Avice Kidwelly, 1225, 1226.
- Cowedrey, Peter. See Cowdrey.
- Coweley, co. Glouc. See Coaley.
- Cowick, Cowyk, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 977; land in, 977.
- Cowley, Coule, co. Middx., Elyes in, 82.
- Cowley, Elizabeth, wife of William, and d. and h. of William Somerton, 1128.
- ....., William, 1128.
- Cowlynge, John, 1119.
- Cowper, Robert, clk., 745.
- ....., Simon, 1154.
- Cowse, Thomas, land held of, in co. Derby, 424.
- Cowsfield, Coulesfeld, Coulesfld, co. Wilts., hamlet of, 770.
- ....., Spilman, co. Wilts., manor of, 770.
- ....., Sturmy (Esturmy), co. Wilts., manor of, 770.
- Cowshall, co. Derby, land held of manor of, 424.
- Cowton, Cotun, co. York, Conyers, Richard, of. See Conyers.
- ....., West, co. York, land in, 108.
- Cowyk, co. Devon. See Cowick.
- Cowykestrete, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Cox, Cokke, Cokkes, Cokkys, John, 146, 169, 1125.
- ....., Laurence, clk., 169, 170.
- ....., William, 372.
- Coxford, Cockesford [in East Rudham], co. Norf., priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1143.
- Craas, Thomas, 11.
- Crabhouse [in Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen], co. Norf., Augustinian nunnery [of St. John the Evangelist] in, advowson of, 210.
- Crachpool, Craykpole, St. Mary's, Lincoln. See Lincoln.
- Crackenthorpe, Crakanthorp, John, cottage held of, in Ullesby, co. Cumb., 157.

- Craddock, Kaire**, co. Heref. *See* **Kaire-Craddock**.  
**Crafford**, Dame Alice, sister of Alfred Cornburgh, esq., 237.  
 ..... John, son of Dame Alice, 237.  
**Crafte**, Richard, 1231.  
**Crag**, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
**Cranford**, co. N'hamp. *See* **Cranford**.  
**Crakanthorp**, John. *See* **Crackenthorpe**.  
**Crakehall**, Crakhall, Little, co. York, manor of, 675.  
 ..... co. York. *See* **Crakehall**.  
**Cranborne**, Craneborne, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 39, 1023.  
**Cranbroke**, co. Devon. *See* **Cranbrook**.  
**Cranbrook**, Cranbroke, Great and Little, in Morston Hampstead, co. Devon, land in, 1185.  
**Crane**, Robert, 265, 495.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 363, 1188.  
**Craneborne**, co. Dorset. *See* **Cranborne**.  
**Cranefford**, co. N'hamp. *See* **Cranford**.  
**Craneford**, co. N'hamp. *See* **Cranford**.  
**Cranworth**, co. Norf. *See* **Cranworth**.  
**Cranfield**, Craunfeld, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
**Cranford**, Crainford, Craneford, Cranefford, co. Devon, land in, 685.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., Drayton maner in, 753 land in, 1178; manor of, 297.  
**Cranley**, Crannelegh, Cranle, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 ..... co. Surrey, land in, 400.  
**Cranmere**, co. Somers. *See* **Cranmore**.  
**Cranmore**, Cranmere, East, co. Somers., manor of, 153.  
**Crannelegh**, co. Surrey. *See* **Cranley**.  
**Cranseley**, co. N'hamp. *See* **Cransley**.  
**Cransley**, Cranseley, co. N'hamp., Merston manor in, 429.  
**Cranwich**, Cranwyshe, co. Norf., Robert, parson of, 742.  
**Cranworth**, Craneworth, Cranwuth, co. Norf., land in, 1089; manor of, 1205.  
**Cranwuth**, co. Norf. *See* **Cranworth**.  
**Cranwyshe**, co. Norf. *See* **Cranwich**.  
**Crask**, Robert, clk., 305.  
**Craswell**, John, 95.  
**Crathorne**, co. York, knight's fee in, 675; manor of, 669.  
**Crathorne**, Thomas, clk., 669.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., s. and h. of Ralph, knt., 669.  
**Crathorne, Ralph**, knt., York, 669.  
**Craucombe**, co. Somers. *See* **Crowcombe**.  
**Cranley**, co. Sussex. *See* **Crawley**.  
**Craunfeld**, co. Bedf. *See* **Cranfield**.  
**Craven**, Creven, co. York, castle of, land held of, in co. Herts., 31; Conyston in. *See* **Coniston**.  
**Crawden**, co. Camb. *See* **Croydon**.  
**Crawley**, Crauley, co. Bucks., land in, 576; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 504.  
**Crawley**, co. Sussex, Wolborough manor in, 401.  
**Crawyn**, co. Cornw., land in 364.  
**Cray**, North, co. Kent, advowson of, 434, 1102; manor of, 434, 1102.  
**Craykpole**, St. Mary, in Lincoln. *See* **Crachpool**.  
**Creake**, Creyk, co. Norf., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1143.  
 ..... North, co. Norf., manor of, 976.  
 ..... South, co. Norf., Barettes in, 1143; Beaufoes (Beefoes) manor in, 1143; Godfreys in, 1143; land held of Beaufoes (Beefoes) manor in, 1143.  
**Credelyngcote**, co. Somers., manor of, 537.  
**Crediton**, Criditon, Crydyton, co. Devon, burgages in, 760; land held of manor of, 30, 125. *See* **Budge-Arundell** and **Yewton**.  
**Crepulgate**, London. *See* **Cripplegate**.  
**Cresacre**, Gresacre, Ambrose, 79, 398.  
**Cresbroke**, co. Hants, manor of, 773.  
**Cressall**, co. Notts. *See* **Kersall**.  
**Cresse**, Matthew. *See* **Cressey**.  
**Cressell**, Cressyll, William, gent., 482, 485.  
**Cressener**, Alexander, esq., 265.  
**Cresset**, Christine, 1234.  
**Cressey**, Cresse, Cressy, Hall, co. Linc. *See* **Surfleet**.  
**Cressey**, Hugh, land held of, in co. Linc., 883.  
 ..... Isabel, d. and h. of Robert, esq., 389.  
 ..... Matthew, 406.  
 ..... Maud, wife of Robert, esq., 389.  
**Cressey, Robert**, of Firbeck, esq., York, 389.  
**Cressing**, Cressyng, co. Essex, land in, 152.  
 ..... Temple, co. Essex, preceptory of, land held of, 1040.  
**Cressingham**, Great, co. Norf., Stowedele Leet in, 101.  
**Cressy**, co. Linc. *See* **Cressey**.  
**Cressy**, Hugh, &c. *See* **Cressey**.  
**Cressyll**, William. *See* **Cressell**.  
**Cressyng**, co. Essex. *See* **Cressing**.  
**Crestwayt**, co. Norf., manor of, 976.  
**Creting**, John, 342.  
**Creven**, co. York. *See* **Craven**.  
**Crevequer**, John, 601.  
**Crewkerne**, Crokerne, Crukerne, co. Somers., land in, 513.  
**Crewkerne**, John, esq., 609.  
**Creyk**, North, co. Norf. *See* **Creake**.  
**Cricheston**, co. Somers. *See* **Christon**.  
**Cricklade**, Crikelade, co. Wilts., Chelworth in. *See* **Chelworth**.  
**Cridehoo**, co. Devon, manor of, 851.  
**Criditon**, co. Devon. *See* **Crediton**.  
**Crikelade**, co. Wilts. *See* **Cricklade**.  
**Cringelford**, Cryngelford, co. Norf., land in, 1026.



- Cripplegate, Crepulgate, London. *See* London.
- Cripps, Cryps, John, 117, 389.
- Cristemesse, Thomas. *See* Christmas.
- Cristeney, co. Kent, manor of, 277.
- Cristeahale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
- Crockernwell, Crokkernwelle, co. Devon, land in, 661.
- Crockerton, Crokerton, co. Wilts., land in, 1247.
- Croft, co. Linc., manor of, 1087.
- Croft, Richard, esq., 46, 163.  
 ....., Richard, knt., 1060.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 163.  
 ....., William, esq., land held of, in co. Warw., 28.
- Crofter, Edmund, 400, 401.
- Croftes, Thomas, 810.
- Croftes manor, co. Hunt. *See* Bychampstede.
- Croftton, John, 504.
- Crofton, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 770. *See* Wolf Hall.  
 ....., [in Wing], co. Bucks., manor of, 817.
- Croglin, Croglyn, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Croke Burnell, co. Devon, manor of, 610.  
 ....., Holy, co. Devon, land in, 610.  
 ....., Sampford, co. Devon, land in, 610.
- Croke, John, 798.  
 ....., John, clk., 972, 1082.  
 ....., John, gent., 286.  
 ....., John (s. of John), 798.
- Croke, Margaret**, widow, Kent, 798.
- Croke, Richard, 560, 798.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Margaret, 798.  
 ....., William, land held of, in co. Devon, 680.
- Croker, Crokker, Elizabeth. *See* Gilbert, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Seymour, Elizabeth.  
 ....., John, father of Margaret Stourton, widow, 652.  
 ....., John, knt., 464, 755; land held of, in co. Devon, 1042.  
 ....., Robert, father of Elizabeth Seymour, 652.
- Crokerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
- Crokeston, co. Dorset. *See* Crookston.
- Crokerton, co. Wilts. *See* Crockerton.
- Crocketon, co. Salop, land in, 604.
- Crokker, John, &c. *See* Croker.
- Crokkernwelle, co. Devon. *See* Crockernwell.
- Crokouvery, co. Kent, manor of, 737.
- Cromer, Crommer, William, the younger, gent., 996.
- Cromewell, Lord de. *See* Cromwell.
- Cromwell, Cromewell, Cornywell, Lord de, land held of, in co. Norf., 1159.  
 ....., Ralph de, knt., 1161.
- Crooke, Thomas, knt., heirs of, land held of, in co. Salop, 726.
- Crookston, Crokeston [in Maiden Newton], co. Dorset, manor of, 15.
- Crosbe Garret, co. Westmd. *See* Crosby Garret.
- Crosby, Crosbe, Garret (Garret), co. Westmd., manor of, 693.
- Crosby, John, s. and h. of Anne Rogers, 339.
- Crosse, Thomas, 1084.
- Crouche Stoke, co. Norf. *See* Stoke.
- Croude, co. Devon, reut in, 760.
- Crowchelond, in Whitchurch, co. Dorset, land in, 332.
- Crowcombe, Craucombe, co. Somers., land in, 697.
- Crowe, co. Hants, manor of, 830.
- Crowherst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.
- Crowhurst, Crowherst, co. Surrey, land in, 400, 739.
- Crowland, Crowlond, Croyland, co. Linc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Leic., 457.
- Crowland, Henry, 306.  
 ....., John, clk., M.A., 398, 409.
- Crowlond, Henry. *See* Crowland.
- Crowmer, William. *See* Cromer.
- Crowther, Thomas, rector of Quat, co. Salop, 720.
- Crowthorne, co. Somers., land in, 510.
- Croxford, John, clk., 149.
- Croxton, co. Leic., abbey of, land held of, in co. Leic., 1221.
- Croydon, Crawden, co. Camb., manor of, 1050.  
 ....., co. Surrey, land held of manor of, 846.
- Croyland, co. Linc. *See* Crowland.
- Crubane, John, of Drax, co. York, 1145.
- Cruchefeld, George, co. and h. of John, 927.
- Cruchefeld, John**, the elder, Berks., 927.
- Crudde, John, 1143.
- Cruddewell, co. Wilts. *See* Crudwell.
- Crudsales, co. Warw. *See* Rowington.
- Crudwell, Cruddewell, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 752.
- Crukerne, John. *See* Crewkerne.
- Crundale, co. Kent, land in, 380.
- Crydyton, co. Devon. *See* Crediton.
- Cryne, Thomas, 457.
- Cryngelford, co. Norf. *See* Cringleford.
- Cryps, John, &c. *See* Cripps.
- Cryschurche, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
- Cryspynes manor, co. Norf. *See* Happisburgh.
- Crystenines tenement, co. Suff., 439.
- Cubberley, Coburley, co. Glouc., manor of, 852.
- Cubbington, Cobyngton, co. Warw., land in, 136.
- Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, manor (½) of, 878.

- Cuddington, Codynghon, co. Bucks., land in, 8.  
 ....., co. Surrey, land in, 1176.  
 Cudham, Cowdam, co. Kent, land in, 428.  
 Culliford, Colyford, Tree, co. Dorset, hundred of, 39.  
 Cullok, John, gent., 358.  
 Cullompton, Colompton, Columpton, co. Devon, baptism at, 902; Colebrook in. *See* Colebrook; More, John, of. *See* More.  
 Culme, Monk, co. Devon. *See* Monk Culme.  
 Culpeper, Colepepyr, Culpepir, Culpepyr, Culppeper, Anne. *See* Holden, Anne.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Barham, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Isabel. *See* Lea, Isabel (Legh).  
 ....., John, 109, 996.  
 ....., Joyce. *See* Lea Joyce (Legh).  
 ....., Margaret. *See* Constantyne, Margaret.  
 ....., Margaret, sister and co-heir of Thomas, 820.  
 ....., Nicholas, 996, 1160.  
 ....., Richard, 996.  
 ....., Richard, esq., 996; land held of, in co. Kent, 277.  
 ....., Richard, esq., father of Thomas, 820.  
 ....., Sybil, wife of Robert, esq., 820.  
**Culpeper, Thomas**, Kent, 820.  
 Culpeper, Walter, 996.  
 Culpepir, Thomas, &c. *See* Culpeper.  
 Culpepyr, Thomas, &c. *See* Culpeper.  
 Culppeper, John. *See* Culpeper.  
 Culpy, John, 1075.  
 Culve, co. Somers. *See* Kilf.  
 Culverdene, co. Glouc., manor of, 271.  
 Culwen, Thomas, knt., land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Culworth, co. N'hamp., manor of, 528.  
 Cumberland, William, esq. *See* Comberford.  
 Cumberland county, granted to Ric., Duke of Gloucester, by King Edw. IV., 471.  
 ....., suit of court of, 157.  
 Cumberworth, Cumburworth, co. Linc., land in, 366.  
 ....., co. York, land in, 256.  
 Cumburworth, co. York. *See* Cumberworth.  
 Cumcach, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Cumrew, co. Camb., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 157.  
 ....., co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ....., land in, held by Christine Whitfeld, 157.  
 Cumwhinton, Cumwhyntyn, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Cumwhiton, Comwhiton, co. Cumb., fishery in Eden water near, 157; land in, 157.  
 Cumwhyntyn, co. Cumb. *See* Cumwhinton.  
 Cumyton, co. Hants, land in, 1246.  
 Cundy, Constance, 627.  
 ....., John, 627.  
 ....., William, s. of John, pension from King Edw. III., 627.  
 Cundycote, co. Glouc. *See* Condicote.  
 Cuntesthorpe, co. Leic. *See* Countesthorpe.  
 Curgalen, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.  
 Curi Mallette, co. Somers. *See* Curry Mallett.  
 Curia, Roman, Ecclesiastical rights bought from, 171.  
 Curlegh, Carleton, co. Leic. *See* Carlton Curliu.  
 Curloe manor, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Curpell manor, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.  
 Curpelles manor, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.  
 Curreworthy, co. Devon, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 685.  
 Curry, Cory, Curi, Mallett (Malette), co. Somers., land held of lord of, 38, 823.  
 ....., North, co. Somers., hundred of, land in, 510; land held of lord of, 38; land in, 510. *See* Lillisdon.  
 Curson, Elizabeth, or Mary, d. and h. of William, 102, 188.  
**Curson, John**, N'hamp., 1254.  
 Curson, John, esq., 603.  
 ....., John, esq., Derby, 423, 455.  
 ....., Mary. *See* Curson, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Richard, esq., 776.  
 ....., Robert, esq., 188.  
 ....., Thomas, co. Norf., 1072.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., land held of, in co. Norf., 1139.  
**Curson, William**, Essex, 188; Suff., 102.  
 Curson, William, of Brightwell, co. Suff., father of William, 102.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of John, 1254.  
 Curteis, John. *See* Curtis.  
 Curtes, Philip. *See* Curtis.  
 Curteys, William. *See* Curtis.  
 Curteys, co. Notts., tenement called, 964.  
 Curtis, Curtes, Curteys, John, 909.  
 ....., Philip, land held of, in co. Bucks., 355.  
 ....., William, 1181.  
 ....., William, rector of Sutcombe, co. Devon, 688.  
 Curture, co. Cornw. *See* Cartuther.  
 Curwen, Thomas, knt., 542.  
 ....., Thomas, of Workington (Wyrkyn-ton), esq., 909.  
 Cusworth, co. York, manor of, 220.  
 Cusworth, John, 1145.  
 Cutcliffe, Cutclyff, Thomas, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.  
 Cutclyff, Thomas. *See* Cutcliffe.  
 Cute, Christopher, s. of Richard, esq., 1180, 1181,

**Cute, Richard**, esq., Norf., 1181; Suff., 1180.

Cute, Robert, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 1180, 1181.

Cutherston, co. York. *See* Cotherstone.

Cutler, Coteler, Cotelerd, Cutlerd, Cutteller, Edward, 1229.

....., John, clk., 1037, 1043, 1044.

....., William, 667, 753, 1037, 1043.

Cutlerd, William. *See* Cutler.

Cutteller, Edward. *See* Cutler.

Cuxham, co. Oxford, mill in, 1030.

Cuxton, Cokeston, co. Kent, land in, 782.

## D.

D'Eivile, Walton, co. Warw. *See* Walton.

D'Engaynes, Dengeyns, in Shepreth, co. Camb., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 150.

Dabernon, Stokeleigh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.

Dabridgecourt, Dabrigecourt, Dauberichescourt, Dawbriggecourt, Alice. *See* Eliot, Alice.

....., Anne, 1140.

....., Bernard, land held of, in co. Berks., 1244.

....., Bernard, s. and h. of Thomas, 95.

**Dabridgecourt, Thomas**, Berks., 141; Hants, 95.

Dabridgecourt, Thomas, esq., 1140.

Dabrigecourt, Thomas, &c. *See* Dabridgecourt.

Dacheworth, co. Herts. *See* Datchworth.

Dacre, Dacris, co. Cumb., advowson of, 157; manor of, 157; messuage at, called Langfyt, 157; tower at, 157; walled park in, 157.

Dacre, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, knt., and d. and h. of William Bowet, knt., 189, 190, 261.

....., Giles (Baker), 4, 334, 1123, 1126.

....., Humphrey, knt., 336.

....., Humphrey, Lord Dacre, land held of, in co. Cumb., 157.

**Dacre, Humphrey, Lord Dacre and Gilsland (Gillesland)**, Cumb., 157; Westmd., 10.

Dacre, Joan. *See* Fiennes, Joan.

....., Lord de, rent due from, in co. Cumb., 245.

....., Lord [of the South]. *See* Fiennes.

....., Mabel, wife of Humphrey, Lord Dacre, 10, 157.

....., Philippa. *See* Fiennes, Philippa.

....., Philippa, wife of Thomas, Lord Dacre, d. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, 336.

Dacre, Thomas, knt., s. and h. app. of Thos., Lord Dacre, 189, 190, 261, 336.

....., Thomas, Lord Dacre, 190, 335.

....., Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gilsland (Gillysland), co. Cumb., land held of, in co. Norf., 1026.

....., Thomas, s. and h. of Humphrey, Lord Dacre, 10, 157.

....., William, knt., Lord Dacre, 336.

Dacris, Giles. *See* Dacre.

Dade, John, 1158; land held of, in co. Norf., 1229.

**Dade, Margaret**, wife of John, d. and ch. of **Henry Pakenham**, Norf., 1158.

Dadyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.

Dadynton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.

Dagenham, Dagnamys, Dagnham, co. Essex, manor of, 1166; Porters fee in, 94.

Daggeworthes manor, co. Essex. *See* Elm-don.

Dagnale, co. Bucks. *See* Dagnall.

Dagnall, Dagnale, Dagnhale, co. Bucks., land in, 843.

Dagnall, Richard, 446.

Dagnamys manor, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.

Dagnhale, Richard, 446.

Dagnham, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.

Daie, John. *See* Day.

Dakin, Dekyn, Ellen, late wife of William Ruskin, 457.

Dalamar, Thomas, &c. *See* Delamare.

Dalamare, Fisherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton Delamere.

Dalamares, co. Essex, land called, 1144.

Dalamers, co. Essex. *See* St. Lawrence.

Dalbury Lees (Lyes), co. Derby, land in 776.

Dalby, co. Linc., land in, 1127.

Dalby, John, chaplain, 457.

Daldiche, co. Devon. *See* Dalditch.

Dalditch, Daldiche, Duldiche, co. Devon, land in, 758, 899; Way, Thomas, of, 899.

Dale, Dayle, Gilbert (Gibbert), 1145.

....., John, 520.

....., John, esq., 1248.

Daleber, Richard, &c. *See* Delabere.

Dalemain, Dalmane, co. Cumb., William Layton of, 245.

Daleng, co. Suff. *See* Dalling.

Dalengeho, co. Suff. *See* Dallinghoo.

Dalison, Dalyson, George, gent., 1187, 1191.

....., Thomas, clk., 324.

Dallaland, Thomas, land held of, in co. Linc., 551.

Dallecombe, co. Devon, land in, 308.

Dalling, Daleng, Dallyng, co. Suff., Bennys, Thomas, of, 909.

..... Field (Feld), co. Norf., Woltertons manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 98.

Dallinghoo, Dalengeho, co. Suff., advowson of, 722.

- Dallington, Dalynghton, co. N'hamp., land in, 87, 372.
- Dalmane, co. Cumb. *See* Dalemain.
- Dalton, co. York, land in, 257, 376.
- ..... by Huddersfield, co. York, rent in, 353.
- Dalynghton, co. N'hamp. *See* Dallington.
- Dalyson, Thomas, &c. *See* Dalison.
- Damarell, Milton, co. Devon. *See* Milton, Damerel.
- Dame Cysselys, land called. *See* Snettisham.
- Damerell, Milton, co. Devon. *See* Milton Damerel.
- Damerham, Domerham, Little, co. Wilts., manor of, 43.
- Damettes, co. Norf. *See* Walpole.
- Danby, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 387.
- ....., Robert, 387.
- Dancastre, co. York. *See* Doncaster.
- Danbery, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
- Danbury, Danbery, co. Essex. Lindsay, John, rector of. *See* Lindsay.
- Dancastre, John, 682.
- Danet, Gerard, s. and h. of John, 1069.
- Danet, John, Leic.**, 1069.
- Daniel, Danyell, Edmund, 740.
- ....., John, 881.
- ....., Ralph, clk., 1022.
- ....., Thomas, gent., 618.
- Dannes, Offord, co. Hunt. *See* Offord.
- Dangey, co. Essex. *See* Dengey.
- Danvers, Davers, Anne, wife of John, esq., and sister and heir of Edward Stradling, 281.
- ....., Anne, wife of William, 16.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Richard, and d. and h. of Richard Preston, 496.
- ....., Henry, 554.
- ....., John, 24, 265, 528, 803.
- ....., John, esq., 281.
- ....., Richard, 24, 265, 496.
- ....., Richard, esq., 993, 1237, 1238.
- Danvers, Richard, esq.**, N'hamp., 528; Oxford, 487.
- Danvers, Richard, s. and h. of Richard, 486, 528.
- ....., Richard, the elder, 168.
- ....., Thomas, 528; land held of, in co. Bucks., 465.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 1147; land held of, in co. Oxford, 689.
- ....., William, 54, 172, 372, 910; land held by, in co. Bucks., 16.
- ....., William, clk., 24.
- ....., William, serjeant-at-law, or J.C.P., 372, 618, 996.
- Danyell, Ralph. *See* Daniel.
- Danyseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengey.
- Darcy, Darsey, Elizabeth. *See* Strangeways, Elizabeth.
- Darey, Elizabeth, Lady, land held of, in co. Essex, 1161.
- ....., Elizabeth, Lady, wife of Richard Hawte, esq., 373.
- ....., Henry, land held of, in co. York, 220.
- ....., John, le fitz, 441, 637.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Philip, 441.
- ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, 64.
- Darcy, Margaret, Suff.**, 495.
- Darcy, Margery. *See* Conyers, Margery.
- ....., Philip, brother and h. of John, le fitz, 441.
- ....., Philip, s. and h. of John, 441.
- ....., Roger, s. and h. of Margaret, 495.
- Darcy, Thomas, Essex.**, 64.
- Darcy, Thomas, s. and h. of William, knt., 267.
- Darcy, William, knt.**, Linc., 267.
- Darell, Dayrell, Alexander, esq., 873, 1152, 1216.
- ....., Constantine, land held of, in co. Hants, 187.
- ....., Constantine, esq., 646, 768, 873, 1255.
- ....., Edward, knt., 926.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Seymour, Elizabeth.
- ....., George, knt., 768, 769, 926, 1152.
- ....., Isabel. *See* Hareby, Isabel.
- Darell, Joan, wife of Constantine, esq., and late wife of Richard Holt, Hants.**, 1255.
- Darell, John, 363.
- ....., John, esq., 1224.
- ....., John, esq., co. Kent, 694, 1235.
- Darell, John, knt.**, York, 376.
- Darell, John, s. and h. of Thomas, 559.
- ....., Julian, wife of Thomas, 559.
- ....., Katharine, wife of John, knt., 376.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Audley, Margaret.
- ....., Marmaduke, s. and h. of Joan, 1255.
- ....., Richard, knt., 873, 1152, 1216.
- Darell, Richard, knt.**, Hants, 646.
- Darell, Thomas, of Little Staughton, co. Bedf., esq.**, Bedf., 559, 593; Essex, 596; Norf., 594.
- Darell, Thomas, s. and h. of Thomas, 593, 594, 596.
- ....., Thomas, brother and h. of John, knt., 376.
- ....., Thomas, the elder, s. and h. of Isabel Hareby, 540.
- ..... *See also* Dayrell.
- Darent, co. Kent, land in, 798.
- Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, Hugh Bosworth, parson of, 377.
- Darlaston, Dorlaston, co. Staff., manor of, 628; marriage at, 628.
- Darley, Derley, co. Derby, John, Abbot of, 776.
- Daroundell, Earl of. *See* Arundel.

- Darrington, Daryngton, Derryngton, Derth-  
yngton, co. York, manor of, 1100.
- Darsey, Elizabeth. *See* Darcy.
- Darsyngham, co. Norf. *See* Dersingham.
- Dartford, Dertford, co. Kent, land in, 396,  
793; priory of, land held of, in co.  
Kent, 396.
- Dartington, Darttyngton, Dertyngton, co.  
Devon, land held of manor of, 303,  
379; Wynnyslond in. *See* Wynnyslond.
- Dartmouth, Clifton Hardness, Clyfton Dert-  
mouth Ardenes, co. Devon, land in,  
303.
- Darton, co. York, land in, 256.
- Darttyngton, co. Devon. *See* Dartington.
- Darwent, Hoton on, co. York. *See* Hutton  
on the Derwent.
- Daryngton, co. York. *See* Darrington.
- Dassett, Chipping, co. Warw. *See* Chipping  
Dassett.
- Datchworth, Dacheworth, co. Herts., land in,  
512, 682.
- Daubeney, Daubney, Dawbeneye, Giles, knt.,  
Lord Daubeney, 181, 257, 548, 754,  
756, 760, 923, 1144, 1174; land held  
of, in co. Somers., 257, 385, 652, 754,  
756, 764, 768, 1134.
- ....., James, esq., land held of, in co.  
Somers., 609.
- ....., Thomas, 1033.
- Daubeney (Daubnes), co. Middx. *See*  
Tottenham.
- Daubnes, co. Middx. *See* Daubeney.
- Dauberichcourt, Alice. *See* Dabridgecourt.
- Daubney, Giles. *See* Daubeney.
- Daunce, William, of Wolverton, co. Hants,  
964.
- Dauney, John. *See* Dawney.
- Daunne, Simon, 1033.
- Daunsey, co. Essex. *See* Dengey.
- Dautesey, Dawntesey, co. Wilts., land in,  
281.
- Dautesey, Joan, wife of Thomas, and d. and  
h. of Ralph Banaster, 811.
- ....., Katharine, 281.
- ....., Joan. *See* Stradling, Joan.
- ....., John, s. of John, 281.
- ...., John, s. of Richard, 281.
- ....., Richard, 281.
- ....., Thomas, 811.
- ....., Walter, s. of John, 281.
- Davels, John. *See* Davils.
- Daventree, co. N'hamp. *See* Daventry.
- Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., land in,  
922, 1051.
- ....., Norton by. *See* Norton.
- Davers, William, &c. *See* Danvers.
- Davey, John. *See* Davy.
- David, Davyd, Thomas, clk., 413.
- Davils, Davels, Davyles, John, land held of,  
in co. Devon, 155, 680, 688.
- Davy, Davey, John, 754.
- Davy, John, clk., 677.
- ....., John, the younger, 698.
- ....., Thomas, clk., 1031.
- Davyd, Thomas. *See* David.
- Davyles, John, &c. *See* Daviles.
- Dawbeney, Stoke, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke.
- Dawbeneye, James, &c. *See* Daubeney.
- Dawbriggecourt, Barnard. *See* Dabridge-  
court, Bernard.
- Dawekyn, Edward, clk., rector of Kirkby  
Mallory, co. Leic., 1223.
- Dawlish, Dawlych, co. Devon, land in, 852;  
rent in, 977.
- Dawlych, co. Devon. *See* Dawlish.
- Dawnant [in St. Teath], co. Cornw., manor  
of, 208.
- Dawney, Dauney, John, 1145.
- ....., John, esq., 377, 444.
- Dawntesey, Thomas, &c. *See* Dautesey.
- Dawtre, Robert. *See* Dawtre.
- Dawtre, Dawtre, Edmund, 278.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, d. of  
Thomas Wood, and niece and co-heir  
of John Wood, knt., 278.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Sussex,  
1245.
- ....., Robert, 468, 548.
- Day, Daie, Dey, John, 342; land held of, in  
co. Hants, 187.
- ....., William, chaplain, 1143.
- Dayfote, Thomas, 147.
- Dayle, Gilbert. *See* Dale.
- Dayrell, Darell, Paul, Bucks., 595.**
- Dayrell, Thomas, s. and h. of Paul, 595.
- Dayrell, Lillingstone, co. Bucks. *See* Lilling-  
stone.
- ..... *See also* Darell.
- Dayvell, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, esq., d.  
and ch. of William Sawley, esq., 780.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 780.
- De Grey, Edmund, s. of William, esq., 1058.
- ....., Grace, wife of William, esq., 1058.
- ....., Henry, knt., 384.
- ....., Isabel, 1058.
- ....., Thomas, 1058.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of William, 101,  
1058, 1173, 1182, 1183, 1204.
- ....., William, esq., 101, 903, 1217.
- De Grey, William, esq., Camb., 1173;**  
Leic., 1182; Norf., 1058; Suff., 1204;  
Warw., 1183.
- De la Haye, Urry of Wyrkebroke, esq., 619.
- De la More, Thomas. *See* More.
- De la Pole. *See* Lincoln, Countess of.
- ....., Alice, Duchess of Suffolk, 700, 934,  
935.
- ....., Edmund, Earl of Suffolk, land held  
of, in co. Essex, 924; in co. Oxford,  
958; in co. Suff., 948, 1096; in co.  
York, 1062.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Lovel, Elizabeth.

- De la Pole, Elizabeth, wife of Walter, knt., and d. and h. of Thomas Bradstone, 212.  
 ..... John, Duke of Suffolk, 504, 700, 935; land held of, in co. Essex, 278, 435; in co. Oxford, 131, 715; in co. Norf., 266; in co. Suff., 643, 700, 722; as of honor of Eye, in co. Suff., 439; land held of heirs of, in co. Suff., 810.
- De la Pole, John, Earl of Lincoln**, attainted, London, 253.
- De la Pole, John, Earl of Lincoln, land held of, in co. York, 316; land held of heirs of, in co. Linc., 1041.
- De la Ryver, Elizabeth, wife of William, 489.  
 ..... John, land held of, in co. Berks., 733.  
 ..... John of Brandsby, co. York, 489.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of Marmaduke, 489.
- De la Ryver, Marmaduke, esq.**, York, 489.
- De la Ryver, Marmaduke, s. and h. of William, 489.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of Marmaduke, 489.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of Marmaduke, esq., 489.  
 ..... William, 489.
- De la Vale, James. *See* Delaval.
- De la Warr, La Warr, Lord. *See* West, Thomas, knt., &c.
- De Mauley, Lord. *See* Mauley.
- De Vere, John, &c. *See* Vere.
- Dean, Deen, Dene, Deyn, co. Glouc., forest of, Ketfordes landes in, 597; land in, 116, 597; Sewardes landes in, 597.  
 ..... co. Hants, manor of, 185, 1240.  
 ..... East (Estden), co. Sussex, land in, 738; Little, co. Glouc., land in, 116.  
 ..... Prior, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 661; land in, 755.  
 ..... West (Westden), co. Sussex, land in, 738.  
 ..... West, co. Wilts., advowson of, 177; land in, 177; manor of, 177.
- Dean, Ellen. *See* More, Ellen.  
 ..... John, 342.
- Dean, John**, Glouc., 946.
- Debden, Depdens, co. Essex, land in, 152.
- Debenham, William, esq., 1025.
- Dechelyng, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
- Deddington, Dadyngton, Dadynton, co. Oxford, land in, 131, 803; tenement in, 46.
- Dedham, co. Essex, land in, 631.
- Dedworth, Dyde worth, co. Berks., land in, 578.
- Dedyswell, co. Surrey. *See* Send.
- Deen, John. *See* Dean.
- Deene, Dene, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 1179.
- Deeping, Depyng, co. Linc., manor of, 980.
- Deerhurst, Dereherst, Derherste, co. Glouc., Priory of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 946; in co. Oxford, 932.
- Deerhurst, John**, Glouc., 126.
- Deerhurst, Thomas, heir of John, 126.
- Defford, Desforde, co. Worc., land in, 888.
- Dekyn, Ellen. *See* Dakin.
- Dekysbeare, Dewekeshere, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 680; land in, 661.
- Delabere, Daleber, Joan, mother of Richard, knt., and d. and ch. of Thos. Barre, knt., 472, 682.  
 ..... Richard, knt., 472, 682, 684; land held of, in co. Heref., 825.  
 ..... Sanacre, 453.
- Delamare, Dalamar, Bernard, esq., 460.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Forster, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Frideswide. *See* Morton, Frideswide.  
 ..... Joan, wife of John, esq., 1140.  
 ..... John, esq., 763, 1140, 1252.  
 ..... Thomas, land held of heirs of, in co. Berks., 877.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 95, 466, 467, 763, 827, 1140, 1252; land held of, in co. Berks., 763, 1252.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of John, esq., s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 1140.
- Delamare, Thomas, s. and h. of John**, esq., s. and h. of Thomas, knt., Berks., 763.
- Delamere, Fisherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
- Delamers, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
- Delaryver, John. *See* De la Ryver.
- Delaval, De la Vale, De la Vayle, co. N'th'l'd., land held of lord of, 348.
- Delaval, James, land held by, in co. N'th'l'd., 161.  
 ..... Seaton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Seaton Delaval.
- Delestre, co. Herts. *See* Elstree.
- Deliaboll, Dyllyoweboll, [in St. Teath], co. Cornw., land in, 364.
- Dellowe, William, 1217.
- Delune, Nicholas. *See* Dillon.
- Dembleby, co. Linc., advowson of, 1149.  
 ..... co. Linc. Hale, Thomas, rector of. *See* Hall.  
 ..... co. Linc., manor of, 1149.
- Demechurch, co. Kent. *See* Dymchurch.
- Dencheworthe, co. Berks. *See* Denchworth.
- Denchworth, Dencheworthe, Dengeworth, North, co. Berks., manor of, 1214.  
 ..... South, co. Berks., messuages in, 708.
- Dene, co. N'hamp. *See* Deene.
- ..... Forest of. *See* Dean.
- ..... Mechell, co. Glouc. *See* Mitchel-dean.
- ..... Priors co. Devon. *See* Dean Prior.
- Denes, co. Heref. *See* Bromyard.
- Denford, co. Berks., Heddou, John, of, 957; manor of, 957.

- Denford, co. N'hamp., manor of, 1147.  
 Dengayn, William, 975.  
 Denge Hall [in Dengy], co. Essex, manor of, 24.  
 Dengeworth, South, co. Berks. *See* Denchworth.  
 Dengey, Danngey, Danyseye, Daunsey, co. Essex, Bacons manor in, 596; land in, 381, 985.  
 Dengeyns, co. Camb. *See* D'Engaynes.  
 Dengy, co. Essex. *See* Denge Hall.  
 Denham, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 ..... Buckland, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.  
 Denham, Joan, land held of, in co. Devon, 855.  
 ..... Lady, land held of, in co. Oxford, 46.  
 Denne Mill, co. Berks. *See* Hungerford.  
 Dennington, Denyngton, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 804.  
 ..... Norfolk, John, of, clk. *See* Norfolk.  
 ..... Osbornes manor in, 804.  
 ..... Rous, Henry, esq., of. *See* Rous.  
 ..... Rouses manor in, 804.  
 ..... Rowuntons manor in, 804.  
 Dennis, Denys, Eleanor, wife of John, esq., 685.  
 ..... Giles, clk., 185.  
 ..... John, of Orleigh [in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, gent., 48, 270, 303, 403, 421, 598, 674, 680, 760, 1164, 1231; land held of, in co. Devon, 155, 206.  
**Dennis, John**, of Orleigh [in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, esq., Devon, 685.  
 Dennis, Richard, 68.  
 ..... Robert, 53.  
 ..... Robert, s. of John, esq., 685.  
 ..... Roger, s. of John, esq., 685.  
 ..... Thomas, s. of John, esq., 685.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of John, esq., 685.  
 Dent, co. York, manor of, 258.  
 Denton, Devyngton [co. Lanc.], Richard Holland of. *See* Holland.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., land in, 37, 664.  
 ..... Nether, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ..... Over, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Denton, John, 23.  
 ..... John, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... John, tenement held of, in Parton, co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... Richard, 324.  
 ..... Thomas, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Denyngton, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.  
 Denys, John, &c. *See* Dennis.  
 Deopham, Depeham, co. Norf., manor of, 677.  
 Depdens, co. Essex. *See* Debden.  
 Depeham, co. Norf. *See* Deopham.  
 Depyng, co. Linc. *See* Deeping.  
 Derawnt, William, 73.  
 Derby, co. Derby, land in, 613, 776.  
 ..... Earl of. *See* Stanley.  
 ..... the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond and. *See* Beaufort.  
 Derby, John, notary, 631.  
 Dereham, co. Norf., land in, 210.  
 ..... West, co. Norf., Curpelles manor in, land held of, 1022.  
 Dereham, Thomas, 101.  
 Derfeld, co. York. *See* Darfield.  
 Dereherst, co. Glouc. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Derherste, John, &c. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Derley, co. Derby. *See* Darley.  
 Dernford, Dernsford, co. Camb., manor of, 1085.  
 Dernsford, co. Camb. *See* Dernford.  
 Derryngton, co. York. *See* Darrington.  
 Dersingham, Darsyngham, Dersyngham, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 872; land in, 210.  
 Dersyngham, co. Norf. *See* Dersingham.  
 Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.  
 Derthyngton, co. York. *See* Darrington.  
 Dertwyche, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.  
 Dertyngton, co. Devon. *See* Dartington.  
 Derwent, Coleswayn on the, co. York. *See* Coleswayn.  
 ..... Hutton on the, co. York. *See* Hutton.  
 Desborough, Desburgh, co. N'hamp., land in, 37.  
 Desburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Desborough.  
 Descales, Roger, &c. *See* Scales.  
 Desford, co. Leic., land in, 114.  
 Desforde, co. Worc. *See* Defford.  
 Despencer, Elizabeth. *See* Tiptoft, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Margery. *See* Wentworth, Margery.  
 ..... Philip le. *See* Tiptoft, Elizabeth, and Wentworth, Margery.  
 Desterton Vesse, co. Hunt., land in, 1086.  
 Desyngton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Dissington.  
 Detling, Detlyng, co. Kent, manor of, 681.  
 Detlyng, co. Kent. *See* Detling.  
 Dever, Nicholas, 463.  
 Deverelles Combe, co. Dorset. *See* Combe Deverel.  
 Devereux, Deveros, Isabel. *See* Lenthall, Isabel.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Thomas Vaughan, and late wife of Walter, Lord de Ferrers, land held of, in co. Heref., 7, 472, 825.  
 ..... John, knt., 841.  
 ..... John, Lord Ferrers, land held of, in co. Heref., 684; in co. N'hamp., 372; in co. Somers., 1126.  
 ..... Walter, knt., 445.  
 ..... Walter, knt., Lord de Ferrers, 7.  
 Devereux Court, co. Heref., land held of manor of, 454.

- Deveros, John. *See* Devereux.  
 Deviocke, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 688.  
 Devizes, Le Devizez, co. Wilts., castle of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 752, 829.  
 ....., co. Wilts., Ringbourn by. *See* Ringbourn.  
 Devon, Humphrey, Earl of. *See* Stafford.  
 ....., Isabel, Countess of. *See* Stafford.  
 ....., Earl of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 42.  
 ....., Thomas Courtenay, Earl of. *See* Courtenay, Thomas.  
 Devyll, Walton, co. Warw. *See* Walton D'Eivile.  
 Devyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Denton.  
 Dewekeshere, co. Devon. *See* Dekysbeare.  
 Dewland, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Dey, William. *See* Day.  
 Deyn Priour, co. Devon. *See* Dean Prior.  
 Deyncourt, Oubourne, co. Bucks. *See* Woburn.  
 Deyns manor, co. Hunt. *See* Upwood.  
 Dibbden, co. Hants. *See* Dibden.  
 Dibden, Dibbden, co. Hants, land in, 646.  
 Didecote, Dudcote, co. Oxford, advowson of, 1081; manor of, 1031.  
 Didlington, Dudlington, co. Norf., Holdich, Richard, esq., of, 101, 555.  
 Digby, Diggeby, Everard, 656.  
 Diggeby, Everard. *See* Digby.  
 Digges, Dygges, John, esq., 184, 138, 362, 481.  
 ....., Richard, 1169.  
 Dighton, Dyghton, Thomas, of Methwold, co. Norf., 1143.  
 Dignes manor, co. Essex. *See* Maplestead.  
 Dillewe, co. Heref., manor, two parts of, 601.  
 Dillon, Delune, Dulune, Nicholas, land held of, in co. Devon, 443, 680.  
 Dilwyn, co. Heref., honor of, land held of, in co. Heref., 825.  
 ....., Church, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 ....., Little, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 ....., Sollers (Solers), co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 Dingley, Dyngley, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 796, 1146; land in, 37.  
 Dinham, Dynham, Charles, 765.  
 ....., John, knt., Lord Dinham, 764, 765, 1040; land held of, in co. Cornw., 208, 943; in co. Devon, 235, 303, 492, 680, 685, 1232; in co. Hants, 868; in co. Somers., 22, 337.  
 Dinmore, Hope under, co. Heref. *See* Hampton.  
 Dinsley, Dynesley, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Dinton, Dynton, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 942; land in, 942.  
 Diptford, Dupeford, Dypford, co. Devon, Bynnelegh in, land in, 977; land held of manor of, 1110; land in, 303.  
 Dirle, co. Somers. *See* Durligh.  
 Dishes Wooden, rent of, 786.  
 Dishford, Robert, 1145.  
 Diss, co. Norf. *See* Heywood.  
 Dissington, Desyngton, co. N'th't'd., manor of, 161.  
 Distelyng, Richard. *See* Distling.  
 Distling, Distelyng, Richard, 169, 170.  
 Ditchampton, Dychehampton, co. Wilts., manor of, 829.  
 Ditchling, Dechelyng, co. Sussex, land held of manor of, 662.  
 Ditton, Dytton, co. Camb., Cheney, John, knt., of, 759.  
 ....., land held of Byggyn manor in, 483, 571.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1132.  
 ....., Mochettes manor in, 571.  
 ....., co. Kent, land held of manor of, 277; manor of, 820.  
 ....., co. Surrey, Berrew, or Barrow, hill in, 19.  
 Divorce suit, 995.  
 Dixe, William. *See* Dixy.  
 Dixon, Dyxson, Emma, of Lincoln, 639.  
 ....., Nicholas, clk., 1161.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 82.  
 ....., William, chaplain, 53, 309.  
 Dixwell, Dyxwell, William, 23, 910.  
 Dixwells, co. Bedf., manor of, 577.  
 Dixy, Dixe, William, clk., 53, 309.  
 Dobyll, John, 938.  
 Dobyslysheys, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Dockray, Dokwra, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
 Docton, John, 688.  
 Dodbrok, co. Devon. *See* Dodbrooke.  
 Dodbrooke, Dodbrok, Doddebroke, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 255, 923.  
 Doddebroke, co. Devon. *See* Dodbrooke.  
 Doddinghurst, Dodyngherste, co. Essex, land in, 859.  
 Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Glouc., manor of, 68.  
 ....., co. Linc., manor of, 1115.  
 ....., co. Somers., land held of manor of, 697; land in, 697.  
 ....., Great, co. N'hamp., land in, 796.  
 ....., Little, co. N'hamp., land in, 796.  
 Doddington, [John], 1150; land held of, in co. Somers., 697.  
 Dodescombe, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.  
 Dodesham, Dodysham, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.  
 Dodesham, William, 257, 652, 756.  
 Dodford, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 910.  
 Dodington, [John]. *See* Doddington.  
 Dodwell, co. Warw., land in, 292.  
 Dodyfaunt, John, esq., 385.  
 Dodynghope, co. Salop, land in, 726.  
 Dodyngherste, co. Essex. *See* Doddinghurst.  
 Dodyngsels, Alice, &c. *See* Odingsells.



Dodyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Doddington.  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Doddington.  
 ....., co. Somers. *See* Doddington.  
 ....., Great and Little, co. N'hamp. *See* Doddington.  
 Dodynselles, Alice. *See* Odingsells.  
 Dodynsels, Gerard, &c. *See* Odingsells.  
 Dodysham, co. Somers. *See* Dodesham.  
 Dodysham, William. *See* Dodesham.  
 Dogdyke, Dokdyke, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Doget, Julian, &c. *See* Dogett.  
 Dogett, Doget, Agnes. *See* Vyell, Agnes.  
 ....., Amice, wife of Henry, 801.  
 ....., Henry, 413, 414, 803, 932, 1031, 1200.  
**Dogett, Henry**, Berks., 801.  
 ....., Isabel. *See* Pigot, Isabel.  
 ....., Julian. *See* Thornhill, Julian.  
 Dokdyke, co. Linc. *See* Dogdyke.  
 Dokwra, co. Cumb. *See* Dockray.  
 Dokylby, Robert, clk., 1222.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., 1222.  
 Dombilton, Agnes. *See* Domulton.  
 Domer, Chilthorne, co. Somers. *See* Chilthorne Domer.  
 ....., Chiltran, co. Somers. *See* Chilthorne Domer.  
 Domerham, co. Wilts. *See* Damerham.  
 Dommer, Chylterne, co. Somers. *See* Chilthorne Domer.  
**Domulton**, Dombilton, Domyhton, **Agnes**, late wife of **John**, esq., Heref., 1105; Glouc., 1107.  
 Domulton, John, esq., 1105, 1107.  
 ....., Margery, d. and h. of William, 1105, 1107.  
 ....., William, 1105, 1107.  
 Domyhton, Agnes, &c. *See* Domulton.  
 Don', John, knt. *See* Down.  
 Don, Barnby upon, co. York. *See* Barnby.  
 Doncaster, Dancastre, Doncastir, co. York, messuages in, 256; tenement called Paldenhouse in, 220.  
 Doncastir, co. York. *See* Doncaster.  
 Dondeyne, Compton, co. Somers. *See* Compton Dundon.  
 Dondon, co. Somers. *See* Dundon.  
 Dongelby, co. York. *See* Duggleby.  
 Donholt, John, 342.  
 Donifront, co. —, marriage at, 628.  
 Donmowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.  
 Donne, John, cit. and mercer of London, 774.  
 Donnewere, co. Somers., land in, 754.  
 Donnysford, co. Devon. *See* Dunsford.  
 Donstall, Richard, knt. *See* Tunstal.  
 Donston, co. Staff. *See* Dunston.  
 Donton, co. Essex. *See* Dunton.  
 Donyatt, Dunyeate, co. Somers., manor of, parcell of earldom of Salisbury, land held of, in co. Devon, 944.

Donyngton, co. York. *See* Dunnington.  
 Doo, William, of Fincham, co. Norf., 1143.  
 Dorchester, co. Dorset, Le Buttys near, 17.  
 ....., messuages in, 1114.  
 ....., co. Oxford, abbey of, land held of, in co. Berks., 518; land held of manor of, 496.  
 Doreward, Durward, Anne. *See* Fiennes, Anne.  
 ....., Blanch, wife of John, of Bocking, co. Essex, esq., 1144.  
 ....., Clemence, or Clement, Lady, wife of Mark Walker, late wife of John Doreward, knt., and formerly Clemence Wentyngheld, 1144, 1161.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Fotheringhay, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Elisias, 1006.  
 ....., Isabel. *See* Mortimer, Isabel.  
 ....., Joan, of Colchester, co. Essex, widow, 1144.  
 ....., John. *See* Wingfield, Margaret.  
 ....., John, knt., 1144.  
 ....., John, of Bocking, co. Essex, esq., 1144, 1161.  
 ....., John, of Bocking, co. Essex, esq., s. and h. of John, knt., 1144.  
**Doreward, John**, of Yeldham, co. Essex, esq., Essex, 1144; Norf., 1083.  
 Doreward, Margery, wife of John, of Yeldham, esq., 1083, 1144.  
 ....., Richard, 1144.  
 ....., William, land held of, in co. Essex, 62.  
 ....., William, father of John, of Yeldham, co. Essex, 1144.  
 Dorewardys manor, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.  
 Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, land in, 436; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 879.  
 Dorkyng, co. Surrey. *See* Dorking.  
 Dorlaston, co. Staff. *See* Darlaston.  
 Dormer, Geoffrey, of Thame, co. Oxford, 55.  
 ....., Thomas, 961.  
 Dormeston, co. Worc., manor of, 888.  
 Dormington, Dormyngton, co. Heref., manor of, 113.  
 ....., Thomas Wyche, vicar of. *See* Wyche.  
 Dormyngton, co. Heref. *See* Dormington.  
 Dornaford, Dorneford, Durneford, co. Devon, manor of, 661.  
 ....., Middle, co. Devon, land in, 526.  
 Dorne, John, 753.  
 ....., Thomas, 753.  
 Dorneford, co. Devon. *See* Dornaford.  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.  
 Dornes, Joan, wife of John, late wife of Richard Barnet, esq., and formerly Joan Yevans, widow, 82.  
 ....., John, 82.  
 Dorney, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 564.

- Dornham, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 1055.
- Dorset, co. Cornw., manor of, 208.
- ....., Chepyng, co. Warw. *See* Chipping Dassett.
- Dorset, Thomas, Marquess of. *See* Grey.
- Dorsington, Dorsyngton, co. Glouc., advowson of St. Peter's, 750.
- ....., Great, co. Glouc., manor of, 750.
- Dorsyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Dorsington.
- Dorwyke in Silvertown (Silferton), co. Devon, land in, 808.
- Dougelby, co. York. *See* Duggleby.
- Doughton, co. Glouc., advowson of, 978; manor of, 973.
- Douglas, Anne, wife of James, Earl of Douglas, widow of John Nevill, knt., relict formerly of John, Lord Nevill, Devon, 228; Surrey, 227; York, 239.**
- Douglas, James, Earl of Douglas, 227.
- Doulting, Dultyng, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 537.
- Doun, John, &c. *See* Down.
- Dounend, co. Somers., manor of, 603.
- Douneslond, co. Devon, manor of, 661.
- Dounhey, John, 757.
- Downton, co. Wilts. *See* Downton.
- Dounynge, John. *See* Downing.
- Dourish, Thomas. *See* Dowrish.
- Dourisshe, Thomas. *See* Dowrish.
- Dovecot, Dowfecote, messuage called le, co Leic., 164.
- Dover, Dovor, Dower, co. Kent. *See* Charlton.
- ....., castle of, land held of, in co. Essex, 24, 532; in co. Herts., 129, 1154; in co. Kent, 434, 1102; in co. Linc., 1115; in co. Norf., 1143.
- ....., castle guard of. *See* Castleguard.
- ....., honor of, land held of, in co. Norf., 35.
- ....., land held of manor of, in co. Bedf., 842.
- Dovercorte, co. Essex. *See* Dovercourt.
- Dovercourt, Dovercorte, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 100; land in, 100; Mortimers in, 1006; Panteryse in, 100.
- Dovers manor, co. Essex. *See* Havering.
- Dovor, co. Kent. *See* Dover.
- Down, Geoffrey. *See* Down.
- Downham Hall, co. Essex. *See* Downham.
- Dower Castle. *See* Dover.
- Dowfecote, Le. *See* Dovecot.
- Dowgate Ward, London. *See* London.
- Down, co. Kent, manor of, 428.
- ..... Place [in Eastborough in Compton], co. Surrey, manor of, 19.
- Down, Doun, Downen, Downes, Geoffrey, gent., 1035, 1047, 1092, 1175.
- ....., James, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.
- Down, James, clk., 1090, 1092.
- ....., John, knt., 806, 563, 1075, 1198.
- Down's, Downes, co. Norf. *See* Snettisham.
- Downe, co. Surrey. *See* Down Place.
- Downehall, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
- Downehall, William, esq., 1208.
- Downes, co. Norf. *See* Down's.
- Downes, Geoffrey, &c. *See* Down.
- Downham, Downenham, co. Norf., land in, 210.
- ..... Hall, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 1144.
- Downhead, Dunhede, co. Somers., manor of, 548.
- Downing, Dounynge, John, land held of, in co. York, 233.
- Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts. *See* Whelpley.
- ....., land held of manor of, 1022.
- ....., Wodfolde beside. *See* Woodfalls.
- Dowrish, Dourish, Dourisshe, Dowryssh, Thomas, 183, 598, 757, 760; land held of, in co. Devon, 680.
- ....., Thomas, the younger, 403.
- Dowryssh, Thomas, &c. *See* Dowrish.
- Dowsyng, John, clk., 804, 805.
- Dowthwaite, in Matterdale, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Doyle, Isabel. *See* Doily.
- Doyle, Stoke, co. N'hamp., messuage in, 9.
- Doily, Doyle, Barony. *See* Oily.
- Doily, Isabel, d. of Richard More, esq., 1194, 1244.
- Drail, Thomas, merchant, 809.
- Drakelow, co. Derby, manor of, 455.
- Drakes, Thomas, 152.
- Draper, John, s. and h. of Thomas, 1221.
- Draper, Thomas, Leic., 1221.**
- Draper, Thomas, of Huntynodon, [co. Hunt.], 1178.
- Drax, co. York, manor of, 1145.
- Draycot [in Ickford], co. Oxford, manor of, 75.
- Drayton, co. Middx., land held of manor of, 60.
- ....., co. N'hamp., land in, 922.
- ....., co. Warw., land in, 292.
- ..... Ames, co. Leic., land in, 1251.
- ..... Bassett, co. Staff., advowson of, 791; advowson of three chantries, 791; manor of, 791.
- ....., West, co. Middx., land in, 60.
- Drayton, Anne. *See* Lovet, Anne.
- ....., Richard, esq., 124, 750.
- ....., William, clk., 158.
- Drayton manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Cranford.
- Drew, Drue, Druetz, Henry, of Blakhall, co. Devon, 308.
- ....., Joan. *See* More, Joan.
- ....., John, 907.
- ....., John, of Bristol, merchant, 1196.
- ....., John, s. and h. of William, 1000.

- Drew, John**, the elder, 1000.  
 ....., William, 907.  
**Drew, William**, Devon, 1000.  
**Drewe**, Staunton, co. Somers. *See* Stanton Drew.  
**Drewer, William**, 1191, 1192.  
**Drexthorp**, co. Linc. *See* Droxthorp.  
**Driffeld**, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
**Droitwich**, Dertwyche, Dyrtewyche, Wiche, Wyche, co. Worc., Grant, Walter, bailiff of, 888.  
 ....., Heath, John, bailiff of, 888.  
 ....., Netherwich in, 2.  
 ....., rentcharge on borough, 979, 1141.  
 ....., *Salt-cotes* in, 2, 888, 1224.  
 ....., Upwich in, 2.  
**Dronfeld**, co. Derby. *See* Dronfield.  
**Dronfield**, Dronfeld, co. Derby, land held of manor of, 424. *See* Totley.  
**Drope, Joan**. *See* Grey, Joan.  
 ....., Robert, 764.  
**Droxthorp**, Drexthorp, co. Linc., land in, 1041.  
**Drue, William**, &c. *See* Drew.  
**Druell, Anne**, wife of William, 129, 1154, 1192.  
 ....., Christopher, 1191.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Burne, Joan.  
**Druell, John**, Herts., 1154; Hunt., 1189; London, 1187; N'hamp., 1192.  
**Druell, John**, s. and h. of William, 129, 1073, 1190, 1191.  
 ...., Richard, bro. and heir of John, 1154, 1187, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192.  
**Druell, William**, Herts., 129.  
**Druell, William**, s. of Joan Burne, 1073, 1154, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192.  
**Druelles manor**, co. N'hamp. *See* Barton, Earls.  
**Druetz, John**, &c. *See* Drew.  
**Drumburgh** [in Bowness], co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
**Drurie, Robert**, &c. *See* Drury.  
**Drury, Drurie, John**, esq., s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 305.  
 ....., John, esq., s. of Roger, esq., 52, 53.  
 ....., Katharine. *See* Lestrangle, Katharine.  
 ....., Robert, esq., 409, 439, 913, 977, 1001, 1094, 1175, 1180, 1181.  
 ....., Robert, esq., son of Roger, esq., 52, 305.  
 ....., Roger, esq., 700, 701, 1001; land held of, in co. Norf., 918.  
 ....., Roger, of Hausted, co. Suff., esq., 52, 58, 305.  
 ....., Thomas, 52.  
**Drury, Thomas**, esq., Suff., 305.  
**Drury, William**, esq., 1001, 1180, 1181.  
 ....., William, s. of Roger, esq., 52, 305.  
**Druryes manor**, co. Suff. *See* Rougham.
- Dudcote**, co. Oxford. *See* Didcot.  
**Duddeley, Edward**, &c. *See* Dudley.  
**Duddellyswell**, co. Sussex. *See* Duddleswell.  
**Duddleswell, Duddellyswell**, co. Sussex, land held by suit of court of, 431.  
**Dudley, Duddeley**, co. Heref., manor of, 130.  
 ....., co. Staff., castle of, 288; land held of, in co. Worc., 285.  
 ....., co. Worc., land held of manor of, in co. Berks., 789, 959.  
 ....., Nederton, messuage called, in, 285.  
 ....., town of, 285.  
**Dudley, Edmund**, clk., 934.  
**Dudley, Katharine**, wife of **Oliver**, d. of **George Nevill, Lord Latymer**, Devon, 905; N'hamp., 906.  
**Dudley, Oliver**, 905, 906.  
 ....., William, clk., 158.  
**Dudley [Sutton], Edmund**, knt., s. and h. of John, Lord Dudley, 285, 288, 296.  
 ....., Edward, Lord Dudley, land held of, in co. Berks., 789, 959; in co. Hants, 402, 1255.  
 ....., Edward, Lord Dudley, grandson and h. of John, Lord Dudley, 21, 285, 288, 296, 1092.  
 ....., John, knt., Lord Dudley, 953.  
**Dudley [Sutton], John**, knt., Lord **Dudley**, N'hamp., 296; Staff., 288 Worc., 285.  
**Dudley [Sutton], Joice**, wife of Edmund, knt., and sister and co-heir of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, 21, 296.  
**Dudlington**, co. Norf. *See* Didlington.  
**Duffeld**, co. Derby. *See* Duffield.  
**Duffeton**, co. Westmd. *See* Dufton.  
**Duffield, Duffeld**, co. Derby, land in, 776.  
**Dufton, Duffeton**, co. Westmd., advowson of, 432; land held of manor of, 432; manor of, 432.  
**Duggleby, Dongelby, Dougelby**, co. York, land in, 223, 663.  
**Duldiche**, co. Devon. *See* Dalditch.  
**Dullingham, Dullyingham**, co. Camb., Burden Grange in, 1075.  
**Dullyingham**, co. Camb. *See* Dullingham.  
**Dultyng**, co. Somers. *See* Doultong.  
**Dultyng, Thomas**, clk., 335.  
**Dulune, Nicholas**. *See* Dillon.  
**Dulverton**, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 697; land in, 697.  
**Duncare**, co. Devon, manor of, 905.  
**Duncton, Dunketon**, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
**Dundon, Dondeyne, Dondon**, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 603.  
 ....., Compton, co. Somers. *See* Compton.  
**Dunham**, co. Linc. *See* Dunholme.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 ....., Little, co. Norf., manor of, 1008.  
**Dunhede**, co. Somers. *See* Downhead.

- Dunholme, Dunham, co. Linc., Ryland by.  
See Ryland.
- Dunkeswell, Dunkeswill, co. Devon, abbey  
of, land held of, in co. Devon, 797.  
....., Godelegh by. See Goodleigh.
- Dunkeswick, Dunkyswyk, co. York, land in,  
614.
- Dunkeswill, co. Devon. See Dunkeswell.
- Dunketon, co. Sussex. See Duncton.
- Dunkyswyk, co. York. See Dunkeswick.
- Dunmallok, wood called, in Soulby, co.  
Cumb., 157.
- Dunmow, Donnowe, co. Essex, Kyng, John,  
of. See King.
- ....., land held of manor of, parcel of  
duchy of Lancaster, 276; land in, 24;  
St. Mary's Priory in, land held of, in  
co. Essex, 276.
- ....., Great, co. Essex, land held of Wat-  
kynes manor in, 276; land in, 276;  
Newton Hall in, 276.
- Dunnington, Donyngton, co. York, manor of,  
800.
- Dunsfold, co. Surrey, land in, 162.
- Dunsford, Donnysford, co. Devon, land in,  
661.
- Dunstable, Dunstable, co. Bedf.,  
land in, 577, 629, 968; priory of, land  
held of, in co. Bedf., 629, 968; in co.  
N'hamp., 372.
- Dunstable, co. Linc., land in, 639.
- Dunstable, co. Bedf. See Dunstable.
- Dunster, co. Somers., land in, 938.
- ..... Castle, co. Somers., land held of, in  
co. Dorset, 15, 1065, 1114; in co.  
Somers., 302, 535, 692, 938.
- Dunston, Donston, co. Norf., land in, 1229.
- ....., co. Staff., land in, 874.
- Dunstone in Yealmspton, co. Devon, land in,  
443.
- Dunthorn, William, gent., 753.
- Dunton, Donton, co. Essex, land held of  
Amyes manor in, 291.
- ....., co. Leic., land in, 90.
- Dunwere, co. Somers., land in, 652, 768.
- Dunwich, co. Suff., land in, 804.
- Dunyeate, co. Somers. See Donyatt.
- Dupeford, co. Devon. See Diptford.
- Duplachium*, 618.
- Durant, Durrant, William, 428.
- Durbarre, Thomas, 394.
- Dureyerde, Fee of, co. Devon. See Dur-  
yard.
- Durham, co. Durham, Bishop of, land held  
of, in co. Linc., 244; in co. York, 223,  
233, 250, 376, 636, 663, 1145.
- ....., Booth, Laurence, Bishop of. See  
Booth.
- ....., Fox, Richard, Bishop of. See Fox.
- ....., Priory of, land held of, in co. York,  
1005.
- Durham, John, 1145.
- Durkynhole, Walter, land held of, in co. Kent,  
530.
- Durleigh, Dirlle, Durley, Dyrle, co. Somers.,  
Court of Duchy of Lancaster at, 756;  
land in, 652, 756, 768.
- Durley, co. Somers. See Durleigh.
- Durneford, co. Devon. See Dornaford.
- Durnford, Dorneford, Little, co. Wilts.,  
manor of, 351.
- Durrant, William. See Durant.
- Durseley, co. Glouc. See Dursley.
- Dursley, Durseley, co. Glouc., manor of, 68.
- Durston, co. Somers., manor of, 537.
- Durville, Compton, co. Somers. See Comp-  
ton Durville.
- Durvyle, Compton, co. Somers. See Comp-  
ton Durville.
- Durward, Isabel, &c. See Doreward.
- Durweston, co. Dorset, manor of, 468.
- Durwode Hall, co. Norf. See Mileham.
- Duryards, Dureyerde, Fee, Exeter, co. Devon,  
land held of, 797; land in, 797, 923.
- Duston, co. N'hamp., land in, 37, 372.
- Dutton, Elizabeth. See Chamber, Elizabeth.
- ....., John, esq., 647.
- Dychehampton, co. Wilts. See Ditchampton.
- Dydeworth, co. Berks. See Dedworth.
- Dyer, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 519.
- Dygges, John. See Digges.
- Dyghton, Thomas. See Dighton.
- Dygon, Thomas, clk., 197.
- Dykefeld, co. Cumb., messuage called Futor  
land in, 157.
- Dyllyoweboll, co. Cornw. See Deliaboll.
- Dymchurch, Demechurch, co. Kent, land in,  
856.
- Dymmok, Andrew. See Dymoke.
- Dymoke, Dymmok, Andrew, 800.
- ....., Joan, wife of Leo, d. and h. of Rhys  
Griffiths, esq., 953.
- ....., Leo, 953.
- ....., Robert, knt., 1149; land held of, in  
co. Linc., 1041, 1186.
- Dyneley, Dynley, Anne, late wife of William  
964.
- ....., Edward, 876, 877, 963, 964, 965.
- ....., Edward, esq., 934.
- Dyneley, Edward**, Oxford, 715.
- Dyneley, Robert, son of William, 877.
- ....., Roger, 220.
- ....., Sanchea. See Carvanell, Sanchea.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Edward, 715,  
877, 965.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of William, 280.
- ....., William, 964; land held of, in co.  
Hants, 187.
- ... .., William, esq., 877.
- Dyneley, William**, Hants, 280.
- Dynesley, co. Herts. See Dinsley.
- Dyngley, co. N'hamp. See Dingley.
- Dynham, John, &c. See Dinham.

Dynham, Bokelond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Denham.  
 ..... , Buclond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.  
 Dynley, Edward, &c. *See* Dyneley.  
 Dyune, John, 1219.  
**Dynne, John**, Norf., 1012.  
 Dyune, Robert, s. and h. of John, 1012, 1219.  
 ..... , William, esq., 1143.  
 Dynton, co. Wilts. *See* Dinton.  
 Dypford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.  
 Dyrle, co. Somers. *See* Durligh.  
 Dyrtewyche, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.  
 Dyster, Thomas, land held of, in co. Suff., 812.  
 Dytmay, William, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 685.  
 Dyton, co. Camb. *See* Ditton.  
 Dyve, Edmund, 815.  
 ..... , John, 815.  
 ..... , John, esq., 23, 56.  
 ..... , John, the younger, 23.  
 Dyxson, William, &c. *See* Dixon.  
 Dyxwell, William, &c. *See* Dixwell.  
 Dyxwellys, co. Bedf. *See* Dixwells.

## E.

Ealdyng, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.  
 Ealing, Yelling, co. Middx., Hamondfeld in, 159. *See* Gunnersbury.  
 Earde, co. Kent. *See* Erith.  
 Eardisley, Yardlesley, co. Heref., land held of manor of, 772.  
 Earls, Barton, co. N'hamp. *See* Barton.  
 ..... , Framlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Framingham.  
 ..... , Plympton, co. Devon. *See* Plympton Earls.  
 Easby Abbey (St. Agatha's), co. York, land held of in co. York, 223, 663.  
 Easeby, Eesby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Easington, Yesyngton, co. N'th'd., hamlet ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 638.  
 East, Est, William, 55.  
 East Ashford, co. Devon. *See* Ashford.  
 ..... Aysshley, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.  
 ..... Barmyng, co. Kent. *See* Barning.  
 ..... Beckham, co. Norf. *See* Beckham.  
 ..... Bersham, co. Norf. *See* Barsham.  
 ..... Bour, co. Somers. *See* Bower.  
 ..... Brigeford, co. Notts. *See* Bridgford.  
 ..... Brompton, co. York. *See* Brompton.  
 ..... Brouford, co. Somers. *See* Browford.  
 ..... Bryhtwell, co. Oxford. *See* Brightwell.

East Budleigh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh.  
 ..... Carleton, co. Norf. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... Chilton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton.  
 ..... Cleydon, co. Bucks. *See* Claydon.  
 ..... Clyfford, co. Devon. *See* Clifford.  
 ..... Coker, co. Somers. *See* Coker.  
 ..... Cranmore, co. Somers. *See* Cranmore.  
 ..... Dean, co. Sussex. *See* Dean, East.  
 ..... Ford, co. Devon. *See* Ford.  
 ..... Grimstead, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.  
 ..... Grinsted, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.  
 ..... Grymestede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead, East.  
 ..... Hakyngton, co. Devon. *See* Hakyngton.  
 ..... Hall manor, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.  
 ..... Halsham, co. York. *See* Halsham.  
 ..... Hanney, co. Berks. *See* Hanney.  
 ..... Hanningfield, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.  
 ..... Harling, co. Norf. *See* Harling, East.  
 ..... Harnham, co. Wilts. *See* Harnham.  
 ..... Hatley, co. Camb. *See* Hatley.  
 ..... Hawes, co. Norf. *See* Brancaster.  
 ..... Henrede, co. Berks. *See* Hendred.  
 ..... Hooe (Estho), co. Devon, land in, 78.  
 ..... Keal, co. Linc. *See* Keal.  
 ..... Kennett, co. Wilts. *See* Kennett.  
 ..... Lavyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.  
 ..... Lexham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.  
 ..... Lullworth. *See* Lullworth, East.  
 ..... Lutton, co. York. *See* Lutton, East.  
 ..... Lyne, co. Devon. *See* Lyne.  
 ..... Melbury, co. Dorset. *See* Melbury.  
 ..... Mylle, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 ..... Ogwell, co. Devon. *See* Ogwell.  
 ..... Oldmixon, co. Somers. *See* Oldmixon.  
 ..... Parley, co. Hants. *See* Parley, East.  
 ..... Pekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.  
 ..... Preston, co. Kent. *See* Preston.  
 ..... Rainham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham, St. Mary.  
 ..... Rigge Arundell, co. Devon. *See* Rudge.  
 ..... Rudham, co. Norf. *See* Rudham.  
 ..... Teyngmouth, co. Devon. *See* Teignmouth.  
 ..... Thorpe, co. Essex. *See* Thorpe.  
 ..... Tilbury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.  
 ..... Tisted, co. Hants. *See* Tisted.  
 ..... Tuddenham, co. Norf. *See* Tuddenham.  
 ..... Tysted, co. Hants. *See* Tisted.  
 ..... Tytherley. *See* Tytherley, East.  
 ..... Walton, co. Norf. *See* Walton.  
 ..... Weloughe, co. Hants. *See* Wellow.  
 ..... Wodhay, co. Hants. *See* Woodhay.

- East Wolryngton, co. Devon. *See* Wor-  
lington.
- ..... Woodhay, co. Hants. *See* Woodhay.
- ..... Wykham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham.
- Eastborough, Estbery, or Eastbury [in Comp-  
ton], co. Surrey, Downe manor in.  
*See* Down Place.
- ....., manor of, 19.
- Eastbourne, Estbourne, co. Sussex, rent in,  
738.
- Eastbury, co. Surrey. *See* Eastborough.
- Eastcot, Herdescot, *alias* Hardyscot [in  
Wanborough], co. Wilts., manor of,  
505.
- Eastchurch, Estcherche, co. Kent, land in,  
1169.
- Eastcote, Escot, co. Wilts., land in, 479, 864.
- Easter, Ester, High, co. Essex, Garnets  
(Garnettis) in, 24; land held of manor  
of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, 550;  
Merks (Markys) in, 24; Sewals  
(Sewalys) in, 24; Tanners in, 24;  
Trikkets (Trykettes) in, 24.
- Easthampstead, Esthampstead, co. Berks.,  
Allen, William, of. *See* Allen.
- Eastleach, Est Lacche, co. Glouc., manor of,  
80.
- Eastleigh, co. Devon, land in, 251.
- Easton, Eston, Eyston, co. Cumb., land in,  
157.
- ....., co. Glouc., land held of manor of, 66.
- ....., co. N'hamp., land in, 796.
- ....., co. Wilts., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 873.
- ..... at Hill, co. Essex, Blamsters in, 152;  
land in, 152.
- ..... Barents (Bavent), co. Suff., manor  
of, 643.
- ....., Great, co. Essex. *See* Easton at  
Hill.
- ..... in Gordano, co. Somers., manor of,  
385.
- Eastrop, Est Thorp, Estroppe, Estthrop, co.  
Hants, manor of, 185, 367, 1240.
- Eastwell, Estwell, co. Leic., land in, 645.
- Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, Fuller, Robert,  
of, 373.
- Eatington, Etendon, Etyngton, co. Warw.,  
land held of manor of, 882; land in,  
882.
- ....., Lower, co. Warw., advowson of, 91;  
manor of, 91.
- ....., Upper, co. Warw., land in, 91.
- Eaton, Eton, Eyton, co. Bedf., advowson of  
chantry, 568; land held of manor of,  
in co. Bedf., 615, 629; in co. Bucks.,  
283; land in, 615, 629; manor of,  
568.
- ....., co. Salop, manor of, 198.
- ..... Bishop, co. Heref., land in, 130.
- ..... Tregoze [in Foy], co. Heref., manor  
( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 262.
- ....., Water, co. Berks., land in, 169.
- Ebbesham, co. Surrey. *See* Epsom.
- Ebley, co. Glouc., mill in, 126.
- Ebony bow (auburne), service*, 849.
- Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Staff., Hill,  
William, of, 357.
- Echelampton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhampton.
- Echyngham, Thomas. *See* Etchingham.
- Eckington, Ekgyngton, Ekyngton, co. Derby,  
advowson of, 388; land held of manor  
of, 424; land in, 424; manor of, 388.
- Eddlethorpe, Edilthorpe, co. York, knight's  
fee in, 612.
- Eddynhall, co. Cumb. *See* Edenhall.
- Ede, Walter, 754.
- Edelmenton, co. Middx. *See* Edmonton.
- Edelmeton, co. Middx. *See* Edmonton.
- Eden, River, co. Cumb., fisheries in, 157.
- Edenhall, Eddynhall, co. Cumb., manor of,  
695.
- Edeston, co. Berks. *See* Idstone.
- ....., co. Somers. *See* Edstone.
- ....., co. Warw. *See* Edstone.
- Edewynston, co. Berks. *See* Idstone.
- Edgcombe, Eggecomb, Joan, widow, relict of  
Richard, knt., 902.
- ....., Pierce, Piers, or Peter, s. and h. of  
Richard, knt., 464, 536, 562.
- ....., Piers, esq., land held of, in co. Devon,  
688, 755, 760, 785, 852, 899, 905, 930,  
977.
- ....., Piers, esq., escheator of duchy of  
Cornwall, 761.
- ....., Richard, knt., 464, 537, 901; land  
held of, in co. Devon, 249.
- Edgcombe, Richard**, knt., Devon, 536.
- Edgecott, Eggecote, co. Bucks., land in, 844.
- Edge, Egge, Hegge, Wotton under, co. Glouc.  
*See* Wotton.
- Edgeboulton, Eggebald, co. Salop, land in,  
1117.
- Edgmond, Eggemontton, co. Salop, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ )  
of, 604.
- Edilthorpe, co. York. *See* Eddlethorpe.
- Edington, Edyngdon, co. Wilts., Newton,  
William, rector of. *See* Newton.
- ....., rector of monastery of, land held of,  
151, 1163.
- Edlingham, Elyngham, co. N'th'l'd., manor  
of, 542.
- Edmayne, John, land held by heirs of, in co.  
Cumb., 157.
- Edmond, John, 640.
- ....., Thomas, 554.
- Edmondescote, co. Warw. *See* Emscote.
- Edmondesthorp Benham, co. Hants. *See*  
Edmonstrop.
- Edmonstrop, Edmondesthorp, Benham [in  
Kingsclere], co. Hants, land in, 354.
- Edmonton, Edelmenton, Edelmeton, co.  
Middx., land held of manor of, 82;  
land in, 174.
- Edmyston, co. Cornw., land in, 546.
- Ednam, John, clk., 1144.

- Edstone, Edeston, co. Somers., land in, 1216.  
 ..... co. Warw., manor of, 325, 746.  
 Edward III., King. *See* Perpetual pensions.  
 Edward IV, King, fine exacted by, from Sir John Arundell, 30.  
 Edward, Prince, son of King Henry VI, Sir John Arundell with, at battle of Tewkesbury, 30.  
 Edward, Philip, cit. and grocer of London, 1035.  
 ..... Thomas, chaplain, 208.  
 Edwardes Tenement, co. Essex. *See* Canfield, Little.  
 Edwards, Edwardys, John, 877, 964, 965.  
 Edwardys, John. *See* Edwards.  
 Edworth, co. Bedf., manor of, 286.  
 Edyall, Henry, clk., 809.  
 Edyngdon, co. Wilts. *See* Edington.  
 Edyngton, John, clk., 938.  
 Efford, co. Hants, manor of, 217, 242.  
 Egerton, co. Kent, Bruscombe in, 694; Wardens manor in, 694.  
 Egerton, Hugh, esq., 603, 604, 613.  
 Eggebeare, Eggebeare, co. Devon, manor of, 661.  
 Egge, Wotton under, co. Glouc. *See* Wotton under Edge.  
 Eggebald, co. Salop. *See* Edgeboulton.  
 Eggebeare, co. Devon. *See* Eggbeare.  
 Eggecomb, Richard, &c. *See* Edgecombe.  
 Eggecote, co. Bucks. *See* Edgecott.  
 Eggemont, co. Salop. *See* Edgmond.  
 Eggerton, Hugh, &c. *See* Egerton.  
 Eggesford, Eggisford, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 855.  
 Eggington, Eggynnton, co. Derby, advowson of, 776; land in, 776; manor of, 776.  
 Eggisford, co. Devon. *See* Eggesford.  
 Eggynnton, co. Derby. *See* Eggington.  
 Egle, Shapwyke, co. Sussex. *See* Shapwick.  
 Eglusiron, in Marches of Wales, land in, 601.  
 Egmonton, co. Notts., manor of, 962.  
 Egremont, John. *See* Egremont.  
 Egremont, Egremont, co. Cumb., Castle of, 741; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 741; Percy, John, knt., Lord. *See* Percy.  
 Egremont, John, knt., 220.  
 ..... John, knt., Lord Egremont. *See* Percy, John.  
 Egton, co. York, baptism at, 949.  
 Egyngton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.  
 Ekeney, co. Bucks. *See* Okeney.  
 Ekgyngton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.  
 Ekney, co. Bucks. *See* Okeney.  
 Ekyngton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.  
 Eland, co. York. *See* Elland.  
 Eland, William. *See* Elland.  
 Elbarow, co. Somers. *See* Elborough.  
 Elberton, John, 974.  
 Elborough, Elbarow [in Hutton], co. Somers., land in, 1150.  
 Eldersfield, Eldresfelde, Elsfelde, co. Worc., manor of, 857.  
 Eldresfelde, co. Worc. *See* Eldersfield.  
 Eleigh, Monks, co. Suff. *See* Monks Eleigh.  
 Elfhow, co. Cumb., wood called, 471.  
 Elfethburgh, co. York, manor of, 353.  
 Eling, Elyng, co. Hants, land in, 646, 961.  
 ..... Testwode in. *See* Testwood.  
 Elingham, Elyngham, manor, co. Norf. *See* Massingham, Little.  
 Eliot, Elyot, Alice, wife of Richard, and late wife of Thomas Dabridgecourt, esq., 1140.  
 ..... John, 972, 1082.  
 ..... John, of Drax, 1145.  
 ..... Richard, 1140.  
 ..... Thomas, 632.  
 Elizabeth, Queen of King Henry VII, 681; land held of, in co. Berks., 928, 1244; in co. Dorset, 1124; in co. Essex, 391, 493, 532, 631, 759, 884, 945, 1166; in co. Herts., 219, 239; in co. Wilts., 752, 829, 1152; land held of, as of the duchy of York. *See* King, *jure uxoris*.  
 Elkesley, co. Notts. *See* Elksley.  
 Elkoston, co. Glouc. *See* Elkston.  
 Elkington, Elkyngton, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 Elksley, Elkesley, co. Notts., land in, 962, 1210.  
 Elkston, Elkoston, co. Glouc., land in, 946; manor of, 308.  
 Elkyngton, co. Linc. *See* Elkington.  
 Elland, Eland, Eyland, co. York, Anneley grange in, 353; land in, 353; rent in, 353.  
 Elland, Henry, esq., Derby, 918; Notts., 917.  
 Elland, Mary, granddaughter and heir of Henry, esq., 917.  
 ..... Robert, land held of, in co. Linc., 551.  
 ..... Thomas, s. of Henry, esq., 917.  
 ..... William, 542, 544, 558; land held of, in co. York, 256.  
 Elland Close, co. Notts. *See* Sherwood Forest.  
 Ellerbek, Elizabeth. *See* Tendring, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Nicholas, 635.  
 Ellesborough, co. Bucks. *See* Apslee.  
 Ellesden, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Elsdon.  
 Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, Wymbourne, William, vicar of, 1057.  
 ..... co. N'th'l'd., land held of manor of, 844.  
 ..... Great, co. Norf., Bury Hall manor in 1159; land held of manor of, 1159; land in, 1089.  
 ..... Hall, co. Norf. *See* Hingham.

- Ellingham, Little, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1159; land in, 1089.  
 ....., Methwold, Robert, of. *See* Methwold.
- Ellis, Elys, John, 73.
- Ellis, John**, Camb., 1119.
- Ellis, John, brother and h. of Nicholas, gent., 744.  
 ....., John, chaplain, 117, 339.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of John, 1119.
- Ellis, Nicholas**, gent., Camb., 744.
- Ellis, William, 392, 400.  
 ....., William, co. Cumb., 157.
- Ellisfield, Ellysfeld, co. Hants, manor of, 1246.
- Elly, Richard, s. and h. of Thomas, 597.
- Elly, Thomas**, Glouc., 597.
- Ellysfeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.
- Elmbridge, Elmebrigge, Elmebrug, co. Worc., land in, 1224; manor of, 802.
- Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, Daggeworthes, manor called, in, 291; land held of manor of Mountneys in, 291; land in, 291; Mountneys, manor called, in, 291; Waltham, John, vicar of. *See* Waltham.
- Elme, Thomas, 83.
- Elmebrigge, co. Worc. *See* Elmbridge.
- Elmebrug, co. Worc. *See* Elmbridge.
- Elmedon, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
- Elmeley, co. Kent. *See* Elmley.
- Elmer, co. Bucks. *See* Ilmer.
- Elmes, Elmys, Elizabeth, wife of John, d. and h. of William Brown of Stamford, 476, 525, 592, 620, 1179.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of William, d. and ch. of John Iwardby, esq., 6, 328, 1125.
- Elmes, Elizabeth**, wife of **William**, d. and ch. of **John Iwardby**, esq., Bucks., 1080.
- Elmes, John, 476, 525.
- Elmes, John**, Berks., 620; Oxford, 592.
- Elmes, John, bro. of William, 476.  
 ....., John, of Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, the elder, 592, 620.  
 ....., Walter, 977, 1031, 1175.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of John, 476, 592, 620, 1080, 1125.
- Elmested, co. Essex. *See* Elmstead.
- Elmeswell, co. Suff. *See* Elmswell.
- Elmet, Shyreburn in, co. York. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.
- Elmham, South, co. Suff., Rawlyns, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, in, 439.
- Elmley, Elmeley, co. Kent, land in, 1169.  
 ....., co. Worc., barony of, land held of, in co. Worc., 802, 826.  
 ....., castle of, land held of, in co. Worc., 2.
- Elmstead, Elmested, co. Essex, manor of, 642.  
 ....., Market, co. Essex, land in, 642; Stephyn, John of. *See* Stephens.
- Elmswell, Elmeswell, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Elmys, John, &c.** *See* Elmes.
- Elryngton, Elryngton, John, 237.  
 ....., John, of Hackney, co. Middx., gent., 133.  
 ....., Thomas, gent., 133.
- Elryngton, John, &c. *See* Elrington.
- Elsdon, Ellesden, co. N'th'l'd., advowson of, 971.
- Elsenhams, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 ....., Veysy, John of, 152.
- Elsfelde, co. Worc. *See* Eldersfield.
- Elsing, Elsyng, co. Norf., advowson of, 444; manor of, 444.
- Elstree, Delestre, Illestre, co. Herts, Churchway between Rylandgate and, 171; land in 171, 1154.
- Elsyng, co. Norf. *See* Elsing.
- Elvaston, co. Derby. *See* Thurlston.
- Elveden, Denyse, the younger, d. and h. of Henry the younger, 892, 894.  
 ....., Denyse, wife of Henry, the younger, 892.
- Elveden, Henry**, the younger, Essex, 892; Herts., 894.
- Elvele, co. York, land in, 1045.
- Elvetham, co. Hants, advowson of, 769; manor of, 769.
- Elwyn, Elizabeth. *See* Cobbe, Elizabeth.  
 ....., William, 872.
- Ely, co. Camb., Alcock, John, bishop of. *See* Alcock.  
 ....., bishop of, land held of, in co. Camb., 483, 567, 571, 736, 994, 1098, 1132, 1173, 1191; in co. Herts, 406; in co. Norf., 507, 901, 903, 1019, 1021; in co. Suffolk, 21, 234, 312, 975.  
 ....., priory of, land held of, in co. Camb., 1085, 1155; in co. Suff., 794; pension for, 1090.
- Elyes, co. Middx. *See* Cowley.
- Elynbrigge, Thomas, esq., 781.
- Elyng, co. Hants. *See* Eling.
- Elyngham, co. Glouc., land in, 213; manor of, 778.  
 ....., co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Elingham.
- ....., co. N'th'l'd. *See* Edlingham and Ellingham.
- ....., Little, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
- Elyot, Thomas, &c. *See* Eliot.
- Elys, John, &c. *See* Ellis.
- Emberton, co. Bucks., land in, 1238.
- Emerton, Thomas, 372.
- Emlaunt, William, 898.
- Emmington, Amyngton, co. Oxford, advowson of, 416; manor of, 416.
- Emneth, co. Norf., Bellasis (Belacyes) manor in, 210.
- Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutl., manor of, 300.
- Empson, Emson, Richard, gent., 372, 655, 749, 753, 921.



- Empson, William**, chaplain, 1149.  
**Empyngham**, co. Rutl. *See* Empingham.  
**Emscote**, Edmondscote, Edmondscote, co. Warw., manor of, 27, 136.  
**Emson, Richard**. *See* Empson.  
**Enborne, Edeborne**, co. Berks., manor of, 460.  
**Endeborne**, co. Berks. *See* Enborne.  
**Enderby, John**, esq., 286.  
 ..... **John**, s. and h. **Richard**, knt., 283.  
**Enderby, John**, s. and h. of **Richard**, knt., Bedf., 290.  
 ..... **Maud**, wife of **John**, esq., 286.  
 ..... **Richard**, knt., 289.  
**Enderby, Richard**, knt., Bedf., 284, 286; Bucks., 283; Camb., 360; Leic., 287; Salop, 362.  
**Enfeld**, co. Middx. *See* Enfield.  
**Enfield**, Enfeld, co. Middx., lands in, 99.  
**Enford**, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 1092; land in, 1122.  
**Engaine**, Colne, co. Essex. *See* Colne Engaine.  
**Engayne**, Colne, co. Essex. *See* Colne Engaine.  
**Engaynes manor**, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.  
**Englefeld**, Thomas, &c. *See* Englefield.  
**Englefield**, Englefeld, Engulfeld, Inglefeld, Ingylfeld, Thomas, land held of, in co. Bucks., 844.  
 ..... **Thomas**, esq., 95, 528, 1147, 1194, 1244, 1249.  
**English**, Inglyssh, William, knt., land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
**Engulfeld**, Thomas, &c. *See* Englefield.  
**Enham**, King's, co. Hants, manor of, 1246.  
 ..... **Knights**, co. Hants, manor of, 1246.  
**Ensham**, Eynesham, co. Oxford, abbey of, land held of, in co. Oxford, 168.  
**Entewesell**, Thomas. *See* Entwisle.  
**Entwisle**, Entewesell, Entwysull, Thomas, esq., 87, 1049.  
**Entwysull**, Thomas. *See* Entwisle.  
**Epcome**, co. Herts., land in, 635.  
**Episcopi**, Neupott, co. Devon. *See* Neupott.  
**Eppewell**, co. Oxford. *See* Epwell.  
**Epping**, Eppyng, co. Essex, Hayles in, 1217.  
**Eppyng**, co. Essex. *See* Epping.  
**Epwell**, Eppewell, Ipwell, co. Oxford, Hill Cloce in, 46; land in, 46; manor of, 1131.  
**Epsom**, Ebbesham, co. Surrey, land in, 1176.  
**Erber**, Bury in, co. Devon. *See* Berryarbor.  
**Erdeswick**, Erdeswyke, Hugh, land held of, in co. Staff., 874.  
**Erdeswyke**, Hugh. *See* Erdeswick.  
**Ergham**, Erghom, co. York, land in, 363.  
**Erghom**, co. York. *See* Ergham.  
**Erghus**, co. York, manor of, 477.  
**Erith**, Earde, co. Kent., land in, 793.  
 ..... *See* Lessness.  
**Erkynbolde**, John, 530.  
**Erle, John**, esq., Bristol, 698.  
**Erlishalle**, co. Linc. *See* Frampton.  
**Eryl**, Richard, 67.  
**Eryngham**, co. Glouc. *See* Arlingham.  
**Eryngton**, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.  
**Ermington**, Ermyngton, co. Devon, advowson of, 977; advowson of free chapel in, 977; bailiwick of hundred of, 977; manor of, 977.  
**Ermyn**, William, knt. *See* Armin.  
**Ermynglond**, co. —, Bettes, Thomas, of, 701.  
**Ermyngton**, co. Devon. *See* Ermington.  
**Erneclif**, co. York. *See* Arncliffe.  
**Ernele**, John, &c. *See* Erne.  
**Ernelegh**, John. *See* Erne.  
**Erneley**, Edmund, &c. *See* Erne.  
**Ernescombe**, co. Devon. *See* Yarnscombe.  
**Ernle**, Ernele, Ernelegh, Erneley, **Edmund**, esq., Hants, 96; Wilts., 93.  
**Ernle**, Joan, mother of **John**, 657.  
 ..... **John**, 1078.  
 ..... **John**, esq., land held of, in co. Wilts., 873.  
 ..... **John**, s. and h. of **Edmund**, 96, 193, 657.  
 ..... **John**, s. and h. of **John**, 657.  
**Ernysburgh**, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
**Erpingham**, Erpyngham, co. Norf., land in, 976.  
**Erpyngham**, co. Norf. *See* Erpingham.  
**Erringham**, Iryngeham, in Old Shoreham, co. Sussex, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 641.  
**Erwyn**, John. *See* Irwin.  
**Escher**, co. Surrey. *See* Esher.  
**Escot**, co. Wilts. *See* Eastcote.  
**Escourte**. *See* Estcourt.  
**Eseby**, co. Cumb. *See* Easeby.  
**Esfeld**, William, clk., 109, 152.  
**Engleastrete**, co. Somers., land in, 510.  
**Eshenden**, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Ashington.  
**Esher**, Escher, Watervyle, co. Surrey, manor of, 814.  
**Esse Rafe**, co. Devon. *See* Ash.  
**Esselegh**, Walter, land held of, in co. Devon, 785.  
**Essex**, Henry, Earl of. *See* Bourchier.  
**Essex**, Elizabeth, wife of William, d. and h. of **Thomas Rogers**, 345, 365, 405, 460, 494, 521.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 365.  
 ..... **William**, 1, 485.  
 ..... **William**, gent., 238.  
 ..... **William**, s. of **Thomas**, 365, 460, 494, 521.  
**Est**, William, &c. *See* East.  
**Est Lacche**, co. Glouc. *See* Eastleach.  
 ..... **Nesse**, co. York, manor of, 669.  
**Estbery**, co. Surrey. *See* Eastborough.  
**Estbourne**, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.  
**Estbroke**, Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.  
**Estburn**, John, rector of Ashby, co. Linc., 686.

- Eatbury, *alias* Aylesbury, co. Worc., land in, 1224.  
 Estcherche, co. Kent. *See* Eastchurch.  
 Estcourt, Escourte, John, land held of, in co. Glouc., 4, 1123.  
 Estden, co. Sussex. *See* Dean, East.  
 Este Legh, co. Devon. *See* Eastleigh.  
 Ester, Hygh, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.  
 ..... Kele, co. Linc. *See* Keale.  
 Esterfeld, John, 257, 756.  
 Esterford Mill, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.  
 Estes, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Estfeld, William, knt., 1161.  
 Esthalle, co. Norf. *See* Palgrave, Great.  
 Esthalle, Christine, d. and ch. of William, 1072.  
 ..... Maud, d. and ch. of William, 1072.  
 ..... William, 1072.  
 ..... William, the son, 1072.  
 Easthampstead, co. Berks. *See* Easthampstead.  
 Esthelsesford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.  
 Estho, co. Devon. *See* East Hooe.  
 Estlak by Holsworthy (Holdisworthy), co. Devon, land in, 1000.  
 Estleigh, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 Estmanton, co. Berks., manor of, 763, 1252.  
 Estney, co. Hants, manor of, 217, 242.  
 Estofte, co. York, land held of manor of, 636; land in, 636.  
 Eston, co. Cumb. *See* Easton.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. *See* Easton.  
 ..... co. Wilts., land in, 864; priory of, advowson of, 770. *See also* Easton.  
 ..... co. York, manor of, 675.  
 ..... at Hill, co. Essex. *See* Easton, Great.  
 ..... Bavent, co. Essex. *See* Easton.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex. *See* Easton.  
 ..... in Gordano, co. Somers. *See* Easton.  
 Eston, John, of Holme, co. Bedf., 290.  
 ..... Thomas, 129, 1035, 1154.  
 ..... Thomas, the elder, 1035.  
 Estroppe, co. Hants. *See* Eastrop.  
 Estthrop, co. Hants. *See* Eastrop.  
 Esturmi, William, knt. *See* Sturmy.  
 ..... Coulesfild, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.  
 Estwell, co. Leic. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwilde, co. Hants, land in, 187.  
 Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.  
 Estwyk, John, 342, 481, 925.  
 ..... Thomas, 342.  
 ..... William, 342.  
 Estwyke, co. Wilts., land in, 770.  
 Etchilhampton, Echelampton, Hechelampton, co. Wilts., land in, 873; manor of, 657.  
 Etchingham, Echyngham, Thomas, knt., 431, 1078.  
 Etendon, co. Warw. *See* Eatington.  
 Etheryn, Keneven, in Marches of Wales. *See* Keneven.  
 Eton, co. Bucks., Boeste, Henry, Provost of. *See* Bost.  
 ..... co. Norf., land in, 210.  
 ..... Bishop, co. Heref. *See* Eaton Bishop.  
 ..... Tregos, co. Heref. *See* Eaton Tregoze.  
 ..... Water, co. Berks. *See* Eaton.  
 Eton, John, esq., 1148.  
 Etton, co. York, Benet, William, rector of. *See* Benet.  
 Etyngton, co. Warw. *See* Eatington.  
 Euere, William, knt. *See* Eure.  
 Eukesbury, co. Hants. *See* Exbury.  
 Eure, Euere, Evers, Marjory, wife of William, knt., 951.  
 ..... William, knt., 866, 544, 951; land held of, in co. York, 233.  
 Evelyng, Robert, 1110.  
 Everard, Henry, 1136.  
 Everard, Papworth, co. Camb. *See* Papworth Everard.  
 Everdon, Great, co. N'hamp., land in, 922.  
 ..... Little, co. N'hamp., land in, 922.  
 Everdon, John, 37.  
 Evere, co. Bucks. *See* Iver.  
 Everingham, Everyngham, co. York, advowson of, 1145; advowson of chantry, 1145; manor of, 1145; Suthill, John, of, esq. *See* Suthill.  
 Everle, co. Somers., manor of, 652.  
 Evers, William, knt. *See* Eure.  
 Eversden, Erysdon, Great, co. Camb., land in, 705.  
 ..... Little, co. Camb., land in, 705.  
 Evershot, co. Dorset, land in, 145.  
 Eversley, Everysley, co. Hants, advowson of, 217; manor of, 217.  
 Everston, Evorston, co. Heref., manor of, 262.  
 Everton, co. Hunt., Tanfield, Robert, esq., of, 429.  
 Everyngham, co. York. *See* Everingham.  
 Everysley, co. Hants. *See* Eversley.  
 Evesham, co. Worc., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 1177; in co. N'hamp., 923, 1051.  
 Eveston by Sawley, co. York, messuages in, 541.  
 Evias, Mildred. *See* Clifford, Mildred.  
 Evington, Yeventon, co. Glouc., land in, 946.  
 Evorston, co. Heref. *See* Everston.  
 Erysdon, co. Camb. *See* Eversdon.  
 Ewell, co. Surrey, Shaldeford *alias* Rokysley manor in, 1176.  
 ..... Hall, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.  
 Ewerby, Iwardby, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Ewhurst, Iweherst, co. Surrey, land in, 400.  
 Exbury, Eukesbury, co. Hants, advowson of, 1121; manor of, 1121.

**Exeter**, co. Devon, Bishop of, land held of, in co. Cornw., 364, 761; in co. Devon, 30, 125, 303, 486, 581, 680, 685, 755, 760, 852, 923, 977, 1164; in co. Hants, 358.  
 ..... Booth, John, Bishop of. *See* Booth.  
 ..... Cosyn, William, of. *See* Cosyn.  
 ..... Courtenay, Peter, Bishop of. *See* Courtenay.  
 ..... Dean and Chapter of, land held of, in co. Devon, 852, 923, 977, 1185, 1220.  
 ..... Duchy of, land held of, in co. Bedf., 655; in co. Devon, 908.  
 ..... Duke of. *See* Holland.  
 ..... Dureyerd fee. *See* Duryards.  
 ..... Fox, Richard, Bishop of. *See* Fox.  
 ..... Hospital of St. John Baptist, land held of, in co. Devon, 923.  
 ..... Keys, Roger, Precentor of cathedral of, 303.  
 ..... Mayor and commonalty of, land held of, in co. Devon, 661, 797, 907, 923, 1185.  
 ..... River, Alice, of. *See* River.  
 ..... St. John Baptist's. *See* Hospital of St. John *supra*.  
 ..... St. John's Priory within east gate, land held of, in co. Devon, 907.  
 ..... St. Nicholas' Priory, land held of, in co. Devon, 755, 907.  
 ..... St. Sativola. *See* St. Sidwell.  
 ..... Seynt Davys Downe. *See* St. Davids Down.  
 ..... tenements in, 486, 661, 680, 755, 797, 899, 907, 923, 1000, 1185.  
**Exham**, Joan, wife of John, d. of Thomas Wood, and niece and co-heir of John Wood, knt., 278.  
 ..... John, 278.  
**Exning**, Ixnyng, co. Suff., Coggeshales manor, 1038.  
**Eydoms**, messuage called, in co. Herts., 171.  
**Eye**, co. Suffolk, Castle of, land held of, in co. Suff., 643; honor of, land held of, in co. Suff., 439, 810, 1096.  
 ..... Nether Hall manor in, 439.  
 ..... Priory of, land held of, in co. Suff., 804.  
**Eyer**, William, &c. *See* Eyre.  
**Eyke**, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 909.  
 ..... Stavertons in, 909.  
**Eylond**, Henry, &c. *See* Elland.  
**Eynesford**, co. Norf. *See* Eynsford.  
**Eynesham Abbey**. *See* Ensham.  
**Eynsford**, Eynesford, hundred, co. Norf., 469, 507; land in, 1009.  
**Eyon**, co. Bedf., land in, 730.  
**Eyre**, Eyer, John, 1143.  
 ..... Matthew, s. and h. of Richard, 908.  
**Eyre**, Richard, Devon, 908.  
**Eyre**, William, land held of, in co. Somers., 652; in co. Suff., 804.

**Eyston**, co. Glouc. *See* Easton.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex. *See* Easton.  
**Eyston**, Thomas, s. and h. of William, esq., 1106.  
**Eyston**, William, esq., Berks., 1106; Oxford, 1108.  
**Eyton**, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton.

## F.

**Fabyan**, Stephen, 813.  
**Facombe**, co. Hants, advowson of, 1246; manor of, 1246.  
**Fadewik**, Chich, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.  
**Fairefax**, William. *See* Fairfax.  
**Fairfax**, Fairefax, Farefax, Fayrefax, Guy, knt., J.K.B., 54, 165, 172, 377, 468, 477, 542, 544, 548, 600, 601, 695, 827, 1209.  
 ..... William, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 796.  
**Fairsted**, Fayrsted, co. Essex, land in, 1040.  
**Fakenham**, co. Norf., manor of, parcel of Duchy of Lancaster, land held of, 1143.  
**Falcott**, Fancote, co. N'hamp., land in, 753.  
**Faldingworth**, Faldyngworth, co. Linc., advowson of, 1037; manor of, 1037.  
**Faldyate**, Henry, of Norwich, grocer, 1143.  
**Faldyngworth**, co. Linc. *See* Faldingworth.  
**Fale**, John, 439.  
**Falkborn**, co. Essex. *See* Faulkbourn.  
**Falke**, Alice, wife of . . . Falke, and sister and co-heir of John Sugwas, 130.  
 ..... Anne. *See* Acton, Anne.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* May, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Henry, 384.  
 ..... Katharine. *See* Aunsham, Katharine.  
**Falley**, co. Bucks. *See* Fawley.  
**Falthorpe Feilde**, near Hunmanby, co. York, land in, 233.  
**Falwell**, Agnes, wife of Henry, 615.  
**Falwell**, Henry, gent., Bedf., 615; Bucks., 617.  
**Falwell**, John, s. and h. of Henry, gent., 615.  
 ..... Ralph, 617.  
**Fambridge**, North (North Hambrige), co. Essex, manor of, 516.  
**Fancote**, co. N'hamp. *See* Falcott.  
**Fane**, John, Kent, &c. *See* Vane.  
**Fange atte Noke**, co. Essex. *See* Vange.  
**Fangefoss**, co. York. *See* Fangfosa.  
**Fangfoss**, Fangefoss, co. York, manor of, 477.  
**Farefax**, Guy. *See* Fairfax.  
**Fareley Mortymer**, co. Hants. *See* Farleigh.

- Faresley, co. Staff. *See* Fazeley.  
 Farewell, Fayrewell, Joan, d. and h. of Thomas, 107.  
**Farewell, Thomas**, Bucks., 107.  
 Farlam, Farlan, co. Cumb., manor of, 157.  
 ....., West, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Farlan, co. Cumb. *See* Farlam.  
 Farleigh, co. Devon, manor of, 685.  
 Farleigh, Fareley, Ferley, Monkton, co. Wilts., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 657; land in, 657.  
 ..... Mortimer, co. Hants, manor of, 187.  
 Farley, co. Wilts., hamlet of, 1122.  
 Farmcot, Fernecote, co. Glouc., manor of, 225.  
 Farndish, Farnedyssh, co. N'hamp., land in, 966.  
 Farndon, Farnedon, Faryngdon, co. N'hamp., land in, 796.  
 ....., West, co. N'hamp., manor of, 790.  
 Farnedon, co. N'hamp. *See* Farndon.  
 Farnedyssh, co. N'hamp. *See* Farndish.  
 Farnham, Fernham [Royal], co. Bucks., land in, 564.  
 Farnyngho, co. N'hamp. *See* Farthingho.  
 Farrance, Hill, co. Somers. *See* Hill Farrance.  
 Farrencheherst in Sandeherst, co. Kent. *See* Sandhurst.  
 Farringdon, Faryngdon, Chipping (Chepyng), co. Berks., inquisition at, 763.  
 Farringdon, John, 1203.  
 Farrington, Faryngdon, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 358; land in, 358.  
 Farthingho, Farnyngho, co. N'hamp., manor of, 372.  
 Farthingston, Farthyngston, co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 Farthyngston, co. N'hamp. *See* Farthingston.  
 Faryngdon, co. Berks. *See* Farringdon.  
 ....., co. Hants. *See* Farrington.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Farndon.  
 Faryngdon, John. *See* Farringdon.  
 Fastolff, Thomas, esq., 312, 809.  
 Fauconberg, co. York, land in, 1062.  
 Fauconberg, Joan. *See* Nevill, Joan, Countess of Kent.  
 ....., John, of Bilton, co. York, heirs of, 612.  
 Fauconer, Faukener, Anne. *See* Bygar *alias* Byker, Anne.  
 ..... William, 676.  
 Faudon, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Fawdon.  
 Faukener, William, &c. *See* Fauconer.  
 Faulkborn, Falkborn, co. Essex, advowson of, 1040; manor of, 1040.  
 Faune, Ralph, 238.  
 Fauthorpe, co. Linc., land in, 1125.  
 Favell, Weston, co. N'hamp. *See* Weston.  
 Faversham, Feversham, co. Kent, St. Saviour's Abbey, land held of, in co. Kent, 694.  
 Fawdon, Faudon, co. N'th'l'd, manor of, 542.  
 Fawley, Falley, co. Bucks., Sankvyle, Thomas, knt., of. *See* Sackville.  
 Faxton, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 9.  
 Fayre . . . , Edmund, 795.  
 Fayrechyld, co. Norf. *See* Haylesdon.  
 Fayrefax, Guy, &c. *See* Fairfax.  
 Fayrewell, Thomas, &c. *See* Farewell.  
 Fayrsted, co. Essex. *See* Fairsted.  
 Fazakerley, Isabel, widow, sister and co-heir of Thomas Stokes, clk., 1179.  
 Fazeley, Faresley, co. Staff., advowson of free chapel, 791.  
 Featherstone, Federston, co. York, land in, 220, 221.  
 Featherstonhaugh, Fetherstonhalgh, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 671.  
**Featherstonhaugh, Nicholas**, esq., N'th'l'd., 671.  
 Featherstonhaugh, Nicholas, s. and h. or Nicholas, esq., 671.  
 Febrigge Hundred, co. Norf. *See* Freebridge.  
 Feckenham, Fekenham, co. Worc., rent in, 1224.  
 Federston, co. York. *See* Featherstone.  
 Feering, Feryng, co. Essex, land in, 152, 1144; land held of Feering Bury (Feringbery) manor in, 152.  
*Fees, Book of*, cited, 1197.  
 Feffecote, co. Hants, manor of, 964, 965.  
 Fekenham, co. Worc. *See* Feckenham.  
 Felbrigg, Felbrygge, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Felbrigg, Elizabeth. *See* Scales, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Simon. *See* Scales, Elizabeth, and Tindal, Alana.  
 Felbrygge, co. Norf. *See* Felbrigg.  
 Feld. *See* Field.  
 Feldecourt, co. Glouc. *See* Fieldcourt.  
 Felkirthorp, co. York, land in, 363.  
 Felley, co. Notts., Priory of, land held of, in co. Notts., 382.  
 Felsham, co. Suff., land in, 52; manor of, 52.  
 Felsham Hall *alias* Capellys manor, co. Suff., 813.  
 Felthorpe, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Felton, Edmund, s. and h. of William, 1014, 1135.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Essex, 1157.  
**Felton, William**, gent., Essex, 1135; Suff., 1014.  
 Feltwell, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 903.  
 Feltwell, Stephen, 996.  
 Femarschall, co. Cornw. *See* Femershall.  
 Femershall, Femerschall, co. Cornw., manor of, 48.  
 Fenell, Henry, 201.  
 Feneux, John. *See* Fyneux.  
 Fenhampton, co. Somers., land in, 197.

- Feniton, Fynyton, co. Devon, advowson of, 944; manor of, 944.
- Fenkell, Fyncle, Fynkell, Agnes, wife of Edward, 532.
- ....., Edmund, 322, 434, 436.
- ....., Edward, cit. and draper of London, 532.
- ....., John, 322.
- ....., John, cit. and draper of London, 532.
- ....., John, knt., 434, 436, 532.
- ....., Katharine, wife of John, knt., 532.
- Fenlake, co. Devon, land in, 799.
- Fenne, Hugh at, 1143.
- ....., Joan, wife of Robert, and d. of William Scott, the elder, esq., 779.
- ....., Margaret at. *See* Nevill, Margaret.
- ....., Robert, 407, 779.
- ....., Thomas, 1.
- Fenney, John, clk., 1144.
- Fenton, co. Cumb., land in, 157; messuage in, 157.
- ....., co. Devon, land in, 155, 303, 680.
- Fentynges, co. Suff. *See* Wetheringsett.
- Fenwick, Fenwyk, co. York, land in, 377.
- ....., Southworth, Thomas, of. *See* Southworth.
- Fenwick, Joan, wife of William, and d. and ch. of Thos. Musgrave, 344.
- ....., William, 344.
- Fenwyk, Joan, &c. *See* Fenwick.
- Fenys, Richard, &c. *See* Fiennes.
- Ferby, Fereby, John, Kent, 393.**
- Ferby, Margaret, d. and h. of John, 393.
- Ferbyez family, 171.
- Fereby, John, &c. *See* Ferby.
- Ferers, Heyghan, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferrers.
- Feringbery, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
- Ferley, co. Wilts. *See* Farleigh.
- Fermar *alias* Richards, Thomas, &c. *See* Fermor.
- Fermor, Fermar, John, s. and h. of Thomas Fermar *alias* Richards, 169.
- Fermor *alias* Richards, Thomas, Berks., 169; Oxford, 170.**
- Ferne, co. Heref., manor of, 866.
- Fernecote, co. Glouc. *See* Farmcot.
- Fernehall, co. Staff., land in, 874.
- Fernham, co. Bucks. *See* Farnham.
- Ferour, Christine. *See* Ferroure.
- Ferreby, co. York. *See* Ferriby.
- Ferrers, Ferers, Ferres, Ferrey, Ferris, Ferrys, Elizabeth, d. and h. of Richard, esq., 1212.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Richard, esq., 1212.
- Ferrers, Henry, clk., Glouc., 44.**
- Ferrers, Henry, knt., 89, 530; land held of, in co. Essex, 291.
- ....., Joan, Lady. *See* Devereux.
- Ferrers, Joan, wife of Richard, and heir of William Malherbe, esq., 943.
- ....., John, knt., 951.
- ....., Martin, 1082.
- ....., Martin, s. of Richard, 943.
- ....., Maud, widow of John, knt., 951.
- ....., Ralph, clk., Dean of church of Tamworth, 867.
- ....., Richard, 943.
- ....., Richard, esq., land held of, in co. Glouc., 116, 511, 683.
- Ferrers, Richard, esq., Glouc., 1212.**
- Ferrers, Richard, esq., brother and heir of Henry, 44.
- ....., Thomas, 1212.
- ....., Thomas, knt., land held of, in co. Warw., 292.
- ....., Walter, Lord. *See* Devereux.
- ....., William, 899.
- Ferrers de Groby, Lady. *See* Grey, Elizabeth; Lord. *See* Bouchier, John, knt.
- Ferrers, Churston, co. Devon. *See* Churston.
- ....., Higham, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham.
- ....., Neuton, co. Devon. *See* Newton.
- ....., Sibford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford-Ferris.
- ....., Wodham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferris.
- Ferres, Ralph, &c. *See* Ferrers.
- Ferrey, Martin. *See* Ferrers.
- Ferreys, Hygham, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferrers.
- Ferriby, Ferreby, co. York, land in, 1045.
- Ferris, Sibford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford-Ferris.
- Ferris, Woodham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferris.
- Ferroure, Ferour, Christine, of Wendling, co. Norf. *See* Yelverton, Christine.
- ....., Richard, the younger, cit. and alderman of Norwich, 1229.
- Ferry* over the Humber, 1045.
- Ferrys, Henry, &c. *See* Ferrers.
- Ferthyngton, co. Linc., manor of, 1041.
- Feryng, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
- Fetherstonhalgh, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Featherstonhaugh.
- Fetiplace, Peter. *See* Fettiplace.
- Feton, Robert, 1145.
- Fettiplace, Fetiplace, Fetyplace, John, s. and h. of Peter, 1214.
- Fettiplace, Peter, Berks., 1214.**
- Fetyplace, Peter. *See* Fettiplace.
- Feversham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.
- Fiddington, Fodyngton, Fytyngton, co. Somers., manor of, 537.
- ....., co. Wilts., land in, 1163.
- Field, Feld, Dalling, co. Norf. *See* Dalling, Field.
- Field, Thomas, 406.

- Fieldcourt, Feldecourt, in Hardwick, co. Glouc., manor of, 126.
- Fielding, Fildyng, Fyldyng, Elizabeth. *See* Verney, Elizabeth.
- ....., Richard, merchant, 616.
- ....., William, esq., 23, 56, 656.
- Fiennes, Fenys, Fynes, Anne, wife of Henry, Lord Say, 201, 397.
- ....., Anne, wife of Thomas, esq., and late wife of — Doreward, 1144.
- ....., Henry, Lord Say, 397, 1079.
- Fiennes, Joan**, wife of **Richard**, knt., **Lord Dacre** (of the South), d. and h. of **Thos. Dacre**, knt., Linc., 336; Norf., 190, 261; Suff., 189; Sussex, 662.
- Fiennes, John, 392.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Joan, Lady Dacre, 261.
- ....., Margaret, Lady de Say, 1079.
- ....., Philippa, wife of Robert, esq., and d. and ch. of Thos. Dacre, knt., 189, 190, 662.
- Fiennes, Richard**, esq., s. and h. of **Henry**, s. and h. of **William**, **Lord de Say**, Oxford, 1079.
- Fiennes, Richard, knt., Lord Dacre, 189, 190, 261, 336, 392, 662, 1078; land held of, in co. Hants., 96.
- ....., Robert, esq., 189, 190, 662.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 778, 1144.
- ....., Thomas, knt., Lord Dacre, 1144; land held of, in co. Norf., 677.
- ....., Thomas, Lord Dacre, grandson and h. of Joan, Lady Dacre, 189, 190, 261.
- ....., William, knt., Lord de Say, 1079.
- Fifehide, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.
- Fifehead, Fifehuyde, Fyfed, Fyfete, Neville, co. Dorset, land in, 608; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 181.
- ....., St. Quintin (Quynteyn), co. Dorset, manor of, 1114.
- Fifehuyde Nevyle, co. Dorset. *See* Fifehead.
- Fiftyde, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.
- Fifhed, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.
- Fifield, Fyffehede, Fyffhyde, Fyffylde, co. Oxford, manor of, 467.
- ....., co. Wilts., manor of, 873, 1092.
- ..... *See also* Fyfield.
- Fighelden, Fykildene, co. Wilts., manor of, 83.
- Fildyng, Elizabeth, &c. *See* Fielding.
- Filey, Fylay, co. York. *See* Gristhorpe.
- ....., manor of, 998.
- Filgrave, Fylgrave, co. Bucks., land in, 576, 703.
- Filoli, Filoll, Fyloil, John, land held of, in co. Sussex, 1245.
- ....., William, esq., 145, 1023, 1114; land held of, in co. Dorset, 15.
- Filkins, Fylkyng, Fylkyns, [in Broadwell], co. Oxford, land in, 170.
- Filkins, Lower [in Broadwell], co. Oxford, Goodfellows Court manor in, 140; land in, 140.
- Filleigh, Filley, Fylly, co. Devon, Fortescu, John, of. *See* Fortescue.
- ....., Buckland, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Filleigh.
- Filley, Bukelonde, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Filleigh.
- Filling, Fylyng, Gregory, 415, 439.
- Fillongley, Fylyngley, John, land held of heirs of, in co. Essex, 1144.
- Filoll, William. *See* Filoli.
- Finch, Fynch, Vincent, 137, 1078.
- Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norf., Curpell manor in, 1162.
- ....., Doo, William, of. *See* Doo.
- ....., Fincham, Simon, &c., of. *See below.*
- ....., Grandcourt (Gaun Courtes) manor in, 1162; land in, 210; Neelys Hall manor in, 1162; New Hall in, 1162; wood in, 210.
- Fincham, John, 1, 33, 1058, 1143.
- ....., John, lawyer, s. of Simon of Fincham, 904, 912, 1143.
- ....., John, of Fincham, co. Norf., 101, 309.
- Fincham, John**, of Fincham, co. Norf., gent., 1162.
- Fincham, John, son and heir of John, of Fincham, 101, 309, 1143, 1162.
- ....., Robert, land held of, in co. Norf., 904.
- ....., Simon, of Fincham, co. Norf., 904, 912.
- Finchampstead, Fynchampsted, Fynchamsted, co. Berks., land in, 1244; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 207, 763; manor of, 763, 1252.
- Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, Colbayns in, 86; land in, 1144.
- Findern, Fynderne, Robert, esq., 423.
- ....., Thomas, knt., 784.
- ....., William, knt., 291, 567, 740, 1038; land held of, in co. Essex, 152.
- Fineshade, Fynshed, co. N'hamp., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Rutl., 525.
- Fingland Big, Flynglandrig, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Firbeck, Fyrbek, co. York, deed dated at, 389; manor of, 389.
- Firley, co. Dorset. *See* Furleigh.
- Firth, Le, meadow called, in manor of Burgh-upon-the-Sands, co. Cumb., 157.
- Fish**, Fysshe, **John**, Norf., 1072.
- Fish, Katharine, wife of John, d. and ch. of William Wootton, 1072.
- ....., John, 1161.
- Fisher, Fyssher, John, gent., 782.
- ....., John, serjeant-at-law, 749, 778, 800.
- ....., William, 681, 1022, 1235.
- Fisheries*, at Coningsby, co. Linc., 1041; Eaton, co. Bedf., 568; Tillingham, co. Essex, 381; in co. Cumb., called

- Brighogarth, 157; in Edenwater, co. Cumb., called Newdraght, 157; between Irthingfoot and Polmergham, co. Cumb., 157; near Cumwhiton, co. Cumb., 157; in Thames, 466, 1190; Tynyel-logh and Tauken-logh, co. Camb., 157; Ulleswater, co. Westmd., 10.
- Fisherton, Fissberton, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 869.
- ..... Anger (Aucher), co. Wilts., cottages in, 869.
- ..... Delamere (Delamare), co. Wilts., manor of, 823.
- Fishley, Fysshelegh, Fysslee, Fysse, co. Devon, land in, 661.
- ....., co. Norf., advowson of, 916; Burgh Hall manor in, 916.
- ....., Burgh, Thomas, de, of. *See* Burgh.
- ....., Sawystoft atte Hall in, 916.
- ....., Vilnes, manor in, 916.
- Fiss Streta, Old, London. *See* London.
- Fitelton, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.
- Fithyan, William**, burgess of Calais, 871.
- Fitilworth, co. Sussex. *See* Fittleworth.
- Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts., advowson of, 952; manor of, 952.
- Fittleworth, Fitilworth, co. Sussex, land in, 274.
- Fitton, Ellen. *See* Hawton, Ellen.
- Fitz, John, 1206.
- Fitz-Alan, Fitz-Aleyn, John, 46.
- ....., John (Arundel), knt., 331.
- ....., John, Earl of Arundel, land held of, in co. Norf., 743.
- ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and sister and ch. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 681.
- ....., Thomas (Arundel), knt., Lord Maltravers, 199, 681.
- ....., Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 331, 738; his bailiff at Castle Acre, co. Norf., 1143; land held of, in co. Dorset, 972; in co. Hants, 880, 1240; in co. Kent, 380, 1235; in co. Norf., 976, 1083, 1159, 1162; in co. Salop, 726, 840, 982, 1143; in co. Surrey, 436, 1044; in co. Sussex, 274, 401, 437, 824, 1003, 1245; in co. Wilts., 351, 829.
- ....., William, Earl of Arundel, 681, 1250; land held of, in co. Glouc., 126; in co. Hants, 185; in co. Kent, 362; in co. Norf., 35, 98, 101, 623; in co. Salop, 196, 198; in co. Staff., 359; in co. Sussex, 322; in Warw., 136.
- ....., William, Lord Maltravers, nephew and ch. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 681.
- Fitz Aleyn, John, &c. *See* Fitz Alan.
- Fitz-Andrewe, Roger**, 391.
- Fitz-Andrewes, Hoggekyn, in Willingale Spain, co. Essex, 391.
- Fitzherberd, Robert, &c. *See* Fitz-Herbert.
- Fitz-Herbert, Fitzherberd, John, 278.
- ....., Margaret, 934.
- ....., Robert, 365.
- Fitzhugh, Fytzhewe, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, Lord Fitzhugh, and d. of Thos. Burgh, knt., Lord Burgh, 346.
- ....., George, 1047.
- ....., George, Dean of Lincoln, 778.
- ....., George, Lord Fitzhugh, land held of, in co. Derby, 424.
- ....., George, s. and h. of Richard, Lord Fitzhugh, 257, 348, 350.
- ....., Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, 612.
- Fitzhugh, Richard**, knt., Lord Fitzhugh, Derby, 346; Linc., 349; Notts., 347; N'th'ld., 348; York, 258; York City, 350.
- Fitzhugh, Lord, land held of, in co. Dorset, 145; in co. Sussex, 431.
- Fitzjames, Alice. *See* More, Alice.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of John the younger, and d. and ch. of Margaret Clodisham, 692.
- ....., John, esq., 14, 15, 249, 337, 609, 657.
- ....., John, the elder, 38, 39, 40, 464, 510, 716; land held of, in co. Somers., 716.
- ....., John, the younger, 38, 39, 464, 537, 692.
- Fitzjames, John**, the younger, Somers., 716.
- Fitzjames, Richard, clk., M.A., 39, 167.
- ....., Richard, s. and h. of John, the younger, 716.
- Fitz Johnys manor, co. Bucks. *See* Sherington.
- Fitzpaine, Cheadon, co. Somers. *See* Cheddon.
- ....., Radwey, co. Somers. *See* Radway.
- ....., Staple, co. Somers. *See* Staple.
- ....., Week, co. Somers. *See* Week.
- Fitzpayn, Ackeford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford Fitzpaine.
- ....., Cary, &c. *See* Fitzpaine.
- Fitzpayne, Wotton, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton Fitzpaine.
- Fitz-Rauff, Elizabeth. *See* Chamberlain, Elizabeth.
- ....., John, esq., 705.
- Fitz-Robert, Richard, 846.
- Fitzroger, Roger, land held of, in co. Norf., 976.
- Fitz-Walter, Fitz Water, Fitzwaulter, Lord, *See* Radcliff.
- Fitzwaren, Lord. *See* Bouchier.
- Fitz-Warine, Fitzwaren, Joan. *See* Bewshin, Joan.
- ....., Lord. *See* Bouchier.

- Fitz-Warine, Philip, knt., 1197.  
 Fitz-Water, John, Lord. *See* Radcliff, John.  
 Fitzwaulter, Lord. *See* Fitz Walter.  
 Fitzwilliam, Elizabeth. *See* Wortley, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Elizabeth, mother of William, knt., 1101.  
 ....., John, esq., s. of William, knt., 1100, 1101.  
 ....., Lucy, wife of Thomas, knt., and d. and co-heir of John Nevill, Marquess Montague, 161, 221, 241, 1085, 1130.  
 ....., Richard, knt., 1100, 1101.  
 ....., Robert, 291.  
 ....., Thomas, 962; land held of, in co. York, 220.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., 161, 241, 477, 1037, 1043, 1044, 1085, 1100, 1101, 1130; land held of, in co. Linc., 639.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., Recorder of London, 195, 764, 1165.  
 ....., Thomas, rector of Sprotbrough, co. York, 1100.  
 ....., William, grandson and h. of William, knt., 1100, 1101.  
**Fitzwilliam, William**, knt., Notts., 1101; York, 1100.  
 Fitzwilliam, William, of Sprotbrough, land held of, in co. York, 256.  
 Flamborough, Flamburgh, co. York, manor of, 363.  
 Flamburgh, co. York. *See* Flamborough.  
 Flamvyle, Aston, co. Leic. *See* Aston Flamville.  
 Flaskeagh, co. Cumb. *See* Fluskew.  
 Flatherwyk, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.  
 Flatman, Newton, co. Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.  
 Flaxley, co. Glouc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 116.  
 Flambarbs manor, co. Essex. *See* Cold Norton.  
 ....., co. Middx. *See* Harrow-on-the-Hill.  
 Fleccher, John, &c. *See* Fletcher.  
 Flecchyng, co. Sussex. *See* Fletching.  
 Fletchampstede, co. Warw. *See* Fletchampstead.  
 Fleecethorpe, Flixthorp, co. Notts., Hodsock Soke in, 714.  
 Fleet, Flete [in Ash near Sandwich], co. Kent, land held of manor of, 127.  
 ....., Street, London. *See* London.  
 Fleforde, co. Worc., land in, 888.  
 Flegge, Agatha, 516.  
 ....., John, 516.  
 Flemming, Flemmyng, Flemyng, Christopher, s. and h. of James, knt., 851.  
**Flemming, James**, knt., Devon, 851.  
 Flemmyng, James, knt., land held of, in co. Devon, 674.  
 ....., Burton, co. York. *See* Burton.  
 Flemmyng, James. *See* Flemming.  
 Flemmyng, Burton, co. York. *See* Burton Flemmyng.  
 Flempton, co. Suff., manor of, 1001.  
 Flemyng, James, &c. *See* Flemmyng.  
 Fletchampstead, Fletchampstede, co. Warw., land in, 375.  
 Fletcher, Fleccher, John, 454.  
 Fletching, Flecchyng, co. Sussex, land in, 1245.  
 ....., Reynold, John, of, 591.  
 Flete, co. Kent. *See* Fleet.  
 ....., or Flute, in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, land in, 1167.  
 Flete Strete, London. *See* Fleet.  
 Flicham, co. Norf. *See* Flitcham.  
 Flitcham, Fliccham, Flytcham, co. Norf., land in, 872, 1022, 1084.  
 Flitt, Flytte, hundred, co. Bedf., land held of, in co. Bedf., 1028.  
 Flitwick, Flytwyk, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 Flixthorp, co. Notts. *See* Fleecethorpe.  
 Flixton, co. York, land in, 363.  
 Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., land in, 372; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 910.  
 Flore, co. N'hamp. *See* Floore.  
 Florey, Combe, co. Somers. *See* Combe Florey.  
 ....., Nyned, co. Somers. *See* Ninehead.  
 Floteman, Neuton, co. Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.  
 Flotman, Newton, co. Norf. *See* Newton.  
 Floyer, John, 1203.  
 Fluskew, Flaskeagh, co. Camb., Lyksthath Close in, 245.  
 ....., moor called, 245.  
 Flute, co. Devon. *See* Flete.  
 Flynglandrig, co. Cumb. *See* Fingland Rig.  
 Flyntford, co. Somers., manor of, 385.  
 Flytcham, co. Norf. *See* Flitcham.  
 Flytte hundred, co. Bedf. *See* Flitt.  
 Flytwyk, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.  
 Fobbing, Fobbyng, co. Essex, land held of manor of, parcel of earldom of Hereford, 291; land in, 104, 291.  
 Fobbyng, co. Essex. *See* Fobbing.  
 Fodryngay College. *See* Fotheringhay.  
 Fodryngay, co. N'hamp. *See* Fotheringhay.  
 Fodryngay, Thomas, &c. *See* Fotheringhay.  
 Fodyngton, co. Somers. *See* Fiddington.  
 Fogge, John, knt., 30, 138, 181, 182, 681, 735, 738, 739.  
 ....., John, the younger, 735.  
 Fokcray, Gregory. *See* Folkcray.  
 Folde, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Folkes, John, 1196.  
 Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc., land held of castle, or manor, of, 953, 1037, 1149.  
 Folkcray, Fokcray, Gregory, 855.



- Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Folkingham.  
 Folle, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Folsham, co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.  
 Folton Hall, co. Essex. *See* Ramsey.  
 Folwell, John, 1145.  
 Folyet, Tamerton, co. Devon. *See* Tamerton Foliott.  
 Forcett, co. York. *See* Ovington.  
 Ford, co. Devon, land in, 923.  
 ....., co. Somers., abbey of, land held of, in co. Devon, 403, 808; in co. Dorset, 332.  
 ....., East, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 ....., West, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Ford, Richard, 416, 1078.  
 ....., William, 1136.  
 Fordeham, co. Norf. *See* Fordham.  
 Fordesham, co. Salop, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 604.  
 Fordham, Fordeham, co. Camb., manor of, 1085.  
 ....., co. Essex, Great Fordham manor in, 779; land in, 1040.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 210.  
 ....., Forthe, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigg, co. Hants, East Mylle manor near, 407; Folde manor in, 407; Sandy Ball in, 407.  
 Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 1114; land in, 1114.  
 Fordowne, Close called, in Alwington, co. Devon, 206.  
 Fordyngbrigg, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Fordyngton, co. Devon. *See* Fordington.  
 Forehoe, Fourehough, co. Norf., hundred of, 507.  
 Forest of Worthe, co. Sussex. *See* Worth.  
 Forest Hill, Frosthill, co. Oxford, land in, 75.  
*Forester service*, 465, 467, 471.  
*Forgery, alleged*, 599.  
 Forham, co. Somers., manor of, 118.  
 Formeson, Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.  
 Forncett, Fornsett, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 701, 1056, 1229.  
 Fornfeld, Walter, 1143.  
 Fornsett, co. Norf. *See* Forncett.  
 Forster, Foster, Agnes, Dame, widow, late wife of Stephen, cit. and alderman of London, 515.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of George, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Delamere, 763, 1252.  
 ....., George, 763, 1252.  
 ....., Humphrey, esq., 803.  
**Forster, Humphrey**, esq., Berks., 414; Oxford, 413.  
 Forster, Humphrey, esq., s. and h. of Humphrey, esq., 413.  
**Forster, Joan**, d. and h. of **Robert**, Somers., 1232.  
 Forster, Joan, wife of John, and daughter of Elizabeth Cook, 94.  
 Forster, Joan, wife of Richard, s. of John of Bristol, and d. and h. of James Venables, esq., 268.  
 ....., John, 94, 148, 409, 1232; land held of, in co. Herts., 171.  
 ....., John, clk., 133.  
 ....., John, clerk to Richard Mill, 1250.  
 ....., John, cousin and heir of Joan, 1232.  
 ....., John, esq., 398, 1166.  
 ....., John, merchant of Bristol, 268.  
 ....., John, son and heir of Robert, 133.  
 ....., Nicholas, 173.  
 ....., Richard, 257, 756.  
 ....., Richard, esq., 268.  
**Forster, Richard**, esq., Glouc., 123.  
 Forster, Richard, of Little Sodbury, co. Glouc., s. and h. of Richard, esq., 123.  
 ....., Richard, s. of John of Bristol, 268.  
 ....., Robert, 542, 1232.  
**Forster, Robert**, Middx., 133.  
 Forster, Stephen, cit. and alderman of London, 515.  
 ... .., Sybil, wife of Humphrey, esq., 413, 414.  
 ....., Thomas, 1232.  
**Forster, Thomas**, Leic., 1103.  
 Forster, William, s. and h. of Thomas, 1103.  
 Fortescue, Fortiscu, John, 303, land held of, in co. Devon, 461.  
 ....., John, knt., 173, 758, 899, 1175.  
 ....., John, knt., C.J.K.B., 190.  
 ....., John, of Filleigh, co. Devon, esq., 1167.  
 ....., Mary. *See* Stonor, Mary.  
 ....., William, 974; land held of, in co. Devon, 852.  
 ....., William, esq., 443, 977.  
 Forteyne in Alverstoke, co. Hants, land in, 830.  
 Forth, Richard, 653.  
 ....., William, gent., 618.  
 Fortiscu, John, &c. *See* Fortescue.  
 Fortz, Isabel, Countess of, knights fees sold by, to Crown, 712.  
 Forum, Blandford, co. Dorset. *See* Blandford Forum.  
 Fosbury, Fostebury, co. Wilts., land in, 193; manor of, 193.  
 Fosse, co. Devon, land in, 1042.  
 Fosse, The, co. Warw., Halford by. *See* Halford.  
 Fostebury, co. Wilts. *See* Fosbury.  
 Foster, Robert, &c. *See* Forster.  
 Foston, co. Leic., manor of, 544.  
 Fotheringhay, Fodryngay, Fodrynghay, co. N'hamp., College of, land held of, in co. Heref., 825; in co. Wilts., 151, 282, 1122.  
 Fotheringhay, Christine. *See* Vere, Christine de.

- Fotheringhay, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, and sister and heir of John Doreward, esq., 1144.  
 ..... Ellen. *See* Thursby, Ellen.  
 ..... Margaret. *See* Beaupre, Margaret.  
 ..... Thomas, 1144.  
 Fougell, William, 1253.  
 Foulcr, Richard. *See* Fowler.  
 Foulmere, Fowlemere, co. Camb., Haslarton manor in, 950.  
 Foulsham, Folsam, co. Norf., advowson of, 507; land in, 469; manor of, 507.  
 Fountains, Funtayns, abbey, co. York, land held of, in co. York, 353, 998.  
 Fountley, co. Hants. *See* Tichfield.  
 Fourhough, co. Norf. *See* Forehoe.  
 Fournes, Hugh. *See* Furness.  
 Fowlestowe, John, &c. *See* Fulstowe.  
 Fowkys Payferer, co. Kent, manor of, 482.  
 Fowlemere, co. Cumb. *See* Foulmere.  
 Fowler, Foulcr, John, of Little Steeping, co. Linc., 686.  
 ..... Richard, land held of, in co. Oxford, 1030.  
 ..... Richard, Chancellor of the Exchequer to K. Edw. IV., 30, 158, 506, 1237, 1238.  
 ..... Robert, 927.  
 ..... Sybil. *See* Chamberlain, Sybil.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 54, 172, 868.  
 Fowlescote, co. —, Streatley, Thomas, of, 999.  
 Fox, Anne, d. and h. of Richard, esq., 291.  
 ..... John, 53.  
 ..... Richard, Bishop of Exeter, Bath and Wells, Durham, and Winchester, successively, 629, 764, 829, 1037, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1050, 1053, 1174.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 291.  
 ..... Thomas, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... William, of Barford St. Michael, co. Oxford, 688.  
 Foxcote, co. Somers., advowson of, 1248; manor of, 1248.  
 Foxham, co. Wilts., land in, 1163.  
 Foxston, co. Camb., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 150.  
 Foxton, co. York, land in, 233.  
 Foy, co. Heref. *See* Eaton Tregoze.  
 Framelyngham, co. Norf. *See* Framingham.  
 Framesden, co. Suff. *See* Framsdén.  
 Framingham, Framelyngham, Framlyngham, Framyngham, co. Norf., Castle of, land held of, 574, 909, 1159; land in, 721, 1026.  
 ..... Earls, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 795.  
 Framley, co. —, land held of manor of, in co. Bucks., 8.  
 Framlingham, Framlyngham, co. Suff., land in, 939.  
 Framlingham, Margaret, 1158.  
 Framlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Framingham.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Framlingham.  
 Framlyngham, Margaret. *See* Framlingham.  
 Frampton, co. Linc., Erlishalle in, land held of Lord of, 1041; manor of, 1041.  
 ..... Cotterell (Cotell), co. Glouc., advowson of, 271; manor of, 271.  
 Frampton on Severn, co. Glouc., manor of, 184.  
 Frampton, John, s. and h. of William, 1065.  
**Frampton, William**, Dorset, 1065, 1066.  
 Framsdén, Framesden, co. Suff., Bondes, land called, in, 265; manor of, 265; Masons, land called, in, 265.  
 Framyngham, co. Norf. *See* Framingham.  
 Francis Court, co. Devon. *See* Killerton.  
 Francis, Fraunceis, Fraunces, Fraunceys, Fraunces, Agnes. *See* Sanger, Agnes.  
 ..... Alice. *See* Stavely, Alice.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Brecknock, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Ellen, wife of Nicholas, 121.  
 ..... Isabel. *See* Sapcote, Isabel.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Palmer, Joan.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Sapcote, Joan.  
**Francis, John**, esq., Devon, 135; Somers., 121.  
 Francis, John, esq., land held of, in co. Devon, 135; in co. Somers., 768.  
 ..... John, knt., 418, 1062, 1257.  
 ..... Nicholas, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 808.  
 ..... Nicholas, father of John, esq., 121.  
 ..... Nicholas, s. and h. of John, esq., 121, 125.  
 ..... Thomas, 381, 985.  
 Francketon, co. Salop. *See* Frankton.  
 Frank, Arthur, 1057.  
 ..... Edward, esq., 169.  
 ..... Elizabeth, d. of Arthur, 1037.  
 ..... John, 697.  
 ..... Richard, s. of Arthur, 1057.  
**Frankcheny, John**, Devon, 757.  
 Frankcheny, John, s. and h. of John, 757.  
 ..... Thomas, 757.  
 Frankeleyn, Richard. *See* Franklin.  
 Frankleyn, William. *See* Franklin.  
 Franklin, Frankeleyn, Frankleyn.  
 .... John, 827.  
 ..... Richard, 641.  
 ..... William, of Drax, 1145.  
 Frankton, Francketon, co. Salop, land in, 633.  
 Fransham, Fraunsham, Great, co. Norf., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 1205.  
 Fransham, William, 1143.  
 Frating, Fratyng, co. Essex, land in, 893, 1144.  
 Fratyng, co. Essex. *See* Frating.  
 Fraunceis, John. *See* Francis.

- Fraunces, John, &c. *See* Francis.  
 Fraunceys Court, co. Devon. *See* Franceis.  
 ....., Stoklegh, co. Devon. *See* Stocklegh.  
 Fraunceys, John, &c. *See* Francis.  
 Frauncez, Nicholas, &c. *See* Francis.  
 Fraunsham, Great, co. Norf. *See* Fransham.  
 Fraunsham, William. *See* Fransham.  
 Fray, Agnes. *See* Say, Agnes.  
 ....., John, 152.  
 ....., John, knt., 225, 993, 1161.  
 Frayes, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 Freebridge, Febrigge, Frebrigge, co. Norf., hundred of, 742; land held of, in co. Norf., 872.  
 Frebrigge, co. Norf. *See* Freebridge.  
 Freeby, Freithby, Frethby, co. Leic., land in, 1222; manor of, 352.  
 Freeman, John, 1146, 1251.  
 Freene, Sutton, co. Heref. *See* Sutton Freene.  
 Freeston, —, clk., 518.  
 Freethorpe, Frethorp, co. Norf., land in, 916.  
 Freithby, co. Leic. *See* Freeby.  
 Frelond, Roger, 106.  
 Fremington, Fremyngton [in Grinton], co. York, manor of, 258.  
 Fremyngton, co. York. *See* Fremington.  
 Frenche, Robert, rector of Thornbury, co. Devon, 688.  
 ....., Walter, 759.  
 Frenesbury, co. Kent. *See* Frindsbury.  
 Frene, Sutton, co. Heref. *See* Sutton Freene.  
 Frenge, co. Norf. *See* Fring.  
 Frenston, co. Devon, land in, 461.  
 Frere, John, 1145.  
 Freschevill, Fressewell, Peter, land held of, in co. Derby, 3.  
 Fressewell, Peter. *See* Freschevill.  
 Frestling Hall, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.  
 Freston, co. Linc., manor of, 1041.  
 Freston, Richard, clk., 1096.  
 Frethby, co. Leic. *See* Freeby.  
 Frethorp, co. Norf. *See* Freethorpe.  
 Frevell, John, esq., land held of, in co. Camb., 632.  
*Friars Preachers. See* Rochford, William.  
 Frickley, Frikeley, co. York, land in, 256.  
 Frikeley, co. York. *See* Frickley.  
 Frindsbury, Frenesbury, co. Kent, land in, 606, 745.  
 Fring, Frenge, co. Norf., land in, 210; manor of, 53.  
 Fringford, Furyngford, co. Oxford, land in, 803.  
 Frippe, John, 1163.  
 Friskney, Fryskney, Fryskney, co. Linc., manor of, 1037, 1041.  
 Frithorp, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Fritham, co. Hants, hamlet of, 1121.  
 Frithelstock Frystoke, Frythelstoke, co. Devon, land in, 155, 685; prior of, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.  
 Frodewik, Chiche, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.  
 Frog Strete, co. Salop, hamlet of, 649.  
 Froggeby, co. Devon, land in, 907.  
 Frogmer, co. Dorset. *See* Frogmore.  
 Frogmore, Frogmer [in Toller Porcorum], co. Dorset, messuages in, 15.  
 Froill, co. Hants. *See* Froyle.  
 Frolbery *alias* Throlbery, co. Hants, manor of, 920.  
 Frollesworth, co. Leic. *See* Frowlesworth.  
 Frome, co. Somers., hundred of, 67, 1153; land held of lord of, 385; messuages in, 18, 334.  
 ..... St. Quintin, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 145.  
 ..... Valeys, co. Somers., manor of, 67, 1153.  
 ..... Vouchurch, co. Dorset. *See* Froome-Vauchurch.  
 Fromonde, Margaret, d. and h. of John Snell, 394.  
 ....., Richard, 394.  
 Froome, Frome, Vauchurch (Vouchurch), co. Dorset, land in, 15.  
 Froste, William, 103, 479, 1196, 1240.  
 Frosten, Maud, wife of Robert, 60.  
**Frosten, Robert**, Middx., 60.  
 Frosten, Robert, son and heir of Robert, 60.  
 Frosthill, co. Oxford. *See* Forest Hill.  
 Froucestre, John, chaplain, 268.  
 Frowek, Thomas, &c. *See* Frowick.  
 Frowick, Frowek, Frowyk, Henry, s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 58, 159.  
 ....., Henry, s. of Thomas of London, gent., 51.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Thomas, knt., 58, 159.  
 ....., Thomas, 409.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., land held of, in co. Wilts., 956.  
**Frowick, Thomas**, knt., Berks., 52; Middx., 159.  
 Frowick, Thomas of London, gent., 51.  
 ....., Chiche, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.  
 Frowlesworth, Frollesworth, co. Leic., land in, 1081.  
 Frowyk, Henry, &c. *See* Frowick.  
 Froxmer, Thomas, 64, 495.  
 Froyle, Froill, co. Hants, Catlees in, 12; land in, 1194.  
 Frysby, co. Linc., land held of manor of, 1257; land in, 1257.  
 Fryskney, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.  
 Fryskney, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.  
 Frystoke, co. Devon. *See* Frithelstock.  
 Fryth, co. Oxford, deed dated at, 168; land in, 168.  
 Frythelstoke, co. Devon. *See* Frithelstock.  
 Fukholme, co. Cumb., messuages in, 157.

- Fulford, Fulforth, Fulfurde, Little, co. Devon, baptism at, 598.
- Fulford, Florence, wife of Humphrey, knt., and d. and ch. of John Bonville, esq., 972, 1059, 1082, 1142.
- ....., Humphrey, land held of, in co. Devon, 680; in co. Somers., 651.
- ....., Humphrey, knt., 972, 1059, 1082, 1142.
- ....., Humphrey, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 658.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Devon, 907.
- Fulford, Thomas**, esq., Cornw., 660; Devon, 661; Somers., 658.
- Fulford, Thomas, knt., 526, 899; land held of, in co. Devon, 155.
- Fulforth, Thomas, knt. *See* Fulford.
- Fulfurde, Thomas, &c. *See* Fulford.
- Fulham, co. Middx. *See* Pallenswick.
- Fuller, John, 406.
- ....., Robert, clk., 1143.
- ....., Robert, of Eastwood, co. Essex, 373.
- Fullers Newton, co. Norf. *See* Newton, Fullyng.
- Fulmer, co. Bucks., land in, 564.
- Fulmer, Robert, 426.
- Fulmodestone, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 98.
- Fulneby, John. *See* Fulnetby.
- Fulnetby, Fulneby, John, esq., 1145.
- Fulready, Fulredy, co. Warw., land in, 91.
- Fulredy, co. Warw. *See* Fulready.
- Fulstowe, Fowelestowe, John**, Linc., 1127.
- Fulstowe, Margaret, wife of John, 1127.
- ....., Richard, s. of John, 1127.
- ....., Robert, s. and h. of John, 1127.
- Fulwod, co. Cumb., rents in, 157.
- Funtayns Abbey, co. York. *See* Fountains.
- Furbysshour, John, 913.
- Furleigh, Firley, in Netherbury, co. Dorset, land in, 417.
- Furness, Fournes, Fournesse, Hugh, 207, 362.
- Furse, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Furtho, co. N'hamp., land in, 584.
- Furyngford, co. Oxford. *See* Fringford.
- Fust, John, 1078.
- Futor Land, messuage called, in Dykefeld, co. Cumb., 157.
- Fyfed Nevyl, co. Dorset. *See* Fifehead Neville.
- Fyfede, co. Hants. *See* Fyfield.
- Fyfeld, Thomas, &c. *See* Fyfield.
- Fyfete Neville, co. Dorset. *See* Fifehead.
- Fyffehede, co. Wilts. *See* Fyfield.
- Fyffhyde, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.
- ..... co. Wilts. *See* Fyfield.
- Fyflyd, co. Hants. *See* Fyfield.
- Fyflyde, co. Oxford. *See* Fyfield.
- Fyfield, Fifeffide, Fiffyde, Fifhed, Fyfede, Fyfeld, Fyffyd, Fythfeld, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 691; land in, 691.
- ....., co. Essex, advowson of, 924; Brittes tenement in, 924; Lampets manor in, 152, 895; land in, 152, 895; manor of, 924.
- ....., co. Hants, land in, 187, 1246.
- Fyfield, Thomas**, Berks., 691; Oxford, 689.
- Fyfield, William, s. and h. of Thomas, 689.
- ..... *See also* Fyfield.
- Fyfields manor, co. Oxford. *See* Adderbury.
- Fykildene, co. Wilts. *See* Fighelden.
- Fylay, co. York. *See* Fyley.
- Fyldyng, William, &c. *See* Fielding.
- Fyler, Joan. *See* Rawson, Joan.
- ....., Thomas, 391.
- Fylgrave, co. Bucks. *See* Filgrave.
- Fylkyng, Nether, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins, Lower.
- Fylkyns, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins.
- Fylly, co. Devon. *See* Filleigh.
- Fylling, Gregory. *See* Filling.
- Fylloll, William. *See* Filiol.
- Fylyngley, John. *See* Fillongley.
- Fynch, Vincent, &c. *See* Finch.
- Fyncham, John, &c. *See* Fincham.
- Fynchampsted, co. Berks. *See* Finchampstead.
- Fynchamsted, co. Berks. *See* Finchampstead.
- Fynchynghfield, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
- Fyncle, Edmund, &c. *See* Fenkell.
- Fynderne, William, &c. *See* Findern.
- Fynes, Thomas. *See* Fyennes.
- Fyueux, Feneux, Fynyeux, John, 704, 1090, 1092.
- ....., John, serjeant-at-law and J.C.P., 764, 781, 1072, 1144, 1175.
- Fynkell, John, &c. *See* Fenkell.
- Fynshed, co. N'hamp. *See* Fineshade.
- Fynyeux, John. *See* Fyueux.
- Fynyton, co. Devon. *See* Feniton.
- Fyrbek, co. York. *See* Firbeck.
- Fysse, John, &c. *See* Fish.
- Fysshelegh, co. Devon. *See* Fishley.
- Fyssshley, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.
- Fyssher, William. *See* Fisher.
- Fysslee, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.
- Fythfeld, co. Berks. *See* Fyfield.
- Fythfeld, Thomas, &c. *See* Fyfield.
- Fytton, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 872.
- Fytyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Fiddington.
- Fytzhewe, George. *See* Fitzhugh.

## G.

- Gadd, John, the elder, sherman, 391.  
 ....., Richard, cit. and barber of London, 1055.  
 Gadleigh, co. Devon. *See* Cadleigh.  
 Gage, Gauge, Gawage, Agnes, wife of William, esq., 1160.  
 ....., Eleanor, mother of William, d. and co-heir of Thomas St. Clere, 205.  
 ....., John, 1160.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of William, esq., 1160.  
 ....., William, 205.  
**Gage, William**, esq., Sussex, 1160.  
 Gaggysplace Place, co. Wilts. *See* Brinkworth.  
 Gainsborough, Ganesburgh, co. Linc., land in, 639.  
 Gainsford, Gaynesford, Gaynysford, Joan. *See* Brent, Joan.  
 ....., John, 774, 846.  
 ....., John, esq., 781, 996.  
 ....., Katharine. *See* Rede, Katharine.  
 ....., Nicholas, 425, 485, 640.  
 ....., Nicholas, esq., 781, 996.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Joan Brent, widow, 781.  
 ....., William, 381, 425, 467, 985.  
 Gallow, Galowe, hundred, co. Norf., land held of, in co. Norf., 1148.  
 Galmpton, co. Devon, Greenway (Greynway) in, 755; ferry in, 755; land held of manor of, 755.  
 Galowe hundred, co. Norf. *See* Gallow.  
 Galsehouseyng, co. Cumb. *See* Burgh-on-the-Sands.  
 Gambon, John, 803.  
 ....., Robert, 760.  
 Gamelston, co. Notts. *See* Gamston.  
 Gamelyngey, co. Camb. *See* Gamlingay.  
 Gamlingay, Gamelyngey, co. Camb., Avenell manor in, 150; baptism at, 898; burial at, 898; Lovell, Richard, of. *See* Lovel.  
 ....., Strutt in, 150.  
 Gamston, Gamelston, co. Notts., manor of, 1193.  
 Garaden, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.  
 Garberston, co. Somers. *See* Garston.  
 Gardner, Gardynier, Etheldred, wife of Richard, late wife of — Barton, 567.  
 ....., John, 764.  
 ....., Mary, d. and h. of Richard, 567.  
**Gardner, Richard**, Camb., 567.  
 Gardner, William, 1136.  
 Gardynier, Etheldred, &c. *See* Gardner.
- Garendon, Garaden, co. Leic., abbey of, land held of, in co. Leic., 1116.  
 Garet, Crosbe, co. Westmd. *See* Crosby Garret.  
 Garford, co. Berks, land in, 132, 707.  
 Garforth, Garthford, Church, co. York, land in, 480.  
 Garghlynnyn, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Garlond, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 674.  
 Garnek, John, 121.  
 Garnetts, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.  
 Garnettis, co. Essex. *See* Garnets.  
 Garneys, Garnyshe, co. Suff. *See* Brockford.  
 Garneys, Edmund, 810.  
 ....., John, esq., 1001, 1094, 1160, 1181.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 810.  
**Garneys, Margaret**. *See* Peyton, Margaret.  
 Garneys, Thomas, esq., 810.  
 ....., William, 190.  
 Garnon, Margery, sister and h. of Thomas Harrowdon, esq., and d. and h. of Margaret Harrowdon, 295, 298, 299.  
 ....., Margery, widow, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 753.  
 Garnon, Theydon, co. Essex. *See* Theydon.  
 Garnyshe, Marguret, &c. *See* Garneys.  
 Garstang, Gayrstang, Henry, gent., 238.  
 Garston, Garberston, co. Somers., manor of, 121.  
 ....., in Alwington, co. Devon, 755.  
 Garth, Richard, 157.  
 Garthford, Kyrk, co. York. *See* Garforth, Church.  
 Garthom, co. York. *See* Garton.  
 Garthorpe, co. Leic., manor of, 352.  
 Garton, Garthom, co. York, manor of, 1145.  
 Garyngton, co. Kent, manor of, 530.  
 Gascoign, Ralph, esq., 1145.  
 ....., William, knt., 220.  
**Gascoign, William**, knt., Staff., 357.  
 Gascoign, William, s. and h. of William, knt., 357.  
 Gatcombe, I. of Wight, manor (½) of, 199.  
 Gate, Gayte, Burton, co. Linc., land in, 639.  
 Gate, Geoffrey, s. and h. of William, esq., 24.  
 ....., Thomas, 149, 905.  
**Gate, William**, esq., co. Essex, 24.  
 Gate, William, esq., land held of, in co. Essex, 1144.  
 Gatehampton, co. Oxford. *See* Gathampton.  
 Gatele, co. Norf. *See* Gateley.  
 Gateley, Gatele, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Gateriges Place, co. Hants. *See* Gaterygges.  
 Gaterygges, Gateriges, Place in Romsey, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.  
 Gatewardes, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.

- Gathampton, Gatehampton, co. Oxford, land in, 467; manor of, 467.
- Gattebury, co. Herts. *See* Braughing.
- Gatton, Henry, clk. *See* Gratton.
- Gauge, William, &c. *See* Gage.
- Gauncell, William, 698.
- Gaunt, Gilbert de, land held of heirs of, in co. N'hamp., 906.
- Gausangrey, co. Hants. *See* Causingrey.
- Gausell, John, &c. *See* Gawsell.
- Gautby, Gokby, co. Linc., land in, 634.
- Gavecran, co. Cornw. *See* Gaverigan.
- Gaverigan, Gavecran, co. Cornw., land in, 26.
- Garilgeld*, in. co. Cumb., 157.
- Gavilkind*, in co. Kent, 996.
- Gawago, William, &c. *See* Gage.
- Gawen, Gaweyn, Gawyn, Anne, wife of John, 88.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 88.
- Gawen, Thomas**, esq., Wilts., 88.
- Gawens (Gaweys) manor, co. Wilts. *See* Norrington.
- Gawens manor, co. Wilts. *See* Gawens.
- Gawsell, Gausell, John, 1072.
- ....., Margaret, wife of John, and d. and ch. of William Wootton, 1072.
- Gawton, co. Devon, land in, 1184.
- Gawyn, Thomas, &c. *See* Gawen.
- Gay, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 155, 680.
- Gaynes manor, co. Hunt. *See* Waresley.
- Gayhurst, Gotehurst, co. Bucks., advowson of, 1148; manor of, 1148.
- Gaynesford, William, &c. *See* Gainsford.
- Gaynysford, William. *See* Gainsford.
- Gayrstang, Henry. *See* Garstang.
- Gayte Burton, co. Linc. *See* Gate Barton.
- Gayton, Geyton, co. Linc., land in, 366.
- ....., co. Norf., land in, 210, 1143; Wicken Hall, *alias* Brechames, *alias* Parsons, manor, in, 872.
- ....., co. N'hamp., Tanfield, Robert, esq., of, 429.
- Gayton, Reginald, 1166, 1209.
- Gaywood, co. Norf., land in, 1181.
- Gebon, John. *See* Gibbon.
- Gebons manor, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
- Geddyng, Anne, 1001.
- ....., John, 1001.
- ....., Murgery, d. and h. of Robert, 1001, 1118.
- ....., Nicholas, esq., 1001.
- Geddyng, Robert**, s. and h. of John, Norf., 1118; Suff., 1001, 1018.
- Geddyng, Thomasine, wife of Robert, 1001.
- Gedney, Thomas, 706.
- Gee, John, of Stathern, co. Leic., 645.
- Geffrason, John. *See* Jefferson.
- Geffrey, John, chaplain, of Chelmsford, co. Essex, 759.
- ....., William, 1000.
- Geffreys, co. Norf. *See* Congham.
- Gegleswyk, co. York. *See* Giggleswick.
- Geist, co. Norf., manor of, 1143.
- Gelihowse, co. Essex. *See* Maldon.
- Geltesdale, pasture called, in Irthington, co. Cumb., 157.
- Gelyn, Agnes, 342.
- Gembling, Gemlyng, co. York, manor of, 477.
- Gemlyng, co. York. *See* Gembling.
- Genney, Edmund, &c. *See* Jenney.
- Gent, Thomas, 1143.
- George, Anne, d. and ch. of George of Box, 1195.
- 'George of Wightones' manor, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.
- Georges, Edmund, knt. *See* Gorges.
- Georges manor, co. Suff. *See* Boxford.
- Gerard, Joan. *See* Littleton.
- Gerard, Stephen**, of Polscoc, Cornw., 546.
- Gererd, Clist, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.
- Gerlyngton, co. Somers. *See* Yarlinton.
- Germyns manor, co. Essex. *See* Havering.
- Gernon, Girnon, Hugh, 281.
- ....., Richard, 256; land held of, in co. Cornw., 154; in co. Devon, 59.
- Gerves, William. *See* Jervis.
- Gerveys, John. *See* Jervis.
- Geyton, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
- Geyton, Reginald. *See* Gayton.
- Ghilberd, Otho, &c. *See* Gilbert.
- Gibbon, Gebon, Gybons, John, 913.
- ....., John, clk., 23, 56.
- Gibbs, Gibbys, Gybbys, Agnes, wife of John, esq., 303.
- ....., Christopher, 303.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of William, 303.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of William, and d. of Gilbert Yard, esq., 899.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.
- Gibbs, John**, esq., Devon, 303.
- Gibbs, Thomas, 303.
- ....., William, 899.
- ....., William, grandson and h. of John, esq., 303.
- ....., William, s. of John, esq., 303.
- Gibbyn, Bikkas, co. Oxford. *See* Bix Gibwen.
- Giffard, Gifford, Gyffard, Gyfford, Agnes, widow, 685.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., 680.
- Giffard, John**, Devon, 255.
- Giffard, John**, esq., Devon, 680.
- Giffard, Leonard, brother and h. of John, 255.
- ....., Lewis, s. of John, esq., 680.
- ....., Richard, s. of John, esq., 680.

- Giffard, Robert, esq., 1234.  
 ..... Robert, father of John, 255.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of John, esq., 680.  
 ..... William, s. of John, esq., 680.  
 Gifford, Gyfferd, Gyfford, John, 59, 172.  
 ..... John, esq., land held of, in co. Bucks., 595.  
 ..... Katharine. *See* Billing, Katharine.  
 ..... Robert, esq. *See* Giffard.  
 ..... Roger, 753.  
 Gifford, Bowers, co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.  
 Giffords manor, co. Suff. *See* Wickhambrook.  
 Gigger, Gygour, Gygur, John, clk., warden of Tattershall College, 824, 1087, 1043, 1045, 1050, 1053, 1148.  
 Gigges, Gygges, Thomas, gent., 1136, 1143.  
 Giggleswick, Gegleswyk, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Gilbert, Ghilberd, Gylbart, Alice. *See* Montague, Alice.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of John, and d. of John Croker, knt., 755.  
 ..... Geoffrey, s. of Otho, 755.  
 ..... John, 429, 829.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Otho, 755.  
 ..... John, the elder, 14.  
 ..... John, the younger, 14.  
 ..... Otho, land held of, in co. Devon, 155, 403, 760, 855.  
**Gilbert, Otho**, Devon, 755.  
 Gilbert, Otho, esq., 526, 760, 1068, 1164.  
 ..... Otho, s. of Otho, 755.  
 ..... Robert, gent., Derby, 428.  
 ..... Robert, s. of Otho, 755.  
 ..... Thomas, 14.  
 ..... Thomas, s. of Otho, 755.  
 ..... William, 14.  
 ..... William, co. Somers., 510.  
 ..... William, s. of Otho, 755.  
 Gileamon, co. Cumb., Park called, 245.  
 Gilcrux, Gylcrux, co. Cumb., Hudylston, William, vicar of. *See* Huddleston.  
 Gildenwelles, co. York. *See* Gildingwells.  
 Gilderidge, Gylderegge, Gylderyge, William, 416, 425, 431.  
 Gildford, Richard. *See* Guildford.  
 Gildingwells, Gildenwelles, co. York, Hodsock Soke, co. Notts., in, 714.  
 Gildy Morden, co. Camb. *See* Morden, Guilden.  
 Giles, Gyles, Gyls, Alice. *See* Prebyll, Alice.  
 ..... John, 1229.  
 ..... Walter, 449.  
 Gill, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
 Gille, Thomas, 598.  
 Gillesland, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.  
 Gillet, Richard, 419.  
 Gilling, Gyllyng, co. York, land in, 257.  
 Gillingham, Gillynham, Gyllingham, Gyllingham, co. Dorset. *See* Magestone; land held of manor of, 1124; land in, 11.  
 ..... co. Kent, Arnold, Robert, gent., of. *See* Arnold; Bamme, John, esq., of. *See* Bamme; land in, 396, 606; Westcourt manor in, 433.  
 Gillynham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gillyslond, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.  
 Gilmore, pasture called, in Gill, co. Cumb., 245.  
 Gilsland, Gillesland, Gillyslond, co. Cumb., Barnardhowe in, 157; Blatrin in, 157; Hayton in. *See* Hayton; Lord Dacre and. *See* Dacre, Humphrey; Lord Dacre of. *See* Dacre, Thomas.  
 Girdlers, Gyrdelers, co. Glouc. *See* Barton Regis.  
 Giresby, co. York. *See* Girsby.  
 Girnon, Richard, &c. *See* Gernon.  
 Girsby, Giresby, Grybsby, co. York, manor of, 223, 663.  
 Girton, Gyrton, co. Camb., land in, 862; manor of, 860.  
 Girton, John, clk., 576, 577, 578, 580, 583.  
 Gisburgh, Gysburgh, Gyssburgh, John, clk., 477, 542, 544.  
 ..... William, 1166.  
 Gisburn, Gyseburn, co. York, honor of, land held of, in co. York, 250; priory of, land held by, 612; land held of, in co. York, 863, 1188.  
 ..... in Cleveland, co. York, advowson ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of priory, 250, 612.  
 Gisburn, William, clk., 133.  
 Gittisham, Gyddesham, Gyddysham, co. Devon, land in, 797; manor of, 379.  
 Glamford Brygg, co. Linc. *See* Glanford Bridge.  
 Glanford, Glamford, Bridge (Brygg), co. Linc., land in, 883.  
 Glassen, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Glassenby, co. Cumb. *See* Glassonby.  
 Glassonby, Glassenby, co. Cumb., manor of, 157.  
 Glasthorp, co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 Glastonbury, co. Somers., abbey of, land held of, in co. Berks., 414; in co. Dorset, 468, 514, 1114, 1124; in co. Somers., 18, 22, 41, 182, 197, 337, 463, 537, 548, 603, 716, 764, 991; in co. Wilts., 43, 1152, 1163.  
 ..... John, Abbot of, 22.  
 ..... street beside. *See* Street.  
 Glemeham, co. Suff. *See* Glemham.  
 Glemeham, John. *See* Glemham.  
 Glemham, Glemeham, co. Suff., land in, 939.  
 Glemham, John, land held of, in co. Suff., 939.  
 Glemsfords manor, *alias* Peverell, co. Suff., 1014.  
 Glencoyne, co. Westmd., land in, 10,

- Glory, co. Bucks., manor of, 554.  
 Glosthorp, co. Norf., land in, 872 ; manor of, 266.  
 Gloucester, co. Glouc., duchy of, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 758.  
 ..... Duke of. *See* Plantagenet, Richard.  
 ..... earldom of, land held of, in co. Wore., 857.  
 ..... honor of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 595 ; in co. Camb., 73 ; in co. Devon, 249, 379, 760, 855, 1068, 1231 ; in co. Dorset, 39, 1023 ; in co. Glouc., 750, 766 ; in co. Oxford, 1108 ; in co. Somers., 156, 248, 462, 1171, 1198.  
 ..... messuage in, 126, 787.  
 ..... St. Peter's Abbey, land held of, in co. Glouc., 126, 128, 456, 860 ; in co. Hants, 187 ; in co. Heref., 262.  
 ..... Upton St. Leonard near, land in, 128.  
 Glove, William, 286.  
 Glovebarough, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Glytton, co. Herts., manor of, 1035.  
 Gnateshale, co. Suff. *See* Knattishall.  
 Goathill, Gotehall, co. Somers., manor of, 241, 1129.  
 Gobber Fell, co. Cumb., pasture called, 245.  
 Gobuloote, co. Bucks., manor of, 967.  
 Gobyon, John, 237.  
 Gobyons manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Northampton.  
 Godale, Edmund, of Syderstone, co. Norf., 1143.  
 Godales, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.  
 Godalming, co. Surrey. *See* Hertmere.  
 Godding, Goddyng, Simon, 1186.  
 Goddyng, Simon. *See* Godding.  
 Goddysalter, co. Devon, land in, 519.  
 Godefelowes Court, co. Oxford. *See* Goodfellows.  
 Godelegh, co. Devon. *See* Goodleigh.  
 ..... by Dunkswill, co. Devon. *See* Goodleigh by Dunkswell.  
 Godeman, John. *See* Goodman.  
 Goderiche in Welsh March. *See* Goodrich.  
 Goderygge, John, 1167.  
 ..... Nicholas, 1167.  
 ..... Richard, 1167.  
 Godewyne, John, &c. *See* Goodwin.  
 Godeyere, John, &c. *See* Goodyer.  
 Godfrey, Richard, 1035.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 577, 889.  
 Godfreys, co. Norf. *See* Creake, South.  
 Godington, Godyngton, co. Oxford, Vaux, John, rector of. *See* Vaux.  
 Godman, Richard, &c. *See* Goodman.  
 Godmandham, co. York. *See* Goodmanham.  
 Godmersham, co. Kent, land in, 380.  
 Godston, co. Suff., land in, 939.  
 Godstone, co. Surrey, messuages in, 201, 397 ; Stanstrete in, land in, 201, 397.  
 Godstone, John, esq., 418.  
 Godstow, Gotistowe, Abbey, co. Oxford, lands held of, in co. Glouc., 128.  
 Godwyk, Godwyk, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Godwyk, co. Norf. *See* Godwick.  
 Godyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Godington.  
 Goghert, William, 48.  
 Gokby, co. Linc. *See* Gautby.  
 Goldale, co. York. *See* Gowdall.  
 Goldangre, co. Essex. *See* Goldhanger.  
 Goldbridge, Goldbrigg, co. Sussex, manor of, 190, 662.  
 Goldbrigg, co. Sussex. *See* Goldbridge.  
 Goldesborough, Goldesburgh, Goldisburgh, Edward, 429.  
 ..... Edward, Baron of the Exchequer, 409.  
 ..... Edward, chaplain, 541.  
 ..... William, 1145.  
 Goldesburgh, Edward, &c. *See* Goldesborough.  
 Goldewell, Thomas. *See* Goldwell.  
 Goldhanger, Goldangre, co. Essex, land in, 759.  
 Goldhurst *alias* Buckhurst [in Chigwell], co. Essex, manor of, 152.  
 Goldingham, Goldyngham, Elizabeth, wife of Walter, knt., 152.  
 ..... John, esq., 700, 701.  
 ..... Thomasine, wife of John, esq., and d. and ch. of Robert Liston, 700, 701.  
 ..... Walter, knt., 152.  
 Goldisburgh, Edward. *See* Goldesborough.  
 Goldsmith, John, 457.  
 Goldstanstone, co. Kent. *See* Goldston.  
 Goldston, Goldstanstone [in Ash near Sandwich], co. Kent, manor of, 127.  
 Goldwell, Goldewell, Geoffrey, land held of, in co. Kent, 694.  
 ..... James, Bishop of Norwich, 64, 800.  
 ..... Thomas, 803.  
 ..... Thomas, fishmonger, 1078.  
 Goldyngham, Walter, &c. *See* Goldingham.  
 Godyngton, Stoke, co. Bucks. *See* Stoke Goldington.  
 Gollar, co. Cumb., park called, 245.  
 Golthaugh, co. Linc. *See* Goltho.  
 Goltho, Golthaugh, co. Linc., manor of, 1037 ; Wragby by. *See* Wragby.  
 Gonelsbury, co. Middx. *See* Gunnersbury.  
 Gonneld, William, 1143.  
 Gonnston, co. Devon, land in, 760.  
 Goodes in Asshe, co. Suff. *See* Campsey Ash.  
 ..... in Wilby, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.  
 Goodfellows, Godefelowes, Court, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins, Lower.  
 Goodleigh, Godelegh, co. Devon, land in, 255 680.  
 ..... by Dunkswell (Dunkswill), co. Devon, manor of, 1253.  
 Goodluk, John, 1160.



- Goodman, Godeman, Godman, John, 394.  
 ....., Margaret, d. of Richard, 640.  
 ....., Richard, 640.  
 Goodmanham, Godmandham, co. York, land in, 363.  
 Goodrich, Goderiche in Welsh March, land held of manor of, 262; Tradraghaun manor in, 262.  
**Goodwin, Godewyne, John**, Bucks., 426.  
 Goodwin, John, s. and h. of John, 426.  
 ....., Petronill, wife of John, 426.  
 Goodyer, Godcyere, John, gent., 51.  
 Gooshays, Goseys, in Havering, co. Essex, manor of, 237.  
 Gordano, Eston in, co. Somers. *See* Easton.  
 Gorecourt, co. Kent. *See* Otham.  
 Gorfyn, Thomas, 827.  
 Gorges, Georges, —, land held of, in co. Somers., 147.  
 ....., Edmund, knt., 698.  
 Gorges manor, co. Suff., 52.  
 Goring, Goryng, John, 468, 548, 552, 1078.  
 Gorlyngton, co. Hants, land in, 1121.  
 Gorney, Thomas. *See* Gurnay.  
 Gorven, co. Devon, rent in, 680.  
 Goryng, John. *See* Goring.  
 Gosbak, co. Suff. *See* Gosbeck.  
 Gosbeck, Gosbak, co. Suff., advowson of, 330; manor of, 330.  
 Gosberkyrk, co. Linc., land in, 1174.  
 Goseys, in Haveryng, co. Essex. *See* Gooshays.  
 Gosfeld, co. Essex. *See* Gosfield.  
 Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, land in, 453, 1144.  
 Gosse, Nicholas, 755.  
 Gotehull, co. Somers. *See* Goathill.  
 Gotehurst, co. Bucks. *See* Gayhurst.  
 Gotistowe Abbey, co. Oxford. *See* Godstow.  
 Gotton, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.  
 Goueld, Thomas, land held of, in co. Camb., 342.  
 Gould, William, 784.  
 Gourney, Thomas. *See* Gurnay.  
 Gowdall, Goldale by Snaith, co. York, land in, 488.  
 Gower, Edward, 264.  
 ....., John, brother and h. of Thomas, esq., 264, 556, 1005.  
**Gower, Thomas**, esq., York, 264.  
 Gower, Thomas, knt., 264.  
**Gower, Thomas**, knt., York, 556, 1005.  
 Gower, William, 612.  
 Gower, Sibford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford-Gower.  
 Gowthorpe, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Goylyn, Agnes, daughter of John, 46.  
 ....., Agnes, mother of John, 46.  
**Goylyn, John**, Oxford, 46.  
 Goylyn, John, son and heir of John, 46.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of John, 46.  
 Goylyn, Margery, d. of John, 46.  
 ....., Thomas, s. of John, 46.  
 Gracedieu Priory, co. Leic., land held of, in co. Leic., 164.  
 Graces by the Tower of London, Abbey of St. Mary, land held of, in co. Kent, 606; in co. Surrey, 400.  
 Graddon, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Grafton, co. Heref., manor of, 130.  
 Grain, Grean, Isle of, co. Kent, St. James' parish, land in, 396.  
 Grainthorpe, Granethorpe, co. Linc., rent in, 1125.  
 Graistok, Baron of. *See* Greystock.  
 Gracesden, Little, co. Camb. *See* Gransden.  
 Grandcourt (Graun Courtes) manor, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.  
 Grandon, co. Somers., manor of, 603.  
 Granesden manor, co. Camb. *See* Abington.  
 Granethorpe, co. Linc. *See* Grainthorpe.  
 Granger, Graunger, John, 166.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., vicar of Ware, co. Herts., 1230.  
 ....., William, clk., 41.  
 Gransden, Grancesden, Little, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 736.  
 Grant, Graunte, Walter, 136.  
 ....., Walter, bailiff of Droitwich, co. Worc., 888.  
 Grantchester, Grauncester, co. Camb., land in, 51.  
 Grantham, Edward, s. and h. of Thomas, 1186.  
**Grantham, Thomas**, Linc., 1186.  
 Grantley, co. York, Respleth by. *See* Respleth.  
 Granville, —. *See* Granville.  
 Granville, Granvile, Graynefeld, Graynyvle, Greynefeld, Greynefeld, Greynevyle, —, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.  
 ....., Thomas, land held of, in co. Cornw., 660; in co. Devon, 206, 685.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 270, 271, 674, 688, 760.  
 Graseley, John, &c. *See* Gresley.  
 Gratton, Gattton, Henry, clk., rector of Barton [Blount], co. Derby, 2, 114.  
 Grauncester, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.  
 Graunger, John, &c. *See* Granger.  
 Graunte, Walter. *See* Grant.  
 Grauntpounde, in the suburbs of Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 Grauntson, Ocle, co. Glouc. *See* Ocle.  
 Graveley, co. Herts., advowson of, 406; land in, 512.  
 Gravesend, Gravisend, co. Kent, Melton by, *See* Milton.  
 Gravisend, co. Kent. *See* Gravesend.  
 Gray, Edward, esq., &c. *See* Grey.  
 Gray, Rethyrfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Gray.

- Grayles, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Greys.  
 Graynefeld, Thomas, &c. *See* Granville.  
 Graynvyll, Thomas, esq. *See* Granville.  
 Grayson, Thomas, 237.  
 Graystok, Baron of. *See* Greystock.  
 Grayvs, Le, in Irthington manor, co. Cumb.,  
     pasture called, 157.  
 Grean, Isle of, co. Kent. *See* Grain.  
 Great Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
     ..... Ayton, co. York. *See* Ayton.  
     ..... Bentley, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.  
     ..... Braksted, co. Essex. *See* Braxted.  
     ..... Bromley, co. Essex. *See* Bromley,  
         Great.  
     ..... Burstead, co. Essex. *See* Burstead.  
     ..... Carleton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton,  
         Great.  
     ..... Carlton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.  
     ..... Chaldefeld, co. Wilts. *See* Chalfeld  
         Magna.  
     ..... Chesterford, co. Essex. *See* Chester-  
         ford.  
     ..... Chishall, co. Essex. *See* Chishall,  
         Great.  
     ..... Chishull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall,  
         Great.  
     ..... Chiverell, co. Wilts. *See* Cheverell.  
     ..... Cokbury, co. Glouc. *See* Cokbury.  
     ..... Corby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby, Great.  
     ..... Corkeby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby,  
         Great.  
     ..... Cressingham, co. Norf. *See* Cress-  
         ingham, Great.  
     ..... Dodyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Dod-  
         dington.  
     ..... Dorsyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Dor-  
         sington.  
     ..... Elyngham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.  
     ..... Everdon, co. N'hamp. *See* Rverdon.  
     ..... Evysdon, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.  
     ..... Fordham manor, co. Essex. *See*  
         Fordham.  
     ..... Fraunsham, co. Norf. *See* Fran-  
         sham.  
     ..... Hallingbury, co. Essex. *See* Halling-  
         bury.  
     ..... Haughton, co. York. *See* Houghton.  
     ..... Hautbois, co. Norf. *See* Hautbois.  
     ..... Holwell, co. Bedf. *See* Holwell.  
     ..... Horkesley, co. Essex. *See* Horkesley.  
     ..... Hornyngesherth, co. Suff. *See* Horn-  
         ingsheath.  
     ..... Kimble, co. Bucks. *See* Kimble,  
         Great.  
     ..... Kington, co. Dorset. *See* Kington.  
     ..... Kymbell, co. Bucks. *See* Kimble,  
         Great.  
     ..... Maplested, co. Essex. *See* Maple-  
         stead.  
     ..... Missenden, co. Bucks. *See* Missen-  
         den.  
 Great Mele Fell, co. Cumb. *See* Mell Fell.  
     ..... Merlowe, co. Bucks. *See* Marlow.  
     ..... Morton, co. Cornw. *See* Morton.  
     ..... Musgrave, co. Westmd. *See* Mus-  
         grave.  
     ..... Okeley, co. N'hamp. *See* Oakley.  
     ..... Oxston, co. N'hamp. *See* Oxenden.  
     ..... Pagrave, co. Norf. *See* Palgrave.  
     ..... Plumpsted, co. Norf. *See* Plumstead  
     ..... Preston, co. York. *See* Preston.  
     ..... Reyn, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.  
     ..... Reynham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham,  
         Great.  
     ..... Rollandright, co. Oxford. *See* Roll-  
         right, Great.  
     ..... Rollright, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright,  
         Great.  
     ..... Saling, co. Essex. *See* Saling, Great.  
     ..... Sampford, co. Essex. *See* Sampford.  
     ..... Saxham, co. Suff. *See* Saxham.  
     ..... Shelford, co. Cumb. *See* Shelford,  
         Great.  
     ..... Suivecle, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley,  
         Great.  
     ..... Stukeley, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley,  
         Great.  
     ..... Sutton, co. Wilts. *See* Sutton.  
     ..... Tew, co. Oxford. *See* Tew.  
     ..... Tey, co. Essex. *See* Tey, Great.  
     ..... Teynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton.  
     ..... Thyrlowe, co. Suff. *See* Thurlow.  
     ..... Torrington, co. Devon. *See* Torring-  
         ton, Great.  
     ..... Toryton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington,  
         Great.  
     ..... Totham, co. Essex. *See* Totham.  
     ..... Totness, co. Devon. *See* Totness.  
     ..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham,  
         Great.  
     ..... Wenden, co. Essex. *See* Wenden.  
     ..... Whites, co. Herts. *See* Whites.  
     ..... Wirley, co. Staff. *See* Wyrley, Great.  
     ..... Wymondley, co. Herts. *See* Wy-  
         mondley, Great.  
     ..... Wyrley, co. Staff. *See* Wyrley,  
         Great.  
     ..... Yeldham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.  
 Grede, William, 125.  
 Green, Grene, Agnes. *See* Sanger, Agnes.  
     ..... Cicely. *See* Burbage, Cicely.  
     ..... Cicely, late wife of John Acton, and  
         sometime wife of Robert Green, knt.,  
         773, 774.  
**Green, Edward, s. and h. of Cicely,**  
     sometime wife of **Robert**, knt., and  
     late wife of **John Acton**, Herts.,  
     773; London, 774.  
 Green, Elizabeth, wife of Walter, esq., 774.  
     ....., John, 50, 152.  
**Green, John, esq., Essex, 86; Middx.,**  
     99.

- Green, John, s. and h. of John, esq., by Katharine his wife, 86, 895.**  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Margaret, 1038, 1039.  
 ..... John, the younger, 1250.  
 ..... Katharine. *See* Hawte, Katharine.  
**Green, Margaret, widow, late the wife of William Green, esq., Essex, 1039; Suff., 1038.**  
**Green, Mary, widow, N'hamp., 557; Sussex, 522.**  
 ..... Robert, esq., 28.  
 ..... Robert, knt., 773, 774.  
 ..... Thomas, 916.  
 ..... Thomas, bailiff of Worcester, 888.  
 ..... Thomas, olk., 3.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 447, 888, 1148.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., s. and h. of Mary, 522.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 522.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of John, esq., 86.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, skinner, 238.  
 ..... Walter, esq., 774.  
 ..... William, esq., 291, 1038, 1040.  
 ..... William, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 381, 985.  
 Green's, co. Suff. *See* Hoo.  
 Greenham, Grenham, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 708; land in, 708.  
 Greenhithe, Grenehith, co. Kent, marshes in, 984.  
 Greenhoe, Grenehowe, South, co. Norf., hundred of, land in, 539.  
 Greenhow, co. York, manor of, 250.  
 Greenstead, Grenested, Grynsted, co. Essex, land in, 490, 821, 945.  
 ..... Monkis *alias* Bobyngford in, 1217.  
 ..... Talbottis on Greenstead Green in, 1217.  
 Greenway, Greynway, in Galmpton, co. Devon *See* Galmpton.  
 Greetham, Greteham, co. Rutl., land in, 240.  
 Gregory, William, of Walbrook, London, skinner, 238.  
 ..... William, the elder, of London, alderman, 238.  
 Gregson, Richard, 675.  
 Greindour, Joan. *See* Barre, Joan; *see* Walwyn, Joan.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 116.  
 Grekehill, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Gremescote, co. N'hamp. *See* Grimscothe.  
 Grench in Gillingham, co. Kent, manor of, 396.  
 Grendall, co. York. *See* Grindale.  
 Grendon, co. Bucks., manor of, 729, 849.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., land in, 796.  
 ..... Over Grendon manor in, 796.  
 Grendon, John, 922.  
 Grene, Robert, &c. *See* Green.  
 Grenefeld, William, 578, 583, 584.  
 Grenehall, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Grenehith, co. Kent. *See* Greenhithe.  
 Grenehowe, co. Norf. *See* Greenhoe.  
 Grenested, co. Essex. *See* Greenstead.  
 Grenham, co. Berks. *See* Greenham.  
 Grenrig, co. Cumb., land at, 157.  
 Gresacre, Ambrose. *See* Cresacre.  
 Gresell, Thomas, cit. and draper of London, 615, 617.  
 Gresham, Gressham, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Gresley, Graseley, Gressle, Grisley, John, 51, 58.  
 ..... John, knt., 934, 935.  
**Gresley, John, knt., Derby, 455; Staff., 359.**  
 Gresley, John, rector of Quarrington, co. Linc., 1149.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., s. and h. of John, knt., 359, 455.  
 Gresley, Castel, co. Derby. *See* Castle-Gresley.  
 Gressenhale, co. Norf. *See* Gressenhall.  
 Gressenhall, Gressenhale, co. Norf., advowson of, 444; chapel of St. Nicholas of Rougholm in, 444; manor of, 444.  
 Gressham, co. Norf. *See* Gresham.  
 Greasle, John. *See* Gresley.  
 Grete Whitys, Le, co. Herts. *See* Whites.  
 Greteham, co. Rutl. *See* Greetham.  
 Greves, Katharine. *See* Salle, Katharine.  
**Greves, Robert, citizen and tailor of London, Kent, 981.**  
 Greville, Grevyle, Grevyll, Richard, esq., 13.  
 ..... William, 1211.  
 Grevyle, William. *See* Greville.  
 Grevyll, Richard. *See* Greville.  
 Grey, Gray, Anne, d. of Edward, knt., Viscount Lisle, 249.  
 ..... Ann, wife of George, Earl of Kent, late wife of William Bouchier, knt., and sister and ch. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 681.  
**Grey, Anne, wife of George, Earl of Kent, late wife of William Bouchier, knt., sister and ch. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, Essex, 516.**  
 Grey, Bartholomew, 632.  
 ..... Cicely, wife of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, d. and h. of William Bonville, knt., Lord Harrington, and great-granddaughter and h. of William, Lord Bonville, 661, 713, 1048.  
 ..... Edmund, Earl of Kent, 681, 1128; land held of, in co. Bedf., 56, 577; in co. Bucks., 57; in co. Leic., 343; in co. N'hamp., 37, 299, 372.  
 ..... Edward, esq., land held of, in co. Bucks., 724.  
 ..... Edward, knt., Viscount Lisle, 249, 370, 959; land held of, in co. Herts., 512.

- Grey, Edward, knt., Viscount Lisle**, Berks., 789; Bristol, 783; Cornw., 819; Devon, 785; Glouc., 860; Glouc. City, 787; Leic., 784; N'hamp., 790; Somers., 764; Staff., 791; Wilts., 786; Worc., 792.
- Grey, Elizabeth. *See* Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII.
- ....., Elizabeth, d. of Edward, Viscount Lisle, 249.
- ....., Elizabeth, Lady de Ferrers de Groby, mother of Edward, Viscount Lisle, 784.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Edward, knt., Viscount Lisle, and sister and heir of Thomas Talbot, knt., Viscount Lisle, 764, 783, 784, 785, 787, 789, 860, 959.
- Grey, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, knt., Viscount Lisle**, and sister and heir of Thomas Talbot, knt., Viscount Lisle, Glouc., 249; Worc., 370.
- Grey, George, knt., Earl of Kent, 516; land held of, in co. Bedf., 690, 730, 850, 968; in co. Bucks., 1238; in co. Leic., 1223; in co. N'hamp., 664, 796, 966, 1147, 1178, 1192; in co. Suff., 1013.
- ....., George, knt., Lord Grey de Ruthyn, s. and h. apparent of Edmund, Earl of Kent, 150.
- ....., Henry, 249.
- Grey, Henry, knt., Norf.**, 1228.
- Grey, Henry, knt., Lord Grey of Codnore, 725; land held of, in co. Derby, 423; in co. Linc., 551.
- ....., Joan, wife of Edward, Viscount Lisle, and late wife of Robert Drope, 764, 860.
- ....., Joan, wife of Henry, knt., 1228.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Norf., 309.
- ....., John, knt., Lord Grey de Wilton, 868.
- ....., John, knt., Lord de Powis, land held of, in co. Hants, 827.
- Grey, John, knt., Lord de Powis (Powys, Poves)**, Hants, 983; Linc., 980; Rutl., 981; Salop, 982; Suff., 1168; Wales, 982; Worc., 979.
- Grey, John, s. and h. of Edward, Viscount Lisle, and Elizabeth his wife, 249, 764, 783, 784, 860, 959.
- ....., John, s. and h. of John, knt., Lord de Powis, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 1168.
- ....., Katharine, Countess of Kent, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 796.
- ....., Lord de, his London house, 566; land held of, in co. Essex, 884; in co. Leic., 164.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Walwyn, Margaret.
- ....., Margaret, d. of Edward, knt., Viscount Lisle, 249.
- Grey, Reginald, esq., land held of, in co. Bedf., 56.
- Grey, Reginald, esq., Bedf.**, 690.
- Grey, Reginald, Lord Grey de Wilton, 726.
- ....., Richard, knt., 249.
- ....., Richard, s. and h. of Geo., Earl of Kent, 516.
- ....., Roger, clk., 372.
- ....., Thomas, 249.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 79.
- ....., Thomas, knt., 150, 446; land held of, in co. Leic., 1103.
- ....., Thomas, knt., Lord Ferrers de Groby, Marquess of Dorset, 249, 372, 681, 704, 713; honor of Winchester held by, 27; land held of, in co. Bedf., 286; in co. Camb., 360; in co. Cumb., 621, 969; in co. Devon, 461, 855, 908, 1206; in co. Dorset, 332; in co. Leic., 287, 784; in co. N'hamp., 372, 929, 1061; in co. Salop, 294; in co. Warw., 27, 331; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Devon, 661; in co. Somers., 1048.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Reginald, esq., 690.
- ....., William, 116.
- ..... *See also* De Grey.
- Greyby, John, 504.
- Greyleshay, co. Dorset. *See* Griddleshay.
- Greylesley, co. Dorset. *See* Griddleshay.
- Greynefeld, Thomas, &c. *See* Granville.
- Greynelfild, Thomas. *See* Granville.
- Greynevyle, Thomas, &c. *See* Granville.
- Greynham, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Greynham Raw, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Greynway, co. Devon. *See* Greenway.
- Greys manor, co. Suff. *See* Cavendish.
- Greys, Rotherfield, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
- Greystock, Graistok, Graystok, co. Cumb., advowson of College of, 245; barony of, 245; burgages in, 245; castle of, 245; common called Graystok More, 245; manor of, 245.
- Greystock, Elizabeth, granddaughter and heir of Ralph, Baron of Greystock, 231, 243, 304, 432.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 304.
- ....., John, styled Lord Greystock, land held of, in co. York, 363.
- ....., Ralph, knt., Baron of Greystock, 949.
- Greystock, Ralph, knt., Baron of Greystock**, Bedf., 243; Cumb., 245; Leic., 307; Salop, 231; Suff., 304; Westmd., 432.
- Greystock, Ralph, knt., Baron of Greystock, land held of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., Robert, s. and h. of Ralph, Baron of Greystock, 231, 243, 304, 432.
- Griddleshay, Greyleshay, Greylesley, in Whitchurch, co. Dorset, land in, 332.
- Griff, co. Warw., manor (4) of, 289.

- Griffin, Griffyn, Gryffon, Gryfyn, Emmote, wife of John, esq., 36.  
 ..... John, esq., 522.  
**Griffin, John**, esq., N'hamp., 37, 664.  
 Griffin, Nicholas, esq., 37, 1178; land held of, in co. N'hamp., 845, 1146.  
 ..... Nicholas, s. and h. of John, esq., 37, 522, 664.  
 ..... Richard, 1208.  
 Griffiths, Walter, &c. *See* Griffiths.  
 Griffith, John, &c. *See* Griffiths.  
 Griffiths, Griffiths, Griffith, Joan. *See* Dy-moke, Joan.  
**Griffiths, John**, Salop, 1010.  
 Griffiths, Margery, d. and h. of John, 1010.  
**Griffiths, Rhys**, esq., Linc., 953.  
 Griffiths, Walter, knt., 366, 951, 953.  
 ..... Walter, s. and h. of Walter, knt., 953.  
**Griffiths, Walter**, s. and h. of **Walter**, knt., York, 951.  
 Griffyn, John, &c. *See* Griffin.  
 Griggs, Gryckes, Grygges, Gryggez, Alice, d. of Thomas, 1033.  
 ..... Aubrey, s. and h. of Thomas, 1033.  
 ..... John, 1143.  
 ..... Robert, 1033.  
**Griggs, Thomas**, Norf., 1033.  
 Grime, Gryme, Giles, wife of John, and sister and co-heir of Robert Louth, 175.  
 ..... John, 175.  
 ..... Thomas, 384.  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Linc., messuages in, 941.  
 Grimsby, Henry, esq., 776.  
 Grimscothe, Gremescote, Grymmescote, co. N'hamp., manor of, 372, 447.  
 Grimsditch, Grymesdich, Hugh, 294.  
 Grimstead, Grymestede, Grymstede, co. Wilts., manor of, 1122.  
 ..... East, co. Wilts., land in, 177.  
 Grimston, Grymston, co. Norf., land held of manor in, 1022; land in, 1022.  
 ..... co. Notts., land in, 962.  
 ..... Hall, in Colneis hundred, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 102.  
 Grimston, Edward, 181.  
**Grimston, Edward**, Suff., 1094.  
 Grimston, Edward, s. and h. of Edward, 1094.  
 ..... Elizabeth, d. of Edward, 1094.  
 ..... James, s. of Edward, 1094.  
 ..... Joan, d. of Edward, 1094.  
 ..... Thomas, 1094.  
 ..... William, s. of Edward, 1094.  
 Grimville, Agnes, wife of John, 1250.  
 ..... John, 1250.  
 Grindale, Grendall, Gryndall, co. York, manor of, 264, 556, 1005.  
 Grindalyth, Kirby, co. York. *See* Kirby.  
 ..... Thoraby, co. York, land in, 233.  
 Grinsdale, Grynsdale, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Grinstead, Grinsted, East, co. Sussex, land in, 1160.  
 Grinsted, Est, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, East.  
 Grinton, co. York. *See* Fremington.  
 Gripston, co. Devon, land in, 760.  
 Gridale, Grysedale, co. Cumb., corn mill at, 245; forest called, 245; tenements in, 245.  
 Grisley, John. *See* Gresley.  
 Gristhorpe, Grysthorpe [in Filey], co. York, manor of, 233.  
 Groby, co. Leic. *See* Grooby.  
 Grooby, Groby, co. Leic., Ferrers de, Lady. *See* Grey, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Ferrers de, Lord. *See* Bouchier, John, knt.  
 ..... honor of, parcel of honor of Winchester, 27; land held of, in co. Warw., 27.  
 Groos, John, 173.  
**Groos, John**, Norf., 384.  
 Groos, John, nephew of h. of John, 384.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of John, 384.  
 Grotmore, Richard, 171.  
 Grove, co. Berks., land in, 132, 576, 707, 708, 1106.  
 ..... in Watford, co. Herts., manor of, 320.  
 Grove, John, gent., 1175.  
 ..... John, of Aylesbury, co. Bucks., 115.  
 Groveherst, Thomas, 1169.  
 Groveleigh, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Gruete, Gruell, John, 468, 548.  
 Gruell, John. *See* Gruete.  
 Grundesborough, co. Suff. *See* Grundisburgh.  
 Grundisburgh, Grundesborough, co. Suff. *See* Burgh.  
 Gryckes, John. *See* Griggs.  
 Gryffon, Richard. *See* Griffin.  
 Gryfyn, John, &c. *See* Griffin.  
 Grygges, Thomas, &c. *See* Griggs.  
 Grymalbury, co. Heref. *See* Whitbourne.  
 Grymbald, John, 612.  
 Gryme, Giles, &c. *See* Grime.  
 Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymesdich, Hugh. *See* Grimsditch.  
 Grymestede, East, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead, East.  
 Grymmesby, Henry. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymmescote, co. N'hamp. *See* Grimscothe.  
 Grymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.  
 Grymston, co. Norf. *See* Grimston.  
 ..... co. Notts. *See* Grimston.  
 Grymston, Edward. *See* Grimston.  
 Gryndall, co. York. *See* Grindale.  
 Grynsdale, co. Cumb. *See* Grinsdale.  
 Grynsted, co. Essex. *See* Greenstead.

Gryppthorpe, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Grysbby, co. York. *See* Girsby.  
 Gryse, Andrew, 1145.  
 Grysedale, co. Cumb. *See* Gridale.  
 Grysethwayte, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Grysthorpe, co. York. *See* Gristhorpe.  
 Gubwyll, co. Devon, land in, 688.  
 Guildford, Gildford, Guldeford, Gyldeforte, Gylford, co. Surrey, toll ( $\frac{1}{8}$ ) of, 879.  
 Guildford, Elizabeth, wife of George, and d. and h. of Robert Mortimer, esq., 1008.  
 ....., George, 1006.  
 ....., John, knt., 428, 694; land held of, in co. Surrey, 400.  
 ....., Richard, knt., 362, 428, 447, 694, 735, 1140, 1235.  
 Guiting, Guytyng, Power, co. Glouc., land in, 607.  
 Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.  
 Guldeford, Richard, &c. *See* Guildford.  
 Gull, William, clk., S.T.P., 725.  
 Gunnace, Dorothy, d. and h. of John, 273.  
**Gunnace, John**, York, 273.  
 Gunnace, Margaret, widow, 273.  
 ....., Robert, 273.  
 Gunnersbury, Gonelsbury [in Ealing], co. Middx., manor of, 159.  
 Gunter, Gunttour, John, land held of, in co. Surrey, 162.  
 ....., Ralph, 640.  
 Gunthorp, John, clk., 1145, 1217.  
 Guntons, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1143.  
 Gunttour, John. *See* Gunter.  
 Gurnay, Gorney, Gourney, Gurney, Thomas, esq., 976; land held of, in co. Norf., 1084.  
 ....., William, esq., 677, 1001, 1028, 1136, 1143.  
 ....., William, the younger, esq., 507, 1036.  
 Gurnay, Mapulderham, co. Oxford. *See* Mapledurham.  
 Gurney, William, &c. *See* Gurnay.  
 Guynge, Marget, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.  
 Guytyng Power, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting.  
 Gyan, Wolston, co. Somers. *See* Wolston.  
 Gybbys, John, &c. *See* Gibbs.  
 Gybons, John, &c. *See* Gibbon.  
 Gyddesham, co. Devon. *See* Gittisham.  
 Gyddysham, co. Devon. *See* Gittisham.  
 Gyffard, Thomas, &c. *See* Giffard.  
 Gyfferd, John, &c. *See* Gifford.  
 Gyfford, John, &c. *See* Giffard.  
 Gyfford, Boures, co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.  
 Gyffordes manor, co. Suff. *See* Giffords.  
 Gyges, Thomas. *See* Gigges.  
 Gygour, John, clk. *See* Gigger.

Gygun, John. *See* Gigger.  
 Gylbart, Robert, gent. *See* Gilbert.  
 Gylcroux, co. Cumb. *See* Gilcruix.  
 Gyldeforde, John, &c. *See* Guildford.  
 Gyldelegge, William. *See* Gilderidge.  
 Gyldeyge, William. *See* Gilderidge.  
 Gyles, John. *See* Giles.  
 Gylford, George. *See* Guildford.  
 Gyllingham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gyllyng, co. York. *See* Gilling.  
 Gyllingham, co. Kent. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gylmyn, John, 342.  
 Gyls, Alice, &c. *See* Giles.  
 Gynnour, Thomas, 468, 548.  
 Gyrdelers. *See* Girdlers.  
 Gyrlyng, William, 913.  
 Gyrtou, co. Camb. *See* Girton.  
 Gysburgh, John. *See* Gisburgh.  
 Gyseburn, co. York. *See* Gisburn.  
 Gyssburgh, William. *See* Gisburgh.  
 Gytteccote, co. Devon. *See* Kitcot.  
 Gytyns, Richard, 1320.

## H.

Hablenche, co. Worc. *See* Hob-Lench.  
 Habrough, Haburgh, co. Linc., manor of, 244.  
 Haburgh, co. Linc. *See* Habrough.  
 Hacch Beauchamp, co. Somers. *See* Hatch.  
 Hacche, co. Hants. *See* Hatch.  
 Hacche, Thomas, &c. *See* Hatch.  
 Hacker, or Hacket, Thomas, clk., 187.  
 Hackford, Hakford, co. Norf., land in, 1089.  
 ....., Hall manor, co. Norf., 53.  
 Hackforth, Hakforth, co. York, Appleton by. *See* Appleton; land held of manor of, 541; messuage in, 675.  
 Hackington, Hakyngton, co. Kent, land in, 433.  
 Hackleton, Haculton, co. N'hamp., land in, 529.  
 Hackney, Hakeney, co. Middx., Elrington, John of, gent. *See* Elrington.  
 Hackthorn, Hakthorn, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Haeleston, co. Wilts. *See* Haxton.  
 Haculton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.  
 Haddam, co. Herts. *See* Hadham.  
 Haddenham, Hadenham, Hadnam, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 8.  
 ....., co. Camb., land held of manor of, 1173; land in, 1173.  
 Haddesore, co. Worc. *See* Hadsor.  
 Haddesouer, co. Worc. *See* Hadsor.

Haddeston, co. Norf., Banyards manor of, 1058.  
 ....., co. N'th'l'd. *See* Hadstone.  
 Haddlesey, Hathelsay, Hathilsey, co. York, manor of, 1100.  
 Haddon, co. Oxford, manor of, 932, 1200.  
 Haden, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Haydon.  
 Hadenham, co. Bucks. *See* Haddenham.  
 Haderlegh, co. Devon. *See* Hatherleigh.  
 Hadham, Haddam, co. Herts., land held of manor of, 446; land in, 894; Mores in, 446.  
 ....., More, Robert, of. *See* More.  
 Hadle, co. Middx. *See* Hadley.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Hadleigh, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.  
 ....., co. Middx. *See* Hadley.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Hadleigh, Hadle, Hadleigh, Hadley, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 ....., co. Suff., land held of, manor of, 1136; land in, 1136; Mansers manor in, 809.  
 Hadley, Hadle, Hadleigh, co. Middx., land in, 88, 99.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Hadley, John, 1150.  
 Hadleys manor, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.  
 Hadlo, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.  
 Hadlow, Hadlo, co. Kent, Brampton Pechams manor in, 820; manor of, 380.  
 Hadnam, co. Camb. *See* Haddenham.  
 Hadsor, Haddesore, Haddesouer, co. Worc., land in, 2, 1224.  
 Hadstone, Haddeston, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 269.  
 Hagbourn, Hagburn, West, co. Berks., manor of, 29.  
 Hagburn, West, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourn.  
 Hagenet, honor of, land held of, in co. Norf., 540, 594.  
 Hagur, Nicholas, 58.  
 Hagynghon, Est, co. Devon, manor of, 379.  
 Hagynthorpe, co. Derby, tenement in, 424.  
 Hailes, Hayles, co. Glouc., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 860, 1177.  
 Hakeney, co. Middx. *See* Hackney.  
 Hakeworthe, Christine. *See* Cosyn, Christine.  
 Hakeworthe, John, 852.  
 Hakford, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.  
 Hakforth, co. York. *See* Hackforth.  
 Hakthorn, co. Linc. *See* Hackthorn.  
 Hakwell, or Brakwell, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.  
 Hakyngton, co. Kent. *See* Hackington.  
 ....., Est, co. Devon, rent in, 403.  
 Haldenby, co. N'hamp. *See* Holdenby.  
 Haldenby, Joan, &c. *See* Holdenby.  
 Haldworth, co. York, land in, 353.

Hale, co. Norf., Stowedeale Leet in, 101.  
 Hale, Thomas, &c. *See* Hall.  
 Halegode, Richard, 60.  
 Hales, Norton in, co. Salop. *See* Norton.  
 Halesowen, co. Worc., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Salop, 726.  
 Halesworth, Halysworth, co. Suff., manor of, 77.  
*Half-Blood*, Findings according to doctrine of, 98, 205, 479.  
 Halfnaked, co. Sussex. *See* Halnaker.  
 Halfhyde, co. Dorset, manor of, 427.  
 Halford by the Fosse, co. Warw., land in, 748.  
 Halgh, William, 1075.  
 Halistane, co. N'th'l'd., advowson of Abbey of, 971.  
 Hall, Hale, Halle, in Bentworth, co. Hants, manor of, 12.  
 ....., in Chard, co. Somers., land in, 754.  
 ....., [in Smeeth], co. Kent, manor of, 138.  
 ....., Nethir, co. Norf. *See* Nether Hall.  
 ....., Over, co. Norf. *See* Over Hall.  
 ....., Place, co. Berks. *See* Charney.  
 Hall, Elizabeth, 771.  
 ....., John, 53, 846; land held of, in co. Devon, 680.  
 ....., Richard, 465, 466, 715.  
 ....., Richard, gent., 167, 168, 201.  
 ....., Richard, of Newton, esq., 868.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., 1038.  
 ....., Thomas, rector of Dembleby, co. Linc., 1149.  
 ....., William, 152.  
 ....., William, clk., 1136.  
 ....., William, gent., 694.  
 Hallaton, Haloughton, Halowton, co. Leic., land held of manor of, 818; manor of, 114, 583; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 818.  
 Halles manor, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.  
 Halley, John, knt., land held of heirs of, in co. Linc., 244.  
 Halling, Hallyng, co. Kent, land in, 782.  
 Hallingbury, Halyngbury, [Great], co. Essex, advowson of, 509; Imberlynges, messuage called, in, 509; Morley manor in, 509.  
 Hallsteads, Halsteddes, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
 Hallyng, co. Kent. *See* Halling.  
 Hallysbury, co. Devon. *See* Halsbury.  
 Halnaker, Halfnaked, co. Sussex, manor of, 1060.  
 Haloughton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.  
 Halowe, co. Norf., manor of, 35.  
 Halowell, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Holywell.  
 Halowton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.  
 Hals, co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Hals, Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., 139.  
 ....., John, esq., 163, 465.

- Hals, John**, esq., Oxford, 139.  
**Hals, Richard**, Devon, 519.  
 Hals, Richard, s. and h. of Richard, 519.  
 ....., Richard the elder, 139.  
**Halsbury, Hallysbury**, co. Devon, land in, 661; manor of, 680.  
**Halscombe**, co. Devon, land in, 923.  
**Halsedon**, co. Somers. *See* Chipstable.  
**Halsham, East**, co. York, land in, 670.  
**Halsham in Holderness**, co. York, manor of, 670.  
**Halsham, Joan**. *See* Lewknore, Joan.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Ros, Joan.  
 ....., John, 1078.  
 ....., Richard, 1078.  
**Halstawe**, co. Devon. *See* Allington.  
**Halstead, Halsted**, co. Essex, Booses (Bouser), manor in, land held of, 1144; land in, 152, 453; Shadlow (Shardlows) manor in, 1144.  
**Halsted**, co. Camb., manor of, 1098.  
 ....., co. Essex. *See* Halstead.  
**Halsteddes**, co. Cumb. *See* Hallsteads.  
**Halston**, co. Norf., manor of, 901.  
**Halstoo**, co. Kent. *See* Halstow.  
**Halstow, Halstoo**, co. Kent, land in, 606.  
**Haltoft, Gilbert**, 157.  
**Halton**, co. Bucks., land in, 111.  
 ....., co. Linc., land in, 1257.  
 ....., More, John, rector of. *See* More.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Holton.  
**Halton, Miles**, rent due from, in co. Cumb., 245.  
**Halwyll, John**, knt., land held of, in co. Devon, 755, 855.  
**Halybourne**, co. Hants. *See* Holybourn.  
**Halykeld**, co. York, manor of, 250.  
**Halyngbourn**, co. Hants. *See* Holybourn.  
**Halyngbury**, co. Essex. *See* Hallingbury.  
**Halyok**, co. Leic. *See* Holyoaks.  
**Halysworth**, co. Suff. *See* Halesworth.  
**Halywell**, co. Hants, manor of, 935.  
 ....., co. N'th'l'd. *See* Holywell.  
**Ham, Hamme**, co. Glouc., manor of, 778.  
 ....., West, co. Essex. *See* West Ham.  
**Hambrige**, co. Essex. *See* Fambridge.  
**Hambury**, co. Worc., manor of, 1224.  
**Hamcotes, Agnes, &c.** *See* Amcoats.  
**Hamerton**, co. Hunt., manor of, 626.  
**Hamet**, co. Cornw., manor of, 208.  
**Hamfordshoe, Auneffordes Hoo**, co. N'hamp., hundred of, parcel of earldom of Huntingdon, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 1178.  
**Hamme**, co. Glouc. *See* Ham.  
**Hamond, John, &c.** *See* Hammond.  
**Hamondfeld**, in Ealing, co. Middx., 159.  
**Hammond, Hamond, John**, 187.  
 ....., John, clk., 1142.  
 ....., William, 1075.  
**Hammoon, Ham Mohun**, co. Dorset, manor of, 1114.  
**Hammys, Henry**, land held of, in co. Heref., 454.  
**Hamond, Stoke**, co. Bucks. *See* Stoke Hammond.  
**Hampden, co. Bucks., Hampden, John**, esq., of, 413.  
 ....., Hampden, Thomas, esq., of, 124.  
**Hampden, Christine**, wife of John, of Kimble, co. Bucks., and sister of John Brecknock, 418.  
 ....., Edmund, knt., 413, 934.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, and d. and ch. of William Sydney of Banyards, esq., 400.  
 ....., John, 400, 977.  
 ....., John, esq., 1081, 1175.  
 ....., John, esq., s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 124.  
 ....., John, father of Thomas, 149.  
 ....., John, of Hampden, co. Bucks., esq., 413.  
 ....., John, of Kimble, co. Bucks., 418.  
 ....., Margery, of Hampden on the Hill, co. Bucks., 1071.  
 ....., Margery, wife of Thomas of Hampden, esq., 124.  
 ....., Richard, s. and h. of Thomas, 149.  
 ....., wife of Thomas, and daughter of Richard Bedford of Chinnor, co. Oxford, 149.  
 ....., Thomas, 171, 418.  
**Hampden, Thomas**, Bucks., 149.  
**Hampden, Thomas**, esq., land held of, in co. Wilts., 369.  
**Hampden, Thomas**, of Hampden, co. Bucks., esq., Essex, 124.  
**Hampden, Clifton**, co. Oxford. *See* Clifton.  
**Hampshire, lands in**, 1169.  
**Hampstead, Hampsted**, co. Berks., land in, 934.  
 ....., Moreton, co. Devon. *See* Moreton.  
**Hampsted, Morton**, co. Devon. *See* Moreton.  
**Hamptenet, West**, co. Sussex. *See* Littlehampton.  
**Hampton, in Hope under Dinmore (beside Hope)**, co. Heref., manor of, 438.  
 ....., Lovett (Lovet), co. Worc., advowson of, 2; advowson of chantries in, 2; manor of, 2; Ticknapultree manor in, 2.  
 ....., Sistir, co. Somers., land in, 1202.  
**Hampton, Elizabeth**. *See* Morgan, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Newton, Joan.  
 ....., John, 67, 80.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., land held of heirs of, in co. Somers., 1150.  
 ....., William, knt., 30, 396.  
**Hanams, Chadder**, co. Somers. *See* Cheddar.  
**Hanchet, Thomas**, land held of, in co. Bucks., 576.



- Hancock, John, 1197.  
 ....., *alias* Alyen, John, 1110.  
 Handeson, William, rector of Munslow, co. Salop, 726.  
 Handy, Robert, 292, 888.  
 Hanger, co. Devon, land in, 899.  
 Hanging Houghton, co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.  
 Hangleton, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 Hanham, Hannam, co. Glouc., manor of, 116.  
 Hanington, Hanyngton, Christopher, 12, 827.  
 Hankeford, co. Devon. *See* Hankford.  
 Hankerton, co. Wilts., Thekyngdon, or Theckenenden, in, 864.  
 Hankford, Hankeford [in Bulkworthy], co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Hauley, co. Derby, land in, 424.  
 Hanmer, Ancret, mother of William, esq., d. and ch. of Thos. Barre, knt., 472, 682.  
 ....., Edward, or Edmund, s. and h. of William, 682, 684.  
 ....., William, esq., 472, 682.  
 Hannam, co. Glouc. *See* Hanham.  
 Hannevell, co. Oxford. *See* Hanwell.  
 Hanney, East, co. Berks., Southbury manor in, 132, 707.  
 ....., West, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 707; land in, 132, 707, 801; manor of, 1106.  
 Hanningfield, Hanyfeld, Hanyngfeldes, East, co. Essex, Claydous *alias* Hanningfields manor in, 32; land in, 32.  
 ....., Hall, East, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 517.  
 ....., South, co. Essex, land in, 32, 517.  
 ....., West, co. Essex, Chervyles manor in, 515; Clovill, John, esq., of. *See* Clovill; Clovills manor in, 517; land held of manor of, 515, 517; land in, 32, 759.  
 Hansard, Thomas, knt., 648.  
 ....., Thomasine, wife of Thomas, knt., and d. and ch. of William Brewes, esq., 648, 1025.  
**Hanscombe, Hansecombe, John, Bedf., 1029.**  
 Hanscombe, William, s. and h. of John, 1029.  
 Hansecombe, John, &c. *See* Hanscombe.  
 Hantle Bridge, co. Camb., tenement near, 245.  
 Hanwell, Hannevell, co. Oxford, Nether Hall manor in, 958.  
 Hanwell, William, 121.  
 Hanworth, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1143.  
 Hanyfeld, West, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Hanyngfeldes, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Hanyngton, Christopher. *See* Hanington.  
 Hapcote, co. Somers. *See* Hopcote.  
 Happisburgh, Happysburgh, co. Norf., Crys-pynes manor in, 1148.  
 Happysburgh, co. Norf. *See* Happisburgh.  
 Harberd, Edmund. *See* Herbert.  
 Harberton, Herberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, Hilling, William, vicar of. *See* Hilling; land held of manor of, 755; 1110; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1164, 1167.  
 Harbledowne, co. Kent. *See* Poldhurst.  
 Harborough, Haverbergh, co. Leic., manor of, 1047.  
 Harbottle, Herbotell, co. N'th'l'd., castle of, 971; fair, &c., in, 971.  
 Harby, Hardby, co. Leic., Cawnte, Nicholas of. *See* Cawnte; Jervis, Nicholas of. *See* Jervis; land held of manor of, 645.  
 Harby, Gabriel, of Stathern, co. Leic., 645.  
 Harcombe, co. Devon, land in, 852.  
 Harcourt, Harecote, Harecort, Harecourt, Mill, co. Salop, land in, 1117.  
 ....., Park, co. Salop, land in, 1117.  
 Harcourt, Anne. *See* Wellesbourne, Anne.  
 ....., Anne, wife of John, esq., 329.  
 ....., Christopher, s. and h. of Richard, knt., 163, 168, 201, 202, 205, 397.  
 ....., Edith, wife of Richard, knt., and d. and co-heir of Thomas St. Clere, 201, 205, 397.  
 ....., Elizabeth, widow, land held of, in co. Suff., 330.  
 ....., John, esq., 169, 995.  
**Harcourt, John, esq., Oxford, 329.**  
 Harcourt, Katharine, wife of Richard, knt., 163, 201.  
**Harcourt, Katharine, wife of Richard, knt., late wife of Miles Stapleton, knt., Berks., 518; Norf., 1097; Suff., 1096; Surrey, 397.**  
 Harcourt, Miles, land held of, in co. Sussex, 431.  
 ....., Miles, grandson and heir of Richard, knt., 163, 168, 201, 202, 205, 397.  
 ....., Richard, land held of, in co. Sussex 738.  
 ....., Richard, knt., 181, 205, 397, 518, 976, 1096, 1097.  
**Harcourt, Richard, knt., Berks., 167; Dorset, 163; Oxford, 168; Surrey, 201; Sussex, 202.**  
 Harcourt, Richard, son of Christopher, 163, 397.  
 ....., Robert, knt., 329.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of John, esq., 329.  
 ....., Simon, son of Christopher, 163, 397.  
 ....., William, son of Richard, knt., 163, 201, 397.  
 Harcourt, Stanton, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton.  
 Hardben, Philip, cit. of London, 497.  
 Hardby, co. Leic. *See* Harby.  
 Hardegreyes manor, co. Essex. *See* Haverling.  
 Hardemede, co. Bucks. *See* Hardmead.

- Hardenhuish, Hardenhysh, co. Wilts., rent in, 752.  
 Hardenhysh, co. Wilts. *See* Hardenhuish.  
 Hardwyk, co. Norf. *See* Hardwick.  
 Hardwik, Kempston, co. Bedf. *See* Kempston Hardewik.  
 Hardwyk, John. *See* Hardwick.  
 Hardwyke, co. Glouc. *See* Hardwick.  
 Harding, Hardyng, Robert, 779.  
 Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Norf., land in, 1089.  
 Hardingstone, Hardyngston, co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 Hardmead, Hardmede, Hardmed, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 355; land in, 355; manor of, 16, 724.  
 Hardmed, co. Bucks. *See* Hardmead.  
 Hardness, Ardenes, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Hardwick, Hardwyke, Hardwyke, co. Glouc., Field Court manor in, 126; land in, 946.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 ....., co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 ....., co. Warw., land in, 27, 136.  
 Hardwick, John, 868.  
 Hardwyk, co. Staff. *See* Hardwick.  
 Hardwyke, co. Warw. *See* Hardwick.  
 Hardy, John, of London, skinner, 238.  
 Hardyng, Robert. *See* Harding.  
 Hardyngham, co. Norf. *See* Hardingham.  
 Hardyngston, co. N'hamp. *See* Hardingstone.  
 Hardyscot, co. Wilts. *See* Eastcot.  
**Hareby, Isabel**, widow, late wife of — **Darell**, Norf., 540.  
 Harcourt, Elizabeth, &c. *See* Harcourt.  
 Harecote Park, co. Salop. *See* Harcourt.  
 Harecourt, Richard. *See* Harcourt.  
 Harefield, Herfeld, co. Middx., Brakenburgh manor in, 82; Sampfordez in, 82; Woodcocks in, 82.  
 Haresceagh, Band-Harscogh, tenement called Band-, in Kirkoswald, co. Chumb., 157.  
 Hareward, Robert, 1.  
 Harewell, Herrewell, Edmund, 888.  
 ....., William, 136.  
 Harewood, Harwod, co. York, manor (½) of, 614.  
 Harford, Herford, co. Devon, land in, 303, 1042; honor of. *See* Hertford.  
 Hargham, co. Norf., land in, 1139.  
 Hariett, William. *See* Heriot.  
 Harleston, Alice. *See* Heveningham, Alice.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Alice, Lady Heveningham, 883, 884.  
 ....., Robert, esq., 52, 883, 884.  
 ....., William, 439.  
 Harleton, co. Camb. *See* Harlton.  
 Harley, John, knt., land held of, in co. Salop, 726.  
 Harling, Harlyng, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 384.  
 ....., East, co. Norf., Berton, John, of, *See* Berton.  
**Harling, John**, Essex, 25.  
 Harlington, Harlyngdon, Harlyngton, co. Bedf., land in, 577; manor of, 730.  
 Harlow, co. Essex, land in, 152, 895.  
 ....., Bury (Bery), co. Essex, land held of manor of, 409.  
 Harlsey, West, co. York, deed dated at, 250; manor of, 250.  
 Harlton, Harleton, co. Camb., land in, 950; Ludys in, 950.  
 Harlyng, John, &c. *See* Harling.  
 Harlyngdon, co. Bedf. *See* Harlington.  
 Harlyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Harlington.  
 Harman, Henry, gent., 749.  
 Harmeston, co. Notts., Hodsock soke in, 714.  
 Harmondsworth, co. Middx. *See* Harmonds-worth.  
 Harmondsworth, Harmondsworth, Hermondsworth, co. Middx., land held of manor of, 60; land in, 60.  
 Harnehull, co. Glouc. *See* Harnhill.  
 Harnham, East, co. Wilts., manor of, 351.  
 ....., West, co. Wilts., manor of, 43.  
 Harnhill, Harnehull, co. Glouc., advowson of, 973; manor of, 973.  
 Harold, John, 58.  
 Harold, Staunton, co. Leic. *See* Staunton Harold.  
 Harough atte Hille, co. Middx. *See* Harrow on the Hill.  
 Harow, Peper, co. Surrey. *See* Peper Harow.  
 Harowdon, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrowdon.  
 Harowe, co. Middx. *See* Harrow on the Hill.  
 Harowe, John, vicar of Northe Petherton, co. Somers., 652.  
 Harowedon, Margaret, &c. *See* Harrowdon.  
 Harpden, co. Oxford. *See* Harpsden.  
 Harpeley, co. Norf. *See* Harpley.  
 Harper, John, 23.  
 ....., Richard, 23.  
 ....., William, 23.  
 Harpley, Harpeley, Herpeley, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1084; land in, 1084; manor of, 976.  
 Harpsden, Harpden, co. Oxford, advowson of, 413; manor of, 413.  
 Harre, Robert, 934.  
 Harrington, Harryngton, Haryngton, Herlyngton, co. Line., manor of, 1041.  
 ....., co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 910.  
 Harrington, James, knt., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 796.  
 ....., Agnes, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.

- Harrington, Alice, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Anne, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Clemence, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Eleanor, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Elizabeth, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Isabel, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Isabel, wife of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Joan, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
**Harrington, John**, knt., N'hamp., 1178.  
 Harrington, Katharine, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Margaret, d. and ch. of John, knt., 1178.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., land held of, co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... William, knt., 37; land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... William, Lord. *See* Bonville.  
 Harris, Harrys, Herryys, Francis, 78.  
 ..... John, 757.  
 ..... John, gent., 1240.  
**Harris, John**, esq., Devon, 78.  
 Harrison, Harryson, Herryson, Katharine, wife of . . . Harrison, sister of Robert Methwold of Little Ellingham, co. Norf., 101.  
 ..... Thomas, chaplain, 821.  
 Harrold, Staunton, co. Leic. *See* Staunton Harold.  
 Harrow on the Hill, Harough atte Hill, Harowe, co. Middx., Flambarde manor in, 159; land held of manor of, 82; Pinner manor in, 82.  
 Harrowdon, Harowdon, Harowedon, co. N'hamp., land in, 1178.  
 ..... Great (Michell), co. N'hamp., land in, 372; manor in, 295.  
 ..... Little, co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 Harrowdon, Ellen, wife of Thomas, esq., 298.  
**Harrowdon, Margaret**, widow, N'hamp., 295.  
 Harrowdon, Margaret. *See* Longueville, Margaret.  
 ..... Margery. *See* Garnon, Margery.  
 ..... Richard, 299.  
**Harrowdon, Thomas**, esq., N'hamp., 298.  
 Harryngton, co. Line. *See* Harrington.  
 Harryngton, Thomas, knt., &c. *See* Harrington.  
 Harrys, John, &c. *See* Harris.  
 Harryson, Thomas, &c. *See* Harrison.  
 Harscogh, co. Cumb. *See* Haresceagh.  
 Harston, Heyer, co. Devon, land in, 1042.  
 Harsyk, Roger, knt. *See* Arsic.
- Hart, Herte, John, 81, 996, 1022.  
 ..... John, canon residentiary of York, 1115.  
 ..... John, clk., 1145.  
 ..... Walter, clk., 1078.  
 ..... William, 433.  
 ..... *alias* Lyard, Walter, bishop of Norwich, 208.  
 Hartford, co. York. *See* Hartforth.  
 Hartforth, Hartford, co. York, manor of, 541.  
 Hartham, Hertham, in Corsham, co. Wilts., land in, 351.  
 Hartland, Hartlond, Hertlond, co. Devon, abbey of, land held of, in co. Devon, 379, 685; land held of manor of, 680; land in, 685.  
 Hartlebury, co. Worc. *See* Mitton.  
 Hartley, Hertlay, Hertley, co. Westmd., castle, &c., of, 693.  
 ..... co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 161.  
 Hartlip, Hertlep, co. Kent, land in, 396, 606.  
 Hartlond, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.  
 Hartwell, Hertwell, William, 577.  
 Hartyg, Edmund, 1143.  
 Harvy, Thomas. *See* Hervey.  
 Harwardes, co. Norf. *See* Trowse by Norwich.  
 Harwich, co. Essex, land in, 1006.  
 Harwod, co. York. *See* Harewood.  
 Harwood, Horewode, co. Devon, manor of, 251.  
 Haryngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrington.  
 Haryngton, William, &c. *See* Harrington.  
 Haschocke, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Hascombe, co. Surrey, manor of, 1002.  
 Hasceley, co. Oxford. *See* Rycote.  
 Haselond, co. Derby, Haseland Hall in, 424.  
 Haselyngfeld, co. Camb. *See* Haslingfield.  
 Hasilden, Hasylden, co. Wilts., manor of, 1063.  
 Hasilden, William, 543.  
 Hasilrig, Thomas, esq., 1049.  
 Hasilwode, Thomas. *See* Hazlewood.  
 Hasilwood, co. Derby. *See* Hazlewood.  
 Haske, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Haslarton, co. Camb. *See* Foulmere.  
 Haslewood, Hasilwode, Hasywod, Thomas, esq., 749, 753.  
 Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Camb., manor of, 33.  
 Haslingfield, Thomas, 37.  
 Haspalde manor, co. Norf. *See* Swaffham.  
 Hastelyns, co. Essex. *See* Astelyns.  
 Hasterby, George, of Hunstanton, co. Norf., 53.  
 Hastings, Wellesborn, co. Warw. *See* Wellesbourne Hastings.  
 Hastingleigh, Hastynglegh, co. Kent, manor of, 373.  
 Hastings, Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastynggez, Hastyngs, Hastyngys, co. Sussex, castle of, land held of, 399; Groveles tenement in, 322.

- Hastings, Anne, wife of Hugh, knt., 377.  
 ..... Edmund, 949.  
 ..... Edmund, knt., 949.  
**Hastings, Edmund**, knt., N'hamp., 523.  
 Hastings, Edward, knt., land held of, in co. Derby, 424.  
 ..... Edward, knt., Lord Botreaux, Hastings, Hungerford and Moleyns, 27; land held of, as Lord de Botreaux, in co. Glouc., 323; as Lord de Hastings, in co. Devon, 755, 899, 978; in co. Leic., 588, 1103, 1222; in co. Notts., 382; in co. Sussex, 399; in co. Wilts., 1247; as Lord de Hungerford, in co. Cornw., 364; in co. Wilts., 260, 505, 986; as Lord de Moleyns, in co. Wilts., 657; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Devon, 1110; in co. Wilts., 1195.  
 ..... Edward, (styled) Lord Hastings, 377.  
 ..... Hoo and, Lord. *See* Hoo, Thomas.  
 ..... Hugh, land held of, in co. Norf., 384; land held of heirs of, in co. Notts., 962.  
**Hastings, Hugh**, knt. Norf., 444; York, 377.  
 Hastings, Isabel, wife of John, knt., d. and h. of Ralph Babthorp, knt., 634, 635, 636.  
 ..... John, esq., s. and h. of Edward, (styled) Lord Hastings, 377.  
 ..... John, knt., 634, 635, 636; land held of, in co. York, 600.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Hugh, knt., 377, 444.  
 ..... Katharine, late wife of William, Lord, land held of, in co. Sussex, 110.  
 ..... Lord, land held of, in co. Cumb., 51; in co. Dorset, 39.  
 ..... Mary, wife of Edward, knt., Lord Hastings, and d. and h. of Thomas Hungerford, knt., 1198. *See also* Hastings, Edward, knt., Lord Hastings and Hungerford, land held of, *jure ux.*  
 ..... Ralph, 1198.  
 ..... Ralph, knt., land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... Richard, knt., Lord Willoughby, land held of, in co. Linc., 366, 1041.  
 ..... Robert, 1025.  
 ..... Roger, s. and h. of Edmund, 523.  
 ..... William, knt., Lord Hastings, 12, 110, 237, 392, 1198.  
 Haston, co. Suff., land in, 909; manor of, 654.  
 Hastyng, co. Sussex. *See* Hastings.  
 Hastynges, Lord. *See* Hastings.  
 Hastyngesbury manor, co. Bedf. *See* Kempston.  
 Hastynggez, John, &c. *See* Hastings.  
 Hastynglegh, co. Kent. *See* Hastingleigh.
- Hastyngs, Ralph, &c. *See* Hastings.  
 Hastyngys, Katharine, &c. *See* Hastings.  
 Hasylden, William. *See* Hazilden.  
 Hasywod, Thomas, &c. *See* Hazlewood.  
 Hasyngbroke in Stanford le Hope, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 291.  
 Hatch, Hacche, co. Hants, manor of, 187.  
 ..... Beauchamp, co. Somers., advowson of, 768; manor of, 768.  
 ..... West, co. Essex. *See* West-Hatch.  
 ..... West, co. Somers., land in, 870.  
 Hatch, John, the younger, 598.  
**Hatch, Thomas**, s. and h. of John, the younger, Devon, 598.  
 Hatclyfe, William, 143.  
 Hatfelde, co. Herts. *See* Hatfield.  
 Hatfield, Hatfelde, co. Herts., land held of manor of, 406.  
 ..... Wood, John of. *See* Wood.  
 ..... Bishop's, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 ..... Peverel, co. Essex, land in, 1040.  
 Hatfield, Robert, 809.  
 Hathelsay, co. York. *See* Haddlesey.  
 Hatherlegh, co. Devon. *See* Hatherleigh.  
 Hatherleigh, Haderlegh, Hatherlegh, Hatherley, co. Devon, land in, 536, 661, 680, 855.  
 Hatherley, co. Devon. *See* Hatherleigh.  
 Hathilsey, co. York. *See* Haddlesey.  
 Hatle, Hungre, co. Camb. *See* Hatley, Hungry.  
 Hatley, Hatle, co. Bedf., Cokayne, Margaret, of. *See* Cokayne.  
 ..... Bury, co. Bedf., manor of, 668.  
 ..... East, co. Camb., land in, 1050.  
 ..... Hungry [St. George], co. Camb., manor of, 150.  
 ..... St. George, co. Camb. *See* Hatley, Hungry.  
 Hatton, co. Derby, land in, 158.  
 ..... co. Warw., land in, 719.  
 Hauden, Thomas, 1145.  
 Haugh, John, gent., 782.  
 Haughley, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Haughton, Hoghton, co. Notts., manor of, 962.  
 ..... co. York. *See* Houghton.  
 Haukedon, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 ..... co. Wilts., land in, 1163.  
 Haukerigge, co. Devon. *See* Hawkeridge.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Hawkeridge.  
 Haukyns, John, &c. *See* Hawkins.  
 Hausted, co. Suff. *See* Hawsted.  
 Hautbois, Hautboys, Great, co. Norf., manor of, 190, 261.  
 Hautboys, co. Norf. *See* Hautbois.  
 Haute, Richard, &c. *See* Hawte.  
 Hauteyns, Hautynges, manor, co. Norf. *See* Barnham Broom.  
 Hautynges manor, co. Norf. *See* Hauteyns.  
 Hauzte, Richard, esq. *See* Hawte.

- Havardes, co. Berks. *See* Shottesbrook.  
 Havell, John, 46.  
 Haverbergh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough.  
 Haverhill, Haveryll, Hall, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 1144.  
 Haverholme, co. Linc., priory of, land held of, in co. Linc., 1149.  
 Havering, Haveryng, co. Essex, Dovers manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 237; Germyns manor in, 1165; Goshays manor in, 237; Hardegreyes manor in, 1165; land in, 237.  
 ..... atte Bower (Bowre), co. Essex, land held of manor of, 237, 1166; *recovery suffered in manor court of*, 1166.  
 Haveringland, Haverlond, Heverynglond, co. Norf., land in, 384; Ulstons manor in, 677.  
 Haversham, co. Berks., advowson of, 843; manor of, 843.  
 Haveryll, co. Essex. *See* Haverhill.  
 Haveryng, co. Essex. *See* Havering.  
 Havyles manor, co. Norf. *See* Rainham, St. Mary.  
 Hawe, Christopher, 554.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Lovet, Joan.  
 ..... John, 554.  
 ..... John, J.C.P., 753.  
 ..... Thomas, 136.  
 ..... *See also* Hawes.  
 Hawes, Christopher, 1235.  
 ..... John, gent., 391.  
 Hawes manor, co. Norf. *See* Sall.  
 Hawes. *See also* Hawe.  
 Hawick, Hawyk, co. N'th'l'd., land in, 565.  
 Hawkchurch, Hawkechurch, co. Dorset. *See* Castle *alias* Nash.  
 Hawkechurch, co. Dorset. *See* Hawkchurch.  
 Hawkeridge, Haukerigge, co. Devon, land in, 443.  
 Hawkesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Kilcote.  
 Hawkins, Haukyns, Hawkyn, George, s. and h. of John, 446.  
 ..... John, 113.  
**Hawkins, John**, Herts., 446.  
 Hawkyn, John, &c. *See* Hawkins.  
 Hawles, Richard, 306.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 392.  
 Hawley, Elizabeth. *See* Sec, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Ralph, esq., 1186.  
 Hawlby in Blakehammore, co. York, manor of, 998.  
 Hawsted, Hausted, co. Suff., Drury, Roger, of. *See* Drury.  
 Hawte, Haute, Hauzte, Edward, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 373.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Darey, Elizabeth.  
 ..... James, esq., 1175.  
**Hawte, Katharine**, wife of **Richard**, knt., late wife of **John Green**, esq., and formerly wife of **Walter Writtle**, Essex, 895.  
 Hawte, Katharine, &c., 50, 86, 152.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 926, 1175.  
**Hawte, Richard**, esq., Kent, 373.  
 Hawte, Richard, knt., 331, 895.  
 ..... Richard, the elder, esq., 681.  
 ..... William, 1078.  
 ... William, knt., 681, 704, 996.  
 Hawton, co. Linc. *See* Holton.  
 Hawton, Elizabeth. *See* Whalley, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Ellen, wife of William, d. of — Fitton, 628.  
 ..... John, 628.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of William, 628.  
 ..... William, 628.  
 Hawvylles manor, in Clothall, co. Herts, 129.  
 Hawyk, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Hawick.  
 Haxton, Hacleston, co. Wilts., St. Amand's manor in, 752.  
 Hay, Thomas, 1181.  
 ..... Urry de la. *See* De la Haye.  
 ..... William, 1208.  
 Hay, Le, fee of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Linc., 1037, 1149.  
 Hayden, Heydon, co. Glouc., land in, 946.  
 ..... co. N'th'l'd. *See* Haydon.  
 Haydon, Haden, Hayden, co. N'th'l'd., land held of manor of, 671; land in, 565.  
 ..... co. Wilts., land in, 1152.  
 Haydon, John. *See* Heydon.  
 Haydonwick, co. Wilts., land in, 1152.  
 Hayford, co. N'hamp. *See* Heyford.  
 ..... at Bridge, co. Oxford. *See* Heyford.  
 Hayles, co. Essex. *See* Epping.  
 ..... co. Glouc. *See* Hailes.  
 Haylesdon, Heylesdon, co. Norf., Fayrechyld in, 1229; land held of manor of, 1229.  
 Haynysbury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Hays, John, 1067, 1164.  
 Hayte, Katharine, widow, 58.  
 ..... Nicholas, 58.  
 Hayton, co. Cumb., rents in, 157.  
 ..... co. York, land in, 273.  
 ..... in Gillsland (Gillesland), co. Cumb., Barnardhowe in, 157; teneement at, 157.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Heyton.  
 Hayward, Heyward, Anne, wife of John, gent., 358.  
 ..... John, 702.  
**Hayward, John**, gent., Hants, 358.  
 Hayward, Richard, 358.  
 ..... Thomas, 755.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of John, gent., 358.  
 Haywodes, co. Norf. *See* Heywood.  
 Hazlewood, Hasilwood, co. Derby, land in, 158.  
 Hazlewood, Hasilwode, Hasylwod, Thomas, esq., 749, 753.  
 Headington, Hedyngdon, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, manor of, 75, 467, 560.

- Heaghen, co. Devon. *See* Heghen.  
 Healaugh, Helehawgh, in Swaledale, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 1062.  
 Healle, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 146.  
 Healthwaite, Helthwayt, co. York, land in, 614.  
 Heanor, Heynour, co. Derby, land in, 776.  
 Heanton, Heaunton, Coffyns, co. Devon, land in, 674.  
 ..... Punchardon, co. Devon, manor of, 379.  
 Heath, Heth, House, co. Salop, land in, 1117.  
 ..... St. Mary's, co. Devon, land in, 923.  
 Heath, Francis, 913.  
 ..... John, bailiff of Droitwich, co. Worc., 888.  
 Heathpool, Hethpole, co. N'th'l'd., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 638.  
 Heaton, Heton, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 344.  
 Heaunton, co. Devon. *See* Heanton.  
 Hecham, co. Bucks. *See* Hitcham.  
 ..... co. Norf. *See* Hockham.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.  
 Hechelampton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhamp-ton.  
 Heckfield, Hekfeld, co. Hants, land in, 95.  
 Hedde, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 1206.  
 Heddon, John. *See* Denford, co. Berks.  
 Hedenesford, co. Staff. *See* Hednesford.  
 Hedenham, co. Norf., manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 309.  
 Hedeswod, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Hedgerley, Hugeley, co. Bucks., Sampsons in, 564; Stapull wood in, 564.  
 Hedingham, Hengham, Heningham, Henyng-ham, co. Essex, castle of, land held of, in co. Essex, 100, 409; honor of, land held of, in co. Camb., 994; in co. Essex, 1039.  
 ..... at Castle, co. Essex, land in, 453, 1144.  
 ... .. Sible, co. Essex, land in, 453, 1144.  
 Hednes manor, co. Essex. *See* Maplestead.  
 Hednesford, Hedenerford, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 Hedon, co. York, messuage in, 1062.  
 ..... in Holderness, co. York, land held of manor of, 108.  
 Hedreslawe, co. N'th'l'd., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 638.  
 Hedsor, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 426; land in, 426.  
 Hedyngdon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.  
 Hedyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.  
 Heern, co. Kent. *See* Herne.  
 Heg Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.  
 Hegge, Ellen, of Colchester, co. Essex, 490, 945.  
 Hegge, Wotton, under, co. Glouc. *See* Edge, Wotton under.  
 Heggessett, co. Suff. *See* Hessel.  
 Heggill, co. Camb. *See* Heggie.  
 Heggie, Heggill, co. Cumb., common called, 245.  
 Heghen, Heaghen, co. Devon, land in, 923; manor of, 155.  
 Heigham, Heyham, co. Norf., land in, 1239.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Higham.  
 ..... Benstede, co. Essex. *See* Higham Bensted.  
 Heighton St. Clere (Seyntclere), co. Sussex, manor of, 1160.  
 Hekfeld, co. Hants. *See* Heckfield.  
 Helagh, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Helbek, Thomas, esq., land held of, in co. Essex, 631.  
 Hele Sachevill, co. Devon, rent in, 680.  
 Helehawgh, co. York. *See* Healaugh.  
 Helhoughton, Helloughton, co. Norf., Halles manor in, 1143; land in, 1143; Paynes manor in, 1143; Stappyles manor in, 1143.  
 Heliden, co. N'hamp. *See* Hellidon.  
 Helion Bumpstead, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.  
 Helions, Upton, co. Devon. *See* Upton.  
 Helland, Hellond, co. Cornw., land in, 364; manor of, 208.  
 Hellidon, Heliden, co. N'hamp., land in, 922.  
 Hellingly, Helynglegh, co. Sussex, land in, 738.  
 Hellond, co. Cornw. *See* Helland.  
 Helloughton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.  
 Helmdon, Helmeden, Helmeden, co. N'hamp., burial at, 1208; land in, 1208.  
 Helmeden, co. N'hamp. *See* Helmdon.  
 Helmeden, co. N'hamp. *See* Helmdon.  
 Helmesley, co. York. *See* Helmsley.  
 Helmeley, Helmesley, co. York, land held of manor of, 998.  
 Helperthorpe, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 1062.  
 Helpringham, Helpryingham, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Helpryingham, co. Linc. *See* Helpringham.  
 Helsbury, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.  
 Helth, co. Kent. *See* Hylth.  
 Helthwayt, co. York. *See* Healthwaite.  
 Helynglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Hellingly.  
 Helyon Bumpsted, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Helion.  
 ..... Upton, co. Devon. *See* Upton Helions.  
 Helythorp, co. Linc., land in, 570.  
 Hemerford, Hymerford, John, esq., 143, 1202.  
 ..... John, the elder, esq., 1202.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 1202.  
 Hemingbrough, Hemmyngburgh, Hemyng-burgh, co. York, land held of rector of, 636; land in, 636.  
 Hemingbrough, John, 1145.  
 ..... Thomas, 1145.

- Hemmynbrough, John. *See* Hemingbrough.  
 Hempnale, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.  
 Hempnall, Hempnale, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 319, 677; Ser Raafes manor in, 677.  
 Hempnall, Ralph, 330.  
 Hempshill, Hemsell [in Strelley], co. Notts., land in, 383.  
 Hempston Cantilupe (Canteloo, Cantelowe), co. Devon, knight's fee in, 536; land held of manor of, 84; land in, 84.  
 Hempton, co. Oxford, land in, 46.  
 ..... [in Almondsbury], co. Glouc., manor of, 123.  
 ..... Priory, co. Norf., advowson of, 35.  
 Hemsell, co. Notts. *See* Hempshill.  
 Hemseys, co. Berks., advowson of, 518; manor of, 518.  
 Hemyngburgh, co. York. *See* Hemingbrough.  
 Hemyngton, Joan. *See* Ade, Joan.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Lorchun, Joan.  
 ..... Richard, 191, 571.  
 Henbury in Salt Marsh, co. Glouc., manor of, 973.  
 Hendescote, Nicholas. *See* Henscot.  
 Hendon, co. Middx., land in, 133.  
 Hendred, Henrede, East, co. Berks., advowson of chapel, 1106; manor of, 1106.  
 Hene, Philip, 1250.  
 Henes, Henynges, co. Linc., priory of, land held of, in co. Linc., 639.  
 Henfield, Hennefeld, in Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., land in, 123.  
 Hengeston, Robert, &c. *See* Hingston.  
 Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.  
 ..... co. Norf. *See* Hingham.  
 Hengrave, co. Suff., land in, 495.  
 Hengston, Robert. *See* Hingston.  
 Hengyscote, John. *See* Henscot.  
 Heningham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.  
 Henknoll, co. Dorset. *See* Hincknolle.  
 Henle, co. Oxford. *See* Henley on Thames.  
 Henley on Thames, Henle, co. Oxford, Elmes, John, the elder, of, 592; land held of manor of, 592; land in, 413, 592.  
 Henmersche, Bourton in, co. Glouc. *See* Bourton.  
 Henmersshe, Berton in, co. Warw. *See* Berton.  
 Hennefelde, co. Glouc. *See* Henfield.  
 Henney, co. Camb., manor of, 1085.  
 Henscot, Hendescote, Hengyscote, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 661.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Nicholas, 762.  
**Henscot, Nicholas**, Devon, 762.  
 Henstead, Henstede, co. Norf., Boudes, William, of. *See* Boudes.  
 ..... co. Suff., manor of, 189, 190.  
 Hensted, co. Norf. *See* Henstead.  
 Henstede, co. Suff. *See* Henstead.  
 Henstill, co. Devon, messuage in, 403.  
 Henteshagh, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Henton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton.  
 ..... Bluet, co. Somers. *See* Hinton Blewett.  
 ..... Bourhont, co. Hants. *See* Hinton Boarhunt.  
 Henton, John, &c. *See* Hinton.  
 Henxworth, Heuxworth, Elizabeth, wife of John, 1035.  
 ..... John, 759, 1035.  
 Henynges, co. Linc. *See* Henes.  
 Henyngham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.  
 Henyngham, Thomas. *See* Heveningham.  
 Hepworth, co. Suff., advowson of, 975; manor of, 975.  
 Herbert, Harberd, Edmund, clk., 1028, 1143.  
 ..... Elizabeth, Lady. *See* Somerset, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Mary, Countess of Pembroke, sister and ch. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 681.  
 ..... William, 12.  
 ..... William, Earl of Huntingdon, land held of, in co. Heref., 113; in co. Somers., 118; in Wales, 116.  
 Herberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.  
 Herbotell, co. N'th't'd. *See* Harbottle.  
 Herce, Pilarton, co. Warw. *See* Pillerton Hercy.  
 Hercus manor, co. Herts., 406.  
 Hercy, Pillerton, co. Warw. *See* Pillerton Hercy.  
 Herd, Richard, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 381.  
 Herdescot, co. Wilts. *See* Eastcot.  
 Hereford, co. Heref., Audley, Edmund, Bishop of. *See* Audley.  
 ..... Bishop of, land held of, in co. Heref., 7, 130, 262, 451, 472, 684, 825, 1105; in co. Wilts., 873.  
 ..... Burcote in. *See* Burcote.  
 ..... Dean and Chapter of, land held of, in co. Heref., 454, 825.  
 ..... earldom of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Essex, 291; in co. Heref., 619; in co. Norf., 1219; in co. Wilts., 1152.  
 ..... land in, 7, 684.  
 ..... palace of, land held of, in co. Heref. 130.  
 Heresford, co. Hunt., rent out of, 1086.  
 Herfeld, co. Middx. *See* Harefield.  
 Herford, co. Devon. *See* Harford.  
 Herford, earldom of. *See* Hertford.  
 Heriot, Harriett, William, 629.  
 Herle, William, 927.  
 Herlewyn, William, land held of, in co. Bedf., 577.  
 Hermondesworth, co. Middx. *See* Harmondesworth.  
 Herne, Heern, co. Kent, land in, 277; Spittlese in, 277.

- Herne, John, 768.  
 Heromo, Nicholas, 1022.  
 Heron, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 520.  
 Heron, John, land held of, in co. N'th'l'd., 161.  
 ....., Thomas, heir of Walter, 128.  
**Heron, Walter**, Glouc., 128.  
 Herpeley, co. Norf. *See* Harpley.  
 Herpyngton, co. Surrey, manor of, 390.  
 Herrewell, Edmund. *See* Harewell.  
 Herringby, co. Norf., land in, 458.  
 Herryngton, William, knt. *See* Harrington.  
 Herrys, John, gent. *See* Harris.  
 Herryson, Katharine. *See* Harrison.  
 Herstperpoynt, co. Sussex. *See* Hurstpierpoint.  
 Hersyng, James, land held of heirs of, in co. Kent, 277.  
 Hertburn, Robert, clk., 86.  
 Herte, John, &c. *See* Hart.  
 Hertford, Herford, co. Herts., earldom of, land held of, in co. Essex, 24; in co. Oxford, 709; honor of (Harford), land held of, in co. Glouc., 860; land in, 512; priory of, land held of, in co. Oxford, 170.  
 Hertham, co. Wilts. *See* Hartham.  
 Herthill, co. Norf. *See* Hunworth.  
 Hertingfordbury, Hertynghfordbury, co. Herts., Rokesford manor in, 175.  
 Hertlay, co. Westm'd. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertlep, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.  
 Hertley, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertlond, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.  
 Hertlond, John, land held of, in co. Heref., 7, 472.  
 Hertmere, Hurtmere, [in Godalming], co. Surrey, manor of, 19.  
 Hertwell, William. *See* Hartwell.  
 Hertynghfordbury, co. Herts. *See* Hertingfordbury.  
 Hervey, Harvy, Hervy, George, 889, 891, 925.  
 ....., Humphrey, 537.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of George, and d. and ch. of John Stanford, 889, 890, 891, 925.  
 ....., Robert, 1143.  
 ....., Thomas, 439.  
 ....., William, 342.  
 Hervy, William. *See* Hervey.  
 Herwyke, co. Linc., land in, 570.  
 Herynden, John, 996.  
 Heryngawes, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 Heryngby, co. Norf. *See* Herringby.  
 Heryngsett, Le, co. Norf., land in, 916.  
 Hesedenei manor, co. Essex. *See* Maplestead.  
 Hesill, co. York. *See* Hessele.  
 Heslarton, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.  
 Hessel, Heggessett, co. Suff., Lawenes manor in, 305.  
 Heshett, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 Hessele, Hesill, co. York, ferry at, 1045; manor of, 1045.  
 Hester, John, 149.  
 Heth, John, &c. *See* Heath.  
 Hetherington, Hethryngton, John, 157.  
 Hetherlond, co. Devon, manor of, 85.  
 Hethersett, Hethirset, co. Norf., Keteringham, William de, parson of mediety of church of, 742.  
 Hethfeld, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 461, 1110; land in, 661.  
 Hethfeld, Knyghton, co. Devon. *See* Knighton.  
 Hethirset, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.  
 Hethpole, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Heathpool.  
 Hethryngton, John. *See* Hetherington.  
 Heton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Heaton.  
 Heton, William, 1041.  
 Heuxtworth, John. *See* Henxworth.  
 Heveningham, Henryngham, Hevcyngham, co. Norf. *See* Hevingham.  
 Heveningham, Alice, wife of John, knt., late wife of Robert Harleston, esq., and daughter and co-heir of Henry Bruyn, knt., 883, 884.  
 ....., Anne, wife of Thomas, esq., 1228.  
 ....., Edmund, 384.  
 ....., George, s. of John, knt., 883.  
 ....., John, esq., 810.  
 ....., John, knt., 77, 330, 384, 648, 700, 701, 810, 883, 884, 975, 976, 994, 1001, 1083, 1136, 1144, 1228, 1229, 1240; land held of, in co. Essex, 759; in co. Norf., 101.  
**Heveningham, Margaret**, late the wife of John, knt., formerly Lady Margaret Clinton, widow, and sometime wife of Walter Hungerford, esq., Essex, 1241.  
 Heveningham, Robert, esq., 384.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., 384.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 384, 1001.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., s. and h. of John, knt., 1228.  
 ....., Thomas, gent., 1144.  
 Hevenyngham, co. Norf. *See* Hevingham.  
 Hever, co. Kent, land in, 580.  
 Heverlond, co. Norf. *See* Haveringland.  
 Heverynglond, co. Norf. *See* Haveringland.  
 Hevingham, Hevenyngham, co. Norf., land in, 913.  
 Hew Caple, co. Heref. *See* How Caple.  
 Heweldon, co. Devon, land in, 760.  
 Hewellesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Hewelsfield.  
 Hewelsfield, Hewellesfeld, co. Glouc., land in, 597.  
 Hewfild, co. Hants, land in, 769.  
 Hewish, Hewyshe, co. Wilts., advowson of, 771; manor of, 771.



- Hewissh, co. Devon. *See* Huish.  
 Hewode, co. Wilts. *See* Heywood.  
 Hewyk, Anne, d. and ch. of John, 821.  
 ..... Denyse, d. and ch. of John, 821.  
 ..... Isabel, d. and ch. of John, 821.  
 ..... Isabel, wife of John, 821.  
 ..... Joan, d. and ch. of John, 821.  
**Hewyk, John**, Essex, 821.  
 Hewyk, Kenelburga, d. and ch. of John, 821.  
 Hewyshe, co. Wilts. *See* Hewish.  
 Hexstall, Henry, 530.  
 Hexte, Thomas, 303, 537, 977.  
 Heydon, Haydon, co. Essex, Aspiand, John, of. *See* Aspiand.  
 ..... co. Glouc. *See* Hayden.  
 ..... co. Norf., advowson of, 1025; Cardmer, Thomas, rector of. *See* Cardmer; land in, 1012; Loverders manor in, land held of, 1012.  
 Heydon, Henry, 309, 384, 485, 1088.  
 ..... Henry, knt., 1, 101, 384, 444, 507, 682, 795, 809, 872, 977, 1001, 1085, 1143, 1175, 1218, 1229; land held of, in co. Norf., 53, 1012, 1036.  
 ..... John, 1, 377, 975, 976, 977, 1175.  
 ..... John, of Baconsthorpe, co. Norf., 700.  
 ..... John, esq., 1025, 1036.  
 ..... John, esq., s. and h. of Henry, knt., 1218, 1219.  
 Heyer Harston, co. Devon. *See* Harston.  
 Heyford, Hayford, co. Oxford, land in, 579.  
 ..... at Bridge, co. Oxford, manor of, 732.  
 ..... Nether, co. N'hamp., manor of, 372; Halmede in, 372.  
 ..... Over, co. N'hamp., land in, 372; manor of, 372.  
 Heygh, Thomas, notary, co. Norf., 1143.  
 Heygham, Thomas, &c. *See* Higham.  
 Heygrove, co. Somers., rent in, 764.  
 Heyham, co. Norf. *See* Heigham.  
 Heylesdon, co. Norf. *See* Haylesdon.  
 Heynour, co. Derby. *See* Heanor.  
 Heynton, co. Berks. *See* Hinton.  
 Heyron, John, 257, 754, 756.  
 ..... Roger, 846.  
 Heys, Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.  
 Heytesbury, Haynysbury, co. Wilts., hundred of, land held of, 505.  
 Heyton, Hayton [in Stanford], co. Kent, manor of, 138.  
 Heyward, John, &c. *See* Hayward.  
 Heywood, Haywodes, Hewode, by Westbury, co. Wilts., *Estovers* in Hilwode in, 1163; manor of, 1163.  
 ..... [in Diss], co. Norf., manor of, 812.  
 Hi Swynden, co. Wilts. *See* Swindon.  
 Hickling, Hikling, Hiklyng, co. Norf., manor of, 35.  
 ..... Priory, co. Norf., advowson of, 35.  
 Hide Abbey, co. Hants. *See* Hyde.  
 Hide, Thomas, &c. *See* Hyde.  
 Hidman, John. *See* Hydeman.  
 Hidon, Hydon, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 235.  
 ..... Clay, co. Devon. *See* Columb Pyne.  
 Hierd, Thomas. *See* Hurd.  
 High Easter, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.  
 ..... Lauver, co. Essex. *See* Laver, High.  
 ..... Laver, co. Essex. *See* Laver, High.  
 ..... Peak Castle, co. Derby. *See* Peak.  
 Higham, Heigham, Heygham, Hygham, co. Kent, land in, 745; priory of, land held of, in co. Kent, 745.  
 ..... co. Leic., land in, 784.  
 ..... co. Suff., land held of manor of Higham Hall in, 312; land in, 439; tenement in, 312.  
 ..... Bensted, in Walthamstow, co. Essex, land in, 62; manor of, 62.  
 ..... Ferrers (Ferres, Ferres), co. N'hamp., college of, land held of, in co. Essex, 409; manor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Bedf., 730; in co. N'hamp., 966, 1192; Newton by. *See* Newton.  
 Higham, Emma. *See* Torell, Emma.  
 ..... Clement, land held of, in co. Suff., 1013.  
 ..... Clement, esq., 52, 567.  
 ..... John, 1013.  
 ..... Richard, 195, 567, 699, 740, 859, 1013.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 195, 699, 740, 1001, 1017, 1165.  
 ..... Thomas, gent., 872.  
 ..... Thomas, the younger, 52.  
 ..... William, clk., 567.  
 Highanton, co. Devon, land in, 685.  
 Highbray, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674; manor of, 851.  
 Highbridge, Highbrigge, co. Somers., land in, 697.  
 Highbrigge, co. Somers. Highbridge.  
 Highkam, Thomas, 551.  
 Highweek, Hywyke, co. Devon, land in, 755.  
 Hiklyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.  
 Hilberworth, co. Norf. *See* Hilborough.  
 Hilborough, Hilberworth, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1; land in, 1.  
 Hill, Hull, Hyll, co. Bedf., manor of, 1104.  
 ..... co. Hants, manor of, 185, 1240.  
 ..... Beech, co. Berks. *See* Becch Hill.  
 ..... Copthorn, co. Herts. *See* Copthorn.  
 ..... Easton at, co. Essex. *See* Easton, Great.  
 ..... Farrance (Hilleferons, Hylleferons), co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.  
 ..... Hall, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Mount.  
 ..... Hall, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.  
 ..... Harrow on the, co. Middx. *See* Harrow.

- Hill, Oreton on the, co. Leic. *See* Orton.  
 ..... St. Martha's, co. Surrey. *See* St. Martha's Hill.  
 ..... Sutton on the, co. Derby. *See* Sutton.  
**Hill, Agnes (at Hyll)**, widow, Surrey, 390.  
 Hill, Eleanor, d. and h. of Hugh (Longslow), 294.  
 ..... Giles, s. and h. of Robert, esq., 923.  
 ..... Griffin, 294.  
 ..... Henry (At Hyll), grandson and h. of Agnes, 390.  
 ..... Humphrey, 294.  
 ..... John, 872, 1150.  
 ..... John, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somers., 118.  
 ..... Margery, land held of, in co. Somers., 18.  
 ..... Nicholas, knt. *See* Lisle.  
 ..... Ralph, 560.  
 ..... Richard, cit. and taylor of London, 1055.  
 ..... Robert, 248.  
**Hill, Robert**, esq., Devon, 923.  
 Hill (Hulle), Roger. *See* Huls.  
 ..... Thomas, 656.  
**Hill, Thomas**, knt., Essex, 32; Hunt., 120.  
 Hill, Thomas (At Hyll), s. and h. of Agnes, 390.  
 ..... Walter, clk., 167.  
 ..... William, 294.  
 ..... William, coz. and h. of Margaret Colyngton, 294.  
 ..... William, of Eccleshall, co. Staff., 357.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 32, 120.  
 ..... *alias* Prior, William, 166.  
 Hille, Thomas, &c. *See* Hill.  
 Hilleferons, co. Somers. *See* Hill Farrance.  
 Hilles, St. Margaret, co. Kent. *See* St. Margaret.  
 Hillesden, Hyllesdon, co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
 Hillesley, co. Bedf., manor of, 733.  
 Hilling, Hylling, Thomas, 1202.  
 ..... William, clk., vicar of Harberton, co. Devon, 303, 908, 1164.  
 Hillington, Hillyngton, co. Norf., advowson of, 35; land in, 1084; manor of, 35; Nether Hall manor in, 1022; Uphall manor in, land held of, 1084.  
 Hillond, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 1161.  
 Hillyngton, co. Norf. *See* Hillington.  
 Hilton, Hylton, co. York, land in, 669.  
 Hilton, Adam, s. of Roger, 1178.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Thimbleby, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Godfrey, esq., 1193.  
 Hilton, Hawis. *See* Bruerne, Hawis.  
 ..... John, 823.  
 ..... Margery. *See* Walrond, Margery.  
 ..... Robert, knt., land held of, in co. Linc., 244.  
 ..... Roger, 1178.  
 Hilyard, Hilyerde, Robert, knt., land held of, in co. Linc., 639.  
 Hilyerde, Robert, &c. *See* Hilyard.  
 Himley, Hymley, co. Staff., manor of, 288.  
 Hinckley, Hynkley, co. Leic., land in, 1223.  
 Hincknolle, Henknoll [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, manor of, 15.  
 Hinde, Hynde, Elizabeth, wife of John. *See* Butler, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Grisild, wife of John the elder, 152.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Writtle, Joan.  
 ..... John, citizen of London, 109, 152.  
 ..... John, eldest son of John and Elizabeth, 109, 152.  
 ..... John, younger son of John and Elizabeth, 152.  
 ..... William, 372.  
 Hinderwell, Hynderwell, co. York, manor of, 612.  
 Hindon, Hyndon, co. Wilts., manor of, 351.  
 Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., Ellingham Hall manor in, 1089; land held of manor of, 677; manor of, 507; Mutford Hall manor in, 1089.  
 Hingston, Hengeston, Hengston, co. Devon, land in, 443.  
 Hingston, John, 443.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Robert, 443.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of Robert, 443.  
**Hingston, Robert**, Devon, 443.  
 Hinkirsull, Hynkysull, co. Derby, manor of, 3.  
 Hinstock, Hynstok, co. Salop, advowson of, 231; manor of, 231.  
 Hintlesham, Hyntlesham, co. Suff., advowson of, 809; manor of, 809.  
 Hinton, Henton, Heynton, Hyneton, Hynton, Hynnyngton, co. Berks., suit of court of, 801.  
 ..... co. Camb., land held of manor of, 1075; Malettes manor in, 1075.  
 ..... co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.  
 ..... co. Wilts., land in, 151.  
 ..... Blewett (Bluet), co. Somers., manor of, 870; rent in, 764.  
 ..... Bourhunt (Bourhont), co. Hants, manor of, 392.  
 ..... Columbers, co. Wilts., manor of, 1152.  
 ..... Little, co. Dorset, advowson of, 20, 338, 988; manor of, 20, 338, 988.  
 ..... Wase, co. Wilts., manor of, 1152.  
 Hinton, John, clk., 55.  
 ..... John, prior of Bruton, co. Somers., 717.  
 Hiptoftes, rent called, in Wisbech, co. Norf., 210.

- Hitcham, Hecham, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 426; land in, 426, 554.  
 ....., co. Suff., land in, 52.  
 Hitchcock, Hychcok, Agnes, wife of William, 355.  
 ....., William, 355.  
 Hitchin, Hychyn, co. Herts. *See* Minsden; land held of manor of, 682; Moremede manor in, 321; tenements in, 321, 512, 682.  
 Hobart, Hobert, James, 265, 266, 589, 809, 939; land held of, in co. Suff., 439.  
 Hobbes, Thomas, clk., 732.  
 Hoberddes, co. Suff. *See* Preston.  
 Hobert, James. *See* Hobart.  
 Hob-Lench, Hablenche, co. Worc., manor of, 802.  
 Hobson, Thomas, 1145.  
 Hocclyf, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.  
 Hockering, Hokeryng, co. Norf., advowson of, 507; land held of manor of, 266; land in, 469; manor of, 507.  
 Hockham, Hecham, Hokham, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 875; land in, 384, 875, 976.  
 Hockley, Hokley, co. Essex, Boxser, John, of. *See* Boxser; Gatewardes in, 1161; Skottes, Thomas, of. *See* Scott; Skottys in, 1161; Thedomes in, 1161.  
 ....., Little, co. Essex, manor of, 1087.  
 Hockliffe, Hocclyf, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 Hockwold, Hokewold, co. Norf., advowson of St. Peter's, 35.  
 Hockworthy, Hokworthy, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 923.  
 Hodecote, co. Berks., manor of, 733.  
 Hoddesak, co. Notts. *See* Hodsock.  
 Hoddesdon, co. Herts., William Smith of, 204.  
 Hode, co. Devon, manor of, 977.  
 Hodelston, Isabel, &c. *See* Huddleston.  
 Hodeston, co. Wilts. *See* Hodson.  
 Hodgson, Hogeson, John, 157.  
 Hodilston, co. York. *See* Huddleston.  
 Hodington, Hodyngton, co. Worc., rent from manor of, 888.  
 Hodsock, Hoddesak, co. Notts., manor of, 714; soke of, 714.  
 Hodson, Hodeston, co. Wilts, land in, 1152.  
 Hody, John, 609.  
 ....., William, 14, 15, 181, 754, 972, 1082; land held of, in co. Dorset, 145.  
 ....., William, knt., Chief Baron of Exchequer, 601, 682, 1134.  
 Hodylston, William, &c. *See* Huddleston.  
 Hodyngton, co. Worc. *See* Hodington.  
 Hoffe manor, co. Westm'd., 10.  
 Hogcestre, co. Dorset. *See* Hoghurst.  
 Hogeson, John. *See* Hodgson.  
 Hoggekyn FitzAndrewes, in Willingale Spain, co. Essex, 391.  
 Hoggeshawe, John. *See* Hogshaw.  
 Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.  
 Hoggisthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.  
 Hogh, Gilbert, 33.  
 Hoghardes, land called, in Thorpe Morieux, co. Suff., 284.  
 Hoghton, co. Notts. *See* Haughton.  
 Hoghurst, Hogcestre, in Whitchurch, co. Dorset, land in, 332.  
 Hogons, co. Suff. *See* Preston.  
 Hogshaw, Hoggeshawe, John, 454.  
 Hogshawes, co. Kent. *See* Milstead.  
 Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, Hoggisthorp, co. Linc., land in, 366, 686, 1127.  
 Hoigge, William, clk., 47.  
 Hokcomb, co. Somers., manor of, 270.  
 Hoke, John, 510.  
 Hokehat, co. Devon, manor of, 661.  
 Hokeryng, co. Norf. *See* Hockering.  
 Hokewold, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.  
 Hokham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.  
 Hokkyngton, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 476; manor of, 476.  
 Hokkyswoode, co. Salop, land in, 997.  
 Hokley, Little, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.  
 Hokworthy, co. Devon. *See* Hockworthy.  
 Hokys Manor, in Clothall, co. Herts., 129.  
 Holampton Manor, co. Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.  
 Holland, co. Linc. *See* Holland.  
 Holland, Lord. *See* Holland.  
 Holawey, Alexander. *See* Holloway.  
 Holbach, Thomas. *See* Holbeach.  
 Holbeach, Holbache, Holbech, co. Linc., manor of, 386.  
 Holbeach, Thomas, 889.  
 Holbeame, Holbeme, co. Devon, manor of, 978.  
 Holbeame, Christopher, gent., 249.  
 ....., John, clk., 642.  
**Holbeame, John**, Devon, 978.  
 Holbeame, John, s. and h. of John, 978.  
 Holbech, co. Linc. *See* Holbeach.  
 Holbeme, co. Devon. *See* Holbeame.  
 Holbeme, John, &c. *See* Holbeame.  
 Holbeton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 443; manor of, 760.  
 Holbroke, Arthur, 485.  
 Holcombe, Holcumbe, co. Devon, land in, 755; More, John of. *See* More.  
 ....., co. Dorset, manor of, 1114.  
 ....., Paramore, co. Devon, land in, 855.  
 Holcoote, co. N'hamp. *See* Holcot.  
 Holcot, Holcoote, co. N'hamp., manor of, 1178.  
 Holcroft, James, 1178.  
 Holcumbe, co. Devon. *See* Holcombe.  
 Holden, Anne, wife of John, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Culpeper, 820.  
 ....., John, 820.

- Holden, John, of Hunton, co. Kent, 394.  
 Holdenby, Haldenby, co. N'hamp., advowson of, 929; land in, 929.  
 Holdenby, Joan, widow, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 796.  
 ..... Richard, esq., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 1213.  
 ..... Thomas, 1145.  
 Holderness, co. York, Coldon in. *See* Colden; Halsham in. *See* Halseham; Hedon in. *See* Hedon; land held of lordship of, 258; Sutton in. *See* Sutton; Withernwick in. *See* Withernwick.  
 Holdesworthy, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Holdich, Holdych, Agnes, sister of Richard, of Didlington, co. Norf., esq., 101.  
 ..... Alice. *See* Nawnton, Alice.  
 ..... Alice. *See* Sayeve, Alice.  
**Holdich, Joan**, late wife of **Richard**, Norf., 555.  
 Holdich, John, s. and h. of Richard, 555.  
 ..... Katharine, sister of Richard, of Didlington, co. Norf., esq., 101.  
 ..... Margaret, sister of Richard of Didlington, co. Norf., esq., 101.  
 ..... Richard, of Didlington, co. Norf., esq., 101, 555.  
 ..... Richard, of South Pickenham, co. Norf., esq., 101.  
 ..... Robert, s. and h. of John, 555.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 555.  
 Holdisworthy, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Holdych, Richard, &c. *See* Holdich.  
 Holdysworthy, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Holebray, co. Devon, land in, 674.  
 Holes, Roger, 829.  
 Holeway, Nicholas, land held of, in co. Devon, 930.  
 Holewell, co. Bedf. *See* Holwell.  
 Holewey, co. Middx. *See* Holloway.  
 Holford, Holleford, co. Somers., land in, 697.  
 Holford, John, Master of St. John's, Bridgewater, co. Somers., 257, 756.  
 Holgrave, John, 12, 28.  
 Holgrave, Sutton, co. York. *See* Sutton Howgrave.  
 Holkham, co. Norf., Borow Hall manor in, land held of, 1033; Hyl Hall manor in, 1033; land in, 1033.  
 Holland, Holand, Holond, co. Linc., Kyrkton in. *See* Kirton.  
 Holland, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, d. of Thomas Hugyn, 754.  
 ..... Henry, Duke of Exeter, land held of, in co. Devon, 155; in co. Somers., 153.  
 ..... John, 257, 756.  
 ..... Lord. *See* Lovel, William, knt.  
 ..... Richard, of Denton, 1178.  
 ..... Roger, 464, 537, 562.  
 ..... Roger, esq., 1164.  
 ..... Thomas, 754.  
 Holland, Thurstan, s. and h. of Richard of Denton, 1178.  
 ..... William, 809.  
 Holleford, John. *See* Holford.  
 Holler, John, 913, 1143.  
 Hollingbourn, Holyngbourne, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 1055.  
 Hollington, Holynton, co. Derby, land in, 776.  
 Holloway, Holawey, Holewey, co. Middx., land in, 133.  
 Holloway, Alexander, 712.  
 Holme, Hom, co. Bedf., Eston, John, of. *See* Eston.  
 ..... co. Notts., Hodsock, soke in, 714.  
 Holme Lacy, co. Heref., Andrew, William, vicar of. *See* Andrew; land held of Holampton manor in, 454; lands in, 454.  
 ..... on Spalding Moor, co. York, manor of, 363.  
 ..... St. Bennet's, co. Norf. *See* Hulme.  
 Holme, John, 1046.  
 ..... Robert, 93; land held of, in co. York, 1005.  
 ..... Thomas, 169.  
 ..... William, 265, 266.  
 Holnest, co. Dorset, land in, 301.  
 Holond, William. *See* Holland.  
 Holsworthy, Holdesworthy, Holdisworthy, Holdysworthy, co. Devon, Estlak by. *See* Estlak; land in, 155, 685, 760.  
 Holt, Christine, d. and ch. of Richard, 1255.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Pownde, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Darell, Joan.  
 ..... John, 1023.  
 ..... Richard, 1255.  
 Holthy, co. York, land in, 264, 1005.  
 Holte, in Thorverton, co. Devon, land in, 1220.  
 Holton, Halton, Hawton, co. Oxford, Scintlice manor in, 75.  
 ..... co. Suff., land in, 77.  
 ..... cum Beckering, co. Linc., manor of, 570.  
 Holvile, William, esq., land held of, in co. Warw., 23.  
 Holwell, Holewell, co. Bedf., manor of, 699, 730, 850.  
 ..... Great, co. Bedf., land in, 1029.  
 ..... in Bigbury, co. Devon, land in, 443.  
 Holwey, Thomas, 1004.  
 Holwine, John, the elder, 899.  
 Holy Croke, co. Devon. *See* Croke.  
 Holybourn, Halybourne, Halyngbourn, cc. Hants., Brocas, William of. *See* Brocas; manor of, 358; Wattys, land called, in, 12.  
 Holyngardyn, co. Sussex, manor of, 365.  
 Holyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Hollingbourn.  
 Holynghawe, Robert, chaplain, 1132.  
 Holynton, co. Derby. *See* Hollington.

- Holyoaks**, Halyok, co. Leic., land in, 1081.  
**Holywell**, Halowell, Halywell, co. N'th'l'd., land in, 348; manor of, 161.  
**Hom Hous**, Le, co. Heref. *See* Brockhampton, Lower.  
 ..... Lacy, co. Heref. *See* Holme.  
**Homedeux**, John, land held of, in co. Wilts., 873.  
**Homere**, co. Somers. *See* Hummer.  
**Homot**, William, 612.  
**Homlok** Langton, co. Linc. *See* Langton.  
**Homonby**, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.  
**Hone**, co. Derby, manor of, 89.  
**Honecrofte**, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
**Honey**, service of, .  
**Honiley**, Honyley, co. Warw., land in, 136.  
**Honing**, Honyng, co. Norf., manor of, 976.  
**Honingham**, co. Norf., land in, 1089.  
**Honiton**, Honyton, Hyneton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 1220; land in, 758, 1220.  
 ..... Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.  
**Honors**. *See* Albemarle; Aquila; Basing; Berkhamstead; Boulogne; Carmarthen; Chester; Cheylesmore; Clare; Clifford; Colwent; Cormayles; Dilwyn; Dover; Eye; Gloucester; Grooby; Haggenet; Hedingham; Huntingdon; Kyngton; Montgomery; Mortaine; Okchampton; Pembroke; Pevensey; Peverell; Pinkney; Plympton Earls; Radnor; Rayleigh; Richmond; Rochford; Rosse; Somerton; Tikhill; Wallingford; Weobley; Winchester; Winkleigh; Wormegay.  
 ..... *See also* Baronies.  
**Honybero**, co. Somers., manor of, 603.  
**Honycote**, co. Somers., manor of, 697.  
**Honyesham**, co. Devon. *See* Huntsham.  
**Honyley**, co. Warw. *See* Honiley.  
**Honyng**, co. Norf. *See* Honing.  
**Honyngham**, co. York. *See* Hovingham.  
**Honyton**, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.  
**Hoo**, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.  
 ..... co. Kent, land in, 606.  
 ..... co. Norf. *See* Howe.  
 ..... co. Oxford, land in, 1080.  
 ..... co. Suff., Grenes in, 909.  
 ..... Auneffordes, co. N'hamp. *See* Hamfordshoe.  
 ..... Hall, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 909.  
 ..... and Hastings, Lord. *See* Hoo, Thomas.  
**Hoo**, Anne. *See* Boleyne, Anne.  
 ..... John, of Blythburgh, co. Suff., 1136.  
 ..... Margaret. *See* St. Clere, Margaret.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 738, 1078.  
**Hoo, Thomas**, esq., Bedf., 205; Herts., 160; Sussex, 322.  
**Hoo**, Thomas, knt., 205.  
**Hoo**, Thomas, knt., Lord Hoo and Hastings, 322.  
 ..... *See also* Boleyne, Anne.  
 ..... Thomas the younger, 189, 261.  
**Hooberne**, in Stopsley, co. Bedf., manor of, 356.  
**Hooe**, East, co. Devon. *See* East Hooe.  
**Hooke**, co. Hants. *See* Tichfield.  
**Hooper**, Houper, Richard, 616.  
**Hoorde**, Thomas, &c. *See* Horde.  
**Hooton**, Hoton, Pagnell, co. York, rent held of manor of, 488.  
**Hopecote**, or Hapcote, co. Somers., land in, 1232.  
**Hope**, co. Heref., Hampton beside. *See* Hampton.  
 ..... Mille in Sandeherst, co. Kent. *See* Sandhurst.  
**Hope**, Robert, clk., 266.  
**Hopken**, Thomas, 804.  
**Hopper**, John, 599.  
**Hoppes**, William, 1143.  
**Hoppewell**, co. Derby. *See* Hopwell.  
**Hopton**, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 ..... co. Suff., manor of, 1007.  
**Hopton**, Arthur, s. and h. of Geo., knt., 480, 643, 644.  
 ..... David, clk., 681.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Brewes, Elizabeth.  
 ..... George, knt., 644.  
**Hopton, George**, knt., Suff., 589, 643; York, 480.  
**Hopton**, John, clk., vicar of Reydon, co. Suff., 1218.  
 ..... John, esq., 648, 654, 810.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of George, knt., 589.  
**Hopton, John**, s. and h. of **George**, knt., Suff., 644.  
 ..... Thomasine, widow, land held of, in co. Suff., 77, 643.  
 ..... William, 1160.  
**Hopwell**, Hoppewell, co. Derby, manor of, 423.  
**Horde**, Hoorde, John, 667.  
 ..... John, esq., 982.  
 ..... Margaret. *See* Cornwall, Margaret.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 545, 562, 720, 924, 982.  
**Horethorne**, co. Berks., land in, 927.  
**Horewode**, co. Devon. *See* Harwood.  
 ..... co. Glouc., land in, 778.  
**Horewode**, Thomas, &c. *See* Horwood.  
**Horham**, co. Norf., manor of, 721.  
**Horkesley**, Great, co. Essex, manor of, 924.  
**Horle**, co. Surrey. *See* Horley.  
**Horley**, Horle, co. Surrey, land in, 436.  
**Horn**, William, alderman of London, 133.  
**Hornby**, co. York, Conyers, John, of. *See* Conyers.  
 ..... deed dated at, 638; manor of, 675.

- Hornchirche, co. Essex. *See* Hornchurch.  
Hornchurch, Hornchirche, co. Essex, land in, 237.  
Horndon, Est Thorndon, co. Essex, Keme, John, of. *See* Keme; land in, 381, 985; manor of Horndon House in, 381, 985. *See also* Arden Hall.  
....., East, co. Essex, Abbots-Hall in, manor of, land held of, 381, 985.  
Horne, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 348.  
....., Gervase, esq., 694.  
....., Henry, land held of, in co. Kent, 856.  
....., Henry, esq., 694, 996.  
....., John, 404.  
....., Robert, esq., 106, 460, 782.  
... .., Thomas, land held of, in co. N'th'l'd., 348.  
....., Thomas, s. and h. of William, 404.  
**Horne, William**, Wilts., 404.  
Hornecliffe, John, 964.  
Hornecote, co. Cornw. *See* Hornicote.  
Hornesee, co. York. *See* Hornsea.  
Hornicote, Hornecote, co. Cornw., manor of, 1082.  
Horninghold, Hornyngold, co. Leic., land in, 1081.  
Horningsheath, Hornyngesherth, Hornyngberth, Great, co. Suff., land in, 1180.  
....., Little, co. Suff., land in, 495; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1180.  
Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
Hornington, Hornyngton, co. of city of York, land in, 1043.  
Hornsea, Hornesee, Hornsee, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
Hornsee, co. York. *See* Hornsea.  
Hornyngesherth, co. Suff. *See* Horningsheath.  
Hornyngherth, co. Suff. *See* Horningsheath.  
Hornyngold, co. Leic. *See* Horninghold.  
Hornyngtoft, co. Norf. *See* Horningtoft.  
Hornyngton, co. of city of York. *See* Hornyngton.  
Horseheath, Horseth, co. Camb., Carbonelles in, 567; Horseheath Hall manor in, 994; land in, 567; Stystedes in, 567.  
Horsemonden, Horsmonden, co. Kent, land in, 433.  
Horseth, co. Camb. *See* Horseheath.  
Horsey, Horsy, —, esq., land held of, in co. Hants., 1057.  
....., John, land held of, in co. Somers., 692.  
....., John, late of Okeley, land held of, in co. Somers., 1202.  
Horsford, Horsforth, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 677; manor of, 190, 261.  
Horsforth, co. Norf. *See* Horsford.  
Horsham St. Faith's, co. Norf. *See* St. Faith's.  
Horsington, Horsyngton, co. Somers., land in, 147.  
Horsley, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 161.  
....., West, co. Surrey, manor of, 19.  
Horsmonden, co. Kent. *See* Horsemonden.  
Horsted, Little, co. Sussex, land held of manor of, 738.  
Horsy, John. *See* Horsey.  
Horsye, co. Sussex, manor of, 431.  
Horsyngton, co. Somers. *See* Horsington.  
Horton, co. Bucks., land in, 618; manor of, 16.  
....., co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
....., co. Dorset. *See* Woodlands.  
....., co. Glouc., land in, 778.  
....., co. Kent, land held of manor of, 138; land in, 793.  
....., co. N'hamp., land in, 529; manor of, 796.  
....., co. Salop, land in, 1243.  
....., co. Surrey, manor of, 1176.  
....., Kirby (Kerkeby, Kyrkeby), co. Kent, advowson of free chapel in, 1175; land held of manor of, 434, 781, 793, 1102; manor of, 1175.  
....., Monks, co. Kent, priory of, land held of, in co. Kent, 138; Sellyng by. *See* Selling.  
Horton, Richard, land held of, in co. N'hamp. 372.  
....., Richard, feoffee, 372.  
Horwood, Horewode, Eleanor, d. of John, 1199.  
....., Elizabeth, wife of John, 1199.  
....., Hugh, brother and heir of John 1199.  
**Horwood, John**, Hants, 1199.  
Horwood, John, s. and h. of John, 1199.  
....., John, s. and h. of William, 1199.  
....., Katharine, wife of John, s. and h. of William, 1199.  
....., Thomas, esq., 71, 72.  
....., William, 1199.  
Hose, Howes, co. Leic., land held of manor of, 1221.  
Hosebruge, co. Hants, land in, 830.  
Hospitaliers, Knights. *See* St. John, Knights of.  
Hosyer, Richard, bailiff of Worcester, 888.  
Hot, Thomas, 993.  
Hotham, Hothom, Ralph, 477, 542, 544.  
Hothom, Ralph. *See* Hotham.  
Hoton. *See* Hutton.  
....., Panell, co. York. *See* Hooton Pagnell.  
Hotton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.  
Houedon, co. York. *See* Howden.  
Hough, West, co. Devon. *See* West Hough.  
Hough, Richard, 1167.  
Houghton, Haughton, Howeton, Howton, co. Hants, land in, 830.  
....., co. Leic., land in, 419.  
....., co. Norf., Houghton manor in, 1019; Stowedele Leet in, 101.

- Houghton, Great, co. York, manor of, 600.  
 ..... Hanging, co. N'hamp., land in, 1178.  
 ..... Little, co. York, manor of, 600.  
 ..... Regis, co. Bedf., land in, 629.  
 ..... Winterborne, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
- Houndean, Hownden, co. Sussex, manor ( $\frac{1}{8}$ ) of, 878.
- Houndeherst, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 380.
- Hounespyll, co. Somers. *See* Huntspill.
- Houper, Richard. *See* Hooper.
- Houton, co. Dorset, manor of. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
- Hoveden, co. York. *See* Howden.
- Hovell manor, co. Suff. *See* Weybread.
- Hovingham, Honyngham, co. York; manor of, 800. *See* Ovyngham.
- How, Hew, co. Somers. *See* Winsford.
- ..... Caple, co. Heref., advowson of, 451; manor of, 451.
- Howard, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, Earl of Surrey, land held of, 1143.
- ....., John. *See* Vere, Elizabeth.
- ....., John, Duke of Norfolk, 33, 286; attainer of, 654; land held of, in co. Devon, 30.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Margaret Scales, 33.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Scales, Margaret.
- ....., Robert, knt. *See* Scales, Margaret.
- ....., Thomas, Earl of Surrey, land held of, in co. Bedf., 577; in co. Essex, 574; in co. Norf., 1159; in co. Suff., 909, 939; *jure ux.*, in co. Norf., 1143.
- ....., William, clk., 1161.
- Howchyn, John. *See* Hutchins.
- Howden, Houdon, Hoveden, co. York, land held of manor of, 636; land near park of, 220.
- Howe, Hoo, co. Norf., Skarlet, William, of. *See* Skarlet.
- Howell, Richard, 171.
- ....., Thomas, 698.
- Howes, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
- Howet, Robert, of Beaumont, co. Essex, 631.
- Howeton, co. Norf. *See* Houghton.
- Howghton, co. Devon, land in, 855.
- Howgrave, Sutton, co. York. *See* Sutton.
- Hownden, co. Sussex. *See* Houndean.
- Howton, co. Devon, land in, 443.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Houghton.
- ..... on Humber, co. Linc., land in, 570.
- Hoxne, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Hubard, John, 1145.
- Hubawde, Edward, 841.
- Huberd, James, 1060.
- Hubert, son of Peter, land held of, in co. Heref., 113.
- Hubert, Corfe, co. Dorset. *See* Corfe Hubert.
- Huchynson, Robert. *See* Hutchinson.
- Huddelston, Henry, &c. *See* Huddleston.
- Huddersfield, Huddresfeld, co. York, Dalton by. *See* Dalton.
- Huddesdon, Huddysdon, co. Devon, land in, 661, 680.
- Huddesfeld, William. *See* Huddisfield.
- Huddeswell, co. York. *See* Hudswell.
- Huddisfeld, William. *See* Huddisfield.
- Huddisfield, Huddesfeld, Huddisfeld, Huddysfyld, William, knt., 4, 14, 18, 181, 248, 334, 758, 760, 765, 899, 922, 1123, 1126, 1171; land held of, in co. Devon, 403, 755.
- Huddleston, Hodelston, Hodilston, Hodylston, Huddelston, Hudelston, Hudulston, co. York, land in, 353; Langton, Thomas, esq., of. *See* Langton.
- Huddleston, Elizabeth. *See* Cheney, Elizabeth.
- Huddleston, Henry**, esq., N'hamp., 297.
- Huddleston, Isabel, wife of William, esq., and d. and co-heir of John Nevill, Marquess Montague, 161, 221, 241, 1085, 1180.
- Huddleston, Joan**, widow, late wife of **William Alington**, and d. and ch. of **John Ansty**, Camb., 1075.
- Huddleston, Joan, wife of William, esq., and d. and ch. of Miles Stapleton, knt., and Kath., Lady Harcourt, his wife, 397, 518, 1096.
- ....., John, 612.
- ....., John, knt., 150, 518, 1096.
- Huddleston, John**, knt., Cumb., 969.
- ....., John, knt., son of John, knt., 969.
- ....., Miles, vicar of Millom, co. Cumb., 969.
- ....., Richard, grandson and heir of John, knt., 969.
- ....., Richard, knt., s. of John, knt., 969.
- ....., William, esq., 161, 241, 397, 518, 1085, 1130.
- ....., William, esq., s. of John, knt., 969.
- ....., William, vicar of Gilerux (Gylcroux), co. Cumb., 969.
- Huddresfeld, co. York. *See* Huddersfield.
- Huddysdon, co. Devon. *See* Huddesdon.
- Huddysfyld, William. *See* Huddisfield.
- Hudelston, John, &c. *See* Huddleston.
- Hudflatte, co. York, messuage in, 258.
- Hudgrey, Robert, 821.
- Hudson, William, 612.
- Hudswell, Huddeswell, co. York, land in, 223, 663.
- Hudulston, William, &c. *See* Huddleston.
- Hugeley Stapull, co. Bucks. *See* Hedgerley.
- Hugford, Huggefurd, Alice, daughter and co-heir of John, esq., 136.
- ....., Ann, daughter and co-heir of John, esq., 136.
- ....., Joan. *See* Beaufo, Joan.

Hugford, John, 23.

**Hugford, John**, esq., Staff., 200; Warw., 27, 136.

Hugford, Margaret, wife of John, esq., and d. and h. of Nicholas Metley, 136.

....., William, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 447, 922.

Huggeford, John, &c. *See* Hugford.

Hugyn, Elizabeth. *See* Holland, Elizabeth.

....., Giles, 754.

....., Joan, granddaughter and h. of John, esq., 754.

....., Joan, wife of John, esq., 754.

....., Joan, wife of Thomas, and d. of John Bret, 754.

....., John, 14, 17, 156, 257, 756.

**Hugyn, John**, esq., Somers, 754.

Hugyn, John, s. and h. of John, esq., 754.

....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, 754.

....., Thomas, 754.

....., Thomas, s. and h. of John, 754.

....., Walter, 754.

Huish, Hewish, Huwysshe, Huyssh, co. Devon, land in, 760; manor of, 760.

....., Long (Lange), co. Devon, rent in, 1215.

Hulcote, co. N'hamp., manor of, 666.

**Hulcote, John**, esq., N'hamp., 666.

Hulcote, Richard, coz. and h. of John, esq., 666.

Hulcote, in Shipton-Moyne, co. Glouc., 4.

Hulegh, co. Salop, land held of manor of, 726.

Hulkeshey, co. Somers., manor of, 146.

Hull, Kyngeston on, co. York. *See* Kingston.

Hull, Margery, &c. *See* Hill.

Hulle, Roger. *See* Huls.

Hulme, Holme, St. Bennet's, co. Norf., abbey of, land held of, in co. Norf., 76, 384, 440, 916, 976.

Huls, Hulle, Roger, 4, 834, 1123, 1126.

Humber, Humbre, the, ferry over, 1045.

....., manor submerged by, 1062.

....., Howton on, co. Linc. *See* Howton.

Humberston, co. Leic., land in, 164.

Humbre, water of. *See* Humber.

Hummer, Homere, co. Somers., land in, 1202.

Humphrey, Umfrey, Richard, 133.

....., William, 1250.

Hundelby, co. Linc. *See* Hundleby.

Hunden, co. Suff. *See* Hundon.

Hundercombe manor, co. Bucks. *See* Huntercombe.

Hundeshaue, co. Devon. *See* Hunshaw.

Hundleby, Hundelby, co. Linc., land in, 1257.

Hundleby, John, land held of heirs of, in co. Linc., 1257.

Hundmandby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.

Hundon, Hunden, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 1013.

Hundon, Thomas, chaplain, 1193.

Hungate, Margaret, wife of William, esq., late wife of — Braude, and d. and eh. of William Sawley, esq., 780.

....., William, esq., 780.

Hungerford, Hungyrford, Hungyrforth, co. Berks. *See* Charnam Street.

....., Denne myll by, 957.

..... *See* Sandon.

.. *See* Standen.

Hungerford, Anne, wife of Thomas, knt., 462, 1198.

....., Edmund, knt., 137; land held of, in co. Oxford, 46.

....., Edward, esq., 249, 404.

....., Lord. *See* Hastings, Edward, knt.

... *See* Margaret. *See* Heveningham, Margaret.

....., Margaret, Lady Botreaux, widow, late wife of Robert Hungerford, knt., the elder, Lord Hungerford, 462, 1198.

**Hungerford, Margery**, late wife of Edmund, knt., Oxford, 137.

Hungerford, Mary. *See* Hastings, Mary.

....., Nicholas, esq., s. and h. of Margaret, Lady Heveningham, 1241.

....., Robert, knt., Lord Hungerford and Molines, 1198.

....., Robert, the elder, knt., Lord Hungerford, 462, 1198; land held of heir of, in co. Wilts., 839.

....., Thomas, knt., 462, 1198.

....., Thomas, s. and h. of Edmund, knt., 137.

....., Walter, esq., 1241.

....., Walter, knt., land held of, in co. Wilts., 873, 1247.

Hungre Hatle, co. Camb. *See* Hatley, Hungry.

Hungry Hatley, co. Camb. *See* Hatley, Hungry.

Hungyrford, Lord de. *See* Hungerford.

Hungyrforth, co. Berks. *See* Hungerford.

Hunmanby, Homonby, Hundmandby, co. York, land held of manor of, 233, 264, 998; land in, 233, 363; land in Falthorpe Feilde near, 233; manor of, 477.

Hunnesdon, co. Herts. *See* Hunsdon.

Hunscote, co. Devon, manor of, 674.

....., co. Warw., Hunscote manor in, 835.

Hunsdon, Hunnesdon, co. Herts., land called Cadyngtons in, 204; land called Olyves in, 204; land held of manor of, 204.

Hunsham, co. Devon. *See* Huntsham.

Hunshaue, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.

Hunshaw, Hundeshaue, co. Devon, manor of, 379.

Hunspyll, co. Somers. *See* Huntspill.

Hunstanton, co. Norf., manor of, 53.

Hunston, Simon, 1143.



- Hunt, Henry, s. and h. of Robert, 316.  
**Hunt, Hugh**, Leic., 1223.  
 Hunt, John, of Burbage, 837.  
 ....., John, of Pulborough, co. Sussex, 1250.  
**Hunt, Robert**, York, 316.  
 Hunt, Thomas, 158.  
 ....., William, chaplain, s. and h. of Hugh, 1223.  
 Huntercombe, Hundercombe, in Burnham, co. Bucks., manor of, 452.  
 Huntham, co. Somers., land in, 510.  
 Huntingdon, Huntynghon, co. Hunt., castle of, service of keeping, in war-time, 113.  
 ....., Earl of. *See* Herbert.  
 ....., earldom of. *See* Hamfordshoe.  
 ....., honor of, land held of, in co. Bedf., 286; in co. Camb., 1073; in co. Hunt., 120, 203, 412; in co. Middx., 174; in co. N'hamp., 478; land in, 120; priory of, rent due from, 1086.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Hunton.  
 Huntingdon, Thomas, esq., 1144, 1161.  
 Huntynghon, Huntynghon, co. York, land in, 264, 556, 1005.  
 Huntley, Agnes, wife of John, 1201, 1202.  
**Huntley, John**, Dorset, 1201; Somers., 1202.  
 Huntley, John, the younger, s. and h. of John, 1200, 1201.  
 Hunton, Huntingdon, Huntynghon, co. Kent, Holden, John, of. *See* Holden; land in, 1235.  
 Huntsham, Honyesham, Hunsham, co. Devon, advowson of, 799; Beer, John, of. *See* Beer; manor of, 799.  
 Huntshaw, Hunshaue, co. Devon, manor of, 403.  
 Huntspill, Hounespyll, Hunspyll, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 257, 756; land in, 257, 756.  
 Huntynghon, Thomas. *See* Huntingdon.  
 Huntynghon, co. Hunt. *See* Huntingdon.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Hunton.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Huntington.  
 Hunworth, co. Norf., Herthill manor in, 1162.  
 Hurberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.  
 Hurd, Hierd, Robert, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.  
 ....., Thomas, 237.  
 Hurdcott, Hurdecote, co. Wilts., manor of, 88.  
 Hurdecote, co. Wilts. *See* Hurdcott.  
 Hurdeshayn, co. Devon, land in, 799.  
 Hurst, co. Glouc., land in, 116.  
 ....., La, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 Hurstperpoint, co. Sussex. *See* Hurstpierpoint.  
 Hurstpierpoint, Herstperpoynt, Hurstperpoint, co. Sussex, manor of, 190, 662.  
 Hurtmere, co. Surrey. *See* Hertmere in Godalming.
- Huse, Stannden, co. Berks. *See* Standen Hussey.  
 Huse, Thomas, &c. *See* Hussey.  
 Hussey, Huse, Husee, Husy, Hussey, Elizabeth, d. of William, knt., C.J.K.B., 1166, 1209.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of William, knt., C.J.K.B., 1209.  
 ....., Gilbert, esq., 883.  
 ....., John, Esq., Squire of the Body to King Henry VII., son and heir of William, knt., C.J.K.B., 869, 1166, 1209.  
 ....., Margaret. *See* Tirell, Margaret.  
**Hussey, Margaret**, wife of **John**, esq., d. and h. of **Simon**, s. and h. of **Edmund Blount**, esq., Wilts., 869.  
 Hussey, Mary. *See* Willoughby, Mary.  
 ....., Nicholas, esq., 79, 1078.  
 ....., Peter, clk., 883.  
 ....., Robert, son of William, knt., C.J.K.B., 1166, 1209.  
 ....., Thomas, 151, 1122.  
 ....., Thomas, of Witchampton, co. Dorset, esq., 514.  
 ....., William, 282, 1186.  
 ....., William, knt., 883.  
**Hussey, William**, knt., C.J.K.B., Essex, 1166; Rutl., 1209.  
 Hussey, William, knt., serjeant-at-law, and C.J.K.B., 601, 604, 724, 869, 1037, 1043, 1198.  
 ....., William, s. of William, knt., C.J.K.B., 1166, 1209.  
 Hussey, Standen, co. Berks. *See* Standen Hussey.  
 Hussner, John, 157.  
 Hussey, Gilbert, &c. *See* Hussey.  
 Husy, Nicholas, &c. *See* Hussey.  
 Hutchins, Howchyn, John, clk., 358.  
 Hutchinson, Huchynson, Robert, 1037.  
 Hutton, Hoton, Hotton, co. Cumb., Barmes-cowgh in, 471; chantry in St. James', 471; Elfhov in, 471; manor of, 471, 695.  
 ....., co. Somers., advowson ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1150; Elbarow in. *See* Elborough; land in, 716; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1150.  
 ....., co. York, manor of, 675.  
 ....., by . . . , co. York, fee in, 250.  
 ....., by Penrith (Penreth), co. Cumb., Thorp, Robert, chaplain, rector of, 470.  
 ....., Forest, co. Cumb., Hutton, John, of, 471; land in, 471.  
 ....., Heg, co. Cumb., tenement at, 245.  
 ....., in Pickering Lythe, co. York, manor of, 223, 663.  
 ....., John, co. Cumb., Christopher Blencowe of, 245; Henry Hutton of, 245.  
 ....., on the Darwent (on Derwent), co. York, manor of, 264, 556, 1005.

- Hutton Roof (Roffe), co. Cumb., Hutton, Richard, of, 245.  
 ....., Sheriff, co. York, land held of manor of, 108.  
 Hutton, Alice, wife of John, d. and h. of Thomas Child, 949.  
 ....., Edmund, 470.  
 ....., Henry, of Hutton John, co. Cumb., rent due from, 245.  
 ....., Isabel, late wife of William, land held by, in co. Westmd., 432.  
 ....., John, 470, 950.  
 ....., John, of the Forest, co. Cumb., 471.  
**Hutton, Lancelot**, Cumb., 470.  
 Hutton, Lancelot, nephew and heir of Robert, 471.  
 ....., Matthew, rector of Uldale, co. Cumb., 969.  
 ....., Richard, of Hutton Roof, co. Cumb., rent due from, 245.  
 ....., Robert, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Camb., 1050.  
**Hutton, Robert**, of Hutton, Cumb., 471.  
 Hutton, Robert, of Hutton, co. Cumb., 470.  
 ....., Thomas, brother of Robert, of Hutton, co. Cumb., 470, 471.  
 ....., William, 432.  
 Huwysse, co. Devon. *See* Huish.  
 Huyk, John, chaplain, 541.  
 Huyssh, co. Devon. *See* Huish.  
 Hycchyn, co. Herts. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hychcock, Agnes, &c. *See* Hitchcock.  
 Hyde, Hide, co. Glouc., land in, 456.  
 ....., near Winchester, co. Hants, abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 1114; in co. Hants, 178, 354, 827, 1255; in co. Wilts., 1152.  
 ....., in Weston Turville (Turvyle), co. Bucks., manor of, 111.  
 Hyde, Elizabeth, wife of Leonard, esq., d. and ch. of Robert Liston, 700, 701.  
 ....., James, co. Berks., 707.  
**Hyde, John**, Berks., 708.  
 Hyde, Leonard, esq., 700, 701.  
 ....., Oliver, s. and h. of John, 708.  
 ....., Ralph, clk., 76, 77, 994.  
 ....., Thomas, of Wolverton, co. Hants, 964.  
 Hydeman, Hidman, John, of Tillingham, co. Essex, 381.  
 Hydon, co. Devon. *See* Hidon.  
 ....., Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.  
 Hye, William, gent., 46.  
 Hyetowne, co. Hants. *See* Wolverton.  
 Hygforde, co. Salop, manor of, 840.  
 ....., Medilton, co. Salop, manor of, 840.  
 Hygham, Thomas, &c. *See* Higham.  
 Hyhofer, co. Herts, manor of, 821.  
 Hyldesley, co. Glouc., advowson of St. Giles' chantry, 778.  
 Hyll, co. Bedf. *See* Hill.  
 Hyll, co. Hants. *See* Hill.  
 Hyllard, Thomas, 1217.  
 Hylleferons, co. Somers. *See* Hill Farrance.  
 Hylling, William. *See* Hilling.  
 Hylling, Upton, co. Devon. *See* Upton Helions.  
 Hyllth, Helth [in Nettlestead], co. Kent, manor of, 1235.  
 Hylton, Robert. *See* Hilton.  
 Hymerford, John. *See* Hemerford.  
 Hymley, co. Staff. *See* Himley.  
 Hynckley, William, 381.  
 Hynde, John, &c. *See* Hinde.  
 Hyndecombe, in Whitechurch, co. Dorset, land in, 332.  
 Hynderwell, co. York. *See* Hinderwell.  
 Hyndeson, John, 753.  
 Hyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Hindon.  
 Hyneton *alias* Hynnyngton, Little, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton, Little.  
 ....., Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.  
 Hynkley, co. Leic. *See* Hinckley.  
 Hynkysull, co. Derby. *See* Inkersull.  
 Hynstok, co. Salop. *See* Hinstock.  
 Hyntlesham, co. Suff. *See* Hintlesham.  
 Hynton, co. Camb. *See* Hinton.  
 ....., co. Glouc., manor of, 778.  
 ....., co. Heref. *See* Hinton.  
 Hynnyngton *alias* Hyneton, Little, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton, Little.  
 Hysefeld *alias* Isfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Isfield.  
 Hywyke, co. Devon. *See* Highweek.  
 Hyxton, co. Staff., manor of, 359.

## I.

- Ibecombe Close, in Worthy, in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 1167.  
 Icford, co. Bucks. *See* Ickford.  
 Ichenestoke, co. Hants. *See* Stoke, Itchen.  
 Ichnyngton, Long, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.  
 Ickford, Icford, co. Bucks., land in, 465.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Draycot.  
 Ickleton, Iklyngton, co. Camb., manor in, 632.  
 Icklingham, Iklyngham, co. Suff., land in, 1007.  
 Idbury, co. Oxford, manor of, 659.  
 Iddesleigh, Yeddeslegh, Yeddesley, co. Devon, advowson of, 785; manor of, 249, 785.  
 Iddeswourth, co. Hants. *See* Idsworth.  
 Idelcote, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 855.  
 Iden, Thos., esq., 428.  
 Idstone, Edeston, Edewynston, co. Berks., manor of, 414.

- Idsworth, Iddeswourth, co. Hants, manor of, 822
- Iford, co. Sussex, rent ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) in, 878.
- Ightham, co. Kent, Le Mote in, 373.
- ....., Thorpe, John of. *See* Thorpe.
- Iklyngham, co. Suff. *See* Icklingham.
- Iklyngton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
- Ikworth, co. Suff. *See* Ixworth.
- Ilbury, Yelbery, co. Oxford, land in, 131.
- Illesley, Thomas. *See* Ilsley.
- Ile Abbates, co. Somers. *See* Isle Abbotts.
- ..... Brewers, co. Somers. *See* Isle Brewers.
- Ilfardescombe, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
- Ilfeld, John, 1192.
- Ilfercomb, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
- Ilfracombe, Ilfardescombe, Ilfercomb, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 661; Mellecote in, 155.
- Ilkeston, co. Derby, land held of manor of, 383.
- Illerssh, co. Devon, manor of, 155.
- Illesley, John. *See* Ilsley.
- Illestre, co. Herts. *See* Elstree.
- Illington, Illyngton, co. Norf., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 384.
- Illingworth, Illyngworth, Yllongworth, Richard, gent., 515.
- ....., Richard, knt., 1166.
- Illyngton, co. Norf. *See* Illington.
- Illyngworth, Richard. *See* Illingworth.
- Ilmer, Elmer, co. Bucks., land in, 106.
- Ilminster, Ilmyster, co. Somers., land in, 1134.
- Ilmyster, co. Somers. *See* Ilminster.
- Ilsley, Illesley, Illesley, John, 136.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 1004.
- ....., William, 1252.
- Ilsyngton, co. Norf. *See* Islington.
- Imberlynges, messuage called, co. Essex. *See* Hallingbury (Great).
- Incedene, John, 1231.
- Ingaldesthorpe, co. Norf. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
- Inge, Hugh, clk., 1134.
- Inge Bourton, co. Oxford. *See* Bourton, Inge.
- Ingelby, John. *See* Ingleby.
- Ingelithorp, Joan. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
- Ingelton, Sibyl. *See* Ingleton, Sibyl.
- Ingelwodd, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.
- Ingelwood, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.
- Ingestons Hold, Le, co. Heref. *See* Brockhampton, Upper.
- Ingham, Yngham, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.
- ....., co. Norf., manor of, 1097.
- ....., co. Suff., land in, 1007.
- Ingilby, co. York. *See* Ingleby.
- Ingelby, Ingelby, Ingilby, Ingulby, Loryng *alias* Cald Ingelby, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.
- Ingleby, John, chaplain, 1193.
- ....., William, 612.
- Inglefeld, Thomas. *See* Englefield.
- Ingleshorpe, Joan, &c. *See* Ingoldesthorp.
- Ingleton, Ingelton, Ingylton, George, land held of, in co. Bucks., 465.
- Ingleton, George**, Bedf., 968; Bucks., 967; N'hamp., 966.
- Ingleton, Robert, s. and h. of George, 966.
- ....., Sibyl, 753.
- Inglewood, Ingelwodd, Ingelwood Forest, co. Cumb., encroachments in, 157; Kyrketuayte in, 157; lands, parcel of, 112; *puture* of, 157, 695.
- Inglos, Henry, knt., 190.
- Inglyssh, William. *See* English.
- Ingoldesby, Agnes, &c. *See* Ingoldsby.
- Ingoldesthorpe, Joan, &c. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
- Ingoldisthorpe, Ingaldesthorpe, Ingelithorp, Ingleshorpe, Yngaldesthorpe, co. Norf., land in, 210; manor of, 210.
- Ingoldisthorpe, Edmund, knt., 212, 1085, 1088, 1090, 1130.
- ....., Isabel. *See* Nevill, Isabel, Marchioness Montague.
- ....., Joan, late wife of Edmund, knt., sister and co-heir of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, 21, 212.
- Ingoldisthorpe, Joan**, late wife of **Edmund**, knt., sister and co-heir of **John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester**, Camb., 1085; Essex, 1087; Hunt., 1086; Kent, 1090; Linc., 1133; Middx., 1091; N'hamp., 1112; Salop, 1111; Suff., 1088; Surrey, 1130; Wilts., 1092; Worc., 1141.
- Ingoldisthorpe, Joan, &c., land held of, in co. Essex, 886.
- ....., Margaret, mother of Edmund, knt., and d. and h. of Elizabeth De la Pole, 212.
- Ingoldisthorpes manor, in St. Mary *alias* East Rainham, co. Norf., 210.
- ..... manor, in Wimbotsam, co. Norf., 210.
- Ingoldmells, Ingoldmells, co. Linc., land in, 686, 1127.
- Ingoldmells, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldmells.
- Ingoldsby**, Ingoldesby, **Agnes**, late wife of **Ralph**, Bucks., 844, 853.
- Ingoldsby, John, grandson and heir of Agnes, 844.
- ....., Ralph, 844, 853.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Agnes, 844.
- Ingulby, William, &c. *See* Ingleby.
- Ingylfeld, Thomas. *See* Englefield.
- Ingylton, George. *See* Ingleton.
- Inhwe, Philip, 759.
- Inkberrow, Inkebarrowe, Intebergh, co. Worc., land in, 1224; manor of, 888.
- Inkebarrowe, co. Worc. *See* Inkberrow.
- Inkersall, Hynkysull, co. Derby, manor of, 3.

- Inquisition voided*, 833.  
 ..... *voided because county not specified*, 594.  
 ..... *voided because not indented*, 267, 593, 755.
- Instow, Yenstowe, co. Devon, advowson of, 155; manor of, 155.
- Intebergh, co. Worc. *See* Inkberrow.
- Inttewode, co. Norf. *See* Intwood.
- Intwood, Inttewode, co. Norf., land in, 1229.
- Inwardleigh, Inwarlegh, co. Devon, land in, 685.
- Inwarlegh, co. Devon. *See* Inwardleigh.
- Inworth, Inwourth, co. Essex, land in, 1144.
- Inwourth, co. Essex. *See* Inworth.
- Ipilpen, co. Devon. *See* Ipplepen.
- Ipplepen, Ipilpen, Ipylpen, co. Devon, land in, 755; manor of, 728.
- Ippollitts, St. Ipolite, co. Herts., Calton, Robert, vicar of, 406.
- Ipswich, co. Suff., Aylesborn by. *See* Aylesborn; messuage in, 265; St. Peters Priory, land held of, in co. Suff., 909.
- Ipwell, co. Oxford. *See* Epwell.
- Ipylpen, co. Devon. *See* Ipplepen.
- Irby, Ireby, co. Linc., advowson ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 883; land in, 706, 883, 1257; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 883.
- Irby, John, clk., M.A., 631.
- Ircheater, co. N'hamp., land in, 966; manor of, 573.
- Ireby, co. Linc. *See* Irby.
- Iren Acton, co. Glouc. *See* Iron Acton.
- Irmynglond, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
- Iron (Iren) Acton, co. Glouc., land in, 778, 860.
- Irstead, Irsted, co. Norf., land in, 384.
- Irsted, co. Norf. *See* Irstead.
- Irthingfoot, Irthyngfote, co. Cumb., fishery in Eden water near, 157.
- Irthington, Irthyngton, co. Cumb., land held of manor of, 157; Lanercost Priory in, 157; manor of, 157.
- Irthlingborough, Attylborough, Irtilborowe, co. N'hamp., land in, 1179; Lord, John, of. *See* Lord; manor of, 297.
- Irthyngfote, co. Cumb. *See* Irthingfoot.
- Irthyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.
- Irtilborowe, co. N'hamp. *See* Irthlingborough.
- Irwin, Erwyn, John, 642.
- Irygge, John, 486.
- Iryngeham, co. Sussex. *See* Erringham.
- Isaack, Isaak, James, 362.  
 ..... John, esq., 134, 138, 362.
- Isaak, John, &c. *See* Isaack.
- Isbury, Ysbury, John, esq., 365; land held of, in co. Berks, 1106; in co. Wilts., 956.
- Ischirwode, Thurstan. *See* Isherwood.
- Iselham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.
- Isell, co. Cumb., land in, 15".
- Isfelde *alias* Hysefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Isfield.
- Isfield, Isfelde *alias* Hysefeld, co. Sussex. manor of, 522.
- Isham, Issham, co. N'hamp., land in, 796, 1178.
- Isham, Richard, 753, 845.  
 ..... Richard, gent., 391.
- Isham, Richard**, gent., N'hamp., 845.
- Isham, Robert, brother and heir of Richard, gent., 845.
- Isherwood, Ischirwode, Thurstan, 188.
- Isle, Ile, Abbotts (Abbates), co. Somers., Northall manor in, 38.  
 ..... Brewers, co. Somers., manor of, 182.
- Islee, John, esq., land held of, in co. Kent, 530.
- Isleham, Iselham, Isselham, co. Camb., manor of, 558; Peyton, Thomas, of. *See* Peyton.
- Islington, Ilsyngton, Islyngton, co. Norf., advowson of, 35; land in, 210; manor of, 35.
- Islyngton, co. Norf. *See* Islington.
- Isselham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.
- Issham, co. N'hamp. *See* Isham.
- Itchen Stoke, co. Hants. *See* Stoke.
- Itchington, Egyngton, Ichyngton, co. Warw., land near, 1052.  
 ..... Long, co. Warw., land in, 136.
- Ive, Joan. *See* Courtman, Joan.  
 ..... John, 381.  
 ..... William, clk., 41, 42, 43.
- Ivecombe, co. Devon, land in, 930.
- Iver, Evere, co. Bucks., land in, 564, 679.
- Ivinghoe, Ivynggho, Aston, co. Bucks., land in, 617.
- Ivotte, John, 1143.
- Ivychurch, co. Wilts., priory of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 770, 829; Thacham, Edward, Prior of, 829.
- Ivynggho, co. Bucks. *See* Ivinghoe.
- Iwade, Wade, co. Kent, land in, 606, 1169.
- Iwardby, co. Linc. *See* Ewerby.
- Iwardby, Elizabeth. *See* Elmes, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Ellen. *See* Knight, Ellen.  
 ..... Joan, late wife of John, esq., 1071.
- Iwardby, Joan**, late wife of **John**, esq., Linc., 328.
- Iwardby, John, 678.  
 ..... John, esq., 372, 1071, 1080.
- Iwardby, John**, esq., Bucks., 8; Linc., 6, 1125.
- Iwardby, Lady Joan, widow, 372.  
 ..... Margaret, or Margery, d. and ch. of John, esq., 6, 328, 1125.
- Iwardby, Margaret**, or **Margery**, d. and ch. of **John**, esq., Bucks., 1071.
- Iwardby, Nicholas, father of John, 8.

Iweherst, co. Surrey. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Ixnyng, co. Suff. *See* Exning.  
 Ixworth, Ikworth, co. Suff., land in, 495.

## J.

Jacob, Elizabeth, wife of William, 146.  
**Jacob, Joan**, late wife of **Martin**, Somers., 146.  
 Jacob, John, s. and h. of William, 146.  
 ..... Martin, 146.  
 ..... William, 234, 257, 756.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of Joan, 146.  
 Jaklin, Preston, co. York. *See* Furston Jaglin.  
 James, William, 1160.  
 Jane, Thomas, D.C.L., 759.  
 Janyns, co. Suff. *See* Brockford.  
 Jarmyn, Robert. *See* Jermyn.  
 Javyen, John, 47.  
 Jay, Jeye, Richard, 827, 1199, 1245, 1246.  
 ..... Richard. *See* Say.  
 Jefferson, Geffrason, John, land held of, in co. York, 233.  
 Jekkes, William. *See* Jex.  
 Jenney, Genney, Andrew, chaplain, M.A., 93.  
 ..... Edmund, 1, 800, 809, 1136; land held of, in co. Norf., 384.  
 ..... John, 1143.  
 ..... William, sergeant-at-law, 1.  
 Jent, John, clk., 324.  
 Jerdevyle, John, of Newport, co. Essex, 993.  
 Jerevaux, co. York. *See* Jervaulx.  
 Jermyn, Jarmyn, John, 330.  
**Jermyn, John**, Suff., 330.  
 Jermyn, John, s. and h. of John, 330.  
 ..... Robert, chaplain, rector of Merton, co. Norf., 1218.  
 ..... Thomas, 495.  
 Jerusalem, knights of St. John of. *See* St. John, knights of.  
 Jervaulx, Jerevaux, St. Mary's Abbey, co. York, patronage of, 258.  
 Jerves, Maud, &c. *See* Jervis.  
 Jerveys, John, &c. *See* Jervis.  
 Jervis, Gerves, Gerveys, Jerves, Jerveys, Anne, 813.  
 ..... John, 813; land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372.  
**Jervis, John**, esq., Suff., 813.  
 Jervis, John, s. and h. of Roger, 813.  
 ..... John, the elder, 813.  
 ..... Katharine, 813.  
 ..... Maud. *See* Brabazon, Maud.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Harby, gent., 645.

Jervis, Roger *alias* John, 813.  
 ..... Thomas, 813.  
 ..... William, 961, 1049.  
 Jeue, Richard, 609.  
 Jevington, Jevyngton, co. Sussex, land held of manor of, 431, 738; manor of, 202.  
 Jevyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Jevington.  
 Jewry, St. Laurence. *See* London.  
 Jex, Jekkes, William, clk., 1009.  
 Jeye, Richard. *See* Jay.  
 Joce, William, 265, 266.  
 John, David, 303.  
 John Thomas tenement, co. Berks. *See* Waltham, White.  
 Johnby, co. Cumb., rents in, 245.  
 Johnes, William. *See* Jones.  
 Johnson, Robert, 703.  
 ..... William, 250.  
 Jokyn, William, 53.  
 Jones, Johnes, Hugh, 698.  
 ..... William, clk., 698.  
 Joright, John, of Drax, co. York, 1145.  
 Josselyn, Joan, wife of John, 937.  
 ..... John, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Glouc., 937.  
 Joyce, Edmund, brother and heir of William, 69.  
**Joyce, William**, Suff., 69.  
**Joyne, Alice**, *alias* Alice Bonauntre, Devon, 1253.  
 Joyne, William, s. and h. of Alice, 1253.  
 Juddes Cote, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.  
 Julyan, Ralph, vicar of Helion Bumpstead, co. Essex, 550.  
 Justice, John, clk., 656.

## K.

Kaermerdyn in Wales. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kaire-Cradock, co. Heref., manor of, 262.  
 Kargo, co. Cumb. *See* Cargo.  
 Karleton, co. Bedf. *See* Carlton.  
 Kartelynge, co. Camb. *See* Kirtling.  
 Kasscopp, co. Heref. *See* Cascob, co. Radnor.  
 Katermayns, Richard. *See* Quatermain.  
 Kateryn Bokelond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland, Katherine.  
 ..... Buclond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland, Katherine.  
 Kateryngton, co. Hants. *See* Catherington.  
 Kaymesowith, co. Dorset. *See* Camesworth.  
 Kaynesham, co. Somers. *See* Keynsham.  
 Keal, Kele, East, co. Linc., land in, 1127, 1257; Wright, Thomas, rector of mediety of. *See* Wright.

- Keaton, co. Devon, land in, 1042.  
 Kebeel, John, &c. *See* Keble.  
 Keble, Kebeel, Kebell, Kebyll, Elizabeth, wife of John, 164.  
 ..... George, s. and h. of John, 164.  
 ..... John, 800.  
**Keble, John**, Leic., 164.  
 Keble, Thomas, 934, 1001; land held of, in co. Leic., 164.  
 ..... Thomas, brother of John, 164.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 37.  
 ..... Thomas, serjeant-at-law, 715, 724, 749, 1222.  
 Kebyll, Thomas. *See* Keble.  
 Keche, John, 804, 1022.  
 Kechedon, co. Devon, land in, 855.  
 Kederminster, co. Worc. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kedington, Kedyngton, co. Suff., Palmers tenement in, 1014.  
 Kedyngton, co. Suff. *See* Kedington.  
 Keeling, Kelyng, John, 419.  
 Kegill, Richard, clk., 975, 976.  
 ..... William, clk., 976.  
 Kekell, William, gent., 903.  
 Kekonwich, co. Worc. *See* Kenswick.  
 Kelden, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Kele, Ester, co. Linc. *See* Keal, East.  
 Kelendon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.  
 Keletre, Kylketre, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Kelham, Kellum, co. Notts., land in, 1227.  
**Kelham, John**, of Kelham, co. Notts., Notts., 1227.  
 Kelham, Robert, of Kelham, s. and h. of John, 1227.  
 Kelk, Robert, of Beverley, esq., 273.  
 Kellegh, John. *See* Kelley.  
 Kellesturne, Robert. *See* Kelstern.  
 Kellet, William, 157.  
 Kellewe, co. Devon, manor of, 688.  
 Kelley, Kellegh, John, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 799.  
 Kelling, Kellyng, co. Norf., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 309.  
 Kellowdon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.  
 Kellum, co. Notts. *See* Kelham.  
 Kellum, John, &c. *See* Kelham.  
 Kelly, Brodwode, co. Devon. *See* Broadwood.  
 Kellyng, co. Norf. *See* Kelling.  
 Kellyngholme, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.  
 Kelmarsh, Kelmersh, co. N'hamp., land in, 910, 1254.  
 Kelmersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Kelmarsh.  
 Kelonwich, co. Worc. *See* Kenswick.  
 Kelowdon, John. *See* Kelvedon.  
 Kelsale, Avice, wife of Robert, 265.  
 ..... Robert, 265.  
 ..... Roger, 446.  
 Kelstern, Kellesturne, Kelstren, Kelstrom, Kelstron, co. Linc., manor of, 6, 328, 639, 1125.  
 Kelstern, Robert, chaplain, 1115.  
 Kelstren, co. Linc. *See* Kelstern.  
 Kelstrom, co. Linc. *See* Kelstern.  
 Kelstron, co. Linc. *See* Kelstern.  
 Kelvedon, Kelendon, Kellowdon, Kelowdon, co. Essex, land in, 859, 1165.  
 Kelvedon, John, 1161.  
 Kelyng, John. *See* Keeling.  
 Keme, John, of Horndon, co. Essex, 381, 985.  
 Kemeys, co. Mon., Newport in. *See* Newport.  
 Kemp, John, bro. of Thomas, Bishop of London, 380.  
 ..... Thomas, Bishop of London, 11, 277, 300.  
**Kemp, Thomas, Bishop of London**, Kent, 380.  
 Kemp, Thomas, s. of William, 380.  
 ..... William, bro. of Thomas, Bishop of London, 380.  
 Kempston, co. Bedf., Hastyngesbury manor in, 690.  
 ..... Hardewik, co. Bedf., manor of, 56.  
 Kemys, John, 66.  
 ..... John, grandson and heir of Roger, esq., 66.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Roger, esq., 66.  
**Kemys, Roger**, esq., Glouc., 66.  
 Kenchewhiche, co. Worc. *See* Kenswick.  
 Kendale, John, of Lincoln, 639.  
 Kendall, R—, 1145.  
 Kene, William, esq., 434, 1102.  
 Kenelworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kenepy, Hugh, land held of, in co. Berks., 1120.  
 Kenerhugh, co. Cumb., messuages at, 157.  
 Kenestrewe, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Kenet, co. Wilts. *See* Kennet.  
 Keneven Etheryn, in Marches of Wales, demesne lands ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 982.  
 Kenewyk, manor of, co. Norf. *See* Kenwicks.  
 Kenilworth, Kenelworth, co. Warw., abbey of, land held of, in co. Leic., 1222; in co. Warw., 1113.  
 Kenkeham, co. Oxford. *See* Kingham.  
 Kenlesworth, co. Dorset. *See* Kentisworth.  
 Kennerhugh, co. Cumb., land called Remyson landys in, 157.  
 Kennet, Kenet, co. Wilts., manor of, 1152.  
 ..... East, co. Wilts., land in, 193.  
 Kenningham, Kenyngnam, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Berks., land in, 132, 707.  
 Kenston, John, of North Runcton, co. Norf., yeoman, 742.  
 Kenswick, Kekonwich, Kelonwich, Kenchewhiche, co. Worc., land in, 1224.  
 Kent, Countess of. *See* Nevill, Joan.  
 ..... Earl of. *See* Grey.

- Kent, William, clk., rector of Stoney Stanton, co. Leic., 1223.
- Kentisburcote, co. Heref. *See* Kentish Burcote.
- Kentisbury, co. Devon, manor of, 798.
- Kentish Burcote, Kentisburcote, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.
- Kentisworth, Kenlesworth, in Marnhull, co. Dorset, land in, 514.
- Kenton, co. Devon, manor of, 228.
- ....., co. Suff., manor of, 810.
- Kentwode, John**, esq., Bucks., 317.
- Kentwode, Maud, wife of Nicholas, d. of Thomas Sackville, knt., 317.
- ....., Nicholas, 317.
- ....., Robert, 317.
- Kenwicks, Kenewyk, in Tilney, co. Norf., manor of, 210.
- Kenyngham, co. Norf. *See* Kenningham.
- Kenyngton, co. Berks. *See* Kennington.
- Kepeharne Lane in Oxford. *See* Oxford.
- Kepwick, Kepwyk, co. York, land in, 250.
- Kepwyk, co. York. *See* Kepwick.
- Kerdesbury, co. Somers., land in, 652.
- Kerdiston, Cardeston, co. Norf., manor of, 976.
- Kereginou, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.
- Kerkeby, Horton, co. Kent. *See* Horton Kirby.
- Kersall, Cressall, co. Notts., land in, 1210.
- Kersey, Carsey, co. Suff., manor of, 1168.
- Kersyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Cassington.
- Kervyle, Edmund, cit. and grocer of London, 700.
- Kesby, co. Linc. *See* Kexby.
- Kesewike, co. Norf. *See* Keswick.
- Kesseklyff, co. Westmd., hamlet of, 432.
- Keston, co. Kent, land in, 428.
- Keswick, Kesewike, Keswyke, co. Norf., land in, 1026, 1229.
- Keswyke, co. Norf. *See* Keswick.
- Keteringham, William. *See* Ketteringham.
- Keteryngham Halle, co. Norf. *See* Ketteringham.
- Ketfordes landes, co. Glouc. *See* Dean, Forest of.
- Ketteringham, Keteringham, Keteryngham, co. Norf., Ketteringham Hall manor in, 1228.
- Ketteringham, William, de, parson of a mediety of Hethersett, co. Norf., 742.
- Kettle, Ketyll, William, 759.
- Kettleburgh, Ketylbergh, Ketylberow, co. Suff., advowson of, 939; Kettleburgh Hall manor in, 939.
- Ketylbergh, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.
- Ketylberow, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.
- Ketyll, William. *See* Kettle.
- Ketylston, Thomas, 1143.
- Kexby, Kesby, co. Linc., land in, 639.
- Keymer, Kymer, co. Sussex, maner ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 878.
- Keynes, Keynys, Joan**, late wife of **John**, esq., Devon, 1068.
- Keynes, John, esq., 1068; land held of, in co. Devon, 1206.
- ....., John, s. and h. of John, esq., 1068.
- Keynes, Combe, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe Keynes.
- ... .., Milton, co. Bucks. *See* Milton.
- ....., Somerford, co. Wilts. *See* Somerford Keynes.
- ....., Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh Keynes.
- Keynsham, Kaynesham, co. Somers., abbey of, land held of, in co. Somers., 1216.
- Keynys, John, &c. *See* Keynes.
- Keys, Roger, precentor of Exeter, 303.
- Keysoe, Cayssho, co. Bedf., land in, 559, 593.
- Keyton, Richard, gent., 268.
- Keyworth, co. Notts., land in, 1193.
- Kibworth, Kybbeworth, co. Leic., manor of, 784.
- Kidderminster, Kederminster, co. Worc. messuages in, 1224.
- Kidwelly, Kydewelle, Kydwelly, Avice**, late wife of **Morgan**, and sometime wife of — **Cowdrey**, Dorset, 1225; Somers., 1226.
- Kidwelly, Geoffrey, 465.
- ....., Morgan, 927, 1196, 1225, 1226.
- Kigeley, Sybil, 616.
- Kilcote, Kyleote, [in Hawkesbury], co. Glouc., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 116, 511, 683.
- Kildale, co. York, knight's fee in, 675.
- Kildwick, Killyngwik, beside Pocklington, co. York, knight's fee in, 250.
- Kilf, Culve, Kylf, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 651, 697.
- Kilham, Killom, Kyllom, co. York, land in, 947; rent in, 1188.
- Kilkhampton, Kylympton, co. Cornw., rent in, 154.
- ..... Lemmesworth, co. Cornw., land in, 660.
- Killerton, Kyllerton, co. Devon, Franceis Court manor in, land held of, 808; land in, 808.
- Killingholme, Kellynghollme, co. Linc., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 883.
- Killom, co. York. *See* Kilham.
- Killyngwik beside Poklyngton, co. York. *See* Kildwick.
- Kilmynawyth, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.
- Kilnwick, Kylnewyk, co. York, manor of, 600.
- Kilpeck, Kylpek, co. Heref., barony ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 866.
- Kilworth, Kylworth, North, co. Leic., land in, 1069.
- ....., South, co. Leic., land in, 881,

- Kimble, Kymbell, co. Bucks., Hampden, John of. *See* Hampden.
- ....., Great, co. Bucks., manor of, 149.
- Kimpton, Kymyton, co. Herts., land in, 512.
- King, the, land, &c., held of, as of barony of Elmley, in co. Worc., 826, 841; as of barony of Peverell, parcel of Dover castle, in co. Essex, 24; as of barony of Wakefield, in co. York, 1046.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of borough of Kingston-on-Thames, in co. Surrey, 814.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of castle of Dover, in co. Essex, 24, 532; in co. Herts., 129, 1154; in co. Kent, 434, 1102; in co. Linc., 1115; in co. Norf., 1143; as of castle of High Peak, in co. Derby, 158; as of castle of Launceston, in co. Cornw., 26, 48, 546; as of castle of Nottingham. *See* Peverell; as of castle of Rockingham, in co. N'hamp., 447; as of the castle of Trematon, in co. Cornw., 546; as of castle of Warwick, in co. Leic., 307; in co. Warw., 289; as of castle of Winchester, in co. Hants, 354; as of castle of Windsor, in co. Bucks., 54; in co. Middx., 28; in co. N'hamp., 298; as of Clewar Towre in, in co. Bucks., 54.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of Crown in co. Derby, 1156; in co. Glouc., 597; in co. Wilts, 752, 770.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of demesne of Maresfield, parcel of honor of Aquila, in co. Sussex, 431; as of demesne of Wakefield, in co. York, 256, 353, 1100.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of duchy of Cornwall. *See* Cornwall; as of duchy of Gloucester, in co. N'hamp., 753; as of duchy of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of earldom of Cambridge, in co. Camb., 890; as of earldom of Gloucester, in co. Worc., 857; as of earldom of Hertford, in co. Essex, 24; as of earldom of March, in co. Berks., 141; in co. Camb., 73; in co. Heref., 438, 451, 772, 825; in co. Salop, 828; in co. Worc., 370; as of earldom of Richmond, in co. York, 670; as of earldom of Salisbury, in co. Essex, 1217; in co. Somers., 754; as of earldom of Warwick, in co. Warw., 719; in co. Wilts, 752.
- .. .., land, &c., held of, as of fee of Leicester, in co. Sussex, 1160; as of fee of Peverell, in co. Leic., 114, 818; as of fee of Richmond, in co. Herts., 34; in co. Norf., 35, 173.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of honor of Albemarle, in co. Hants, 1199; in co. Herts., 31; in co. York, 1258; as of honor of Bolyngbroke, in co. Linc., 311, 650, 941, 1233; as of honor of Boulogne, in co. Camb., 73, 150, 705; in co. Essex, 72, 152, 924, 1144; in co. Kent., 138, 380; as of honor of Chester, in co. Suff., 77, 265; in co. York, 363; as of honor of Dover, in co. Norf., 35; as of honor of Gloucester, parcel of earldom of March, in co. Camb., 73; in co. Devon, 249, 760, 855, 1068, 1231; in co. Glouc., 750, 766; in co. Oxford, 1108; in co. Somers., 156, 248, 1171; as of honor of Hagenet, in co. Norf., 540, 594; as of honor of Hertford (Harford), in co. Glouc., 860; as of honor of Huntingdon, in co. Bedf., 286; in co. Camb., 1073; in co. Hunt., 120, 203, 412; in co. Middx., 174; as of honor of Peverell, Bailiwick of honor held of, in co. Derby, 918; in co. Camb., 1050; in co. Derby, 1156; in co. Essex, 64; in co. Leic., 583; in co. N'hamp., 37; in co. Notts., 382, 725, 917; as of honor of Pinkney, in co. Herts, 71; as of honor of Plympton Earls, in co. Devon, 78, 81; as of honor of Pontefract, in co. York, 250, 377; as of honor of Radnor, parcel of earldom of March, in co. Heref., 825; as of honor of Rayleigh, in hundred of Rochford, parcel of duchy of York, in co. Essex, 64, 278, 779, 1144, 1161; as of honor of Richmond, in co. Camb., 33; in co. Essex, 924; in co. Linc., 6; in co. Norf., 539; in co. York, 250; as of honor of Rochford, in co. Essex, 64; as of honor of Wallingford, in co. Berks., 466; in co. Bucks., 8, 106, 465, 868; in co. Oxford, 75, 413, 416, 467; in co. Wilts., 88; as of honor of Wigmore, parcel of earldom of March, in co. Dorset, 954; in co. Heref., 772; in co. Worc., 792.
- King, the, land, &c., held of, as of hundred of Andover, in co. Hants, 1016; as of hundred of East Budleigh, co. Devon, in co. Devon. 685; as of hundred of Flitt (Flytte), co. Bedf., in co. Bedf., 1028; as of hundred of Gallaw (Galowe), co. Norf., in co. Norf., 1143; as of hundred of Kingston, co. Warw., in co. Warw., 599; as of hundred of Knightlow Cross, co. Warw., in co. Warw., 1183; as of hundred of Lathbury, co. Bucks., in co. Bucks., 504; as of hundred of Moreton (Morton), co. Berks., in co. Berks, 1081; as of hundred of Powlettes, co. Herts., in co. Herts., 936.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of lordship of Marden, co. Kent, in co. Kent, 380.
- ....., land, &c., held of, as of manor of Bushley, co. Worc., in co. Worc., 857; as of manor of Chesterfield, co. Derby, in co. Derby, 158, 569; as of manor of Cranborne (Craneborne), co. Dorset, parcel of honor of Gloucester, in co. Dorset, 39, 1023; as of manor of Dover, co. Kent, in co. Bedf., 842; as of manor of Kirby, co. Kent, in co. Kent, 434; as of manor of Kirtling, co. Camb., in co. Camb., 571; as of manor of Marden, co. Kent, in co. Kent, 1235; as of manor of Sheen, co. Surrey, in co. Surrey, 227; as of



- manor of Stanford in the Vale, co. Berks., 1106, 1214 ; as of manor of Tewkesbury, 987 ; as of manor of Wanborough, co. Wilts., 505 ; as of manor of Warwick, in co. Warw., 599 ; as of manor of Wonford, co. Devon, in co. Devon, 757.
- King, the, land, &c., held of, by attainder of Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, in co. Devon, 155 ; in co. Somers., 153 ; by attainder of John, Lord la Zouche, in co. Bucks., 283.
- ....., land, &c., held of, by barony. *See* Peverell ; in co. Heref., 866 ; in co. Somers., 603 ; in co. Staff., 288 ; in co. Worc., 285 ; in co. York, 229, 800.
- ....., land, &c., held of, by cornage, in co. Cumb., 112, 157, 245.
- ....., land, &c., held of, by reason of forfeiture of —, in co. Norf., 1162 ; by reason of forfeiture of William Catesby, in co. Warw., 882.
- ....., land, &c., held of, by serjeanty. *See* Serjeanty.
- ....., land, &c., held of, by avoidance of see, 197, 829, 870.
- ....., land, &c., held of, in burgage, in co. Cumb., 157 ; in co. Dorset, 754 ; in co. Essex, 152, 263 ; in co. Hants, 622 ; in co. Glouc., 698, 787 ; in co. Linc., 941 ; in co. Notts., 962 ; in co. Oxford, 676 ; in co. Salop, 448, 982 ; in co. Suff., 265 ; in co. Westmd., 10 ; in co. Worc., 792 ; in co. York, 850 ; in London, 236, 253, 485, 586, 746, 891, 1187, 1236.
- ....., land, &c., held of, in chief, in co. Bedf., 226, 243, 568, 577, 655, 730, 889, 1029, 1237 ; in co. Berks., 29, 207, 460, 710, 711, 712, 733, 763, 789, 926, 934, 957, 1252 ; in co. Bucks., 8, 149, 317, 418, 452, 729, 844, 967, 1148 ; in co. Camb., 342, 625, 736, 933, 1085, 1191 ; in co. Cumb., 157, 471, 694, 741 ; in co. Derby, 388, 776 ; in co. Devon, 59, 228, 246, 464, 536, 685, 728, 899, 1164, 1215 ; in co. Dorset, 11, 20, 39, 117, 338, 339, 886, 468, 897, 988, 1124 ; in co. Essex, 62, 100, 459, 509, 516, 596, 779, 832, 985, 1039, 1087, 1157 ; in co. Glouc., 4, 44, 68, 225, 271, 308, 553, 672, 778, 858, 860, 1123, 1212 ; in co. Hants, 70, 217, 242, 354, 392, 407, 494, 532, 622, 653, 827, 921, 961, 964, 983, 1059, 1121, 1246 ; in co. Heref., 7, 262, 438, 472, 549, 684, 866 ; in co. Herts., 63, 230, 508, 582, 635, 727, 815, 847, 995 ; in co. Hunt., 749, 1086, 1189 ; in co. Kent, 362, 501, 627, 681, 787, 781, 856, 861, 885, 931, 996, 1078, 1090, 1235 ; in co. Leic., 164, 457, 784, 1078 ; in co. Linc., 6, 244, 267, 336, 686, 1037, 1115, 1133, 1239 ; in Marches of Wales, 982 ; in co. Middx., 174, 775 ; in co. Norf., 98, 210, 261, 567, 742, 916, 1009 ; in co. N'hamp., 37, 611, 664, 853, 1112 ; in co. N'th't'd., 161, 269, 565, 638, 971 ; in co. Notts., 215, 572, 725, 917, 962 ; in co. Oxford, 75, 131, 180, 329, 442, 467, 506, 1242 ; in co. Rutl., 591, 981, 1172 ; in co. Salop, 231, 294, 361, 500, 604, 649, 720, 982, 1111, 1117, 1256 ; in co. Somers., 18, 67, 197, 241, 385, 462, 548, 609, 768, 834, 955, 1129, 1153, 1198 ; in Southampton, 863, 900 ; in co. Staff., 310, 357, 499, 791, 874 ; in co. Suff., 21, 189, 589, 644, 654, 809, 939, 1001, 1038 ; in co. Surrey, 162, 390, 846, 879, 1190 ; in co. Sussex, 878 ; in co. Warw., 91, 136, 289, 292, 293, 503, 719, 880 ; in co. Westmd., 314 ; in co. Wilts., 43, 53, 88, 177, 752, 770, 952, 1122, 1246 ; in co. Worc., 285, 792, 1141, 1224 ; in co. York, 97, 108, 229, 250, 258, 264, 387, 477, 556, 612, 614, 675, 946, 1005, 1145, 1170, 1211 ; in Isle of Wight, 70.
- King, the, land, &c., held of, in fee farm, in co. Oxford, 75 ; in co. Staff., 288 ; in co. Surrey, 1176.
- ....., land, &c., held of, in socage, in co. Camb., 950 ; in co. Cornw., 208 ; in co. Cumb. (Thistlethwaite), 157 ; in co. Dorset, 39 ; in co. Essex, 237 ; in co. Hants, 961, 964, 965 ; in co. Hunt., 833 ; in co. Leic., 1047 ; in co. Linc., 349, 1041, 1174 ; in co. Norf., 35, 98, 173, 458 ; in co. N'hamp., 1179 ; in co. Notts., 347 ; in co. Salop, 649 ; in co. Somers., 209 ; in co. Staff., 791 ; in co. Wilts., 771.
- ....., land, &c., held of, *jure uxoris*, as of the duchy of York, in co. Hants, 1246.
- King, the (Henry VII.), land entailed on by fine, 775, 778, 832 ; land held by, in co. Surrey, 19.
- King, Kyng. Anne. *See* Ramston, Anne.
- ....., John, co. Somers., 616.
- ....., John, of Dunmowe, co. Essex, 50, 152.
- Kingham, Kenkeham, co. Oxford, land in, 166 ; manor of, 131.
- Kings Enham, co. Hants. *See* Enham.
- ....., Nordeley in Alveley, co. Salop. *See* Nordley.
- ....., Somborne, co. Hants. *See* Somborne, Kings.
- ....., Walden, co. Herts. *See* Walden.
- Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrigge, co. Devon, tenement in, 443.
- Kingsclere, Kyngysclere, co. Hants, land in, 354, 1199 ; land in Boltysam in, 187 ; land in Edmonstrop Benham in, 354.
- Kingscote, Kyngescote, co. Glouc., land in, 778.
- Kingssey, Kyngesey, co. Bucks., manor of, 55.
- Kingsland, Kyngeslond, in Netherbury, co. Dorset, land in, 417.

- . Kingsley, Kyngesle, co. Hants, land in, 1255.  
 Kingsmill, Kyngesmyll, Alice, wife of Richard, 1140.  
 ....., John, serjeant-at-law, 1240.  
 ....., Richard, 1140.  
 Kingsnorth, Kyngesnoth, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 694.  
 Kingsteignton, Kyngisteynton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 461; land in, 461.  
 Kingston, Kyngeston, Kyngston, co. Camb., advowson of, 705; Chamberlain, Ralph, esq., of. *See* Chamberlain; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 705.  
 ....., co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.  
 ....., co. Staff., manor of, 359.  
 ....., co. Surrey, Barrow, or Berew, Hill tenement in, 19.  
 ....., co. Warw., manor of, 656, 1052.  
 ....., Bancis (Bauncys in), co. Camb., manor of, 150.  
 ....., by Barham (Bereham), co. Kent, land held of manor of, 109.  
 ....., by Sea (Bowcye), co. Sussex, manor of, 1245.  
 ....., by Yeovil, co. Somers., land in, 609.  
 ....., in Carlton, co. Notts., manor of, 347.  
 ....., Lisle (Lyle), co. Berks., manor of, 789, 959.  
 ....., on Hull, co. York, land, &c., in, 475, 1045.  
 ....., on Thames (Thamyse, Thamys), co. Surrey, land held of borough of, 814; land in, 814.  
 ....., Seymour, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 268; land in, 192, 268.  
 ....., *alias* Kinson *alias* Parkstone, Kyndeston, Kyneston, co. Dorset, land in, 514; manor of, 1023.  
 Kingston, Eleanor, wife of John, esq., 1248.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Hants., 1246.  
**Kingston, John**, esq., Somers., 1248; Wilts., 1247.  
 Kingston, John, s. and h. of John, esq., 1247, 1248.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 1248.  
 Kingswear, Kyngeswere, Kyngyswere, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 977; messuage in, 899, 977.  
 Kingswinford, Kyngeswynford, co. Staff., advowson of, 288; manor of, 288.  
 Kingswood, Kyngeswode, Kyngiswod, co. Somers., manor of, 14.  
 ....., co. Warw., manor of, 289.  
 ....., co. Wilts., Abbey of St. Mary, land held of, in co. Glouc., 860.  
 ....., Bury, co. Herts., manor of, 1035.  
 Kington, Kynton, Kyngton, co. Warw., manor of, 880.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 1163.  
 Kington Hundred, co. Warw., land held of, 599.  
 ....., Great, co. Dorset, advowson of, 1124; manor of, 1124.  
 Kinnersley, Kynardesley, co. Heref., land held of manor of, 825.  
 Kinnersley, William, clk., 512.  
 Kinson, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston *alias* Kinson.  
 Kinver, Kynfare, co. Staff., Asshewode, King's enclosure of, in, 288; forest of, land within, 288.  
 Kinwolmarsh, Kynwolmershe, Nicholas, s. and h. of William, 276.  
**Kinwolmarsh, William**, Essex, 276.  
 Kirby, Kirkby, Kyrkeby, Kyrkby, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 434.  
 ....., Bedon (Bydon), co. Norf., land in, 721, 1026.  
 ....., Bellars (Bellers), co. Leic., land in, 1222.  
 ....., Grindalyth (in Krendale Lithe), co. York, manor in, 233.  
 ....., Knowle (under Knoll), co. York, manor of, 670.  
 Kirby, Rowland, esq., 1166.  
 Kircambok, co. Cumb. *See* Kirk Cambeck.  
 Kirk Cambeck, Kircambok, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ....., Leavington, Kyrke Levyngton, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Kirkandres, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkandrews.  
 Kirkandrews, Kyrk Andres, Kirkandres, co. Cumb., land in, 112, 157.  
 Kirkbride, Christine, wife of Richard, formerly Christine Whitfield, land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ....., Richard, husband of Christine Whitfield, 157.  
 ....., Richard, knt., lands held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrby, Kyrkeby, co. N'hamp., land in, 1179.  
 ....., la Thorpe (Lathorp), co. Linc., lordship of, 1149.  
 ....., in Krendale Lithe, co. York. *See* Kirby Grindalyth.  
 ....., Mallory (Malary), co. Leic., Dawekyn, Edward, clk., rector of. *See* Dawekyn.  
 ....., Malzeard (Malasarde), co. York, manor of, 800.  
 ....., Moorside (Moreshed), co. York, land held of manor of, 600.  
 ....., Overblow (Overblowers, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 614.  
 ....., Ravensworth, co. York, land in, 257.  
 ....., Wharfe (on Wharffe), co. York, land in, 614, 636.  
 Kirkby, Richard, esq., 152.  
 Kirkeby Moreshed, co. York. *See* Kirkby Moorside.

- Kirkeby under Knoll, co. York. *See* Kirby Knowle.
- Kirketon in Lyndesey, co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
- Kirkham, Kyrkyam, co. York, prior of, William, 949; priory of, land held of, in co. York, 233, 1005; Wystowe by. *See* Wistow.
- Kirkham, Robert, clk., 37.
- Kirkheaton, Kyrkheyton, co. York, land in, 353.
- Kirkland, co. Cumb., cottage in, 157.
- Kirkoswald, Kyrkoswald, co. Cumb., advowson of, 157; Band Haresceagh in, 157; burgage in, 157; castle at, 157; deer park at, 157; land held of manor of, 157; manor of, 157; Marshall, William, rector of, 10, 157; rent called Gavilgeld in, 157; Wodhows in, 157.
- Kirmington, Kyrnyngton, co. Linc., land in, 706; manor of, 244.
- Kirtling, Kartelynge, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 571.
- Kirton, Kyrketon, Kyrkton, Kyrton, co. Linc., land in, 1041.
- ....., co. Notts., rent in, 962.
- ..... in Holland, co. Linc., land in, 1037; manor of, 324.
- ..... in Lindsey (Lyndesey), co. Linc., land in, 1037.
- Kirton, John, 303, 755, 977.
- Kitcot, Gyttecote, Kytteccote, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Knabbewell, co. Wilts., manor of, 752.
- Knaith, co. Linc., advowson of, 639; manor of, 639.
- Knaptoft, co. Leic., manor of, 911.
- Knapton near Wintringham, co. York, land in, 233.
- Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, Clynte in forest of. *See* Clint; honor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. York, 998.
- Knaresburgh, co. York. *See* Knaresborough.
- Knattishall, Gnateshale, co. Suff., manor of, 1007.
- Knawdy, Knody, Robert, clk., vicar of Lewknore, co. Oxford, 801, 1031.
- Knebbeworth, co. Herts. *See* Knebworth.
- Knebworth, Knebbeworth, co. Herts., advowson of, 512, 682; manor of, 512, 682.
- Kneesall, Kyrsalle, co. Notts., land in, 1227.
- Kneesworth, Knesworth, Richard, 73.
- ....., Thomas, cit. and fishmonger of London, 1055.
- Knell, co. Sussex. *See* Beckley.
- Knesworth, Richard. *See* Kneesworth.
- Knevet, Knyvet, Alice, wife of John, esq., 624.
- ....., Edward, esq., 1143.
- ....., Elizabeth, d. and h. of Constantine Clifton, 742.
- Knevet, Joan, wife of William, knt., 1202.
- ....., John, esq., 742.
- Knevet, John**, esq., Camb., 625; Hunt., 626; Norf., 623; Suff., 624.
- Knevet, Robert, 64.
- ....., William, knt., 237, 266; land held of, in co. Norf., 1, 384, 1139; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Somers, 1202.
- ....., William, knt., s. and h. of John, esq., 623, 624, 742.
- Knight, Knyght, Ellen, wife of William, d. and ch. of John Iwardby, esq., 6, 328, 1125.
- ....., John, 431, 922.
- ....., Robert, clk., 1075.
- ....., William, 1125.
- Knightley, Knyghtley, Richard, 372.
- ....., Richard, esq., 888, 1148; land held of, in co. N'hampt., 922.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 545.
- ....., Walter, clk., 465.
- Knightlow, Knyghlowe, Cross Hundred, co. Warw., land held of, 1188.
- Knighton, Knyghton, Hethfeld, co. Devon, land in, 757.
- Knighton, Thomas, esq., 1001.
- Knights, Enham, co. Hants. *See* Enham.
- ..... manor, co. Bucks. *See* Burnham.
- ....., Place, co. Kent, manor of, 393.
- ..... Sutton, co. Somers. *See* Sutton, Knights.
- ..... tenement, co. Suff. *See* Wickhambrook.
- Knipton, Knypton, co. Leic., land in, 583, 645.
- Kniveton, Knyveton, Nicholas, esq., escheator in co. Notts., 215.
- Knody, Robert. *See* Knawdy.
- Knoell, Upton, co. Wilts. *See* Knoyle.
- Knoll, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
- ....., Kirkeby under, co. York. *See* Kirby Knowle.
- Knoll, William, 235.
- Knolles, Robert. *See* Knollys.
- Knollis, David. *See* Knollys.
- Knollys, Knolles, Knollis, David, 961.
- ....., Robert, 543.
- ....., William, 1090.
- Knolton, co. Kent. *See* Knowlton.
- Knossington, Knoston, co. Leic., land in, 1081.
- Knoston, co. Leic. *See* Knossington.
- Knott, Le Knott, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Knotting, Knottyng, co. Bedf., advowson of, 730; manor of, 730.
- Knottyng, co. Bedf. *See* Knotting.
- Knowle, Knoll, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 537; manor of, 241, 1129; manor (4) of, 156.
- ....., Kirby, co. York. *See* Kirby.
- Knowlton, Knolton, co. Kent, manor of, 362.
- Knowstone, co. Devon. *See* Molland.

- Knogle, Knoell, East, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 829.  
 ..... Upton, co. Wilts., manor of, 829.  
 ..... West, co. Wilts., land in, 1122.  
 Knogle, Thomas, esq., 474.  
 ..... Thomas, gent., 399.  
 ..... Thomas the elder, 38, 39.  
 ..... William, esq., 337, 399, 537.  
 Knyght, John, &c. *See* Knight.  
 Knyghtes tenement, co. Suff. *See* Knights.  
 ..... Wassheborne, co. Worc. *See* Washbourne.  
 ..... White, co. Berks. *See* White Knights.  
 Knyghtley, Richard, &c. *See* Knightley.  
 Knyghtlowe Crosse, co. Warw. *See* Knightlow.  
 Knyghton Hethfeld, co. Devon. *See* Knighton.  
 Knyghton, Thomas. *See* Knighton.  
 Knyghtston, Robert, 760, 761.  
 Knyll, John, 825.  
 Knypton, co. Leic. *See* Knipton.  
 Knyvet, William, &c. *See* Knevet.  
 Knyveton, Nicholas, &c. *See* Kniveton.  
 Knyzthis Sutton, co. Somers. *See* Sutton, Knights.  
 Knyztys manor, co. Bucks. *See* Burnham.  
 Kokernhoo, co. Herts. *See* Cockernhoo.  
 Kokson, John. *See* Cookson.  
 Krendale Lithe, co. York. *See* Grindalyth.  
 Kuyttylin, co. Cumb., common called, 245.  
 Kybbeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth.  
 Kydder, Henry, 1145.  
 ..... John, 1145.  
 ..... Richard, 1145.  
 ..... Thomas, 1145.  
 Kydewelle, Morgan. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kydwelly, Geoffrey. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kykylpeny, Alice, late wife of Robert, 1145.  
 ..... Robert, 1145.  
 Kylcote, co. Glouc. *See* Kilcot.  
 Kylf, co. Somers. *See* Kilf.  
 Kylketre, co. Devon. *See* Keletre.  
 Kylkymton, co. Cornw. *See* Kilkhampton.  
 Kyllerton, co. Devon. *See* Killerton.  
 Kyllom, co. York. *See* Kilham.  
 Kylnewyk, co. York. *See* Kilnwick.  
 Kylpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.  
 Kylreth, in Marches of Wales, land in, 601.  
 Kylworth, South, co. Leic. *See* Kilworth.  
 Kymbell, co. Bucks. *See* Kimble.  
 Kyme, co. Linc., deed dated at, 1037.  
 ..... Newton, co. York. *See* Newton Kyme.  
 ..... North, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 ..... South, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 Kyme, William, 324.  
 Kymer, co. Sussex. *See* Keymer.  
 Kymyton, co. Herts. *See* Kimpton.  
 Kynardesley, co. Heref. *See* Kinnersley.  
 Kynardesley, William. *See* Kinnersley.  
 Kynder, William, 1090.  
 Kyndeston, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston *alias* Kinson *alias* Parkstone.  
 Kynescott, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.  
 Kyneston *alias* Parkestone, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston *alias* Kinson *alias* Parkstone.  
 Kynfare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.  
 Kyng, John, &c. *See* King.  
 Kyngarsheyes, co. Wilts., pasture called, 864.  
 Kynges Norton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, Kings.  
 Kyngesbrigge, co. Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.  
 Kyngescote, co. Glouc. *See* Kingscote.  
 Kyngesey, co. Bucks. *See* Kingsy.  
 Kyngesham, co. —, Sydney, William of, 400, 401.  
 Kyngesle, co. Hants. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kyngeslond, co. Dorset. *See* Kingsland.  
 Kyngesmyll, Richard. *See* Kingsmill.  
 Kyngesnoth, co. Kent. *See* Kingsnorth.  
 Kyngesthorp, Broun, co. Leic., manor of, 1069.  
 Kyngeston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... co. Heref. *See* Kingstone.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Kingstone.  
 ..... co. Staff. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... in Carleton, co. Notts. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... Lyle, co. Berks. *See* Kingston Lisle.  
 ..... -on-Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... -on-Thamis, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeston, John, &c. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeswere, co. Devon. *See* Kingswear.  
 Kyngeswode, co. Somers. *See* Kingswood.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kyngeswynford, co. Staff. *See* Kingswinford.  
 Kyngisteynton, co. Devon. *See* Kingsteign-ton.  
 Kyngiswod Bury, co. Herts. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kyngston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... Bowcye, co. Sussex. *See* Kingston by Sea.  
 Kyngston, John. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngton, co. —, honor of, land held of, in co. Heref., 619.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Kingston.  
 ..... Magna, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston, Great.  
 Kyngysclere, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.  
 Kyngyswere, co. Devon. *See* Kingswear.  
 Kynhenry, in Irthington, co. Cumb., pasture called, 157.  
 Kynnesbury, Henry, clk., 748.  
 Kynnesman, Elizabeth, 9.  
**Kynnesman, Robert, N'h mp., 9.**

Kyunesman, William, 9.  
 Kynton, co. Warw. *See* Kington.  
 Kyppynges, co. Hants, land in, 1240.  
 Kyppyscombe, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Kynwolmershe, William, &c. Kinwolmarsh.  
 Kyrby, Richard, &c. *See* Kirkby.  
 Kyrk Andres, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkandrews.  
 ..... Garthford, co. York. *See* Garforth, Church.  
 Kyrkby, co. N'hamp. *See* Kirkby.  
 Kyrkby, Rouland. *See* Kirby.  
 Kyrke Levynghton, co. York. *See* Kirk Leavington.  
 Kyrkeby, co. Kent. *See* Kirby.  
 ..... Bellers, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Bellars.  
 ..... Bydon, co. Norf. *See* Kirby Bedon.  
 ..... Horton, co. Kent. *See* Horton Kirby.  
 ..... Lathorp, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby la Thorpe.  
 ..... Malary, co. Leic. *See* Kirkby Mallory.  
 ..... Raveneswath, co. York. *See* Kirkby.  
 Kyrkethuayte, Close called, in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Kyrketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirkton.  
 Kyrkham, Robert, &c. *See* Kirkham.  
 Kyrkheyton, co. York. *See* Kirkheaton.  
 Kyrkoswald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkoswald.  
 Kyrkton in Holland, co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Holland.  
 Kyrnsalle, co. Notts. *See* Kneesall.  
 Kyrnyngton, co. Linc. *See* Kirmington.  
 Kyrton, co. Essex, tenement called, 1144.  
 ....., co. Notts. *See* Kirton.  
 Kyrton, John. *See* Kirton.  
 Kysmelbrygge, co. Devon, manor of, 581.  
 Kysyng, Thomas, cit. and mercer of London, 830.  
 Kyttecote, co. Devon. *See* Kitecot.

## L.

La Hay, fee of. *See* Hay, Le.  
 ..... Urry de. *See* De la Hay.  
 La Moote, manor of, co. Sussex, 110.  
 La Thorpe, Kirkby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.  
 La Vache, co. Bucks., Thomas Restwold of. *See* Restwold.  
 Lacche, Est, co. Glouc. *See* Eastleach.  
 Laceby, co. Linc., land in, 639; manor of, 244.  
 Lachyndon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.  
 Lackenby, Lakkenby, Lakneby, co. York, knight's fee in, 250; land in, 108.

Lackford, Lakford, co. Suff., manor of, 1001.  
 Lacock, Lacok, John, 169.  
 Lacok, John. *See* Lacock.  
 Lacy, Gilbert, land held of, in co. York, 353.  
 ....., Richard, 738.  
 ....., Hom, co. Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.  
 Ladybury manor, co. Camb. *See* Whaddon.  
 Lagham, co. Surrey. *See* Legham.  
 Laindon, Leyndon, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 291; land in, 104, 291.  
 Lake, co. Wilts., land in, 1207.  
 Lake, Richard, clk., 391.  
 ....., Robert, 1167.  
 Laken, Richard, cit. and mercer of London, 679.  
 Lakford, co. Suff. *See* Lackford.  
 Lakkenby, co. York. *See* Lackenby.  
 Lakneby, co. York. *See* Lackenby.  
 Lalford, Little, co. Warw. *See* Lawford, Little.  
 Lalleford, co. Essex. *See* Lawford.  
 Lalling, co. Essex. *See* Lawling.  
 Lambard, Edmund, &c. *See* Lambert.  
 Lambardes manor, co. Wilts. *See* Lamberts.  
 Lambe, John, 732.  
 Lamberd, John, &c. *See* Lambert.  
**Lambert**, Lambard, Lamberd, **Edmund**, esq., Wilts., 942.  
 Lambert, John of Chigwell, co. Essex, 152.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Edmund, esq., 942.  
 Lamberts manor, co. Wilts. *See* Maiden Bradley.  
 Lambeth, Lambyth, Marsh, co. Surrey, land in, 171.  
 Lamborne, co. Essex. *See* Lambourne.  
 Lambourn, co. Berks, Roger's manor in, 460.  
 Lambourne, Lamborne, co. Essex, manor of, 188.  
 'Lambournes,' co. Oxford. *See* Sibford-Gower.  
 Lambroke, co. Somers. *See* Lambrook.  
 Lambrook, Lambroke, Middle, co. Somers., manor of, 209.  
 Lambson, Thomas, clk., 112.  
 Lamburn, John, 543.  
 Lambyth, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lamcote, co. Notts., land in, 917.  
 Lamelyn, co. Cornw., manor of, 208.  
 Lametton, co. Cornw., advowson of, 761; manor of, 761.  
 Lamkyn, William, of Wendling, co. Norf., 1143.  
 Lammas, Lammes, co. Norf., manor of, 1097.  
 Lammers in Great Wymondley, co. Herts., manor called, 321.  
 Lammes, co. Norf. *See* Lammas.  
 Lampet, George, 810.  
 Lampets, Lampettes, Thomas, 152, 895.  
 Lampets, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.  
 Lampettes, co. Essex. *See* Lampets.

- Lampford, co. Devon, land in, 661, 685; manor of, 379.
- Lampham, Lamppam, near Pevensey, in Westham parish, co. Sussex, land in, 202.
- Lamplugh, Laumpley, Alexander, 238.
- Lamport, Lampporte, co. Bucks., land in, 844.
- ....., co. N'hamp., land in, 1178.
- ....., co. Somers. *See* Langport.
- Lamppam, co. Sussex. *See* Lampham.
- Lampporte, co. N'hamp. *See* Lamport.
- Lamprey, John, 560.
- Lampreys, fishery of*, 157.
- Lancarse, co. Devon. *See* Landcross.
- Lancastell, John, esq., advowson held of, in co. Wilts., 351.
- Lancaster, duchy of. *See* Aquila, honor of; Durleigh; Easter, High; Fakenham; Hay, Le; Hereford, earldom of; Higham Ferrers; Knaresborough, honor of; Leicester, honor of; Mandeville, honor of; Methwold; Pevensey Castle; Pickering Lythe; Pleshey, co. Essex, manor of; Pontefract; Rothwell; Smithdon hundred, co. Norf.; Snettisham, co. Norf.; Sprotton Castle; Tickhill, honor of; Trowbridge; Tutbury, honor of; Wighton.
- ....., Bray, Reginald, knt., Chancellor of, 347.
- ....., land held of. in co. Bedf., 284, 286; in co. Berks., 460, 733, 957, 1106; in co. Bucks., 564; in co. Camb., 360, 571, 1085; in co. Derby, 455; in co. Devon, 255, 661, 685, 899, 1220; in co. Essex, 86, 100, 276, 291, 378, 779, 859, 1006; in co. Hants, 259, 987, 1246; in co. Heref., 601; in co. Kent, 373, 482; in co. Leic., 164, 911, 1228; in co. Linc., 639, 941, 1037, 1127, 1233; in co. Norf., 210, 309, 444, 1012; in co. N'hamp., 37, 297, 573, 922, 1051, 1147, 1178; in co. Notts., 382, 962, 1101, 1193; in co. Oxford, 963; in co. Somers., 652, 768; in co. Staff., 874; in co. Suff., 304, 624, 975; land held of, in co. Sussex, 202; in co. Warw., 91, 748, 885; in co. Wilts, 752, 1152; in co. York, 256, 353, 477, 614, 636, 1100, 1145.
- Lancaster, Lancastre, Eleanor, wife of William, esq., 812.
- ....., John, 10, 190, 330.
- ....., Richard, clk., 1196.
- Lancaster, William**, esq., Norf., 812.
- Lancastre, John. *See* Lancaster.
- Lanceveton Castle. *See* Launceston.
- Landcross, Lancarse, co. Devon, manor of, 379.
- Landkey, Londekey, co. Devon, manor of, 581.
- Landy, John, 406.
- Landymer Hall, in Thorpe le Soken, co. Essex, manor of, 100.
- Lane, John, 554.
- ....., Ralph, 1234.
- Lane, Richard**, s. and h. of **Ralph**, Staff., 1234.
- Lane, William, 429, 457.
- ....., William, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 1166.
- Laneman, Roger, 1166.
- Lanercost, co. Cumb., advowson of priory of, 157.
- Langaller, co. Devon, manor of, 760.
- Langar, Langer, co. Notts., land held of manor of, 714.
- Langbaurch, Lanbergh, co. York, wapentake of, 612.
- Langbergh, co. Cumb. *See* Longburgh.
- ....., co. York. *See* Langbaurch.
- Langdale, John, 10.
- ....., William, esq., 273.
- Langdon, Langedon, co. Devon, land in, 303, 930.
- ....., co. Essex, 381, 985.
- ..... [in Wembury], co. Devon, manor of, 249, 785.
- Langdon, Thomas, 1036.
- Langdyk, co. N'hamp., hundred of, land held of, 524.
- Lange Huwyshe, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
- Langedon, co. Devon. *See* Langdon.
- Langeford, co. Devon. *See* Langford.
- Langeford, Edward, &c. *See* Langford.
- Langelegh, co. Devon, manor of, 379.
- Langeley, Walter, &c. *See* Langley.
- Langenham, co. Dorset. *See* Langham.
- Langenhoe, co. Essex, manor of, 409.
- Langeport, co. Kent. *See* Langport.
- Langer, co. Notts. *See* Langar.
- Langeston, co. Devon. *See* Langston.
- Langfeld, co. York. *See* Langfield.
- Langfield, Langfeld, co. York, Bug, John, of. *See* Bug; land in, 353.
- Langford, Langeford, co. Bedf., manor of, 655.
- ....., co. Berks., messuage in, 169.
- ....., co. Devon, manor of, 1004.
- ....., co. Norf., advowson of, 101; manor of, 101.
- ..... Cervyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Longford.
- ..... Lester (Leyster), co. Devon, land held of manor of, 755, 978.
- Langford, Edward, 877, 963.
- ..... Edward, esq., 984, 935, 1004.
- ....., Edward, s. of Thomas, esq., 934, 935.
- ....., John, 1120; land held of, in co. Berks, 877; in co. Cornw., 660.
- ....., John, esq., s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 934, 935, 936, 1004.
- ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, d. of John Rogers, esq., 1004.

- Langford, Thomas, land held of, in co. Hants, 1199 ; in co. Herts., 406.
- Langford, Thomas**, esq., Berks., 934 ; Devon, 1004 ; Hants, 935 ; Herts., 936.
- Langford, Thomas, s. of Edward, esq., 1004.
- ....., Walter, esq., s. of Edward, esq., 934, 935.
- ....., William, esq., 934.
- ....., William, s. of Edward, esq., 934.
- Langfyt, messuage called, in Dacre, co. Cumb., 157.
- Langgetre, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
- Langham, Langenham, co. Corn., land in, 546.
- ....., co. Dorset, advowson of chapel of, 1124 ; manor of, 1124.
- ....., co. Essex, land held of manor of, 278.
- Langhirst, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Longhirst.
- Langie, South, co. Hants. *See* Langley.
- Langley, Langeley, Langle, Longley, co. Herts., manor of, 936.
- ....., co. Kent. *See* Brishing.
- ....., co. Norf., abbey of, advowson of, 190, 261.
- ....., co. N'th'l'd., Hayden in barony of. *See* Haydon ; manor, &c., of, 542.
- ....., South, co. Hants, land in, 531.
- Langley, Alice, wife of Robert, and sister and heir of Thomas Montgomery, knt., 1040.
- ....., Edmund, escheator of Gloucestershire, 213, 214.
- ....., Edmund, esq., 68, 140.
- Langley, Edmund**, esq., Glouc., 672.
- Langley, Edward, s. and h. of Henry, 1132.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Henry, of Lolworth, co. Camb., and d. of Thomas Peyton, of Isleham, co. Camb., esq., 1132.
- Langley, Henry**, Essex, 291.
- Langley, Henry, feoffee, land held of, in co. York, 636.
- ....., Henry, of Lolworth, co. Camb., 704.
- Langley, Henry**, of Lolworth, co. Camb., Camb., 1132.
- Langley, Henry, of Rickling, co. Essex, 490.
- ....., Humphrey, 291.
- ....., John, 291.
- ....., John, esq., 250, 388.
- ....., John, s. and h. of William, 362, 447.
- ....., Katharine, wife of Henry, 291.
- ....., Maud. *See* Wikes, Maud.
- ....., Robert, 1040.
- ....., Robert, esq., 1178.
- ....., Thomas, gent., 950.
- ....., Walter, 68.
- ....., Walter, s. and h. of Edmund, esq., 672.
- ....., William, 291.
- Langley, William**, Coventry, 450 ; Kent, 362 ; Northampton, 447 ; Salop, 448.
- Langport, Lamport, Langeport, co. Kent, manor of, 109.
- ....., co. Somers., Baker, John, of. *See* Baker.
- ....., Estover, co. Somers., messuages in, 385.
- ....., Westover, co. Somers., land in, 463 ; messuages in, 385.
- Langrake, co. York, land in, 1145.
- Langrig, William. *See* Longridge.
- Langstok, co. Hants, land in, 1246 ; manor of, 1246.
- Langston, Langeston, co. Devon, land in, 443.
- Langston, John, 528.
- ....., John, esq., 1147.
- Langthorn, co. York, manor of, 675.
- ....., Stratford, co. Essex. *See* Stratford Langthorn.
- Langthwaite, Langtwate, co. York, manor of, 256.
- Langthwate, co. Cumb. *See* Longthwaite.
- Langtoft, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.
- Langton, co. Linc., Strubby, near. *See* Strubby.
- ....., co. Suff., land in, 439.
- ....., by Partney, co. Linc., Langton, John of, esq., 1127.
- ....., Homlok, co. Linc., manor of, 1186.
- ....., North, near Wragby, co. Linc., manor of, 1186.
- Langton, John, esq., 780.
- ....., John, s. and h. of John, 1127.
- ....., Nicholas, clk., 780.
- ....., Thomas, of Huddleston (Hodlyston), co. York, s. of John, esq., 780.
- Langtons Manor, co. Essex. *See* Canfield, Little.
- Langtree, Langgetre, co. Devon. *See* Riveton ; land held of manor of, 855 ; land in, 855, 907.
- Langtwate, co. York. *See* Langthwaite.
- Languesdon, co. Derby. *See* Longstone.
- Languillers, John, &c. *See* Longvillers.
- Lanteford, Richard, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.
- Lantyan, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 208.
- Lapworth, co. Warw., land held of manor of, 882 ; land in, 748, 882.
- Larder, Alice, wife of Hugh, 463.
- ....., Constance, wife of William, and d. and h. of Nicholas Pine, esq., 235.
- ....., Edmund, son and heir of Constance, 235.
- ....., Hugh, 463.
- ....., Thomas, 235, 463.
- ....., William, 235, 463.
- Larkbeare, Larkebeare, co. Devon, manor of, 905.
- Larkebeare, co. Devon. *See* Larkbeare.
- Larkedou, co. Essex. *See* St. Lawrence.

- Larling, Larnyng, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Larnyng, co. Norf. *See* Larling.  
 Larport, Lertport, Lortport [in Mordiford], co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684; manor of, 7, 472, 684.  
 Lartington, Lyrtynghon, co. York, chantry in, 258; manor of, 258.  
 Lasynghby, co. Cumb. *See* Lazonby.  
 Lasynghby, co. York. *See* Lazenby.  
 Latchingdon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, Collis in, 532.  
 Latemer, Nicholas. *See* Latymer.  
 Latham, Lathom, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
 Latham, Latham, Ralph, clk., 816.  
 Lathbery, co. Bucks. *See* Lathbury.  
 Lathbury, Lathbery, co. Bucks., hundred of, land held of, 504; land in, 1148.  
 Lathell, Nicholas, Baron of the Exchequer, 986.  
 ..... Nicholas, gent., 51, 1078.  
 Lathom, co. York. *See* Latham.  
 Lathorp, Kyrkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby la Thorpe.  
 Lathum, Ralph, clk. *See* Latham.  
 Laton, William, &c. *See* Layton.  
 Latton, co. Essex, Bibbesworth Grove in, 72; manor called Latton Hall in, 72; pasture called Stayngrove in, 72.  
 Latton Park, wood called, in Latton, co. Essex, 72.  
 Latymer, Latemer, Elizabeth, Lady. *See* Nevill, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Lord; land held of, in co. N'hamp., 573. *See* Nevill, George, and Nevill, Richard.  
 ..... Nicholas, knt., land held of, in co. Dorset, 11, 747.  
 Laucombe, co. Devon. *See* Longcombe.  
 Laumpley, Alexander. *See* Lamplugh.  
 Launceston, Lanceveton, Launceveton, Launsceston, co. Cornw., castle of, land held of, in co. Cornw., 26, 48, 546, 851, 1082; manor of, land held of, in co. Cornw., 761; priory of, land held of, in co. Cornw., 660.  
 Launsceston, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.  
 Laurens, Litheyard, co. Somers. *See* Lydeard St. Lawrence.  
 Laurens, William. *See* Lawrence.  
 Lauver, Magdalen, &c., co. Essex. *See* Laver.  
 Lavendon, co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
 Lavenham, co. Suff., land in, 234.  
 Laver, Lauver, High, co. Essex, advowson of, 152; land in, 152, 409, 895; manor of, 152, 895; Otes manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 415.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, land in, 152, 409, 895.  
 ..... Magdalen, co. Essex, land in, 152, 895.  
 Laverstoke, Laverstokke, co. Wilts., deed dated at 829; manor of, 829.  
 Laverstokke, co. Wilts. *See* Laverstoke.  
 Laverton, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Lavington, Lavyngton, co. Wilts., advowson of chantry in, 752; manor of, 752.  
 ..... East, co. Wilts., land in, 1163.  
 ..... West, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 1163.  
 Lavyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.  
 Lawenes in Hasset, co. Suff., manor of, 305.  
**Lawes, Alan**, Norf., 1084.  
 Lawes, Thomas, 872.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of Alan, 1084.  
 Lawford, Lalford, Lalleford, co. Essex, land in, 631.  
 ..... Little, co. Warw., manor of, 23.  
 Lawley, co. Salop, land in, 1117.  
 Lawling, Lalling, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 532; Pakes in, 532; Walettes, North and South, in, 532.  
 Lawraunce, Thomas, &c. *See* Lawrence.  
 Lawrence, Laurens, Lawraunce, Thomas, 134.  
 ..... William, of London, grocer, 204.  
 Laxton, Loxton, co. N'hamp., land in, 584; manor of, 573.  
 ..... co. Notts., manor of, 962; Walter, vicar of, 962.  
 Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 1017; manor of, 1088; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 21, 1168.  
 Layton, Laton, Thomas, 612.  
 ..... William, clk., 238.  
 ..... William, of Dalemmain, co. Cumb., rent due from, 245.  
 Lazenby, Lasynghby, co. York, knight's fee in, 250; land in, 108.  
 Lazonby, Lasynghby, co. Cumb., Baronwod in 157; Cotehill in, Purpresture at, 157; Hugh Bolton's tenement in, 157; manor of, 157; Pottery in, 157; tenements in, 157.  
 Le Breton, co. Hants. *See* Breton, Le.  
 Le Buttys by Dorchester. *See* Dorchester.  
 Le Devisez, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.  
 Le Hay, fee of. *See* Hay.  
 Le Heryngsett, co. Norf., land in, 916.  
 Le Knott, co. Cumb. *See* Knott.  
 Le Mote, co. Kent. *See* Mote.  
 Le Straunge, Lord. *See* Stanley, George.  
 Lea, Lee, Leey, Legh, Ley, Lye, co. Glouc. (Ley), land in, 116.  
 ..... co. Linc., Lord of, land held of, in co. Linc., 639.  
 Lea, Benet (Lee), of Warwick, 837.  
 ..... Edmund (Lee), esq., 1001.  
 ..... Isabel (Legh), wife of John of Stockwell, co. Surrey, esq., late wife of Richard Culpeper, esq., 820.  
 ..... John (Lye), 306.  
 ..... John (Legh), of Stockwell, co. Surrey, esq., 820.



- Lea, John (Lee), clk., Master of All Saints' College, Maidstone, 380.  
 ..... Joyce (Legh), wife of Ralph, sister and co-heir of Thomas Culpeper, 820.  
**Lea, Margaret (Legh)**, widow, late wife of **Robert Willoughby**, esq., Notts., 725.  
**Lea, Ralph (Legh)**, 820.  
 ..... Robert. *See* Lieghys.  
 ..... Robert (Ley), 825.  
 ..... Robert (Lee), esq., 1001, 1180, 1181.  
 ..... Robert (Lye), esq., bro. and h. of Thomas, 1026.  
 ..... Thomas (Lee), 1049.  
 ..... Thomas (Ley), 23, 56.  
**Lea, Thomas (Lye)**, Norf., 1026.  
**Lea, Thomas**, clk. (Lee), 465, 466.  
 ..... Thomas (Lee), of Coton, co. Salop, land held of, in co. Salop, 720.  
 ..... William (Lee), 52.  
 ..... William (Legh), 1000.  
 ..... William (Leghe), 702.  
 ..... William, knt. (Legh), heirs of, land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... *See also* Legh, Leigh, and Lye.  
**Leacroft, Leycroft**, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
**Leamington Priors**, co. Warw. *See* Newbold Comin.  
**Leathley, Lethley**, co. York, manor of, 477.  
**Leavington, Levinton, Castle**, co. York, manor of, 387.  
 ..... Kirk, co. York. *See* Kirk Leavington.  
**Lebberston, Liberston**, co. York, land in, 233.  
**Leche, Philip**, esq., 423.  
**Lechyngham, Maud**. *See* Lethingham.  
**Leckefford**, co. Hants. *See* Leckford.  
**Leckford, Leckefford, Lekford**, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 368; land in, 368, 646.  
**Leckhampstead, Lekhamsted**, co. Bucks., land in, 967.  
**Leckonfield, Lekenfeld, Lekynfelde**, co. York., manor of, 477.  
**Leckonfield, Roger**, 1166.  
**Ledbourn**, co. Bucks. *See* Ledburn.  
**Ledburis Foreyn**, co. Heref. *See* Ledbury.  
**Ledburn, Ledbourn, Leddeburn**, co. Bucks., manor of, 284.  
 ..... in Mentmore, co. Bucks., Wygge, Ralph, of, 615.  
**Ledbury, Ledburis**, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 ..... Foreyn, co. Heref., land in, 826.  
**Leddeburn**, co. Bucks. *See* Ledburn.  
**Leden Rodyng**, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Leaden.  
**Ledicote**, co. Heref., manor of, 825.  
**Ledum**, co. Salop, advowson of, 1111; manor of, 1111.  
**Ledwych**, co. Salop, manor of, 840.  
**Lee, co. Kent**. *See* Leigh.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Leigh, The.  
**Lee, John, &c.** *See* Lea.  
**Leek, John**. *See* Leke.  
**Lees, co. Essex**. *See* Leighs.  
 ..... Dalbury, co. Derby. *See* Dalbury.  
**Leet, called Stowedele**, in South Pickenham, &c., co. Norf., 101.  
**Leey, co. Linc.** *See* Lea.  
**Legates, co. Camb.** *See* Meldreth.  
**Leget, Robert**, 195, 1229.  
**Legge, John**, of North Pickenham, co. Norf., 1143.  
**Legh, co. Salop, land in**, 604.  
 ..... All Saints, co. Devon. *See* Leigh.  
 ..... by Swimbridge, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 ..... Este, co. Devon. *See* Eastleigh.  
 ..... Weste, co. Devon. *See* Westleigh.  
**Legh, William, knt., &c.** *See* Lea.  
**Legham, Lagham**, in Walkamsted [Godstone] parish, co. Surrey, manor of, 201, 397.  
**Leghes, co. Kent**, rent in, 362.  
**Leghton on Bromswold**, co. N'hamp. *See* Leighton.  
**Leicester, Leycester, Leycestyr**, co. Leic., abbey of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 1152; castle of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Leic., 1049, 1116; fee of, land held of, in co. Sussex, 1160; honor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372; land held of manor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, in co. N'hamp., 297; land in, 144, 419; mesuages, in, 164, 784, 1081; Pomeroy, John, abbot of, 784.  
**Leigh, Lee, Legh, Ligh, Lye, Lygh**, co. Devon, manor of, 1253.  
 ..... co. Dorset, land in, 143.  
 ..... co. Kent, manor of, 681.  
 ..... All Saints, co. Devon, land in, 760, 1110.  
 ..... (Ligh) by Castlecombe, co. Wilts., manor of, 479.  
 ..... The, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 878.  
 ..... [upon Mendip], co. Somers., land in, 18, 834, 1126.  
**Leighs, Lees**, co. Essex, priory of, land held of, in co. Essex, 924.  
**Leighton, Leghton, Lyghton**, in co. N'th'l'd., land in, 565.  
 ..... on Bromswold, co. N'hamp., land in, 1179.  
**Leintwardine, Leyntwardine**, co. Salop, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 649.  
**Lekburnthuayte**, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
**Leke, Leek, John**, 324, 922, 962; land held of, in co. N'hamp., 796.  
**Lekenfeld, Roger**. *See* Leckonfield.  
**Lekford**, co. Hants. *See* Leckford.

- Lekhamsted, co. Bucks. *See* Leckhamstead.
- Lekynfelde, co. York. *See* Leckonfield.
- Lematon, John, gent., 208.
- Lemburgh, co. Bucks. *See* Lenborough.
- Lemmesworth, Kylkymton, co. Cornw., *See* Kilkhampton.
- Lemyng, Thomas, rector of Strelley, co. Notts., 382.
- Lenborough, Lemburgh, Lenynburgh, Lethynburgh, in Buckingham, co. Bucks., manor of, 844.
- Lenn, South, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
- Lentall, Roland, &c. *See* Lenthall.
- Lenten grain*, date fixed by sowing.
- Lenthall, Lentall, Leynthall, Isabel, wife of Roland, esq., and sister of Walter Devereux, knt., 438.
- ....., John, brother and heir of Roland, 438.
- Lenthall, Roland**, esq., Heref., 438, 445.
- Lenthall, Roland, knt., 445.
- Lenton, co. Notts., priory of, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372.
- Lenton, John, 647, 1119.
- ....., Margaret, sister of William Aldwinkle *alias* Titchmarsh, 647.
- ....., Thomas, coz. and h. of William Aldwinkle *alias* Titchmarsh, esq., 647.
- ....., William, 647.
- Lenynburgh, co. Bucks. *See* Lenborough.
- Leominster, Leomynstre, co. Heref., mesuages in, 7, 472, 684.
- Leomynstre, co. Heref. *See* Leominster.
- Leope, co. Hants. *See* Lepe.
- Lepe, Leope, co. Hants, manor of, 1121.
- Lepizate, Philip. *See* Lipyeatt.
- Lepers' House of Carlisle, co. Cumb., land near, 157.
- Lepeyate, Philip. *See* Lipyeatt.
- Lertport, co. Heref. *See* Larport.
- Lesbury, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.
- Lesenes, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
- Lesfrende, William, 1154.
- Leskert, co. Cornw. *See* Liskeard.
- Lessness, Lesenes, [in Erith], co. Kent, abbey of, land held of, in co. Kent, 393.
- Lestrange, Le Straunge, Straunge, Hamon, knt., 53.
- ....., Henry, 309.
- Lestrange, Henry**, esq., Norf., 53; Suff., 52.
- Lestrange, John, grandfather of Henry, esq., 52.
- ....., John, son of Henry, esq., 53.
- ....., Katharine, wife of Henry, esq., and daughter of Roger Drury, 52, 53.
- ....., Robert, esq., 1001.
- ....., Robert, son of Henry, esq., 52, 53.
- ....., Roger, esq., 1001, 1036, 1143.
- Lestrange, Roger, son and heir of Henry, esq., 52, 53.
- Letcombe, Nether, co. Berks, land held of manor of, 1106.
- Lethingham, Lechyngham, Maud, d. of Richard More, esq., 1194, 1244.
- Lethley, co. York. *See* Leathley.
- Lethynburgh, co. Bucks. *See* Lenborough.
- Letice, John, 1229.
- Letlee, co. Hants. *See* Netley.
- Letton, Nether, co. Heref., land in, 772.
- ....., Over, co. Heref., land in, 772.
- Letwell, co. Notts., Hodsock soke in, 714.
- Leukenore, John, &c. *See* Lewknore.
- Leveden, co. N'hamp. *See* Lyveden.
- Leventhorp, co. York, knight's fee in, 250.
- Leventhorp, Denis, 291.
- ....., Joan. *See* Stanford, Joan.
- ....., John, esq., 204.
- ....., John, the younger, 481, 586, 889, 925.
- ....., Thomas, 204, 406.
- ....., Thomas, of London, 446.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Joan Stanford, 481, 586, 889, 890, 925.
- ....., William, 922.
- Leverington, Lewryngton, co. Camb., land in, 1098.
- Levermore, co. Suff. *See* Livermere.
- Levermore, Richard, 121.
- Leversage, John, &c. *See* Leversedge.
- Leversdale, Lyversdale, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Leversdale, Robert de, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- Leversedge, Leversage, Leversedge, Leversedge, Agnes, wife of Robert, 1163.
- ....., Edith, wife of William, esq., 67.
- ....., Edmund, son and heir of William, esq., 67, 80, 1153, 1163.
- Leversedge, Edmund**, of Westbury, co. Wilts., esq., Somers., 1153; Wilts., 1163.
- Leversedge, John, 1163.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Somers., 268.
- ....., Robert, 1163.
- ....., William, esq., 1153, 1163.
- Leversedge, William**, esq., Glouc., 80; Somers., 67.
- Leversedge, William, lord of Frome, land held of, in co. Somers., 334.
- Leversege, co. York. *See* Liversedge.
- Leversege, Edmund. *See* Leversedge.
- Leversege, William, &c. *See* Leversedge.
- Leverton, Leyverton, North, co. Notts., land held of lord of, 382; land in, 382.
- ....., South, co. Notts., land in, 382.
- Levinge, Levyng, William, esq., 969.
- Levinton, Castel, co. York. *See* Leavington.
- Levyng, William. *See* Levinge.

- Levyngton, Kirk, co. York. *See* Kirk Leav-  
 ington.  
 Lew, North, co. Devon, land in, 685.  
 Lewekenour, Joan. *See* Lewknore.  
 Lewelleston, Lewelston, co. Somers., land in,  
 257, 756.  
 Lewelston, co. Somers. *See* Lowelleston.  
 Lewes, Lewys, co. Sussex, barony ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of,  
 878; borough ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 878; priory,  
 land held of, in co. Norf., 210, 875.  
 Lewes, Thomas, &c. *See* Lewis.  
 Lewis, Lewes, Thomas, 163.  
 Lewkenore, Richard, &c. *See* Lewknore.  
 Lewknore, Leukenore, Lewekenour, Lewke-  
 nore, Lukenore, co. Oxford, Knody,  
 Robert, clk., vicar of. *See* Knawdy;  
 land held of manor of, 1030.  
 Lewknore, Alexander, 735.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Richard, esq., and  
 d. and ch. of Thomas St. Clere, 205.  
**Lewknore, Joan**, widow, late wife of  
**John**, d. and h. of **Richard, Hal-**  
**sham**, Kent, 1078.  
 Lewknore, John, 468, 548, 552, 996, 1078.  
 ....., Richard, 996.  
 ....., Richard, esq., 200, 205, 397.  
 ....., Richard, of Brambilty, esq., 738.  
 ....., Richard, the elder, esq., 431, 1160.  
 ....., Roger, knt., 436, 1078; land held of,  
 in co. Middx., 159.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 278, 1078.  
 Lewryche, William, 913.  
 Lewryngton, co. Camb. *See* Leverington.  
 Lewys, co. Sussex. *See* Lewes.  
 Lexham, East, co. Norf., manor of, 444.  
 Ley, co. Glouc. *See* Lea.  
 ....., Asthal, co. Oxford. *See* Asthal Ley.  
 ....., in Monkleigh, co. Devon, land called,  
 206.  
 Ley, Thomas, &c. *See* Lea.  
 Leycester, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycestyr, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycroft, co. Staff. *See* Leacroft.  
 Leycroft, William, 331.  
 Leyes, co. Camb., manor of, 994.  
 Leygh Combrey, co. Salop, manor of, 604.  
 Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.  
 Leyndon, co. Essex. *See* Laindon.  
 Leynham, Henry, s. and h. of Robert, 712.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Robert, 712.  
**Leynham, Robert**, Berks., 712.  
 Leynthall, Roland, &c. *See* Lenthall.  
 Leyntwardine, co. Salop. *See* Leintwardine.  
 Leyster, Langford, co. Devon. *See* Langford  
 Lester.  
 Leyverton, co. Notts. *See* Ieverton.  
 Liberston, co. York. *See* Lebberston.  
 Lichefeld, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.  
 Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lycheheld, and Coven-  
 try, bishopric of. *See* Coventry.  
 Lichfield, Edmund, clk., 485.  
 Licter, John, 631.  
 Lidecote, Littlecot, in Stewkley, co. Bucks.,  
 land in, 8.  
 Liddington, Ludyington, co. Wilts., land in,  
 1152.  
 Lidney, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.  
 Lieghys, Robert, 754.  
 Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, hundred of, 228;  
 manor of, 228.  
 Ligger, Luveger, Luyger, Lygger, Joan.  
*See* Sterte, Joan.  
 ....., John, 1110.  
 ....., Peter, 1215.  
 Ligh, co. Somers. *See* Leigh upon Mendip.  
 ....., by Castelcombe, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Leigh.  
 Light, Sincler, 1167.  
 Lightfoot, Lightfote, Cuthbert, clk., 638, 675.  
 Lightfote, Cuthbert, &c. *See* Lightfoot.  
 Lighthorne, co. Warw., land in, 656, 1052.  
 Ligon, Thomas, &c. *See* Lygon.  
 Lilbourne, Lylburne, co. N'hamp., land in,  
 1061.  
 Lilford, co. N'hamp., manor of, 477, 533.  
 Lilleshall, Lylsille, co. Salop, abbey of, land  
 held of, in co. Salop, 726.  
 Lillingstone, Lillyngston, Dayrell (Darell),  
 co. Bucks., manor of, 595.  
 Lillington, Lyllington, co. Dorset, land in,  
 301.  
 ....., co. Warw., manor of, 1183.  
 Lillisdon, Lyllesdon, Lyllysdon, [in North  
 Curry], co. Somers., land in, 510;  
 manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 156.  
 Lillyngston, co. Bucks. *See* Lillingstone.  
 Limbery, Thomas. *See* Limbury.  
 Limbury, Lymbery, Lymbury, Richard, 479,  
 1163.  
 ....., Thomas, 181.  
 Liminge, Lymmynge, co. Kent, land held of  
 manor of, 138.  
 Limpsfield, Lymmysfeld, co. Surrey, land in,  
 739.  
 Linacre, Lynacre, Lynacur, in Brampton, co.  
 Derby, manor of, 424.  
 Linacre, Agnes. *See* Rollesley, Agnes.  
**Linacre, John**, esq., Derby, 424.  
 Linacre, John, s. William, of Brampton, co.  
 Derby, 424.  
 ....., Margaret. *See* Cook, Margaret.  
 ....., Nicholaa, wife of John, esq., and d.  
 of William Algarthorpe, 424.  
 ....., Robert, 424.  
 ....., William, 424.  
 Linch, Lynche, John, 234.  
 Lincoln, co. Linc., Alnewik, William, bishop  
 of. *See* Alnwick.  
 ....., Bishop of, land held of, in co. Bedf.,  
 284, 1104; in co. Leic., 164; in co.  
 Linc., 639, 1115; in co. Notts., 1227;  
 in co. Oxford, 467, 487, 496, 1030; in  
 co. York, 541.

- Lincoln, Bishop of, John, 372, 1196.  
 ..... Burton by. *See* Burton; castleguard of, 1149; chancellor of. *See* Simeon, Geoffrey; Countess of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1159, 1229; Dean and Chapter of, land held of, in co. Berks., 169; in co. Linc., 639, 706, 1115; Earl of. *See* De la Pole; Fitzhugh, George, Dean of. *See* Fitzhugh; Lippyatt, Philip, sub-dean of. *See* Lippyatt; mayor and citizens of, land held of, 1054; messuages in, 1054; rent in, 639; Rudyng, John, Archdeacon of. *See* Rudyng; Russell, John, Bishop of. *See* Russell; St. Mary Crachpool (Craykpole) in, tenements in, 1054.
- Lind, Lynde, John, son and heir of Thomas, esq., 54, 172.  
 ..... Katharine, 753.
- Lind, Thomas**, esq., Bucks., 54; Oxford, 172.
- Lindhurst, Lyndhurst, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 830.
- Lindrick, Carlton in, co. York. *See* Carlton.
- Lindsay, Lyndesey, Lynsay, John, rector of Danbury, co. Essex, 373.  
 ..... William, 793.
- Lindsey, Lyndesay, co. Linc., Kirketon in. *See* Kirtton.
- Linford, Lynford, co. Bucks., land in, 1148.
- Lingfield, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, land in, 400, 739.
- Linley, Lynley, co. Salop, manor of, 997.
- Linstead, Lynsted, Upper, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Linwood, Lyndwode, Lynwode, co. Linc., land in, 570.
- Linwood, William, Bishop of St. Davids, 1161.
- Lippyatt, Lepeyate, Lepizate, Philip, rector of Sall, co. Norf., and sub-dean of Lincoln, 1025, 1149.
- Liskeard, Leskert, Liskerd, co. Cornw., borough of, land in, 208, 943; land held of borough of, 208, 943; land held of manor of, 208; land in, 208; manor of, land in, 208.
- Liskerd, co. Cornw. *See* Liskeard.
- Lisle, Lyle, Lysle, Edward, Viscount. *See* Grey.  
 ..... John, esq., 1248.  
 ..... Nicholas, esq., or knight, land held of, in co. Dorset, 15; in co. Hants, 185, 367, 646, ("Hylle") 1240; in co. Somers., 870.  
 ..... Thomas, Viscount. *See* Talbot, Thomas, knt.
- Lisle, Kingston, co. Berks. *See* Kingston.
- Liss, Lys, co. Hants, hundred of, 70; rent in, 70.  
 ..... Abbess (Abbes), co. Hants, land in, 1255.  
 ..... Turney (Lysturmy), co. Hants, Rengeborn, Elizabeth, of. *See* Ringbourn.
- Liston, Lyston, Netherhalle, co. Essex, ad-vowson of, 1157; manor of, 1157.  
 ..... Overhalle, co. Essex, manor of, 1157.  
 ..... Weston, co. Essex, manor of, 1157.
- Liston, Elizabeth. *See* Hyde, Elizabeth.
- ..... Isabel, land held of, in co. Norf., 384.
- Liston, Isabel**, wife of **Robert**, Norf., 701; Suff., 700.
- Liston, Joan. *See* Tracy, Joan.  
 ..... John, esq., land held of, in co. Norf., 98.  
 ..... Margaret. *See* Rous, Margaret.  
 ..... Margery. *See* London, Margery.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 700.  
 ..... Thomesine. *See* Goldingham, Thomesine.
- Litcham, Lucham, co. Norf., manor of, 1143.
- Litchborough, Lychebarowe, co. N'hamp., land in, 796.
- Litchurch, Lutchurch, co. Derby, quit-rent in, 776.
- Litelcote, Alice. *See* Littlecote.
- Litelham, co. Devon. *See* Littleham.
- Litell, co. Heref., land in, 451.  
 ..... Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Dean, Little.
- Litelore, Randal. *See* Littler.
- Litelton, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton.
- Liteltowne, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton.
- Litheyerd, Laurens, co. Somers: *See* Lydeard St. Lawrence.
- Litill Perchyng, co. Sussex. *See* Patcham.
- Litilton, co. Somers. *See* Littleton.
- Litilton, Thomas, &c. *See* Littleton.
- Litlington, Lytlyngton, co. Camb., manor of, 73.
- Littilbury, Humphrey**, Linc., 324.
- Littilbury, Margaret, wife of Humphrey 324.  
 ..... Richard, s. and h. of Humphrey, 324.
- Little Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
- ..... Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby Parva.
- ..... Ayton, co. York. *See* Ayton.
- ..... Baddow, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
- ..... Badwe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
- ..... Bentleigh, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.
- ..... Bowden, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden, Little.
- ..... Burley, co. N'hamp. *See* Burley.
- ..... Byntworth, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.
- ..... Cambok, co. Cumb. *See* Cambok, Little.
- ..... Canfeld, co. Essex. *See* Canfield, Little.
- ..... Canfield, co. Essex. *See* Canfield, Little.
- ..... Chishall, co. Essex. *See* Chishall, Little.
- ..... Chishull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall, Little.

- Little Chisshull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall, Little.  
 ..... Cokbury, co. Glouc. *See* Cokbury.  
 ..... Corby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby, Little.  
 ..... Corkeby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby, Little.  
 ..... Crakhall, co. York. *See* Crakehall.  
 ..... Dean, co. Glouc. *See* Dean, Little.  
 ..... Dilwyn, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.  
 ..... Dodyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Dod-dington.  
 ..... Dunham, co. Norf. *See* Dunham.  
 ..... Durnford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.  
 ..... Ellingham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham, Little.  
 ..... Everdon, co. N'hamp. *See* Everdon.  
 ..... Evysdon, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.  
 ..... Fulford, co. Devon. *See* Fulford.  
 ..... Grancesden, co. Camb. *See* Grans-den.  
 ..... Haughton, co. York. *See* Houghton.  
 ..... Hinton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton, Little.  
 ..... Hokley, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.  
 ..... Hornyngesherth, co. Suff. *See* Horn-ingsheath.  
 ..... Horsted, co. Sussex. *See* Horsted.  
 ..... Lalford, co. Warw. *See* Lawford, Little.  
 ..... Lauver, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Little.  
 ..... Laver, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Little.  
 ..... Lawford, co. Warw. *See* Lawford, Little.  
 ..... Levermer, co. Suff. *See* Livermere.  
 ..... Malvern, co. Worc. *See* Malvern, Little.  
 ..... Marston, co. Somers. *See* Marston, Little.  
 ..... Massingham, co. Norf. *See* Massing-ham, Little.  
 ..... Melton, co. Norf. *See* Melton, Little.  
 ..... Merlowe, co. Bucks. *See* Marlow.  
 ..... Merston, co. Somers. *See* Marston, Little.  
 ..... Missenden, co. Bucks. *See* Missen-den, Little.  
 ..... Modbury, co. Devon. *See* Modbury.  
 ..... Musgrave, co. Westmd. *See* Mus-grave.  
 ..... Oxston, co. N'hamp. *See* Oxenden.  
 ..... Packington, co. Warw. *See* Pack-ington.  
 ..... Porynglound, co. Norf. *See* Poring-land.  
 ..... Preston, co. York. *See* Preston.  
 ..... Rayne, co. Essex. *See* Rayne, Little.  
 ..... Reyn, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.  
 ..... Reynham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham, Little.  
 ..... Reynis, co. Essex. *See* Rayne, Little.  
 ..... Rosby, co. Linc. *See* Rosby.  
 Little Ryburgh, co. Norf. *See* Ryburgh.  
 ..... Rycote, co. Oxford. *See* Rycote.  
 ..... Ryngstedde, co. Norf. *See* Ring-stead.  
 ..... Sampford, co. Essex. *See* Sampford.  
 ..... Sarnesfeld, co. Heref. *See* Sarnes-field.  
 ..... Saxham, co. Essex. *See* Saxham.  
 ..... Sobburry, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury, Little.  
 ..... Sodbury, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury, Little.  
 ..... Stepyng, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.  
 ..... Stoughton, co. Bedf. *See* Staughton.  
 ..... Sutton, co. Wilts. *See* Sutton.  
 ..... Tarrington, co. Devon. *See* Tarring-ton, Little.  
 ..... Toryton, co. Devon. *See* Tarrington, Little.  
 ..... Totham, co. Essex. *See* Totham.  
 ..... Wenden, co. Essex. *See* Wenden.  
 ..... Wolston, co. Bucks. *See* Woolstone.  
 ..... Wymondley. *See* Wymondley, Little.  
 Littleborough, Lytlborough, co. Notts., fair in, 382; land in, 382.  
 Littlebury, Lytilbury, Lyttelbury, Humphrey, esq., 721, 903, 1041.  
 ..... Richard, s. and h. of Humphrey, esq., land held of, in co. Linc., 1041.  
 Littlecot, co. Bucks. *See* Lidcote.  
 Littlecote, Litelcote, Alice, d. and h. of Simon, 479.  
 ..... Joan, mother of Simon, and sister and h. of Thos. Norris, gent., 479.  
 ..... Simon, 479.  
 Littlefield Green tenement, co. Berks. *See* Waltham, White.  
 Littleford, Lytelford, co. Devon, land in, 1110.  
 Littleham, Litelham, Lytelham [in Shebbear hundred], co. Devon, advowson of, 155; land in, 685; manor of, 155.  
 Littlehampton, Hamptenet, West, co. Sussex, manor of, 1060.  
 Littler, Litelore, Lytilore, Randal, 195, 1165.  
 Littleton, Litelton, Liteltowne, Litilton, Lytelton, Lyttylton, co. Somers., manor of, 870.  
 ..... co. Wilts., land in, 1152; manor of, 829.  
 ..... by Somerton, co. Somers., land in, 463.  
 Littleton, Joan, widow, d. and ch. of William Burley, 726.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Hugh, and d. and h. of Stephen Gerard, 546.  
 ..... Hugh, 546.  
 ..... Richard, gent., 249.  
 ..... Thomas, serjeant-at-law, 656.  
 Litton, Lytton, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 332.  
 Livermere, Levermer, Little, co. Suff., land in 1007.

Liversedge, Leversedge, co. York, land in, 353.  
 Liverton, Lyverton, co. York., land in, 108.  
 Llandovery, Thlanandover, co. Carm., castle, &c., of, 601.  
 Llanvillinge, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Loche Bukyngton, co. Devon. *See* Loge Bickington.  
 Lockerley, Lokerley, co. Hants, land in, 185.  
 Locking, Lockyng, co. Somers., land in, 1150.  
 Lockington, Lokyngton, co. Somers., manor of, 335.  
 ....., co. York, land in, 1211.  
 Lockyng, co. Somers. *See* Locking.  
 Loddington, Lodyngton, co. N'hamp., manor of, 9.  
 Loddiswell, Lodiswell, Lodyswill, co. Devon, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 80; rent from, 536.  
 Loddon, Lodne, co. Norf., Bacones manor in, 93.  
 Loders, co. Dorset. *See* Pymore.  
 Lodiswell, co. Devon. *See* Loddiswell.  
 Lodne, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.  
 Lodyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Loddington.  
 Lodyswill, co. Devon. *See* Loddiswell.  
 Lofford, co. Dorset. *See* Loveford.  
 Loftmans, Lostemannis, manor [in Canewdon], co. Essex, 64.  
 Loftsom, co. York, land in, 477.  
 Loge, Loche, Bickington (Bukyngton), co. Devon, land in, 908.  
 Logge, Robert, clk., 778, 800, 826, 828.  
 Lokerley, co. Hants. *See* Lockerley.  
 Loketon, co. Devon. *See* Lupton.  
 Lokton, Ellen, wife of Walter, 150.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 543, 1075.  
 ....., Walter, 543; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Camb., 150.  
 Lokyn, William, 169.  
 Lokyndale, co. Kent, manor of, 530.  
 Lokyngton, co. Somers. *See* Lockington.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Lockington.  
 Lolleworth, co. Camb. *See* Lolworth.  
 Lolworth, Lolleworth, Lolwuth, co. Camb., Langley, Henry of. *See* Langley; manor of, 1132.  
 Lolwuth, co. Camb. *See* Lolworth.  
 Lombard, Lumbard, Street, London, *See* London.  
 Lomley, John, &c. *See* Lunley.  
 Londekey, co. Devon. *See* Landkey.  
 Londeborough, Londsburgh, co. York, land held of manor of, 1062.  
 London :—  
   Aldersgate. *See* St. Anne's.  
   Algate Street, tenement in, 566.  
   All Hallows, Barking, messuages in, 854.  
   Batty's Lane, tenements in, 1236.

## London—cont.

Bishop of, land held of, in co. Essex, 104, 391, 642, 759, 1144, 1165; in co. Middx., 159, 195.  
 Bishopsgate. *See* St. Helen's.  
 Breadstreet ward. *See* St. Augustine's.  
 Cripplegate Ward. *See* St. Laurence Jewry.  
 Dowgate Ward, land in, 1236.  
 Fenchurch Street (Fanchirche Strete), tenements in, 746.  
 Fish Strete, Old, in parish of St. Nicholas Golden Abbey, tenement in, 1187.  
 Fleet Street, tenements in, 485.  
 Grey, Lord de, his house, 566.  
 Hey Wharf in Dowgate Ward, 1236.  
 Kemp, Thomas, bishop of. *See* Kemp. land in, 171.  
 Le Old Wol Key, 586, 891.  
 Lombard street, tenements in, 485.  
 Recorder of, Thomas Fitzwilliam, knt. *See* Fitzwilliam; Humphrey Starky. *See* Starky; Thomas Urswick. *See* Urswick.  
 St. Anne's, Aldersgate, tenements in, 566.  
 St. Antholin, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Augustine's beside Paul's, Bread Street Ward, tenements in, 253.  
 St. Benet Sherchog, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, tenements in, 586, 891.  
 St. Bride, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Dionis Backchurch, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Dunstan's in the East, tenements in, 746.  
 St. Katharine's by Tower. *See* St. Katharine's.  
 St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, Priory, lands held of, in co. Middx., 159.  
 St. Laurence Jewry in Cripplegate Ward, messuages in, 236.  
 St. Martin-le-Grand, College of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 426; in London, 566; tenement owned by, 1187.  
 St. Martin Vintry, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Martin's Lane, tenements in, 566.  
 St. Mary, Berkyng, Old Wol Key in, 586, 891.  
 St. Mary Fenchurch (Fanchirche), building site in, 485; tenements in Fanchirchestrete in, 746.  
 St. Mary Graces by Tower. *See* Graces.  
 St. Mary-le-Bow, tenement in, 774.  
 St. Mary Woolnoth, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Michael Cornhill, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Nicholas Cole Abbey. *See* Fish Strete, Old.  
 St. Pancras, tenements in, 485.  
 St. Paul's, Dean and Chapter of, land held of, in co. Essex, 100, 381, 985,

**London—cont.**

- 1135; in co. Middx., 60, 159; St. Augustine's beside. *See* St. Augustine's.
- St. Stephen, Coleman Street, baptism at, 678.
- St. Swithin's, Candlewick Street, tenement in, 49.
- St. Thomas Apostle, tenement in Vintry Ward in, 774.
- Smithfield, West, messuages in, 891.
- Thames Street, tenements in, 586, 891.
- Toure Strete, tenements in, 746.
- Vintry Ward, tenement in. *See* St. Thomas Apostle.
- Walbrook Ward, Gregory, William, of *See* Gregory; suit of court of, 1012; tenement in, 49.
- Westchepe, tenements in, 485.
- Whittington College, Underwood, James, Master of. *See* Underwood.
- Woolnoth, St. Mary, tenements in, 485.
- London, Margery, wife of William, d. and ch. of Robert Liston, 700, 701, 918.
- ....., Ralph, s. and h. of William, 913.
- London, William**, Norf., 913.
- London, William, mayor of Norwich, 700, 701.
- Londsburgh, co. York. *See* Londesborough.
- Long Assheton, co. Somers. *See* Ashton, Long.
- ....., Barnes, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Beauchamp.
- ....., Itchington, co. Warw. *See* Itchington, Long.
- ....., Ludford, co. Linc. *See* Ludford.
- ....., Stanton, co. Camb. *See* Stanton, Long.
- ....., Whetton, co. Leic. *See* Whetton, Long.
- Long, Henry, 38, 39.
- ....., Henry, esq., 83, 404, 727, 732, 829, 1152, 1197, 1198, 1216.
- Long, Henry**, esq., Glouc., 630; Wilts., 657.
- Long, Joan, second wife of Henry, esq., 657.
- ....., Joan, wife of Henry, esq., d. and h. of Richard Malwyn, 657.
- ....., John, brother of Henry, esq., 630, 657.
- ....., John, clk., 1160.
- ....., Thomas, land held of, in co. Hants, 1121.
- ....., Thomas, nephew and heir of Henry, esq., 630, 657.
- ....., William, 1023.
- Longbridge beside Warwick, co. Warw., 375.
- Longburgh, Langbergh, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Longcombe, Lancombe, in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, land in, 1167.
- Longevyle, Overton, co. Bedf. *See* Overton Longville, co. Hunt.

- Longewyke, co. Bucks. *See* Wick, Long.
- Longford, Langford, co. Derby. *See* Alkmanton.
- ....., Cervington, co. Wilts, manor of, 43.
- Longham, co. Norf., land in, 1143.
- Longhirst, Langhirst, co. N'th't'd., messuage in, 348.
- Longley, co. Salop, manor of, 726.
- Longley, John, esq. *See* Langley.
- Longmede meadow, co. Kent, 1055.
- Longridge, Langrig, William, 157.
- Longslow, Lonkeslowe, co. Salop, land in, 294.
- Longslow, Isabel, d. of Hugh. *See* Hill, Eleanor.
- ....., Hugh. *See* Hill, Eleanor.
- Longstone, Languedon, co. Derby, land in, 158.
- Longthwaite, Langthwate, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Longueville, Longvile, Longvyle, John, knt., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 296.
- Longueville, Margaret**, late the wife of **Richard Harrowdon**, N'hamp., 299.
- Longvile, John, knt., &c. *See* Longueville.
- Longvile, Overton, co. Hunt. *See* Overton Longville.
- Longvillers, Languillers, Elizabeth. *See* Stanhope, Elizabeth.
- ....., John, s. of Thomas, 962.
- ....., Thomas, 962.
- Longvyle, Margaret, &c. *See* Longueville.
- Lonkeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Longslow.
- Lonsdale, Lonsdale, co. Westmd., Middleton, Thomas of. *See* Middleton.
- Lonsdale, co. Westmd. *See* Lonsdale.
- Lopham, co. Norf., land in, 266.
- Lorchun, Joan, daughter of Richard Hemyngton, 191.
- Lorchun, John**, Camb., 191.
- Lord, James, chaplain, 237.
- ....., John, of Irthlingborough, 297.
- Lortport, co. Heref. *See* Larport.
- Loryng, Ingleby, co. York. *See* Ingleby.
- Loscombe [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, manor of, 15.
- Loseley, John, 55.
- Lostemannis, co. Essex. *See* Loftmans.
- Loterell, Hugh, &c. *See* Lutterel.
- Loterigge, co. Cornw., land in, 660.
- Loudwater, Lowdewater [in Chipping Wycombe], co. Bucks., land in, 107.
- Loughrigg, Lowthryg, co. Westmd., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 314.
- Loughton, co. Bucks., land in, 843.
- Loughtor, co. Devon, manor of, 461.
- Lound, co. Suff., manor of, 975.
- Louth, Lowthe, Alice. *See* Wigge, Alice.
- ....., Christine. *See* Parowe, Christine.

- Louth, Edith, wife of Robert the elder, 175.  
 ....., Giles. *See* Grime, Giles.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Cokayne, Joan.  
**Louth, Robert**, Herts, 175.  
 Louth, Robert, land held of, in co. Herts., 171.  
 ....., Robert, the elder, 175.  
 Louthiane, Robert, 157.  
 Louthorp, co. York. *See* Lowthorpe.  
 Louthre, Richard, &c. *See* Lowther.  
 Lowthryg, co. Westmd. *See* Loughrigg.  
 Loutt, William, 909.  
 Loveday, John, gent., 1144.  
 Loveford, Lofford [in Puddletown], co. Dorset, manor of, 145.  
 Lovel, Lovell, Agatha. *See* Wayte, Agatha.  
 ....., Alice. *See* Parker, Alice.  
 ....., Eleanor, wife of William, knt., Lord Morley, 507.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Chamberlain, Elizabeth.  
**Lovel, Elizabeth**, wife of **Henry, Lord Morley**, and d. to **John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk**, Norf., 469.  
 Lovel, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, Lord Morley, d. to John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk, 504; land held of, in co. Norf., 913.  
 ....., Francis, Viscount Lovel, 499, 803; land held of, in co. Oxford, 170.  
 ....., Gregory, knt., land held of, in co. Norf., 1162.  
 ....., Henry, bro. of William, knt., Lord Morley, 504, 506.  
**Lovel, Henry, Lord Morley**, Bucks., 491, 504; Essex, 509; Herts, 508; Kent, 501; Oxford, 506; Norfolk, 507; Salop, 500; Staff., 499; Surrey, 502; Warw., 503; Wilts., 505.  
 Lovel, Henry, Lord Morley, 469; land held of, in co. Hunt., 626; in co. Norf., 266, 677.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Rotherham, Joan.  
 ....., John, 543, 1061.  
 ....., John, father of Francis, Viscount Lovel, 504.  
 ....., Richard, of Boveney in Burnham, co. Bucks., 887.  
 ....., Richard, of Gamlingay, co. Camb., 898.  
 ....., Thomas, 98.  
 ....., Thos., knt., 444, 977, 1175; land held of, in co. Norf., 1159.  
 ....., William, knt., Lord Lovel, Burnell, and Holland, 187, 504.  
 ....., William, knt., Lord Morley, 491, 504, 506, 507.  
 Lovel, Updon, co. Wilts. *See* Upton Lovell.  
 Lovelane, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 Lovell, Lord, &c. *See* Lovel.  
 Lovell, Stoklond, co. Somers. *See* Stockland.  
 Loverders manor, co. Norf. *See* Heydon.  
 Loveryng, Richard, land held of, in co. Devon, 674.  
 Lovet, Anne, wife of Thomas, esq., and sister and h. of Richard Drayton, esq., 750, 1208.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Thomas, esq., late wife of John Hawe, J.C.P., 758.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 655, 1208.  
**Lovet, Thomas**, esq., Glouc., 750; Hunt., 749; N'hamp., 753; Oxford, 751.  
 Lovet, Thomas, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 749, 750, 753.  
**Lovet, Thomas**, s. and h. of **Thomas**, esq., N'hamp., 1208.  
 Lovetop, John, vicar of Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex, 550.  
 Lovetot, fee of, land held of, in co. Camb., 736.  
 Lovetotys manor, co. Suff. *See* Bramford.  
 Lovyntor in Peynton (Paignton), co. Devon, land in, 755.  
 Lowdewater, co. Bucks. *See* Loudwater.  
 Lower Brokhampton, co. Heref. *See* Brockhampton.  
 ....., Bullinghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullinghope.  
 ....., Eatington, co. Warw. *See* Eatington, Lower.  
 ....., Filkins, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins, Lower.  
 ... .. Stirthill, co. Dorset. *See* Stirthill, Lower.  
 ....., Toynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton.  
 Lowthe, Edith, &c. *See* Louth.  
 Lowther, Louthre, Richard, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York, messuages in, 600, 947; St. Martin's College, land held of, in co. York, 600.  
 Lowts, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 Loxton, co. N'hamp. *See* Laxton.  
 Lubbenham, co. Leic. *See* Lubenham.  
 Lubenham, Lubbenham, co. Leic., manor of, 1182.  
 Lucas, John, 220, 409.  
 Lucas Tenement, co. Essex. *See* Shalford.  
 Lucham, co. Norf. *See* Litcham.  
 Lucker, Lukree, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 Luckton, co. Devon. *See* Lupton.  
**Lucy, Alice**, late wife of **William**, knt., Leic., 1138.  
 Lucy, Alice, late the wife of William, knt., 848.  
 ....., Edmund, the younger, s. and h. of William, knt., 835, 839, 1138.  
 ....., Eleanor, 835, 838.  
 ....., Margaret, d. of John Brecknock, 418.  
 ....., William, esq., 249, 835, 838.  
 ....., William, knt., 1138.



- Lucy, William**, *knt.*, *Bedf.*, 842 ; *Bucks.*, 843 ; *Glouc.*, 838 ; *Leic.*, 836 ; *Salop.*, 840 ; *Warw.*, 835 ; *Wilts.*, 839 ; *Worc.*, 837.  
**Lucys manor**, *co. Leic.* *See* Claybrooke.  
**Ludborough**, *Ludburgh*, *co. Linc.*, manor of, 648.  
**Ludbrook**, *South*, *co. Cornw.*, land in, 546.  
**Ludburgh**, *co. Linc.* *See* Ludborough.  
**Luddham**, *co. Norf.* *See* Ludham.  
**Luddismore**, *co. Glouc.*, meadow called, 128.  
**Ludecote**, *co. Devon*, land in, 680.  
**Ludford**, *Long*, *co. Linc.*, land held of manor of, 1037.  
**Ludham**, *Luddham*, *co. Norf.*, manor of, 976.  
**Ludlow**, *co. Salop.*, College of, land held of, in *co. Salop.*, 726 ; messuages in, 726, 997.  
**Ludlow**, *Christine*, wife of *John*, *gent.* *See* Chamber, *Christine*.  
 ..... *Joan*, 531, 1004.  
**Ludlow, John**, *Hants*, 368 ; *Wilts.*, 369.  
**Ludlow, John**, *Surrey*, 275 ; *Sussex*, 274.  
**Ludlow, John**, *gent.*, *Hants*, 531.  
**Ludlow, John**, *s. and h. of John*, 274.  
 ..... *John*, *s. and h. of John*, 367.  
 ..... *John*, *s. and h. of John*, *gent.*, 531.  
**Ludshut**, *co. Hants*, manor of, 827.  
**Ludwill**, *co. Somers.*, land in, 1150.  
**Ludyngton**, *co. Wilts.* *See* Liddington.  
**Ludys**, *co. Camb.* *See* Harlton.  
**Luffeton**, *co. Dorset*, land in, 11.  
**Luffincott**, *Luffyncote*, *Thomas*, 465.  
**Luffyngcote**, *Thomas*. *See* Luffincott.  
**Lukenore**, *John*. *See* Lewknore.  
**Lukree**, *co. N'th't'd.* *See* Lucker.  
**Lullingfield**, *Lullyngfeld*, *co. Salop.*, land in, 1243.  
**Lullingstone**, *Lullyngstone*, *co. Kent*, land held of manor of, 793.  
 ..... *Rose*, *co. Kent*, manor of, 482.  
**Lullington**, *Lullyngton*, *co. Derby*, manor of, 455.  
**Lullworth**, *Lulworth*, *East*, *co. Dorset*, manor of, 39.  
**Lullyngfeld**, *co. Salop.* *See* Lullingfield.  
**Lullyngstone**, *co. Kent.* *See* Lullingstone.  
**Lullyngton**, *co. Derby.* *See* Lullington.  
**Lulworth**, *Est*, *co. Dorset.* *See* Lullworth, *East*.  
**Lumbard Strete**, *London.* *See* Lombard.  
**Lumley**, *Lomley*, *Elizabeth.* *See* Briston, *Elizabeth*.  
 ..... *John*, land held of, in *co. N'hamp.*, 372.  
 ..... *Marmaduke*, 98.  
**Lupton** *alias* *Luckton*, *Loketon*, *co. Devon*, manor of, 498.  
**Luskin**, *George*, of *London*, *taylor*, 566.  
**Lutchurch**, *co. Derby.* *See* Litchurch.
- Luton**, *co. Bedf.*, land held of manor of, 356 ; *Hoo manor* in, 205 ; *Hooberne manor* in, 356 ; manor of, 668.  
**Lutterel**, *Lutterell*, *Loterell*, *Elizabeth*, *Lady*, land held of, in *co. Somers.*, 651.  
 ..... *Hugh*, land held of, in *co. Dorset*, 13, 1114.  
 ..... *Hugh*, *knt.*, land held of, in *co. Somers.*, 302, 535, 603, 692, 764, 938.  
**Lutton**, *East*, *co. York*, land in, 238.  
 ..... *West*, *co. York*, land in, 238.  
**Lutton**, *Roger*, land held of, in *co. York*, 220.  
**Luveger**, *John.* *See* Ligger.  
**Luyger**, *John.* *See* Ligger.  
**Luyston**, *co. Devon*, land in, 443.  
**Lyard**, *Walter.* *See* Hart.  
**Lychebarowe**, *co. N'hamp.* *See* Litch borough.  
**Lychefeld**, *Edmund.* *See* Lichfield.  
**Lycheford**, *Henry*, land held of, in *co. Sussex*, 322, 437.  
**Lyddedford**, *co. Somers.*, land in, 463.  
**Lydeard**, *Litheyerd*, *St. Lawrence (Laurens)*, *co. Somers.*, manor of, 768.  
**Lydelynche**, *co. Dorset.* *See* Lydlinch.  
**Lydlinch**, *Lydelynche*, *co. Dorset*, land in, 608 ; manor of, 42.  
**Lydney**, *Lidney*, *co. Glouc.*, land in, 116.  
**Lydyard**, *John*, *esq.*, 1031.  
**Lye**, *co. Devou.* *See* Leigh.  
 ..... *co. Dorset.* *See* Leigh.  
 ..... *co. Heref.*, *Nekylls manor* in, 825 ; *Thorn manor* in, 825.  
 ..... by *Astalle*, *co. Oxford.* *See* Ast-halleigh.  
 ..... *Court*, *La*, *co. Heref.*, manor of, 625.  
**Lye**, *Thomas*, &c. *See* Lea.  
**Lyes**, *Dalbury*, *co. Derby.* *See* Dalbury Lees.  
**Lyffyn**, *Margaret.* *See* Alley, *Margaret*.  
**Lyford**, *co. Berks.*, land held of manor of, 708 ; land in, 708.  
**Lyfton**, *co. Devon.* *See* Lifton.  
**Lygger**, *Peter.* *See* Ligger.  
**Lygh**, *co. Somers.* *See* Leigh.  
**Lyghton**, *co. N'th't'd.* *See* Leighton.  
**Lygon**, *Ligon*, *Thomas*, *esq.*, 888.  
 ..... *Thomas*, *gent.*, 292.  
**Lykstath**, *co. Camb.* *See* Fluskew.  
**Lyburne**, *co. N'hamp.* *See* Lilbourne.  
**Lyle**, *John*, *esq.*, 512.  
**Lyle**, *Kyngeston*, *co. Berks.* *See* Kingston Lisle.  
 ..... *Stoke*, *co. Oxford.* *See* Stoke Lyne.  
**Lyle**, *The Lord.* *See* Grey, *Edward*, *Viscount* Lisle.  
**Lyllesdon**, *co. Somers.* *See* Lillison.  
**Lyllngton**, *co. Dorset.* *See* Lillington.  
 ..... *co. Warw.* *See* Lillington.  
**Lyllysdon**, *co. Somers.* *See* Lillison.

- Lylsille, co. Salop. *See* Lilleshall.  
 Lymbergh, co. Linc., land in, 366.  
 Lymbery, Thomas. *See* Limbury.  
 Lymberys, co. Camb., manor of, 994.  
 Lymbury, Thomas. *See* Limbury.  
 Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, Wathe in. *See* Wathe.  
 Lymmynge, co. Kent. *See* Liminge.  
 Lymmysfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Limsfield.  
 Lympeney, co. Kent. *See* Lypne.  
 Lympeny, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 907.  
 Lymplesham, co. Somers, manor of, 764.  
 Lypne, Lympeney, co. Kent, land in, 856.  
 Lynacre, John, &c. *See* Linacre.  
 Lynacur, John, &c. *See* Linacre.  
 Lynche, John. *See* Linch.  
 Lynde, Betton under, co. Salop. *See* Betton.  
 Lynde, Thomas, &c. *See* Lind.  
 Lyndesey, co. Linc. *See* Lindsey.  
 Lyndesey, William. *See* Lindsay.  
 Lyndhurst, co. Hants. *See* Lindhurst.  
 Lyndryk, Carleton in, co. Notts. *See* Carlton.  
 Lyndwode, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.  
 Lyne, co. Devon, manor of, 379, 674.  
 ....., East, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674.  
 ....., Stoke, co. Oxford. *See* Stoke.  
 Lynford, co. Bucks. *See* Linford.  
 Lyng, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1008.  
 Lyng, Joan, of Whissonsett, co. Norf., widow, 1143.  
 Lyngfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.  
 Lyngham, William, of Weston, 1223.  
 Lynley, co. Salop. *See* Linley.  
 Lynn, Lenn, co. Norf., Thursby, Thomas of, gent. *See* Thursby.  
 ....., Bishop's, co. Norf., land in, 1181.  
 ....., Old, co. Norf., St. Edmund's manor in, 976.  
 ....., South, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Lynryke, Carleton in, co. York. *See* Carlton in Lindrick.  
 Lynsay, John. *See* Lindsay.  
 Lynated, co. Suff. *See* Linstead.  
 Lynwode, William, Bishop of St. David's. *See* Linwood.  
 Lyrar, John, heir of Richard, 618.  
**Lyrar, Richard**, Bucks., 613.  
 Lyrtyngham, co. York. *See* Lartington.  
 Lys, co. Hants. *See* Liss.  
 Lysle, Edward, Viscount, &c. *See* Lisle.  
 ....., Nicholas. *See* Lisle.  
 Lyston, co. Essex. *See* Liston.  
 Lyston, John, &c. *See* Liston.  
 Lysturny, co. Hants. *See* Liss Turney.  
 Lyte, John, 463.  
 Lytelcote, co. Bucks. *See* Littlecot.  
 Lytelford, co. Devon. *See* Littleford.  
 Lytelham, co. Devon. *See* Littleham.  
 Lytelton, co. Somers. *See* Littleton.  
 Lytelton, Richard, &c. *See* Littleton.  
 Lytelworth, co. Sussex. *See* Lytylworth.  
 Lytilbury, Humphrey. *See* Littlebury.  
 Lytilore, Randal. *See* Littler.  
 Lytlyngton, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.  
 Lyttelbury, Humphrey. *See* Littlebury.  
 Lytton, co. Dorset. *See* Litton.  
 Lytton, Christopher, clk., 682.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Robert, esq., sometime wife of Thomas Windsor, esq., 16, 28, 497.  
 ....., Robert, esq., land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Hants, 964; in co. Surrey, 497.  
 Lyttlyton, Joan, &c. *See* Littleton.  
 Lytylborough, co. Notts. *See* Littleborough.  
 Lytylworth, Lytelworth, co. Sussex, park of, 322, 437.  
 Lyveden, Leveden, co. N'hampt., land in, 1179.  
 Lyvelod, Robert, 409.  
 Lyversdale, Robert de. *See* Leversdale.  
 Lyverton, co. York. *See* Liverton.  
 Lyxton, co. Devon. *See* Aveton Giffard.

## M.

- Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Linc., advowson of, 639; manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 639.  
 Macchyng, co. Essex. *See* Matching.  
 Machons Mill, co. Essex. *See* Witham.  
 Machyng, co. Essex. *See* Matching.  
 Mackworth, Makworth, co. Derby, land in, 613.  
 Mackworth, George, grandson and h. of Henry, esq., 300.  
**Mackworth, Henry**, esq., Rutl., 300.  
 Mackworth, John, s. and h. of Henry, esq., 300.  
 Maddington, Winterborne Madyngton, co. Wilts., land in, 151, 282; manor of, 151, 282, 1122.  
 Maddyngley, co. Cumb. *See* Madingley.  
 Maderdale, co. Cumb. *See* Matterdale.  
 Madingley, Maddyngley, Madyngley, co. Camb., land in, 342, 862.  
 Madyngley, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.  
 Madyngton, Winterborne, co. Wilts. *See* Maddington.  
 Madys, Thomas, clk., 1229.  
 Magattisfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Mangotsfield.  
 Magdalen College. *See* Oxford.  
 ....., Lauver, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Magdalen.  
 ....., Laver, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Magdalen.

- Magelyn, John**, land held of heirs of, in co. Linc., 1041.
- Magestone** [in Gillingham], co. Dorset, manor of, 42.
- Magna, Kyngton**, co. Dorset. *See* **Kington, Great**.
- Maiden, Mayden, Bradley** (Bradelegh, Bradeley, Bradlegh), co. Wilts., Lambardes manor in, 942; land held of manor of, 942; manor of, 351; priory of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 351, 811, 942.
- ..... **Newton**, co. Dorset. *See* **Crookston**; land in, 145.
- Maideston**, co. Kent. *See* **Maidstone**.
- Maidstone, Maideston**, co. Kent. *See* **Shoford**; All Saints' College, land held of, in co. Kent, 380; Lee, John, clk., Master of All Saints College. *See* **Lea**; mill in, 1235; Parlabene in, 1055.
- Mainstone, Maynston**, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.
- Maintre**, co. Essex. *See* **Manningtree**.
- Maier, William**, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.
- Makeney, Henry**, 712.
- Makkesmyll**, co. Somers., land in, 764.
- Makworth**, co. Derby. *See* **Mackworth**.
- Makworth, Henry, &c.** *See* **Mackworth**.
- Malary, William, &c.** *See* **Mallery**.
- Malary, Kyrkeby**, co. Leic. *See* **Kirkby Mallory**.
- Malasarde, Kyrkeby**, co. York. *See* **Kirkby Malzeard**.
- Malberthorp**, co. Linc. *See* **Mablethorpe**.
- Malden, Thomas**. *See* **Maldon**.
- Maldon, Malden**, co. Essex, Gelihowse in, 64; manor of, 64.
- Maldon, Agnes**. *See* **Allen, Agnes**.
- ....., Agnes, wife of Henry, and d. of — Branche, 532.
- Maldon, Henry**, Essex, 532.
- Maldon, Thomas**, of Sudbury, co. Suff., mercer, 1144.
- Maleerbe, William**. *See* **Malherbe**.
- Maleherbe, Bocton**, co. Kent. *See* **Boughton Malherbe**.
- Maleherbes manor**, co. Norf. *See* **Newton Flotman**.
- Malet, Shepton**, co. Somers. *See* **Shepton Mallet**.
- Malette, Curi**, co. Somers. *See* **Curry Mallett**.
- Malettes manor**, co. Camb. *See* **Hinton**.
- Malherbe**, Maleerbe, Maleherbe, **William**, esq., Cornw., 943; Devon, 944.
- Malherbe, Boughton**, co. Kent. *See* **Boughton**.
- Mallery, Malary, Anthony**, bro. and h. of Robert, 687, 736.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* **Brandon, Elizabeth**.
- Mallery, Robert**, Camb., 736; Hunt, 687.
- Mallery, William**, esq., 883, 884.
- Mallesley-feld**, co. N'hamp., held of Faxton manor, 9.
- Mallet, Shepton**, co. Somers. *See* **Shepton Mallet**.
- Mallett, Curry**, co. Somers. *See* **Curry-Mallett**.
- Malley, Lord de**. *See* **Mauley**.
- Malling, Mallynge**, co. Sussex, land held of manor of, 522.
- ....., South (Suth), co. Sussex, dean and chapter of, land held of, in co. Sussex, 1160.
- Mallynge**, co. Sussex. *See* **Malling**.
- Malmesbury**, co. Wilts., abbey of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 281, 479, 521, 752, 864, 970, 1163; Charleton by. *See* **Charlton**; John, abbot of, 926; Rodbourne in. *See* **Rodbourne**.
- Malpas, David**, 1209.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* **Cook, Elizabeth**.
- ....., Philip, citizen and draper of London, 94.
- Malsanger**, co. Hants, manor of, 964.
- Malster, John**, brother of William, 862.
- Malster, John**, nephew and heir of William, 862.
- Malster, William**, Camb., 862.
- Maltby**, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.
- Malton**, co. Camb., land in, 1050.
- ....., co. York, castle ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 223, 663; Norton near. *See* **Norton**; priory of, land held of, in co. York, 264, 1005.
- ....., New, co. York, land in, 264, 556, 1005; profits ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of borough courts, &c., 223, 663.
- Maltravers, Mawtravers, Thomas Arundel**, knt., Lord. *See* **Fitzalan**.
- Malvern, Little**, co. Worc., priory of, land held of, in co. Heref., 7, 472, 684.
- Malveseres in Swannington**, co. Norf., manor of, 384.
- Malwyn, Agnes**, sister of Richard, 657.
- ....., Joan. *See* **Long, Joan**.
- ....., Richard, 657.
- Malyverer, Halnath, &c.** *See* **Mauleverer**.
- Malyvery, William**. *See* **Mauleverer**.
- Malzeard, Kirkby**, co. York. *See* **Kirkby**.
- Man Ash (Asshe)**, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Man, Thomas**, clk., 909.
- Mandele, John**, clk., 1144.
- Mandeville, Maundevyle, Maundryle**, honor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Essex, 61; in co. Herts, 219, 239, 512, 682.
- ....., Sutton, co. Wilts. *See* **Sutton**.
- Manfeld**, co. York. *See* **Manfield**.
- Manfeld, Robert**. *See* **Manfield**.
- Manfield, Manfeld**, co. York, manor of, 258.

- Manfield**, Robert, lands held by, in co. Bucks., 16.
- Mangotsfield**, Magattisfild, co. Glouc., mesuages in, 766.
- Mangrene**, co. Norf., manor of, 1229.
- Manneworthy**, co. Devon. *See* Manworthy.
- Manning**, Mannyng, Christine. *See* Spelman, Christine.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 1159.
- Manningham**, Mannyngham, Oliver, knt., 528; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Bucks., 564.
- ....., Roger, knt., land held of, in co. Oxford, 592.
- Mannington**, Mannyngton, co. Norf., death at, 1009.
- Manningtree**, Maintre, Manytre, co. Essex, Badons in, 100; land in, 631.
- Mannock**, Mannok, Joan. *See* Radcliff, Joan.
- ....., John, 265.
- ....., John, esq., land held of, in co. Essex, 94.
- Mannok**, John, &c. *See* Mannock.
- Mannyng**, Christine, &c. *See* Manning.
- Mannyngton**, co. Norf. *See* Mannington.
- Mansers manor**, co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
- Manston**, co. Devon. *See* Sidbury.
- Manton College**, Villiers, William, master of. *See* Villiers.
- Mantonsbrech**, co. Wilts. *See* Colynsdowne.
- Manworthy**, Manneworthy, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Manyngham**, Oliver. *See* Manningham.
- Manytre**, co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.
- Mapartysshall**, co. Bedf. *See* Meppershall.
- Maperton**, co. Somers., land in, 22, 337, 991.
- Maplebeck**, Mapulbek, co. Notts., land held of manor of, 1210.
- Mapledurham**, Mapulderham, co. Berks., land in, 1031.
- ..... Gurnay, co. Oxford, manor of, 172.
- Maplestead**, Maplested, Great, co. Essex, Dignes manor in, 453; Hisednei, or Hednes, manor in, 453.
- Maplested**, Great, co. Essex. *See* Maplestead.
- Mappleton**, Mapulton, co. York, manor of, 258.
- Mapplewell**, Mapulwell, co. York, land in, 256.
- Mapulbek**, co. Notts. *See* Maplebeck.
- Mapulderham**, co. Oxford. *See* Mapledurham.
- Mapulton**, co. York. *See* Mappleton.
- Mapulwell**, co. York. *See* Mapplewell.
- March**, Earldom of, land held of, in co. Berks., 141; in co. Heref., 438, 451, 772, 825; in co. Salop, 604, 828, 997; in co. Worc., 370; Gloucester, honor of, parcel of, land held of, in co. Camb., 73.
- March**, Thomas, 389.
- Marchall**, Margery. *See* Marshall.
- Marchewood**, co. Hants. *See* Marchwood.
- Marchwood**, Marchewood, co. Hants, manor of, 1057.
- Marchyll**, John, &c. *See* Marshall.
- Marcle**, Much, co. Heref., Audleys manor in, 113; land in, 772; Walwyn, Richard of. *See* Walwyn.
- Mardays**, co. Norf. *See* Brundall.
- Marden**, Merden, co. Heref. *See* Sutton Freene.
- ....., co. Kent. *See* Read; land held of lordship of, 380; land held of manor of, 1235.
- ....., West, co. Sussex, manor of, 322, 437.
- Maresfield**, Marsfeld, co. Sussex, King's demesne of, land held of, 431.
- Marewe**, Thomas. *See* Marow.
- Margaret**, The Lady, the King's mother. *See* Beaufort.
- Margaret**, Yeng, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.
- Margaretting**, Marget Guynge, Yeng Margaret, co. Essex, Frestling (Thrustelyng) Hall manor, in, 563; manor of, 779.
- Margate**, co. Kent, land in, 362.
- Marget Guynge**, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.
- Marham**, Marram, co. Norf., Old Halle manor in, 540, 594.
- Maries**, Stowe, co. Essex. *See* Stowe Maries.
- Marion**, John, &c. *See* Maryon.
- Mariot**, Maryot, Joan. *See* Catesby, Joan.
- ....., Richard, land held by, in co. Bucks., 16.
- Mariot**, Richard, Bedf., 723; Bucks., 724.
- Maris**, Hugh, 652.
- Markeaton**, Marketon, co. Derby, manor of, 618.
- Markeham**, Thomas, &c. *See* Markham.
- Markes**, James, 961.
- Markeshale**, co. Essex. *See* Markshall.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Markshall.
- Marketon**, co. Derby. *See* Markeaton.
- Markham**, Markeham, West, co. Notts., land in, 962.
- Markham**, John, esq., land held of, in co. Notts., 1210.
- ....., John, knt., C.J.K.B., 725.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Robert, knt., 1174.
- ....., Robert, knt., 3, 962; land held of, in co. Linc., 1037.
- Markham**, Robert, knt., Linc., 1174.
- Markham**, Robert, s. of Robert, knt., 1174.
- ....., Thomas, clk., 475, 477, 542, 544, 547.
- Markham**, Thomas, of Sedgbrook, Linc., 326.

- Markland**, John, 1145.
- Markshall**, Markeshale, co. Essex, land in, 1144.
- ....., co. Norf., land in, 1329.
- Markys**, co. Essex. *See* Merks.
- Marland**, Merlonde, co. Devon, parish of. *See* Petersmarland.
- Marlborough**, Marleborough, Marleburgh, co. Wilts., castle of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 770; Hewyshe by. *See* Hewish; St. Margaret's priory, land held of, in co. Wilts., 1152.
- Marleborough**, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
- Marleburgh**, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
- Marlesford**, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Marley**, William, 1145.
- Marlow**, Merlowe, Great, co. Bucks., land in, 844.
- ....., Little, co. Bucks., Marlow manor in, 844.
- Marmyn**, Mermyn, John, of Marlborough, co. Wilts., Berks., 926; Wilts., 952.
- Marmyn**, Nicholas, s. and h. of John, 926.
- Marmyon**, Peter, 465, 467.
- ....., Richard Fitzhugh, knt., styled Lord, 347, 348.
- Marmyon**, Stoke, co. Oxford. *See* Stoke.
- Marney**, Henry, knt., 1144.
- Marhill**, co. Dorset. *See* Marnhill.
- Marnhill**, Marnhill, Marnhyll, co. Dorset. *See* Kentisworth; land held of manor of, 514.
- Marnhyll**, co. Dorset. *See* Marnhill.
- Maroms**, co. Essex. *See* Moverons.
- Marow**, Marewe, Thomas, gent., 365.
- Marram**, co. Norf. *See* Marham.
- Marres**, William, 1119.
- Marsfeld**, co. Sussex. *See* Maresfield.
- Marsh**, Mershe, Mersh, co. Devon, manor of, 379, 674.
- ....., Barow in le, co. Linc. *See* Burgh.
- ....., Bawdyn, co. Devon. *See* Bawdyn.
- ....., Burgh in the, co. Linc. *See* Burgh.
- ....., Lambeth, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
- Marshall**, the Earl. *See* Berkeley, William; land held of, in co. Hants, 653; in co. Wilts., 1197.
- Marshall**, Marchall, Marchyll, John, cit. and mercer of London, 391.
- ....., John, clk., 60.
- ....., John, his wife, heiress to Henry Langly, 291.
- Marshall**, Margery, widow, Norf., 940; Suff., 939.
- Marshall**, Richard, gent., 10, 157.
- ....., William, rector of Kirkoswald, co. Cumb., 10, 157.
- Marshe** Mowne, co. Heref., manor of, 866.
- Marshwood**, Mershwode, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 382, 1114.
- Marske**, Merske, co. York. *See* Applegarth and Clints; land in, 257; manor of, 612.
- Marston**, Mershton, Merston, co. Staff., land in, 874.
- ....., Bigott, co. Somers., manor of, 18.
- ....., Bygod, co. Somers. *See* Marston Bigott.
- ....., Butlers (Botiller), co. Warw., land in, 748.
- ....., [in Wolston], co. Warw., manor of, 136; Metley, Nicholas, of. *See* Metley.
- ....., Little, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 537; manor of, 18, 334.
- ....., Moretaine, co. Bedf. *See* Wroxill.
- ....., Parva, co. Somers. *See* Marston, Little.
- Martel** Hall, or Martels, manor, co. Essex. *See* Ardleigh.
- Marten**, William. *See* Martin.
- Martha's** Hill, St., co. Surrey. *See* St. Martha's Hill.
- Marthrawall**, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.
- Martilsham**, co. Suff. *See* Martlesham.
- Martin**, Mertyn, co. Wilts., land in, 657.
- Martin**, Marten, Martyn, Christopher, 145, 1114, 1207.
- ....., Edmund, 530, 1169.
- ....., Iseult, wife of William, 118.
- ....., John, 846.
- ....., John, esq., 1169.
- ....., John, of Poldres, co. Kent, 735.
- ....., Richard, 169.
- ....., Robert, esq., 996.
- ....., Thomas, cousin and heir of Henry, Grey, knt., 1228.
- Martin**, Thomas, esq., Dorset, 118; Somers., 119.
- Martin**, Thomasine, widow, sister of Philip Baynard, Hants, 653.
- Martin**, Thomas, land held of, in co. Dorset, 11.
- ....., William, esq., 604, 613, 1114, 1207; land held of, in co. Dorset, 145.
- ....., William, son and heir of Thomas, esq., 118.
- Martirhill**, co. Surrey. *See* St. Martha's Hill.
- Martlesham**, Martilsham, co. Suff., manor of, 318.
- Marton**, Merton, co. York, knight's fee in, 250; land in, 670.
- Marton**, Thomas, 993.
- Martyn**, Thomas. *See* Martin.
- Martyn**, Combe, co. Devon. *See* Combe Martin.
- ....., Wynterbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne St. Martin.
- Martyndale**, Roger de, land held by heirs of in co. Cumb., 157.

- Martyndale**, William, knt., land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
**Marwode**, Myddel, co. Devon. *See* Marwood.  
**Marwode**, Marwode, Merwode, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674; land in, 674.  
 ....., Middle, co. Devon, land in, 674.  
**Marwood**, William, 1220, 1231.  
**Marwynchurch**, co. Cornw. *See* Morwinchurch.  
**Maryon**, Marion, John of Roding Aythorpe, co. Essex, 152.  
**Maryot**, Richard. *See* Mariot.  
**Mascalesbury**, co. Essex. *See* Maskelsbury.  
**Mascals**, co. Kent, land in, 820.  
**Masdale**, Mosedale, co. Cumb., land in, 157; tenement called Bowscale in, 157.  
**Masefeld**, co. Sussex. *See* Mayfield.  
**Masham**, Lord le Scrope of. *See* Scrope.  
**Maskallesbury**, co. Essex. *See* Maskelsbury.  
**Maskelsbury**, Mascalesbury, Maskallesbury, manor, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.  
**Mason**, William, 560.  
**Massey**, Stondon, co. Essex. *See* Stondon.  
**Massingham**, Massyngham, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 53.  
 ....., Little, co. Norf., Elingham manor in, 53; land held of manor of, 1143; land in, 1143; Walcotys manor in, 53.  
**Massingham**, John, of Norwich, grocer, 1143.  
**Massy**, Henry, 265.  
**Massyngham**, co. Norf. *See* Massingham.  
**Massyngham**, John. *See* Massingham.  
**Masworth**, co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
**Matching**, Macchyng, Machyng, co. Essex, land in, 152, 895; manor of, 291.  
 ....., Barns (Bernes), co. Essex, land held of manor of, 409.  
**Matesale**, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall.  
**Mateshale**, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall.  
**Mathew**, Alice, &c. *See* Matthew.  
**Mathue**, John. *See* Matthew.  
**Matok**, Nicholas. *See* Mattok.  
**Matterdale**, Maderdale, co. Cumb., fell called, 245; land at Dowthwait in, 245.  
**Matthew**, Mathew, Mathue, Alice, wife of David, and d. and h. of Robert Veell, 323.  
 ....., David, 323.  
 ....., John, 554.  
 ....., John, clk., 818.  
 ....., John, vicar of Spondon, co. Derby, 423.  
 ....., Robert, 689.  
**Mattishall**, Matesale, Mateshale, Matyshale, co. Norf., land in, 469, 913; manor of, 507.  
 ....., Borough (Berugh), co. Norf., land in, 913.  
**Mattok**, Matok, Nicholas, 554, 1085.  
**Mattok**, Nicholas, cit. and fishmonger of London, 1055.  
**Matyshale**, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall.  
**Maude**, Thomas, 1249.  
 ....., William, s. of Thomas, 1249.  
**Maukeley**, Richard, 192.  
**Mauduit**, Walton, co. Warw. *See* Walton.  
**Mauleverer**, Malyverer, Malyvery, Manle-  
 verer, Maulyverer, Edmund, 612.  
 ....., Halnath, esq., land held of, *jure ux.*,  
 in co. Cornw., 761; in co. Devon, 674,  
 755; in co. Dorset, 1201.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Halnath, esq., [and d.  
 and h. of — Carminow], 761, 1201.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., 499.  
 ....., William, 362, 447, 448.  
**Mauley**, Malley, Lord de, land held of heirs  
 of, in co. York, 256, 600.  
**Maulleverer**, Edmund. *See* Mauleverer.  
**Maulyverer**, Thomas. *See* Mauleverer.  
**Maunby**, co. York, land in, 670.  
**Maundevely**, honor of. *See* Mandeville.  
**Maundit**, Walton, co. Warw. *See* Walton  
 Mauduit.  
**Maundvyle**, Sutton, co. Wilts. *See* Sutton  
 Mandeville.  
**Maunse**, John, land held of, in co. Oxford,  
 579.  
**Maunsell**, John, 754.  
**Mauntel**, Mauntell, manor, co. Bucks. *See*  
 Missenden, Little.  
**Mauntel**, Amicia, wife of Walter, knt., 372.  
 ....., Edward, 372.  
 ....., Henry, s. and h. of Walter, knt.,  
 372.  
 ....., John, grandson and h. of Walter,  
 knt., 372.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, 372.  
 ....., Thomas, 372.  
 ....., Walter, knt., 79, 803, 910, 932,  
 1200.  
**Mauntel**, Walter, knt., N'hamp., 372.  
**Mauntell**, co. Bucks. *See* Mauntel.  
**Mawney**, co. Essex, manor of, 832.  
**Mawtravers**, Lord. *See* Maltravers.  
**Maxstoke**, co. Warw., priory of, land held of,  
 in co. Warw., 545.  
**May**, Meye, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, esq.,  
 and d. and ch. of Alice Falke, 130.  
 ....., James, 451.  
 ....., Sybil. *See* Caple, Sybil.  
 ....., Thomas, 554.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 130, 451.  
**Mayden**, Bradeleggh, co. Wilts. *See* Maiden  
 Bradley.  
 ....., Hall, manor of, co. Suff., 52.  
 ....., Neuton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton,  
 Maiden.  
**Maydenford**, co. Devon, land in, 760.  
**Mayfield**, Masefeld, co. Sussex, land in New-  
 mannsland in, 202.

- Mayhew, Henry, 627.**  
 ..... Joan, 627.  
 ..... Richard, s. and h. of Thomas, 627.  
 ..... Thomas, 95.  
**Mayhew, Thomas, Canterbury, 627.**  
 Mayland, Maylond, co. Essex, land in, 1034.  
 Maylond, co. Essex. *See* Mayland.  
 Maynard, William, 41.  
 Mayneston, co. Devon, land in, 78.  
 Maynston, co. Heref. *See* Mainstone.  
 Maynston, Roger. *See* Colyngton, Margaret.  
 Maysy, Penyton, co. Hants. *See* Penton Mewsey.  
 Meade, Mede, Joan, wife of John, cousin and co-heir of John Worston, 974.  
 ..... John, 974.  
 Meaux, co. York. *See* Mewx.  
 Mechell Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Mitcheldean.  
 Meching, co. Sussex. *See* Meeching.  
 Medbourne, Medburn, co. Leic., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 457.  
 Medburn, co. Leic. *See* Medbourne.  
 Medburne, John de, 3.  
 Meddilton, co. York. *See* Middleton.  
 Meddyl Aston, co. Oxford. *See* Aston, Middle.  
 Mede, co. Kent, manor of, 138.  
 Mede, Joan. *See* Meade.  
 Medeburne, co. Wilts., manor of, 1152.  
 Medford, Robert, 58.  
 Medilton, Hygforde, co. Salop. *See* Hygforde.  
 Medmenham, co. Bucks., abbey of, lands held of, in co. Bucks., 283.  
 Medylmore, Edward. *See* Middlemore.  
 Medylton, co. Norf. *See* Middleton.  
 Meeching, Meching, co. Sussex, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 878.  
 Meeres, Thomas, esq., 721.  
 Meflyn, Joan, wife of John, 902.  
 ..... John, 902.  
 Meghen, Meighen, Iscoide, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 ..... Naunt, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 ..... Ughcoide, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Megur, Roger, 406.  
 Meighen, in Marches of Wales. *See* Meghen.  
 Mekelton, co. York. *See* Mickleton.  
 Mekesburgh, co. York. *See* Mexborough.  
 Mekilbring, co. York. *See* Micklebring.  
 Melbourn, Melburn, Meldeburn, co. Camb., Argenteins manor in, 994; land held of manor of, 1075; land in, 1085; Trayles manor in, 398.  
 Melburn, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.  
 Melbury, East, co. Dorset, land in, 1124.  
 ..... Osmond, co. Dorset, advowson of, 954; manor of, 954; manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 181.  
 Melbury, Sampford, co. Dorset, advowson of, 954; Browning, William, esq., of. *See* Browning; manor of, 954.  
 Meldeburn, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.  
 Meldon, co. Devon, land in, 661; manor of, 661.  
 Meldreth, Melreth, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 1085; land in, 398, 994, 1085; Legates in, 1075.  
 Mele Fell, co. Cumb. *See* Mell Fell.  
 Melett, John, 993.  
 Melkeley, co. Herts., land held of manor of, 635.  
 Melkesham, co. Glouc., manor of, 213.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Melksham.  
**Melkesham, John, Herts., 320.**  
 Melkesham, John, s. and h. of John, 320.  
 Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts., land in, 657.  
 Mell Fell, Mele Fell, co. Cumb., pasture called Great, 245; Tong below, land in, 245.  
 Melles, co. Somers. *See* Mells.  
 Mells, Melles, co. Somers., land in, 248.  
 Melmerby, Melmoreby, co. Cumb., cottage in, 157.  
 Melmoreby, co. Cumb. *See* Melmerby.  
 Melpalysh, West, co. Dorset. *See* Melpplash, West.  
 Melpplash, Melpalysh, West, [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, manor of, 15.  
 Melreth, co. Camb. *See* Meldreth.  
 Melsenby, John, rector of the mediety of the church of Aikton, co. Cumb., 10.  
 Melton by Gravisend, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Gravesend.  
 ..... Little, co. Norf., manor of, 76.  
 ..... Mowbray, co. Leic., Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, Lady of, 300; land held of manor of, 457; land in, 457.  
 Melton, John, knt., land held of, in co. Hants, 12, 354.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of Richard, 946.  
 ..... Richard, 946.  
 ..... Robert, s. and h. of Richard, 946.  
 Mendelesham, co. Suff. *See* Mendlesham.  
 Mendip, Leigh upon, co. Somers. *See* Leigh.  
 Mendlesham, Mendelesham, co. Suff., manor of, 624.  
 Menelf Fee, co. York, land held of, 233.  
 Mentmore, co. Bucks. *See* Ledburn.  
 Menwynnek, William, 30, 181.  
 Menyot, Carlton, co. York. *See* Carlton Miniott.  
 Meperteshale, co. Herts. *See* Meppershall.  
 Meppershall, Mapartysshall, Meperteshale, Meppertysshall, co. Bedf., manor of, 481, 588, 889, 925.  
 ..... co. Herts, messuages in, 481, 588, 889, 925.

- Mepperahall, Joan de. *See* Butler, Joan.  
 ....., John de, 481, 925.  
 ....., Katharine de, 481, 925.  
 Meppertyshall, co. Bedf. *See* Meppershall.  
 Merbery, William, esq., 724.  
 Merche, Robert, land held of, in co. Devon,  
 1000.  
 Merden, co. Kent. *See* Marden.  
 Mere, co. Wilts, advowson of chantries in,  
 1122; land in, 151.  
 Merecourt, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684;  
 manor of, 7, 472, 684.  
 Meres, John, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., land  
 held of, in co. Linc., 1041.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 1041.  
 Merevale, co. Warw., Abbey of, land held of,  
 in co. Leic., 1069, 1103.  
 Merghanby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Merifield, John, 757.  
 Merks, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.  
 Merlond, Petris, co. Devon. *See* Peters-  
 marland.  
 Merlonde, co. Devon. *See* Marland.  
 Merlowe, co. Bucks. *See* Marlow.  
 Merlynche, co. Somers. *See* Moorlinch.  
 Mermyn, Nicholas. *See* Marmyn.  
 Merrew, co. Surrey. *See* Merrow.  
 Merrow, Merrew, co. Surrey, land in, 162.  
 Merrashe. *See* Marsh.  
 Mersea, Mersey, co. Essex, Smith, Stephen,  
 of, 398.  
 Mersey, co. Essex. *See* Mersea.  
 Mersh, co. Devon. *See* Marsh.  
 Mershe Bawdyn, co. Devon. *See* Bawdyn,  
 Marsh.  
 Mershewode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.  
 Mershton, Little, co. Somers. *See* Marston.  
 Merske, co. York. *See* Marske.  
 Merss, Caundel, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle  
 Marsh.  
 Mersshton, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Merston, co. Bedf. *See* Marston-Moretaine.  
 Merston, co. Heref., manor of, 825.  
 ....., co. Staff. *See* Marston.  
 ....., co. Warw. *See* Marston.  
 ....., Botiller, co. Warw. *See* Marston  
 Butlers.  
 ....., Bygod, co. Somers. *See* Marston-  
 Bigott.  
 ....., in Cransley, co. N'hamp., manor of,  
 429.  
 ....., Little, co. Somers. *See* Marston,  
 Little.  
 Merston, Anne, wife of William, gent., 1176.  
 ....., John, knt., 1176.  
 ....., John, of Brooke by Braunston, co.  
 Rutl., yeo., 114.  
 ....., Rose, wife of John, knt., 1176.  
**Merston, William, gent., Surrey, 1176.**  
 Merston, William, s. and h. of William, gent.,  
 1176.
- Merton, co. Norf., Jarmyn, Robert, rector of.  
*See* Jermyn; manor of, 1058.  
 ....., co. Surrey, priory of, land held of, in  
 co. Surrey, 1176.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Marton.  
 ....., College. *See* Oxford.  
 Merton, William, clk., 465, 466.  
 Mertringham, co. Linc. *See* Metheringham.  
 Mertyn, co. Wilts. *See* Martin.  
 Mervyn, John, esq., 67, 80, 462, 1198.  
 ....., Walter, 67; land held of, in co.  
 Wilts., 1152.  
 Merwode, William. *See* Marwood.  
 Merymannys tenement, co. Suff., 740.  
 Meryng, William, esq., 1174.  
 Meshaw, Mewshaue, co. Devon, manor of,  
 403.  
 Metcalf, Miles, 165, 675.  
 ....., Thomas, 165.  
 Metefeld, co. Suff. *See* Metfield.  
 Metfield, Metefeld, co. Suff., manor of, 330.  
 Metham, Thomas, knt., 477, 542, 544; land  
 held of, in co. York, 1053; in York  
 city, 165.  
 Methe, co. Devon, land in, 255.  
 Metheringham, Mertringham. Metringham,  
 co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 Methewold, Richard, &c. *See* Methwold.  
 Methwold, Methewold, co. Norf., Dyghton,  
 Thomas, of. *See* Dighton; land held  
 of manor of, parcel of duchy of  
 Lancaster, 555; land in, 384.  
 Methwold, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and  
 Joan, 101.  
 ....., Elizabeth, sister of Robert, of Little  
 Ellingham, co. Norf., 101.  
 ....., Hugh, 101.  
 ....., Joan, daughter of Richard and Joan,  
 101.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Richard, 101.  
 ....., Katharine. *See* Harrison, Katharine.  
**Methwold, Richard, Norf., 101.**  
 Methwold, Richard, esq., 903.  
 ....., Richard, son and heir of Hugh, 101.  
 ....., Richard, son and heir of Richard,  
 101.  
 ....., Robert, of Little Ellingham, co.  
 Norf., 101.  
 Metley, Margaret. *See* Hugford, Margaret.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Marston, co. Warw.,  
 136.  
 ....., William, esq., land held of, in co.  
 Warw., 748.  
 Metringham, co. Linc. *See* Metheringham.  
 Mettingham, Metyngham, co. Suff., college of,  
 land held of, in co. Norf., 1008.  
 Metton, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 98,  
 384; Pernowhalle manor in, 701.  
 Metyngham, co. Suff. *See* Mettingham.  
 Meux, co. York. *See* Mewx.  
**Meverell, Thomas, esq., Derby, 1156.**



- Meverell, Thomas, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 1156.
- Mewsey, Penton, co. Hants. *See* Penton.
- Mewshaue, co. Devon. *See* Meshaw.
- Mewx, Meaux, Meux, co. York, Abbey of, land held of, in co. York, 363, 1188.
- Mexborough, Mekesburgh, co. York, King's turn of, land held of, 488.
- Meye, Thomas, &c. *See* May.
- Meysy, Penyton, co. Hants. *See* Penton Mewsey.
- Michaelchurch, Michelchurche, co. Heref. *See* Aberhall; mill in, 262.
- Michaelstow, Mighelstowe, co. Cornw., land in, 761.
- Michelchurche, co. Heref. *See* Michaelchurch.
- Michell, Mychell, Agnes, d. of Walter, esq., 756.
- ....., Agnes, wife of Walter, esq., 257, 756.
- ....., Eleanor, d. of Walter, esq., 756.
- ....., Henry, 910.
- ....., Joan, d. of Walter, esq., 756.
- ....., John, 255, 464, 537; land held of, in co. Somers., 768.
- ....., John (of Calne), 479; land held of, in co. Wilts., 1152.
- Michell, John**, s. and h. of **Walter**, esq., Somers., 756.
- Michell, Margery, d. of Walter, esq., 756.
- ....., Reginald, s. of Walter, esq., 756.
- ....., Thomas, bro. and h. of John, 756.
- ....., Walter, esq., 756.
- Michell, Walter**, esq., Somers., 257.
- Michell, William, land held of, in co. Somers., 652.
- ....., William, s. and h. of Walter, esq., 257, 756.
- Michell Perchyng, co. Sussex. *See* Patcham.
- Micklebring, Mekilbring, co. York, land in, 256.
- Micklethwaite, Mikilthuayte, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Mickleton, Mekelton, in Teesdale, co. York, manor of, 258.
- Miculhaugh, Richard, 781.
- Middleton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
- ....., co. Somers. *See* Middleton.
- ....., co. Sussex. *See* Middleton.
- Middelyng, Elizabeth, land held of, in co. Essex, 391.
- Middlehope, co. Salop. *See* Middlehope.
- Middle Durneford, co. Devon. *See* Dornaford.
- ....., Lambrook, co. Somers. *See* Lambrook, Middle.
- ....., Marwood, co. Devon. *See* Marwood.
- ....., Rasyn, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.
- Middlehope, Middilhope, co. Salop, manor of, 997.
- Middlemead, or Basset's, manor, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
- Middlemore, Medylmore, Edward, 465.
- Middlethorpe, Midelthorp, co. Notts., land in, 1210.
- Middleton, Meddilton, Medylton, Middleton, Middylton, Midelton, Midilton, Myddelton, Myddilton, Mydelton, Mydylton, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 309, 1143; land in, 1143; manor of, 35; Tyrrington Hall manor in, 35.
- ....., co. Somers., land in, 248.
- ....., co. Sussex, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 878; Style, Sampson of. *See* Style.
- ....., co. Warw., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 867.
- ....., co. York, land in, 600; manor of, 250.
- Middleton, Edmund, bapt'd. at Carlisle, 470.
- ....., John, 348.
- ....., John, knt., land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., John, knt., land held of, in Bewcastle, co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., Richard, esq., 693, 910.
- ....., Thomas, 477, 542, 544.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 165, 377, 444.
- ....., Thomas, father of Edmund, 470.
- ....., Thomas, of Lonsdale, esq., 693.
- ....., William, 993.
- Middlewood, John, 1145.
- Middleworthy, Myddelworthy, Agnes, 974.
- ....., John, 974.
- ....., John, cousin and co-heir of John Worston, 974.
- Middylton, Edmund, &c. *See* Middleton.
- Midelthorp, co. Notts. *See* Middlethorpe.
- Midelton, Thomas, &c. *See* Middleton.
- Midgley, Migeley, Mygeley, co. York, fee of ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ), in Wakefield, 256; land in, 353.
- Midilmade or Bassettes manoir, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
- Midilton, John, knt. *See* Middleton.
- Migeley Fee, co. York. *See* Midgley.
- Mighelstowe, co. Cornw. *See* Michaelstow.
- Mighenden, Mihenden, co. Wilts., land in, 479.
- Mihenden, co. Wilts. *See* Mighenden.
- Mikilthuayte, co. Cumb. *See* Micklethwaite.
- Milborne, St. Andrew, co. Dorset, land in, 747.
- Milborne, Milburne, Mylborn, Mylbourne, Cicely, d. of Thomas, knt., 814.
- ....., Henry, s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 814.
- ....., John, 872.
- ....., Katharine, wife of Thomas, knt., 829.
- ....., Simon, esq., 888.
- Milborne, Thomas**, knt., Hants., 830; Surrey, 814; Wilts., 829.
- Milbourne, co. Wilts., land in, 864.
- Milburne, co. Wilts. *See* Milbourne.
- Milcourte, co. Hants. *See* Mill Court.
- Mildenhale, Robert. *See* Mildenhall.

- Mildenhall, Mildenhale, Robert, gent., 238.  
 Mileham, Myleham, co. Norf., land held of Durwode Hall manor in, parcell of honor of Richmond, 1143.  
 Milet, William, gent., 1175.  
 Milewater, John. *See* Millwater.  
 Milford, Milleford, Mylford, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 1121.  
 ....., co. Wilts., Fuling mill in, 829.  
 Mill Court (Milcourte), co. Hants. *See* Binstead.  
 Mill, Richard, 1250.  
 ....., Robert, of Pulborough, co. Sussex, yeoman, 1250.  
**Mill, William**, s. and h. of **Richard**, Sussex, 1250.  
 Mille, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Milleford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.  
 Miller, John, the elder, 1167.  
 ....., Nicholas, 1167.  
 Millom, co. Cumb., Huddleston, Miles, vicar of. *See* Huddleston; manor of, 969.  
 Millwater, Milewater, John, esq., 445.  
 Milne Cotys, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotes, Chamberlain.  
 Milneton, co. Notts. *See* Milnton.  
 Milnhouse, Mylahouse, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Milnton, Milneton, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ....., co. Notts., land in, 962.  
 Milstead, Milstede, Mylksted, co. Kent, Hogshawes manor in, 931.  
 Milstede, co. Kent. *See* Milstead.  
 Milton, Melton, Middleton, Mylton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 680, 899; land in, 899.  
 ....., co. Dorset, Abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 11, 427.  
 ....., co. Kent, burial at, 1169; Northwood Chasteners (Chastyners) manor in, 1169.  
 ....., co. Somers., manor of, 192.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 873.  
 ....., Bryant (Bryan), co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 ....., by Canterbury, co. Kent, advowson of, 434; manor of, 434.  
 ....., by Gravesend, co. Kent, manor of, 781.  
 ....., by Stapleton (Stapilton), co. Somers., land in, 713, 1048.  
 ....., Damcrel (Damarell), co. Devon, land in, 685; manor of, 155.  
 ....., [Keynes], co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
 ....., in Adderbury, co. Oxford, land in, 46, 689; Palmer, William, of. *See* Palmer.  
**Milton, Elizabeth**, of Stamford, N'hamp., 524.  
 Milverton, co. Somers., tenements in, 616, 764.  
 Mimmis, Mymmes, South. co. Middx., land in, 159.  
 Minchin Buckland, co. Somers. *See* Buckland.  
**Mines, Coal**, in Tynyelfell, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Miniott, Carlton, co. York. *See* Carlton.  
 Mineden, Myndeleden, [in Hitchin], co. Herts., manor of, 936.  
 Minstead, Myndstede, Mynstede, co. Hants., advowson of, 1121; manor of, 1121.  
 Minster, Mynster, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 694.  
 Mirfield, Myrfield, William, esq., 1046.  
 Missenden, co. Bucks., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 564; Henry, prior of, 1080; Toft, John, prior of, 1071.  
 Missenden, Great, co. Bucks., baptism at, 1071, 1080; manor of, 8; Warde, John, parish priest of. *See* Warde.  
 ....., Little, co. Bucks., Mauntel manor in, 149.  
 Misteleigh, co. Essex. *See* Mistley.  
 Misterton, co. Leic., land in, 788.  
 Mistley, Misteleigh, co. Essex, land in, 631.  
 Mitcheldean, Mechell Dene, co. Glouc., land in, 116.  
 Mitcheldever, Mochelldever, co. Hants, land called Northampton in, 354.  
 Mitford, Margaret, d. and ch. of Thomas Musgrave, 344.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Margaret, 344.  
 Mitham, Mytham, co. Worc., 2.  
 Miton, Myton, Mytton, [in St. Nicholas', Warwick], co. Warw., land in, 27, 136.  
 Mitton, Mytton, [in Hartlebury], co. Worc., manor of, 1107.  
 Mitton, William, esq., land held of, in co. Salop, 720, 726.  
 Moccas, Mockas, co. Heref., manor of, 619.  
 Mochelldever, co. Hants. *See* Mitcheldever.  
 Mochelney, co. Somers. *See* Muchelney.  
 Mochettes manor, co. Camb. *See* Ditton.  
 Mockas, co. Heref. *See* Moccas.  
 Mockings, Mockynges, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.  
 Mockynges, co. Middx. *See* Mockings.  
 Modbury, Modebury, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 855; Tremur court of, 977.  
 ....., Burgh, co. Devon, messuage in, 461.  
 ....., Little, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 255.  
 Modebury, co. Devon. *See* Modbury.  
 Moderby, co. Cumb. *See* Motherby.  
 Modreby, co. Cumb. *See* Motherby.  
 Moggerhanger, Mogreangre, co. Bedf., manor of, 286, 287.  
 Mogreangre, co. Bedf. *See* Moggerhanger.  
 Mogynton, co. Derby. *See* Muggington.  
 Mohun, Ham, co. Dorset. *See* Hammoon.  
 Moigne, Thomas, 1186.  
 Moile, co. Salop, land in, 604.  
 Mokkyng, co. Essex. *See* Mucking.  
 Molen, Corfe, co. Dorset. *See* Corfe Mullen.

- Moleneux, Robert. *See* Molyneux.  
 Molens, Lord. *See* Moleyns.  
 Moleyns, Molens, Molines, Molyne, Lord.  
     *See* Hastings, Edward, knt.  
 ....., Robert, Lord de. *See* Hungerford,  
     Robert.  
 ....., Thomas, 145, 1114, 1207.  
 Molines, Lord. *See* Moleyns.  
 Molland, Mollond, co. Devon, Courtenay,  
     John, of. *See* Courtenay.  
 ....., Botreaux, co. Devon, manor of, called  
     Knowstone, 461.  
 ....., West, co. Devon, land in, 461.  
 Mollond, co. Devon. *See* Molland.  
 Molt, John, 1119.  
 Molton, North, co. Devon, manor of, 464;  
     messuage in, 685; Swancote, land  
     called, in, 536.  
 ....., South, co. Devon, land held of manor  
     of, 461, 680; land in, 680; rent in,  
     155.  
 Molton, Robert, 812.  
 Molyneux, Moleneux, Robert, 821, 962.  
 ....., Thomas, 3, 962.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 1174.  
 ....., William, 821.  
 Molyne, Robert, Lord. *See* Moleyns.  
 Momby, co. Linc. *See* Mumby.  
 Mommeworth, co. Wilts., Fulling mill in,  
     829.  
 Mompesson, Mountpesson, Drew, 185.  
 ....., Henry, clk., 1240.  
 ....., John, esq., 462, 479, 829, 1063, 1198.  
 Monculme, co. Devon. *See* Monk Culme.  
 Mondys, William, the younger, 93.  
 Monery, Thomas, 1250.  
 Mongemery, Thomas. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mongewell, Thomas, land held of, in co.  
     Bucks., 426.  
 Montgomery, Thomas, &c. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mongton, West, co. Somers. *See* Monkton.  
 Monialium, Bokelond, co. Somers. *See*  
     Buckland, Minchin.  
 Monk, Mounke, John, 59.  
 Monk Culme, Monculme, in Silvertown (Sylfer-  
     ton), co. Devon, land in, 808.  
 Monkehuyde, co. Heref. *See* Monkhide.  
 Monkelane, co. Heref. *See* Monkland.  
 Monkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Monkleigh.  
 Monkeley, co. Devon. *See* Monkleigh.  
 Monken Risborough, co. Bucks. *See* Ris-  
     borough, Monks.  
 Monkton, co. Somers. *See* Monkton.  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Monkton.  
 Monkhide, Monkehuyde, co. Heref., land in,  
     451.  
 Monkis *alias* Bobyngford, co. Essex. *See*  
     Greenstead.  
 Monkland, Monkelane, co. Heref., manor of,  
     438, 443.
- Monkleigh, Monkelegh, Monkeley, co. Devon.  
     *See* Annery; Ley in. *See* Ley; land  
     held of manor of, 206, 680.  
 Monks Eleigh, Monkes Yllegh, co. Suff., land  
     held of manor of, 234; messuage called  
     Stakwoodes in, 234.  
 Monks Horton, co. Kent. *See* Horton,  
     Monks.  
 ....., Risborough, co. Bucks. *See* Ris-  
     borough, Monks.  
 Monkton, Mongton, Monketon, co. Somers.,  
     land in, 652, 768.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 1152.  
 ....., West, co. Somers., land in, 197.  
 Monmouth in Wales, burgages in, 116; priory  
     of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 116; in  
     Wales, 116.  
 Monnington, Monyngton, on Wye, co. Heref.,  
     manor of, 601.  
 Monnington, Joan, late wife of Thomas, esq.,  
     825.  
 ....., John, land held of, in co. Heref.  
     7, 472, 684.  
 ....., John, of Westhild, co. Heref., 825.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 825.  
**Monnington, Thomas, knt., Heref.**  
     825.  
 Monnington, Thomas, s. and h. of Thomas,  
     knt., 825.  
 Monoux, George, 698.  
 Montacute, Montague, co. Somers., land in,  
     147; priory of, land held of, in co.  
     Devon, 206, 680; in co. Somers.,  
     1202.  
 Montague, co. Somers. *See* Montacute.  
 Montague, Mountague, Alice, wife of William,  
     esq., late wife of William Gilbert, 510.  
 ....., Isabel, Marchioness. *See* Nevill,  
     Isabel.  
 ....., John, Marquess. *See* Nevill, John.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of William, 510.  
 ....., Robert, grandson and h. of William,  
     esq., 510.  
 ....., Thomas, N'hamp., 929.  
**Montague, William, esq., Somers., 510.**  
 Montague, William, s. and h. of William, esq.,  
     510.  
 Montague, Sutton, co. Somers. *See* Sutton  
     Montis.  
 Montfort, Mountford, Mountforth, John,  
     chaplain, 451.  
 ....., John, clk., 512.  
 ....., John, esq., son of Simon, knt., 868.  
 ....., Simon, knt., 331, 868; land held of,  
     in co. Warw., 136.  
 ....., Thomas, 250; land held of, in co.  
     York, 541.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 802; land held of, in  
     co. Staff., 874.  
 Montgomery, Mongemery, Mongomery,  
     Moungomery, Mountgomery, castle of,  
     land held of, in co. Salop, 604; honour  
     of, land held of, in co. Salop, 604.

- Montgomery, Alice. *See* Langley, Alice.  
 ..... Anne, land held of, in co. Essex,  
 152, 459.  
 ..... Lora. *See* Butler, Lora.  
 ..... Thomas, 64, 883.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 392, 643, 740, 1136 ;  
 land held of, in co. Essex, 86, 1161.  
**Montgomery, Thomas**, knt., Essex,  
 1040.  
 Monyngton, co. Heref. *See* Monnington.  
 Monyngton, John. *See* Monnington.  
 Moore, Thomas, &c. *See* More.  
 Moorhouse, Morhous, co. Cumb., land in,  
 157.  
 Moorland, Morelound, co. Somers., manor of,  
 652.  
 Moorlinch, Merlynche, Myrlynche, co. Somers.,  
 land in, 257, 756.  
 Moorside, Kirby, co. York. *See* Kirkby.  
 Moote, La, manor of, co. Sussex, 110.  
 Morecombe, co. Devon, manor of, 674.  
 Mordak, Compton, co. Warw. *See* Compton  
 Murdak.  
 Mordall, William, of Shrewley, co. Warw.,  
 720.  
 Mordaunt, John, 667, 724, 800, 922, 1035.  
 Mordeford, co. Heref. *See* Mordiford.  
 Morden, Guilden (Gildy), co. Camb., land in,  
 1050.  
 ..... Steeple, co. Camb., land in, 1050 ;  
 manor of, 73.  
 Mordiford, Mordeford, Mordyford, co. Heref.  
*See* Larport ; land in, 7, 472, 684.  
 Mordyford, co. Heref. *See* Mordiford.  
 More, Moore, co. Devon, land in, 855.  
 ..... co. Oxford, manor of, 932.  
 ..... co. Wilts., hamlet of, 1122.  
 More, Agnes, of Paddeworth, co. Camb.,  
 898.  
 ..... Alice. *See* Ralph, Alice.  
**More, Alice**, widow, Dorset, 1070, 1076 ;  
 Somers., 1077.  
 More, Alice, wife of John, esq., 933.  
 ..... Alice, wife of Robert, and d. of John  
 Fitzjames, 15.  
 ..... Alice, wife of Thomas, 15.  
 ..... Anne, d. of Richard, esq., 1194,  
 1244.  
 ..... Bridget, wife of Richard, 932.  
 ..... Christine. *See* Wilkins, Christine.  
 ..... Christine, d. and co-heir of Nicholas,  
 1196.  
 ..... Christine, wife of Henry, 1196.  
 ..... Ellen, sister of John Dean, 946.  
**More, Ellen**, widow, late wife of John,  
 esq., Oxford, 1200.  
 More, Ellen, wife of John, esq., 932.  
 ..... George, esq., s. of John, esq.,  
 932, 1027, 1032, 1200.  
 ..... Henry, 186.  
 ..... Henry, father of Nicholas, 1196.  
 More, Henry, s. of William atte, 1199.  
 ..... Ingelram (Ingram), 117, 339.  
 ..... Isabel. *See* Doyly, Isabel.  
 ..... Isabel. *See* Williams, Isabel.  
 ..... Joan, d. and co-heir of Nicholas,  
 1196.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Nicholas, and d. and  
 h. of John Drew (Druetz), of Bristol,  
 merchant, 1196.  
 ..... John, 81, 121, 303, 403, 755, 761,  
 1253.  
 ..... John atte, 1199.  
 ..... John, clk., 324, 888.  
 ..... John, gent., 753.  
 ..... John, esq., 803, 1200.  
**More, John**, esq., Camb., 933 ; N'hamp.,  
 1027 ; Oxford, 932 ; Warw., 1032.  
 More, John, grandson and heir of John, esq.,  
 932, 1027, 1032, 1200.  
 ..... John, nephew and heir of John Dean,  
 946.  
 ..... John, of Culloompton, co. Devon,  
 270, 609, 674, 758, 765, 899.  
**More, John**, of Holcombe, Devon, 765.  
 More, John, of More, co. Devon, 923.  
 ..... John, rector of Halton, co. Linc.,  
 686.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of John, of Holcombe,  
 co. Devon, 765.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 1194,  
 1244.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of Richard, esq., 1194,  
 1244.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of George, esq., and d.  
 of George Newport, esq., 1027.  
 ..... Maud. *See* Lethingham, Maud.  
**More, Nicholas**, Hants., 1196.  
 More, Philip, bro. of Nicholas, 1196.  
 ..... Philip, gent., 497.  
 ..... Richard, bro. of John, 932.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 1027.  
**More, Richard**, esq., Berks., 1244 ;  
 Hants., 1194.  
 More, Robert, esq., land held of, in co. Dorset,  
 145.  
 ..... Robert, of Hadham, co. Herts., 446.  
 ..... Robert, s. and h. of Thomas, 14, 15,  
 1070.  
 ..... Thomas de la, heirs of, land held by,  
 in co. Camb., 157.  
 ..... Thomas, gent., 764.  
**More, Thomas**, esq., Dorset, 15 ; Somers.,  
 14.  
 ..... William, land held of, in co. Devon,  
 680.  
 ..... William, of London, skinner, 238.  
 ..... William, s. of John atte, 1199.  
 Morecote, co. Glouc., manor of, 860.  
 Moreham, John, 1145.  
 ..... Thomas, 1145.  
 Morcells, tenement called, in Stanford Rivers,  
 co. Essex, 94.

- Moreland, co. Somers. *See* Moorland.  
 Moremede in Hitchin, co. Herts., manor of, 321.  
 Mores, co. Dorset, manor of, 514.  
 ..... in Hadham, co. Herts., 446.  
 Moresby, Morisby, Reginald, 781.  
 ..... Christopher, 'knt., land held of, in Kirkland, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Moreshed, Kirkeby, co. York. *See* Kirkby Moorside.  
 Moreston, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.  
 Moreton, Moreston, Morton, Mourton, co. Berks., hundred of, land held of, 1031; suit of court of, 801.  
 ..... co. Bucks., land in, 595.  
 ..... co. Essex, land in, 152, 895.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. *See* Morton.  
 ..... co. Oxford, manor of, 932.  
 ..... co. Somers., manor of, 1216.  
 ..... Corbet, co. Salop, manor of, 1117.  
 ..... Hampstead, co. Devon, Boughdon in. *See* Boughdon; Cranbroke in. *See* Cranbrook; land in, 757, 1206.  
 ..... North, co. Berks., advowson of, 518; manor of, 518.  
 ..... South, co. Berks., land in, 712.  
 ..... Valence, co. Glouc., manor of, 860.  
 Moreton, Joan, sister and h. of William Preston, gent., 529.  
 ..... John. *See* Morton.  
 Moretowne, co. Somers., manor of, 38  
 Morewyke, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Morwick.  
 Morgan, Morgayn, Elizabeth, wife of John, and d. and ch. of Thomas Hampton, esq., 1150.  
 ..... John, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Somers., 1150.  
 ..... John, clk., M.A., 764.  
 ..... Robert, 841.  
 ..... Robert, esq., land held of, in co. Salop, 726.  
 Morgayn, John, &c. *See* Morgan.  
 Morhous, co. Cumb. *See* Moorhouse.  
 Moriell, Thorp, co. Suff. *See* Thorpe Morieux.  
 Morisby, Reginald. *See* Moresby.  
 Morker, co. York, manor of, 675.  
 Morle, John de. *See* Morley.  
 Morlegh, co. Devon. *See* Morleigh.  
 Morleigh, Morlegh, co. Devon, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 81.  
 Morley, Morle, co. Norf., land in, 469, 913; manor of, 507.  
 Morley, Elizabeth. *See* Lovel, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, d. and ch. of John Quidhampton, 622.  
 ..... John de, 742.  
 ..... Lord. *See* Lovel.  
 ..... Roger, land held of, in co. York, 220, 221.  
 ..... Thomas, 622.  
 Morley manor, co. Essex. *See* Hallingbury.  
 ..... Swanton, co. Norfolk. *See* Swanton.  
 Morleys manor, co. Essex. *See* Bromley Great.  
 Mors, Thomas. *See* Morse.  
 Morsby, Thomas, 1094.  
 Morse, Mors, John, 265, 1067.  
 ..... Thomas, 53, 1033.  
 Mortaine, knights' fees of, 26, 48, 206, 208, 944.  
 Mortemer. *See* Mortimer.  
**Mortimer**, Mortemer, Mortymer, **David**, Essex, 1006.  
 Mortimer, David, esq., 100, 893; land held of, in co. Essex, 893.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Guildford, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Isabel or Elizabeth, wife of David, and d. and h. of Elizias Doreward, 100, 1006.  
 ..... John, esq., 1060.  
 ..... John, knt., 1085, 1105, 1130.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of David, 893.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of John, knt., and d. and ch. of John Nevill, Marquess Montague, 161, 221, 241, 1085, 1130.  
**Mortimer, Robert**, Essex, 100.  
 Mortimer, Robert, esq., 1006.  
 Mortimer, Farleigh, co. Hants. *See* Farleigh.  
 ..... Strathfield. *See* Strathfield Mortimer.  
 Mortimers, co. Essex. *See* Dovercourt.  
 Morton, Moreton, Mourton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... co. Bucks. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... co. Staff., manor of, 359.  
 ..... co. Westmd., manor of, 693.  
 ..... Corbet, co. Salop. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... Great, co. Cornw., manor of, 660.  
 ..... Hampsted, co. Devon. *See* Moreton Hampstead.  
 ..... in Cleveland, co. York, manor of, 675.  
 ..... North, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... Pinkney (Pynkeney), co. N'hamp., manor of, 298.  
 ..... Valence, co. Glouc. *See* Moreton.  
 Morton, Dorothy, wife of — Morton, and daughter and heir of John Twinyhoe, esq., 140.  
 ..... Frideswide, wife of John, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Delamare, 763.  
**Morton, Frideswide**, wife of **John**, and sister and co-heir of **Thomas Delamare**, Berks., 1140, 1252.  
 Morton, Joan. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... John, 1088, 1140, 1252.  
 ..... John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 559, 764, 785, 809, 860, 939, 1040; 1085, 1086, 1090, 1140, 1198, 1229.  
 ..... Robert, Bishop of Worcester, 793.  
 ..... Thomas, clk., 1040.

- Morton, Walleron, 489.  
 ....., William, land held of, in co. Suff., 809.  
 Mortymer, Robert, &c. *See* Mortimer.  
 Mortymere, Strathfeld, co. Berks. *See* Strathfield Mortimer.  
 Morwick, Morewyke, co. N'th'l'd., messuage in, 348.  
 Morwinchurch, Marwynchurch, co. Cornw., manor of, 660.  
 Morys, Nicholas, 831.  
 ....., Roger, 888.  
 Mosedale, co. Cumb. *See* Masdale.  
 Mosseley, co. York, land in, 377; Taylor, Thomas of. *See* Taylor.  
 Mosterton, Mottesthorn [in South Perrot], co. Dorset, Blount's Court manor in, 15; manor of, 15.  
 Moston, Thomas, 656.  
 Mosyer, John, father of Richard, 166.  
**Mosyer, Richard**, Oxford, 166.  
 Mote, Le, co. Kent, tenement called, 1235.  
 Moteleg, co. Devon, land in, 688.  
 Motham, Thomas, clk., 174.  
 Motherby, Moderby, Modreby, co. Cumb., tenements in, 157, 245.  
 Moton, William, 329.  
 Mottesthorn, co. Dorset. *See* Mosterton.  
 Moulsey, Mulsey, co. Surrey, manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 1190.  
 Moulsham, Mulsham, co. Essex, land in hamlet of, 759.  
 Moulsoe, Mulso, co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
 Moulsoe, Thomas, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 584.  
 Moulton, Mowton, Multon, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 319; land held of manor of, 812; land in, 319, 916; manor of, 319.  
 Mouchelsey, Boughton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.  
 Moundelers Court, Southampton, manor of, 863.  
 Mounjoy, Lord. *See* Mountjoye.  
 Moungomery, castle of. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mounke, John, &c. *See* Monk.  
 Mount, Theydon, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Mount.  
 Mountague, William, &c. *See* Montague.  
 Mountbourghchier, Lord, heirs of, land held of, in co. Notts., 962.  
 Mount-Bures, Buris-at-Hill, co. Essex, advowson of, 425; manor of, 425.  
 Mounteney, Thomas, &c. *See* Mountney.  
 Mounteney, Yng, co. Essex. *See* Mountnessing.  
 Mounteneys, manor of, in Elmdon, co. Essex, 291.  
 Mountfichet, Stansted, co. Essex. *See* Stansted.  
 ....., Welwyn, co. Herts. *See* Welwyn.  
 Mountford, Simon, &c. *See* Montfort.
- Mountforth, Thomas. *See* Montfort.  
 Mountfort, John, &c. *See* Montfort.  
 Mountgomery, Anne, &c. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mountjoye, Mounjoy, John Blount, Lord, &c. *See* Blount.  
 Mountnessing, Yng Mounteney, co. Essex, Arnolde's manor in, 892.  
**Mountney, Mounteney, Thomas**, clk., Norf., 1139.  
 Mountney, William, 238, 330.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Thomas, clk., 1139.  
 Mountpesson, John, esq. *See* Mompesson.  
 Mourton, co. Somers. *See* Moreton.  
 Mourton, Thomas. *See* Morton.  
 Moverons, Maroms, manor, co. Essex. *See* Brightlingsea.  
 Mowbray, Mowebrey, Anne, d. and h. of John, Duke of Norfolk, 654.  
 ....., Eleanor, Duchess of Norfolk, land held of, in co. Norf., 701, 795.  
 ....., Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, 828; land held of, in co. Camb., 1075; in co. Herts., 160, 1035; in co. Leic., 164, 457, 645; in co. Norf., 266, 1056, 1143; in co. Rutl., 300; in co. Suff., 330, 654, 909.  
 ....., Elizabeth, late wife of John, Duke of Norfolk, 800.  
 ....., John, Duke of Norfolk, 654, 800.  
 Mowbray, Melton, co. Leic. *See* Melton.  
 Mowebrey, Melton, co. Leic. *See* Melton Mowbray.  
 Mowne, Marshe, co. Heref., manor of, 866.  
 Mowton, co. Norf. *See* Moulton.  
 Moygn, Henry, land held of, in co. Camb., 342.  
 ....., Owre, co. Dorset. *See* Owre Moyne.  
 ....., Weston, co. Dorset. *See* Weston Moyne.  
 Moyne, Owre, co. Dorset. *See* Owre Moyne.  
 ....., Shipton, co. Glouc. *See* Shipton Moyne.  
 ....., Weston, co. Dorset. *See* Weston Moyne.  
 Moynes Manor, co. Norf. *See* Tofts, Roteland.  
 Much Badew, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 ....., Marcle, co. Heref. *See* Marcle, Much.  
 Muchelney, Mochelney, co. Somers., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 181; in co. Somers., 156, 182, 463, 938, 1134.  
 Mucking, Mokkyng, co. Essex, land in, 381, 985.  
 Muckleston, Mugleston, co. Salop, land held of manor of, 726.  
 Muggington, Mogynton, co. Derby, advowson of, 776; manor of, 776.  
 Mugleston, co. Salop. *See* Muckleston.  
 Mulbarton, Mulberton, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Mulberton, co. Norf. *See* Mulbarton.

Mulcote, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Mulford, Thomas, 1249.  
 Mulismore, co. Devon, land called, 908.  
 Mullen, Molen, Corfe, co. Dorset. *See* Corfe Mullen.  
 Mulsey, co. Surrey. *See* Moulsey.  
 Mulsham, co. Essex. *See* Moulsham.  
 Mulso, co. Bucks. *See* Moulsoe.  
 Mulso, Thomas. *See* Moulsoe.  
 Multon, co. Norf. *See* Moulton.  
 Multon, Henry, land held of, in co. York, 220.  
 Mumby, Momby, co. Linc., land in, 366, 386.  
 Munchelse, Boughton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.  
 Munde, John, 759.  
 Mundeford, co. Norf. *See* Mundford.  
 Mundens, co. Herts., manor of, 1035.  
 Mundford, Mundeford, Mundforth, co. Norf., advowson of, 903; deed dated at, 903; manor of, 903: Sayeve, John, &c., of. *See* Sayeve.  
 Mundforth, co. Norf. *See* Mundford.  
 Munslow, Monslowe, co. Salop, William Handeson, rector of. *See* Handeson; manor of, 726.  
 Murdak, Mordak, Compton, co. Warw. *See* Compton Murdak.  
*Murder, Conviction of, 1072.*  
 Murrah, Murwra, co. Cumb., Fulling mill in, 245.  
 Murwra, co. Cumb. *See* Murrah.  
 Muscombe, co. Devon, land in, 923.  
 Muscote [in Norton], co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 Musgrave, "Great, co. Westmd., manor of, 693.  
 ....., Little, co. Westmd., manor of, 693.  
 Musgrave, Edward, s. and h. of Richard, esq., 693, 695.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 344.  
 ....., Isabel, 344.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Fenwick, Joan.  
 ....., Joan, widow, 693.  
 ....., John, esq., 471.  
 ....., John, knt., 693.  
 ....., Margaret. *See* Mitford, Margaret.  
 ....., Richard, rent due from, 245.  
 Musgrave, Richard, esq., Cumb., 695; N'th'l'd., 696; Westmd., 693.  
 Musgrave, Robert, 344.  
 Musgrave, Thomas, gent., N'th'l'd., 344.  
 Musgrave, William, esq., 693.  
 Muskham, North, co. Notts., Prebend of, land held of, 1210.  
 Muston, co. York, manor of, 998.  
 Mustowe, St. Michael, Norwich. *See* St. Michael, Much-Stow.  
 Mutford Hall manor, co. Norf. *See* Hingham.  
 Mychell, John, &c. *See* Michell.

Mychell, Stoke, co. Somers. *See* Stoke St. Michael.  
 Mychellescourt, co. Berks., manor of, 1031.  
 Myddelworthy, John. *See* Middleworthy.  
 Myddilton, Thomas. *See* Middleton.  
 Mydelton, John, &c. *See* Middleton.  
 Mydylton, Thomas. *See* Middleton.  
 Mygeley, co. York. *See* Midgley.  
 Mylborn, Thomas, &c. *See* Milborne.  
 Mylbourne, Thomas, &c. *See* Milborne.  
 Myleham, co. Norf. *See* Milcham.  
 Mylford, co. Camb., Clopton, John, of. *See* Clopton.  
 ....., co. Hants. *See* Milford.  
 Mylksted, co. Kent. *See* Milstead.  
 Myll, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Mylle, East, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Myllond in Powderham, co. Devon, land in, 1220.  
 Mylne, William, of Huntingdon [co. Hunt.], 1178.  
 Mylnhouse, co. Cumb. *See* Milnhouse.  
 Mylton, co. Bedf. *See* Milton.  
 Mylton, co. Dorset. *See* Milton.  
 Mymmes, South, co. Middx. *See* Mimms.  
 Myndelesden, co. Herts. *See* Minsden.  
 Myndstede, co. Hants. *See* Minstead.  
 Myngys tenement, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.  
 Mynstede, co. Hants. *See* Minstead.  
 Mynster, co. Kent. *See* Minster.  
 Mynster, Wymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.  
 Myres, meadow called, in manor of Burgh-upon-the-Sands, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Myrfield, William. *See* Mirfield.  
 Myrlynche, co. Somers. *See* Moorlinch.  
 Mytham, co. Worc. *See* Mitham.  
 Myton, co. Warw. *See* Miton.  
 Mytton, co. Warw. *See* Miton.  
 Mytton, William. *See* Mitton.

## N.

Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, land in, 363, 947, 1188; manor of, 477.  
 Naffreton, co. York. *See* Nafferton.  
 Nailynghurst, Hugh, &c. *See* Naylingherst.  
 Nalton, John, 512.  
 Nanfan, Richard, knt., land held of, in co. Cornw., 761.  
 Napton on the Hill, co. Warw., land in, 1032.  
 Narborough, co. Norf. *See* Narburgh.  
 Narburgh, Narborough, co. Norf., manor of, 1008, 1159.

- Narburgh, Ela de. *See* Spelman, Ela.  
 ....., William de, 1159.  
 Narford, co. Norf., manor of, 1008.  
 Nash, Naysshe *alias* Castle, co. Dorset. *See* Castle.  
 ....., co. Glouc., manor of, 116.  
 Nassh, Richard, 169.  
 Naustuke, co. Cornw., manor of, 580.  
 Navestock, Navestok, co. Essex, Bryan, John, vicar of. *See* Bryan; Clementys in, 1165; land in, 176, 859, 1165; Slades in, 1165.  
 Navestok, co. Essex. *See* Navestock.  
 Naward, co. Cumb. *See* Naworth.  
 Nawnton, Newton, Alice, wife of William and d. and co-heir of Richard, Holdich, 101.  
 ....., William, 101.  
 Naworth, Naward, co. Cumb., Castle at, 157.  
 Newton, Richard, land held of, in co. York, 233.  
 ....., William. *See* Nawnton.  
 Nayland, Neylond, co. Suff., manor of, 948.  
 Naylingherst, Nailynghurst, Clement, s. and h. of Hugh, esq., 759.  
**Naylingherst, Hugh**, esq., Essex, 759.  
 Naylingherst, Joice, wife of Hugh, esq., 759.  
 Naylingherst's tenement, co. Essex. *See* Rayne, Great.  
 Naynsour, Nicholas, 1217.  
 Naysshe *alias* Castell, co. Dorset. *See* Nash.  
 Neatishead, Netisher, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Nibley, co. Glouc. *See* Nibley.  
 Necton, co. Norf., land held of, manor of, 1143; land in, 1143.  
 Nedeham, Richard. *See* Needham.  
 Nedur Thurvaston, co. Derby. *See* Thurlston.  
 Needham, Nedeham, co. Suff., land in, 806.  
 Needham, Richard, 468, 548.  
 Neel, John, Master of Arundel College, 274.  
 ....., Richard, 419.  
 Neelys Hall, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.  
 Neenton, Nynton, co. Salop, manor of, 997.  
 Nekylls manor, in Lye, co. Heref., 825.  
 Nells, Nelmes, Nelves, [in Ash], near Sandwich, co. Kent, manor of, 127.  
 Nelmes, co. Kent. *See* Nells.  
 Nelves, co. Kent. *See* Nells.  
 Nelson, John, 1145.  
 ....., William, 1145.  
 Nesseywyk, co. York. *See* Neswick.  
 Nest, Stephen, of Wolverton, co. Hants, 964.  
 Neswick, Nesseywyk, co. York, land in, 1211; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 947.  
 Netelbedd, co. Oxford. *See* Nettlebed.  
 Nethelbede, co. Oxford. *See* Nettlebed.  
 Nether Adbere, co. Somers. *See* Adber.  
 Nether Filkins, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins, Lower.  
 ....., Hall manor, co. Essex. *See* Berg-holt, West.  
 ....., Hall, co. Norf., manor of. *See* Hillington; manor of, 384.  
 ....., Hall in Eye, co. Suff. *See* Eyc.  
 ....., Hayford, co. N'hamp. *See* Heyford.  
 ....., Letcombe, co. Berks. *See* Letcombe.  
 ....., Letton, co. Heref. *See* Letton.  
 ....., Shelwick, co. Heref. *See* Shelwick.  
 ....., Sterthill, co. Dorset. *See* Stirthill, Lower.  
 ....., Stowey, co. Somers. *See* Stowey.  
 ....., Sudyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Sidding-ton.  
 ....., Thurlston, co. Derby. *See* Thurlston.  
 ....., Toyton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton, Lower.  
 ....., Were, co. Somers. *See* Weare.  
 ....., Worth, co. Dorset. *See* Worth.  
 ....., Yea, co. Devon. *See* Payhembury.  
 Netheravon, Netherhaven, co. Wilts., baptism at, 919; land in, 752, 942.  
 Netherbury, Nethirbury, co. Dorset. *See* Ash; Bowood, South; Camesworth; Furligh; Hincknolle; Kingsland; Loscombe; Melplash, West; Worth.  
 ....., manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Sulgrave.  
 Nethercote, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 ....., [in Swebston], co. Leic., land in, 343.  
 ....., Westcote *alias*, co. Wilts. *See* Westcote.  
 Netherhaven, co. Wilts. *See* Netheravon.  
 Nethersole, John, 996, 1090.  
 Netherton, co. Heref., messuage in, 262.  
 Netherwich, Netherwick. *See* Droitwich.  
 Nethir Stowey, co. Somers. *See* Stowey.  
 ....., Worth, co. Dorset. *See* Worth.  
 Nethirbury, co. Dorset. *See* Netherbury.  
 Nethyr Etyngton, co. Warw. *See* Easington, Lower.  
 Netilsted, co. Kent. *See* Nettlestead.  
 Netisher, co. Norf. *See* Neatishead.  
 Netley, Letlee, Nettele, co. Hants, abbey of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 967; in co. Hants, 187, 646, 822; in co. Surrey, 162, 400.  
 Nettele Abbey, co. Hants. *See* Netley.  
 Netilstede, co. Kent. *See* Nettlestead.  
 Nettlebed, Netelbedd, Nethelbede, co. Oxford, land in, 1030.  
 Nettlestead, Netilsted, Netilstede, co. Kent. *See* Hylth; advowson of, 1235; manor of, 1235; Pimpe, John, of, esq. *See* Pimpe.  
 Neubarne, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Newburn.  
 Neubold, co. Leic. *See* Newbold.  
 Neuburgh, John, &c. *See* Newburgh.



- Neuburi, land called, in Aldenham, co. Herts., 175.
- Neulond, co. York. *See* Newland.
- Neuman, Richard, &c. *See* Newman.
- Neumarket, co. Suff. *See* Newmarket.
- Neuport, co. Mon. *See* Newport.
- Neupott Episcopi, co. Devon, land in, 685.
- Nevendon, Nevyngdon, Newendon, co. Essex, land in, 104, 291.
- Neventon, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
- Nevill, Nevyle, Nevyll, Alice. *See* Conyers, Alice.
- ....., Alice, wife of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, and d. and h. of Thomas, Earl of Salisbury, 213.
- ....., Anne. *See* Stonor, Anne.
- ....., Ann, Countess of Warwick, feoffment of lands to king, 937, 1214.
- ....., Anne, Lady, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.
- ....., Anne, wife of John, Lord Nevill. *See* Douglas, Anne.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Scrope, Elizabeth.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Strangeways, Elizabeth.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of George, Lord Latymer, 905.
- ....., George, Archbishop of York, 418.
- ....., George, knt., land held of, in co. Sussex, 401, 662.
- ....., George, knt., Lord Abergavenny, 1, 779, 1143; land held of, in co. Devon, 155, 255, 680; in co. Essex, 515, 517; in co. Herts, 103; in co. Staff., 791; in co. Worc., 888.
- ....., George, knt., son and heir apparent to George, Lord Abergavenny, 1.
- ....., George, Lord Latymer, 905.
- ....., George (or John, in error), *quondam* Duke of Bedford, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219.
- Nevill, George, *quondam* Duke of Bedford**, Glouc., 222; Hants, 242; Herts., 239.
- Nevill, Henry, knt., son of George, Lord Latymer, 905.
- ....., Isabel, wife of William Norris, knt., late wife of John Nevill, knt., Marquess Montague, and d. and h. of Edmund Ingoldisthorpe, knt., 220, 222, 239, 242, 1085, 1130.
- Nevill, Isabel, wife of William Norris**, knt., late wife of **John Nevill**, knt., **Marquess Montague**, and d. and h. of **Edmund Ingoldisthorpe**, knt., Devon, 246; Hants, 217, 218; Herts., 219; Glouc., 213, 214; Middx., 212; Norf., 210, 211; Notts., 215, 216; Somers., 241; York, 221.
- Nevill, Isabel. *See* Huddleston, Isabel.
- Nevill, Joan, Countess of Kent**, N'hamp., 611; York, 612.
- Nevill, Joan, wife of Robert, esq., d. of John Walsh, esq., 1148.**
- ....., Joan, wife of Robert, esq., the father, 1148.
- ....., Joan, wife of William, of Rolleston, co. Notts., esq., late wife of William Palmer of Carleton, and d. and ch. of John Francis, knt., and Isabel his wife, 418, 1062, 1172, 1257.
- ....., John, Duke of Bedford. *See* Nevill, George.
- ....., John, Earl of Northumberland (Marquess Montague), 377.
- ....., John, knt., father of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, 227.
- ....., John, knt., Marquess Montague, 210, 212, 219, 222, 239, 241. *See also* Nevill, John, Earl of Northumberland.
- Nevill, John, knt., Marquess Montague**, N'th'd., 161; York, 220.
- ....., John, Lord Nevill, 227.
- ....., Katharine. *See* Dudley, Katharine.
- ....., Lucy. *See* Fitzwilliam, Lucy.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Mortimer, Margaret.
- ....., Margaret, wife of George, knt., Lord Abergavenny, and d. and heir of Hugh at Fenne, 779, 1143.
- Nevill, Margaret, wife of George, knt., Lord Abergavenny**, and d. and h. of **Hugh at Fenne**, Norf., 1.
- Nevill, Michael, s. and h. of Robert, esq., 1148.
- ....., Philippa. *See* Dacre, Philippa.
- ....., Ralph, land held of, in co. Wilts., 351.
- ....., Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, 227; land held of, in co. Devon, 855; in co. Linc., 551; in co. N'th'd., 565; in co. York, 600, 669, 998.
- ....., Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, father of Philippa, Lady Dacre, 336.
- ....., Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, son and heir of Anne, Countess of Douglas, 227.
- ....., Richard, Earl of Salisbury, 213, 217; heirs of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 514; in co. Somers., 513.
- ....., Richard, Earl of Warwick, attainder of, 571.
- ....., Richard, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 237; land held of, in co. Glouc., 271.
- ....., Richard, Lord Latymer, land held of, in co. Bedf., 1104.
- ....., Richard, Lord Latymer, nephew and heir of Katharine Dudley, 905.
- ....., Robert, esq., 79.
- Nevill, Robert, esq., Bucks., 1148.**
- ....., Robert, esq., the father, 1148.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 37.
- ....., William, land held of, in co. Leic., 1251.

- Nevill, William, of Rolleston, co. Notts., esq., 1062, 1257.  
 Nevill Fee, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Middle.  
 Neville, Fifehead, co. Dorset. *See* Fifehead.  
 Nevyle, John, &c. *See* Nevill.  
 Nevyll, Thomas, &c. *See* Nevill.  
 Navyngdon, co. Essex. *See* Nevendon.  
 Nevynnton *alias* Ovyngton, co. Sussex, manor of, 190, 662.  
 New . . . , Joan, wife of John, esq., 291.  
 New College, Oxford. *See* Oxford, New College.  
 . . . . ., Winchester. *See* Winchester, St. Mary's.  
 New Hall, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.  
 . . . . . Malton, co. York. *See* Malton, New.  
 . . . . . Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.  
 Newark, co. Notts., land in, 1227.  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey, priory of. *See* Brydges, Richard.  
 Newberry, Thomas. *See* Newbury.  
 Newbiggin, Newbiggyng, Newbriggyn, Newbygyng, co. Cumb., lands in, 157; Lord Dacre's land in, 245.  
 . . . . . in Dacre, co. Cumb., cottages in, 157.  
 Newbiggin, Newbygyng, co. York, birth at, 949; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 947; Salvin, Ralph, of. *See* Salvin; Shirthwayt in, 1211.  
 Newbiggyng, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.  
 Newbold, Neubold, co. Leic., land in, 1116.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp., land in, 845; manor of, 1027.  
 . . . . . Comin (Comyn) [in Leamyngton Priors], co. Warw., land in, 27, 136.  
 . . . . . Pacey (Pacy), co. Warw., land in, 835.  
 Newbold, John, of Hagynthorpe, co. Derby, 424.  
 Newboroo, John. *See* Newburgh.  
 Newbriggyn, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.  
 Newburgh, Neuburgh, Newboroo, Alice, wife of John, 1163.  
**Newburgh, Christine**, widow, late wife of **William Newburgh**, knt., Dorset, 747.  
 Newburgh, Joan, wife of John, 38.  
 . . . . ., John, 1163.  
**Newburgh, John**, Dorset, 39; Somers., 38; Wilts., 40.  
 Newburgh, John, bro. of William, knt., 39, 747.  
 . . . . ., John, the elder, 39, 40, 462, 1198.  
 . . . . ., Roger, land held of, in co. Dorset, 145.  
 . . . . ., Roger, bro. and heir of John, 38, 39, 40, 747.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, bro. of William, knt., 39.  
 . . . . ., William, knt., s. and h. of John, the elder, 39, 40, 747.  
 Newburgh, Wynfryth, co. Dorset. *See* Winfrith.  
 Newburn, Neubarne, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 Newbury, Newberry, Newbyry, co. Berks., Pembrokes rent in, 460; Souches rent in, 460.  
 Newbury, Thomas, clk., 1178.  
 Newby, co. York, land in, 250.  
 Newby, Robert, heirs of, land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Newbygyng, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.  
 Newbygyng, co. York. *See* Newbiggin.  
 Newbyry, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.  
 Newcastle in Newport, co. Mon., manor of, 601.  
 Newcom, Martin, land held of, in co. Linc., 1127.  
 Newdegate, co. Surrey. *See* Newdigate.  
 Newdigate, Newdegate, Nudegate, co. Surrey, land in, 436.  
 Newdigate, John, esq., land held of, in co. Middx., 82.  
 Neweham, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Newham.  
 Newelond, co. Glouc. *See* Newland.  
 Newenden, Newenton, co. Kent, land in, 745.  
 Nevendon, co. Essex. *See* Nevendon.  
 Newenham, co. Salop. *See* Newnham.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Newnham.  
 Newenham Abbey, co. Devon. *See* Newnham.  
 Newenton, co. Kent. *See* Newenden.  
 . . . . ., co. Leic. *See* Newton.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.  
 Newport, co. Salop. *See* Newport.  
 Neweseles, co. Herts. *See* Newsells.  
 Newsom, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Newsham.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Newsholme.  
 Neweton, co. Norf., &c. *See* Newton.  
 . . . . . Kyme, co. York. *See* Newton.  
 Newgates, co. Norf. *See* Walton, East.  
 Newham, Neweham, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 Newhouseland, land called, in manor of Burgh-on-the-Sands, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Newington, Neventon, Newnton, Newyngton, Newynton, co. Kent. *See* Tracies; land held of manor of, 1055; land in, 606, 1169.  
 . . . . ., Cold, co. Glouc., member of the manor of Dursley, 68.  
 . . . . ., South, co. Oxford, manor of, 751.  
 Newland, Neulond, Newelond, co. Cumb. *See* Burgh-on-the-Sands.  
 . . . . ., co. Glouc., land in, 597.  
 . . . . ., co. York, land in, 1145.  
 Newland, William, 1145.  
 Newlond, co. Devon, manor of, 81.  
 Newman, Neuman, Andrew, 381.  
 . . . . ., John, chaplain, 1150.

**Newman**, Richard, land held of, in co. Devon, 1184.  
**Newmannysland**, in Mayfield, co. Sussex, land in, 202.  
**Newmarket**, Neumarket, co. Suff., Argenteins manor in, 77.  
**Newneham**, co. N'hamp. *See* Newnham.  
**Newneham**, Edmund. *See* Newnham.  
**Newnham**, Newenham, Newneham, co. N'hamp., land in, 1051.  
 ....., co. Salop, land in, 604.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 1247.  
 ..... [in Axminster], co. Devon, abbey of, land held of, in co. Somers., 764.  
**Newnham**, Agnes. *See* Somerton, Agnes.  
 ....., Edmund, gent., 1027.  
**Newnham, John**, N'hamp., 1051.  
**Newnham**, Thomas, 655.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of John, 1051.  
 ....., William, 910, 1128.  
 ....., William, of Thenford, co. N'hamp., esq., 655.  
**Newton**, South, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.  
**Newport**, Newport, Neweport, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 ....., co. Essex, Boles in, 993; Jerdevyle, John, of. *See* Jerdevyle; land in, 291; land held of manor of, 291; Rede, John, of. *See* Rede.  
 ....., I. of Wight, land held of manor of, 105.  
 ....., co. Salop, land in, 1010.  
 ....., co. Somers., land in, 870.  
 ..... in Kemys, co. Mon., Castle, &c., of, 601; Newcastle in. *See* Newcastle.  
 ....., co. Salop, borough ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 604.  
**Newport**, George, esq., 446, 1027.  
 ....., Margaret. *See* More, Margaret.  
 ....., Robert, 831.  
**Newsells**, Neweseles [in Barkway], co. Herts., manor of, 34.  
**Newsells**, Thomas, Lord. *See* Scales.  
**Newsham**, Newsom, Newsom, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 161.  
 ....., co. York, manor of, 477; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 223, 663.  
**Newsholme**, Newsom, Newson, co. York, land near Park of, 220.  
 ..... by Bampton, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
**Newson**, co. York. *See* Newsham.  
**Newson** beside Bampton, co. York. *See* Newsholme.  
**Newstead**, Newstede, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 ....., co. Notts., priory of, land held of, in co. Notts., 1210.  
**Newstede**, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Newstead.  
 ....., co. Notts. *See* Newstead.  
**Newton**, Neuton, Newton, Newton, co. —, Hall, Richard, of, esq. *See* Hall.

**Newton**, co. Camb., manor of, 1098.  
 ....., co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ....., co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 210, 795.  
 ....., co. N'th'l'd., land in, 565.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 151, 282, 1122.  
 .....; co. York, manor of, 675, 1145.  
 ..... Abbot, co. Devon, land in, 755, 977.  
 ....., Brycham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.  
 ..... Bushell (Bussell), co. Devon, land in, 899.  
 ..... by Higham Ferrers, co. N'hamp., Newton manor in, 1192.  
 ..... by Westbury, co. Salop, land in, 726.  
 ..... by Wintringham (Wynteryngham) co. York, land in, 264, 566, 1005. *See also* Newton, Place.  
 ..... Ferrers, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 443; land in, 443.  
 ..... Flotman (Flatman, Floteman), co. Norf., advowson of, 677; Blomefields manor in, 677; land held of Bumpstedes manor in, 1229; land in, 721; Malherbes manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 677.  
 ..... Fullyng (Fullers), or West, co. Norf., land in, 1084.  
 ..... Hall in Great Dunmow, co. Essex, 276.  
 ..... in Cleveland (Clyveland), co. York, manor of, 600.  
 ..... in Cleylond, co. Salop, manor of, 736.  
 ..... [in Swepton], co. Leic., land in, 343.  
 ..... Kyme, co. York, advowson of, 1053; manor of, 1053.  
 ..... Maiden, co. Dorset. *See* Maiden Newton.  
 ..... Place, near Wintringham, co. York, manor in, 233. *See also* Newton by Wintringham.  
 ..... Regis, co. Warw., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 91.  
 ..... St. Loe (Saynt Loo), co. Somers., advowson of, 462; manor of, 462, 1198.  
 ..... St. Petrock, co. Devon, land in, 685, 688.  
 ..... Sermonville (Sarmavyle), co. Somers., land in, 609.  
 ..... Toney (Tony), co. Wilts, Norris manor in, 479.  
 ..... Valence, co. Hants, land in, 402.  
 ..... West, co. Norf., land in 872; Rivetts manor in, 872.  
**Newton**, Elizabeth, widow, land held of, in co. Somers., 1150.  
 ....., Isabel, wife of John, knt., 435.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Thomas, knt., and d. and ch. of Thomas Hampton, esq., 1150.  
**Newton, John**, knt., Somers., 435.  
**Newton**, Richard, esq., s. and h. of John, knt., 435.

- Newton, Thomas, *knt.*, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Somers., 1150.  
 ....., William, rector of Edington Monastery, co. Wilts., 1197.  
 Newyngton. *See* Newington.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Newington.  
 Neylond, co. Suff. *See* Nayland.  
 Nibbeley, co. Glouc. *See* Nibley.  
 Nibley, Nebley, Nibbeley, Nubley, co. Glouc., land in, 213, 456, 778.  
 Niche, Thomas, 82.  
 Nine Churches, Stowe, co. N'hamp. *See* Stowe.  
 Ninehead, Nyned, Florey, co. Somers., baptism at, 616.  
 Niton, Nyton, Isle of Wight, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 105.  
 Noddon in Bigbury, co. Devon, land in, 443.  
 Nogeons manor, co. Norf. *See* Bale and Sall.  
 Noke, Fange atte, co. Essex. *See* Vange.  
 Noke, Robert, 53.  
 Nokes manor, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley, Great.  
 Nomanneslond, co. Sussex, profits ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of court of, 878.  
 None, Henry. *See* Noone.  
 Nonwyk, co. York. *See* Nunwick.  
**Noone**, None, Nowne, Nune, **Henry**, Norf., 319; Suff., 318.  
 Noone, Henry, *esq.*, land held of, in co. Norf., 812.  
 ....., Henry, s. and h. of Henry, 318.  
 ....., John, 52.  
 Norbery, John, *knt.* *See* Norbury.  
 Norbrough, co. Leic. *See* Northborough.  
 Norbury, Norbery, Norbyry, co. Surrey, manor of, 846.  
 Norbury, John, *knt.*, 392, 554; land held of, in co. Hants, 1246; in co. Warw., 656, 835.  
 Norbyry, John, &c. *See* Norbury.  
 Nordeley, co. Salop. *See* Nordley.  
 Nordemars, co. Essex, land in, 64; manor of, 64.  
 Nordley, Nordeley, co. Salop, land in, 720.  
 ....., King's, co. Salop, land in, 720; Toke, Thomas of. *See* Toke.  
 Nores, John, &c. *See* Norris.  
 Noreys, William, &c. *See* Norris.  
 Norfolk, Duchess of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1025.  
 ....., Duke of, &c. *See* Howard and Mowbray; land held of, in co. Notts., 962; land held of heirs of, in co. Norf., 721.  
 Norfolk, John, of Dennington, co. Suff., *clk.*, 700, 804.  
 Noris, Robert. *See* Norris.  
 Norman, John, captured by Scots, 470.  
 ....., Roger, land held of, in co. Somers., 510.  
 Normanby, co. York, knight's fee in, 250.  
 Normanton, co. Notts., land in, 1193.  
 ....., co. Wilts., manor of, 1207.  
 Normanvill, Normavell, John, *esq.*, s. and h. of Thomas, *knt.*, 600.  
**Normanvill, Thomas**, *knt.*, York, 600.  
 Normavell, John, &c. *See* Normanvill.  
 Norres, Thomas, &c. *See* Norris.  
 Norreys, Edmund, &c. *See* Norris.  
 Norrington, Northyngton, co. Wilts., Gawens manor in, 88.  
 Norris, Nores, Noreys, Noris, Norres, Norreys, Norrys, Alice, daughter of William, *knt.*, 210.  
 ....., Edmund, land held of, in co. Herts., 727, 847.  
 ....., Edmund, son and heir of John, *esq.*, 106.  
 ....., Joan, daughter of William, *knt.*, 210.  
 ....., John, bro. of Thos., 479.  
**Norris, John**, *esq.*, Bucks, 106; Kent, 127.  
 Norris, John, land held of, in co. Herts., 321.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of William, *knt.*, 937.  
 ....., Richard, bro. of Thos., 479.  
 ....., Robert, *clk.*, 146.  
**Norris, Thomas**, *gent.*, Wilts., 479.  
 Norris, William, *gent.*, 106.  
 ....., William, *knt.*, 106; land held of, in co. Bucks., 55; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Glouc., 937.  
 ....., William, *knt.*, husband of Isabel, Marchioness Montague, 210, 212, 213, 215, 217, 222, 239.  
 ....., William, son of Willam, *knt.*, 210.  
 Norris' manor, co. Wilts. *See* Newton Toney.  
 Norrys, William, &c. *See* Norris.  
 North Alverton, co. York. *See* Northallerton.  
 ....., Alyngton, co. Devon. *See* Allington.  
 ....., Assley, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.  
 ....., Bemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.  
 ....., Birlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.  
 ....., Bovy, co. Devon. *See* Bovey.  
 ....., Bowre, co. Somers. *See* Bower.  
 ....., Cadbury, co. Somers. *See* Cadbury.  
 ....., Cherlton, co. Somers. *See* Cheriton, North.  
 ....., Chiriton, co. Somers. *See* Cheriton, North.  
 ....., Clenchwarton, co. Norf. *See* Clenchwarton.  
 ....., Cove, co. Suff. *See* Cove, North.  
 ....., Cray, co. Kent. *See* Cray, North.  
 ....., Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.  
 ....., Curry, co. Somers. *See* Curry, North.  
 ....., Dencheworth, co. Berks. *See* Dencheworth.

North Hambrigge, co. Essex. *See* Fambridge.  
 ..... Kylworth, co. Leic. *See* Kilworth.  
 ..... Kyme, co. Linc. *See* Kyme.  
 ..... Langton, co. Linc. *See* Langton.  
 ..... Lewe, co. Devon. *See* Lew, North.  
 ..... Leyverton, co. Notts. *See* Leverton.  
 ..... Molton, co. Devon. *See* Molton, North.  
 ..... Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... Muskham, co. Notts. *See* Muskham.  
 ..... Pedyll, co. Worc. *See* Piddle, North.  
 ..... Pether-ton, co. Somers. *See* Pether-ton, North.  
 ..... Pickenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham, North.  
 ..... Piddle, co. Worc. *See* Piddle, North.  
 ..... Pit, manor of, co. Essex, 64.  
 ..... Porton, co. Dorset. *See* Burcombe.  
 ..... Radworthy, co. Devon. *See* Radworthy.  
 ..... Reston, co. Linc. *See* Reston.  
 ..... Roughton, co. Norf. *See* Runc-ton, North.  
 ..... Taweton. *See* Tawton, North.  
 ..... Tawton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton, North.  
 ..... Walsham, co. Norf. *See* Walsham.  
 ..... Weald Bassett, co. Essex. *See* Weald.  
 ..... Wellaghby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby, North.  
 ..... Weston, co. Oxford. *See* Weston, North.  
 ..... Winfield, co. Derby. *See* Williams-thorpe.  
 ..... Wokyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ocken-don.  
 Northall, co. Somers. *See* Isle Abbotts.  
 Northallerton, North Alverton, co. York, burgages in, 675; land held of manor of, 376, 541.  
 Northam, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 674; land in, 206.  
 Northampton, co. N'hamp., burgesses of, land held of, 910; Coton by. *See* Coton; Gobyons manor in, 910; messuages in, 372, 796; St. Andrew's Priory in, or beside, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372, 966; St. James' Abbey by, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 796; St. John's Hospital in, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 529.  
 Northauton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton, North.  
 Northaw, co. Herts, land in, 512.  
 Northborough, Norbourough, co. Leic., manor of, 307.  
 Northfield, co. Worc., manor of, 285.  
 Northgate, Bullington and, hundred, co. Oxford, 75.  
 Northhales, co. Suff., manor of, 189, 190.  
 Northmore, co. Cumb., rents in, 157.

Northumberland, Earl of. *See* Percy.  
 ..... John Nevill, Earl of. *See* Nevill.  
 Northweld, co. Essex. *See* Weald, North.  
 Northwod, co. Cumb. *See* Northwood.  
 Northwode, co. Devon. *See* Northwood.  
 Northwood, Northwod, Norwode, Norwood, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ..... co. Devon, land in, 855.  
 ..... Chasteners (Chastyners) manor, co. Kent. *See* Milton.  
 Northwood, Elizabeth, d. and ch. of John, 1169.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of John, 1169.  
 ..... Joan, d. and ch. of John, 1169.  
 ..... John, 136.  
**Northwood, John**, Kent, 1169.  
 Northwood, John, the elder, esq., 396, 1169, 1175.  
 ..... John, the younger, esq., 1175.  
 Northyatestrete in Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 Northyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Norrington.  
 Norton, co. Derby, manor of, 3.  
 ..... co. Devon, land in, 1185.  
 ..... co. Essex. *See* Cold Norton.  
 ..... co. Hants, manor of, 827.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. *See* Muscote.  
 ..... co. Somers., land held of manor (De-verseux) of, 1126; manor of, 1126.  
 ..... co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 ..... co. Suff., land in, 495.  
 ..... co. York, deed dated at, 377; land in, 377.  
 ..... Beauchamp, co. Somers, manor of, 764.  
 ..... Bruyn, co. Oxford, manor of, 139.  
 ..... Burnham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.  
 ..... by Daventry (Daventre), co. N'hamp., manor of, 372, 667.  
 ..... Cold, co. Essex. *See* Cold Norton.  
 ..... Conyers, co. York, manor of, 541.  
 ..... in Hales, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 ..... in Wadker in Wymondham, co. Norf., land in, 721.  
 ..... Kings (Kynges), co. Worc., manor of, 1224.  
 ..... near Malton, co. York, manor of, 233.  
 ..... Pudding (Podyng), co. Norf., rent due from lord of, 1143.  
 No ton, John, esq., s. and h. of John, knt., 541.  
**Norton, John**, knt., York, 541.  
 Norton, Richard, clk., 1147.  
 ..... Robert, chaplain, 541.  
 ..... Thomas, 727, 996.  
 Norwell, co. Notts., prebend of, land held of, in co. Notts., 1210.  
 Norwich, co. Norf., Bishop of, land held of, in co. Norf., 35, 540, 1143, 1181, in co. Suff., 439; Carrow, Priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 384; Claxton,

- Hamon, cit. and alderman of. *See* Claxton; Faldyate, Henry, of, grocer. *See* Faldyate; Ferrou, Richard, cit. and alderman of. *See* Ferrou; Goldwell, James, Bishop of. *See* Goldwell; Hart, Walter, Bishop of. *See* Hart; Holy Trinity Priory in, land held of, in co. Norf., 53; land in, 721; London, William, Mayor of. *See* London; Massyngham, John, of, grocer. *See* Massyngham; Mayor of. *See* London, William; St. Michael Much-Stow, or at Pleas, advowson of, 190; Trowse by. *See* Trowse; Welles, Robert, alderman of. *See* Welles; Wyghtlyngham by. *See* Witlingham.
- Norwich, John, esq., 1178.  
 ....., William, 916.
- Norwode, John, &c. *See* Northwood.
- Norwood, John. *See* Northwood.
- Notcombe, Thomas, 855.
- Notford, co. Dorset. *See* Nutford.
- Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
- Notlee, co. Essex. *See* Notley.
- Notley, Notlee, co. Essex, land in, 1040.  
 ....., Black, co. Essex, advowson of, 61; manor of, 61.  
 ....., White, co. Essex, manor of, 574.
- Nottingham, Nottingham, Notynghamme, co. Notts., Brygefurd by. *See* Bridgfurd; Castle of, parcel of honor of Peverell, land held of, in co. Notts., 725; Clyfton by. *See* Clifton; Earl of. *See* Berkeley, William, Marquess Berkeley.
- Notton, co. York, land in, 256.
- Notynghamme, Earl of. *See* Nottingham.
- Nowell, Charles, 204.  
 ....., Charles, escheator in co. Herts., 214, 218.
- Nowers, Edmund, s. and h. of John, esq., 659.
- Nowers, John**, of Tackley, co. Oxford, esq., Oxford, 659.
- Nowne, Henry, &c. *See* Noone.
- Noxton, co. Glouc., manor of, 116.
- Nubley, co. Glouc. *See* Nibley.
- Nudegate, John, &c. *See* Newdigate.
- Nun Appleton (Appilton), co. York, manor of, 1062.
- Nune, John. *See* Noone.
- Nunnington, Nunyngton, in Ryedale (Ridale), co. York, land in, 612.
- Nunwick, Nonwyk, co. York, manor of, 541.
- Nunyngton, co. York. *See* Nunnington.
- Nursling, Nusslyng, Beaufeo, co. Hants. manor of, 961.
- Nursted, Nustede, co. Wilts., land in, 864.
- Nusslyng Beaufeo, co. Hants. *See* Nursling.
- Nustede, co. Wilts. *See* Nursted.
- Nutfeld, Richard. *See* Nutfield.
- Nutfield, Nutfeld, Richard, 877, 964, 965.
- Nutford, Notford, [in Blandford, Forum], co. Dorset, land in, 11.
- Nuttecumbe, Thomas, 526.
- Nuttecot, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Nuttingcote, co. —, Beckwith, William, of. *See* Beckwith.
- Nye [in Winscombe], co. Somers., land in, 268.
- Nymet, Broad (Brode), co. Devon, advowson of, 1220; land in, 1220.  
 ..... Regis, co. Devon, advowson of, 562; manor of, 562.  
 ..... Rowland (Rowlond), co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 ....., Wolves, co. Devon, land in, 798.
- Nympton, Bishop's, co. Devon. *See* Whitechaple.
- Nyned, co. Somers. *See* Ninehead.
- Nynyght, Thomas, clk., 1143.
- Nynton, co. Salop. *See* Neenton.
- Nyton, Isle of Wight. *See* Niton.

## O.

- Oadby, Oudeby, co. Leic., land in, 1222.
- Oakford, Okeford, co. Devon, manor of, 246; rent in, 807; Spurwey in, 403.
- Oakham, Wokeham, co. Rutl., castle of, land held of, in co. Rutl., 1209.
- Oakley, Ocle, Okeley, Okle, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 465; land in, 465.  
 ....., co. Hants., land in, 1246; manor of, 185, 1240.  
 ....., Great, co. N'hamp., manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 1192.
- Oare, Ore, co. Somers., manor of, 270.  
 ....., co. Wilts., land in, 771.
- Oborne, co. Bucks. *See* Woburn.
- Obyes, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.
- Occold, Ocolt, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Ockeudon, Wokyndon, Wokyngdon, North, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 381, 985; land in, 381, 985.  
 ....., South, co. Essex, advowson of, 884; manor of, 884.
- Ocle, co. Bucks. *See* Oakley.
- ..... Grauntson, co. Glouc., land held of manor of, 553.
- Ocolt, co. Suff. *See* Occold.
- Odehill, co. Wilts., manor of, 1152.
- Odehomes, co. Suff. *See* Badwell Ash.
- Odell, Odyll, Wodhull, co. Bedf., land in, 968.  
 ..... Great, co. Bedf., advowson of, 655; manor of, 655.  
 ....., Little, co. Bedf., manor of, 655.

- Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants., land held of manor of, 70.
- Odingsells**, Dodyngsels, Dodynselles, Dodynsels, **Alice**, late the wife of **Edward**, knt., Herts., 815.
- Odingsells, Edward, knt., 815.
- ....., Gerard, land held of, in co. Warw., 136.
- ....., Gerard, esq., s. and h. of Edward, knt., 815.
- ....., Henry, s. and h. of Alice, 815.
- Odorensocos**, 316.
- Odstone, Ordeston, co. Berks., rent in, 789.
- ..... in Ashbury, co. Berks., manor of, 460.
- Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
- Odyll, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
- Odyll, Fulk. *See* Wodhull.
- Offcote, Offecote, by Ashbourn, co. Derby, land in, 776.
- Offecote, co. Derby. *See* Offcote.
- Offeley, co. Herts. *See* Offley.
- Offewell, co. Devon. *See* Offwell.
- Offley, Offeley, co. Herts., land in Cockernhoo in, 160; manor of, 160.
- ....., Bishops, co. Staff., land in, 484.
- Offord Dannes, co. Hunt., manor of, 203.
- Offwell, Offewell, co. Devon, advowson ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 680; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 680.
- Ofton, co. Berks. *See* Ufton.
- Ogau, Henry, 257, 756.
- Ogbourne St. Andrew, co. Wilts. *See* Rockley.
- Ogwell, co. Devon. *See* Ogwell.
- Ogle, Ewan, Lord de Ogle, land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., Lord, land held of, in co. N'th'l'd., 348.
- Ogwell, Ogewill, co. Devon, manor of, 757.
- ....., East, co. Devon, land in, 978.
- Okeford, Ackeford, Child, co. Dorset, manor of, 1114.
- ..... Fitzpaine, co. Dorset, manor of, 468.
- ....., co. Devon. *See* Oakford.
- Okehampton, co. Devon, burgage in, 798; honor of, land held of, in co. Devon, 235, 255, 379, 661, 674, 680, 760, 798, 1004.
- Okeley, co. —, Horsey, John, of. *See* Horsey.
- ....., co. Hants. *See* Oakley.
- ....., co. Salop, land in, 726.
- Okeleys manor, co. Camb. *See* Childerley.
- Okeney, Ekeney, Ekney, co. Bucks., manor of, 1238.
- Okle, co. Hants. *See* Oakley.
- Okyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Uckington.
- Okynton, co. Kent, manor of, 781.
- Okys, John, 1145.
- Old Cleeve, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
- ..... Hall manor, co. Norf. *See* Tofts.
- ..... Halle manor, co. Norf. *See* Marham.
- Old Lynn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
- ..... Moor (Aldemore), co. N'th'l'd., messuage in, 348.
- ..... Radnor, in Wales. *See* Radnor.
- ..... Romney, co. Kent. *See* Romney, Old.
- ..... Rumpney, co. Kent. *See* Romney, Old.
- ..... Shoreham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham.
- ..... Wardon, co. Bedf. *See* Warden.
- ..... Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
- Oldbury, Oldebury, co. Salop, manor of, 448.
- ....., by Stapleton co. Glouc., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 66.
- Oldcastle, Oldecastell, Henry, esq., 445.
- Oldcotes, Onlecotes, co. Notts., Hodsokk soke in, 714.
- Oldebury, co. Salop. *See* Oldbury.
- Oldecastell, Henry. *See* Oldcastle.
- Oldemyxon, co. Somers. *See* Oldmixon.
- Olderef, John, 1167.
- Oldland, Oldlond, Ollond, co. Glouc., Bitton manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) called, 68.
- ....., co. Glouc., land in, 456.
- Oldlond, co. Glouc. *See* Oldland.
- Oldmixon, Oldemyxon, co. Somers., land in, 716.
- ....., East, co. Somers., land in, 1150.
- ....., West, co. Somers., land in, 1150.
- Oldmixon, William, 1150.
- Oliver, William, 1145.
- Ollond, co. Glouc. *See* Oldland.
- Olney, John de, 836, 839.
- ....., Maud, wife of John de, 836, 839.
- ....., Robert, esq., 1148.
- Olpen, co. Glouc., land in, 456.
- Olyves, land called, in Hunsdon and Stanstead Abbots, co. Herts., 204.
- Olyvers, co. Essex. *See* Stanway.
- Ombersley, Ombresley, co. Worc., land in, 1224.
- Ombresley, co. Worc. *See* Ombersley.
- Ondeby, Walter, clk., 352.
- Ongar, Aunger, Ongre, co. Essex, hundred of, land held of, 152, 188, 409.
- ....., Castle, co. Essex, land in. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
- ....., Chipping (Chepyng), co. Essex, land held of manor of, 415; land in, 821, 1217.
- ....., High, co. Essex, Astelyns (Asteleyns, Hastelyns) manor in, 152, 895; land in, 152, 821, 895, 1217.
- Ongre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
- Onneslowe, co. Salop. *See* Onslow.
- Onneslowe, George, &c. *See* Onslow.
- Onnyslowe, William, &c. *See* Onslow.
- Onslow, Onneslowe, Onnyslowe, co. Salop, land in, 1243.

- Onslow, George, s. and h. of William, 1243.  
**Onslow, William**, Salop, 1243.  
 Orby, co. Linc., land in, 953, 1041.  
 Orchard, Joan. *See* Calverleigh, Joan.  
     ....., John, 255, 308, 605, 680.  
     ....., Richard, 156, 197.  
     ....., William, s. and h. of John, 605.  
 Orchard [Portnan] near Thurlbeer, co. Somers., Boys, William, clk., rector of. *See* Boys; manor of, 197.  
     ..... Stoke, co. Somers., manor of, 87.  
 Orchardton, Orchardton, co. Devon, Prideaux, John, of. *See* Pridcaux.  
 Orchardton, co. Devon. *See* Orchardton.  
 Ordston, co. Berks. *See* Odstone.  
 Ordsall, co. Lanc., Radclyff, William of. *See* Radcliff.  
 Ore, co. Somers. *See* Oare.  
     ....., co. Wilts. *See* Oare.  
 Orell, David, 939.  
     ....., Elizabeth, wife of David, and d. and h. of Margery Marchall, widow, 939, 940.  
 Orange, John, 609.  
 Oretton, co. Leic. *See* Orton.  
 Orlanston, co. Kent. *See* Orlestone.  
 Orleigh, co. Devon. *See* Orleigh.  
 Orleigh, Orleigh, [in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, Dennis, John, of. *See* Dennis; manor of, 685; Orlemyll in. *See* Orleigh Mill; Tadyppitt in. *See* Tadyppitt.  
     ..... Mill in Orleigh, co. Devon, land in, 685.  
 Orlestone, Orlanston, co. Kent, advowson of, 138.  
     ....., co. Kent, manor of, 138.  
 Orlingbury, Orlyngbere, co. N'hamp., land in, 372, 1178.  
 Orlyngbere, co. N'hamp. *See* Orlingbury.  
 Ormesby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
     ....., co. York, knight's fee in, 250.  
 Ormeston, Roger, esq., land held of, in co. Norf., 1159.  
 Ormonde, Urmonde, Anne, &c. *See* Butler.  
     ....., Earl of. *See* Butler.  
     ....., Joan, wife of John, and d. and h. of William Chaworth, knt., 3.  
     ....., John, 3.  
     ....., Thomas, knt. *See* Butler, Thomas, Earl of Ormond.  
 Ormoston, Gilbert, clk., 939.  
 Orston, co. Wilts, land in, 839.  
 Orston, Thomas, 714.  
 Orton, Oretton, Overton, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
     ....., co. Westmd., land in, 10; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 10.  
     ..... on-the-Hill, co. Leic., land in, 1103.  
 Orwell, co. Camb., land in, 1050.  
 Osbaldeston, John, escheator of co. Berks, 763.  
 Osbaldeston, Thomas, esq., 163, 168, 201.  
 Osbern, Richard. *See* Osborn.  
 Osbernes Manor, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.  
 Osborn, Osbern, Oseborne, Richard, 1161.  
     ....., Walter, clk., 257, 754, 756.  
 Oseborne, Thomas. *See* Osborn.  
 Osgodby, co. York, land held of manor of, 636; land in, 636.  
     ..... by Scarborough, co. York, manor of, 1258.  
 Osmond, Melbury, co. Dorset. *See* Melbury.  
 Ossendak, co. York. *See* Ossendike.  
 Ossendike, Ossendak, co. York, land in, 614.  
 Ossett, co. York, Midgley fee ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) in, 256.  
 Otclismede, meadow called, in Nibley, co. Glouc., 213.  
 Otehall, co. Somers., manor of, 609.  
 Oteley, Thomas, &c. *See* Ottley.  
 Oterburn, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Otterburn.  
 Oterham, co. Cornw. *See* Otterham.  
 Oterton, co. Devon. *See* Otterton.  
 Otery, Up, co. Devon. *See* Ottery.  
 Oteryscrofte, co. Essex. *See* Otters Croft.  
 Otes, co. Essex. *See* Laver, High.  
 Otford, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 530.  
 Otham, co. Kent, advowson of, 1235; Carmesley in, 1055; deed dated at, 1235; Gorecourt in, 1055; land held of manor of, 1055; manor of, 1235.  
 Otheray, co. Somers. *See* Othery.  
 Othery, Otheray, co. Somers., land in, 18.  
 Ottersarsfee in Aylesbury, co. Bucks. *See* Ottersarsfee.  
 Otterburn, Oterburn, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 971.  
 Otterham, Oterham, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
 Otterington, Otteryngton, co. York, land in, 998.  
 Otters, Ottersars, Oterys, Croft in Theydon Mount, co. Essex, 124.  
     ..... Fee in Aylesbury, co. Bucks, manor of, 115.  
 Otterton, Oterton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 85.  
 Ottery, Otery, St. Mary, co. Devon, land in, 765, 797; College of, land held of, in co. Devon, 765, 797, in co. Somers, 697;  
     ..... Up, co. Devon, land in, 757.  
 Otteryngton, co. York. *See* Otterington.  
 Ottley, Oteley, Edward, son and heir of Margaret, 198.  
**Ottley, Margaret**, widow, Salop, 198.  
 Ottley, Thomas, 198.  
**Ottley, Thomas**, Salop, 196.  
 Ottley, William, son and heir of Thomas, 196.  
 Oubourne Deyncourt, co. Bucks. *See* Woburn.  
 Oudeby, co. Leic. *See* Oadby.



Oughterby, Ughterby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Oughterside, Ughtersyde, co. Cumb., land in, 695.  
 Oulecotes, co. Notts. *See* Oldcotes.  
 Oulgrave, John, gent., 446.  
 Oulgreve, Thomas, of London, skinner, 238.  
 Ouseburn, Usburne, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.  
 Outlawe, Adam, chaplain, 904, 912.  
 Ovedale, William. *See* Uvedale.  
 Ovenden, Ovendon, co. York, Bradshagh, land in called, 353.  
 Ovendon, co. York. *See* Ovenden.  
 Ovenhull, co. Kent, manor of, 781.  
 Over Adbere, co. Somers. *See* Adber, Over.  
 ..... Etyngton, co. Warw. *See* Eatington, Upper.  
 ..... Grendon, co. N'hamp. *See* Grendon.  
 ..... Hall, co. Camb., manor of. *See* Boxworth.  
 ..... Hall, co. Essex, by Bartlow (Berklowe), co. Camb., manor of, 1087.  
 ..... Hall, co. Norf., manor of, 384.  
 ..... Hayford, co. N'hamp. *See* Heyford.  
 ..... Letton, co. Heref. *See* Letton.  
 ..... Shelwick, co. Heref. *See* Shelwick.  
 ..... Slaughter, co. Glouc. *See* Slaughter, Upper.  
 ..... Stowey, co. Somers. *See* Stowey.  
 ..... Teffont, co. Wilts. *See* Teffont.  
 ..... Thurlston, co. Derby. *See* Thurlston, Over.  
 ..... Thurvaston, co. Derby. *See* Thurlston, Over.  
 ..... Wallop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.  
 ..... Were, co. Somers. *See* Weare.  
 ..... Yea, co. Devon. *See* Payhembury.  
 Overblowers, Kyrkeby, co. York. *See* Kirkby Overblow.  
 Overey, Thomas, clk., M.A., 146, 754, 816.  
 Overmore, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Overs, co. Salop, manor of, 649.  
 Overton, co. Cumb. *See* Orton.  
 ..... co. Hants., land in, 1199.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., land in, 9.  
 ..... co. Westmd. *See* Orton.  
 ..... Longville (Longevyle, Longvile), co. Bedf., or Hunt., manor of, 731, 848.  
 Overy, Burton, co. Leic. *See* Burton Overy.  
 Ovesham Hall, co. Essex, manor of, 779.  
 Oving, Ovyng, co. Bucks., manor of, 283.  
 Ovington, Ulvyngton, [in Forecett], co. York, messuage in, 258.  
 Ovy, Nicholas, 1143.  
 Ovyng, co. Bucks. *See* Oving.  
 Ovyngham, co. York, land held of manor of, 1062.  
 Ovyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Nevynton.  
 Owen, David, kut., 1194; land held of, in co. N'hamp., 922.

Owre Moyne (Moygn), co. Dorset, advowson of, 11; manor of, 11, 1124; Sudden in. *See* Sudden.  
 Owynby, co. Rutl., land in, 1209.  
 Oxbruge, Thomas, 682.  
 Oxenbridge, Oxenbrugge, Oxinbrugge, Robert, 416, 431.  
 ..... Robert, gent., 1144.  
 ..... Thomas, 289, 920, 1144, 1160; land held of, in co. Bucks., 465.  
 ..... Thomas, gent., 428.  
 Oxenbrigge, Thomas, &c. *See* Oxenbridge.  
 Oxenden, Oxston, Great, co. N'hamp., land in, 1146.  
 ..... Little, co. N'hamp., land in, 1146.  
 Oxenhall, Oxonhall, co. Glouc., manor of, 553.  
 Oxford, Earl of, &c. *See* Vere.  
 Oxford, co. Oxford, All Saints' Church, shop beside, 46; bailiffs of, land held of, 46; Bulstake, meadow called le, 46; Carefoxe, tenement beside, 46; chantry in. *See* St. Aldates; Graunt-poune in suburbs of, 46; Kepeharme Lane, tenement in, 46; Magdalen College in, land held of, in co. Hants, 622, in co. Linc., 1041; Merton College in, land held of, in co. Camb., 562; New College in, land held of, in co. Berks., 132, 707, 801, in co. Camb., 398, in co. Essex, 1135; Northyatestrete, tenement in, 46; Pynferthyngstrete, tenement in, 46; Queen's College in, land held of, in co. Cumb., 157; Queen's Hall in, land held of, in co. Hants., 1246; St. Aldates, chantry in, 46; St. Frideswide's Priory, 560; St. Giles' in suburbs of, tenement in, 46; St. Mary of Winchester College in. *See* New College; Seler Hall in, 46; Swanne, tenement called le, 46; Tryll Myll, tenement beside, 46.  
 Oxhill, Oxshulff, co. Warw., land in, 91.  
 Oxinbrugge, Thomas. *See* Oxenbridge.  
 Oxley, co. Staff., manor of, 288.  
 Oxney, Thomas, 237.  
 Oxonhall, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenhall.  
 Oxshulff, co. Warw. *See* Oxhill.  
 Oxsted, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.  
 Oxston, co. N'hamp. *See* Oxenden.  
 Oxted, Oxted, co. Surrey, land held of manor of, 739; land in, 400, 739.  
 Oxtou, co. York, land in, 1053.  
 Oxwick, Oxwyk, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Oxwyk, co. Norf. *See* Oxwick.  
 Oyly, barony of, land held of, in co. Oxford, 131.

## P.

- P . . . , honor of, parcel of Duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. York, 233.
- Pacey, Pacy, Newbold, co. Warw. *See* Newbold.
- Pack, Pakke, Thomas, clk., 384.
- Packington, Pakyngton, Little, co. Warw., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 331.
- Pacy, Newbolde, co. Warw. *See* Newbold Pacey.
- Paddeworth, co. Camb., More, Agnes, of. *See* More.
- Paddockthorp, Padokthorp, co. of city of York, manor of, 1043.
- Padenals, or Pedenals, co. Oxford, land in, 1030.
- Padokthorp, co. York. *See* Paddockthorp.
- Page, John, 1208.
- ....., Katharine, wife of John, and d. of Thomas Saunders, 1208.
- ....., Katharine, wife of William, and d. and co-heir of Humphrey Starkey, knt., 195, 1165.
- ....., Richard, 3.
- ....., Richard, gent., 482.
- ....., William, 1165.
- ....., William, of London, gent., 753.
- Pageneham, —. *See* Pakenham.
- Pagnell, Hooton, co. York. *See* Hooton.
- Paggrave, co. Norf. *See* Palgrave.
- Paggrave, John. *See* Palgrave.
- Paignton, Peignton, Peynton, co. Devon, land in, 755; Lovyntor in. *See* Lovyntor.
- Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Glouc., manor of, 860.
- Painter, Peyntor, John, 922.
- Pakeman, John. *See* Pakenham.
- Pakemans, co. Norf. *See* Pakenhams.
- Pakenham, Pageneham, Pakeman, Paknam, Pakynham, co. Suff., Beaumont Hall manor in, 52.
- Pakenham, —, land held of, in co. Berks., 1244.
- ....., Edmund, s. and h. of John and Margaret, 199, 207, 232, 763, 1252.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Sturges, Elizabeth.
- ....., Henry, esq., 1137, 1158.
- ....., Hugh, esq., 79.
- ....., John, 234.
- Pakenham, John**, Hants., 232.
- Pakenham, John, husband of Margaret, 199.
- Pakenham, John** and **Margaret**, Berks., 207.
- Pakenham, Margaret. *See* Dade, Margaret.
- Pakenham, Margaret**, late the wife of **John**, Hants., 199.
- Pakenham, Nicholas, gent., 764.
- Pakenhams in Shropham, co. Norf., birth at, 1187, 1158.
- Pakes, co. Essex. *See* Lawling.
- Pakkard, John, chaplain, 909.
- Pakkardes manor, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
- Pakke, Thomas. *See* Pack.
- Paknam, Hugh, &c. *See* Pakenham.
- Pakton [co. Somers.]. *See* Spaxton.
- Pakyngton, Lytill, co. Wark. *See* Packington.
- Pakynham, Edmund. *See* Pakenham.
- Palady, John, clk., 1208.
- Paldenhouse, tenement called, in Doncaster, co. York, 220.
- Palegrove, co. Hants., land in, 187.
- Palgrave, Pagrave, Great, co. Norf., Est Halle manor in, 1072; manor of, 1008.
- Palgrave, John, esq., 1143; John, the younger, 1.
- Pall, co. York. *See* Paull.
- Pallenswick, Palyngeswyke [in Fulham], co. Middx., manor of, 159.
- Palmer, Joan. *See* Nevill, Joan.
- ....., John, co. Sussex, 641.
- ....., John, gent., 485.
- ....., Richard, 922.
- ....., Robert, rector of Bilborough, co. Notts., 382.
- ....., Thomas, rector of Smeaton, co. York, 377.
- ....., William, 881.
- ....., William, chaplain, 53, 975, 976.
- ....., William, of Carleton, co. —, 418.
- ....., William, of Milton, co. Oxford, 689, 691.
- Palmers tenement, co. Suff. *See* Kedington.
- Palstre, co. Kent, manor of, 737.
- Palton, co. Hants., manor of, 646.
- Palyngeswyke, co. Middx. *See* Pallenswick.
- Pamber Forest, co. Hants., land in, 653.
- Pampesforde, co. Camb. *See* Pampisford.
- Pampesworth, co. Camb. *See* Pampisford.
- Pampisford, Pampesforde, Pampesworth, co. Camb., manor of, 483.
- Panell, Paynell, Carlton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
- ..... Fee, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Middle.
- ....., Hoton, co. York. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
- Panell, William, esq., 1145, 1186.
- Pangdean, Pengeden, Pyngeden, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.
- Pantryse, co. Essex. *See* Dovercourt.
- Panton, co. Linc., manor of, 686.
- Papley, Pappley, co. N'hamp., land in, 1179; manor of, 477, 533.
- Pappeworth, John. *See* Papworth.
- Pappley, co. N'hamp. *See* Papley.
- Papworth, Pappeworth, Everard, co. Camb., manor of, 150.

- Papworth St Agnes (Anneys), co. Camb., manor of, 736.  
 Papworth, John, 342.  
 Paramore, Holcombe, co. Devon. *See* Holcombe.  
 Parell, Edmund, 1143.  
 Pareys, John, of Bridgwater, 652.  
 Parham, co. Suff., land in, 939.  
 Parkehall, co. Essex. *See* Parkhall.  
 Parkeham, co. Devon. *See* Parkham.  
 Parker, Alice, wife of William, knt., and sister and heir of Henry Lovel, Lord Morley, 491, 499, 504, 507, 508.  
 ..... Joan, d. of John Colard, gent., 782.  
 ..... John, 3.  
 ..... John, clk., 145, 954.  
 ..... John, gent., 782.  
 ..... John, parson of Barford, co. Wilts., 835, 838.  
 ..... Margaret, d. of Joan, 782.  
 ..... Nicholas, 330.  
 ..... William, 145.  
 ..... William, knt., 491, 499, 504, 507, 508, 1085.  
 Parkeres Land, co. Essex, land called, 1144.  
 Parkes, co. Oxford, manor ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of, 1030.  
 Parkestone, co. Dorset. *See* Parkstone.  
 Parkhall, Parkehall [in Wix], co. Essex, land held of manor of, 631.  
 Parkham, Parkeham, co. Devon. *See* Buckish; land held of manor of, 680; manor of, 379; manor ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of, 661.  
 Parkstone, Parkestone, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston *alias* Kinson *alias* Parkstone.  
 Parkyns, John, co. Berks. *See* Perkins.  
 Parley, Perle, Perlee, East, co. Hants, advowson of chapel of, 70; manor of, 70.  
 ..... West, co. Dorset, advowson of, 514; manor of, 514.  
 Parmonteres, co. Essex, tenement called, 1144.  
 Parnacot, Parnecote, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Parnecote, co. Devon. *See* Parnacot.  
 Parowe, Christine, wife of John, and sister and co-heir of Robert Louth, 175.  
 ..... John, 175.  
 Parr, Thomas, land held of, in co. Cumb., 695.  
 ..... William, knt., 165.  
 Parson, William, 688.  
 Parsons manor, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.  
 Partenay, co. Linc. *See* Partney.  
 Partney, Partenay, co. Linc., land in, 1127; Askeby by. *See* Ashby; Langton by. *See* Langton.  
 Parton, Partyn, Perten, co. Cumb., land in, 157; tenement in, 157.  
 Partyn, co. Cumb. *See* Parton.  
 Parva, Ashby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby Parva.  
 Pascowe, John, clk., 48.  
**Paslowe, John**, Devon, 251.  
 Paslowe, John, s. and h. of John, 251.  
 Passeys, Sutton, co. Notts. *See* Sutton.  
 Passhe, Thomas, clk., 60.  
 Passheley, Joan. *See* Briston, Joan.  
 ..... John, of London, 98.  
 ..... Simon, 698.  
 Paston, Edmund, esq., 1159.  
 ..... John, esq., 1229.  
 ..... John, knt., 809, 1033, 1143, 1144; land held of, in co. Norf., 1008, 1097.  
 ..... William, 190, 800.  
 ..... William, esq., 1085, 1088.  
 Patcham, Perchyng, Great (Michell), co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 ..... Little, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 Patchcott, Paysshcot [in Beworthy], co. Devon, land in, 155.  
 Patenson, Edward, 157.  
 Pateswyk, co. Essex. *See* Pattiswick.  
 Patishill, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.  
 Paton, Thomas, &c. *See* Peyton.  
 Patry, John, clk., 47.  
 Pattishall, Patishill, co. N'hamp., manor of, 611.  
 Pattiswick, Pateswyk, co. Essex, land in, 152.  
 Paulett, William, knt. *See* Poulett.  
 Paull, Pall, co. York, land in, 670.  
 Pauncefoot, Paunesfote, Anne, sister and co-heir of Peter, 986.  
 ..... Maud, sister and co-heir of Peter, 986.  
 ..... Peter, s. and h. of Walter, 259, 337, 338.  
**Pauncefoot, Peter**, s. and h. of **Walter**, esq., Dorset, 988; Hants, 987; Somers., 991; Wilts., 986.  
 Pauncefoot, Walter, esq., 986, 987, 988, 991.  
**Pauncefoot, Walter**, esq., Dorset, 338; Hants, 259, 989, 992; Somers., 337; Wilts., 260, 990.  
**Pauncefoot, Walter**, knt., co. Dorset, 20; co. Somers., 22.  
 Pauncefoot, Walter, s. and h. of Walter, knt., 20.  
 Pauncefoot, Compton, co. Somers. *See* Compton Pauncefoot.  
 Pauncefootes Hill in Romsey, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.  
 Paunesfote, Walter, &c. *See* Pauncefoot.  
 Pavenham, co. Bedf., land in, 702.  
 Pavy, Hugh, clk., bishop of St. David's, 335, 1152, 1197, 1216.  
 Paycok, John. *See* Peacock.  
 Pawelet, William, knt. *See* Poulett.  
 Pawlet, Poulet, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.  
 Pawlet, Elcanor, wife of John the elder, esq., 823.  
 ..... John, esq., land held of, in co. Hants, 95, 185, 392, 395, 407, 1194, 1240, 1246.  
**Pawlet, John**, the elder, esq., Hants, 827; Sussex, 824; Wilts., 823.

- Pawlet, John, the younger, s. and h. of John, the elder, esq., 823.  
Pawlet. *See also* Poulett.  
Payferer, Fowkys, co. Kent. *See* Fowkys.  
Payforer, William, 512.  
Payhembury, co. Devon, Yea, Over and Nether in, land in, 944.  
Payne, Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., d. of Robert Stowell, esq., 1150.  
....., Henry, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.  
....., Joan. *See* Wadham, Joan.  
....., John, 257, 332, 756.  
**Payne, John**, esq., Somers., 1150.  
Payne, John, of Bridgewater, co. Somers., 1150.  
....., Richard, clk., 1147.  
....., Robert, 898.  
....., Robert, of Westhall, co. Suff., 1186.  
....., Thomas, s. and h. of John, esq., 1150.  
....., William, clk., 1143.  
Paynell, William. *See* Panell.  
Paynellescourt, co. Berks., manor of, 1081.  
Paynes manor, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.  
Payneswyk, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.  
Payshcote, co. Devon. Patchcott.  
Payton, Thomas, &c. *See* Peyton.  
Peacock, Paycok, Pecok, John, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, the younger, 1144.  
**Peacock, William**, of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, Essex, 176.  
Peacock, William, son and heir of William, 176.  
Peadhyll, co. Devon, manor of, 1253.  
Peak, High, co. Derby, castle of, land held of, in co. Derby, 158; custody of wild beasts in champaign of forest of, 1156.  
Pearson, Pereson, Person, Hugh, 58.  
....., John, land held of, in co. York, 233.  
Peasemarshe, Pesemarshe, co. Sussex, land in, 399.  
Pebbeworth, William. *See* Pebworth.  
Pebworth, Pebbeworth, William, land held of, in co. Oxford, 131.  
Pecche, William, &c. *See* Peché.  
Pechams, Brampton, co. Kent. *See* Brampton.  
Pêche, Peché, Pêche, John, esq., land held of, in co. Kent, 798.  
....., John, s. and h. of William, knt., 482.  
**Peché, William**, knt., Kent, 482; London, 485.  
Pecheford, co. Salop. *See* Pitchford.  
Peck, Pekke, John, 372.  
Peckham, Pckham, East, co. Kent, Stokynbury, in, 1235; Wetenhale, William, bapt. at, 449.  
Peckham, James, 543.  
**Peckham, Katharine**, Kent, 737.  
Peckham, Thomas, s. and h. of Katharine, 737.  
Pecok, William, &c. *See* Peacock.  
Pedel Walteriston, co. Dorset. *See* Walterston.  
Pedenals, co. Oxford. *See* Padenals.  
Pederham, co. Somers. *See* Petherham.  
Pederton, North, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.  
Pedirton, North, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.  
Pedworthisplace, co. Glouc. *See* Shipton Moyne.  
Pedyll, North, co. Worc. *See* Piddle.  
Pedyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.  
Peers, John. *See* Piers.  
Peers (Pyers) Court, co. Glouc., manor of, 213.  
Peersall, Humphrey, land held of, in co. Staff., 874.  
**Peersall, Humphrey**, Staff., 484.  
Peersall, John, s. and h. of Humphrey, 484.  
Pegenesse, Pegnes, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.  
Pegeon, John. *See* Pigeon.  
Pegnes, co. Somers. *See* Pegenesse.  
Peignton, co. Devon. *See* Paignton.  
Peke, John, 171.  
....., Robert, chaplain, 465.  
Pekenam, William. *See* Pickenham.  
Pekenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.  
Pekeryng, John. *See* Pickering.  
Pekeynham, William, clk. *See* Pickenham.  
Pekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.  
Pekke, John. *See* Peck.  
Pelhames tenement, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.  
Pelley, John, esq., 33.  
Pemberton, John, clk., 774.  
**Pemberton, Robert**, esq., Hunt., 833.  
Pemberton, William, s. and h. of Robert, esq., 833.  
Pembbridge, Penbrigge, Penbruge, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
Pembbridge, William, of London, skinner, 238.  
Pembroke, Earl of. *See* Tador, Jasper.  
Pembroke, in Wales, honor of, land held of, in co. Mon., 601.  
Pembrokes, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.  
....., rent called. *See* Newbury.  
Penbrigge, William. *See* Pembridge.  
Penbruge, co. Heref. *See* Pembridge.  
Penbury, Alice, wife of John, 171.  
....., John, 171.  
*Pence of the aid of the Purification*, 754.  
....., *Peter's*, 754.  
Pencrod, co. Cornw., land in, 943.  
Penels, Agnes. *See* Upton, Agnes.  
**Penels, John**, Devon, 498.  
Pengeden, co. Sussex. *See* Pangdean.  
Penhirdard, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
Penley, co. Wilts., manor of, 151.  
Penley, John, esq., 391.  
Penn, co. Bucks., land in, 554.

- Penne, Nether, co. Staff., manor of, 288.  
 ..... Over, co. Staff., manor of, 288.  
**Penne, Ralph**, esq., Herts., 171.  
 Pennes Place in Aldenham, co. Herts., 171.  
 Pennington, Penyngton, Adam, esq., 741.  
 Penny, Peny, Richard, 1167.  
 Penpont, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.  
 Penreth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.  
 Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumb., Hutton by. *See* Hutton.  
 Penrosbourdon, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
 Pensford, co. Somers., manor of, 462, 1198.  
 Pensherst, co. Kent. *See* Penshurst.  
 Penshurst, Pensherst, co. Kent, Chested, messuage called, in, 530; land in, 530.  
*Pensions, Perpetual, granted by King Edward III.*, 212, 441, 627, 637, 1091.  
 Pentelowe, co. Essex. *See* Pentlow.  
 Pentlow, Pentelowe, co. Essex, advowson of, 1135; land in, 1157; manor of, 1135.  
 Pentney, co. Norf., priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1022.  
 Penton, Penyton, Mewsey (Maysy, Meysy), co. Hants, advowson of, 961; manor of, 1016.  
 Peny, Richard. *See* Penny.  
 Penyngton, Adam. *See* Pennington.  
 Penyton, Maysy, co. Hants. *See* Penton Mewsey.  
 Peopleton, Puplyngton, co. Worc., advowson of, 888; manor of, 888.  
 Peper Harow, Peperharowe, co. Surrey, advowson of, 497; manor of, 19, 497.  
 Peperell, Pyperell, Margaret, wife of Robert, esq., 1110.  
**Peperell, Robert**, esq., Devon, 1110.  
 Peperell, William, s. and h. of Robert, esq., 1110.  
 Peperharowe, co. Surrey. *See* Peper Harow.  
 Peppard, Rotherfield, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Percehay, Pershay, Leo, land held of, in co. Linc., 634.  
 Perchyng, Litill, co. Sussex. *See* Patcham.  
 ..... Michell, co. Sussex. *See* Patcham.  
 Percy, Eleanor, Countess of Northumberland, 468, 548.  
 ..... Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 681, 1037, 1166; land held of, in co. Cumb. (Masdale), 157; in co. Devon, 206, 255; in co. Linc., 1037; in co. N'th't'd., 344, 671; in co. Somers., 194, 197, 257, 537, 697, 756, 768; in co. Surrey, 1002; in co. Wilts., 43; in co. York, 233, 264, 273, 363, 376, 600, 612, 614, 998, 1005, 1043, 1188; land held of feoffees of, in co. Cumb., 695.  
**Percy, Henry**, earl of Northumberland, Camb., 558; Cumb., 741; Dorset, 468; Glouc., 553; Kingston-upon-Hull, 475; Leicester, 544; London, 566; Northumberland, 542; Somers., 548; Sussex, 552; York, 477; York City, 547.  
 Percy, Henry, s. and h. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 468, 475, 477, 542, 544, 547, 548, 553, 558, 741.  
 ..... *alias* Egremont, John, knt., Lord Egremont, 331.  
 Pereson, Hugh, &c. *See* Pearson.  
 Pereton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.  
 Perham, Wyke, co. Somers. *See* Wyke.  
 Perham, Richard, 1250.  
 Perkins, Parkyns, Perkyns, Perquyns, John, land held by, *jure ux.*, in co. Berks., 763, 1252.  
 ..... John, clk., 732.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of John, 763, 1252.  
 ..... Thomas, 187.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 934.  
 Perkyns, Thomas, &c. *See* Perkins.  
 Perle, West, co. Dorset. *See* Parley.  
 Perlee, Est, co. Hants. *See* Parley, East.  
 Pern, Thomas, of East Barsham, co. Norf., 1143.  
 Pernecote, William, 934.  
 Pernell, Thomas, clk., 929.  
 Perneth, in Marches of Wales, commote of, 601.  
 Pernowhalle, co. Norf. *See* Metton.  
 Peron, Lewis, land held of, in co. Suff., 1088.  
 Perot, West, co. Somers. *See* Perrott.  
 Perpoynt, Henry. *See* Pierrepont.  
 Perquyns, John. *See* Perkins.  
 Perrot, South, co. Dorset. *See* Chapel Court, Mosterton and Picket.  
 Perrott, Perot, West., co. Somers., Bedelry of, 18.  
 Pers, John, 903.  
 Pershay, Leo. *See* Percchay.  
 Pershore, co. Worc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 946.  
 Person, John. *See* Pearson.  
 Perten, co. Cumb. *See* Parton.  
 Pertenhale, co. Bedf. *See* Pertenhall.  
 Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Bedf., manor of, 559, 593.  
 Perton, South, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.  
 Pertryggewallis, co. Devon, land in, 855.  
 Perwych, Richard, esq., 868.  
 Perye, Le, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.  
 Peryeston, co. Devon, land in, 855.  
 Pesemarshe, co. Sussex. *See* Peasemarsh.  
 Petche, William, &c. *See* Pêche.  
 Pete Hall, co. Essex, land held of, manor of, 409.  
 Petegar's, Petigardes, co. Norf. *See* Congham.  
 Petelyng, Edward, 922.  
 Peter, Petur, Hubert son of, land held of, in co. Heref., 113.  
 ..... Reginald son of, heirs of, 612.  
 ..... William, clk., 167.  
*Peter's Pence*, 754.

- Peterborough, Peterborowe, co. N'hamp.,  
 abbey of, land held of, in co. Bedf.,  
 842; in co. Bucks., 843; in co. Leic.,  
 1251; in co. N'hamp., 9, 297, 478, 524,  
 1179.
- Peterborowe, co. N'hamp. *See* Peter-  
 borough.
- Petersmarland, Petris Merlond, in Marland,  
 co. Devon, manor of, 155.
- Peterstone, Petirston, priory [in Burnham  
 Overy], co. Norf., advowson of, 261.
- Petherham, Pederham, co. Somers, land in,  
 257, 756.
- Petherton, Pederton, Pediton, Perton, North,  
 co. Somers., Bluet, Nicholas, lord of.  
*See* Bluet; Harowe, John, vicar of.  
*See* Harowe; land held of manor of,  
 146, 257, 756; land in, 257, 754, 756,  
 870.
- ....., South, co. Somers., land in, 462, 1134,  
 1198.
- Pethowe, co. York, manor of, 250.
- Petigardes, manor of, in Congham, co. Norf.  
*See* Petegar's.
- Petirston Priory, co. Norf. *See* Peterstone.
- Petris Merlond, co. Devon. *See* Peters-  
 marland.
- ....., Tavy, co. Devon. *See* St. Peter,  
 Tavy.
- Petrys Tavy, co. Devon. *See* St. Peter  
 Tavy.
- Petsoe, Pettyshoo, co. Bucks., manor of, 1238.
- Pett, co. Sussex, messuages in, 322.
- Pette, William, 530.
- Petteworth, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.
- Pettyshoo, co. Bucks. *See* Petsoe.
- Petur, William. *See* Peter.
- Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, land held  
 of rector of, 641; manor of, 552;  
 messuage in, 641.
- Petyt, John, 1169.
- ....., William, gent., 1169, 1175.
- Peude, William, 393.
- Pevenhill, Pyvenhill, Purton, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Purton.
- Pevensey, co. Sussex, castle of, parcel of  
 Duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in  
 co. Sussex, 202; castleguard of, 431,  
 738; honor of, land held of, in co.  
 Sussex, 431; land in Lampham near,  
 202; rape of. *See* Aquila.
- Peverell, Henry, land held of, in co. Devon,  
 47.
- ....., Humphrey, s. and h. of Richard, esq.,  
 746, 782.
- ....., John, clk., 1063.
- Peverell, Richard, esq.,** London, 746;  
 Kent, 782.
- Peverell, barony of, parcell of Dover Castle,  
 land held of, in co. Essex, 24; fee of,  
 land held of, in co. Leic., 114, 818;  
 honor of, bailliwick of, in co. Derby,  
 918; land held of, in co. Bedf., 842;  
 in co. Bucks., 843; in co. Camb., 1050;  
 in co. Derby, 1156; in co. Essex, 64  
 in co. Leic., 588; in co. N'hamp., 37  
 in co. Notts., 382, 725, 917.
- Peverell, Hatfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hatfield  
 Peverel.
- ....., manor *alias* Glemsfordes, co. Suff.,  
 1014.
- Peynton, co. Devon. *See* Paignton.
- ....., co. Salop, manor of, 1117.
- Peyntor, John. *See* Painter.
- Peyto, Peytowe, Edward, land held of, in co.  
 Staff., 874.
- ....., Edward, s. and h. of John, esq., 292.
- ....., Godith, wife of Edward, 292.:
- ....., John, 712.
- Peyto, John, esq.,** Coventry, 292, 293;  
 Staff., 810; Warw., 292.
- Peyto, John, s. and h. of Edward, 292.
- ....., Thomas, gent., 1234.
- Peyton, Paton, Payton, Elizabeth. *See*  
 Langley, Elizabeth.
- ....., Grace, wife of John, 831.
- ....., John, esq., 831.
- ....., John, s. of John, esq., 831.
- Peyton, Margaret,** widow, late wife of  
**Thomas Garneys, esq.,** Suff., 810,  
 817.
- Peyton, Margaret, wife of Thomas, esq.,  
 740.
- ....., Robert, bro. and h. of Thomas, esq.,  
 699, 704, 740, 831.
- ....., Thomas, 543.
- Peyton, Thomas, esq.,** Bedf., 699;  
 Camb., 704; Essex, 831; Suff., 740.
- Peyton, Thomas, of Isleham, co. Camb., 699,  
 704, 740, 831, 1132.
- ....., Thomas, of Wicken, co. Camb., 699,  
 740, 831.
- Peyton Hall, co. Suff., land held of manor of,  
 740; manor of, 740.
- Peytowe, John. *See* Peyto.
- Philip, Phyllyp, Joan, wife of Richard, 816.
- ....., John, cooper, of Barking, co. Essex,  
 1161.
- ....., Richard, 816.
- ....., Robert, rector of Chilton, co. Somers.,  
 652.
- ....., William, 543.
- Philip, Witham, co. Berks. *See* Witham.
- Philips, Phyllypes, Phyllyppes, John, clk.,  
 926.
- ....., Robert, clk., 257, 756.
- Philpot, Roger, 1, 682.
- Phyllypes, Robert. *See* Philips.
- Phyllyppes, Robert. *See* Philips.
- Phyllyp, Wyghtham, co. Berks. *See* Witham,  
 Philip.
- Pickenham, Pekenam, Pekenham, Pekeyn-  
 ham, Pykenam, Pykenham, Pyknam,  
 North, co. Norf., Legge, John, of. *See*  
 Legge; Stowedeale Leet in, 101;  
 Wyrlyces, or Vyryyes, manor in, 539.

- Pickenham, South, co. Norf., advowson of, 101; Holdich, Richard, esq., of. *See* Holdich; land in, 539; Stewkey Hall, manor in, 101; Stowedele Leet in, 101.
- Pickenham, William, clk., archdeacon of Suffolk, dean of the College of Stoke by Clare, 50, 439, 485, 495, 512, 643, 682, 759, 975, 976, 1006, 1136, 1143, 1144.
- Pickering, Pekeryng, Pykerynge, Pykring, Lythe, co. York, Ayton in. *See* Ayton; honor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. York, 223, 663; Hutton in. *See* Hutton.
- Pickering, Edmund, 1143.
- ....., John, knt., 542, 544, 638, 639, 675.
- Picket, Pikeyate [in South Perrot], co. Dorset, manor of, 15.
- Pickworth, Pyckworth, co. Rutl., manor of, 1209.
- Picotts, Pycottes [in Great Saling], co. Essex, manor of, 152.
- Piddington, Pedyngton, co. N'hamp., land in, 529.
- Piddle, Pedyll, North, co. Worc., advowson of, 826; manor of, 826.
- Pierrepont, Perpoynt, Henry, land held of, in co. Notts., 1193.
- Piers, Peers, Pyers, John, clk., 462, 1198.
- Pigeon, Pegeon, John, 1143.
- Pigot, Pycot, Pygot, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 73, 253.
- ....., Geoffrey, knt., 233.
- Pigot, Henry**, Camb., 254.
- Pigot, Henry, son and heir of Thomas, 73.
- ....., Isabel, wife of Robert, d. and ch. of Henry Dogett, 801.
- ....., Joan, wife of Thomas, 73.
- ....., John, co. York, 541.
- ....., John, father of Thomas, 73.
- ....., John, of co. Bucks., 595.
- Pigot, Margaret**, wife of **Geoffrey**, knt., York., 233.
- Pigot, Randal, knt., 541.
- ....., Randal, son and heir of Margaret, 233.
- ....., Richard, 468, 542, 544, 548, 1088, 1198.
- ....., Richard, serjeant-at-law, 165, 172, 355, 406.
- ....., Robert, 801.
- ....., Thomas, 254, 543; land held of, in co. Norf., 1162.
- Pigot, Thomas**, Camb., 73.
- Pigot, Thomas, grandson and heir of Thomas, 73, 253.
- Pigots, manor of, in Aldenham, co. Herts., 171.
- Pike, John, the younger, 510.
- Pikeyate, co. Dorset. *See* Picket.
- Pilarton Heree, co. Warw. *See* Pillerton Herey.
- Pilgrim, Pylgryme, Robert, clk., 1136.
- Pilgrimage*, 616.
- Pilkington, Pilkington, Edward**, York, 353.
- Pilkington, John, knt., 353.
- ....., Robert, brother and h. of Edward, 353.
- ....., Robert, esq., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 929.
- ....., Roger, esq., land held of, in co. Norf., 319; in co. Suff., 318.
- ....., Roger, s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 527.
- ....., Thomas, knt., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 845.
- Pilkington, Thomas**, knt., N'hamp., 527.
- Pilkington's Chantry, in All Saints, Wakefield, co. York, 353.
- Pilkyngton, Roger, &c. *See* Pilkington.
- Pillerton, Pilarton, Herey (Heree), co. Warw., land in, 292.
- Pillesdon, co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 145.
- Pilton, Pylton, co. Devon, land in, 59; priory of, land held of, in co. Devon, 30, 59.
- Pimpe, Pympe, co. Kent, manor of, 1235.
- Pimpe, Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., and d. of Richard Whetell, 1235.
- ....., Henry, s. and h. of John, esq., 1234.
- ....., John, esq., land held of, in co. Kent, 1055.
- Pimpe, John**, of Nettlestead, co. Kent, esq., Kent, 1235; Worc., 1224.
- Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Linc., land in, 1037.
- Pinchbeck, Everard, gent., 1037, 1043, 1044.
- Pine, Nicholas, &c. *See* Pyne.
- Pinferthyngstrete in Oxford. *See* Oxford.
- Pinhoe, Pynnehoe, co. Devon, manor of, 252.
- Pink, Pynk, Thomas, 543.
- Pinkeney, Pynkeney, co. N'hamp., honor of, land held of, in co. Herts., 71; in co. N'hamp., 528.
- Pinkney, Morton, co. N'hamp. *See* Morton.
- Pinley, Pynley, co. Warw., priory of, land held of, in co. Warw., 719.
- Pinner, Pynnours, co. Middx. *See* Harrow.
- Pinnock, Pynnok, John, 166.
- Pipewell, Pipwell, Pyppewell, co. N'hamp., abbey of, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 37, 557.
- Pippard, Rethyrfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
- Pipwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Pipewell.
- Piriton, co. Herts. *See* Pirton.
- Pirton, Piriton, Puryton, Pyrton, Pyyrton, co. Herts., land in, 321, 815; manor of, 727, 847.

- Pirton, Agnes, wife of William the elder, 642.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of William, knt., 642.  
 ....., Thomas, bro. of William, the elder, esq., 642.  
 ....., William, esq., 809.  
 ....., William, knt., 490, 759.  
**Pirton, William**, knt., Essex, 642.  
 Pirton, William, s. and h. of William, knt., 642.  
 ....., William, the elder, esq., 642.  
 Pistor, Alice, wife of Edmund, gent., 103.  
**Pistor, Edmund**, gent., 103.  
 Pistor, Nicholas, father of Edmund, gent., 103.  
 ....., William, son and heir of Edmund, gent., 103.  
 Pistrees, co. Suff. *See* Sutton.  
 Pit, Pitt, Pytt, North, co. Essex. *See* North Pit.  
 Pit, John, 169.  
 Pitchford, Pecheford, co. Salop, advowson of, 196; manor of, 196.  
 Pithehele, co. Devon, land in, 536.  
 Pitney, Pytney, co. Somers., manor of, 182.  
 Pittes *alias* Burton, Richard, the elder, 647.  
 ....., Richard, the younger, esq., 647.  
 Pittleworth, Puteelworth, co. Hants, advowson of, 392; manor of, 392.  
 Pitton, Pytton, co. Wilts., land in, 839.  
 Pittysaller, co. Devon, land in, 978.  
 Place, Newton, co. York. *See* Newton, Place.  
 Placedinas, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Plaisford, co. —, Sampson, Thomas, of, esq. *See* Sampson.  
 Plaitford, Playteford, co. Wilts., advowson of chapel of, 1122; manor of, 1122.  
 Pleigh, co. Salop, land in, 604.  
 Plantagenet, Cicely, widow of Richard, Duke of York, land held of, in co. Berks., 460; in co. Camb., 73, 253, 777, 950; in co. Devon, 461, 661; in co. Dorset, 15, 332, 747, 1114; in co. Essex, 24, 924; in co. Glouc., 838, 946; in co. Herts., 321, 682; in co. Kent, 737; in co. Linc., 551, 941; in co. Norf., 875; in co. N'hamp., 790; in co. Somers., 421, 764; in co. Suff., 1013, 1014; in co. Wilts., 752, 786, 878. *See also* Clare.  
 ....., Edward, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, land held of, as Earl of Salisbury, in co. Devon, 519, 944, 974; in co. Hants, 5, 1057; in co. Somers., 147, 510, 537, 548, 768; in co. Wilts., 151, 282, 351, 422, 657, 1122; as Earl of Warwick, in co. Devon, 155, 379, 674, 760, 1110; in co. Glouc., 66, 68; in co. Heref., 601; in co. Norf., 1143, 1159; in co. N'hamp., 372, 667; in co. Oxford, 131, 139, 166, 168, 170, 172; in co. Somers., 153; in co. Warw., 27, 136, 656, 835, 1052; in co. Wilts., 657; in co. Worc., 2.  
 Plantagenet, George, Duke of Clarence, land held of, in co. Bucks., 617; in co. Devon, 598; in co. Glouc., 213.  
 ....., Philippa, Duchess of York, and Lady of the Isle of Wight, 884.  
 ....., Richard, Duke of Gloucester, 516, 693; land held of, in co. Cornw., 208; in co. Oxford, 709.  
 ....., Richard, Duke of Gloucester, Lord of Cumberland, by grant of Edw. IV, 471.  
 ....., Richard, Duke of York, land held of, in co. Glouc., 123; land held of feoffees of, in co. Essex, 124; land held of heirs of, in co. Dorset, 514; in co. Glouc., 184. *See also* Plantagenet, Cicely.  
 Plasse, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
 Plasshe, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
 Plassy, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
 Plaunche, Joan, wife of John de la, 836.  
 ....., William de la, 836.  
 Playstow, co. Devon, manor of, 685.  
 Playteford, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.  
 Playter, Elizabeth, 1080.  
 ....., William, land held of, in co. Suff., 1136.  
 Pleasington, Plesyngton, Henry, knt., 1257.  
 ....., Isabel. *See* Sapcote, Isabel.  
 ....., John, 1257.  
 ....., William, 1257.  
 Plecy, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
 Plecy, John, heirs of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 514.  
 Plecy, Up Wymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.  
 Pleshey, Plasse, Plasshe, Plassy, Plecy, co. Essex, College of, land held of, in co. Essex, 276; in co. Kent, 277; land held of Berners manor beside, 391; land held of manor, parcel of earldom of Hereford, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, in co. Essex, 72, 291.  
 Plesyngton, Isabel, &c. *See* Pleasington.  
 Plocher, Robert, 554.  
 ....., Roger, 554.  
 Plombe, Plumbe, Henry, clk., 101.  
 ....., Simon, 913.  
 Plomer, Robert, &c. *See* Plummer.  
 Plompton, co. Cumb. *See* Plumpton.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Plumpton.  
 Ploughfield, Plowfeld, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 Plowfeld, co. Heref. *See* Ploughfield.  
 Plumbe, Simon. *See* Plombe.  
 Plumbland, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Plumborowe, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 1161.  
 Plumley, co. Derby, land in, 424; manor of, 424.



- Plummer, Plomer, Robert, 50, 152, 682.  
 Plumpsted, Great, co. Norf. *See* Plumstead.  
 Plumpton, Plumpton, co. Cumb., bailiff of lawns of, 471; lands in covert of, 471.  
 ....., co. N'hamp., manor of, 295.  
 Plumpton, William, knt., heirs of, 776.  
 Plumtre, co. Notts. *See* Plumtree.  
 Plumstead, Plumpsted, Great, co. Norf., Rudham, John, of. *See* Rudham; Yntte, Richard, of. *See* Yntte.  
 Plumtree, Plumtre, co. Notts., manor of, 1101.  
 Plungar, Plungarth, co. Leic., land in, 583.  
 Plungarth, co. Leic. *See* Plungar.  
 Plymouth, co. Devon. *See* Plymouth.  
 Plymouth, Plymmouth, co. Devon, mayor and commonalty of, land held of, in co. Devon, 688, 1184; tenements in, 688, 755, 855, 1184.  
 Plymptoake, co. Devon. *See* Plymstock.  
 Plympton, Blympton, co. Devon, borough of, land in, 78; burgesses of, land held of, 443, 1215; Castle of, land held of, 155; priory of, land held of, in co. Devon, 536, 661.  
 ..... Earls, co. Devon, land held of honor of, in co. Devon, 78, 81, 379, 661, 755, 760, 977, 1042; land held of manor of, 598; messuage in, 443, 461, 1215.  
 ..... Hundred, co. Devon, land in. *See* Sterte.  
 Plymstock, Plymptoake, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 78; land in, 78; Radford in. *See* Radford; Stetyscombe in. *See* Stoddescombe.  
 Plymtree, co. Devon, land in, 685.  
 Pocklington, Poklyngton, co. York, Barmby in. *See* Barmby; Kildwick beside. *See* Kildwick; land in, 273; manor of, 477.  
 Pockthorpe, Pokethorp, Pokthorp, co. York, land in, 264, 363, 556, 1005, 1188.  
 Podyng, Norton, co. Norf. *See* Norton, Pudding.  
 Podyngton, co. Devon. *See* Puddington.  
 Pogbroke, co. N'hamp. *See* Polebrook.  
 Pogeys, Stoke, co. Bucks. *See* Stoke.  
 Pokerelston, co. Somers. *See* Pokerilston.  
 Pokerilston, or Pokerelston, co. Somers., land in, 1150.  
 Pokeshippin, co. Wilts. *See* Puckshiption.  
 Pokeswell, Poxewelle, John, 118.  
 ....., William, 1150.  
 Pokethorp, co. York. *See* Pockthorpe.  
 Pokilechurche, co. Glouc. *See* Pucklechurch.  
 Poklyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.  
 Pokthorp, co. York. *See* Pockthorpe.  
 Pokulchurche, co. Glouc. *See* Pucklechurch.  
 Polburgh, co. Cumb., Court of, called Water-courte, 157.  
 Polder, co. Kent. *See* Poldhurst.  
 Poldhurst, Polder, [in Harbledowne], co. Kent, manor of, 127.  
 Poldres, co. Kent, Martin, John of. *See* Martin.  
 Pole Castle, in Marches of Wales. *See* Pool, in Powis.  
 Pole, Elizabeth, wife of Ralph, esq., 776.  
 ....., Germain, grandson and heir of Ralph, esq., 776.  
 ....., Henry, s. Ralph, esq., 776.  
 ....., John, 4, 334, 823, 1123, 1126.  
 ....., John de la, Duke of Suffolk. *See* De la Pole.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Ralph, esq., 776.  
**Pole, Ralph**, esq., Derby, 776.  
 Pole, Ralph, gent., 423.  
 ....., Ralph, of Radbourne, co. Derby. *See* Pole, Ralph, esq.  
 ....., Ralph, of Wakebrigg, co. Derby, 776.  
 ....., Richard, land held of, in co. Bucks., 306.  
 ....., Thomas, s. of Ralph, esq., 776.  
 ....., William, 166.  
 Polebrook, Pogbroke, co. N'hamp., land in 1179.  
 Poley, Poly, Edmund, s. and h. of Henry, 327, 806.  
**Poley, Henry**, Suff., 327.  
 Poley, Henry, s. and h. of Margery, 806.  
 ....., John, 1235.  
**Poley, John**, esq., Essex, 263; Suff., 378.  
 Poley, Margery, wife of Simon, and d. and ch. of Edmund Alcock, gent., 806.  
 ....., Richard, s. and h. of John, esq., 263, 378.  
 ....., Simon, 806.  
 Polhampton, co. Hants. *See* Poolhampton.  
 Polhampton, Thomas. *See* Poolhampton.  
 Polhorman, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
 Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, manor of, 1003.  
 Poling, Thomas, of Pulborough, co. Sussex, 1250.  
 Polington, Pullyngeston, co. Dorset, manor of, 747.  
 Pollard, Pollerd, John, esq., 206.  
 ....., Lewis, 977, 1175.  
 ....., Thomas, the younger, 1046.  
 ....., William, 206.  
 Pollerd, Thomas. *See* Pollard.  
 Pollesdenes, co. Berks. *See* Shalbourn.  
 Pollington, Polyngton, co. York, land in, 377.  
 Pollyng, co. Hants, manor of, 769.  
 Pollysby, co. Devon, rent in, 899.  
 Polmer, co. Salop, land in, 604.  
 Polmergham, co. Cumb., Fishery in Eden water near, 157.  
 Polroda, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.  
 Polruan, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 208.

- Polschoath *alias* Polscoc, co. Cornw. *See* Polscoc.
- Polscoc *alias* Polschoath, Polscoth. co. Cornw., Gerard, Stephen, of. *See* Gerard; tithing of, 546.
- ....., Nether, co. Cornw., land in, 546.
- Polscoth, co. Cornw. *See* Polschoath *alias* Polscoc.
- Polsted, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 1161.
- Poltraghaue, tenement called, in Bewcastle, co. Cumb., 157.
- Poly, Henry, &c. *See* Poley.
- Polyng, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
- Polyng, Thomas. *See* Poling.
- Polyngton, co. York. *See* Pollington.
- Pomeray, Richard, &c. *See* Pomeroy.
- Pomeray, Bryggeton, co. Devon. *See* Bryggeton.
- Pomerey, Henry, &c. *See* Pomeroy.
- Pomeroy, Pomeray, Pomerey, Anne. *See* Stucley, Anne.
- ....., Edward, esq., 1249.
- ....., Edward, s. and h. of Richard, knt., 1164, 1167.
- ... .., Elizabeth. *See* Courtenay, Elizabeth.
- ....., Elizabeth, late wife of Richard, knt., 1164.
- Pomeroy, Elizabeth**, late wife of **Richard**, knt., Devon, 1167.
- Pomeroy, Henry, 760; land held of, in co. Devon, 755.
- ....., Henry, esq., 1164.
- ....., Henry, s. and h. of Thomas, 930.
- ....., John, Abbot of Leicester, 784.
- ....., Richard, 1164; land held of, in co. Devon, 155.
- ....., Richard, knt., 760, 1167, 1220; land held of, in co. Devon, 674, 755, 757, 852, 899, 1110, 1203.
- Pomeroy, Richard**, knt., Devon, 1164.
- Pomeroy, Robert, esq., 1167.
- ....., Thomas, land held of, in co. Somers., 764.
- Pomeroy, Thomas**, Devon, 930.
- Pomeroy, Thomas, esq., 760.
- Pomeroy, Bury, co. Devon. *See* Berry.
- Pomfret, co. York. *See* Pontefract.
- Ponsburye, co. Salop. *See* Pontesbury.
- Ponsyns, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Malherbe.
- Pontefract, Pomfret, Pontfrett, Pountfret, co. York, College of Holy Trinity of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1143; honor of, parcel of Duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. York, 250, 377, 480, 614, 780, 1046.
- Pontesbury, Ponsburye, Pontisbury, co. Salop, advowson of prebend of, called Childhall or Coldhall, 1111; manor of, 982.
- Ponteside, or Pontissyd, co. Somers., land in, 1150.
- Pontfrett, co. York. *See* Pontefract.
- Pontisbury, co. Salop. *See* Pontesbury.
- Pontisford, co. Salop, land in, 604.
- Pontissyd, co. Somers. *See* Ponteside.
- Pontys tenement, co. Suff., 740.
- Ponynges, Edward, &c. *See* Poynings.
- Ponynges, Edward, &c. *See* Poynings.
- Pool, Pole, in Powis, Castle (½) of, called "le Doungion," 982; town of, 982.
- Poolhampton, Polhampton, near Ashe (Aysshe), co. Hants, manor of, 1199.
- Poolhampton, Thomas, 934.
- Poore, Poure, Roger, 803.
- Pope, Edward, s. of William, 1146.
- ....., Joan, wife of Thomas, sister and co-heir of William Weston, 162.
- ....., John, cousin and co-heir of William Weston, 162.
- ....., John, s. of William, 1146.
- ....., Thomas, father of John, 162.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of William, 1146, 1251.
- ....., William, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 845.
- Pope, William**, Leic., 1251; N'hamp., 1146.
- ....., William, s. of William, 1146, 1251.
- Popham, co. Hants, manor of, 178.
- Popham, Margaret, 452.
- Popley, Thomas, 446.
- Poregold, Robert, 1229.
- Poringland, Porynglond, co. Norf., advowson (½) of, 1229; land in, 1026.
- ....., Little, co. Norf., land in, 1229.
- Portbury, Portebury, co. Somers., manor of, 834.
- Porte, Thomas, 381, 985.
- Portebury, co. Somers. *See* Portbury.
- Porteman, John, &c. *See* Portman.
- Porter, John, 17, 156, 197, 464.
- ....., John, gent., 249.
- ....., John, of Drax, 1145.
- ....., John, the younger, 197.
- ....., Roger, 1212.
- Porters Fee, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham; manor of, 1166.
- Portesmouth, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.
- Portington, Portyngton, Alice, 1145.
- ....., Alice, wife of John, knt., 488.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 488.
- ....., Mary, wife of John, d. of John Copley, 488.
- ....., John, grandson and h. of Robert, 488.
- ....., John, knt., 488.
- ....., Richard, 488, 1145.
- ....., Robert, 377.
- Portington, Robert**, York, 488.
- Portington, Thomas, s. and h. of Robert, 488.
- Portledge, Portlynche, in Alwington, co. Devon, 206.

- Portlynche, co. Devon. *See* Portledge.
- Portman, Porteman, Edith, wife of John, 197.
- ....., John, 17, 156.
- Portman, John**, Somers., 197.
- Portman, John, son and heir of John, 197.
- ....., Thomasine. *See* Bolour, Thomasine.
- Portman, Orchard, co. Somers. *See* Orchard.
- Porton, co. Wilts., land in, 942.
- ....., North, co. Dorset. *See* Burcombe.
- Portslade, Portyslade, co. Sussex, land in, 202.
- Portsmouth, Portesmouthe, co. Hants, Alms House, or House of Christ in, land held of, in co. Hants, 70, 987, 992; Ryse, John, clk., master or provost of. *See* Ryse.
- Portyngton, Robert, &c. *See* Portington.
- Portyslade, co. Sussex. *See* Portslade.
- Poryngland, co. Norf. *See* Poringland.
- Postling, Postlyng, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 380; land in, 380.
- Postlyng, co. Kent. *See* Postling.
- Poteman, William, clk., M.A., 300.
- Poterne, co. Wilts. *See* Potterne.
- Pothow, co. York. *See* Potto.
- Potsgrove, Pottesgrave, co. Bedf., land in, 577.
- Pottecote, co. N'hamp., manor of, 447.
- Potterne, Poterne, co. Wilts., land in, 864.
- Pottery in Lazonby, co. Cumb., 157.
- Pottesgrave, co. Bedf. *See* Potsgrove.
- Potto, Pothow, co. York, knight's fee in, 612.
- Potto, Robert de, heirs of, 612.
- Potyngden, co. Surrey, manor of, 739.
- Poughill, co. Devon, land in, 155.
- Poughley, co. Berks, priory of, land held of, in co. Berks., 957.
- Poulet, co. Somers. *See* Pawlet.
- Poulet, John, esq., &c. *See* Pawlet.
- ....., William, knt. *See* Poulett.
- Poulett, Paulett, Pawelet, Poulet, Powelett, Amyas, knt., land held of, in co. Devon, 908; in co. Somers., 510.
- ....., Amyas, s. and h. of William, knt., 410.
- Poulett, William**, knt., Dorset, 410; Somers., 411.
- Poulett, William, knt., 908; land held of, in co. Devon, 978; in co. Hants, 1194.
- Poulett. *See also* Pawlet.
- Poultney, Thomas. *See* Pulteney.
- Pounds, At Pounds, Pown, Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., and d. and ch. of Richard Holt, 1255.
- ....., John, esq., 822, 1255.
- ....., Thomas, clk., 831.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 392, 400.
- Pounstoke, co. Cornw., land in, 154.
- Pountfret, co. York. *See* Pontefract.
- Pountlarge, Stanley, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley Pontlarge.
- Poure, Roger. *See* Poore.
- Poutrell, Thomas, 158.
- Powderham, Powderham, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 1220; Myllond in. *See* Myllond.
- Powderham, co. Devon. *See* Powderham.
- Powelet, William, &c. *See* Poulett.
- Power, Roger, 466, 932, 1200.
- Power, Guytyng, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting.
- Powes, Lord de. *See* Powis.
- Poweton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 761.
- Powghwyll, John, 754.
- Powis, Powes, Powys, in the Marches of Wales, Pole Castle in lordship of. *See* Pool.
- ....., Lord de. *See* Grey, John, knt., Lord de Powis.
- Powlettes Hundred, co. Herts., land held of, 936.
- Pownd, Thomas. *See* Pounds.
- Powtrell, John, gent., 238.
- Powys, Lord. *See* Powis.
- Poxewelle, William. *See* Pokeswell.
- Poyle, Richard, knt., land held of, in co. Berks., 691.
- Poynes, William. *See* Poyntz.
- Poynings, Poynges, Poynges, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.
- Poynings, Edward, clk., 82, 434, 436.
- Poynings, Edward**, clk., Kent, 1102.
- Poynings, Edward, knt., s. and h. of Robert esq., 134, 434, 436, 1102, 1235.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Brown, Elizabeth.
- ....., Henry, land held of, in co. Somers., 652, 768.
- ....., Robert, esq., 434, 436, 1102.
- Poynings, Preston, co. Sussex. *See* Preston.
- Poyntell Mill, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.
- Poyntz, Poynes, Humphrey**, gent., Glouc., 308.
- Poyntz, Nicholas, 308.
- ....., Nicholas, s. and h. of Humphrey, gent., 308.
- ....., Robert, knt., land held of, in co. Glouc., 860.
- ....., William, land held of, in co. Essex, 381, 985.
- Poyntz, Sutton, co. Dorset. *See* Sutton Poyntz.
- Pratt, Robert, 759.
- ....., William, 204.
- Prebendal advowson.* *See* Pontesbury.
- Prebyll, Alice, wife of Stephen, d. of Walter Giles, 449.
- ....., Stephen, 449.
- Predarnake, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 580.
- Predy, Elizabeth, d. and ch. of George of Box, 1195.
- Preë, Richard, 235, 403, 421, 526, 761.

- Prenquepotemore, co. Cumb., land in, 157 ;  
tenement called Templegarth in, 157.
- Presbery, John, of Lower Toynton, co. Linc.,  
1127.
- Prescote, co. Oxford. *See* Prescott.
- Prescott, Prescote, co. Oxford, manor of, 487.
- Presteley, co. Somers. *See* Priestleigh.
- Prestleys manor, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley,  
Great.
- Preston, co. Bucks., land in, 595.
- ....., co. Devon, land in, 303.
- ....., co. Dorset, manor of, 427.
- ....., co. Suff., Clerkes, Hoberddes and Hogons  
in, 234 ; land held of manor of Preston  
Hall in, 234.
- ....., co. Yerk, manor of, 477.
- ..... Brockhurst (Brokhurst), co. Salop,  
manor of, 1117.
- ..... Candover (Candevers), co. Hants,  
manor of, 1194, 1199, 1246.
- ....., East, co. Kent, manor of, 781.
- ....., Great, co. York, manor of, 480.
- ..... Jaklin, co. York. *See* Purston,  
Jaglin.
- ....., Little, co. York, manor of, 480.
- ..... Poynings, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.
- ..... Torell, co. Somers., manor of, 692.
- Preston, Eleanor**, late wife of  
**William**, gent., N'hamp., 529.
- Preston, Elizabeth. *See* Danvers, Elizabeth.
- ....., Joan. *See* Moreton, Joan.
- ....., John, 86, 109.
- Preston, Richard**, Oxford, 496.
- Preston, William, clk., 372.
- ....., William, gent., 529.
- Prideaux, Prydeaux, Fulk, 464, 562.
- ....., John, of Orchardton, co. Devon, land  
held of, in co. Devon, 798, 1110.
- Priest, John, 291.
- Priestleigh, Presteley, co. Somers., manor of,  
537.
- Prince Risborough, co. Bucks. *See* Ris-  
borough, Princes.
- Prior, Priour, Pryour, Andrew, 50.
- ....., Andrew, esq., land held of, in co.  
Essex, 821.
- ....., Thomas, 831.
- ..... *alias* Hill, William, 166.
- Priors, Dene, co. Devon. *See* Dene.
- ....., Leamington, co. Warw. *See* Lea-  
mington Priors.
- Priour, Andrew, &c. *See* Prior.
- Priour, Deyn, co. Devon. *See* Dean Prior.
- Prisott, John, J.C.P., 190.
- Pritelwell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
- Prittlewell, Pritelwell, Prytwell, co. Essex,  
land held of Temple manor by, 1161 ;  
priory of, land held of, in co. Essex,  
1034, 1161.
- Proctor, Proctour, William, 784.
- Proctour, William. *See* Proctor.
- Proudhaw, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Prudhoe.
- Prous, John, land held of, in co. Devon,  
757.
- Pruddys manor, co. N'hamp. *See* Clipston.
- Prudham, Richard, 656.
- Prudhoe, Proudhaw, co. N'th'l'd, castle, &c.,  
of, 542.
- Prydeaux, Fulk. *See* Prideaux.
- Prymley, co. Devon, land in, 755.
- Pryour, Swafham, co. Camb. *See* Swaff-  
ham.
- Pryour, Andrew, &c. *See* Prior.
- Prytwell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
- Publow, co. Somers., manor of, 462, 1198.
- Pucklechurch, Pokilchurche, Pokulchurche,  
co. Glouc., land at Henfield in, 123 ;  
land at Serridge in, 123 ; land held of  
manor of, 123 ; land in, 116, 123.
- Puckshipton, Pokeshippon, Pokeshepon, co.  
Wilts., manor of, 1092.
- Puddesey, Richard. *See* Pudsey.
- Puddington, Podyngton, co. Devon, advow-  
son ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 680 ; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 680.
- Puddletown, Pudelon, co. Dorset. *See*  
Loveford ; rent paid at, 119 ; Walter-  
ston in. *See* Walterston.
- Pudelon, co. Dorset. *See* Puddletown.
- Pudsey, Puddesey [in Canewdon], co. Essex,  
land in, 64 ; manor of, 64.
- Pudsey, Richard, esq., 864.
- Pukeston, co. Somers. *See* Puxton.
- Pulbergh, co. Sussex. *See* Pulborough.
- Pulborough, Pulbergh, Pulburgh, co. Sussex,  
baptism at, 1250.
- Pulburgh, co. Sussex. *See* Pulborough.
- Pulham, co. Suff., manor of, 439.
- Pulhanger, Pullangre, co. Bedf., manor of,  
588, 889.
- Pullangre, co. Bedf. *See* Pulhanger.
- Pulleworthy, co. Devon, manor of, 688.
- Pulleyn John, 165.
- Pullyngeston, co. Dorset. *See* Polington.
- Pulteney, Poultney, John, Leic.**, 788 ;  
N'hamp., 1061.
- Pulteney, John, esq., 71, 72.
- ....., Rose, wife of John, 1061.
- ....., Thomas, 881.
- ....., Thomas, knt., land held of, in co.  
Leic., 788.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of John, 788,  
1061.
- Pulter, John, 160, 205, 406, 554, 1035.
- Pulter, John**, Herts., 321.
- Pulter, Richard, grandson and h. of Thomas,  
esq., 428.
- Pulter, Thomas**, esq., Kent, 428.
- Pulter, Thomas, the younger, s. and h. of  
Thomas, esq., 428.
- ....., William, 1035.
- ....., William, s. and h. of John, 321.
- Pulter Londres, in Pirton, co. Herts., 321.
- Pulton, co. Glouc., manor of, 271.

- Punchardon, Heanton, co. Devon. *See* Heanton.
- Puplington, co. Worc. *See* Peopleton.
- Purchase, William, of London, mercer, 886.
- Purdholme, Thomas, 10.
- Purification, Pence of the aid of*, 754.
- Puriton, Puryton, co. Somers., manor of, 603.
- Purpet, Roger, 174.
- Purpresture*, 157.
- Purpyll, William, 759.
- Purston, Preston, co. N'hamp., land in, 372, 1128.
- ..... Jaglin (Jaklin), co. York, land in, 256.
- Purton, Pereton, Pyrton, co. Wilts., manor of, 970.
- ..... Pevenhill (Pyvenhill), co. Wilts., manor of, 521.
- Purvyer, Nicholas, clk., 95.
- Pury, co. Somers., manor of, 587.
- ....., West, co. Somers. *See* West Pury.
- ....., Wod, co. Oxford. *See* Woodperry.
- Pury, John, 16.
- ....., William, of Ware, 204.
- Puryton, co. Herts. *See* Pirton.
- ....., co. Somers. *See* Puriton.
- Pusey, co. Berks., Busshoppys manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) in, 801; Combers in, 801.
- Putnam, William. *See* Puttenham.
- Putford, West, co. Devon, advowson of, 661; land in, 661.
- Putnam, William. *See* Puttenham.
- Putteley, co. —, Comyn, William, of. *See* Comyn.
- Puttelworth, co. Hants. *See* Pittleworth.
- Puttenham, Putenam, Putnam, Pyctnam, co. Surrey, land in, 162.
- Puttenham, William, land held of, in co. Hants., 185, 367, 1240; in co. Surrey, 201, 397.
- ....., William, esq., 1160.
- Putre of a forest*, 157, 694.
- Puxton, Pukeston, co. Somers., manor of, 87.
- Pyckworth, co. Rutl. *See* Pickworth.
- Pycot, Richard, serjeant-at-law. *See* Pigot.
- Pycottes, co. Essex. *See* Picotts.
- Pyctnam, William. *See* Puttenham.
- Pyers, John, clk. *See* Piers.
- Pyers Court, co. Glouc., manor of. *See* Peers Court.
- Pygburn, Thomas, 220.
- Pygot, Thomas, &c. *See* Pigot.
- Pykard, John, chaplain, 1143.
- Pykenam, William, clk. *See* Pickenham.
- Pykenham, William, &c. *See* Pickenham.
- Pykerynge, co. York. *See* Pickering.
- Pyknam, William, clk. *See* Pickenham.
- Pykring, co. York. *See* Pickering.
- Pyle, co. Somers. *See* Pylle.
- Pylgryme, Robert. *See* Pilgrim.
- Pyll, Pyle, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756; manor of, 270.
- Pyllond, Elizabeth, wife of John, gent., 59.
- Pyllond, John**, gent., Devon, 59.
- Pyllond, Thomasine, daughter and heir of John, gent., 59.
- ....., William, 59.
- Pylton, co. Devon. *See* Pilton.
- Pym, Pyme, Alexander, son and heir of Roger, esq., 194.
- ....., Philip, 146.
- ....., Roger, 146, 192, 257, 756.
- Pym, Roger**, esq., Somers., 194.
- Pyme, Philip, &c. *See* Pym.
- Pymore, Pymour [in Lodors], co. Dorset, manor of, 117, 389.
- Pymour, co. Dorset. *See* Pymore.
- Pympe, co. Kent. *See* Pimpe.
- Pympe, John, esq., &c. *See* Pimpe.
- Pyn, co. Devon. *See* Pynne.
- Pynchebek, co. Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
- Pynchebek, Everard. *See* Pinchbeck.
- Pynder, John, of Lower Toynton, co. Linc., 1127.
- Pyne, Constance. *See* Larder, Constance.
- ....., Edmund, 235; land held of, in co. Cornw., 660.
- ....., Herbert, 285.
- Pyne, Nicholas**, esq., Devon, 285.
- Pyne, Thomas, land held of, in co. Devon, 674.
- Pyne, Bramford, co. Devon. *See* Bramford Pyne.
- ....., Columb, co. Devon. *See* Columb Pyne.
- ....., Upton, co. Devon. *See* Upton Pyne.
- Pyneford, co. Devon, land in, 1110.
- Pyngeden, co. Sussex. *See* Pangdean.
- Pynk, Thomas. *See* Pink.
- Pykeney, co. N'hamp. *See* Pinkeney.
- ....., co. Norf., manor of, 1012.
- ....., Moreton, co. N'hamp. *See* Morton Pinkney.
- Pynley, co. Warw. *See* Pinley.
- Pynne, Pyn, near Exeter, co. Devon. *See* Cheney, John.
- Pynnehoe, co. Devon. *See* Pinhoe.
- Pynnok, John. *See* Pinnock.
- Pynnours, co. Middx. *See* Pinner.
- Pynsons, co. Berks., manor of, 1120.
- Pypard, Blakedon, co. Devon. *See* Blake-don.
- Pyperd, Rotherfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
- Pyperell, William, &c. *See* Peperell.
- Pyppewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Pipewell.
- Pyrie, Richard, parson of Barford, co. Wilts., 839.
- Pyroo, Stoke, co. Somers. *See* Stoke Pero.
- Pyrton Pyvenhill, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.
- Pyrton, William, &c. *See* Pirton.

Pyryton, co. Herts. *See* Pirton.  
 Pyshy, John, of Benyngton, 721.  
 Pyte, co. Somers., land in, 1232.  
 Pytney, co. Somers. *See* Pitney.  
 Pytt, North, co. Essex. *See* North Pit.  
 Pytte, John, &c. *See* Pit.  
 Pyttes *alias* Burton, Richard. *See* Pittes.  
 Pytton, co. Wilts. *See* Pitton.  
 Pyvenhill, Pyrton, co. Wilts. *See* Pevenhill.

## Q.

Quadring, Quadryng, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Quadryng, co. Linc. *See* Quadring.  
 Quainton, Queynton, co. Bucks., advowson of, 8; manor of, 8.  
 Quantoxhead, Cantokeshede, West, co. Somers., advowson of, 692; manor of, 692.  
 Quarell, Henry, 7, 116, 472, 682, 684.  
 Quarenden, co. Bucks. *See* Quarrendon.  
 Quarington, co. Linc. *See* Quarrrington.  
 Quarrendon, Quarenden, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 617.  
 Quarrrington, Quarington, co. Linc., Grisley, John, rector of. *See* Gresley.  
 Quarum, co. Somers., manor of, 153.  
 Quasshyngton, co. York. *See* Whashton.  
 Quat, co. Salop, Crowther, Thomas, rector of. *See* Crowther; land in, 720.  
 Quatermain, Katermayns, Richard, esq., 204.  
 Quathamsted, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Quedhamton, co. Wilts. *See* Quidhampton.  
 Queen Camel, co. Somers. *See* Camel, Queen.  
 Queen, The, as of Marlborough Castle, land held of, in co. Wilts., 770.  
 ..... *See* Elizabeth.  
 Queen's College, Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 ..... Hall, Cambridge. *See* Cambridge; Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 Quenecourt, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 694, 735.  
 Queniborough, Quenyburgh, co. Leic., land in, 164.  
 Quenyburgh, co. Leic. *See* Queniborough.  
 Queynton, co. Bucks. *See* Quainton.  
 Queyntys, co. Devon, land in, 403.  
 Quidhampton, Quedhamton, Qydhamp-ton, co. Wilts., hamlet of, 1122; land in, 151, 282, 1122.  
 Quidhampton, Margaret. *See* Cowdrey, Margaret.  
 ..... Anne. *See* Conway, Anne.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Morley, Elizabeth.

Quidhampotn, Iseult, d. and ch. of John, 622.  
**Quidhampton, John**, Hants, 622.  
 Quintrell, Quyntrell, Richard, 139.  
 Quintyn, Quyntyn, Walter, clk., 439.  
 Qydhamp-ton, John, &c. *See* Quidhampton.  
 Quynteyn, Fiffehede, co. Dorset. *See* Fifehead Quintin.  
 Quyntrell, Richard. *See* Quintrell.  
 Quyntyn, John. *See* Quintyn.

## R.

Raby, Richard, 1145.  
 Racclyff, Robert, knt. *See* Radcliff.  
 Rachford, co. Heref. *See* Rochford, co. Worc.  
 Rackheath, Rakheith, co. Norf., land in, 458.  
 Radbourne, Rodburn, co. Derby, advowson of, 776; manor of, 776; Pole, Ralph of. *See* Pole.  
 Radcliff, Ratclyff, on Trent, co. Notts., land in, 917.  
 Radcliff, Racelyff, Radclyf, Radclyff, Ratclyf, Alexander, esq., s. and h. of John, 1178.  
 ..... Geoffrey, s. and h. of Thomas, 265, 266.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Thomas, late wife of John Mannok, 265.  
 ..... John, 1178.  
 ..... John, knt., Lord Fitzwalter, 53, 266, 1143; land held of, in co. Essex, 32, 391, 924, 1135; in co. Linc., 1041; in co. Norf., 319, 677, 812, 1058; in co. Suffolk, 234.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of William, of Ordsall, co. Lanc., 1178.  
 ..... John, the elder, 266.  
 ..... Robert, clk., 1178.  
 ..... Robert, knt., 721; land held of, in co. Suff., 234.  
 ..... Thomas, rent due from, in co. Cumb., 245.  
**Radcliff, Thomas**, Norf., 266; Suff., 265.  
 Radcliff, Thomas, esq., land held by, in co. Westmd., 432.  
 ..... Thomas, of Standish, co. Lanc., clk., 1178.  
 ..... William, brother of Robert, clk., 1178.  
 ..... William, of Ordsall, co. Lanc., 1178.  
 Radclyf, Robert, knt. *See* Radcliff.  
 Radclyffe, Geoffrey, &c. *See* Radcliff.  
 Raddeley, co. Berks. *See* Radley.  
 Radden, co. Devon. *See* Raddon.  
 Raddestok, co. Somers. *See* Radstock.

- Raddon, Radden, co. Devon, knight's fee in, 536; land held of manor of, 461.  
 Raddon, John, 899.  
 Radecliff on Wreke, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe.  
 Raden, co. Somers., manor of, 385.  
 Radenham, co. Hants, land in, 1246.  
 Radeway, co. Devon. *See* Radway.  
 Radewell, co. Herts. *See* Radwell.  
 Radford [in Plymstock], co. Devon, land in, 78.  
 Radle, Richard, 1143.  
 Radley, Raddeley, co. Berks., land in, 132, 707; manor of, 957.  
 Radmylde, William, esq., 106.  
 ....., William, knt., land held of, in co. Sussex, 437.  
 Radnam, co. Hants, land in, 187.  
 Radnor, honor of, land held of, in co. Heref., 825.  
 ....., Old, Bromhill, John, rector of. *See* Bromhill.  
 Radstock, Raddestok, co. Somers., advowson of, 248, 1171; land in, 248; manor of, 248, 1171.  
 Radway, Radeway, Radwey, co. Devon, land in, 59.  
 ....., [Fitzpaine], co. Somers., manor of, 548.  
 Radwell, Radewell, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Radwey, co. Somers. *See* Radway.  
 Radworthy, North, co. Devon, land in, 899.  
 Radyngton, John. *See* Redington.  
 Raechford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.  
 Rafe, Alice, &c. *See* Ralph.  
 Rafe, Brompton, co. Somers. *See* Brompton Ralph.  
 Raffie, Brawnton, co. Somers. *See* Brompton Ralph.  
 Ragon, Hugh, clk., 825.  
 Raincliffe, Raynclif, co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, land in, 237.  
 ....., co. Kent, land in, 396, 606.  
 ....., co. Norf., manor of, 35.  
 ....., East *alias* St. Mary, co. Norf. *See* Rainham, St. Mary.  
 ....., Great, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 ....., Little, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 ....., St. Martin, co. Norf., Scales manor in, 1143, land held of, 1143; William Tendale's manor in. *See* Scales manor.  
 ....., St. Mary *alias* East, co. Norf., advowson of, 210; chantry in church of, 1143; Havyles manor in, 1143, land held of, 1143; Rowses manor in, 1143; Ingoldesthorpes manor in, 210; view of frankpledge in, 210.  
 ....., South, co. Norf., land in, 1143; view of frankpledge in, 210.  
 ....., West, co. Norf., land in, 1143; view of frankpledge in, 210.  
 Rake, Henry, esq., escheator, 259, 260, 986, 987, 989, 990.  
 Rakheith, co. Norf. *See* Rackheath.  
 Rale *alias* Rawlyn, Simon, 143.  
 Raleigh, Edward, &c. *See* Rawleigh.  
 Ralff, Alice, &c. *See* Ralph.  
 Ralph, Rafe, Ralff, Alice, wife of John, and d. of Richard More, esq., 1194, 1244.  
 ....., John, 1194.  
 Ralph, Brompton, co. Somers. *See* Brompton Ralph.  
 Ramerick, Rammardeuik, co. Herts., manor of, 727, 847.  
 Ramesden, co. Essex. *See* Ramsden.  
 Ramesey, Thomas. *See* Ramsay.  
 Rammardeuik, co. Herts. *See* Ramerick.  
 Rammesby, William, esq., 812.  
 Rampton, co. Notts., manor of, 962.  
 Ramsay, Ramesey, Thomas, 54, 1031.  
 Ramsden, Ramesden, co. Essex, land in, 104.  
 Ramsey, co. Essex, Folton Hall in, 100; land in, 152, 631; manor of, 152, 459.  
 ....., co. Hunt., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Camb., 476; in co. Hunt., 412; in co. Norf., 940, 1159, 1162.  
 Ramsey, Thomas, 172; land held of, in co. Bucks., 426.  
 Ramston, Anne, wife of John, late wife of John Kyng of Dunmow, co. Essex, 50.  
 ....., John, 50.  
 Ramys, John, 565.  
 ....., John, father of Robert, 565.  
**Ramys, Robert**, N'th'l'd., 565.  
 Ramys, Robert, s. and h. of Robert, 565.  
 Randolveston, co. Dorset. *See* Ranston.  
 Rangeborn, Robert, &c. *See* Ringbourn.  
 Rangeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Rangeworthy.  
 Rangeworthy, Rangeworth, Rengeworth, co. Glouc., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 860.  
 Ranston, Randolveston, co. Dorset, manor of, 386, 897.  
 Ranworth, co. Norf., Basewyk by. *See* Bastwick.  
 Rany's Fee, co. Bucks. *See* Amersham.  
 Rasen, Rasyn, Middle, co. Linc., Nevill Fee in, 1116; Panell Fee in, 1115.  
 ....., West, co. Linc., manor of, 1115.  
 Rashleigh, Raysshelegh, [in Wemworthy], co. Devon, rent in, 155.  
 Rasyn, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.  
 Ratelif, co. Devon, land in, 403.  
 Ratcliffe, Radecliff, Ratclyff, on the Wreak (Wreke), co. Leic., land in, 164; manor of, 90.  
 Ratclyfe, Thomas. *See* Radcliff.  
 Ratclyff on Wreke, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe on the Wreak.  
 Rathewill, co. Cornw., manor of, 761.  
 Batlysden, co. Suff. *See* Rattlesden.  
 Rattery, Rattre, co. Devon, land in, 303.

- Rattlesden, Ratlysden, co. Suff., land held of manor of Rattlesden Hall in, 234; Stonhams manor in, 575; Woodhall in, 234.
- Rattre, co. Devon. *See* Rattery.
- Rauffe, Brampton, co. Somers. *See* Brompton, Ralph.
- Raundes Cotez, co. N'hamp. *See* Raunds.
- Raunds, Raundes, Rawndys, co. N'hamp., rent in, 1147.
- ..... Cotes (Cotex), co. N'hamp., land in, 1192.
- Rauson, Richard. *See* Rawson.
- Raven, Thomas, 342.
- Ravenesden, co. Bedf. *See* Ravensden.
- Raveneswath, co. York. *See* Ravensworth.
- Ravensden, Ravensden, co. Bedf., Trayles manor in, 842.
- Ravensworth, Ravenswath, co. York, castle, &c., of, 258.
- ....., Kirkby, co. York. *See* Kirkby.
- Ravenwik Scalez, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Raw, Greynham, co. Cumb. *See* Greynham.
- ....., Sparkehede, co. Cumb. *See* Sparkehede.
- Rawe, Robert, 1166.
- Raweson, Joan, &c. *See* Rawson.
- Rawleigh, Raleigh, Edward, knt., land held of, in co. Devon, 674.
- Rawlyn *alias* Kale, Simon, 143.
- Rawlins in South Elmham, co. Suff. *See* Elmham.
- Rawmarsh, Rawmershe, co. York, land in, 353.
- Rawmershe, co. York. *See* Rawmarsh.
- Rawndys, co. N'hamp. *See* Raunds.
- Rawreth, co. Essex, Beches, or La Beche, manor in, 1161; Colman rent in, 1161; land held of Beches manor in, 1161; land held of manor of, 62; land held of Rawreth Hall manor in, 1161; land in, 1144, 1161; manor of, 1144.
- Rawson, Rauson, Raweson, Christopher, 886.
- Rawson, Joan**, widow, d. of **Thos. Fyler**, Essex, 391.
- Rawson, John, 886.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Joan, 391.
- ....., Richard, 237.
- Raygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
- Rayghley, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
- Rayleigh, Rayghley, Rayley, Reyleigh, co. Essex, honor of, in Rochford Hundred, parcel of duchy of York, land held of, in co. Essex, 64, 124, 278, 779, 1144, 1161. *See also* Rochford.
- ....., land in, 1144.
- Raynclif, co. York. *See* Raincliffe.
- Rayne, Reyn, Reynis, Ashe, co. Devon. *See* Ashreigny.
- ....., Great, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 759; Naylingherst's tenement in, 759.
- Rayne, Little, co. Essex, advowson of, 152; land in, 152, 759.
- Rayneford, William, &c. *See* Raynsford.
- Raynford, William, &c. *See* Raynsford.
- Raynold, Richard, &c. *See* Reynold.
- Raynsford, Rayneford, Raynford, Raynsforth, Reifford, Reisford, Reynsforth, Anne, late wife of John, formerly wife of John Writtle, esq., and d. and co-heir of Humphrey Starkey, knt., 195, 1165.
- Raynsford, Anne**, late wife of **John**, formerly wife of **John Writtle**, esq., and d. and ch. of **Humphrey Starkey**, knt., Essex, 459.
- Raynsford, Edward, esq., 631.
- ....., John, 459.
- ....., John, esq., 1006.
- ....., John, esq., s. and h. of Laurence, knt., 631, 743.
- ....., John, s. and h. of William, esq., 813.
- Raynsford, Laurence**, knt., Essex, 631; Norf., 743.
- Raynsford, Richard, escheator of Middx., 211, 212.
- Raynsford, William**, esq., Oxford, 313.
- Raynsforth, Richard, &c. *See* Raynsford.
- Raysshelegh, co. Devon. *See* Rashleigh.
- Read, Rede [in Marden], co. Kent, manor of, 1235.
- Reading, Redyng, co. Berks., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Berks., 711, 733, 1031, 1106, 1120, 1244; in co. Warw., 748; messuages in, 711, 1244.
- Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leic., Chaumberlayns manor in, 164; land in, 164.
- Reaveley, Reveley, co. N'th'l'd., messuage in, 348.
- Recorder of London. *See* London.
- Red Castle, co. Salop, 604.
- Redcar, Ridker, co. York, *Cobleferme* in, 612; manor of, 612.
- Reddesdale, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Redesdale.
- Rede, Reed, co. Herts., manor of, 995.
- ....., co. Kent. *See* Read.
- ..... Hall (Reedhalle), co. Suff., manor of, 810.
- Rede, Edmund, knt., 560, 561, 932, 1200.
- Rede, Edmund**, knt., Berks., 466; Bucks., 465; Oxford, 467.
- Rede, Henry, 1060.
- ....., John, chaplain, 312.
- ....., John, of Newport, co. Essex, 993.
- ....., Katharine, late wife of Edmund, knt., sometime wife of — Gainsford, 467.
- Rede, Katharine**, late wife of **Edmund**, knt., sometime wife of — **Gainsford**, Bucks., 561; Oxford, 560.
- ....., Robert, 485, 753.
- ....., Robert, serjeant-at-law, 530.



- Rede, William, grandson and heir of Edmund, knt., 465, 560.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Edmund, knt., 465, 560.
- Redecombe, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Redehede, William, 554.
- Redehone, co. Dorset. *See* Redhove.
- Redenhall, Rodenhall, co. Norf., manor of, 173.
- Redesdale, Reddesdale, Riddisdale, co. N'th't'd., customs, &c., within, 971.
- Redeswell, co. Essex, land in, 1144.
- Redfenford, co. Devon, land in, 855.
- Redham, co. Norf. *See* Reedham.
- Redhill, John, 656.
- Redhode, William. *See* Redhood.
- Redhood, Redhode, William, 426.
- Redhove, Redehone, co. Dorset, hundred of, 89.
- Redilcom, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
- Redington, Radyngton, John, 204.
- Redmane, Edward, esq., 969.
- Redwallys, in Marches of Wales, land in, 601.
- Redylcombe, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
- Redyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
- Ree, Roger, 237.
- Reed, John, &c. *See* Rede.
- Reedhalle manor, co. Suff. *See* Rede Hall.
- Reedham, Redham, co. Norf., manor of, 916; Wythes manor in, 976.
- Reedman, Alan, mayor of Calais, 871.
- Reginald son of Peter, heirs of, 612.
- Regis, Byre, co. Dorset. *See* Bere.
- ....., Houghton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.
- ....., Lyme, co. Dorset. *See* Lyme.
- ....., Newton, co. Warw. *See* Newton.
- ....., Nymett, co. Devon. *See* Nymet.
- Reifford, or Reisford, John, esq. *See* Raynsford.
- Reigate, Raygate, co. Surrey, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 879.
- Reighton, Rygton, co. York, land in, 488.
- Reigne, John, &c. *See* Reigny.
- Reigny, Reigne, Reyny, Joan. *See* Courtenay, Joan.
- ....., John, 757, 1231.
- ....., John, the younger, 1231.
- ....., Richard, land held of, in co. Devon, 680.
- ....., William, clk., land held of, in co. Devon, 855.
- Reigny, Ash, co. Devon. *See* Ashreigney.
- Reisford, or Reifford, John, esq. *See* Raynsford.
- Religious Houses. *See* Abbotsbury; Abingdon; Amesbury; Ankerwyke; Ashby; Canons; Athelney; Axholm; Bardney; Barking; Barlinch; Barnwell; Bath; Battle; Beauvale; Bel-Champ; Belvoir; Berkley; Bermondsey; Beverley; Bicester; Bilsington, Priory; Bindon Abbey; Binham; Bisham; Blythburgh Priory; Bodmin; Botle; Bradenstoke; Brewood; Bridlington; Bromholm; Bruton Priory; Buckfast; Buckland, Minchin; Buildwas; Bullington; Burton-on-Trent; Bury St. Edmunds Abbey; Bury St. Edmunds, St. Peter's Hospital; Byrkehyl; Campsey; Cannington; Cannonleigh; Canterbury Priory; Canterbury, St. Augustin's without; Canterbury, St. Sepulchre's; Canwel; Carrow; Castle Acre; Catesby; Cerne; Chatteris; Chertsey; Chester; Christchurch Twineham Priory; Cirencester; Clerkenwell Priory; Cliff; Clothall, Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen in; Coggeshall; Colchester, Hospital; Colchester, St. Botolph's; Colchester, St. John's; Cold Norton; Colne; Combe; Combwell or Cumbwell; Coxford; Crabhouse; Creak; Crowland; Croxton; Darley; Dartford; Deerhurst; Dorchester; Dunkenwell; Dunmow; Dunstable; Durham; Easby Abbey; Ely; Ensham; Eston; Evesham; Exeter, Hospital of St. John; Exeter, St. John's; Exeter, St. Nicholas; Eye; Farleigh; Faversham; Felley; Flaxley Abbey; Ford, co. Somers.; Fountains; Frithestock; Garendon; Gisburn; Glastonbury Abbey; Gloucester, St. Peter's; Godstow Abbey; Gracedieu Priory; Graces; Hales; Halesowen; Halistanc; Hartland; Haverholme; Hempton Priory; Henes; Hickling Priory; Higham; Horton, Monks, Priory; Hulme, St. Bennet's; Huntingdon; Hyde Abbey; Ipswich, St. Peter's; Ivychurch; Jervaulx; Kenilworth; Keynsham; Kingswood; Kirkham; Lanercost Priory; Langley Abbey; Launceston; Leighs; Lenton; Lessness; Lewes; Lilleshall; London, St. Helen's, Bishopsgate; London, St. Katharine's by Tower; London, St. Mary Graces by Tower; Maiden Bradley; Malmesbury; Malton; Malvern, Little; Marlborough, St. Margaret's; Maxstoke; Medmenham; Merevale; Merton; Mewx; Milton; Missenden; Monmouth Priory; Montacute Priory; Muchelney Abbey; Netley; Newark Abbey; Newnham; Newstead; Northampton; Northampton, St. James by; Northampton, St. John's Hospital; Norwich, Priory of Holy Trinity in; Oxford, St. Frideswide's; Pentney; Pershore; Peterborough; Peterstone; Pilton; Pinley; Pipewell; Portsmouth, House of Christ; Poughley; Prittlewell; Ramsey; Reading; Ripon; Rochester; Romsey; St. Agatha, Abbey of; St. Albans; St. Denys Priory; St. Faith's; St. James' —; St. Katharine's by the Tower; St. Neots Priory; St. Nicholas' Hospital, near Carlisle; St.

- Osyth; Selby; Shaftesbury; Sherborne; Shouldham; Shrewsbury; Sibton Abbey; Southampton, God's House; Southampton, St. Deny's; Southwick; Stanley; Stratford Langthorn; Studley; Sulby; Syon Abbey; Tarent Abbey; Taunton; Tewkesbury; Thorney; Thornton; Tickford; Tor; Tynemouth Priory; Tywardreath; Walsingham; Waltham Holy Cross, Abbey; Warden; Watton; Wellington; Wendling; Wenlock; Westacre; Westminster Abbey; Wherwell Abbey; Wigmore; Wilton Abbey; Winchcomb; Winchester, St. Mary's Abbey; Winchester, St. Swithin's Priory; Wintney; Wooler; Wormaley; Woodspring; Wykes; Wymondham; Wymondley; York, St. Leonard's Hospital; York, St. Mary's Abbey without the walls.  
 ..... See also Colleges.
- Remisit curiam*, 1169.
- Rempeton, Remston, Alice, 569, 570.  
 ..... Elizabeth. See Cheney, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Thomas, 569, 570, 572.
- Remston, Thomas, &c. See Rempston.
- Remyngton, co. N'th'l'd. See Rennington.
- Remyson Landys, tenement called, in Kennerhugh, co. Cumb., 157.
- Render, Robert, parson of Compton Wyneatys, co. Warw., 882.
- Rendlesham, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Rengeborne, John, &c. See Ringbourn.
- Rengeburn. See Ringbourn.
- Rengeworth, co. Glouc. See Rangeworthy.
- Rennington, Remyngton, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.\*
- Reppes, Robert, &c. See Repps.
- Repps, Reppes, Reppys, John, 173.  
 ..... Robert, 916.
- Reppys, John. See Repps.
- Reresby, co. Leic. See Rearsby.
- Rescarrek, Isabel, &c. See Roscarrock.
- Resseys manor, co. Norf., 976.
- Respleth by Grantley, co. York, messuages in, 541.
- Resshbooke, John. See Rushbrooke.
- Restewold, Robert. See Restwold.
- Reston, North, co. Linc., manor of, 1239.
- Restwold, Restewold, Richard, s. of Thomas, esq., 934.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 167.  
 ..... Thomas, 554, 712.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 934, 935, 1120.  
 ..... Thomas, of La Vache, co. Bucks., 172.
- Restwold. See also Ristwald.
- Retherby, co. Leic. See Rotherby.
- Retherffylde, co. Hants. See Rotherfield.
- Rethirwyke, co. Hants. See Rotherwick.
- Rethyrfeld Gray, co. Oxford. See Rotherfield Greys.
- Rethyrfeld Pippard, co. Oxford. See Rotherfield Peppard.
- Reve, John, 543.
- Reveley, co. N'th'l'd. See Reaveley.
- Revell, Margery, widow. See Astry, Margery.
- Revenhale, co. Essex. See Rivenhall.
- Revers, Earl of. See Rivers.
- Reveton, co. Devon. See Riveton.
- Revettes manor, co. Norf. See Rivetts.
- Rewardyne, co. Glouc. See Kuardean.
- Rewestokhay, co. Devon, messuage in, 674.
- Reycote, co. Oxford. See Rycote.
- Reydon, co. Essex. See Roydon.  
 ..... co. Norf. See Roydon.  
 ..... co. Suff., Hopton, John, clk., vicar of. See Hopton.
- Reyleigh, honor of. See Rayleigh.
- Reymerston, co. Norf., land in, 1089.
- Reyn, co. Essex. See Rayne.
- Reynes, John, 577.
- Reynham, co. Essex. See Rainham.  
 ..... co. Norf. See Rainham.
- Reynis, Little, co. Essex. See Rayne.
- Reynold, Raynold, Henry, clk., 190.  
 ..... John, 419.  
 ..... John, of Fletching (co. Sussex), 591.  
 ..... John s. of William, 1166.  
 ..... Richard, 30, 419.  
 ..... Walter, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 978.  
 ..... William, 1152, 1166.
- Reynsforth, Anne, &c. See Raynsford.
- Reyny, Richard. See Reigny.
- Reyny, Asshe, co. Devon. See Ash, Reigny.
- Ribbesford, Rybbesforde, co. Worc., advowson of, 370, 792; manor of, 370, 792.
- Riby, Ryby, co. Linc., manor of, 639.
- Rich, Margaret, wife of Thomas, sister and co-heir of Hugh Shaa, 985.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, mercer, 985.
- Richard, John, 1166.
- Richardes *alias* Fermar, Thomas, &c. See Fermor.
- Richards Castle, co. Heref., land held of, 825.
- Richardson, Richard, 780.  
 ..... Thomas, 328.
- Richmond, Richemond, co. York, burgage (4) in, 223, 663; castle of, land held of, in co. York, 541, 600, 1062; Countess of. See Beaufort, Margaret; Earl of, land held of, in co. York, 223, 541, 600, 663, 670; fee of, land held of, in co. Herts., 34; in co. Norf., 35, 173; Hartford by. See Hartford; honor of. See Mileham, co. Norf.; land held of, in co. Camb., 33, 51, 150, 543, 587, 704, 744, 890, 933, 1119; in co. Essex, 924; in co. Linc., 6, 324, 1174; in co. Norf., 539,

- 1143; in co. York, 250, 1062; land held of manor of, 600; land in, 257; liberty of, manors in, 675; Stainton by. *See* Stainton; Weldon, John, of. *See* Weldon.
- Richowdes**, co. Norf. *See* Walton, East.
- Rickling**, Rykelyng, Ryklyng, co. Essex, deed dated at, 291; Langley, Henry, of. *See* Langley; manor of, 291.
- Ridale**, co. York. *See* Ryedale.
- Riddisdale**, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Redesdale.
- Riddlecombe**, Redilcom, Redylcombe, Rydelcombe, co. Devon, manor of, 379, 1231.
- Ridell**, co. Westmd. *See* Rydal.
- Ridill**, Chiche, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.
- Ridker**, co. York. *See* Redcar.
- Ridleigh**, John. *See* Ridley.
- Ridley**, Ridleigh, Ryddeley, John, land held of, in co. Camb., 157.  
....., Roger, clk., 168.
- Ridlowe**, co. Wilts. *See* Rudlow.
- Ridon**, co. Devon. *See* Wolborough.
- Rier County** of Lincoln, land held of, in co. Linc., 639, 1149.
- Riesle**, co. Bedf. *See* Risely.
- Rigby**, Rygby, Thomas, 82, 468, 548.
- Rigge**, Rygge, Arundell, Est, co. Devon. *See* Rudge.  
..... in Beckington, co. Somers., land in, 955.
- Rigge**, Thomas, of Boothby, co. Linc., 1127.
- Righton**, co. York. *See* Ryton.
- Rigmadyu**, Margaret. *See* Sandon, Margaret.
- Rikesbye manor**, co. Camb. *See* Bourn.
- Rilston**, Rylleston, Ralph, 1145.  
....., William, 475, 477, 542, 544, 547, 552, 566.
- Ringbourn**, Rangeborn, Rengeborne, Rengeburn, by Devizes, co. Wilts., manor of, 83.
- Ringbourn**, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, esq., 83.  
....., John, cousin and co-heir of William Sturmy, knt., 770.
- Ringbourn, Robert**, esq., Hants, 70; Wilts., 83.
- Ringbourn**, William, land held of, in co. Wilts., 151, 282, 1122.  
....., William, esq., brother and heir of Robert, 70, 83, 770.
- Ringstead**, Ryngstedde, Ryngstede, co. N'hamp., land in, 1147, 1192.  
....., Little, co. Norf., Ringstead manor in, 875.
- Ringwood**, Ryngewode, Ryngewoode, co. Hants land held of manor of 830 1121
- Ringwood, Charles**, Hants, 407; Wilts., 408.
- Ringwood**, John, s. and h. of Charles, 407, 408.  
....., Margaret, wife of Charles, 407.
- Ringwoud**, Rungeweld, co. Kent, manor of, 109.
- Ripley**, Rypley, co. York, Rowcliffe, John, rector of. *See* Rowcliffe.
- Ripley**, Richard, 346.
- Ripon**, Rypon, Ryppon, co. York, land held of manor of, 541; messuages in, 541; St. Wilfrid's College, land held of, in co. York, 541; Salley by. *See* Sawley; Sutton by. *See* Sutton.
- Ripon**, Charles, bro. and h. of John, 928.  
....., John, 169.
- Ripon, John**, Berks., 928.
- Ripons** *alias* Smewyns, co. Berks. *See* Waltham, White.
- Risangles**, co. Suff. *See* Rishangles.
- Risborough**, Monks (Monken), co. Bucks., land in, 106.  
....., Princes, co. Bucks. *See* Wick, Long; land in, 106.
- Risby**, Rysby, co. Suff., land in, 495.
- Riseholme**, Risom, co. Linc., land in, 706.
- Risely**, Riesle, Ryesle, Ryseley, co. Bedf., land in, 559, 593; manor of, 577.
- Rishangles**, Risangles, co. Suff., land in, 1094.
- Rising**, Risyng, co. Norf., castle of, land held of, 1084.  
....., Castle, co. Norf., land in, 1084.  
..... Wood (Woderysyng), co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1089; land in, 1089.
- Risley**, Rysley, John, knt., land held of, in co. Bucks., 426, 554.  
....., John (or Richard), knt., 174; land held of, in right of wife Thomasine, in co. Middx., 133.  
....., Richard, knt. *See* Risley, John.  
....., Thomasine, wife of John (or Richard), knt., and daughter and heir of Richard Turnaut, esq., 133, 174.
- Risom**, co. Linc. *See* Riseholme.
- Rissington**, Wick, co. Glouc. *See* Wick.
- Ristwald**, Richard, land held of, in co. Westmd., 10. *See also* Restwold.
- Risyng**, co. Norf. *See* Rising.
- Ritforth**, co. Linc., rent in, 639.
- Rithe**, Edward atte, 823.
- Ritherthroup**, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothers-thorpe.
- Rivenhall**, Revenhale, co. Essex, land in, 1040.
- River**, Alice, of Exeter, 899.
- Rivers**, Revers, Ryvers, Earl. *See* Widville.  
....., Stanford co. Essex. *See* Stanford Rivers.
- ..... Stoke, co. Devon. *See* Stoke.
- ....., Wynesford, co. Somers. *See* Winsford.
- Rivershall manor**, co. Essex. *See* Boxsted.
- Riveton**, Reveton, [in Langtree], co. Devon manor of, 155.

- Rivetts, Revettes, manor, co. Norf. *See* Newton, West.
- Road, Rode, Zouche, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 537.
- ....., co. Somers., manor of, 537.
- Road, Rode, co. N'hamp., Shortwode in, 372.
- Roathebury, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Rothbury.
- Robarth, John, cousin and heir of Ralph Penne, 171.
- Robert, Walter, esq., 781.
- Robeshard, Terry, &c. *See* Robsart.
- Robeshart, Terry. *See* Robsart.
- Robhode, John, 1022.
- Robinson, Robynson, John, 245.
- ....., William, rector of Stondon [Massey], co. Essex, 821.
- Roborough, Rowburgh, co. Devon, land in, 661.
- Robsart, Robeshard, Robeshart, Lewis, 173.
- ....., Terry, knt., 1083; land held of, in co. Norf., 1143.
- Robsart, William**, esq., Norf., 173.
- Robtotes, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
- Robynson, William, &c. *See* Robinson.
- Roclyff, Brian. *See* Rowcliffe.
- Rocombe, co. Devon. *See* Rocombe.
- Rocheburn, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Rocheford, John, esq. *See* Rochford.
- Rochester, co. Kent, Alcock, John, Bishop of. *See* Alcock; Audley, Edmund, Bishop of. *See* Audley; Bishop of, land held of, in co. Kent, 65, 782, 984; messuages in, 745; Palace of, land held of, 65; Priory of, land held of, in co. Bucks, 8; in co. Kent, 745.
- Rochford, Rachford, Raechford, Rocheford, co. Essex, honor of, land held of, in co. Essex, 64; hundred of. *See* Rayleigh.
- ....., co. Heref. *See* Rochford, co. Worc.
- ....., co. Worc., manor of, 549.
- Rochford, John, esq., land held of, in co. Linc., 1041.
- ....., Robert, 1125.
- ....., William, Provincial of the Friars Preachers in London, 1090.
- Rockingham, Rokkyngham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., Castle of, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 447; land in, 1179.
- Rockland, Rokelond, co. Norf., Carbonell manor in, 1159; land in, 1026.
- Rockley, Rokeley, [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], co. Wilts., manor of, 40.
- Roclyffe, Brian. *See* Rowcliffe.
- Rocombe, Rocombe, co. Devon, manor of, 155.
- Rodberd, John**, gent., Somers., 209.
- Rodberd, John, son and heir of John, gent., 209.
- Rodbourne, Rodeburne, [Cheney], co. Wilts., land in, 1152.
- ....., [in Malmesbury], co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 752; land in, 752.
- Rodburn, co. Derby. *See* Radbourne.
- Rodd, Roode, co. Heref., hamlet of, 549.
- Rode, co. N'hamp. *See* Roade.
- ....., co. Somers. *See* Road.
- Rodeburne, co. Wilts. *See* Rodbourne.
- Rodelond by Broadway, co. Dorset, land in, 39.
- Rodenhale, co. Norf. *See* Redenhall.
- Roderfeld Grey, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
- Rodes, Rodez, Thomas, 468, 548. \*
- Rodez, Thomas. *See* Rodes.
- Roding, Rodyng, Rothinge, Rothyng, co. Essex, land called Frayes, in, 24.
- ....., Abbess, co. Essex, Rookwood Hall, alias Brown's manor in, 409.
- ....., Aythorp, co. Essex, Marion, John, of, *See* Maryon.
- ....., Beauchamp, co. Essex, land in, 409; Long Bernys (Barnes), manor in, 24.
- ....., Berners (Barnardys), co. Essex, land in, 859.
- ....., Leaden (Leden), co. Essex, manor of, 1144.
- ....., White, co. Essex, Hadleys manor in, 409; land held of Maskelsbury manor in, 1144; Maskelsbury manor in, 152; Stok Hall manor in, 409.
- Rodington, Rodyngton, co. Salop, land in, 1243.
- Rodyng, Leden, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Leaden.
- Rodyngton, co. Salop. *See* Rodington.
- Roffe, Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton Roof.
- Roger, John, &c. *See* Rogers.
- Rogers, Roger, Roggere, Roggers, Anne. *See* Brocas, Anne.
- ....., Anne, wife of John, esq., 117.
- Rogers, Anne**, late wife of **John**, esq., sometime wife of, — **Crosby**, Dorset, 339; Somers., 340.
- Rogers, Elizabeth. *See* Essex, Elizabeth.
- ....., Henry, esq., land held of, in co. Somers., 147, 421, 651, 697, 1202.
- ....., James, land held of, in co. Somers., 146.
- ....., John, 449.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Dorset, 143.
- ....., John, esq., 339, 340, 934, 1004, 1199.
- Rogers, John**, esq., Dorset, 117.
- Rogers, Margaret. *See* Langford, Margaret.
- ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, 460.
- ....., Thomas, 334, 996.
- Rogers, Thomas**, Berks., 460; Herts., 405; Hants., 494; Staff., 345; Sussex, 365, Wilts., 521.
- Rogers, Thomas, esq., 934.
- Rogers manor, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.
- Roggere, John, esq. *See* Rogers.
- Roggers, James, &c. *See* Rogers.

- Rokeley, co. Wilts. *See* Rockley.  
 Rokell, Geoffrey. *See* Wormingford.  
 ....., Richard de la, land held of heirs of,  
     in co. Norf., 1036.  
 ....., William de, land held of, in co. Norf.,  
     976.  
 Rokell Manor, co. Norf. *See* Trowse.  
 Rokelond, co. Norf. *See* Rockland.  
 Rokes, Rokys, John, 1244.  
 ....., Margery, mother of Thomas, esq.,  
     and d. and h. of Thos. Sackville, 317.  
 ....., Reginald, 381.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., cousin and heir of  
     Thos. Sackville, knt., 317.  
 ....., Thomas, of Ascot, 418.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, esq., 1147.  
 Rokesford, co. Herts. *See* Hertinfordbury.  
 Rokeshawe, William, clk. *See* Roukeshawe.  
 Rokesley, co. Kent. *See* Ruxley.  
 Rokewode Hall, co. Essex. *See* Rookwood.  
 Rokey [in Barkway], co. Herts., manor of,  
     34.  
 Rokkyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokwod, William, esq. *See* Rookwood.  
 Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokys, John. *See* Rokes.  
 Rokysley, co. Kent. *See* Ruxley.  
 ....., *alias* Shaldeford, co. Surrey. *See*  
     Ewell.  
 Rollandwright, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright,  
     Great.  
 Rollesley, Agnes, wife of Robert, d. of John  
     Linacre, esq., 424.  
 ....., Robert, 424.  
 Rolleston, co. Notts., Nevill, William, of. *See*  
     Nevill.  
 ....., co. Somers. *See* Rolston.  
 Rollright, Rollandright, Rowland Ryght, co.  
     Oxford, manor of, 137.  
 ....., Great, co. Oxford, land in, 46;  
     Weston's orchard in, 46.  
 Rollyston, co. Somers. *See* Rolston.  
 Rolnes, messuage called, in co. Herts., 171.  
 Rolston, Rolleston, Rollyston, co. Devon,  
     manor of, 155.  
 ....., [in Banwell], co. Somers., land held  
     of manor of, 716; land in, 1150.  
 Rolston, William, 273.  
 Rombaldkirk, Rumlal Kyrke, co. York,  
     advowson of, 258; messuage in, 258.  
 Romesey, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.  
 Romford, Rumford, co. Essex, land in, 237,  
     832.  
 Romney, Rumpney, Marsh, co. Kent, land in,  
     856.  
 ....., Old, co. Kent, manor of, 109.  
 Romsey, Romesey, Rumsey, co. Hants, Abbey  
     of, land held of, in co. Hants, 259, 646,  
     987; in co. Wilts., 657; Gatelygges  
     place in, 259, 987, 989; messuages in,  
     96, 646; Paunesfotes Hill manor in,  
     259, 987, 989; Shulveley by, land in,  
     96; Wade in, 646.  
 Romsey, John, 1023.  
**Romsey, John**, Hants, 1057.  
 Romsey, John, the younger, s. and h. of John,  
     1057.  
 ....., Richard, 1057.  
 Ronewell, co. Essex. *See* Runwell.  
 Roode, co. Heref. *See* Rodd.  
 Roof, Hutton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton Roof.  
 Rookwood, Rokewode, Hall, co. Essex. *See*  
     Roding, Abbess.  
 Rookwood, Rokwod, Elizabeth, wife of Roger,  
     esq., d. and ch. of Edmund Alcock,  
     gent., 806.  
 ....., Roger, esq., 806.  
 ....., William, esq., 976.  
 Roos, Richard, &c. *See* Ros.  
 Roos, Wyset, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.  
 Rope, Hugh, land held of, in co. Devon, 443.  
 Roper, John, esq., 996.  
 ....., John, gent., 379.  
**Roper, John**, esq., Kent, 277.  
 Roper, John, s. and h. of John, esq., 277.  
 Ros, Roos, Ross, Edmund, Lord de Ros, land  
     held of, in co. Cornw., 580; in co.  
     Leic., 1182, 1222; in co. N'hamp.,  
     647, 1146.  
 ....., Eleanor. *See* Beaufort, Eleanor.  
 ....., Henry, land held of, in co. York,  
     220.  
 ....., Henry, esq., 37.  
 ....., Henry, knt., 738, 827, 1078.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Robert, knt., and d. and  
     h. of John Halsham, 1078.  
 ....., John, Lord de Ros, land held of, in  
     co. Linc., 1041.  
 ....., John, s. of Robert, 614.  
 ....., Lord de, land held of, in co. Linc.,  
     570; in co. York, 998.  
 ....., Philippa, wife of [Thomas], Lord de,  
     and sister and co-heir of John Tiptoft,  
     Earl of Worcester, 21.  
 ....., Richard, knt., 37.  
 ....., Robert, 265, 614.  
 ....., Robert, knt., 1078.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., land held of, in co.  
     York, 1005.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., Lord de Ros, 247.  
 ....., Thomas, Lord de Ros, attainted,  
     247.  
 ....., Thomas, Lord de. *See* Ros, Phi-  
     lippa.  
 Rosby, Little, co. Linc., manor of, 1133.  
**Roscarrock**, Roscarrek, Isabel, Cornw.,  
     364.  
 Roscarrock, John, s. and h. of Isabel, 364.  
 Rose, John, of Harby, co. Leic., 645.  
 ....., Robert, 913.  
 ....., William, 136.  
 ....., William of Alderminster, co. Worc.,  
     837.  
 ....., William, of Brobury, co. Heref., 619.  
 Roskyn, Jasper, &c. *See* Ruskin.

- Ross, co. Heref., burgage in, 262; honor of, land held of, in co. Heref., 451.  
 Ross, Edmund, Lord. *See* Ros.  
 Rossal, Rowshall, co. Salop, land in, 1243.  
 Rotby, co. Leic., land in, 1069.  
 Roteland Toftes, co. Norf. *See* Tofts.  
 Rothbury, Roathelbury, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 Rotheram, John. *See* Rotherham.  
 Rotherby, Retherby, co. Leic., land in, 164, 1222.  
 Rotherfield, Retherfyld, Rethyrfeld, Roderfeld, Rytherfeld, Greys, co. Oxford, Anstyes, land called, in, 413; Grayles, land called, in, 413; land held of manor of, 751; land in, 1030.  
 ....., in East Tisted, co. Hants, advowson of, 402; manor of, 402.  
 ....., Peppard, (Pyperd), co. Oxford, land in, 413, 1030.  
 Rotherfield, Elizabeth, d. and h. of William, 402.  
**Rotherfield, William**, Hants, 402.  
 Rotherham, Rotheram, George, 887.  
**Rotherham, Joan**, wife of **George**, d. and ch. of **Richard Lovel** of Boveney, co. Bucks., Bucks., 887.  
 Rotherham, John, esq., 150; land held of, in co. Bedf., 668; in co. Bucks., 356.  
 ....., Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, afterwards Archbishop of York, 150, 429, 764, 778, 887, 898.  
 Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, land in, 502.  
 Rothersthorpe, Ritherthroup, co. N'hamp., manor of, 611.  
 Rotherwick, Rethirwyke, Rytherwyke, co. Hants, land in, 187, 1194, 1196.  
 Rothewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rothinge, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 Rothley, co. N'th'l'd., land in, 565.  
 Rothwell, Rothewell, Rowell, co. Linc., land in, 706.  
 ....., co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 1146, 1254; land in, 37, 664.  
 ....., co. York, Carlton by. *See* Carlton; land held of manor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, in co. York, 316.  
 Rothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 Rothyng Beauchamp. *See* Roding Beauchamp.  
 Rotsea, Rotsee, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
 Rotsee, co. York. *See* Rotsea.  
 Roucestre, Robert. *See* Rowchester.  
 Rouclyff, Brian. *See* Rowcliffe.  
 Roucombe Park, co. Wilts., 1063.  
 Roudham, Rougham, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Roudun, Walter, 787.  
 Rougham, co. Norf. *See* Roudham.  
 ....., co. Suff., deed dated at, 305; Sudburyes *alias* Druryes manor in, 305.  
 Rougherdecore, co. Glouc., manor of, 213, 214, 222.  
 Rougholm, St. Nicholas, co. Norf. *See* Gressenhall.  
 Rougtonnes manor, co. Suff. *See* Troston.  
 Roukeshawe, Rokeshawe, Buckshaw, William, clk., 477, 542, 552, 566, 714.  
 Roundthwaite, Rounthuayte, co. Westmd., land in, 10.  
 Roundway, Rundewey, co. Wilts., land in, 864.  
 Rounton, co. Norf. *See* Runceton.  
 Rounthuayte, co. Westmd. *See* Roundthwaite.  
 Rous, Rows, Agnes, wife of Henry, esq., 804.  
 ....., Edmund, s. of Henry, esq., 804.  
 ....., Edward, brother of Henry, esq., 804.  
 ....., Edward, esq., 700, 701, 1180, 1181.  
 ....., Henry, 52.  
**Rous, Henry**, of Dennington, esq., Norf., 805; Suff., 804.  
 Rous, Humphrey, 804.  
 ....., John, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 255.  
 ....., John, brother of Henry, esq., 804.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Edward, esq., and d. and ch. of Robert Liston, 700, 701.  
 ....., Reginald, esq., 804, 805.  
 ....., Thomas, brother of Henry, esq., 804.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Henry, esq., 804, 805.  
 Rouses manor, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.  
 Rowburgh, co. Devon. *See* Roborough.  
 Rowchester, Roucestre, Robert, cit. and draper of London, 532.  
 Rowcliffe, Rocclyff, Roelyffe, Rouclyff, Brian, Baron of the Exchequer, 406, 420, 446, 1115.  
 ....., John, clk., rector of Ripley, co. York, 1115.  
 Rowdon, John, 997.  
 Rowell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rowell, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 1000.  
 Rowheddes, co. Suff. *See* Shimpling.  
 Rowington, co. Warw., Crudsales in, 748.  
 Rowley Somerey, co. Staff., manor of, 288.  
 Rowland, Nymet, co. Devon. *See* Nymet Rowland.  
 ....., Ryght, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright.  
 Rows, Edward, &c. *See* Rous.  
 Rowses manor, co. Norf. *See* Rainham St. Mary.  
 Rowshall, co. Salop. *See* Rossal.  
 Rowuntons manor, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.  
 Roxham, co. Norf., land in, 210, 1162.

- Royal, Farnham, co. Bucks. *See* Farnham.  
 Roydon, Reydon, Rydon, co. Essex, Bull, Thomas, of. *See* Bull.  
 ....., co. Norf., advowson of, 35; land in, 1084; manor of, 266.  
 Roydon, John, esq., land held of, in co. Essex, 631.  
 Royleyes, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.  
 Roynon, Ruymon, Raynon, John, land held of, in co. Somers., 562, 768.  
 Royses manor, co. Norf. *See* Walsham, North.  
 Royston, Ruston, co. Herts., advowson of free chapel of, 31.  
 ....., co. York, land in, 256.  
 Breworth, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Ruardean, Rewardyne, co. Glouc., manor of, 126.  
 Ruckshaw, William. *See* Roukeshawe.  
 Rudby, co. York, advowson of, 675.  
 Ruddham, co. Norf. *See* Rudham.  
 Rudeston, Robert, land held of, in co. York, 273.  
 Rudge, Rigge, Rugge, Arundell [in Crediton], co. Devon, manor of, 30.  
 ....., East, co. Devon, land in, 907.  
 Rudgwick, Ruggewyk, co. Sussex, land in, 401.  
 Rudham, Ruddham, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 ....., East, co. Norf. *See* Coxford; land held of manor of, 1143.  
 ....., West, co. Norf., manor of, 976.  
 Rudham, John, of Great Plumstead, co. Norf., clk., 1229.  
 Rudlow, Ridlowe, in Box, co. Wilts., manor of, 1163.  
 Rudstane, co. York. *See* Rudston.  
 Rudston, Rudstane, co. York, land in, 233.  
 Rudston, John, clk., 387.  
 Rudyng, John, M.A., Archdeacon of Lincoln, 595.  
 Rufforth, Rughford, York city, manor of, 165.  
 Ruffynneswyke, co. Berks. *See* Ashbury.  
 Rugge Arundell, co. Devon. *See* Rudge Arundell.  
 Ruggerode in Spreyton, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Ruggewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Rudgwick.  
 Rughford, co. York. *See* Rufforth.  
 Ruglee, co. N'th'd., manor of, 542.  
 Rumal Kyrke, co. York. *See* Rombaldkirk.  
 Rumbaldyswyke, co. Sussex. *See* Rumbolds Wyke.  
 Rumbolds Wyke, Rumbaldyswyke, co. Sussex, manor of, 365.  
 Rumburgh, co. Suff., land in, 439, 1186.  
 Rumford, Runggefurd, co. Dorset, land in, 514.  
 ....., co. Essex. *See* Romford.  
 Rumpney, co. Kent. *See* Romney.  
 Rumsey, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.  
 Rumsey, John. *See* Romsey.  
 Runcton, Rounton, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 ....., North, co. Norf., Kenston, John, of. *See* Kenston.  
 Rundale, co. Kent, manor of, 781.  
 Rundewey, co. Wilts. *See* Roundway.  
 Rungeweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwoud.  
 Runggefurd, co. Dorset. *See* Rumford.  
 Runham, co. Norf., manor of, 457; marsh of, 916.  
 Runton, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Runwell, Ronewell, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Rush, Russhe, co. Berks., manor of, 466.  
 Rusham, co. York. *See* Rusholme.  
 Rusham, Thomas. *See* Rusholme.  
 Rushbrooke, Resshbroke, John, 813.  
 Rushden, Russheden, co. Herts., manor of, 230.  
 Rusholme, Rusham, co. York, land in, 1145.  
 Rusholme, Thomas, 1145.  
 Rushton, Russheton, co. N'hamp., land in, 37, 1179.  
 Rushton, John, 995.  
 Ruskin, Roskyn, Ruskyn, Ellen. *See* Dakin, Ellen.  
 ....., Elizabeth, d. and ch. of Jasper, esq., 457.  
**Ruskin, Jasper**, esq., Leic., 457.  
 Ruskin, Katharine, d. and ch. of Jasper, esq., 457.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of Jasper, esq., 457.  
 ....., Margaret, d. and ch. of Jasper, esq., 457.  
 ....., William, 457.  
 Ruskyn, Jasper, &c. *See* Ruskin.  
 Russe, Christine, wife of John, gent., 794.  
**Russe, John**, of Yarmouth, gent., Suff., 794.  
 Russe, Robert, s. of Christine, 794.  
 Russell, Elizabeth, d. of Robert, 888.  
 ....., Elizabeth, widow, 888, 937.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Robert, the younger, d. of Thomas Bainham, esq., 888.  
 ....., James, 145.  
 ....., Joan, d. of Robert, 888.  
 ....., Joan, wife of Robert, 937.  
 ....., John, Bishop of Lincoln, 163.  
 ....., John, esq., 145; land held of, in co. Dorset, 15, 145.  
**Russell, Robert**, Glouc., 937; Worc., 888.  
 Russell, Robert, the younger, s. and h. of Robert, 888, 937.  
 Russhe, co. Berks. *See* Rush.  
 Russheden, co. —, rector of, 718.  
 ....., co. Herts. *See* Rushden.  
 Russheford, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Russheton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.

- Russheton, John. *See* Rushton.  
 Rust, Thomas, chaplain, 309.  
 Ruston, co. York. *See* Royston.  
 ....., Sco, co. Norf. *See* Sco.  
 Rustynges, manor called, in Congham, co. Norf., 53.  
 Ruthin, Lord de. *See* Ruthyn.  
 Ruthyn, Ruthin, Lord de. *See* Grey.  
 Ruxley, Rokysley, co. Kent, advowson of, 434, 1102; manor of, 434, 1102.  
 Rucote, co. Oxford. *See* Rycote.  
 Ruymon, John. *See* Roynon.  
 Ruynon, John. *See* Roynon.  
 Ryall, co. York. *See* Ryhill.  
 Ryalton, co. Cornw., land held of, manor of, 580.  
 Rybbesforde, co. Wore. *See* Ribbesford.  
 Ryburgh, Little, co. Norf., manor of, 1143.  
 Ryby, co. Linc. *See* Riby.  
 Rycote, Rycote, Rucote, co. Oxford, land in, 1030.  
 ....., Little [in Haseley], co. Oxford, land in, 75.  
 Rydal, Ridell, co. Westmd., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 314.  
 Ryddeley, Roger. *See* Ridley.  
 Rydelcombe, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.  
 Rydmore, co. Devon, knight's fee in, 536.  
 Rydon, co. Norf. *See* Roydon.  
 Rye, co. Berks., manor of, 578.  
 ....., co. Sussex, messuages in, 322.  
 Ryedale, Ridale, co. York, Appulton in. *See* Appleton; Butterwick in. *See* Nunnington.  
 Ryell, co. N'th'd. *See* Ryle.  
 Ryale, co. Bedf. *See* Risely.  
 Rystoft, Walpole, co. Norf. *See* Walpole Rystoft.  
 Ryggc, Thomas. *See* Rigge.  
 Ryhill, Ryall, co. York, land in, 670.  
 Ryke, Rykys, John, s. and h. of William, 710.  
**Ryke, William**, Berks., 710.  
 Rykedon, Robert, 109.  
 Rykeling, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.  
 Rykesby manor, co. Camb. *See* Bourn.  
 Ryklyng, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.  
 Rykston, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.  
 Rykys, John. *See* Ryke.  
 Ryland by Dunholme (Dunham), co. Linc., land in, 706.  
 Ryle, Ryell, co. N'th'd., manor of, 344.  
 Rylleston, William. *See* Rilston.  
 Rylondgate, co. Herts., churchway between Elstree and, 171.  
 Ryndeslegh, co. Kent, manor of, 530.  
 Ryngewode, Charles, &c. *See* Ringwood.  
 Ryngewoode, co. Hants. *See* Ringwood.  
 Ryngstedde, co. Norf. *See* Ringstead.  
 Ryngstede, co. N'hamp. *See* Ringstead.  
 Rypers, Buklond, co. Dorset. *See* Buckland Ripers.  
 Rypley, co. York. *See* Ripley.  
 Rypon, John. *See* Ripon.  
 Ryppon, John, &c. *See* Ripon.  
 Rysby, co. Suff. *See* Risby.  
 Ryse, John, clk., master of Portsmouth Alms House, 987, 992.  
 Rysley, co. Bedf. *See* Risely.  
 Rysley, Richard, &c. *See* Risley.  
 Rystoft, Walpole, co. Norf. *See* Walpole.  
 Ryston, Sco, co. Norf. *See* Sco Ruston.  
 Rysyndon, Wike, co. Glouc. *See* Wick Rissington.  
 Ryther, co. York, advowson of, 614; manor of, 614.  
 Ryther, Lucy, wife of William, 614.  
 ....., Ralph, esq., bro. and h. of Robert, knt., 614.  
 ....., Robert, father of William, knt., 614.  
**Ryther, Robert**, knt., York, 614.  
 Ryther, Robert, knt., 600.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Robert, 614.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of William, 614.  
 ....., Sibyl, wife of William, knt., 614.  
 ....., William, father of Robert, 614.  
 ....., William, knt., 614.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of William, 614.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of William, knt., 614.  
 Rytherden, John, heirs of, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.  
 Rytherfeld, William, &c. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Rytherwyke, co. Hants. *See* Rotherwick.  
 Ryton, Righton, co. York, land in, 363, 947.  
 ....., *See also* Reighton.  
 ....., by Baschurch, co. Salop, land in, 1243.  
 Ryver, co. Sussex, land held of manor of, 365.  
 ....., Wutton, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Rivers.  
 Ryvers, Anthony, &c. *See* Rivers.  
 Ryvers, Stanford, co. Essex. *See* Stanford Rivers.  
 ....., Stoke, co. Devon. *See* Stoke Rivers.  
 Ryvershall in Boxted, co. Essex, manor of, 378.  
 Ryvote, John, 515.  
 Ryz, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 760.



## S

Sabrichesford, co. Herts. *See* Sawbridge-worth.

Sabricheworth, co. Herts. *See* Sawbridge-worth.

Sachefyld, Hele, co. Devon. *See* Hele Sachevill.

**Sacheverell**, Saucheverell, **Ralph**, esq., Derby, 423.

Sacheverell, Anne, d. of Ralph, esq., 423.

....., Henry, grandson and heir of Ralph, esq., 423.

....., John, s. and h. of Ralph, esq., 423.

**Sachevill**, Sachefyld, Sachevyle, **Joan**, late wife of **John**, esq., Devon, 486.

Sachevill, Joan. *See* Coplestone, Joan.

....., John, esq., 486.

....., Julian. *See* Wilford, Julian.

....., William, land held of, in co. Devon, 443.

Sachevill, Hele, co. Devon. *See* Hele.

Sachevyle, William. *See* Sachevill.

Sackville, Sakevyle, co. Essex, land in, 1040.

Sackville, Sakvile, Sakvyle, Sankvyle, Edward, 416, 425, 431.

**Sackville**, **Humphrey**, esq., Essex, 425; Oxford, 416; Sussex, 431.

Sackville, Margery. *See* Rokes, Margery.

....., Maud. *See* Kentwode, Maud.

....., Richard, land held of, in co. Essex, 1040.

....., Richard, s. and h. of Humphrey, esq., 416, 431.

....., Thomas, of Fawley, co. Bucks., knt., 317.

....., Thomas, s. and h. of Thomas of Fawley, knt., 317.

Sacy, Berton, co. Hants. *See* Barton Stacy.

Sadlebow, Sadyl Bowe [in Wiggenhall St. Mary], co. Norf., Colshale, messuage called, in, 309; manor of, 98.

Sadyl Bowe, co. Norf. *See* Sadlebow.

Sager, Thomas. *See* Sanger.

*Saginam*, 316.

Saham, co. Camb. *See* Soham.

St. Agatha, abbey of, co. York. *See* Easby Abbey.

St. Albans, co. Herts., abbey of, land held of, in co. Herts., 82, 171, 320; in co. Middx., 99; land in, 512.

St. Aldates', Oxford, chantry in. *See* Oxford.

St. Amand (Seyntmound), Elizabeth, Lady, &c. *See* Beauchamp.

St. Amand's (Seyntemoundes), manor, co. Wilts. *See* Haxton.

St. Andrew, Milborne, co. Dorset. *See* Milborne.

St. Antholin, London. *See* London.

St. Augustin's without Canterbury, abbey of. *See* Canterbury.

St. Benet Sherehog, London. *See* London.

St. Bennet's, Hulme, abbey. *See* Hulme.

St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London. *See* London.

St. Briavels (Briaveles, Briavell), co. Glouc., land in, 116, 597.

St. Bride, London. *See* London.

St. Chad's (St. Sedde's), Shrewsbury. *See* Shrewsbury.

St. Clare, Bradfield, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield.

St. Cleers, Somerton, co. Somers. *See* Somerton.

St. Clere, Seynclere, Seyntclere, Sencler, Edith. *See* Harcourt, Edith.

....., Eleanor. *See* Gage, Eleanor.

....., Elizabeth. *See* Lewknore, Elizabeth.

....., John, land held of in co. Devon, 155.

**St. Clere, John**, Essex, 893.

St. Clere, John, s. and h. of John, 893.

....., John, s. and h. of John the elder, esq., 492.

**St. Clere, John**, the elder, esq., Devon, 492.

St. Clere, Margaret, wife of Thomas, and sister of Thomas Hoo, knt., 205.

....., Thomas, 205.

St. Clere, Heighton, co. Sussex. *See* Heighton.

....., Tarring, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.

St. Cleres manor, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury, East.

..... manor, co. Oxford. *See* Chalgrove.

St. Cosmus and St. Damian parish, co. Kent. *See* Bleane.

St. Davids, in Wales, Lynwode, William, Bishop of. *See* Linwood; Pavy, Hugh, Bishop of. *See* Pavy.

St. Davids Down (Seynt Davys Doune), Exeter, co. Devon, tenements in, 907.

St. Denis, co. Hants. *See* St. Denys.

St. Denys Priory, Southampton. *See* Southampton.

St. Dionis Bakechirche, London. *See* London.

St. Dunstan's in the East, London. *See* London.

St. Edmunds, Bury, co. Suff. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.

St. Edmunds, Caister, co. Norf. *See* Caister.

St. Edmund's manor, co. Norf. *See* Lynn, Old.

St. Ethelbert the King, Hereford, cathedral church of, 7.

St. Faith's [Horsham], co. Norf., advowson of priory of, 261.

St. Frideswide's Priory. *See* Oxford.

St. George, Seynt George, Anne, wife of Richard, knt., 150.

- St. George, Margaret, wife of William, knt., 150.  
 ..... Richard, knt., 740, 898.  
**St. George, Richard**, knt., Camb., 150.  
**St. George, Thomas**, s. and h. of Richard, knt., 898.  
 St. George, Thomas, son and heir of Richard, knt., 150.  
 ..... William, knt., 543.  
 ..... William, knt., father of Richard, knt., 150.  
 St. George, Hatley, co. Camb. *See* Hatley, Hungry.  
**St. Germain (Sengermyn), Geofrey**, gent., N'hamp., 13.  
 St. Germain (Sengermyn), Margaret. *See* Agard, Margaret.  
 St. Giles, Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 ..... Wimborne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.  
 St. Gregory, Stoke, co. Somers. *See* Stoke St. Gregory.  
 St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. *See* London.  
 St. Ipolite, co. Herts. *See* Ippollitts.  
 St. James, —, priory of, land held of, in co. Devon, 685.  
 St. James' Abbey by Northampton. *See* Northampton.  
 ..... End (Yende), co. N'hamp., land in, 372.  
 ..... Isle of Grain, co. Kent, land in, 396.  
 ..... Trewe, co. Devon. *See* Trewe.  
 St. John, Barford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.  
 ..... Berford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.  
 ..... knights of, land held of, in co. Bedf., 588, 889; in co. Berks., 707, 708; in co. Camb., 150; in co. Devon, 1042, 1253; in co. Essex, 152, 1040, 1161; in co. Hants, 70; in co. Herts., 129, 1154; in co. Kent, 380, 793; in co. Linc., 883; in co. Norf., 872; in co. N'hamp., 796, 845, 910, 1146; in co. Notts., 382; in co. Oxford, 46; in co. Somers., 335; in co. Sussex, 641; in co. Warw., 136, 835; in co. York, 256, 477; Sutton, William, Master of Burton Lazars of. *See* Sutton; Weston, William, master of. *See* Weston.  
 St. John, Lord, land held of, in co. Hants, 1194.  
 ..... Nicholas, land held of, in co. Essex, 1144.  
 ..... Thomas, co. York, 600.  
 St. John, Sotwell, co. Berks. *See* Sotwell.  
 ..... Stanton, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.  
 St. Katharine by the Tower of London, Hospital of, land held of, in co. Kent, 606.  
 St. Kayen, co. Cornw., advowson of, 761.  
 St. Lawrence, co. Essex, Dalamers, messuage called, in, 493, 945; Larkedon, messuage called, in, 493, 945.  
 St. Lawrence, Ayot, co. Herts. *See* Ayot.  
 ..... by the Quay, Bristol. *See* Bristol.  
 ..... in the Old Jewry. *See* London.  
 St. Leger, Seintleger, Selynger, Seynt Leger, Seyntlegyer, Anne, wife of James, esq., d. and ch. of Anne, Countess of Ormonde, 153.  
 ..... Bartholomew, 814.  
 ..... James, esq., 153, 616.  
 ..... Thomas, land held of, in co. Norf., 210.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 392, 1241.  
 St. Leonard, Stanley, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley St. Leonard.  
 ..... Upton, co. Glouc. *See* Upton St. Leonard.  
 St. Liz. *See* Seintlice.  
 St. Loe, Saynt Loo, Seyntlo, Agnes, wife of Nicholas, knt., 85.  
 ..... John, knt., 385; land held of, in co. Somers., 463.  
 ..... John, son and heir of Nicholas, knt., 85, 87.  
 ..... Nicholas, esq., 386.  
**St. Loe, Nicholas**, knt., Devon, 85; Somers., 87.  
 St. Loe, Newton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.  
 St. Logan, co. Cornw., advowson of, 48.  
 St. Mabyn, co. Cornw., advowson ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 819.  
 St. Margaret Hilles, co. Kent, land in, 793.  
 St. Margaret's, Marlborough. *See* Marlborough.  
 ..... Southwark. *See* Southwark.  
 ..... manor of Burgh Hall, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.  
 St. Martha's Hill, Martirhill, co. Surrey, land in, 162.  
 St. Martin, Berford, co. Wilts. *See* Barford.  
 St. Martin-le-Grand, Seynt Merten's le Graunt. *See* London.  
 St. Martin of Cambron, co. Cornw. *See* Camborne.  
 ..... Vintry, London. *See* London.  
 ..... Winterborne, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.  
 St. Mary, Berkyng, London. *See* London.  
 ..... Fanchirche, London. *See* London.  
 ..... Heth, co. Devon. *See* Heath.  
 ..... le-Bow, London. *See* London.  
 ..... Rainham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham, St. Mary.  
 ..... Tetteborn, co. Devon. *See* Tedburn.  
 St. Michael, Berford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.  
 ..... Cornhill, London. *See* London.  
 ..... Much-Stow, St. Michael Mustowe or at Pleas, Norwich, advowson of, 190.  
 ..... Stoke, co. Somers. *See* Stoke.  
 St. Michael's House, Cambridge. *See* Cambridge.

- St. Nectan's, Stoke, co. Devon. *See* Stoke.  
 St. Neots, co. Hunt., messuage in, 224; priory of, land held of, in co. Hunt., 224, 412.  
 St. Nicholas Hospital, near Carlisle, corrody in, 157.  
 ..... of Rougholm, co. Norf. *See* Gressen-hall.  
 ..... Cole Abbey, London. *See* London.  
 ..... Combe, co. Somers. *See* Combe.  
 ..... Warwick, co. Warw. *See* Miton.  
 St. Nicholas, Richard, 134.  
 St. Olave's, Southwark. *See* Southwark.  
 St. Omer (Seynt Omars), John, land held of, in co. Norf., 1228.  
 St. Osyth, Sent Osy, co. Essex, abbey of, land held of, in co. Essex, 1034; Chiche Frowick (Fadewik, Frodewik), manor in, 893; Chiche Ridill in, 893.  
 St. Pancras, London. *See* London.  
 St. Paul's, London. *See* London.  
 St. Peter, Chalfunt. *See* Chalfont.  
 ..... Hokewold, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.  
 ..... Tavy, co. Devon. *See* Tavy.  
 St. Petroc's, Neuton, co. Devon. *See* Newton St. Petrock.  
 St. Quintin, Quyntheyn, Quyntyn, Richard Fitzhugh, knt., styled Lord, 347, 348.  
 St. Quintin, Fifehead, co. Dorset. *See* Fifehead.  
 ..... Frome, co. Dorset. *See* Frome St. Quintin.  
 St. Sativola, Exeter. *See* St. Sidwell.  
 St. Sedde's, Shrewsbury. *See* St. Chad.  
 St. Sepulchre's beside Canterbury, co. Kent, priory of. *See* Canterbury.  
 St. Sidwell's (St. Sativola's, Saynt Sydnelles), co. Devon, fee of, tenements in, 907, 923, 1185.  
 St. Stephen, Coleman Street, London. *See* London.  
 St. Stephen's, Westminster. *See* Westminster.  
 St. Swithin, Candlewick Street, London. *See* London.  
 St. Sydnelles Fee, co. Devon. *See* St. Sidwell.  
 St. Teath, co. Cornw. *See* Dawnant Delia-boll.  
 St. Uni, co. Cornw., advowson of church of, 48.  
 Sakevyle, co. Essex. *See* Sackville.  
 Sakevyle, Humphrey, &c. *See* Sackville.  
 Sakville, Humphrey, &c. *See* Sackville.  
 Sakvyle, Richard. *See* Sackville.  
 Salad, John, clk. *See* Selot.  
 Salcombe, Saltecombe, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 461; land in, 461.  
 Salcote, co. Essex. *See* Salcott.  
 Salcott, Salcote, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 291.  
 Salden, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 111.  
 Salesbury, William, &c. *See* Salisbury.  
 Salford, co. Oxford, advowson of St. Mary's, 131; manor of, 131.  
 Salina, or Salt-cotes. *See* Droitwich.  
 Saling, Great, co. Essex, manor of, 72. *See* Picotts.  
 Salisbury, Salesbury, Salysbury, co. Wilts., Barony of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 657; Beauchamp, Richard, Bishop of. *See* Beauchamp; Bishop of, land held of, in co. Berks., 1244; in co. Dorset, 15, 17, 42, 117, 301, 339, 608, 1114; in co. Somers., 870; in co. Wilts, 83, 151, 369, 404, 829, 864, 1024, 1122, 1163; Birtford by. *See* Britford; Buntess place in, 151; Combe by. *See* Combe; Dean and Chapter of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 151, 479, 1122, 1152 deed dated at, 42, 43; Dychehampton by. *See* Ditchampton; Earl of. *See* Plantagenet, Edward, and Nevill Richard; earldom of. *See* King, as of earldom of; earldom of, Dunyeate manor, parcel of. *See* Donyatt; earldom of, land held of, in co. Essex, 291; in co. Somers., 754; messuages in, 151, 369, 829, 1024; Ringbourn, Elizabeth, widow, of. *See* Ringbourn; treasurer of Cathedral of, land held in co. of, Wilts., 752. *See also* Sarum, Old.  
 Salisbury, Roger, esq., 355, 910.  
**Salisbury, Roger, esq., N'hamp, 796.**  
 Salisbury, William, esq., s. and h. of Roger, esq., 796.  
 Salkeld, Richard, 157.  
 Sall, co. Norf., advowson of, 1025; Hawes manor in, 1009; Lipyeatt, Philip, rector of. *See* Lipyeatt; Nogeons manor in, 1009.  
 Salle, George, 931.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of George, and d. and h. of Robert Greves.  
 Salley, co. York. *See* Sawley.  
 ..... William, &c. *See* Sawley.  
 Sallowe, co. [Derby], land held of, manor of, 423.  
 Salmon fishery, 157.  
 Salmon, William, gent., 782.  
 Salt, production of. *See* Droitwich.  
 Salt, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 Salt Marsh, Henbury in, co. Glouc. *See* Henbury.  
 Saltecombe, co. Devon. *See* Salcombe.  
 Saltemarsshe, Edward. *See* Saltmarsh.  
 Salter, Ralph, 1084.  
 Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Linc., land in, 328, 1125; manor of, 6.  
 Saltfletby, co. Linc. *See* Saltfleetby.  
 Saltmarsh, Saltemarsshe, Edward, 477, 542, 544.  
 Saltmore, co. Somers., land in, 156.

- Saltram**, Saltrem, co. Devon, land in, 1042.  
 Saltrem, co. Devon. *See* Saltram.  
 Saltwode, co. Kent. *See* Saltwood.  
 Saltwood, Saltwode, co. Kent, Sandlyng, land called in, 380.  
 Salvan, Joan, &c. *See* Salvin.  
 Salvin, Salvan, Joan, widow, 949.  
**Salvin, Joan**, widow, late the wife of **John**, knt., York, 947.  
 Salvin, John, knt., 947, 1211.  
**Salvin, Mary**, widow, late wife of **Thomas**, esq., York, 1211.  
 Salvin, Ralph, grandson and heir of Joan, 947, 1211.  
 ....., Ralph, of Newbigging, co. York, land held of, in co. York, 1005.  
**Salvin, Ralph**, s. and h. of **Thomas**, esq., 949.  
 Salvin, Thomas, esq., s. of John, knt., 947, 949, 1211.  
 ....., William, 1211.  
 Salway, Salwey, Anne, d. of Humphrey, esq., 841, 874.  
 ....., Edmund, s. of Humphrey, esq., 841, 874.  
**Salway, Humphrey**, esq., Staff., 874; Worc., 841.  
 Salway, John, s. and h. of Humphrey, esq., 874.  
 ....., Thomas, s. of Humphrey, esq., 841, 874.  
 ....., Walter, s. of Humphrey, esq., 841, 874.  
 Salwey, Humphrey, &c. *See* Salway.  
 Salysbury, Roger, &c. *See* Salisbury.  
 Samay, John, the elder, 342.  
 ....., John, the younger, 342.  
 Samborne, Sumburn, Drew, s. and h. of Margaret, 1120.  
**Samborne, Margaret**, widow, Berks., 1120.  
 Samborne, Nicholas, 1120.  
 ....., Walter, esq., 934.  
 Sampford Brett (Brytte), co. Somers., advowson of, 535; land in, 535.  
 ....., Great, co. Essex, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1039.  
 ....., Little, co. Essex, advowson of, 1039; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1039.  
 ....., Melbury, co. Dorset. *See* Melbury.  
 Sampford, Joan, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 807.  
 Sampforde, Croke, co. Devon. *See* Croke.  
 Sampfordez, co. Middx. *See* Harefield.  
 Sampson, Elizabeth, wife of — Sampson, and d. of John Say, knt., 1157.  
 ....., John, 996.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., escheator of Norfolk, 210, 211.  
 ....., Thomas, of Plaisford, esq., 1144.  
 Sampsons, co. Bucks. *See* Hedgerley.  
 Sampton, Elizabeth, 1137.  
 Samuell, John, &c. *See* Samwell.
- Samwell, Samuell**, James, 803.  
 ....., Joan, wife of John, 803.  
 ....., John, of Cottisford, co. Oxford, the elder, 803.  
**Samwell, John**, Oxford, 803.  
 Samwell, John, s. and h. of John, 803.  
 ....., John, s. of James, 803.  
 ....., Roger, 803.  
 ....., William, 803.  
 Sandall, William, esq., land held of, in co. York, 800.  
 Sandburn, co. York, land in, 264, 556, 1005.  
 Sandeford, co. Somers. *See* Sandford.  
 Sandeford, John, &c. *See* Sandford.  
 Sandeherst, co. Kent. *See* Sandhurst.  
 Sandeherst, Thomas. *See* Sandhurst.  
 Sandehurst, co. Glouc. *See* Sandhurst.  
 Sanderigge, co. Devon. *See* Sandridge.  
 Sandes, Reginald, &c. *See* Sondes.  
 ....., William, knt. *See* Sandys.  
 Sandes manor, co. Hants. *See* Sandys.  
 Sandesarchard, co. Cumb., tenement called, 157.  
 Sandesfeld, co. Cumb., Strangbowland in, 157.  
 Sandford, Sandeford, co. Somers., manor of, 764.  
 ....., Aston, co. Bucks. *See* Aston.  
 Sandford, Humphrey, idiot, s. and h. of John, 530.  
 ....., John, 530.  
 Sandhurst, Sandeherst, Sandehurst, co. Glouc., manor of, 271.  
 ....., co. Kent, Farrencheherst, messuage called in, 428; Hope Mill in, 428.  
 Sandhurst, Thomas, 394.  
 Sandlyng, in Saltwood, co. Kent, 380.  
 Sandon, Sondon, co. Essex, land in, 32, 759.  
 ....., co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 ....., [in Hungerford], co. Berks, land in, 32.  
 Sandon, Ivo, land held of, in co. Linc., 1037.  
 ....., Ivo, s. and h. of William, esq., 686.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of William, esq., and d. of — Rigmadyne, 686.  
 ....., Roger, 419.  
**Sandon, William**, esq., Linc., 686.  
 Sandridge, Sanderigge, co. Devon, land in, 1164.  
 Sandringham, Sandryngham, co. Norf., land in, 872, 1084.  
 Sandryngham, co. Norf. *See* Sandringham.  
 Sandwich, co. Kent. *See* Fleet and Goldston; Nells manor near, 127; rent in, 362.  
 Sandy, Sondey, co. Bedf., land in, 577; manor of, 577.  
 Sandy Ball, Sondyballes, Sondeball, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Sandys, Sandes, Margaret, wife of William, knt., 395, 1245, 1246.

- Saudys, Margery, wife of William, the younger, knt., 1246.  
 ..... , Reginald. *See* Sondes.  
 ..... , William, knt., 395; land held of, in co. Hants, 187.
- Sandys, William**, knt., Hants, 1246; Sussex, 1245.
- Sandys, William, the younger, knt., s. and h. of William, knt., 1245, 1246.
- Sandys manor, co. Hants. *See* Andover.
- Sanfton, William, or Sawston, William, 1085.
- Sanger, 'Sager, Agnes, wife of Thomas, late the wife of Thomas Francis, and d. and h. of William Green, 381, 985.  
 ..... , Thomas, 381, 985.
- Santon in Copeland, co. Cumb., manor of, 621.
- Sapcote**, Sapcot, Sapcotes, **Isabel**, widow, late wife of **Richard**, knt., formerly wife of **John Francis**, knt., and d. and h. of **John Pleasington**, Linc., 1257; Rutl., 1172; York, 1062.
- Sapcote, Joan, wife of Thomas, of Burley, co. Rutl., esq., d. and ch. of John Francis, knt., 418, 1062, 1172, 1257.  
 ..... , John, esq., 77, 150, 910, 994.  
 ..... , John, knt., 526, 765, 1167; land held of, in co. Somers., 257, 756.  
 ..... , Richard, knt., 1172, 1257.  
 ..... , Thomas, gent., 600.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Burley, co. Rutl., esq., 1062, 1257.  
 ..... , William, esq., 150.
- Sapcotes, Isabel, &c. *See* Sapcote.
- Sapperton, Sapurton, [in Church Broughton], co. Derby, manor of, 158.
- Sapurton, co. Derby. *See* Sapperton.  
 ..... , co. Rutl., manor of, 591.
- Sargyaunt, William, &c. *See* Sergeant.
- Sarmavyle, Newton, co. Somers. *See* Newton Sermonville.
- Sarnclyff, co. Glouc., land in, 778.
- Sarnesfeld, co. Heref. *See* Sarnesfield.
- Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld, co. Heref., Monnington, Thomas, knt., of. *See* Monnington.  
 ..... , Roger, *alias* Little Sarnesfield, co. Heref., manor of, 825.  
 ..... , Water, co. Heref., manor of, 825.
- Sarsden, Serseden, co. Oxford, manor of, 139.
- Sarum, Old, co. Wilts., land in, 151.
- Sassecote, co. Salop, land in, 604.
- Satchville, Segeville, Thorpe, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe.
- Saucheverell, Ralph, &c. *See* Sacheverell.
- Saukville, Thomas, &c. *See* Sackville.
- Saunder, Richard. *See* Saunders.
- Saunders, Saunder, Saundre, Edward, 1178.  
 ..... , John, land held of, in co. Sussex, 322, 437.  
 ..... , Katharine. *See* Page, Katharine.  
 ..... , Richard, 1160.  
 ..... , Thomas, 1208.
- Saunders, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
- Saunderson, William, Chaplain, 376.
- Saunderton, John, 723.
- Saundervile, co. Berks., manor of, 712.
- Saundre, John. *See* Saunders.
- Saunton, co. Devon, manor of, 379.
- Sauston, co. Camb. *See* Sawston.
- Sauston, William. *See* Sawston.
- Savage, John, 38, 39, 265.  
 ..... , John, the younger, knt., land held of, in co. Derby, 383.
- Savernake Forest, co. Wilts., bailiwick of, 770; keepership of, 770; land in, 770; stewardship of, 770.
- Saveston, co. Hants, mill in, 646.
- Savile, Savyle, John, knt., land held of, in co. York, 353.
- Savyle, John, &c. *See* Savile.
- Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesford, Sabricheworth, co. Herts., land called Blecches in, 204; land held of manor of Sayesbury in, in co. Essex, 291.
- Sawcompe, co. Herts., manor of, 635.
- Sawell, Thomas, of Much Baddow, co. Essex, 759.
- Sawley, Salley, co. York, Eveston by. *See* Eveston.  
 ..... , by Ripon, co. York, manor of, 541.
- Sawley, Agnes. *See* Amcoats, Agnes.  
 ..... , Elizabeth. *See* Dayvell, Elizabeth.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, late wife of William, esq., 780.  
 ..... , Margaret. *See* Hungate, Margaret.  
 ..... , Margaret, late wife of Robert, esq., 780.  
 ..... , Robert, esq., 780.  
 ..... , Sybil, wife of William, esq., 780.
- Sawley, William**, esq., York, 780.
- Sawston, Sauston, co. Camb., manor of, 1085.
- Sawston, Ralph, 1090.  
 ..... , William, or Sanfton, William, 1086.
- Sawtryes manor, land held of, in co. Herts., 665, 1230.
- Sawyer, Joan, wife of John, 1161.  
 ..... , John, 1161.
- Sawystoft atte Hall, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.
- Saxelby, Saxilby, co. Leic., land in, 164.
- Saxfild, Simon, 724.
- Saxham, Great, co. Suff., land in, 495, 1180.  
 ..... , Little, co. Suff., land in, 495, 1180.
- Saxilby, co. Leic. *See* Saxelby.
- Saxston, Nicholas, 64.
- Saxthorp, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 309.
- Saxton, co. York, manor of, 780.  
 ..... , Wodhous, co. York, land in, 780.
- Say, Agnes, late wife of John, knt., formerly wife of John Fray, knt., 993.  
 ..... , Anne. *See* Wentworth, Anne.  
 ..... , Elizabeth. *See* Sampson, Elizabeth.

- Say, Elizabeth**, late wife of **William**,  
knt., formerly wife of — **Walde-  
grave**, Essex, 993.
- Say, Elizabeth**, wife of **William**, knt., 53.  
....., **Genovesa**, wife of **William**, knt., 248.  
....., **Joan**, wife of **Thomas**, the younger,  
and daughter and co-heir of **John**  
**Cheney**, 248, 252, 371, 1157, 1171.  
....., **John**, 213, 220, 241.  
....., **John**, knt., 889, 993, 1157.  
....., **Katharine**. See **Bassingbourn**, **Ka-  
tharine**.  
....., **Leonard**, s. of **John**, knt., 1157.  
....., **Lord de**. See **Fiennes**, **Henry**. See  
**Fiennes**, **William**.  
....., **Mary**. See **Calthorp**, **Mary**.  
....., **Richard** (Jay), 117, 339.  
....., **Thomas**, esq., 707.  
....., **Thomas**, the younger, esq., son of  
**John**, knt., 248, 371.
- Say, Thomas**, the younger, esq., son of  
**John**, knt., Essex, 1157; **Somers**.,  
1171.
- Say, William**, 204.  
....., **William**, s. and h. of **Thomas**, esq.,  
1157.  
....., **William de**, land held of, in co. Kent,  
277.  
....., **William**, esq., 446.  
....., **William**, knt., 53, 248, 749, 993;  
land held of, in co. Herts., 204.  
....., **William**, knt., s. and h. of **John**, knt.,  
1157.
- Saye, Strathfield**, co. Hants. See **Strathfield**  
**Saye**.
- Sayesbury** in **Sawbridgeworth**, co. Herts.,  
land held of manor of, 291.
- Sayeve, Seyve**, **Alice**, widow, daughter and  
co-heir of **Richard**, 101.
- Sayeve, John**, of **Mundford**, Norf., 903.
- Sayeve, Richard**, of **Mundford**, co. Norf.,  
101.  
....., **William**, s. and h. of **John**, 903.
- Sayham Hall**, co. Suff., manor of, 740.
- Scaldwell**, co. N'hamp., land in, 1178.
- Scaleby**, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Scalefeld**, co. Cumb., 245.
- Scales, South**, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Scales, Descalles**, **Alice**, 34.  
....., **Elizabeth**. See **Widville**, **Elizabeth**.  
....., **Elizabeth**, d. and ch. of **Robert**,  
**Lord Scales**, and mother of **Simon**  
[**Felbrigg**], 33.  
....., **Lord de**. See **Vere**, **John de**, and  
**Widville**, **Anthony**.  
....., **Margaret**, d. and ch. of **Robert**,  
**Lord de Scales**, and wife of [**Robert**  
**Howard**, knt.], 33.  
....., **Robert**, **Lord de Scales**, 33, 34.  
....., **Roger**, 33, 34.  
....., **Roger**, **Lord de Scales**, 33, 34.  
....., **Thomas**, **Lord de Scales**, 33, 34, 35,  
36.
- Scales manor**, co. Norf. See **Rainham St.**  
**Martin**.
- Scalesho**, co. Norf., manor of, 35.
- Scaleton**, co. Cumb., 245.
- Scalez, Ravenwik**, co. Cumb. See **Ravenwik**  
**Scalez**.
- Scalford**, co. Leic., land in, 645.
- Scallermanok**, co. Cumb. See **Scaramannock**.
- Scalwra**, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Scalwra, John**, land held by heirs of, in co.  
Cumb., 157.
- Scaramannock, Scallermanok**, co. Cumb.,  
tenement in, 157.
- Scarborough, Scarborowe, Scardeburghe**, co.  
York, messuage in, 363, 1188; **Osgodby**  
by. See **Osgodby**.
- Scarborough, John**, 56.
- Scarborowe, John**. See **Scarborough**.
- Scarcroft, Skarcroft**, co. York, manor of,  
614.
- Scardeburghe**, co. York. See **Scarborough**.
- Scarning, Skarnyng**, co. Norf., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of,  
1205; **Scarnings manor**, 1143.
- Scarning, John**, abbot of **Wendling**, co. Norf.,  
1143.
- Scarth, John**, land held of, in co. York, 233.
- Schirveld**, co. Hants. See **Sherfield**.
- Schortflate**, co. N'th'd. See **Shortflatt**.
- Seo Ruston (Ryston)**, co. Norf., land in, 384.
- Scolehou, Le**, messuage called, in **Great**  
**Torrington**, co. Devon, 155.
- Scotneys**, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.
- Scots, raids by**, 157, 470, 565, 638, 671,  
971.
- Scott, Scotte, Skotte, Skottes**, **Edward**, s. of  
**William**, the elder, esq., 779.  
....., **Elizabeth**, d. of **William**, the elder,  
esq., 779.  
....., **George**, s. of **William**, the elder, esq.,  
779.  
....., **Gilbert**, 245.  
....., **Hugh**, s. of **William**, the elder, esq.,  
779.  
....., **Joan**. See **Fenne**, **Joan**.  
....., **John**, 922, 1035; land held of, in co.  
Bucks., 564.  
....., **John**, clk., 1179.  
....., **John**, gent., 515.  
....., **John**, knt., 485, 738, 1078.
- Scott, John**, knt., Essex, 134; Kent, 138;  
Sussex, 110.
- Scott, John**, the elder, s. and h. of **William**,  
the elder, esq., 779.  
....., **John**, the younger, s. of **William**,  
the elder, esq., 779.  
....., **Margery**, wife of **William**, the elder,  
esq., 779.  
....., **Richard**, 595.  
....., **Thomas**, 1125.  
....., **Thomas**, of **Berry Pomeroy**, co. Devon,  
1166.  
....., **William**, esq., 515.

- Scott, William, esq., or knt., s. and h. of John, knt., 110, 134, 1078.  
 ....., William, knt., 735.  
 ....., William, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 1167.
- Scott, William**, the elder, esq., Essex, 779.
- Scott, William, the younger, s. of William, the elder, esq., 779.
- Scott, John, &c. *See* Scott.
- Scottford, Thomas, land held of, in co. Devon, 855.
- Scottow, Skothough, co. Norf., land in, 384.
- Scottys, co. Essex, manor called, 1161.
- Scoulton, Sculton, Skulton, co. Norf., Burdeleys, or Burdloss, manor in, 1; land in, 1089.
- Scowe, Joan. *See* Braughing, Joan.
- ....., John, of London, fishmonger, 1220.
- Scowtelane Hampscher, co. Hants, 1240.
- ....., or Southlande, Wyltes, co. Hants, 1240.
- Scremby, co. Linc., manor of, 366.
- Screvener, Robert, 563.
- Scriven, Skrevyn, Edward, s. and h. of Thomas, 1013.
- Scriven, Thomas**, Suff., 1013.
- Scroby, co. Notts. *See* Scrooby.
- Scrooby, Scroby, co. Notts., land held of manor of, 1210.
- Scroop, Carlton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
- Scrope, —, land held of, in co. Wilts., 408.
- ....., Alice, wife of Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton, and d. and h. of Thomas, knt., Lord le Scrope of Masham and Upsall, 924, 941, 1047, 1151.
- ....., Eleanor. *See* Claxton.
- ....., Elizabeth, Lady, land held of, in co. Essex, 278.
- ....., Elizabeth, Lady, wife of Henry Wentworth, knt., late wife of Thomas, Lord Scrope of Masham and Upsall, and d. and ch. of John Nevill, Marquess Montague, 161, 221, 241, 924, 1047, 1085, 1130.
- ....., Elizabeth, widow, late wife of John, knt., Lord Scrope, and d. and h. of Nichollas, late wife of Thomas Chaworth, knt., 941, 1151.
- ....., Henry, esq. *See* Scrope, Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton.
- ....., Henry, Lord le Scrope, s. and h. of Richard, 21.
- ....., Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton, 941.
- ....., John, brother of Thomas, Lord, 941.
- ....., John, knt., Lord de Scrope [of Bolton], 79.
- ....., John, knt., Lord Lescrope, land held of, in co. York, 541.
- ....., John, Lord Lescrop [of Bolton], land held of, in co. Notts 714.
- ....., John, knt., Lord le Scrope, s. and h. of Henry, 21.
- Strope, John, knt., Lord Scrope, 1151.
- ....., John [of Castlecombe, co. Wilts.], esq., 21.
- ....., Lord de, land held of, in co. Essex, 895.
- ....., Margaret [wife of Roger le], d. and ch. of Robert Tiptoft, knt., 21.
- ....., Millicent [wife of Stephen le], d. and ch. of Robert Tiptoft, knt., 21.
- ....., Richard, 79.
- ....., Richard [Lord le Scrope], 21.
- ....., Robert, land held of, in co. York, 220.
- ....., Roger le. *See* Scrope, Margaret.
- ....., Stephen le. *See* Scrope, Millicent.
- ....., Stephen, s. and h. of Millicent, 21.
- ....., Thomas, Lord Scrope, 1151.
- ....., Thomas, knt., Lord le Scrope of Masham and Upsall, 161, 241, 1085, 1130, 1151; land held of, in co. Essex, 152.
- Scrope, Thomas**, knt., **Lord le Scrope of Masham and Upsall**, Essex, 924; Leic., 1047; Linc., 941; Suff., 948.
- Scrope, Carleton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton Scroop.
- Scudamore, Skidmore, Skydmore, Anne, wife of John, and d. of Philip and Wenllyan Scudamore, 452.
- ....., George, esq., 453.
- Scudamore, Henry**, esq., Heref., 619.
- Scudamore, James, coz. and heir of Henry, esq., 619.
- ....., James, s. and h. of John, knt., 619.
- ....., Joan, *alias* Wenllyan, wife of Philip, 452, 453.
- ....., John, 452.
- ....., John, knt., 619.
- Scudamore, Philip**, esq., Bucks, 452; Essex, 453; Heref., 454.
- Scudamore, Philip, the elder, 454.
- ....., Thomas, 619.
- ....., William, s. and h. of Philip, esq., 454.
- Sculthorpe, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1143.
- Sculton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.
- Seurff, Skurth, co. York, land in, 1145.
- Scuttysberye, Thomas, esq., 23.
- Sea, Seo, co. Somers., land in, 1134.
- Seacourt, Sewkeworth, Sewkworth, co. Berks., land in, 167; manor of, 167.
- Seacroft, Secrofte, co. York, land in, 220.
- Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 878.
- Seamer, Semer, co. York, manor of, 250, 477.
- Searby, Sewerby, co. Linc., land in, 366.
- Seaton Delaval, Seton de la Vale, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 161.
- Sebereham, co. Cumb. *See* Sebergham.

- Sebergham, Sebercham, co. Cumb., land in, 695.
- Seche, co. Norf. *See* Setchey.
- Secole, Robert, 329.
- Secrofte, co. York. *See* Seacroft.
- Sedestern, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.
- Sedgebrook, Segbroke, co. Linc., Markham, Thomas, of. *See* Markham.
- Sedgeford, Segeforth, co. Norf., land in, 210.
- Sedghill, Seggehill, co. Wilts, land in, 1122.
- Sedgley, Seggeley, co. Staff., manor of, 288.
- See, Elizabeth, late the wife of Ralph, esq., 1186.
- Seething, Sething, co. Norf., manor of, 976.
- Seffoull, Thomas, &c. *See* Sefoull.
- Sefull, Thomas, &c. *See* Sefoull.
- Seford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
- Sefoull, Seffoull, Seffull, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, d. and h. of John Blake, gent., 795.
- ....., George, 795.
- ....., John, gent., s. of George, 795.
- ....., Richard, s. of Thomas, esq., 795.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 795, 1136, 1143.
- Segbroke, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.
- Segeforth, co. Norf. *See* Sedgeford.
- Segeville, Thorp, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe Satchville.
- Segforth, Robert, 328.
- Seggehill, co. Wilts. *See* Sedghill.
- Seggeley, co. Staff. *See* Sedgley.
- Seggesmond, John. *See* Sigismund.
- Segrave, lordship of, land held of, in co. Leic., 164.
- Segrave, Alice. *See* Tranchmere, Alice.
- ....., John, 1250.
- ....., Nicholas, land held of, in co. Salop, 1117.
- Seint John, Barton, co. Oxford. *See* Barton St. John.
- ....., Staunton, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.
- Seintlice manor in Halton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.
- Selamsted, co. Berks. *See* Sulhampstead.
- Selandyn, Elizabeth, 1080.
- Selby, co. York, land held of manor of, 636; land in, 220, 636; St. German's Abbey, land held of, in co. York, 636.
- Selby, John, 342.
- Seler Hall in Oxford. *See* Oxford.
- Seles, Isabel, 342.
- Seller, John, 685.
- ....., Roger, 680.
- ....., Thomas, 680.
- Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, rent in, 362.
- ..... by Monks Horton, co. Kent, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1090.
- Selling, John, land held of, in co. Kent, 380.
- Selling, John, esq., 1078.
- Sellyng, co. Kent. *See* Selling.
- Sellyng, John. *See* Selling.
- Selman, John, 642.
- ....., William, 846.
- Selmeston, Selneston, co. Sussex, land in, 738.
- Selneston, co. Sussex. *See* Selmeston.
- Selot, Salad, Selott, John, clk., M.A., 1, 975, 976.
- Selott, John, clk. *See* Selot.
- Selwyke, Hugh, &c. *See* Shelwick.
- Sely, Barbara, d. and ch. of Richard, 886.
- ....., Isabel, d. and ch. of Richard, 886.
- ....., Margaret, d. and ch. of Richard, 886.
- Sely, Richard**, Essex, 886.
- Selynger, James, &c. *See* St. Leger.
- Semelton, co. Wilts. *See* Semington.
- Semer, co. York. *See* Seamer.
- Semer, John, 898.
- ....., Peter, s. of John, 898.
- Semington, Semelton, co. Wilts., land in, 657.
- Sencler, Bradfield, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield St. Clare.
- Senclers manor, co. Oxford. *See* Chalgrove.
- Send, co. Surrey, Dedyswell in, 162.
- Sendes manor, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley, Great.
- Sengernyn, Geoffrey, &c. *See* St. Germain.
- Sengham, co. Norf., land in, 1143.
- Sent Osy, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.
- Sentmaure, John, &c. *See* Seymour.
- Seo, co. Somers. *See* Sea.
- Sergeant, Sargyaunt, John, of Swaffham, notary, 539, 1143.
- ....., Thomas, 116.
- ....., William, esq., 837.
- Serjeanty*, 1, 31, 39, 73, 115, 288, 316, 464, 471, 481, 573, 588, 599, 622, 675, 770, 889, 920, 925, 994, 996, 1121, 1156, 1157, 1215.
- Serleston, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Sermonville, Newton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.
- Serridge, Sherigge, in Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., land in, 123.
- Serseden, co. Oxford. *See* Sarsden.
- Services*. *See* Castleguard and Serjeanty.
- Servington, Edward, &c. *See* Cervington.
- Sessay, Cesay, co. York, land in, 376.
- Setchey, Seche, co. Norf., land in, 210.
- Sething, co. Norf. *See* Seething.
- Seton de la Vale, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Seaton Delaval.
- Settle, Settyll, co. York, manor of, 477.
- Settyll, co. York. *See* Settle.
- Seudeley, co. Glouc. *See* Sudeley.
- Severn, Frampton on, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton.



- Sewals, Sewalys, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.
- Sewalys, co. Essex. *See* Sewals.
- Seward, Agnes, wife of William, 870.
- Seward, John**, Somers., 870.
- Seward, John, esq., 1248.
- ....., William, esq., 870.
- Seward's landes, co. Glouc. *See* Dean, Forest of.
- Sewerby, co. Linc. *See* Searby.
- Sewerby, Swardby, Sywardby, co. York, manor of, 233; rent in, 363, 1188.
- Sewkeworth, co. Berks. *See* Seacourt.
- Sewkworth, co. Berks. *See* Seacourt.
- Seymore, John. *See* Seymour.
- Seymour, Sentmaure, Seymore, Seyntmaur, Elizabeth, d. and h. of Robert [Croker], 652.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, esq., and d. of George Darell, knt., 768, 769, 770.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, d. of Richard Chokke, knt., 537.
- ....., Humphrey, 169.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Heref., 7, 472, 684.
- ....., John, cousin and co-heir of William Sturmy, knt. *See* Seymour, John, esq.
- ....., John, esq., 335.
- Seymour, John**, esq., Bristol, 767; Glouc., 766; Hants, 769; Heref., 772; Somers., 768; Wilts., 770, 771.
- Seymour, John, esq., cox. and h. of Margaret Stourton, widow, 652.
- ....., John, knt., s. and h. of John, esq., 766, 767, 768, 771, 772.
- ....., John, of Wulfale, co. Wilts. *See* Seymour, John, esq.
- ....., John, s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 464, 537.
- ....., Thomas, knt., 685, 1249; land held of, in co. Somers., 385.
- Seymour, Thomas**, knt., Devon, 464; Dorset, 538; Somers., 537.
- Seymour, Thomasine, wife of Thomas, knt., late wife of — Cokworthy, 1249.
- ....., William, esq., land held of, in co. Wilts., 1163.
- ....., William, grandson and heir of Thomas, knt., 464, 537, 685, 1163.
- Seymour, Kingstone, co. Somers. *See* Kingston Seymour.
- Seynclere, John, &c. *See* St. Clere.
- Seynt Briavell, co. Glouc. *See* St. Briavels.
- ..... Davys Doune, co. Devon. *See* St. David's Down.
- Seynt George, Richard, &c. *See* St. George.
- ..... Leger, Thomas. *See* St. Leger.
- Seynt Leonard's Upton, co. Glouc. *See* Upton St. Leonard.
- ..... Margaretis, Burgh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.
- Seynt Mary Reynham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham, St. Mary.
- Seynt Nicholas, Richard, &c. *See* St. Nicholas.
- ..... Omars, John. *See* St. Omer.
- Seyntcler, Somerton, co. Somers. *See* Somerton St. Cleers.
- Seyntclere, John, &c. *See* St. Clere.
- Seyntclere, Heighton, co. Sussex. *See* St. Clere.
- ....., Torryng, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring St. Clere.
- Seyntcrosse, Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham Holy Cross.
- Seynto Cleres, co. Essex. *See* St. Cleres.
- Seyntemoundes maner, co. Wilts. *See* Haxton.
- Seyntewary, John, clk., 539, 1143.
- Seyntgeorge, Thomas, &c. *See* St. George.
- Seyntlegyer, Bartholomew. *See* St. Leger.
- Seyntlo, Nicholas, &c. *See* St. Loe.
- Seyntmaur, Thomas, &c. *See* Seymour.
- Seyntmounde, Elizabeth, &c. *See* St. Amand.
- Seyton, John, Escheator, co. N'hamp., 1192.
- Seyve, John, &c. *See* Sayeve.
- Shaa, Edmund, knt., 985.
- Shaa, Edmund**, knt., Essex, 381.
- Shaa, Hugh, s. and h. of Edmund, knt., 381, 985.
- ....., John, 381, 895, 985.
- Shaa, Julian**, widow, late the wife of **Edmund**, knt., Essex, 985.
- Shaa, Julian, wife of Edmund, knt., 381.
- ....., Katharine. *See* Brown, Katharine.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Rich, Margaret.
- Shabbington, Shobyngdon, co. Bucks, rent from manor of, 491.
- Shackerstone, Shakerston, co. Leic., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1103.
- Shadeworth, co. Camb., land held of manor of, 1155.
- Shadlow, Shardlows, co. Essex, manor of. *See* Halstead.
- Shadwell, Shodwell, Richard, 64.
- Shaffordes Court, co. Kent, 433.
- ..... Mill, co. Kent, 433.
- Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 427, 1124; in co. Wilts., 657, 942, 1024, 1122, 1152; messuage in, 11, 1124.
- Shafton, co. York, land in, 377.
- Shagh, Robert. *See* Shaw.
- Shakerston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
- Shalbourn, Shalburne, Shaldebourne, co. Berks., manor of, 58; Pollesdenes in, 957.
- ....., co. Wilts., Coventreis manor in, 956.
- Shalburne, co. Wilts. *See* Shalbourn.
- Shaldebourn, co. Berks. *See* Shalbourn.
- Shaldeford, co. Essex. *See* Shalford.

- Shaldeford *alias* Rokysley, co. Surrey. *See* Ewell.
- Shaldefordys manor, co. Essex. *See* Shalfords.
- Shaldford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.
- Shalford, Estheldesford, Shaldeford, Shaldford, co. Essex, land in, 1144; Lucas tenement in, 1144; manor of, 24.
- ....., co. Surrey, land in, 400; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1180.
- Shalfords, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.
- Shapwick, Shapwyke, Shepwyke, Egle, co. Sussex, manor of, 322, 437.
- Shapwyke Egle, co. Sussex. *See* Shapwick.
- Shardlowes manor, co. Suff. *See* Stradishall.
- Shardlowes, co. Essex. *See* Shadlow.
- Sharman, William, clk., 37. *See also* Sherman.
- Sharnbrook, Shernebrooke, co. Bedf., land in, 968.
- Sharnburn, co. Norf. *See* Shernborne.
- Sharp, Anne, wife of Robert, esq., 520.
- ....., Christopher, 520.
- ....., Edward, s. of Christopher, 520.
- ....., Henry, clk., 117, 339.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Somers., 697.
- ....., Richard, 815.
- Sharp, Robert**, esq., Essex, 520.
- Sharp, Robert, M.A., vicar of Buckingham, 595.
- Sharpenhoe, Sharpenhoo, co. Bedf., manor of, 1028.
- Sharpenhoo, co. Bedf. *See* Sharpenhoe.
- Sharington**, Sharyngton, **Thomas**, gent., Norf., 1205.
- Sharington, Thomas, s. and h. of Thomas, 1205.
- Sharwardyn, co. Salop, land in, 604.
- Sharyngton, Thomas, &c. *See* Sharington.
- Shatcombe, Shotcombe [in Beaminster], co. Dorset, land in, 15.
- Shaugilton, William, esq., land held of, in co. Wilts., 956.
- Shaw, Shagh, co. Wilts., land in, 1152.
- Shaw, Robert, of Wadsworth, co. York, 353.
- Shawbery, co. Salop. *See* Shawbury.
- Shawbury, Shawbery, co. Salop, park of, 1117.
- Shebbear, Sheftbeare, co. Devon, manor of, 228; hundred, co. Devon. *See* Littleham.
- Sheen, Shene, Sheyn, co. Surrey, land held of manor of, 227; priory of, land held of, in co. Camb., 1085; in co. Dorset, 143; in co. Kent, 681; in co. Wilts., 193.
- Shefeld, Robert. *See* Sheffield.
- Sheffield, Shefeld, Shefflyd, Robert, 977, 1175.
- ....., Robert, esq., 1145.
- Shefford, co. Kent. *See* Shofford.
- Shefflyd, Robert. *See* Sheffield.
- Sheftbeare, co. Devon. *See* Shebbear.
- Sheldewik, co. Heref. *See* Shelwick.
- Sheldewyke, co. Heref. *See* Shelwick.
- Sheldon, John, 352.
- ....., Richard, land held of, in co. Bedf., 286.
- Sheldon, Richard**, Bedf., 1104; Herts., 1035.
- Sheldon, Richard, s. and h. of Richard, 1035, 1104.
- Sheldwik, co. Heref. *See* Shelwick.
- Shelford, Great, co. Camb., land held of, 51.
- Shellewyke, Hugh. *See* Shelwick.
- Shelley, co. Essex, land in, 1217.
- Shelley, John**, of London, mercer, Herts., 204; Hunt., 203.
- Shelley, John, son and heir of John, mercer, 203, 204.
- Shellow Bromefeld, co. Essex, land in, 859.
- ....., Torelles, co. Essex, manor of, 859.
- Shelney, co. Herts. *See* Shenley.
- Shelton, co. Bedf., land in, 577.
- Skelton, Ralph, knt., 654, 1228.
- Shelwick, Selwyke, Sheldwik, Shellewyke, Shelwik, Shelwyk, Nether, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.
- ....., Over, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.
- Shelwick, Hugh, 7, 116, 472, 683, 684.
- Shelwyk, co. Heref. *See* Shelwick.
- Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.
- Shenfeld, co. Essex. *See* Shenfield.
- Shenfield, Shenfeld, co. Essex, land in, 291.
- Shenley, Shelney, co. Herts., land held of manor of, 171; manor of, 219, 239.
- Shenstone, co. Staff., manor of, 200.
- Shenyngfeld, co. Berks. *See* Shinfield.
- Shepard, Alice. *See* Sheppard.
- Shepardeswelde, co. Kent. *See* Shepherds Well.
- Shepham, co. Somers., land in, 1150.
- Shepherd, John. *See* Sheppard.
- Shepherds Well, Shepardeswelde, co. Kent, rent in, 362.
- Sheppard, Shepard, Shepherd, Alice, 1079.
- ....., John, 616.
- Sheppey, Isle of, co. Kent, land in, 1169.
- Shepreth, co. Camb., D'Engaynes manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 150.
- Shepton, Shipton, Beauchamp, co. Somers., advowson of, 768; manor of, 768.
- ....., Mallet (Malet), co. Somers., Hill, John, of. *See* Hill; land held of manor of, 118; of, land in, 118.
- Shepwyke Egle, co. Sussex. *See* Shapwick.
- Sherard, Geoffrey, 818.
- ....., Richard, 827.
- Sherborne, Shirborn, Shirbourne, co. Dorset, abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 143, 163, 181, 417; Fitonsplace in, 301.

- Sheborne, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 1196.  
 ..... Coudray, co. Hants, manor of, 395, 1246.  
 ..... West, co. Hants, land in, 1196.  
 Sherburn, Shyreburn, in Elmet, co. York, land held of manor of, 1046.  
 'Sheref tothe,' 347.  
 Shereff Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.  
 Sherehog, St. Benet, London. *See* St. Benet.  
 Shereston, Sheryston, co. Somers., land in, 510.  
 Shereves Court, co. Kent, manor of, 694.  
 Sherevisley, co. Warw. *See* Shrewley.  
 Sherfield, Schirveld, Shirfield, Shyrfield, [English], co. Hants, land in, 646, 1194; manor of, 407.  
 Sherford, co. Somers., land in, 197.  
 Sheriff Hutton, co. York. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.  
 Sherigge, co. Glouc. *See* Serridge.  
 Sheringham, Sherynham, co. Norf., land in 1143.  
 Sherington, Sheryngton, co. Bucks., Canys manor in, 724; Cokfild manor in, land held of, 724; FitzJohnys manor in, 724, land held of manor of, 724.  
 Sherlond, William, 1231.  
 Sherman, William, clk., rector of Little Bowden, co. N'hamp., 1146, 1251.  
 ..... *See also* Sharman.  
 Shernanbury, Shernonbery, co. Sussex, manor of, 1245.  
 Shernonbery, co. Sussex. *See* Shermanbury.  
 Shernborne, Sharnburn, Shernbarn, co. Norf., land held of manor of Shernborne Hall in, 872; manor of, 309.  
 Shernborne, Anne, wife of John, esq., 309.  
 ..... Henry, land held of, in co. Norf., 872.  
 ..... Henry, s. and h. of John, esq., 309.  
 ..... Jamoua, wife of Thomas, esq., 309.  
 ..... John, esq., 53.  
 • **Shernborne, John**, esq., Norf., 309.  
 Shernborne, Thomas, esq., 309.  
 Shernburn, John, &c. *See* Shernborne.  
 Shernbroke, co. Bedf. *See* Sharnbrook.  
 Shernowarde, co. Essex, manor of, 64.  
 Sherwill, Shirewyll, co. Devon, hundred of, 379; manor of, 379.  
 Sherwood, Shyrwode, Forest, co. Notts., Elland Close in, 917.  
 Sherynham, co. Norf. *See* Sheringham.  
 Sheryngton, co. Bucks. *See* Sherington.  
 Sheryston, co. Somers. *See* Shereston.  
 Shestelestre, co. Devon, land in, 155.  
 Shesterugge, co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Shewesby, co. Leic. *See* Shoby.  
 Sheyn, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.  
 Shiere, Shire, Shyre, co. Surrey, land in, 400, 436; Weston manor in, 162.  
 Shilbottle, Shilbotyll, co. N'th't'd., manor of, 542.  
 Shilbotyll, co. N'th't'd. *See* Shilbottle.  
 Shillynham, co. Cornw., manor of, 1082.  
 Shilveston, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 Shimpling, Shymplyng, co. Suff., Rowheddes tenement in, 234; Shimpling Hall manor in, land held of, 234; Trystram's tenement in, 234.  
 Shimplingthorne, co. Suff., land held of manor of, in co. Essex, 1135.  
 Shinfield, Shenyngheld, Shynnefeld, co. Berks., Beech Hill in, 141; land in, 141, 1120.  
 Shipden, co. Norf. *See* Shipdham.  
 Shipdham, Shipden, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Shiplate, Syplode, co. Somers., land in, 1202.  
 Shipley, co. Derby, manor of, 383.  
 Shipton, co. Wilts., land in, 193.  
 ..... Beauchamp, co. Somers. *See* Shepton.  
 ..... Moynes, co. Glouc., advowson of, 4, 1123; Hulcorte in, 4, 1123; manor of, 4, 1123; Pedworthisplace in, 4, 1123; Wokysyesplace in, 4, 1123.  
 ..... on Cherwell (Charewell), co. Oxford, land in, 75; manor of, 75.  
 Shipwasha, William, 712.  
 Shirborn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shirborne, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shirburne in Colwall, co. Heref., land in, 451.  
 Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shiere.  
 Shirewyll, co. Devon. *See* Sherwill.  
 Shirfield on 'le Downe,' co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.  
 Shirley, Sherley, co. Derby, manor of, 89.  
 ..... Southampton, land in, 900.  
 Shirley, Hugh, bro. of Thomas, 343.  
 ..... Hugh, s. and h. of Hugh, 343.  
 ..... John, 419.  
 • **Shirley, John**, esq., Derby, 89; Leic., 90; Warw., 91.  
 Shirley, Ralph, land held of, in co. Leic., 164.  
 ..... Ralph, knt., land held of, in co. Warw., 882.  
 ..... Ralph, s. and h. of John, esq., 89.  
 • **Shirley, Thomas**, Leic., 343.  
 Shirneton, co. Somers. *See* Shurton.  
 Shirthwayt, co. York. *See* Newbigging.  
 Shirwynd, John, clk., 675.  
 Shistoke, co. Warw. *See* Shustoke.  
 Shitelanger, co. N'hamp. *See* Shatlanger.  
 Shobrooke, Shogbrok, co. Devon, manor of, 807.  
 Shoby, Shewesby, co. Leic., manor of, 287.  
 Shobyngdon, co. Bucks. *See* Shabbington.  
 Shodwell, Richard. *See* Shadwell.  
 Shofford, Shefford [in Maidstone], co. Kent, manor of, 681.  
 Shogborowe, John. *See* Shuckburgh.

- Shogbrok, co. Devon. *See* Shobrooke.  
 Sholl, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 634; manor of, 451.  
 Shordyche, co. Middx. *See* Shoreditch.  
 Shoreditch, Shordyche, co. Middx., land in, 195.  
 Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, burgage in, 274.  
 ....., Old, co. Sussex, Iryngcham in. *See* Erringham.  
 Shorham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham.  
 Shorne, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 781; manor of, 996.  
 Shortflatt, Schortflatt, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 565.  
 Shortley, co. Warw. *See* Coventry.  
 Shortlond, Margaret, wife of William, 1208.  
 ....., William, 1208.  
 Shotcombe, co. Dorset. *See* Shatcombe.  
 Shotesham, co. Norf., manor of, 1056.  
 Shotesham, John, 804.  
 Shotisbroke, co. Berks. *See* Shottesbrook.  
 Shotley, co. Suff., Chapman, John of. *See* Chapman.  
 Shotover, Shottore, Forest, co. Oxford, Bailiwick of, 467.  
 Shottesbrook, Shotisbroke, co. Berks., Havardes in, 928.  
 Shottore Forest, co. Oxford. *See* Shotover.  
 Shouldham, Shuldeham, Shulldham, co. Norf., priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 940, 1162.  
 Shouldham, Ela. *See* Spelman, Ela.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, and d. and h. of Henry Torkington, 531.  
 ....., Thomas, 534.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Ela Spelman, 1159.  
 Shove, Thomas, 1160.  
 Shrebbewhs, co. Essex, land called, 1144.  
 Shrevesley, co. Warw. *See* Shrewley.  
 Shrevynham, co. Berks. *See* Shrevenham.  
 Shrewley, Sherevisley, Shrevesley, co. Warw., manor of, 835; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 719; Mordall, William, of. *See* Mordall.  
 Shrewsbury, co. Salop, abbey of, land held of, in co. Salop, 726; burgages in, 982; college of St. Chad, land held of dean of, in co. Salop, 1243; earl of. *See* Talbot.  
 Shrinkling, Shrynklyng, co. Kent, land in, 362.  
 Shrevenham, Shrevynham, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 460.  
 Shroffold, Shroffolt, co. Kent, manor of, 681.  
 Shroffolt, co. Kent. *See* Shroffold.  
 Shrophani, co. Norf., baptism at, 1137, 1158; Breckles manor in, 1159; hundred of, land held of, 1159; Pakemans in. *See* Pakenham.  
 Shrynklyng, co. Kent. *See* Shrinkling.  
 Shuckburgh, Shogborowe, Shuckburgh, John, 152, 678.  
 Shudy (Shydy) Camps, co. Cumb., land in, 567.  
 Shuckburgh, John. *See* Shuckburgh.  
 Shuldeham, Thomas, &c. *See* Shouldham.  
 Shulldham, co. Norf. *See* Shouldham.  
 Shulveley, co. Hants, by Romsey, land in, 96.  
 Shurton, Shirncton, co. Somers., land in, 697.  
 Shustoke, Shistoke, co. Warw., manor of, 331.  
 Shutlanger, Shitelanger, co. N'hamp., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 299.  
 Shydy Camps, co. Camb. *See* Shudy Camps.  
 Shyggeford, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 Shymmyng, Richard, 993.  
 Shymplyng, co. Suff. *See* Shimpling.  
 Shynnefeld, co. Berks. *See* Shinfield.  
 Shyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shiere.  
 Shyreburn in Elmet, co. York. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.  
 Shyrfeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield.  
 Shyrwode, co. Notts. *See* Sherwood.  
 Sibascote, co. Salop, land in, 604.  
 Sibbertoft, Sybertoft, co. N'hamp., land in, 1254.  
 Sibford Ferris (Ferrers), co. Oxford, land in, 46.  
 .... Gower, co. Oxford, Catons in, 46; Lambournes in, 46; land in, 46.  
 Sibill Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham, Sible.  
 Sibill, Thomas, &c. *See* Sibyll.  
 Sibton Abbey, co. Suff., advowson of, 189, 190.  
 Sibyll, Syble, Syhyll, Nicholas, 996.  
 ...., Nicholas, gent., 434, 436, 1102.  
 ...., Thomas, gent., 482.  
 Siche, William, 1234.  
 Sidbury, Sydbury, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 977; Manston in, land in 977.  
 Siddington, Sudyngton, Nether, co. Glouc., land in, 672.  
 Sidnall, Sydenhale, co. Salop, manor of, 997.  
 Siferwast, Syfurwast, John, land held of, in co. Hants., 1246.  
 Siffanton, co. Kent, manor of, 820.  
 Siggiswik, Thomas, 675.  
 Siggleshorne, Sighellisthorn, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
 Sighellisthorn, co. York. *See* Siggleshorne.  
 Sigismund, Seggesmond, John, clk., 656.  
 Sikirwham, Robert, 1145.  
 Silchester, co. Hants., manor of, 653.  
 Sileby, co. Leic., land in, 164.  
 Silferton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.  
 Silhamstede, co. Berks. *See* Sulhampstead.  
 Silk Willoughby (Willoby), co. Linc., land in, 1149; Silkeby manor in, 1149; Stanlowe, William, esq., of. *See* Stanlowe.  
 Silkeby, co. Linc. *See* Silk Willoughby.

- Sillesham, co. Berks., manor of, 712.  
 Silsoe, Syrylso, co. Bedf., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 56.  
 Silverside, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Silvertown, Silferton, Sylferton, co. Devon, Beare in. *See* Beare; burgage in, 808; Dorwyke in. *See* Dorwyke; land held of manor of, 808; Monculme in. *See* Monk Culme.  
 Silvester, William, of Wolverton, co. Hants., 964.  
 Simeon, Symeon, Geoffrey, Chancellor of Lincoln, 1037, 1043.  
 Simkins, Symkyns, John, 169.  
 Simond, Thomas, land held of, in co. York, 256.  
 Simpson, Suenston, Symston, co. Bucks., land in, 57, 576.  
 Sistir Hampton, co. Somers. *See* Hampton.  
 Sistonby, co. Leic. *See* Sysonby.  
 Skalton, co. York. *See* Skelton.  
 Skarcroft, co. York. *See* Scarcroft.  
 Skarlet, William, of Howe (Hoo), co. Norf., 1143.  
 Skarnyng, John. *See* Scarning.  
 Skarnynges manor, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.  
 Skedemorecomb, co. Devon, land in, 688.  
 Skegby, co. Notts., manor of, 962.  
 Skegness, co. Linc., land in, 1127.  
 Skeldynghope, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 Skelton, Skalton, co. Cumb., advowson of, 245; land in, 112.  
 ....., co. York, Askham, Thomas de, rector of. *See* Askham; castle of, 612; manor of, 612.  
 Skelton, Clement, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ....., John, land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 ....., John, of Armathwaite, co. Cumb., esq., 969.  
 ....., Richard, land held of, co. York, 256.  
 ....., Walter, 780.  
 Skern, Edmund, esq., 600.  
 Skerne, Robert [of Kingston], land held by, in co. Surrey, 19.  
 Skidmore, Philip, &c. *See* Seudamore.  
 Skilling, Michael. *See* Skylling.  
 Skinner, Skynner, John, 299.  
 Skinners, tenement called, in Higham, co. Suff., 312.  
 Skinnershedge (Skynnershege) in Kingston, co. Surrey, 19.  
 Skipton, Richard, clk., 809, 1217.  
 Skipwith, Skypwyth, Skypwyth, . . . , land held of, in co. Essex, 291.  
 ....., John, 706.  
 ....., John, son and heir of William, knt., 244, 1041.  
 ....., Richard, 1145.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., 1144.  
 Skipwith, Thomas, Master of Colchester Hospital, 631.  
 ....., William, 171, 324.  
**Skipwith, William**, Linc., 244.  
 Skipwith, William, knt., 1041.  
 Skirbeck, Skyrbek, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Sklatte Place, Le, in Barford St. John, co. Oxford, 131.  
 Skothough, co. Norf. *See* Scottow.  
 Skotte, John. *See* Scott.  
 Skottes, Thomas. *See* Scott.  
 Skottys, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.  
 Skrevyn, Thomas, &c. *See* Scriven.  
 Skulton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.  
 Skurth, co. York. *See* Scurff.  
 Skydmore, Philip, &c. *See* Seudamore.  
 Skyll, John, 775.  
 Skynner, John, &c. *See* Skinner.  
 Skynnynggravis, co. York, manor of, 1145.  
 Skypwyth, William, &c. *See* Skipwith.  
 Skyrbek, co. Linc. *See* Skirbeck.  
 Slade, co. Devon, land in, 760.  
 Slades, co. Essex. *See* Navestock.  
 Slaugham, co. Sussex, manor of, 1003.  
 Slaughter, Slaughter, Upper, co. Glouc., advowson of, 122; manor of, 122.  
 Slaughter, Elizabeth, wife of John, gent., 122.  
**Slaughter, John**, gent., Glouc., 122.  
 Slaughter, John, son and heir of John, gent., 122.  
 Slauston, co. Leic. *See* Slawston.  
 Slawghter, John, &c. *See* Slaughter.  
 Slawston, Slauston, co. Leic., land in, 1222.  
 Slegge, John, 335.  
 Slimbridge, Slynbrugge, Slymebrigge, Slynbrigg, co. Glouc., messuages in, 213, 778.  
 Slimbridge, Robert, clk., 888.  
 Slo, co. Somers., manor of, 510; Montague, William, esq., of. *See* Montague.  
 Soley, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 384; land in, 324.  
 Sloothby, Slotheby, co. Linc., manor of, 1037.  
 Slory, William, 324.  
 Slotheby, co. Linc. *See* Sloothby.  
 Slyfeld, William. *See* Slyfield.  
 Slyfield, Slyfeld, William, 237.  
 Slynbrugge, Robert. *See* Slimbridge.  
 Slymebrigge, co. Glouc. *See* Slimbridge.  
 Slynbrigg, co. Glouc. *See* Slimbridge.  
 Smalbrege, co. Suff. *See* Smallbridge.  
 Smalburgh, co. Norf. *See* Smallburgh.  
 Smale, John. *See* Small.  
 Small, Smale, John, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 1167.  
 Smallbridge, Smalbrege [in Bures], co. Suff., Walgrave, William, of. *See* Waldegrave.

- Smallburgh, Smalbergh, Smalburgh, co. Norf., Berton by. *See* Barton; land in, 384; manor of, 440, 976.
- Smalrice, co. Staff., land in, 874.
- Smart, Smert, William, 37.
- Smawes, co. York, manor of, 600.
- Smeaton, Smeton, co. York, Palmer, Thomas, rector of. *See* Palmer.
- Smeeh, co. Kent. *See* Hall.
- Smert, William. *See* Smart.
- Smethurst, James, chaplain, 353.
- Smeton, co. York. *See* Smeaton.
- Smewyns *alias* Ripons, co. Berks. *See* Waltham, White.
- Smith, Smyth, Alice, d. of John Brecknock, 418.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Notts., 382.
- ....., John, clk., 174, 431, 749.
- ....., John, escheator of Herts., 773.
- ....., John, gent., 249, 764, 785.
- ....., John of Catstock, co. Dorset, 145.
- ....., John, of Wolverton, co. Hants, 964.
- ....., Katharine, d. and h. of Nicholas, 904.
- Smith, Nicholas**, Norf., 904.
- Smith, Richard, 1217.
- ....., Stephen, of Mersea (co. Essex), 398.
- ....., Stephen, of White Colne, co. Essex, 398.
- Smith, Robert**, Norf., 912.
- Smith, Robert, s. and h. of Robert, 912.
- ....., Robert, s. and h. Stephen, 399.
- ....., Walter, cox. and h. of Joan Calverleigh, 605.
- ....., William, 1222.
- ....., William, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1037, 1043, 1050, 1058.
- ....., William, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts., 204.
- ....., William, of Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex, 176.
- Smithdon, Smythedon, hundred, co. Norf., parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, lands held of, in co. Norf., 53.
- Smithfield, Smythfeld, West, London. *See* London.
- Smyth, John, &c. *See* Smith.
- Smyth . . . ., co. Kent, land held of manor of, 530.
- Smythedon Hundred co. Norf. *See* Smithdon.
- Smythfeld, West, London. *See* Smithfield.
- Smythwyk, co. Sussex, manor of, 190, 662.
- Snaith, Snayth, co. York, Carlton by. *See* Carlton; Goldale by. *See* Gowdall; land in, 377; land in Soke of, 220.
- ..... land, in Camelesford, co. York, 97; in Carlton by Snaith, co. York, 97.
- Snargate, Snergate, co. Kent, land in, 394.
- Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
- Snell, John, 394.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Fromonde, Margaret.
- ....., Robert, 394.
- Snergate, co. Kent. *See* Snargate.
- Snetesham, co. Norf. *See* Snettisham.
- Snetishame, co. Norf. *See* Snettisham.
- Snettisham, Snetesham, Snetishame, Snetysham, co. Norf., Briston, John, of. *See* Briston; Dame Cysselys, land called, in, 309; Down's (Downes) manor in, 98; land held of manor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, in co. Norf., 309, 539; land in, 210.
- Snetysham, co. Norf. *See* Snettisham.
- Snitterton, Snyterton, co. Derby, manor of, 423.
- Snodbeme, co. Kent, land in, 820.
- Snodington, Snodyngton, co. Hants, land in, 1246.
- Snodyngton, co. Hants. *See* Snodington.
- Snoscomb, Snoston, co. N'hamp., land in, 966.
- Snoston, co. N'hamp. *See* Snoscomb.
- Snygges Place, co. Worc. *See* Stanuton.
- Snyterton, co. Derby. *See* Snitterton.
- Sobbury, Chepyng, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury, Chipping.
- Sobburry, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury.
- Sobbyry, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury.
- Soberton, Solerton, Subberton, co. Hants, land held of manor of, 1199; manor of, 187, 935.
- Sockburn, Sokburn, co. Durham, Conyers, William, of. *See* Conyers.
- Sodbury, Sobburry, Sobbury, Sobbyry, Sodbury, co. Glouc., manor of, 123.
- ....., Chipping (Chepyng), co. Glouc., land in, 673; messuages in, 68.
- ....., Little, co. Glouc., Forster, Richard, of. *See* Forster.
- ....., Old, co. Glouc., land held of manor of, 673.
- Sodbyry, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury.
- Soham, Saham, co. Camb., manor of, 1085.
- Sokburn, co. Durham. *See* Sockburn.
- Soket, John, 698.
- Solbergh, co. York, manor of, 675.
- Solers, Brugge, co. Heref. *See* Bridge Sollers.
- ....., Dilwyn, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn, Sollers.
- Solerton, co. Hants. *See* Soberton.
- Sollers, Solers, Bridge, co. Heref. *See* Bridge Sollers.
- ....., Delwyn, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.
- Somaster, Somayster, William, clk., 1185.
- Somayster, William. *See* Somaster.
- Somborne, Kings, co. Hants, lands in, 103.
- Somerby, Somerby, co. Linc., manor of, 366.
- Somere, Robert. *See* Somery.
- Somerey, Rowley, co. Staff. *See* Somery.

- Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts., land held of lordship of, in co. Glouc., 123.
- Somerset, Eleanor, Duchess of. *See* Beaufort.
- Somerset, Elizabeth, Lady Herbert, niece and co-heir of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 681.
- Somertby, co. Linc. *See* Somerby.
- Somerton, co. Somers., honor of, land held of, 1198; land held of manor of, 548; Lytelton beside. *See* Littleton.
- ....., co. Suff., advowson of, 1088; manor of, 1083.
- ..... St. Cleers (Seynteler), co. Somers., land in, 713, 1048.
- Somerton, Agnes, wife of William, and d. and h. of William Newenham, 1128.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Cowley, Elizabeth.
- ....., Stephen, 655.
- Somerton, William**, N'hamp., 1128.
- Somerville, Thomas, &c. *See* Somerville.
- Somerville, Somerville, Joan, wife of Thomas, and d. and h. of John Aylesbury, esq., 748.
- Somerville, John**, esq., Glouc., 1177.
- Somerville, Thomas, 748.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of John, esq., 1177.
- Somerville, Aston, co. Glouc. *See* Aston.
- Somery, Somere, Somerey, Robert, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- Somery, Rowley, co. Staff. *See* Rowley.
- Sondeball, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
- Sondes, Sandes, Sandys, Elizabeth, wife of Reginald, esq., 739.
- ....., Reginald, esq., 996, 1175; land held of, in co. Kent, 380.
- Sondes, Reginald**, esq., Kent, 735; Surrey, 739; Sussex, 738.
- Sondes, Robert, s. and h. of Reginald, esq., 735.
- ....., William, father of Reginald, esq., 739.
- Sondey, co. Bedf. *See* Sandy.
- Soudon, co. Bedf. *See* Sundon.
- Sondon, co. Staff. *See* Sandon.
- Sondrissh, co. Kent. *See* Sundridge.
- Soudyballes, co. Hants. *See* Sandy Ball.
- Sonham, Robert, 1144.
- Soole, Thomas, clk., 303.
- Soper, John, 510, 1134.
- ....., Thomas, gent., 1063.
- Sopley, co. Hants, manor of, 5.
- Sorwellys, co. Norf. *See* Walsham, North.
- Sotby, Sotteby, co. Linc., land in, 365; manor of, 1037.
- Sothhill, Henry, &c. *See* Suthill.
- Sothyll, Henry. *See* Suthill.
- Sotell, Henry, esq., &c. *See* Suthill.
- Sothayke, Nicholas, &c. *See* Southaike.
- Sothehill, Henry, esq., &c. *See* Suthill.
- Sotherton, Sutherton, co. Suff., advowson of, 1218; manor of, 1218.
- Sothill, John, &c. *See* Suthill.
- Sothyll, John, &c. *See* Suthill.
- Sotteby, co. Linc. *See* Sotby.
- Sotwell St. John (Synt John), co. Berks., manor of, 1031.
- ..... Stonor, co. Berks., manor of, 1031.
- Sotyll, Henry. *See* Suthill.
- Souche, Lord. *See* Zouche.
- Souches, rent called. *See* Newbury.
- Soulby, Souleby, co. Cumb., Dun Ma'lok Wood in, 157; land in, 157.
- ....., co. Westmd., manor of, 693.
- ..... Fell, co. Cumb., pasture called, 245.
- Souleby, co. Cumb. *See* Soulby.
- South, Robert, 67.
- South Bergholt, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.
- ..... Bowode, co. Dorset. *See* Bowood.
- ..... Bradon, co. Somers. *See* Bradon.
- ..... Brome, co. Wilts. *See* Southbroom.
- ..... Bruham, co. Somers. *See* Brewham.
- ..... Charlton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Charlton.
- ..... Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
- ..... Elmham, co. Suff. *See* Elmham.
- ..... Grenchowe, co. Norf. *See* Greenhoe.
- ..... Hanningfield, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
- ..... Kylworth, co. Leic. *See* Kilworth.
- ..... Kyme, co. Linc. *See* Kyme.
- ..... Langle, co. Hants. *See* Langley.
- ..... Lenn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
- ..... Leyverton, co. Notts. *See* Leverton.
- ..... Ludbrok, co. Cornw. *See* Ludbrook.
- ..... Mallyng, co. Sussex. *See* Malling.
- ..... Mimms, co. Middx. *See* Mimms.
- ..... Molton, co. Devon. *See* Molton, South.
- ..... Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
- ..... Mymmes, co. Middx. *See* Mimms.
- ..... Newton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
- ..... Perrot, co. Dorset. *See* Perrot, South.
- ..... Perton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
- ..... Pickenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.
- ..... Rainham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
- ..... Scales, co. Cumb. *See* Scales.
- ..... Tawton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
- ..... Tenge, co. Devon. *See* Teign.
- ..... Thoresby, co. Linc. *See* Thoresby.
- ..... Walsham, co. Norf. *See* Walsham.
- ..... Walton, co. Norf. *See* Walton.
- ..... Wasshe, co. Devon. *See* Wasshe.
- ..... Whetley, co. Notts. *See* Wheatley.
- ..... Wokyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ccken-don.
- Southacre, Suthacre, co. Norf., manor of, 1083.

- Southaike, Sothayke, Suthayke, Nicholas, son and heir of William, gent., 112.
- Southaike, William**, gent., Cumb., 112.
- Southampton, co. Hants, Banaster Court Manor in, 863; God's House of, land held of, in co. Hants, 1196; Mounders Court manor in, 863, 900; priory of St. Denys, land held of, in co. Hants, 185, 1240, in Southampton, 863, 900; Shirley in. *See* Shirley.
- Southarp, co. Somers., land in, 462, 1198.
- Southbroom, South Brome, co. Wilts., land in, 864.
- Southbures, co. Berks. *See* Southbury.
- Southburn, Southburn, co. York, land in, 1170.
- Southbury, Southbures, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, East.
- Southchirche, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
- Southchurch, Southchirche, co. Essex. *See* Thorp; land in, 1161.
- Southcote, Sowthcote, Suthcote, co. Berks, manor of, 1120.
- ....., co. Devon, land in, 680, 1206.
- Southcote, Isabel, d. and h. of William, 1206.
- Southcote, William**, Devon, 1206.
- Southcotleggh, co. Devon, land in, 685.
- Southerne, John, land held of, in co. Heref., 7, 472, 684.
- Southfleet, Southflete, co. Kent, land in, 793.
- Southflete, co. Kent. *See* Southfleet.
- Southlande Wiltes, co. Hants. *See* Scowtelane Wiltes.
- Southorpe, Suthorp, co. Linc., manor of, 639.
- Southouse, Sowthows, manor, co. Essex. *See* Waltham, Great.
- Southouse, Thomas, 53.
- Southstreet, Sowthstrete, William, 514.
- Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, St. Margaret's parish in, land in, 436; St. Olave's parish, messuage and gardens in, 50; toll ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 879.
- Southweald, Southwelde, by Brentwood, co. Essex, Tylchurst in, 94.
- Southwelde, co. Essex. *See* Southweald.
- Southwell, Suthwell, co. Notts., Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of, land held of, in co. York, 353.
- Southwell, Anne, wife of Robert, esq., land held of, in co. Essex, 1144.
- ....., Richard, esq., 1, 101, 384, 444, 795, 804, 809, 1033, 1137, 1158; land held of, in co. Norf, 1089.
- ....., Robert, 809.
- ....., Robert, esq., land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Essex, 1144.
- ....., Robert, son and heir of Richard, 101.
- Southwick, Suthwyk, co. Hants, land in, 1255; priory of, land held of, in co. Hants, 187, 1255.
- Southwode, Thomas, clk., 757.
- Southworth, Thomas, of Fenwick, co. York, 377.
- Sowche, Lord. *See* Zouch.
- Sowe in Coventry, co. Warw., manor of, 292, 293.
- Sowthbergh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.
- Sowthburn, co. York. *See* Southburn.
- Sowthcote, co. Devon. *See* Southcote.
- Sowthcote, William, &c. *See* Southcote.
- Sowthows, Thomas. *See* Southhouse.
- Sowthstrete, William. *See* Southstreet.
- Spain Willingale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale Spain.
- Spainshall, Spaynysshall, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 391.
- Spaladam, in Irthington manor, co. Cumb., pasture called, 157.
- Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., land in, 1037.
- ..... Moor, co. York. *See* Holme.
- Spaldyng, co. Linc. *See* Spalding.
- ..... More, co. York. *See* Spalding Moor.
- Spannesby, Thomas, land held of, in co. Oxford, 170.
- Sparham, co. Norf., land held of manor in 1008; land in, 1143; manor of, 1008.
- Sparkehed, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Sparkehedde Raw, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Sparkford, co. Hants, land in, 358.
- Sparowe, John, chaplain, 1149.
- Sparsholt, Sparshute, Spersesholt, Spersholt, co. Berks., manor of, 763, 1252.
- ....., co. Hants, land in, 96.
- Sparshute, co. Hants. *See* Sparsholt.
- Spaxton, Pakton, co. Somers., Cheney, John of. *See* Cheney.
- Spaynes, Willyngdale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale Spain.
- Spaynysshall, co. Essex. *See* Spainshall.
- Speckington, Spekyngton, co. Somers., manor of, 549.
- Speccott, John. *See* Specote.
- Specote, Speccott, Anne, wife of John, 526.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Devon, 978; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Devon, 526.
- ....., John, coz. and h. of William Cornu, 688.
- ....., John, gent., 688.
- ....., John, s. of Nicholas, 688.
- ....., Margaret, sister of Walter Cornu, 688.
- ....., Nicholas, 688.
- Speen, Spene, Church, co. Berks., manor of, 460.
- Specton, Speton, by Bridlington, co. York, manor of, 488.
- Speke, John, esq., land held of, in co. Devon, 155.
- ....., John, knt., 1134, 1220.
- Spekeshale, co. Suff. *See* Spexhall.
- Spekyngton, co. Somers. *See* Speckington.



- Spelman, Spilman, Spylman, Christine, wife of Henry, esq., and d. and h. of Thomas Manning, esq., 1159.
- ....., Ela, wife of Henry, esq., late wife of Thomas Shouldham, and d. and co-heir of William de Narburgh, 1159.
- ....., Henry, esq., 1, 101, 384, 1022, 1058, 1143, 1229.
- Spelman, Henry**, esq., Norf., 1159.
- Spelman, Thomas, s. and h. of Henry, esq., 1159.
- ....., William, s. of Henry and Ela, 1159.
- Spencer, Spenser, Edmund, land held of, in co Devon, 907.
- ....., John, 652, 756.
- ....., Henry, 934.
- ....., Thomas, of Wolverton, co Hants, 964.
- ....., William, 257.
- Spene, co. Berks. *See* Speen.
- Spene, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 797.
- Spenser, John, &c. *See* Spencer.
- Speresholt, co. Berks. *See* Sparsholt.
- Spersholt, co. Berks. *See* Sparsholt.
- Spert, Richard, 324.
- ....., Richard, esq., 721.
- Speton, co. York. *See* Speeton.
- Spetteshale, co. Suff. *See* Spexhall.
- Spexhall, Spekesdale, Spetteshale, co. Suff., land in, 77, 1136.
- Spice, Spyce, Clement, 109, 391, 759.
- Spice, Humphrey**, Essex, 61.
- Spice, Katharine, wife of Clement, land held of, in co Essex, 391.
- ....., Philippa, daughter and heir of Humphrey, 61.
- Spigurnell, Ralph, land held by, in co. Suff., 21.
- Spilman, Henry. *See* Spelman.
- Spilman, Coulesfield, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.
- Spilmanholme, meadow called, in manor of Burgh-upon-the-Sands, co. Cumb., 157.
- Spitt, Roger, Chaplain, 384.
- Spofforde, co. York. *See* Spofforth.
- Spofforth, Spofforde, co. York, land held of manor of, 614; manor of, 477.
- Spondon, co. Derby, land in, 776; Matthew, John, vicar of. *See* Matthew.
- Sporle, co. Norf., land in, 1143.
- Sporne, Thomas, 409.
- Spratton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., Arderns manor in, 929.
- Sprayhele, co. Cornw., land in, 660.
- Sprayton, co. Devon. *See* Spreyton.
- Sprecomb, co. Devon, manor of, 30.
- Sprenceaux, Fulk, 198.
- ....., Margaret, late wife of Fulk, land held of, in co. Salop, 198.
- Spreyton, Sprayton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 661; land in, 661; Ruggerode in. *See* Ruggerode.
- Spring, Spryng, Thomas, son and heir of Thomas, 234.
- Spring, Thomas**, Suff., 231.
- Springfield, co. Essex, land in, 759.
- Sproatley, Sprotley, co. York, land in, 670.
- Sprot, John, 330.
- ....., Robert, s. and h. of John, 330.
- Sprotbrough, Sprotburgh, co. York, Fitzwilliam, Thomas, rector of. *See* Fitzwilliam; Fitzwilliam, William, of, land held of, 256; manor of, 1100.
- Sprotburgh, co. York. *See* Sprotborough.
- Sprotley, co. York. *See* Sproatley.
- Sprotton, co. N'hamp. *See* Spratton.
- ..... Castle, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Suff., 52.
- Sproustane in Blackhall, co. Cumb., 157.
- Spryng, Thomas, &c. *See* Spring.
- Spurwey in Oakford, co. Devon, 403.
- Spurwey, Robert, 403.
- Spyce, Clement, &c. *See* Spice.
- Spylman, Henry, &c. *See* Spelman.
- Squiore, John, clk. *See* Squire.
- Squire, Squiore, Squyer, John, 204.
- ....., John, clk., 1006.
- Squyer, John. *See* Squire.
- Stacheden, co. Bedf., manor of, 889.
- Stacy, Richard, 631.
- Stacy, Barton, co. Hants. *See* Barton Stacy.
- Staffield, Staffull, co. Cumb., land held of manor of, 157; manor of, 157.
- Stafford, co. Staff., Earl of. *See* Stafford, Edward, Duke of Buckingham; Earl of, land held of. *See* Stafford, Edward, Duke of Buckingham; land in, 874.
- Stafford, Anne, Duchess of Buckingham. *See* Blount, Anne.
- ....., Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, land held of, in co. Kent, 1235.
- ....., Edward, Duke of Buckingham, land held of, in co. Bucks., 8, 554, 564, 595, 844; in co. Camb., 736; in co. Essex, 291, 415, 1144; in co. Glouc., 68; in co. N'hamp., 429, 661, 1146, 1192, 1254; in co. Rutl., 1209; in co. Staff., 874; in co. Suff., 1013; in co. Surrey, 400, 1130; in co. Warw., 91, 325, 748; in co. Wilts., 770; in co. Wore., 802; in co. York, 108, 258, 612, 670; land held of, as Earl of Stafford, in co. Glouc., 116; in co. N'hamp., 1147; in co. Staff., 359.
- ....., Edward, Earl of Wilts., 749; land held of, in co. Bucks., 1238; in co. Essex, 94; in co. N'hamp., 1179; in co. Wilts., 1247.
- ....., Henry, land held of, in co. Somers., 18.
- ....., Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 380, 392, 400, 681; land held of, in co. Glouc., 787; in co. Hants., 1246; land held of, as Earl of Stafford, in co. N'hamp., 37.

- Stafford, Humphrey, land held of, in co. Somers., 334.  
 ..... Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham. *See* Blount, Anne; land held of, in co. Essex, 1217.  
 ..... Humphrey, Earl of Devon, 7, 472; land held of heirs of, in co. Dorset, 514.  
 ..... Humphrey, esq., attainted, 1224; land held of, in co. Glouc., 213.  
 ..... Humphrey, esq., husband of Katharine, 224, 225, 226, 230, 236.  
 ..... Humphrey, son and heir of Katharine, 224, 225.  
**Stafford, Isabel, Countess of Devon**, d. and h. of **John Barre**, knt., married (1) **Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Devon**, (2) **Thomas Bouchier**, the elder, knt., s. of **Henry, Earl of Essex**, Heref., 472; Glouc., 511; Herts., 512.  
**Stafford, Isabel**, Countess of Devon, &c., 7, 116, 130, 682, 683, 684.  
 ..... **John**, Earl of Wilts., 158; land held of, in co. Essex, 176.  
 ..... **Katharine**, Duchess of Buckingham. *See* Tudor, Katharine.  
**Stafford, Katharine**, late wife of **Humphrey**, esq., Bedf., 226; Herts., 230; Hunt., 224; Glouc., 225; London, 236.  
**Stafford, Margaret**, wife of Henry, 18.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 724.  
 ..... **Thomas** [of Blatherwick], esq., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372, 910.  
 ..... **Thomas**. *See* Stowford.  
 ..... **William**, esq., father of Humphrey, Earl of Devon, 7.  
 ..... **William**, of Bromecote, co. Staff., land held of, in co. Warw., 835.  
 ..... *See also* Devon, Earl of; Wilts., Earl of.  
**Staffull**, co. Cumb. *See* Staffield.  
**Stagg, Stegge**, William, 147.  
**Stainton, Staynton, Steynton**, co. Cumb., land held of manor of, 695.  
 ..... by **Richmond**, co. York, manor of, 541.  
 ..... **Mekill**, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
**Stakwoodes**, messuage called, in Monks **Eleigh**, co. Suff., 234.  
**Stalham Hall**, co. Norf., manor of, 976.  
**Stallingborough, Stamyngburgh**, co. Linc., and in, 639.  
**Stamborn**, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.  
**Stambourne, Stamborn**, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
**Stambridge, Stanbrigge**, co. Essex, advowson of, 62; land in, 62; manor of, 62.  
**Stamer, John**, 1161.  
 ..... **John**, the elder, 1161.  
 ..... **Robert**, 1161.  
**Stamford, Staunford**, co. Linc., **Brown William**, of. *See* Brown; tenements in, 551.  
**Stamp, Thomas**, 1060, 1142.  
**Stamyngburgh**, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.  
**Stanbridge, Stanbrygge**, co. Bedf., land in, 577; manor of, 1237.  
**Stanbrigge**, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.  
**Stanbrygge**, co. Bedf. *See* Stanbridge.  
**Standelf, co. Oxford**, manor of, 467.  
**Standen, Staunden**, co. Sussex. *See* Standon.  
 ..... **Hussey (Huse)** [in Hungerford], co. Berks., land held of manor of, 58; land in, 58.  
**Standerwick, Standerwike**, by **Beckington (Bekyngton)**, co. Somers., manor of, 955.  
**Standerwike**, co. Somers. *See* Standerwick.  
**Standish, Standyshe**, co. Lanc., **Radclyff, Thomas**, of. *See* Radcliff.  
**Standish, Ralph**, 399.  
**Standlake, Stanlake**, co. Oxford, manor of, 506.  
**Standon, Standen**, co. Essex. *See* Stondon.  
 ..... co. Heref. *See* Staunton.  
 ..... *alias* **Stansted**, co. Sussex, manor of, 190, 662.  
**Standyshe, Ralph**. *See* Standish.  
**Standyshe**, co. Lanc. *See* Standish.  
**Stane**, co. Linc., land held of manor of, 639.  
**Staneley**, co. York. *See* Stanley.  
**Stanesby**, co. York, knight's fee in, 675.  
**Stanesby, Thomas**, 532.  
**Stanfeld**, co. Norf. *See* Stanfield.  
**Stanfield, Stanfeld**, co. Norf., advowson of, 444; **Thomas**, parson of, 742.  
 ..... co. Berks., advowson of, 877; manor of, 877.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Heyton.  
 ..... co. Norf., land in, 101.  
 ..... in the **Vale**, co. Berks., land held of manor of, 1106, 1214.  
 ..... **le Hope (in le Hope)**, co. Essex, land held of **Hasyngbroke** manor in, 291; land in, 134.  
 ..... on **Teme (Temyd)**, co. Wore., advowson of, 841; manor of, 841.  
 ..... **Rivers (Ryvers)**, co. Essex, **Belhous** manor in, 94; land held of manor of, 94, 176; land in, 176, 821, 1217; **Morells** tenement in, 94.  
**Stanford, Elizabeth**. *See* Cornwallis, Elizabeth.  
**Stanford, Joan**, wife of **John**, late wife of **John Leventhorp** the younger, and d. and ch. of **John Butler**, Bedf., 588; Camb., 587; Herts., 481; London, 586.  
**Stanford, Joan, &c.**, 889, 925.  
**Stanford, John**, Camb., 890; Bedf., 889; Herts., 925; London, 891.

- Stanford, John, clk., 831.  
 ..... John, esq., 481, 586, 587, 588.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of John, 481, 586, 889, 890, 925.  
 ..... Margaret. *See* Hervey, Margaret.  
 Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., manor of, 976.  
 Stanhope, Edward, grandson and heir of John, esq., 962.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of Richard, and d. and h. of John Longvillers, 962.  
 ..... John, 3.  
**Stanhope, John**, esq., Notts., 962.  
 Stanhope, Ralph, clk., 962.  
 ..... Richard, 962.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 962.  
 ..... Thomas, s. of John, esq., 962.  
 Stanhowe, co. Norf. *See* Stanhoe.  
 Stanlake, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.  
 Stanle, George, &c. *See* Stanley.  
 Stanley, Staneley, Stanle, co. Wilts., abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 673; in co. Wilts., 479; John, abbot of St. Mary's, 479.  
 ..... co. York, Midgley fee ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) in, 256.  
 ..... Pontlarge (Pountlarge), co. Glouc., rent in, 860.  
 ..... St. Leonard, co. Glouc., land in, 68.  
 Stanley, Elizabeth, wife of William, knt. *See* Tiptoft, Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester.  
 ..... George, knt., Lord Strange, 200, 681, 718; land held of, in co. Devon, 680, 685; in co. Hants., 1194, 1196; in co. N'hamp., 372; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Middx., 82; in co. N'hamp., 1128.  
 ..... Humphrey, knt., land held of, in co. Staff., 874.  
 ..... Joan, wife of George, knt., Lord Strange, and niece and co-heir of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 82, 681, 718, 1128.  
 ..... John (*sic*), Earl of Derby, land held of, in co. Devon, 803.  
 ..... Thomas, Earl of Derby, 800; land held of, in co. Camb., 543; in co. Somers., 268, 716; land held of, *jure ux.*, Countess of Richmond. *See* Richmond, honor of.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., Lord Stanley, 628.  
 ..... William, esq., 1001.  
 ..... William, knt., 1085, 1090; land held of, in co. Bedf., 205; in co. Heref., 825; in co. Herts., 204; in co. N'hamp., 372; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Hants., 12, 199, 232.  
 Stanlowe, John, esq., s. and h. of William, esq., 1149.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of John, esq., 1149.  
**Stanlowe, William**, of Silk Willoughby, co. Linc., esq., Linc., 1149.  
 Stanmer, co. Wilts., land in, 151, 282, 1122.  
 Stanmore, co. Wilts. *See* Stanmer.  
 Stanney, John, 1060, 1142.  
 Stanstead, Stansted, co. Kent, land in, 820.  
 ..... Abbots, co. Herts., land called Cadyngtons in, 204; land called Olyves in, 204; land in, 682.  
 Stansted, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 152, 993; land in, 152.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Stanstead.  
 ..... co. Sussex. *See* Standon.  
 ..... Mountfichet, co. Essex, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 1241.  
 Stanstede, co. Herts. *See* Stanstead Abbots.  
 Stanstrete, co. Surrey. *See* Godstone.  
 Stanton, Staunton, Stawnton, Drew, co. Somers., manor of, 385.  
 ..... Harcourt, co. Oxford, manor of, 329.  
 ..... Long, co. Camb., Cheynes manor in, 571; land held of manor of Walwyns in, 191; Camps manor in, 191; Walwyns manor in, 571.  
 ..... St. John (Seint John), co. Oxford, land in, 75; manor of, 1242; Wod Pury manor in. *See* Woodperry.  
 ..... Stoney (Stony), co. Leic., Kent, William, clk., rector of. *See* Kent.  
 Stanton, John, gent. 335, 385.  
 ..... Robert, 419.  
 ..... Thomas, cit. and mercer of London, 174.  
 Stantor, co. Devon, manor of, 755.  
 Stanwardine, Stanwardyn, in the fields (in le Feld), co. Salop, land in, 1243.  
 Stanwardyn, co. Salop. *See* Stanwardine.  
 Stanway, Stanwey, co. Essex, Belhows manor in, 1144; Olyvers manor in, 1144.  
 Stanwell, co. Middx., land held of manor of, in co. Bucks., 16, 724; in co. Surrey, 19, 497; manor of, 28.  
 Stanwey, co. Essex. *See* Stanway.  
 Stapilford, co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.  
 ..... Tany, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford Tawney.  
 Stapilherst, co. Kent. *See* Staplehurst.  
 Stapill, co. Somers. *See* Staple.  
 Stapilton, Milton by, co. Somers. *See* Milton by Stapleton.  
 Stapilton Brian, &c. *See* Stapleton.  
 Staple, Stapill [Fitzpaine], co. Somers., land held of manor of, 768; land in, 197; manor of, 548.  
 Stapledon, Stepulton, [in Cookbury], co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Stapleford, Stapilford, co. Wilts., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 770.  
 ..... Tawney (Tany), co. Essex, land in, 176; manor of, 779.  
 Staplehurst, Stapilherst, co. Kent, advowson of, 380; land in, 380.  
 Stapleton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Stepilton, Stepulton, Stepylton, co. Cumb., land in, 157.

- Stapleton, co. Glouc., Oldbury by. *See* Oldbury; Wildhous, messuage called, in, 66.
- ....., co. Heref., Castle, &c., of, 649; lordship of, hamlets belonging to, 549, 649.
- ....., co. Salop, land held of manor of, 726. *See also* Stapleton, co. Heref.
- ....., Milton by, co. Somers. *See* Milton.
- Stapleton, Brian, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- Stapleton, Brian, chaplain, 541.
- ....., Brian, esq., 518, 1186.
- ....., Brian, gent., 165.
- ....., Brian de, knt., land held of, in co. York, 223, 663.
- Stapleton, Brian**, of Carleton, co. York, knt., York, 97, York City, 165.
- Stapleton, Brian, son and heir of Brian, knt., 97, 165.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Calthorp, Elizabeth.
- ....., Joan. *See* Huddleston, Joan.
- ....., John, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157; land held of heirs of, in co. Salop, 726.
- ....., Katharine. *See* Harcourt, Katharine.
- ....., Miles, land held of heirs of, in co. Wilts., 1064.
- ....., Miles, knt., 518, 1096; land held of, in co. Wilts., 351.
- ....., Thomas, 1145.
- ....., William, land held by, in co. Westmd., 432.
- ....., William, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., William, knt., 165, 541, 998, 1186; land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.
- Stapulton, co. Glouc. *See* Stapleton.
- Stapylles manor, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.
- Starboten, co. York. *See* Starbottom.
- Starbottom, Starboten, co. York, manor of, 477.
- Stareton, co. N'hamp. *See* Staverton.
- Starkey, Starkey, Sterky, Anne. *See* Raynsford, Anne.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Bledlowe, Elizabeth.
- ....., Elizabeth, or Isabel, late wife of Humphrey, knt., 195.
- Starkey, Elizabeth, or Isabel**, late wife of **Humphrey**, knt., Essex, 1165.
- Starkey, Emma. *See* Torell, Emma.
- Starkey, Humphrey**, knt., Essex, 279, Middx., 195.
- Starkey, Humphrey, knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, late recorder of the city of London, 50, 1088, 1165.
- ....., Katharine. *See* Page, Katharine.
- ....., Richard, son and heir of Humphrey, knt., 195, 279.
- Starkey, Humphrey, &c. *See* Starkey.
- Starston, co. Norf. *See* Beckhall.
- Stasies manor, co. Bucks. *See* Burnham,
- Stath [in Stoke St. Gregory], co. Somers., manor of, 156.
- Statham, Stathom, Stathum, Nicholas, 158, 418, 1237, 1238.
- Stather, William, rector of Swinton, co. York, 377.
- Stathern, co. Leic., land in, 645.
- Stathom, Nicholas. *See* Statham.
- Stathum, Nicholas. *See* Statham.
- Staughton, Stoughton, Little, co. Bedf., Darell, Thomas, esq., of. *See* Darell; land in, 559, 593.
- Stannden, co. Berks. *See* Standen.
- Staunford, co. Linc. *See* Stamford.
- Staunton, Standon, Stonedon, co. Glouc., land in, 597.
- ....., co. Heref., land in, 772.
- ....., co. Worc., Saygges Place in, 857.
- ....., Drewe, co. Somers. *See* Stanton Drew.
- ....., Harold (Harrold), co. Leic., manor of, 90.
- ....., Saint John, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St John.
- ....., White, co. Somers., advowson (4) of, 754; deed dated at, 754; land held of manor of, 754; manor of, 754.
- ....., Wyvill (Wyvell), co. Leic., manor of, 1049.
- Staveley, co. Derby, land held of manor of, 3.
- Staveley, Alice, wife of William, of Bygnell, co. Oxford, esq., late wife of John Worsley, and d. and ch. of John Francis, knt., 418, 1062, 1172, 1257.
- ....., William, clk., 180, 442.
- ....., William, of Bygnell, co. Oxford, esq., 418, 1062, 1257.
- Staverton, Stareton, co. Glouc., Staverton manor in, 946.
- ....., co. N'hamp., land in, 372, 922.
- Staverton, Henry, 927.
- ....., Joan, d. of William, gent., 922.
- ....., John, s. and h. of William, gent., 922.
- ....., William, 23.
- Staverton, William**, gent., N'hamp., 922.
- Staverton, William, s. of William, gent., 922.
- Stavertons, co. Suff. *See* Eyke.
- Stawell, Robert, esq. *See* Stowell.
- Stawnton, Robert. *See* Stanton.
- Stayngrove, pasture called, in Latton, co. Essex, 72.
- Staynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
- ....., co. York. *See* Stainton.
- Stearsby, Steresby, co. York, manor of, 483.
- Stebbing, co. Essex, wood in, 72.
- Stede, Thomas, 1033.
- Steel, William, of Stratton, 868.
- Steeping, Stepyng, Little, co. Linc., Fowler, John, of. *See* Fowler.
- Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton, Steeple.

- Steeple**, Aston, co. Oxford. *See* Aston.  
 ..... Bumpsted, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.  
 ..... Morden, Camb. *See* Morden, Steeple.  
**Stegge**, William. *See* Stagg.  
**Steleman**, William, 1161.  
**Stenhall**, Stenhall, [in Uffculme], co. Devon, manor of, 81.  
**Stenhall**, co. Devon. *See* Stenekhall.  
**Stenyng**, Edward, grandson and h. of William, 697.  
 ..... Maud, wife of William, 697.  
 ..... Robert, s. and h. of William, 697.  
**Stenyng, William**, Somers., 697.  
**Stephen**, Robert. *See* Stephens.  
**Stephens**, Stephen, Stephinns, Stephyn, Stevenys, Stevons, Anne, wife of John, 642.  
 ..... George, 1125.  
 ..... John, 617, 759.  
 ..... John, chaplain, 677.  
 ..... John, of Elmstead Market, gent., 642.  
 ..... Richard, 617.  
 ..... Robert, 1161.  
 ..... William, esq., 720.  
**Stephinns**, William. *See* Stephens.  
**Stephyn**, John, &c. *See* Stephens.  
**Stepilton**, John, &c. *See* Stapleton.  
**Stepul Aishton**, Wilts. *See* Ashton, Steeple.  
**Stepulton**, co. Devon. *See* Stapledon.  
 ..... co. Heref. *See* Stapleton.  
 ..... Miles, &c. *See* Stapleton.  
**Stepyll Morden**, co. Camb. *See* Steeple Morden.  
**Stepylton**, co. Salop. *See* Stapleton.  
**Stepyng**, Little, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.  
**Steresy**, co. York. *See* Stearsby.  
**Stergrave**, Robert, 185.  
**Sterky**, Humphrey, &c. *See* Starkey.  
**Sterliford**, co. Devon, land in, 461.  
**Sterop**, co. Notts. *See* Styrrup.  
**Stert**, co. Wilts., land in, 864.  
**Sterte**, co. Somers. *See* Street.  
 ..... in Bakkemore tithing, in Plympton Hundred, co. Devon, the South Bromley in, 1215.  
**Sterte**, Joan, wife of John, d. and h. of Peter Ligger, 1215.  
**Sterte, John**, Devon, 1215.  
**Sterte**, John, s. and h. of John, 1215.  
**Sterthill**, Nether, co. Dorset. *See* Stirthill, Lower.  
 ..... Up, co. Dorset. *See* Stirthill, Upper.  
**Sterton**, Lord. *See* Stourton.  
**Stetyscombe**, co. Devon. *See* Stoddescombe.  
**Stevenache**, co. Herts. *See* Stevenage.  
**Stevenage**, Stevenache, co. Herts. land in, 512, 682.  
**Stevenson**, Richard, 789, 959.  
**Stevenys**, John, &c. *See* Stephens.  
**Stevons**, John, &c. *See* Stephens.  
**Steward**, Thornton, co. York. *See* Thornton.  
**Stewkey Hall**, in South Pickenham, co. Norf., manor of, 101.  
**Stewkley**, Stukeley, co. Bucks, land in Littlecot in, 8.  
 ..... *See also* Stucley, and Stukely.  
**Steynton**, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.  
**Stibbard**, Styberd, co. Norf., advowson of, 1143; manor of, 1143.  
**Stiffkey**, Styvekey, co. Norf., advowson of, 1036; Curlue manor in, 1036; Estes in, 1036; Irmynglond manor in, 1036; Turteyyles manor in, 1036.  
**Stifford**, Styfford, co. Essex, advowson ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 884; land in, 884.  
**Stillingfleet**, Stillyngflet, co. York, manor of, 669.  
**Stillington**, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 681.  
**Stillyngflet**, co. York. *See* Stillingfleet.  
**Stinchcombe**, Stynchecombe, co. Glouc., manor of, 213.  
**Stinton**, Stynton, Hall manor, co. Norf., 1023.  
**Stirthill**, Sterthill, Lower (Nether) [in Burton Bradstock], co. Dorset, land in, 145; manor of, 15.  
 ..... Upper (Up) [in Burton Bradstock], co. Dorset, manor of, 145.  
**Stisted**, Stytede, co. Essex, land in, 152, 759, 1144.  
**Stitlom** *alias* Stytnam, co. York. *See* Stittenham.  
**Stitman**, co. York. *See* Stittenham.  
**Stittenham**, Stitlom, Stitman, Stytnam, co. York, manor of, 264, 556, 1005.  
**Stivecle**, Grent, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley, Great.  
**Stoburgh**, co. Dorset. *See* Stowborough.  
**Stockbridge**, Stockbrugge, Stokburgg, Stokbryge, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.  
 ..... co. York, land in, 614.  
**Stockbrugge**, co. Heref. *See* Stockbridge.  
**Stockbury**, Stokbury, co. Kent, land in, 606.  
**Stocke**, co. Wilts, land in, 479.  
**Stockland**, Stoklond, Lovell, co. Somers., manor of, 603.  
**Stokeleigh**, Stokeleigh, Stoklegh, Dabernon, co. Devon, land in, 255.  
 ..... Fraunceys, co. Devon, land in, 255.  
**Stockley**, co. Wilts., land in, 479.  
**Stockton**, Stokton, co. York, land in, 556, 1005.  
**Stockton**, John, land held of, in co. Bucks., 107.  
**Stockwell**, Stokwell, co. Surrey, Legh, John, esq., of. *See* Lea.  
**Stockwood**, Stokewode, co. Dorset, advowson of free chapel of, 39; manor of, 39.  
**Stoddescombe**, Stetyscombe, [in Plymstock], co. Devon, land in, 78.  
**Stoddesdon**, co. Salop., manor of, 828.  
**Stoddysdon**, co. Devon, land in, 155.

- Stodeham, co. Bedf. *See* Studham.  
 Stodeley, William. *See* Studley.  
 Stodey, co. Norf. *See* Stody.  
 Stody, Stodey, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1162; land in, 1162.  
 Stoford, co. Wilts., land in, 151, 282, 1122.  
 Stogumber, Stokegummer, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 697; land in, 697.  
 Stogursey, Stokecurcy, Stokegurey, Stokegursy, co. Somers., burgages in, 697; castle of, land held of, in co. Somers., 697; land in, 257, 756; manor of, 548; priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 603; Wyke in. *See* Week Fitzpaine.  
 Stok Hall manor, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.  
 Stok, John at. *See* Stokes.  
 ..... Thomas, clk. *See* Stokes.  
 Stokbryge, co. York. *See* Stockbridge.  
 Stokburgg, co. Heref. *See* Stockbridge.  
 Stokbury, co. Kent. *See* Stockbury.  
 Stoke, co. Kent, land in, 606.  
 ..... Abbot, co. Dorset. *See* Bromley.  
 ..... Bruern (Brewern), co. N'hamp., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 299.  
 ..... by Clare, co. Suff., collegn of, Pekeynham, William, dean of. *See* Pickenham, William; honor of. *See* Clare, co. Suff., honor of; suit of court of, 940; Wixso by. *See* Wixoe.  
 ..... Croucho, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 ..... Dawbeney, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 1146.  
 ..... Doyle, co. N'hamp., messuage in, 9.  
 ..... [Edith], co. Heref., Taylor, Richard, rector of. *See* Taylor; Walwyn, Thomas, of. *See* Walwyn.  
 ..... Fee, co. Bucks. *See* Amersham.  
 ..... Ferry (Stokefery), co. Norf., land in 940, 1162.  
 ..... Goldington (Goldynghon), co. Bucks., advowson of, 1148; manor of, 1148; Stoke Park ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) wood, 1148.  
 ..... Hammond (Hamond), co. Bucks., manor of, 967.  
 ..... in Teignhead (Stokyntynhede), co. Devon, advowson of, 688; manor of, 688.  
 ..... Itchen (Ichenestoke), co. Hants, land in, 1255.  
 ..... Lyne (Lyle), co. Oxford, land in, 803.  
 ..... Marmyon, co. Oxford, manor of, 467.  
 ..... Orchard, co. Somers., manor of, 87.  
 ..... Pero (Pyroo), co. Somers., land in, 1232.  
 ..... [Pogeys], co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 564.  
 ..... Rivers, co. Devon, manor of, 379.  
 ..... St. Gregory, co. Somers. *See* Stath.  
 ..... St. Michael (Mychell), co. Somers., manor of, 548.  
 ..... St. Nectan's, co. Devon, land in, 685.  
 ..... upon Tern, co. Salop, land in, 294.  
 Stoke, William, knt. *See* Stokes.  
 Stokecurcy, co. Somers. *See* Stogursey.  
 Stokefery, co. Norf. *See* Stoke Ferry.  
 Stokegummer, co. Somers. *See* Stogumber.  
 Stokegurey, co. Somers. *See* Stogirsey.  
 Stokegursy, co. Somers. *See* Stogursey.  
 Stokehide, Stokehyde, co. Dorset, land in, 145, 1114.  
 Stokehyde, co. Dorset. *See* Stokehide.  
 Stokeleigh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.  
 Stokenbrigg, co. Devon, land in, 798.  
 Stokenham, Stokynham, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 1110.  
 Stokes, At Stok, Stok, Stoke, Stokkes, Agnes, sister of Thomas, the younger, 1179.  
 ..... Isabel. *See* Fazakerley, Isabel.  
 ..... John, 134.  
 ..... John, rector of Wymington, co. Bedf., 718.  
 ..... Marguret. *See* Brown, Margaret.  
 ..... Thomas, clk., 551.  
**Stokes, Thomas**, clk., N'hamp., 1179.  
 Stokes, Thomas, clk., brother and heir of William, knt., 45.  
 ..... Thomas, the younger, 1179.  
 ..... William, knt., 9, 37.  
**Stokes, William**, knt, N'hamp., 45.  
 Stokesby, co. Norf., Clere, Robert, of. *See* Clere; land in, 458.  
 Stokesertis, co. Wilts., land called, 770.  
 Stokewode, co. Dorset. *See* Stockwood.  
 Stokkes, William, &c. *See* Stokes.  
 Stoklegh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.  
 Stoklond Lovell, co. Somers. *See* Stockland.  
 Stokton, co. York. *See* Stockton.  
 ..... Bodey, co. Salop. *See* Bodey Stokton.  
 Stokton, John. *See* Stockton.  
 Stokwell, co. Surrey. *See* Stockwell.  
 Stokynbury, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.  
 Stokynbrigg, co. Devon, land in, 1110.  
 Stokynham, co. Devon. *See* Stokeuham.  
 Stokyntynhede, co. Devon. *See* Stoke in Teignhead.  
 Stolford, co. Devon, land in, 461.  
 Stonar, William, &c. *See* Stonor.  
 Stondon, Standon, co. Herts., land in, 635.  
 ..... [Massey], co. Essex, advowson of, 152; land in, 152; manor in, 152; Robinson, William, rector of. *See* Robinson.  
 Stone, co. Devon, land in, 610.  
 ..... Castle (Castell), co. Kent, manor of, 984.  
 ..... Hallys, co. Essex. *See* Barking.  
 Stone, Richard, land held of, in co. York, 220.  
 Stonedon Wyvell, co. Leic. *See* Staunton Wyvill.  
 Stoner, William, &c. *See* Stonor.  
 Stonhams manor, co. Suff. *See* Rattlesden.  
 Stonibill, John, clk., 37.

- Stonor, Stonar, Stoner, co. Oxford, manor of, 1030.
- Stonor, Anne, wife of William, knt., and d. and ch. of John Nevill, Marquess Montague, 161, 222, 241, 1085, 1130.
- Stonor, Joan**, late wife of **Thomas**, Hants, 1016.
- Stonor, John, 563; land held of, in co. Kent, 1102.
- ....., John, s. and h. of William, knt., 161, 221, 222, 961, 973, 977, 1016, 1030, 1031, 1085, 1091, 1129, 1130, 1175.
- ....., Mary, wife of John, s. and h. of William, knt., and d. of John Fortescue, knt., 977, 1175.
- ....., Sybil, wife of Thomas, d. and h. of David Brocknock, 418.
- ....., Thomas, 181, 1016, 1031.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 413, 418, 934.
- ....., Thomas, son of Thomas, esq., 418.
- ....., William, land held of, in co. Herts., 171.
- ....., William, knt., 161, 180, 241, 396, 442, 712, 803, 1016; land held of, in co. Cornw., 154; in co. Kent, 781, 793.
- Stonor, William**, knt., Berks., 1031; Devon, 977; Glouc., 973; Hants., 961; Kent, 1175; Oxford, 1030; Somers., 1129.
- Stonor, Sotwell, co. Berks. *See* Sotwell.
- Stony Stanton, co. Leic. *See* Stanton, Stoney.
- ..... Stratford, co. Bucks. *See* Stratford.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Stratford.
- Stonyng, Stretford, co. Bucks. *See* Straford, Stony.
- Stopham, co. Sussex, land held of manor of, 274; land in, 274.
- Stoppisley, co. Bedf. *See* Stop-ley.
- Stopsley, Stoppisley, co. Bedf., Hooberne manor in, 356.
- Stork, Storke, John**, Dorset, 143; Oxford, 142; Somers., 147.
- Stork, John, grandfather of John, 143.
- ....., Margaret, wife of John, 143, 147.
- ....., Tristram, brother and heir of John, 142, 147.
- Stornesthorpe, co. York, land in, 256.
- Stortford Castle, co. Herts.; land held of, in co. Essex, 104, 642.
- Storth, Wood called, in Thistlethwaite, co. Cumb., 157.
- Storton, Lord. *See* Stourton.
- Story, Edward, bishop of Carlisle and Chichester successively, 89, 681, 793, 800.
- Stotard, John, 1088.
- Stoterygg, co. Devon, manor of, 661.
- Stoughton, co. Bedf. *See* Staughton.
- Stourton, Sterton, Storton, Edward, s. and h. of John, Lord Stourton, 148.
- Stourton, Francis, Lord Stourton**, Dorset, 333; Somers., 334; Wilts., 282.
- Stourton, Francis, Lord Stourton, s. and h. of John, Lord Stourton, 4, 5, 11, 151.
- ....., John, knt., land held of heirs of, in co. Essex, 152.
- ....., John, knt., Lord Stourton, 282, 333, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1126.
- Stourton, John, knt., Lord Stourton**, Dorset, 11; Essex, 148; Glouc., 4; Hants, 5; Somers., 18; Wilts., 151.
- Stourton, Katharine, Lady**, wife of **John Brereton**, esq., late wife of **John, Lord Stourton**, and d. and h. of **Maurice Berkeley**, Squire of Bodly to K. Edw. IV., Dorset, 1124; Hants, 1121; Glouc., 1123; Somers., 1126; Wilts., 1122.
- Stourton, Katharine, &c., 4, 11, 18, 151, 282.
- Stourton, Margaret**, widow, late wife of **Reginald**, d. and h. of **John [Croker]**, Somers., 652.
- Stourton, Reginald, 652.
- ....., Reginald, knt., 768.
- ....., William, Lord Stourton, father of John, 8, 151, 282, 333, 1122.
- ....., William, knt., Lord Stourton, land held of, in co. Somers., 537; in co. Wilts., 1163.
- ....., William, knt., Lord Stourton, uncle and heir of Francis, Lord S., 282, 333, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1136.
- Stoutyng, co. Kent. *See* Stowting.
- Stow Bedon, co. Norf., Bekerton manor in, 1159; land held of manor of, 1159; land in, 1159.
- ....., Long, co. Camb., land in, 705.
- ....., Maries, co. Essex, land in, 238.
- ....., West, co. Suff. *See* West Stow.
- Stoway, co. Somers. *See* Stowey.
- Stowborough, Stoburgh, co. Dorset, manor of, 1114.
- Stowe, co. Camb. *See* Stow, Long.
- ....., co. Essex. *See* Stow.
- ....., co. Linc., land held of manor of, 639; rent in, 639.
- ....., Nine Churches, co. N'hamp., advowsons of, 906; manor of, 906.
- Stowedele Leet, in North Pickenham, &c., co. Norf., 101.
- Stoweford, Thomas, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.
- Stowell, Stawell, Edward, 1150.
- ....., Elizabeth. *See* Payne, Elizabeth.
- ....., Robert, esq., 121, 156, 192, 248, 257, 512, 754, 756, 923, 1150.
- ....., Robert, the younger, chaplain, 1150.
- ....., Thomas, land held of, in co. Cornw., 660.
- Stowey, Stoway, Nether, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 697; land in, 697; manor of, 603.
- ....., Over, co. Somers., land in, 697.
- Stowford, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Stowod Forest, co. Oxford, bailiwick of, 467.

- Stowting, Stoutyng, co. Kent, manor of, 380.  
 Stradeshull, co. Suff. *See* Stradishall.  
 Stradinarthell, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Stradishall, Stradeshull, co. Suff., Shardlowes manor in, 1013.  
 Stradling, Stradlyng, Strudlynge, Anne. *See* Danvors, Anne.  
 ..... Edmund, s. and h. of Joan, 281.  
**Stradling, Edward**, esq., Wilts., 281.  
 Stradling, Joan, sister and heir of Walter Dauntsey, 281.  
 ..... John, esq., 934.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of Edmund, 281.  
 Stradlyng, Edward, &c. *See* Stradling.  
 Stradsett, Straget, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 1162; Sythynges in, 1162.  
 Straget, co. Norf. *See* Stradsett.  
 Strangbowland, co. Cumb. *See* Sanderfeld.  
 Strange, Straunge, Anne, d. and ch. of Thomas, esq., 599, 868.  
 ..... Anne, wife of Thomas, esq., 868.  
**Strange, Elizabeth**, widow, Warw., 599.  
 Strange, George, Lord. *See* Stanley.  
 ..... Jaquetta, wife of John, Lord, and sister and co-heir of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 681.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Stanley, Joan.  
 ..... Margaret, d. and co-heir of Thomas, esq., 599, 868.  
 ..... Margaret, d. and ch. of Thomas, esq., 868.  
 ..... Robert, 257, 756.  
**Strange, Thomas**, e. q., Bucks., 868.  
 Strange, Thomas, s. and h. of Elizabeth, 599.  
 Strangeways, Strangways, Strangweys, Strangwysche, Ali-in, wife of James, 250.  
 ..... Edward, brother of Richard, knt., 250.  
 ..... Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, knt., 250.  
 ..... Elizabeth, mother of James, knt., and d. and ch. of Joan Nevill, Countess of Kent, 611.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of James, knt., d. and ch. of Phil. Darcy, 441, 637.  
 ..... George, S. T. B., 250.  
 ..... Henry, esq., 1114.  
 ..... James, 941; land held of, in co. Derby, 424.  
 ..... James, knt., 388, 441, 611, 637; land held of, in co. York, 256.  
 ..... James, knt., son and heir of Richard, knt., 250, 269, 388, 441.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Richard, knt., 388.  
 ..... John, 250.  
**Strangeways, Richard**, knt., Derby, 388; Middx., 441; N'th'ld., 269; York, 250.  
 Strangeways, Richard, son of Richard, knt., 250.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 388.  
 Strangeways, Thomas, 250; land held of heirs of, in co. Somers., 756.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 388.  
 Strangways, Richard, &c. *See* Strangeways.  
 Strangweys, James. *See* Strangeways.  
 Strangwysche, James, &c. *See* Strangeways.  
 Stratfeld Mortemer, co. Berks. *See* Strathfield Mortimer.  
 ..... Say, co. Hants. *See* Strathfield Saye.  
 Stratford, Stretford, Langthorn, co. Essex, Abbey of, land held of, in co. Essex, 94, 291.  
 ..... in South Bergholt, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.  
 ..... Stony, co. Bucks., messuage in, 595.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., land in, 584.  
 ..... Tony, co. Wilts., manor of, 1063.  
 ..... under the Castle, co. Wilts., land in, 151.  
 Strathfield, Strathfeld, Mortimer (Mortemer, Mortymere), co. Berks., land held of manor of, 141; land in, 141, 1244.  
 ..... Saye, co. Berks., advowson of, 95; Beech Hill in. *See* Beech Hill; land in, 1244; manor of, 95.  
 Stratton, co. —, Steel, William, of. *See* Steel.  
 ..... co. Bedf., land in, 281, 286; manor of, 286.  
 ..... co. Somers., land in, 462, 1198.  
 ..... in Biggleswade, co. Bedf., birth at, 290.  
 Straunge, Henry, &c. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Straunge, Elizabeth, &c. *See* Strange.  
 Straunge, Lord le. *See* Stanley, George.  
 Strawford, Thomas, land held of, in co. Devon, 755.  
 Streatley, Streteley, John, 999.  
**Streatley, Thomas**, Berks., 999.  
 Streatley, Thomas, of Fowlescote, uncle and heir of Thomas, 999.  
 Streccheholt, co. Somers. *See* Stretcholt.  
 Strecheholt, co. Somers. *See* Stretcholt.  
 Street, Sterte, Stret, Strete, co. Somers., manor of, 257, 756.  
 ..... by Glastonbury, co. Somers., land in, 463.  
 Street, Joan. *See* Anstey, Joan.  
 ..... Henry, esq., 1075.  
 Streforde, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Strelley, Strylley, co. Notts. *See* Hempshill; advowson of, 382; land in, 382; Lemyng, Thomas, rector of. *See* Lemyng; manor of, 382.  
 Strelley, John, esq., s. and h. of Robert, knt., 382, 383.  
**Strelley, Robert**, knt., Derby, 383; Notts., 382.  
 Strelley, William, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 906.  
 Strensham, Streynsham, co. Worc., advowson of, 888; manor of, 888.  
 Stret, co. Somers. *See* Street.



- Stretcholt, Streccholt, Strechholt, co. Somers., land in, 257, 756.  
 Strete, co. Kent, manor of, 856.  
 Strete, Frog, co. Salop. *See* Frog Strete.  
 Strete, Henry, esq. *See* Street.  
 Streteley, Thomas. *See* Streatley.  
 Stretford, Stonyng, co. Bucks. *See* Stratford, Stony.  
 Stretley Hall, co. Camb., manor of, 994.  
 Stretton, co. Notts. *See* Sturton.  
 ....., co. Staff, land in, 874.  
 Streynsham, co. Worc. *See* Strensham.  
 Strixton, Stryxton, co. N'hamp., land in, 966; manor of, 753.  
 Strode, William, 974.  
 ....., William, esq., 7; land held of, in co. Devon, 1215.  
 Strodynger, Walter, clk., 692.  
 Strogull *alias* Chepstowe, in Wales. *See* Chepstowe.  
 Strobe, John, 1167.  
 Strubby, near Langton, co. Linc., land in, 1186.  
 Strudlynge, John. *See* Stradling.  
 Strumphagh, co. Norf. *See* Strumpshaw.  
 Strumpshaw, Strumphagh, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Struttes, in Gamlingay, co. Camb., land called, 150.  
 Strylley, William. *See* Strelley.  
 Stryxton, co. N'hamp. *See* Strixton.  
 Stubton, co. Linc., manor of, 1115.  
 Stucle, Nicholas, &c. *See* Stucley.  
 Stucley, Stucle, Stuklegh, Anue, wife of Nicholas, esq., late wife of Thomas Butside, and d. of Edward Pomeroy, esq., 403, 1249.  
**Stucley, George**, Somers., 938.  
 Stucley, Hugh, 403.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Baynard, Joan.  
 ....., Joan, wife of George, 938.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of Hugh, 403.  
 ....., Margaret, d. of Nicholas, esq., 1249.  
 ....., Nicholas, heirs of, 754.  
 ....., Nicholas, land held of heirs of, in co. Devon, 661.  
 ....., Nicholas, esq., 1249.  
**Stucley, Nicholas**, esq., Devon, 403; Dorset, 427; Somers., 421.  
 Stucley, Peter, s. and h. of George, 938.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Nicholas, esq., 403.  
**Stucley, Thomas**, s. and h. of Nicholas, esq., Devon, 1249.  
 Stucley, Thomasine, wife of Nicholas, esq., 403, 421, 1249.  
 ....., William, s. of Nicholas, esq., 1249.  
 ....., *See also* Stewkley and Stukeley.  
 Studham, Stodeham, co. Bedf., land in, 629.  
 Studley, Stodeley, co. Oxford, Priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 697.  
 Studley, John, 468, 548.  
 ....., William, 404.  
 Stukeley, co. Bucks. *See* Stewkley.  
 Stukeley, Stivecle, Stucley, Stuykley, Styvecle, Great, co. Hunt., Nokes manor in, 412; Prestleys manor in, 412; Sendes manor in, 412; view of frankpledge in, 120.  
 ....., Little, co. Hunt., view of frankpledge in, 120.  
 Stukeley, Gerard, s. and h. of John, esq., 412.  
 ....., Isabel, wife of Gerard, 412.  
 ....., John, esq., 777.  
**Stukeley, John**, esq., Hunt., 412.  
 Stukeley, Margaret, wife of John, esq., 412.  
 Stuklegh, Nicholas. *See* Stucley.  
 Sturgeon, John, esq., 150, 204, 1035.  
**Sturges, Elizabeth**, wife of John, and d. and ch. of **Henry Pakenham**, Norf., 1137.  
 Sturges, John, 1137.  
 Sturmer, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.  
 Sturminster, Marshal, co. Dorset. *See* Corfe Hubert and Corfe Mullen.  
 Sturmy, Esturmi, William, knt., 770.  
 Sturmy, Burbage, co. Wilts. *See* Burbage.  
 ....., Lyss, co. Hants. *See* Liss Turney.  
 Sturton, Stretton, co. Notts., land in, 382.  
 Stuykley, John. *See* Stukeley.  
 Styberd, co. Norf. *See* Stibbard.  
 Stych, John, 294.  
 ....., Thomas, s. of John, 294.  
 Styfford, co. Essex. *See* Stifford.  
 Style, Sampson, of Middleton (co. Sussex), 996.  
**Style, Thomas**, Devon, 797.  
 Style, William, of Blandford, co. Dorset, 591.  
 ....., William, s. and h. of Thomas, 797.  
 Stynchecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Stinchcombe.  
 Stynton, co. Norf. *See* Stinton.  
 Styrrup, Sterop, co. Notts., Hodsock soke in, 714.  
 Stystede, co. Essex. *See* Stisted.  
 Stystedes, co. Camb. *See* Horseheath.  
 Stytnam, co. York. *See* Stittcnham.  
 Styvecle, Little, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley, Little.  
 Styvekey, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Styward, Thornton, co. York. *See* Thornton Steward.  
 Subberton, co. Hants. *See* Soberton.  
*Submerged manor*, 1062.  
 Sudbury, co. Salop, land in, 997; Malden, Thomas, of. *See* Maldon; messuage in, 1014.  
 Sudburys manor, co. Suff. *See* Rougham.  
 Suddebury, co. Bedf., manor of, 226.  
 Sudden, Suddon, [in Owre Moyne], co. Dorset, land in, 11.  
 Suddon, co. Dorset. *See* Sudden. *See also* Sutton.

- Suddon, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Sudeley, Seudeley, co. Glouc., *Boteler*, Ralph, Lord. *See* *Butler*.  
 Sudyngton, Nether, co. Glouc. *See* *Sidding-ton*.  
 Suenston, co. Bucks. *See* *Simpson*.  
 Suepston, co. Leic. *See* *Sweepston*.  
 Suffolk, Archdeacon of. *See* *Pickenham*, William.  
 ..... Duke of. *See* *De la Pole*.  
 ..... Richard, Duke of, land held of, in co. Somers., 652.  
 Suggewas, John, &c. *See* *Sugwas*.  
 Suggewes, John, &c. *See* *Sugwas*.  
 Sugwas, Suggewas, Suggewes, Alice. *See* *Falke*.  
**Sugwas, John**, gent., Heref., 130.  
 Sugwas, Margaret. *See* *Bevill*.  
 Sulby, co. N'hamp., abbey of, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372.  
 Suleard, John, &c. *See* *Sulyard*.  
 Sulgrave, co. N'hamp., Netherbury manor in, 528.  
 Sulhampstead, Selamsted, Silhamstede, co. Berks., land in, 877, 934.  
 Sulney, Broughton, co. Notts. *See* *Broughton*.  
 Sulny, Broughton, co. Notts. *See* *Broughton* *Sulney*.  
 Sulyard, Suleard, Anne. *See* *Bourchier*, Anne.  
 ..... Edward, s. and h. of John, knt., 415, 439.  
 ..... John, 266, 681.  
 ..... John, knt., 601, 682, 809.  
**Sulyard, John**, knt., Essex, 415; Suff., 439.  
 Sulyard, Mirabilia, wife of Edward, 439.  
 Sunburn, Walter, Esq. *See* *Samborne*.  
 Sundon, Sondon, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 Sundridge, Sondrissh, Sundrygge, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 530; land in, 530; manor of, 65.  
 Sundrygge, co. Kent. *See* *Sundridge*.  
 Surfleet, Surflett, co. Linc., Cressey Hall manor in, 1174; land held of Cressey Hall manor in, 1037.  
 Surflett, co. Linc. *See* *Surfleet*.  
 Surlingham, Surlyngham, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 ..... co. Norf., land in, 721; Surlingham manor in, 1026.  
 Surlyngham, co. Cumb. *See* *Surlingham*.  
 ..... co. Norf. *See* *Surlingham*.  
 Surrey, Thomas, earl of. *See* *Howard*.  
 Sustead, Susted, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Susted, co. Norf. *See* *Sustead*.  
 Sutcombe, Suttecombe, co. Devon, advowson of, 688; Curtes, William, rector of. *See* *Curtis*; land in, 155, 685; manor of, 688; Thuburgh in. *See* *Thuborough*.  
 Suthacre, co. Norf. *See* *Southacre*.  
 Suthayke, William, &c. *See* *Southaike*.  
 Suthcote, William, &c. *See* *Southcote*.  
 Sutherton, co. Suff. *See* *Sotherton*.  
 Suthill, Sotehill, Sotehyll, Sotell, Sothehill, Sothill, Sothyll, Sotyll, Alice, wife of John, esq., 1115, 1145.  
 ... .., Barbara. *See* *Constable*, Barbara.  
 ..... George, s. and h. of John, esq., 970, 1115, 1145.  
 ..... Henry, 158, 377, 1004.  
 ..... Henry, gent., bro. of John, esq., 1145.  
 ..... Henry, esq., 934.  
 ... .., Henry, s. of Henry, esq., 934.  
 ..... John, esq., 600.  
**Suthill, John**, of Everingham, co. York, esq., Linc., 1115; Wilts., 970; York, 1145.  
 Suthill, John, s. of Henry, esq., 934.  
 ..... Nicholas, gent., brother of John, esq., 1145.  
 ..... William, son of Henry, esq., 934.  
 Suthorp, co. Linc. *See* *Southorpe*.  
 Suthwell, co. Notts. *See* *Southwell*.  
 Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* *Southwark*.  
 Suthwyk Priory, co. Hants. *See* *Southwick*.  
 Suttecombe, co. Devon. *See* *Sutcombe*.  
 Sutterton, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Sutton, Suddon, co. Bedf., land held of manor of, 284, 286; land in, 284, 577.  
 ..... co. Dorset, land in, 514.  
 ..... co. Essex, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1034.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., land in, 1146.  
 ..... co. Suff., land held of manor of, 909; Pistrees in, 909.  
 ..... co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 ..... co. York, land in, 947.  
 .....-at-Hone, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 793; land in, 396, 793; sheriff's tourn at, land held by suit of, 681.  
 ..... Benger, co. Wilts., land in, 479.  
 ..... Burnham, co. Norf. *See* *Burnham*.  
 ..... by Ripor, co. York, land held of manor of, 541; messuages in, 541.  
 ..... Freene (Frene) [in Marden], co. Heref., advowson of, 113; manor of, 113.  
 ..... Great, co. Wilts., land in, 1247.  
 ..... Howgrave (Holgrave), co. York, messuage in, 541.  
 ..... in Holderness, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 108.  
 ... .., Knights (Knyzthis), co. Somers., manor of, 87.  
 .. .., Little, co. Wilts., manor of, 1247.  
 ..... Mandevile (Maundvyle), co. Wilts., manor of, 1063.  
 ..... Montis (Montague), co. Somers., manor of, 510.  
 ..... [on the Hill], co. Derby, manor of, 158.  
 ..... Passeys, co. Notts., advowson of chantry in, 725; manor of, 725.

- Sutton Poyntz, co. Dorset, manor of, 30.  
 ..... Valence, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 380; manor of, 996.  
 ..... Vautard, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 855; land in, 1184.  
 ..... West, co. Leic., deed dated at, 457; manor of, 457.  
 Sutton, Eleanor, wife of Philip, daughter of John Briston of Snettisham, co. Norf., by Elizabeth Lumley, 98.  
 ..... Henry, clk., M.A., 38, 39.  
 ..... John, clk., 60.  
 ..... Philip, 98.  
 ..... Richard, 1090, 1092.  
 ..... William, cousin and heir of John Briston of Snettisham, co. Norf., 98.  
 ..... William, clk., D.D., 830, 1086, 1090, 1092.  
 ..... William, Master of Burton Lazars, co. Leic., 457.  
 ..... *alias* Dudley, John, &c. See Dudley.  
 Sute, John, 238.  
 Swafeld, co. Linc., manor of, 551.  
 Swaffham, Swaffham, co. Norf., Haspaldes manor in, 539; land held of manor of, 539; Sergeant, John, of, notary. See Sergeant.  
 ..... Bulbeck (Bulbek), co. Camb., land held of manor of, 1075; land in, 1075.  
 ..... Prior (Pryour), co. Camb., manor of, 1155.  
 Swafham, co. Norf. See Swaffham.  
 ..... Pryour, co. Camb. See Swaffham.  
 Swainsthorpe, Swynesthorpe, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Swainswick, Swayneswyk, co. Somers., Blount, Margaret, born at, 869.  
 Swalecliff, co. Kent. See Swalecliffe.  
 Swaldale, co. York. See Swaledale.  
 Swalecliffe, Swalecliff, co. Kent. See Chestfield; -land in, 277.  
 Swaledale, Swaldale, co. York, Helchawgh in. See Hcalough.  
 Swallow, Swalowe, co. Linc., advowson of, 639; manor of, 639.  
 Swalowe, co. Linc. See Swallow.  
 Swan, Le, in Oxford. See Oxford.  
 Swan, Anne, 598.  
 ..... William, land held of, in co. Surrey, 201, 397.  
 ..... William, escheator, 284, 286.  
 ..... William, gent., land held of, in co. Kent, 984.  
 Swanbourne, Swanburn, co. Bucks., Veles manor, 8; Wykes manor, 8.  
 Swanburn, co. Bucks. See Swanbourne.  
 Swancote, co. Devon. See Molton, North.  
 Swanesey, co. Camb. See Swavesey.  
 Swannescombe, co. Essex (?), land held of manor of, 291.  
 ..... co. Kent. See Swanscombe.  
 Swannington, Swanynghon, Swenyngton, co. Norf., Malveseres manor in, 384.  
 Swannington, Richard, chaplain, 787, 860.  
 Swannland, co. York, land in, 1045.  
 Swanscombe, Swannescombe, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 984; land in, 984.  
 Swanton, co. York. See Swinton.  
 ..... Morley, co. Norf., advowson of, 507; land in, 469; manor of, 507.  
 Swanynghon, Richard. See Swannington.  
 Swarby, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Swardby, co. York. See Sewerby.  
 Swardeston, co. Norf., land in, 1229.  
 Swasey, co. Camb. See Swavesey.  
 Swavesey, Swanesey, Swasey, co. Camb., land in, 632.  
 Swayn, William, 514.  
 Swayneston, co. Heref., land in, 825.  
 Swayneswyk, co. Somers. See Swainswick.  
 Sweffing, Swyftlyng, co. Suff., land in, 939.  
 Swenyngton, co. Norf. See Swannington.  
 Swepton, Suepton, co. Leic. See Nethercote and Newton; advowson of, 343; manor of, 343.  
 Swetenham, Richard, of Huntingdon [co. Hunt.], 1178.  
 Sweynesthorpe, co. Norf. See Swainsthorpe.  
 Swillington, Swyllington, co. York, manor of, 480.  
 Swimbridge, Swynbrigge, co. Devon, Legh by. See Legh.  
 Swindon, Swynnden, Even (Thevyn), co. Wilts., land in, 1152.  
 ..... High (Hli), co. Wilts., land in, 479, 1152.  
 ..... West, co. Wilts., land in, 479.  
 Swineshead, Swyneshed, co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Swinestead, Swynestede, co. Linc., manor of, 551.  
 Swinford, Swynford, Thomas, esq., 1149.  
 Swinhoe, Swynhow, co. N'th'l'd., manor of, 542.  
 Swinley, Swynley, co. Wilts., land in, 1163.  
 Swinton, Swanton, Swynton, co. York., land in, 264, 556, 1005; Stather, William, rector of. See Stather.  
 Swotshall, co. Derby, manor of, 424.  
 Swyftlyng, co. Suff. See Sweffing.  
 Swyllington, co. York. See Swillington.  
 Swynbrigge, co. Devon. See Swimbridge.  
 Swynnden, co. Wilts. See Swindon.  
 Swyneshed, co. Linc. See Swineshead.  
 Swynestede, co. Linc. See Swinestead.  
 Swynford, Thomas. See Swinford.  
 Swynhow, co. N'th'l'd. See Swinhoe.  
 Swynley, co. Wilts. See Swinley.  
 Swynton, co. York. See Swinton.  
 Sybenham, co. Bucks., land in, 564.  
 Sybertoft, co. N'hamp. See Sibbertoft.  
 Syble, Nicholas. See Sibyll.

Sybyll, Nicholas. *See* Sibyll.  
 Sydbury, co. Devon. *See* Sidbury.  
 Syddynham, co. Oxford. *See* Sydenham.  
 Sydenhale, co. Salop. *See* Sidnall.  
 Sydenham, Syddynham, co. Oxford, land in, 416.  
 Sydenham, John, bro. and h. of Maurice, 651.  
 ..... John, esq., land held of, in co. Devon, 251, 923; in co. Somers., 609.  
 ..... John, of Brimpton, co. Somers., land held of, in co. Somers., 697.  
 ..... John, of Colompstoke, 692.  
 ..... John, the elder, 462, 1198.  
**Sydenham, Maurice**, chaplain, Somers., 651.  
 Syderstone, Sedestern, Sydestern, co. Norf., Godale, Edmund, of. *See* Godale; Godales in, 1143; Godfreys in, 1143; land held of manor of, 1143; Obyes in, 1143.  
 Sydestern, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.  
 Sydney, Anne. *See* Uvedale, Anne.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Hampden, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of William. *See* Uvedale, Elizabeth.  
 ..... William, of Banyards, co. Surrey, 400, 401.  
 ..... William, of Kyngesham, co. —, 400.  
 Syfurwast, John. *See* Siferwast.  
 Sylferton, co. Devon. *See* Silvertown.  
 Syllung, Michael, 814.  
 Symeon, Geoffrey. *See* Simeon.  
 Symkyns, John. *See* Simkins.  
 Symon, John, clk., 755.  
 Symondesborough, co. Dorset. *See* Symondsburys.  
 Symondeshale, co. Glouc., manor of, 778.  
 Symondisyd manor, co. Herts., 406.  
 Symondsburys, Symondesborough, co. Dorset, land in, 1201.  
 Symston, co. Bucks. *See* Simpson.  
 Synge, John, clk., 543.  
 Synt John, Sotwell, co. Berks. *See* Sotwell St. John.  
 Syon Abbey, co. Middx., land held of, in co. Devon, 85, 492, 977; in co. Glouc., 122; in co. Somers., 609.  
 Syplode, co. Somers. *See* Shiplade.  
 Sysonby, Sistonby, co. Leic., land in, 1222.  
 Sythynges, co. Norf. *See* Stradsett.  
 Syvylso, co. Bedf. *See* Silsoe.  
 Sywardby, co. York. *See* Sewerby.

## T.

Tachbury, Tachebury, co. Hants., manor of, 1057.  
 Tachebury, co. Hants. *See* Tachbury.

Tackley, Takley, co. Oxford, advowson of, 659; manor of, 75, 659.  
 Tadcaster, Tadcastre, co. York, land held of manor of, 600; manor of, 477; messuages in, 600.  
 Tadcastre, co. York. *See* Tadcaster.  
 Taddipport, Tadeport, Tadyporte, [in Little Torrington], co. Devon, advowson of chantry in, 155; land in, 155, 680.  
 Tadeley, co. Hants. *See* Tadley.  
 Tadeport, co. Devon. *See* Taddipport.  
 Tadley, Tadeley, co. Hants, land in, 1196.  
 Tadow, Tadowe, co. Camb., manor of, 150.  
 Tadyngton, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684, 825; manor of, 7, 472, 684, 825.  
 Tadyporte, co. Devon. *See* Taddipport.  
 Tadypytt, in Orleigh, co. Devon, land in, 685.  
 Tailbois, Robert, &c. *See* Talboys.  
 Tailboys, Robert, &c. *See* Talboys.  
 Taillour, Richard, &c. *See* Taylor.  
 Takeley, co. Essex, manor of, land held of, in co. Camb., 398.  
 Takley, co. Oxford. *See* Tackley.  
 Talaton, Taleton, co. Devon, advowson of, 923; land in, 125; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 923.  
 Talbot, Christopher, Archdeacon of Chester, 800.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Grey, Elizabeth.  
 ..... George, Earl of Shrewsbury, land held of, in co. Heref., 262; in co. Oxford, 142, 932, 1200; in co. Salop, 633, 726; in co. Wilts., 479, 1152.  
 ..... George, Earl of Shrewsbury, cousin and heir of Humphrey, knt., 997.  
 ..... Gilbert, knt., 720, 924.  
 ..... Gillmot, wife of John, d. and ch. of Elizabeth Whalley, 628.  
 ..... Humphrey, knt., 512, 789.  
**Talbot, Humphrey**, knt., Berks., 959; Salop, 997.  
 Talbot, Joan, widow, land held of, in co. Leic., 1116.  
 ..... John, 628.  
 ..... John, esq., 1231.  
 ..... John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 720, 997; land held of, in co. Bedf., 730.  
 ..... John, Earl of Shrewsbury, brother of Humphrey, knt., 997.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of John, 628.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., Viscount Lisle, 787.  
 Talbottis, co. Essex. *See* Greenstead.  
**Talboys**, Tailbois, Tailboys, Taylboys, Tayllbor, **Elizabeth**, wife of **William**, esq., Somers., 713.  
 Talboys, George, esq., land held of, in co. Linc., 1186.  
 ..... George, esq., s. and h. of Robert, knt., 971, 1037, 1043, 1045, 1050, 1053, 1149.  
 ..... John, s. of Robert, knt., 1037.  
 ..... Richard, s. of Robert, knt., 1037.

- Talboys, Robert, esq., land held of, in co. Linc., 883.
- Talboys, Robert**, knt., Camb., 1050; Kingston-on-Hull, 1045; Linc., 1037; Lincoln City, 1054; N'th'd., 971; Somers., 1048; Surrey, 1044; York, 1053; York City, 1043.
- Talboys, Robert, knt., s. and h. of William esq., 713.
- ....., Robert, s. of Robert, knt., 1043, 1053.
- ....., William, esq., 713.
- ....., William, s. of Robert, knt., 1037.
- Taletton, co. Devon. *See* Talaton.
- Talken, co. Cumb. *See* Talkin.
- Talkin, Talken, Tauken, co. Camb., land in, 157.
- ..... Tarn (Logh), co. Cumb., pool called, 157.
- Talmage, John, 188.
- Talworth, co. Surrey, manor of, 227.
- Tame, co. Bucks. *See* Thame.
- Tamerton Folliott (Folyet), co. Devon, Burgages in, 760.
- Tamworth, co. Staff., Archer, John, of. *See* Archer; college of, land held of, in co. Warw., 867; Ferrers, Ralph, dean of college of, 867; land in, 791.
- ..... co. Warw. *See* Bolehall.
- Tandridge, Tanregge, co. Surrey, land in, 739.
- Tanfeld, William, &c. *See* Tanfield.
- Tanfield, Tanfeld, Anne, wife of William, esq., 429.
- ....., Robert, of Everton, co. Hunt, esq., 429.
- ....., Robert, of Gayton, co. N'hamp., esq., 429.
- ....., Robert, s. of Robert, esq., 429.
- Tanfield, William**, esq., N'hamp., 429.
- Tangelegh, co. Hants. *See* Tangley.
- Tangley, Tangelegh, co. Hants, manor of, 830.
- Tankelet, William, 1206.
- Tanners, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.
- Tanregge, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
- Tany, Stapilford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford Tawney.
- Taplow, Tappelowe, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 426; land in, 426, 554.
- Tappelowe, co. Bucks. *See* Taplow.
- Tarelyffe, John, 81.
- Tardebigg, Terbigge, co. Wore., land in, 1224.
- Tarent Abbey. *See* Tarrant.
- Tarrant, Tarent, Tarraunt, co. Dorset, abbey of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 11; in co. Hants, 822.
- Tarraunt Abbey, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant.
- Tarring, Torryng, co. Sussex, advowson ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 1160.
- ..... St. Clere (Seyntcler), co. Sussex, manor of, 1160.
- Tasker, John, 566.
- Tate, John, 723, 1137, 1158.
- ....., John, alderman of London, 567, 793.
- ....., John, the elder, 724.
- ....., John, the younger, 724.
- ....., Robert, 723.
- ....., Robert, of London, alderman, 793.
- Taterford, co. Norf. *See* Tatterford.
- Taterset, co. Norf. *See* Tattersett.
- Tateworthy, co. Somers. *See* Tatworth.
- Tatsfield, Tattysfeld, co. Surrey, advowson of, 400; manor of, 400.
- Tatterford, Taterford, co. Norf., land in, 1143.
- Tattersett, Taterset, co. Norf., land in, 1012, 1143.
- Tattershall, Tatteshale, co. Linc., 324; college of, Gygour, John, clk., warden of. *See* Gigger; land held of, in co. Linc., 1037.
- Tatteshale, co. Linc. *See* Tattershall.
- Tattysfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Tatsfield.
- Tatworth, Tateworthy, co. Somers., manor of, 1142.
- Tauke, Thomas, &c. *See* Tawke.
- Tauken-logh, co. Cumb. *See* Talkin Tarn.
- Taunton, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 121, 197; messuages in, 197, 816, 870; priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 627.
- Tauton, North, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
- Taverham Hundred, co. Norf. *See* Taver-sham.
- Taversham, Taverham, Hundred, co. Norf., land in, 916.
- Tavestoke, co. Devon. *See* Tavistock.
- Tavistock, Tavestoke, Tavystok, co. Devon, abbey of, land held of, in co. Devon, 78, 206, 303, 536, 661, 680, 685, 688, 855, 977, 1184, 1215; land in, 536; rent-charge in, 688.
- Tavy, St. Peter (Petris), co. Devon, land in, 443, 1215.
- Tavystok, co. Devon. *See* Tavistock.
- Taweton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
- Tawke, Tauke, Thomas, land held of, in co. Hants, 185.
- Tawke, Thomas**, Hants, 921.
- Tawke, William, land held of, in co. Hants, 1240.
- ....., William, s. and h. of Thomas, 921.
- Tawney, Stapleford, co. Essex. *See* Staple-ford Tawney.
- Tawton, Northauton, Tauton, Taweton, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 581.
- ..... North, co. Devon, advowson of, 155; Croke Burnell, Sampforde, and Holy Croke in. *See* Croke; hundred ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 755; land held of manor of, 403; land in, 155; manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 755.
- ....., South, co. Devon, land held of lord-ship of, 760; land in, 661.
- Taye, William, 512.

- Taylard, Elizabeth, wife of William, esq., d. and h. of John Anstey, 1075.  
 ..... Mary, 1189.  
 ..... Walter, 73.  
 ..... William, 543, 727.  
 ..... William, esq., 1075.  
 Taylboys, Elizabeth, &c. *See* Talboys.  
 Taylbos, Robert, esq. *See* Talboys.  
 Tayllor, Thomas. *See* Taylor.  
 Tayllour, William, &c. *See* Taylor.  
 Taylor, Taillour, Tayllor, 'Tayllour, Henry, 342.  
 ..... Richard, rector of Stoke [Kdith], co. Heref., 113.  
 ..... Roger, land held of, in co. Norf., 1139.  
 ..... Thomas, of Mosseley, co. York, 377.  
 ..... William, 735.  
 Taynton, Teynton, Great, co. Glouc., manor of, 44, 1212; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 116, 511, 683.  
 Tedburn, Tetteborn, Tetteburne, co. Devon, land in, 379.  
 ..... St. Mary, co. Devon, land in, 760.  
 Tedbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.  
 Tedyngdon, co. Wilts., land in, 864.  
 Tees, Barwick on, co. York. *See* Barwick.  
 Teesdale, Mickleton in, co. York. *See* Mickleton.  
 Teffent, Over, co. Wilts. *See* Teffont.  
 Teffont, Teffent, Over, co. Wilts., land in, 942.  
 Tegebere, co. Cornw., land in, 660.  
 Tehidy, Tehyde, co. Cornw., advowsons belonging to manor of, 48; manor of, 48.  
 Tehyde, co. Cornw. *See* Tehidy.  
 Teign, Tenge, Teyng, South, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 66; land in, 661.  
 Teignbridge, co. Devon, hundred ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 758, 899.  
 Teigngrace, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 Teignhead, Stoke in. *See* Stoke.  
 Teignmouth, East, co. Devon, land in, 852.  
 ..... West, co. Devon, land in, 852.  
 Teignwike, co. Devon, manor of, 758, 899.  
 Tekehyll, co. York. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tekyll, co. York. *See* Tickhill.  
 Teme, Stanford on, co. Worc. *See* Stanford.  
 Temesborough, co. Somers. *See* Timsbury.  
 Temmys, Temse, John, 656.  
 ..... Robert, 919.  
**Temmys, William**, s. and h. of **Robert**, Wilts., 919.  
 Temple by Prittlewell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.  
 ..... Cressyng, co. Essex. *See* Cressing.  
**Temple, Thomas**, esq., Bucks., 306.  
 Temple, William, s. and h. of Thomas, esq., 306.  
 Templegarth, tenement called, in Prenquepotemore, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Temse, John. *See* Temmys.  
 Temyd, Stanford on, co. Worc. *See* Stanford on Teme.  
 Tendale, William, &c. *See* Tindal.  
 Tendring, Tendryng, co. Essex, Badons in, 100; manor of, 1144.  
 ..... Hundred, co. Essex, Ardleigh in. *See* Ardleigh; Ramsey in. *See* Ramsey.  
 Tendring, Elizabeth, wife of John, d. and h. of Nicholas Ellerbek, 635.  
 ..... John, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Essex, 635.  
 ..... William, esq., 682, 1028, 1136, 1144; land held of, in co. Suff., 439.  
 Tendryng, co. Essex. *See* Tendring.  
 Tenge, South, co. Devon. *See* Teign.  
 Terbigge, co. Worc. *See* Tardebigg.  
 Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, land in, 1010.  
 Terlyng, co. Essex. *See* Terling.  
 Tern, Stoke upon, co. Salop. *See* Stoke.  
 Ternehouse, in Irthington, co. Cumb., house called, 157.  
 Ternethuayte, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Teryngton, co. Norf. *See* Tyrington.  
 Tese, Berwick on, co. York. *See* Barwick.  
 Testerd, Robert, land held of, in co. Somers., 652.  
 Testwode, co. Hants. *See* Testwood.  
 Testwood, Testwode, in Eling, co. Hants, land in, 646, 961.  
 Tetbury, Tedbury, co. Glouc., land in, 128; land in Charlton near, 128.  
 Tetcott, Tetcote, co. Devon, manor of, 905.  
 Tetcote, co. Devon. *See* Tetcott.  
 Tetford, co. Line, land in, 1257.  
 Tetteburne, co. Devon. *See* Tedburn.  
 Tettreiff, in Marches of Wales, manor of, 982.  
 Tew, Great, co. Oxford, manor of, 313.  
 Tewkesbury, Tewkishbury, co. Glouc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 1109; battle at, 30; burgage in, 937; land held of manor of, 937.  
 Tewkishbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Tewyngton, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.  
 Tey, Great, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 152.  
 Tey, Henry, esq., 1006, 1038, 1058, 1144.  
 ..... John, esq., escheator, co. Essex, 459.  
 ..... Robert de, 109.  
 ..... William, gent., 1006, 1144.  
 Teyngbrigge, co. Devon. *See* Teign.  
 Teynton, Great, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton.  
 Thacham, Edward, Prior of Ivy-Church, 829.  
 Thame, Tame, co. Oxford. *See* Weston, North; Dormer, Geoffrey, of. *See* Dormer; land held of manor of, 1030; rent in, 1030.

- Thame, John, esq., 140.  
 Thames, Thamis, Thamyse, Street, London.  
     *See* London.  
 ..... the, fishery in, 466, 1190; 'were' in, 814.  
 Thamis, Kyngeston on, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.  
 Thamyse, Le. *See* Thames, the.  
 Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, Mynster in. *See* Minster.  
 Thatcham, co. Berks. *See* Colthorpe.  
 Thatcham, Edward. *See* Thacham.  
 Theale, Thele, co. Berks., land in, 1031.  
 Thebruge, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Theckenden, co. Wilts. *See* Hankerton.  
 Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorp, Thredilthorp, co. Linc., land in, 366, 639.  
 Thedilthorp, co. Linc. *See* Theddlethorpe.  
 Thedomes, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.  
 Thekyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Hankerton.  
 Thele, co. Berks. *See* Theale.  
 Thenford, Thenforth, co. N'hamp., land in, 851; manor of, 573, 1128; Newenham, William of. *See* Newnham.  
 Thenforth, co. N'hamp. *See* Thenford.  
 Therlesthorp, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1062.  
 Thetford, co. Norf., Berneham by. *See* Barnham.  
 Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, land in, 124; William leucook of. *See* Peacock.  
 ..... Mount (atte the Mounte), co. Essex, advowson of, 124; Bardevylez in, 124; Hill Hall manor in, 124; manor of, 124; Oteryscrofte in, 124.  
 Thickness, Thyknes, Ralph, land held of, in co. Staff., 874.  
 Thimbleby, Thymelby, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, and d. and co heir of Godfrey Hilton, esq., 1193.  
 ..... Richard, 1193.  
 Thirkeby, co. Norf. *See* Thirgby.  
 Thirkleby, Thirkylby, Thurkylby, co. York, manor of, 258; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 1062.  
 Thirkylby, co. York. *See* Thirkleby.  
 Thirlby, co. Linc. *See* Thurlby.  
 Thirneson, co. York, *read* Thirnescu. *See* Thurnscoe.  
 Thirnhorne, co. York. *See* Thornholm.  
 Thirsk, Thrisk, Thrysk, land held of manor of, in co. York, 489; in York city, 165; manor of, 800.  
 Thirwhite, William, &c. *See* Tyrwhitt.  
 Thistilthuayte, co. Cumb. *See* Thistlethwaite.  
 Thistlethwaite, Thistilthuayte, co. Cumb., land in, 157; wood called Storth in, 157.  
 Thlanandoverly, co. Carm. *See* Llandoverly.  
 Thofter, co. Camb. *See* Toft.  
 Tholond, co. Somers., manor of, 145.  
 Thomasson, John, 1145.  
 Thomelyns, John, 332, 1200.  
 Thomkyns, John. *See* Tomkins.  
 Thunderle, co. Essex. *See* Thunderley.  
 Thonglonde, co. Salop. *See* Thunglond.  
 Thoraby [in Bugthorpe], co. York, land in, 233.  
 ..... in Krendale Lithe, co. York. *See* Thoraby (in Bugthorpe).  
 Thoresby, Thorysby, co. Linc., manor of, 1233.  
 ..... South, co. Linc., manor of, 941.  
 Thoresby, Robert. *See* Thursby.  
 Thorhill, co. Devon, land in, 688.  
 Thorington, Thoryngton, co. Suff., manor of, 189, 190, 643.  
 Thorlaston, co. Devon. *See* Thurlestone.  
 Thormanby, co. York, land held of manor of, 376; land in, 376.  
 Thorn, co. Devon, land in, 630.  
 ..... in Lye, co. Heref., manor of, 825.  
 Thorn, Edmund, 504.  
 ..... Margaret, 1208.  
 ..... Robert, of Bristol, 698.  
 ..... Roger, 868.  
 ..... Thomas, 1208; land held of, in co. Devon, 855.  
 Thornburgh, John, 664.  
 ..... Roland, the elder, esq., 369.  
 Thornbury, Thornebury, Thornibury, co. Devon, advowson of, 688; Frenche, Robert, rector of. *See* Frenche; land in, 630; manor of, 688.  
 ..... co. Glouc., land held of manor of, 68; messuage in, 680.  
 Thornbury, John, Escheator of Gloucestershire, 212.  
 ..... Thomas, land held of, in co. Warw., 292.  
 Thornby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Thornecombe, co. Dorset, Brett, John, esq., of. *See* Brett.  
 Thorneote, co. Bedf., manor of, 286.  
 Thorndon, Thornedon, co. Suff., land in, 1094.  
 ..... E-t, co. Essex. *See* Horndon.  
 Thorne Falcon, co. Somers., land in, 870.  
 Thornebury, co. Glouc. *See* Thornbury.  
 Thornedon, co. Devon, land in, 255.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Thorndon.  
 ..... co. Worc., manor of, 888.  
 Thornehill, Julian, &c. *See* Thornhill.  
 Thorneston, co. Somers., manor of, 535.  
 Thorneton, co. Bucks. *See* Thornton.  
 ..... co. York, manor of, 477.  
 Thorney, co. Camb., abbey of, land held of, in co. Hunt., 731, 848.  
 Thorufaucun, co. Somers. *See* Thorn Falcon.  
 Thornhill, Thornehill, Henry, 801.  
 ..... Julian, d. and ch. of Henry Dogett, 801.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of Julian, 801.  
 Thornholm, Thirnhorne, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.

- Thornbury, co. Devon. *See* Thornbury.  
 Thornton, Thornteton, co. Bucks., manor of, 967.  
 ....., co. Kent, land in, 362.  
 ....., co. Linc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Linc., 883.  
 ....., co. York, knight's fee in, 250; land held of manor of, 273.  
 ..... Steward (Styward), co. York, land held of manor of, 541.  
 Thornton, William, 497.  
 Thorowgood, Thurgood, Nicholas, yeoman, 204.  
 Thorp, co. Essex. *See* Thorpe le Soken.  
 ....., co. Suff., manor of. *See* Thorpe Morieux.  
 ..... Arche, co. York, land held of manor of, 165.  
 ..... Burnham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Thorpe.  
 ..... by Earls Barton, co. N'hamp., manor of, 796.  
 ..... in Southchurch, co. Essex, Bornes, or Bonours, in hamlet of, 1161.  
 ..... in Southchurch, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 1161.  
 Thorpe, Thorp, co. N'hamp., advowson of St. John's chapel, 667.  
 ....., co. Suff., land in, 495.  
 ....., co. Westmd., land in, 10.  
 ..... East, co. Essex, advowson of, 831; manor of, 831.  
 ... le Soken, co. Essex, Landymer Hall manor in, 100.  
 ..... Morieux (Moriell), co. Suff., Astones in, 52; Hoghardes in, 234; manor of, 52; Thurmedes in, 234; Verdonees in, 52.  
 ..... Satchville (Segeville), co. Leic., land in, 1081.  
 ..... Willoughby, co. York, land in, 220.  
 Thorpe, Henry, 1049.  
 ....., John, of Ightham, co. Kent, 373.  
 ....., Richard, clk., 109.  
 ....., Robert, chaplain, rector of Hutton by Penrith, 470.  
 Thorpp, co. Essex. *See* Thorp in Southchurch.  
 Thorrington, Thoryngton, co. Essex, land in, 893, 1144.  
 Thorusby, Thomas. *See* Thursby.  
 Thorverton, co. Devon, Holte in. *See* Holte.  
 Thoryngton, co. Essex. *See* Thorrington.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Thorington.  
 Thorysby, co. Linc. *See* Thoresby.  
 Thorsby, Thomas, &c. *See* Thursby.  
 Thowre, John, clk., 1150.  
 Thrandeston, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Thredilthorp, co. Linc. *See* Theddlethorpe.  
 Threhous, Le, co. Herts., manor of, 512.  
 Threlkeld, Turelkeld, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
 Threlkeld, Lancelot, 470.  
 Threlkeld, Lancelot, land held by, in co. Westmd., 432.  
 ....., William, land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Threscher, John, 446.  
 Thrigby, Thirkeby, co. Norf., land in, 458.  
 Thrisk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.  
 Throckmorton, Throkmarston, Throkmerton. John, gent., 888.  
 ....., Richard, 882, 888.  
 ....., Robert, 292.  
 ....., Robert, esq., 882, 888, 937.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 1148.  
 Throkeston, co. Heref. *See* Thruxton.  
 Throkmarston, Robert, &c. *See* Throckmorton.  
 Throkmeiton, Robert, &c. *See* Throckmorton.  
 Throlbery *alias* Frolbery, co. Hants, manor of, 920.  
 Thropmore, Pasture called, in Gill, co. Cumb., 245.  
 Throwley, Trulegh, co. Kent., manor of, 735.  
 Throyle, William, of Wolverton, co. Hants, 964.  
 Thrussington, Thursyngton, co. Leic., land in, 164.  
 Thrustelyng Hall, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.  
 Thruxton, Throkeston, Trokerston, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.  
 Thryntofte, co. York, land in, 670.  
 Thrysk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.  
 Thuborough, Thuburgh, in Sutcombe, co. Devon, rentcharge in, 685.  
 Thuburgh, co. Devon. *See* Thuborough.  
 Thunderley, Thonderle, co. Essex, land in, 1144, 1161.  
 Thunglond, Thonglonde, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Thuresby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.  
 Thurgood, Nicholas. *See* Thorowgood.  
 Thurylby, co. York. *See* Thirkleby.  
 Thurland, Thomas, 725.  
 Thurlbeer, Thurlbare, co. Somers., Orchard near. *See* Orchard.  
 Thurlby, Thirlby, co. Linc., land in, 366.  
 Thurlbare, co. Somers. *See* Thurlbeer.  
 Thurlestone, Thorlaston, co. Devon, advowson of, 899.  
 Thurlow, Thyrlowe, Great, co. Suff., manor of, 1001.  
 Thurlston, Thurvaston, [in Elvaston], Nether, co. Derby, land in, 158.  
 ....., Over, co. Derby, land in, 158.  
 Thurlton, co. Norf., Twohousis marsh in, 976.  
 Thurmaston, co. Leic., land in, 164, 419.  
 Thurmedes, land called, in Thorpe Morieux, co. Suff., 234.  
 Thurnscoe, Thirneson *alias* Thirnescu, co. York, rent in, 488.  
 Thursby, Thoresby, Thorusby, Thorysby, Thuresby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.



- Thursby, Ellen, wife of Henry, and d. and ch. of Thomas Fotheringhay, 1083, 1144.  
 ..... Henry, 1083, 1144.  
 ..... Robert, 875, 1007, 1162.  
 ..... Robert, of Asshewlton, 1143.  
 ... Thomas, 875.  
 ..... Thomas, of Lynne, co. Norf., gent., 52, 507, 1143.  
 Thurstanby, co. York., manor of, 477.  
 Thurstanefeld, co. Cumb. *See* Thurstonfield.  
 Thurston, co. Suff., manor of Nether Place in, 305.  
 Thurstonfield, Thurstanefeld, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Thursyngton, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.  
 Thurstaston, co. Derby. *See* Thurlston.  
 Thwaite, Thwaytes, Twaites, Twayt, Twaytes, co. York., manor of, 800.  
 Thwaite, Edmund, esq., 1145.  
 ..... Henry, 542.  
 ..... John, land held of, in co. Leic., 1116.  
 ..... John, clk., M.A., 1161.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 554.  
 Thwaytes, co. York. *See* Thwaite.  
 Thweng, co. York. *See* Thwing.  
 Thwing, Thweng, Thwyng, Twyng, co. York., land in, 363.  
 Thwing, Agnes. *See* Witham, Agnes.  
 ..... Alice. *See* Wawton, Alice.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Westhorp, Joan.  
 ..... John, 1170.  
 ..... Lucy, land held of heirs of, in co. York, 250.  
 ..... Marmaduke, 1170.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., land held of heirs of, in co. Westmd, 10.  
 ..... William, 1170.  
 Thyknappeltre. *See* Tickenapultree.  
 Thyknes, Ralph. *See* Thickness.  
 Thymelby, Richard, &c. *See* Thimbleby.  
 Thyng, Astons, co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.  
 Thyrley, co. Staff., manor of, 357.  
 Thyrlowe, Great, co. Suff. *See* Thurlow.  
 Thyrvyle, co. Oxford, land in, 1030.  
 Tichborne, Tichebourne, Tychebourne, John, esq., 358.  
 ..... John, the elder, esq., 764.  
 Tichebourne, John. *See* Tichborne.  
 Tichfield, Tychefeld, co. Hants, Buttmesfeld in, 392; Fountley manor in, 392; Hooke in, land in, 392.  
 Tickenapultree, Thyknappeltre, in Hampton Lovett, co. Worc., manor of, 2.  
 Tickford, Tykford, co. Bucks., abbey of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 576.  
 Tickhill, Tekehyll, Tekyll, Tukhull, Tykhill, Tykkell, Tykyll, co. York, honor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Derby, 3; in co. Notts., 347, 714, 1151, 1193, 1227; in co. York, 389, 488.  
 Tickhill, Henry, gent., 2, 114, 240.  
 ..... John, 58.  
 ..... Ralph, 201.  
 Tidecombe, Tytcombe, co. Wilts., manor of, 657.  
 Tiddeswall, co. Derby. *See* Tideswell.  
 Tiderley, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.  
 Tideswell, Tiddeswall, co. Derby, manor of, 1156.  
 Tidmarsh, Tidmershe, co. Berks., manor of, 712.  
 Tidmershe, co. Berks. *See* Tidmarsh.  
 Tidwell, Tottewyll, co. Devon, manor of, 492.  
 Tidworth, Tudworth, North, co. Wilts., land in, 369; manor of, 811, 829.  
 Tikton, co. Heref. *See* Tykton.  
 Tilbury, Tylbery, East, co. Essex, St. Cleres manor in 134.  
 ..... juxta Clare, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Tilehurst, Tillehurst, co. Berks., land in, 934.  
 Tillehurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.  
 Tillingham, Tyllyngham, co. Essex, Camside, John, of. *See* Camside; fisheries at, 381; Green, William, of. *See* Green; Herd, Richard, of. *See* Herd; Hydeman, John, of. *See* Hydeman; land held of manor of, 381, 985; land in, 381, 985.  
 Tillington, Tyllyngton, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 Tiliol, Tylioll, Peter, knt., land held by, in co. Cumb., 157.  
 Tillney, co. Norf. *See* Tilney.  
 Tilney, Tillney, Tylney, co. Norf., land in, 912; manor (½) of, 590; Kenwicks manor in, 210.  
 Tilney, Frederick, esq., lands held of heirs of, in co. Norf., 53.  
 ..... Ralph, cit. and alderman of London, 1055.  
 ..... Ralph, grocer, 120.  
 Tilshead, Tydelvessyde, co. Wilts., manor of, 829.  
 Tilsworth, Tyllesworth, co. Bedf., land in, 577; manor of, 1237.  
 Tilwuth, John, 1161.  
 Timperley, Tymperley, John, esq., 330.  
 ..... John, s. and h. of John, the elder, esq., 809.  
**Timperley, John**, the elder, esq., Suff., 809.  
 Timperley, Robert, 809.  
 ..... William, S. John, the elder, esq., 809.  
 Timsbury, Temesborough, co. Somers., messuages in, 870.  
 Timworth, Tynworth, co. Suff., manor of, 1007.  
 Tindal, Tendale, Tyndale, Alana, wife of [William, knt.], and d. and h. of Simon [Felbrigg], 33.  
 ..... Mary, wife of William, knt., 1028.  
**Tindal, Thomas**, Linc., 706.

- Tindal, Thomas, father of William, Scales' co-heir, 33.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of Thomas, 706.  
 ..... William, 1143.  
 ..... William, clk., 706.  
 ..... William, esq., 173; land held of, in co. Norf., 309; in co. Suff., 439.  
 ..... William, esq., co-heir of Thomas, Lord Scales, 33.  
 ..... William, knt., 1028, 1143.  
 Tingrith, Tyngre, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 Tipthorpe, Tybthorp, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
**Tiptoft, Tybetot, Edward**, s. and h. of **John, Earl of Worcester**, 21.  
 Tiptoft, Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, wife of William Stanley, knt., late wife of John, Earl of Worcester, 1085, 1090; land held of, in co. Hants., 129, 232. *See also* Stanley, William, knt., land held of *jure ux.*  
 ..... Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert, knt., and wife of [Philip le Despencer], 21.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of John, knt., 21.  
 ..... Joan. *See* Ingoldesthorp, Joan.  
 ..... John, Earl of Worcester, 21; land held of, in co. Hants, 358; land held of heirs of, in co. Kent, 277; in co. Notts., 1193.  
 ..... John, knt., 21.  
 ..... Joice. *See* Dudley, Joice.  
 ..... Margaret. *See* Scrope, Margaret.  
 ..... Millicent. *See* Scrope, Millicent.  
 ..... Pain, s. and h. of John, knt., by Elizabeth his wife, 21.  
 ..... Philippa. *See* Ros, Philippa.  
 ..... Robert, knt., s. and h. of John, knt., 21.  
 Tipton, Tybyngton, co. Staff., land held of manor of, 288; lend in, 288.  
 Tirell, Tyrell, Tyryell, Edward, 1161.  
 ..... Edward, s. of Edward, 1161.  
 ..... Edward, s. and h. of John, of la Beche, 1161.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Brandon, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Hugh, s. and h. of Elizabeth, Lady Brandon, 883, 884, 885.  
 ..... Humphrey, esq., 1038, 1040, 1161.  
 ..... John, knt., 1161.  
**Tirell, John**, of la Beche, co. Essex, esq., Essex, 1161.  
 Tirell, Margaret, wife of Hugh, and d. of Gilbert Hussey, esq., 883.  
 ..... Robert, esq., 1144.  
 ..... Robert, gent., 759.  
 ..... Thomas, 759, 883.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 883, 884, 1038.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 1040; land held of, in co. Essex, 520, 563.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., s. and h. of John, knt., 1161.  
 ..... William, the elder, esq., 1161.  
 Tirrell, William, the elder, knt., 1078.  
 ..... William, the younger, 1161.  
 Tisoos Place, in Adderbury, co. Oxford, 46.  
 Tissington, Tyrsyngton, co. Derby, land in, 776.  
 Tisted, Tystede, East, co. Hants, Rotherfield in, 402.  
 Tisted, William, esq., 358.  
 Titchmarsh, Tychemersh, co. N'hamp., Chamber, John, rector of. *See* Chamber.  
 Titchmarsh *alias* Aldwinkle, Elizabeth, &c. *See* Aldwinkle.  
 Titden, co. Hants, manor of, 232.  
 Titley, Tytteley, co. Heref., hamlet of, 549.  
 Titsey, Tychesey, co. Surrey, manor of, 400.  
 Titteshall, Tytle-hale, co. Norf., land in, 1143.  
 Tiverton, Tyvérton, co. Devon, burgages in, 799, 1067; land held of manor of, 685, 1067.  
 Tockenham, co. Wilts., land in, 1152.  
 Tocketts, Tocotes, Tokotes, Towcottes, co. York, land held of manor of, 103.  
 Tocketts, Elizabeth, Lady St. Amand. *See* Beauchamp, Elizabeth.  
 ..... James, brother of Roger, knt., 847.  
 ..... John, land held of, in co. York, 108.  
 ..... John, nephew and heir of Roger, knt., 847.  
 ..... Roger, knt., 462, 537, 657, 727, 728, 732, 752, 1197, 1198.  
**Tocketts, Roger**, knt., Bedf., 849, 850; Bucks., 849; Herts., 847; Wilts., 864.  
 Tocotes, Roger, &c. *See* Tocketts.  
 Toddington, Todyngdon, co. Bedf., manor of, 577.  
 Todecote, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Todenham, co. Ncrf. *See* Tuddenham.  
 Todhunter, John, of Bowscale, co. Cumb., 157.  
 ..... Richard, 245.  
 Todyngdon, co. Bedf. *See* Toddington.  
 Toft, Thofftes, co. Camb., land in, 777; manor of, 587, 890.  
 ..... co. Linc., land in, 1041.  
 Toft, John, Prior of Missenden, co. Bucks., 1071.  
 Toftes, Roteland, co. Norf. *See* Tofts.  
 Toftez, co. Norf. *See* Tofts.  
 Tofts, Toftes, Toftez, co. Norf., Brycham beside. *See* Bircham; land in, 1143.  
 ..... Roteland, co. Norf., Moynes manor in, 743.  
 ..... West, co. Norf., manor of, 1143; Old Hall manor in, 540.  
 Toftys, Brycham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.  
 Toke, Thomas, of King's Nordley, co. Salop, 720.  
 Tokerman, Thomas, 1167.  
 Tokotes, Roger, knt. *See* Tocketts.  
 Tokysford, co. Notts. *See* Tuxford.

- Tolesby, Tollesby, co. York, knight's fee in, 250.
- Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset, Frogmore in, 15; messuages in, 15.
- Tollesbury, Tollisbury, co. Essex, land in, 759.
- Tollesby, co. York. *See* Tolesby.
- Tolleshunt, Tollishunt, co. Essex, land in, 759.
- Tollington, Tolyngton, co. Middx., land in, 133.
- Tollisbury, co. Essex. *See* Tollesbury.
- Tollishunt, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt.
- Toly, Christopher, chaplain, 51.
- Tolyngton, co. Middx. *See* Tollington.
- Tomes, Richard, 181, 183.
- Tomkins, Thomkyns, Tomkyn, John, 1052.
- ....., Richard, land held of, in co. Essex, 924.
- Tomkyn, Richard. *See* Tomkins.
- Tondoverc, Nicholas, 134.
- Toney, Newton, co. Wilts. *See* Newton.
- Tong below Mell Fell, co. Cumb., land in, 245.
- Tony, Neuton, co. Wilts. *See* Newton.
- ....., Stratford, co. Wilts. *See* Stratford.
- Tooting, Totyng, co. Surrey, land in, 1044.
- Topcliffe, Topclyff, co. York, land held of manor of, 376; manor of, 477.
- Topclyff, co. York. *See* Topcliffe.
- Toppesfeld, co. Essex. *See* Toppesfield.
- Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, co. Essex, land in, 1144.
- Topsham, co. Devon, land held of manor of 797; land in, 797.
- Topyn, Reginald, 1250.
- Tor, Torre, co. Devon, abbey of, land held of, in co. Devon, 688, 755, 760, 977, 978, 1253.
- ..... Bryan, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 255.
- Torerossoke, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Torell, Henry, 409.
- Torell, Emma**, late wife of **Henry**, esq., sometime wife of **Richard Higham**, and d. and co-heir of **Humphrey Starkey**, kn., Essex, 859.
- Torell, Emma, &c., 195, 1165.
- ....., Henry, esq., 859.
- ....., Humphrey, s. and h. of Henry, esq., 859, 1165.
- Torell, Preston; co. Somers. *See* Preston.
- Torelles, Shellow, co. Essex. *See* Shellow.
- Torigge, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 461.
- Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
- Torkesey, co. Linc. *See* Torksey.
- Torkington, Torkyngton, Elizabeth. *See* Shuldham, Elizabeth.
- Torkington, Henry**, Hunt., 534.
- Torksey, Torkesey, co. Linc., manor of, 267.
- Torkyngton, Henry, &c. *See* Torkington.
- Torlaston, co. Notts., land in, 1193.
- Turner, Robert. *See* Turner.
- Tornor, Henry, esq. *See* Turner.
- Torre Bryan, co. Devon. *See* Tor Bryan.
- Torreby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Torrington, Toriton, Toryton, co. Devon, honor of, land held of, in co. Devon, 379, 661, 977, 1000; Kynescott in, 1000; land held of manor of, 680, 907; tenements in, 1000; Wyke beside, messuage called, 155.
- ....., Black, co. Devon. *See* Braundsworth; land held of manor of, 680.
- ....., Chipping (Chepyng), co. Devon, messuage in, 680.
- ....., Great, co. Devon, land in, 153, 685, 907, 908; Scolehouse in, 155.
- ....., Little, co. Devon. *See* Taddipport; advowson of St. Mary's, 155.
- ....., West (West Strington), co. Linc., land in, 570.
- Torryng Seyntcler, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring St. Clere.
- Tortworth, co. Glouc., advowson of, 323; manor of, 323.
- Toryton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
- Totehyll, Joan, 1090.
- Toteney, co. Devon. *See* Totness.
- Totenham, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.
- Tottenham, William. *See* Tottenham.
- Toterno, co. Bedf. *See* Totternhoe.
- Totham, Great, co. Essex, Fryvellis *alias* Cobbis tenement in 759; land held of manor of, 759.
- ....., Little, co. Essex, land in, 759.
- Tothe, Edmund, 640.
- ....., Joan, wife of Edmund, 640.
- Tothoth, Thomas, esq., 1041.
- Totley, Tottyngley, [in Dronfield], co. Derby, land in, 158.
- Totness, Toteneys, Tottenes, Tottenecys, Totton, co. Devon. *See* Warlond; advowson of Priory, 536; advowson of St. Edmund's Chantry, 536; castle, &c., of, 536; castle of, land held of, in co. Devon, 30, 905, 930; honor of, land held of, in co. Devon, 249, 688, 760, 785, 977; land held of manor of; 755, 899; land in, 852; Priory of, land held of, in co. Devon, 755.
- ....., Great, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Totonho, co. Bucks., land in, 576.
- Totteley, co. Devon, land in, 855.
- Tottenes, co. Devon. *See* Totness.
- Totteney, co. Devon. *See* Totness.
- Tottenham, Tottenham, co. Middx., land held of manor of, 133; land in, 133; Bruces (Breuses) manor in, 174; Daubeney (Daubnes) manor in, 174; Mockings manor in, 174; Pembrokes manor in, 174.
- Tottenham, William, 993.

- Totternhoe, Toterno, co. Bedf., land in, 577, 615.
- Tottescombe, co. Devon, manor of, 379.
- Tottewyll, co. Devon. *See* Tidwell.
- Totton, co. Devon. *See* Totness.
- ..... co. Hants. hamlet of, 1121; land in, 961.
- Tottyngley, co. Derby. *See* Totley.
- Totyng, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
- Touker, William, of Wyke, co. —, 609.
- Toukers Cary, co. Somers. *See* Tuckscary.
- Toun Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham, Winter.
- Touneshend, Roger, &c. *See* Townshend.
- Tourestrete, London. *See* London.
- Toursey, co. Bucks. *See* Towersey.
- Towcester, co. York, knight's fee in, 675.
- Towcottes, co. York. *See* Tocketts.
- Towersey, Toursey, co. Bucks., Kingsay manor in, 55.
- Towneshend, Roger, &c. *See* Townshend.
- Townshend, Touneshend, Towneshend, Anne, wife of Roger, and d. and ch. of William Brewes, knt., 648, 1025.
- ..... Eleanor, wife of Roger, knt., 1028, 1136, 1143.
- ..... Roger, 439, 975, 976.
- ..... Roger, knt., 479, 643, 648; land held of heirs of, in co. Norf., 1008.
- Townshend, Roger**, knt., Bedf., 1028; Norf., 1143; Suff., 1136.
- Townshend, Roger, s. and h. of Roger, knt., 648, 1028, 1136, 1143.
- ..... Thomas, s. of Roger, knt., 1028, 1136, 1143.
- ..... Thomasine. *See* Wodehouse, Thomasine.
- Townstall, Tunstall, co. Devon, land in, 303.
- Toynnton, Toyton, co. Linc., land in, 1127.
- ..... Lower, co. Linc., advowson of, 1257; manor of, 1257; Presbery, John, of. *See* Presbery; Pynder, John, of. *See* Pynder.
- Toynnton, John, 342.
- Toyton, Nether, co. Linc. *See* Toynnton, Lower.
- Trace, Robert, esq. *See* Tracy.
- Tracies, Trasies, manor [in Newington], co. Kent, 996.
- Tracy, Trace, Trase, Joan, wife of Robert, esq., and d. and ch. of Robert Liston, 700, 701.
- ..... Henry, esq., land held of, in co. Sussex, 1160.
- ..... John, 11.
- ..... Robert, esq., 700, 701.
- ..... William, esq., 888.
- Tradraghaun in Goodrich in Welsh March, manor of, 262.
- Trafford, John, knt., 250, 288.
- Tranby, Traneby, co. York, land in, 1045.
- Tranchmere, Alice, sister of John Segrave, 1250.
- Traneby, co. Ycrk. *See* Tranby.
- Trase, Robert, esq. *See* Tracy.
- Trasies manor, co. Kent. *See* Tracies.
- Trayles, John, knt., 842.
- Trayles manor, co. Bedf. *See* Ravensden.
- ....., in Melbourn, co. Camb., 398.
- Trebassa, co. Cornw., manor of, 580.
- Trecorne, co. Cornw., manor of, 208.
- Trefrye, John, land held of, in co. Somers., 537.
- Tregarthen, Thomas, the elder, 30, 181.
- Tregodek, Thomas, land held of, in co. Cornw., 761.
- Tregos, Eton, co. Heref. *See* Eaton Tregoze.
- Tregoze, Eaton, co. Heref. *See* Eaton.
- Tregwellyn, co. Cornw., land in, 761.
- Trelawen, co. Cornw., land held of manor of, 761.
- Trematon Castle, co. Cornw., parcel of duchy of Cornwall, land held of, in co. Cornw., 546, 1042.
- Tremayle, Thomas, 257, 756.
- ..... Thomas, gent., 446.
- ..... Thomas, J. K. B., 235, 463, 652, 692.
- ..... Christopher, 464.
- ..... Christopher, s. of John, 562.
- ..... John, 464; land held of, in co. Devon, 379, 562.
- Tremur Court. *See* Modbury.
- Trenake, co. Cornw., land in, 943.
- Trenchard, Trencherd, Henry, s. of John, knt., 1114.
- ..... John, 145; land held of, in co. Hants., 1121.
- Trenchard, John**, knt., Dorset, 1114; Wilts, 1207.
- Trenchard, Margery, wife of John, knt., and late wife of John Cheverell, esq, 145, 1114, 1207.
- ..... Thomas, s. and h. of John, knt., 1114, 1207.
- Trencherd, John. *See* Trenchard.
- Trencruke, co. Cornw., manor of, 208.
- Trenly Parke, co. Kent. *See* Wickhambreux.
- Trenowith, co. Cornw., land in, 364, 761.
- Trenowyth, co. Cornw., manor of, 208.
- Trent, co. Somers., manor of, 147, 421.
- Trent, Burton on, co. Staff. *See* Burton.
- ..... Ratelyff on, co. Notts. *See* Radcliffe.
- Treouron, Roger, 47.
- Trepelond, co. Devon, messuage in, 674.
- Tresham, Rose, 753.
- Trethenek, co. Cornw., land in, 546.
- Trethowell, co. Cornw., land in, 943.
- Trethremane, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Trevalga, co. Cornw., manor of, 48.
- Trevantha, Nicholas, land held of, in co. Cornw., 364.

- Trevelyan, Trevelyman, Trivelian, John, gent., 208, 1166.
- Trevesquyte, co. Cornw., manor of, 819.
- Trevya, co. Cornw., land in, 354.
- Trevylyan, John. *See* Trevelyan.
- Trew, co. Devon, land in, 680.
- Trewardreth, co. Cornw. *See* Tywardreath.
- Trewe St. James, co. Devon, land in, 255.
- Treworra, co. Devon, manor of, 761.
- Treyly, co. Cornw., manor of, 580.
- Trikkets, co. Essex, land called, in High Easter, 24.
- Trill Mill in Oxford, tenement beside. *See* Oxford.
- Tristhropp, Robert, clk., 46.
- Trivelian, John. *See* Trevelyan.
- Trobrigge, co. Wilts. *See* Trowbridge.
- Trokerston, co. Heref. *See* Thruxton.
- Trockettes manor, co. Suff. *See* Boxted.
- Tropenell, John. *See* Tropnell.
- Tropenyll, Christopher. *See* Tropnell.
- Tropnell, Tropenell, Tropezyll, Christopher, land held of, in co. Somers., 1126.
- ....., Christopher, s. and h. of Thomas, 351.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Somers., 18.
- Tropnell, Thomas**, Wilts., 351.
- Troston, co. Suff., Rougtonnes manor in, 1014.
- Trote, Bartholomew. *See* Troyte.
- Trott, John, 237.
- Trowbridge, Trowbrigge, Trobrigge, co. Wilts., Constable of Castle of, 351; honor of, parcel of duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Somers., 147, 756, 1248; in co. Wilts., 351, 752, 1024; land in, 1024.
- Trowbrigge, co. Wilts. *See* Trowbridge.
- Trowse, co. Wilts., Gawens manor in, 88.
- Trowse by Norwich, co. Norf., Blake, John, gent., of. *See* Blake; Harwardes in, 795; land held of Rokell manor in, 795; land in, 795; Rokell manor in, 795.
- Troys, John, escheator, co. Hants., 1199.
- Troyte, Trote, Bartholomew, land held of, in co. Cornw., 761.
- Trulegh, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
- Trump, Joan, wife of William, 157.
- ....., William, 157.
- Trumpington, Trumpyngdon, Trumpyngton, Trumpy:on, co. Camb., manor of, 360, 1085; manor in, 51.
- Trumpington, Walter, knt., 286.
- Trumpyngdon, co. Camb. *See* Trumpington.
- Trumpyngton, Walter, knt. *See* Trumpington.
- Trumpyton, co. Camb. *See* Trumpington.
- Trussell, Edward, gent., coz. and ch. of William Burley, 726.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. Norf., 309.
- ....., Thomas, land held of, in co. Warw., 292.
- Trussell, William, land held of, in co. Berks., 169.
- ....., William, esq., land held of, in co. N'bamp., 796.
- ....., William, knt., land held of heirs of, in co. Berks., 928.
- Truttockes, co. Heref., messuage in, 262.
- Trygett, Thomas, 377.
- Trygewell, co. Cornw., Mill ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 580.
- Trykettes, co. Essex. *See* Trikkets.
- Tryplowe, co. Camb., Bakuns manor in, 483.
- Tryste, John, 910.
- Trystrams, tenement called, in Shimpling, co. Suff., 234.
- Tryvet, John, land he'd of heirs of, in co. Somers., 603.
- ....., Thomas, land held of heirs of, in co. Somers., 603.
- Tuchet *alias* Audley, Anne, wife of John, knt., Lord Audley, 591.
- ....., James, knt., Lord de Audley, land held of, in co. Heref., 825; in co. Somers., 697.
- ....., James, knt., Lord de Audley, s. and h. of John, Lord de Audley, 591, 601, 602, 603, 604, 613.
- ....., Joan, wife of James, knt., Lord Audley, d. of Fulk Bourchier, Lord Fitz-Warine, 601, 604.
- ....., John, knt., Lord de Audley, 530, 768, 769, 770, 1168.
- Tuchet *alias* Audley, John**, knt., **Lord de Audley**, Derby, 613; Dorset, 602; Heref., 601; Rutl., 591; Salop, 604; Somers., 603.
- Tuchet *alias* Audley, John, knt., Lord de Audley, land held of, in co. Somers., 463.
- ....., Thomas, brother of the Lord Audley, land held of, in co. Salop., 1010.
- Tuckseary, Toukers Cary, co. Somers., land in, 463.
- Tud, Henry, 1167.
- ....., John, 1167.
- Tuddenham, Todenham, Tud-nham, co. Norf., advowson of, 1017; land in, 469; manor of, 1017.
- ....., East, co. Norf., land in, 913.
- ....., North, co. Norf., Bauge, John, of. *See* Bauge; manor of, 507.
- Tudenham, co. Norf. *See* Tuddenham.
- Tuderley, Est, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, East.
- Tudor, Anne, wife of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, 152, 188, 895.
- ....., Henry, Duke of York, land held of, in co. Kent, 1235; in co. Suff., 1204.
- ....., Jasper, Duke of Bedford, 681, 892; land held of, in co. Bedf., 559, 593; in co. Berks., 578; in co. Essex, 892; in co. Glouc., 323, 973; in co. Oxford, 751; land held of, as Earl of Pembroke, in Monmouth, 601; land held of,

- jure ux.*, in co. Essex, 152, 188, 409, 821, 895; in co. Glouc., 860; in co. Kent, 380, 737, 861.
- Tudor, Katharine, wife of Jasper, Duke of Bedford, late the wife of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, sister and co-heir of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, 380, 681, 737.
- ....., the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond. *See* Beaufort.
- Tudworth, North, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth.
- Tuft, William, gent., 238.
- Tukhull, Joan, &c. *See* Tikhill.
- Tulke, Alexander, 804.
- Tulwyk, co. Berks., land in, 708.
- Tunbregge, co. Kent. *See* Tunbridge.
- Tunbridge, Tunbregge, Tunbrygge, co. Kent, Braytoft, Alan, vicar of. *See* Braytoft; land held of manor of, 380.
- Tunbrygge, co. Kent. *See* Tunbridge.
- Tunstall, Donstall, co. Devon. *See* Townstall.
- ....., co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Tunstall, Richard, knt., 297, 352.
- ....., Thomas, 638, 675.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 1100.
- ....., William, 638, 675.
- Tunstead, Tunsted, co. Norf., land in, 384.
- Tunsted, co. Norf. *See* Tunstead.
- Turbervyle, Richard, land held of, in co. Dorset, 1114.
- Turelkeld, co. Cumb. *See* Threlkeld.
- Turges, Richard, 118.
- Turnaunt, Richard**, esq., Middx., 174.
- Turnaunt, Thomasine. *See* hisley, Thomasine.
- Turner, Torner, Tornor, Turnour, Henry, esq., 1001.
- ....., John, 234.
- ....., John, clk., 118.
- ....., Robert, land held of, in co. Devon, 908.
- ....., Thomas, 1145.
- ....., William, clk., 174.
- Turney, Liss, co. Hants. *See* Liss Turney.
- Turnoke, co. Somers., land in, 435; manor of, 764.
- Turnour, John, &c. *See* Turner.
- Turpin, Turpyn, Elizabeth, wife of John, 910.
- ....., John, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 372.
- Turpin, John**, Leic., 911; N'hamp., 910.
- Turpin, William, s. and h. of John, 910.
- Turpyn, John, &c. *See* Turpin.
- Turtevyles, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
- Turvey, co. Bedf., land in, 577.
- Turville, John, esq., 776.
- Turville, Weston, co. Bucks. *See* Weston Turville.
- Turvyle, Weston, co. Bucks. *See* Weston Turville.
- Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Staff., honor of, land held of, in co. Berks., 1106; in co. Derby, 89, 158, 423, 776; in co. Notts., 714; in co. Warw., 331.
- Tuttebury, co. Staff. *See* Tutbury.
- Tuxford, Tokysford, co. Notts., advowson of Chamtries, 572; land in, 962; manor of, 572, 962.
- Twaites, John, clk. *See* Thwaites.
- Twayt, Henry. *See* Thwaites.
- Twaytes, John, clk. *See* Thwaites.
- Thwyng, Marmaduke, &c. *See* Thwing.
- Twygge**, Twyg, Twygge, **Richard**, Kent, 745.
- Twygge, Richard, s. and h. of Richard, 745.
- Twineham, Twynham, Twynhan, co. Sussex, manor of, 1003.
- ....., Christchurch, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
- Twynyhoe, Twynyhoe, Twynyhoo, Christopher, clk., 673.
- ....., Dorothy. *See* Mortou, Dorothy.
- ....., John, 257, 756.
- Twynyhoe, John**, esq., Oxford, 140.
- Twynyhoe, William, esq., 140, 673.
- Twohousis marsh, co. No f. *See* Thurlton.
- Twyckebear, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 680.
- Twyer, John, esq., 52.
- Twyford, co. Bucks., land in, 595.
- Twyg, Richard, &c. *See* Twygge.
- Twygge, Richard, &c. *See* Twygge.
- Twynham. *See* Twineham.
- Twyng, Thomas, knt., &c. *See* Thwing.
- Twynham, co. Sussex. *See* Twineham.
- Twyny, co. Somers., land in, 156.
- Twynyhoe, John, &c. *See* Twynyhoe.
- Twytyngsmede, co. Devon, land in, 754.
- Tybetot, John, &c. *See* Tiptoft.
- Tyborn, co. Middx., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$  of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ), 775.
- Tybtthorp, co. York. *See* Tipthorpe.
- Tybyngton, co. Staff. *See* Tipton.
- Tychebourne, John, &c. *See* Tichborne.
- Tycheffeld, co. Hants. *See* Tichfield.
- Tychemersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Titchmarsh.
- Tychesey, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
- Tydd, co. Camb., land in, 1098.
- Tydelvessyde, co. Wilts. *See* Tilthead.
- Tyderley, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
- Tyderyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Tytherington.
- Tydyes, land called, in Pirton, co. Herts., 321.
- Tyenters-croft in Agmoundesham, co. Bucks., 8.
- Tykford, co. Bucks. *See* Tickford.
- Tykhill, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
- Tykhill, Henry, &c. *See* Tickhill.
- Tykkell, honor of. *See* Tickhill.
- Tykton, co. Heref., land in, 825.
- Tykyll, Henry, gent., &c. *See* Tickhill.
- Tylbery, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.

Tyldesley, Tyllesley, co. Lanc., Tyldesley, Thomas, of, 1178.  
 Tyled Hall, co. Essex, Batell Hill in, 532.  
 Tylehurst, tenement called, in Southweald, co. Essex, 94.  
 Tylgarsley, co. Oxford, land in, 168.  
 Tyllioll, Peter. *See* Tilliol.  
 Tyll, Elizabeth, widow, 856.  
 Tylles, Robert, gent., 1218.  
 Tyllesley, co. Lanc. *See* Tyldesley.  
 Tyllesworth, co. Bedf. *See* Tilsworth.  
 Tyllingham, co. Essex. *See* Tillingham.  
 Tyllington, co. Staff. *See* Tillington.  
 Tylney, Ralph, &c. *See* Tilney.  
 Tymberwood, co. Kent, manor of, 781.  
 Tymperley, John. *See* Timperley.  
 Tymworth, co. Suff. *See* Timworth.  
 Tynaker, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Tyndale, William, &c. *See* Tindal.  
 Tynemouth, Tynmoth, Priory, co. N'th'l'd., lands held of, in co. N'th'l'd., 161.  
 Tyng, Robert, 176.  
 Tyngre, co. Bedf. *See* Tingrith.  
 Tynmoth, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Tynemouth.  
 Tynte, John, 631.  
 Tynyelfell, co. Cumb., coal mines in, 157.  
 Tynyel-logh, co. Cumb., Pool called, 157.  
 Tyrell, Thomas, &c. *See* Tirell.  
 Tyingham, Tyryngham, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 724.  
**Tyryngham, Elizabeth**, late wife of **John**, esq., Bedf., 702; Bucks., 703.  
 Tyryngham, Elizabeth, widow, 678.  
 ....., Isabel, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 966.  
 ....., John, esq., 678, 702, 703; land held of, in co. Bucks., 724.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of John, esq., 702, 703.  
**Tyryngham, John**, s. and h. of **John**, esq., London, 678.  
 Tyrrington, Teryngton, Hall manor in Middlem., co. Norf., 35.  
 Tyrwhitt, Thirwhite, Tyrwhyht, Tyrwhyght, Richard, clk., 960.  
 ....., William, knt., 1115; land held of, in co. Linc., 639, 883; in co. N'hamp., 922.  
 Tyrwhyght, Richard. *See* Tyrwhitt.  
 Tyrwhyht, William. *See* Tyrwhitt.  
 Tyryell, Thomas, &c. *See* Tirell.  
 Tyryngham, John, &c. *See* Tyryngham.  
 Tyson, John, 645.  
 Tyssyngton, co. Derby. *See* Tissington.  
 Tysted, Est, co. Hants. *See* Tisted.  
 Tystede, William, esq. *See* Tisted.  
 Tytcombe, co. Wilts. *See* Tidcombe.  
 Tytherington, Tyderyngton, co. Glouc., land in, 213.  
 Tytherley, Tiderley, Tuderley, Tyderley, co. Hants, manor of, 185, 367, 1240.

Tytherley, East, co. Hants, land in, 96.  
 ....., West, co. Hants, manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 921.  
 Tytleshale, co. Norf. *See* Titteshall.  
 Tytteley, co. Heref. *See* Titley.  
 Tytton in Wyberton, co. Linc., manor of, 1041.  
 Tyverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.  
 Tywardreath, Trewardreth, Tywardreth, co. Cornw., priory of, land held of, in co. Cornw., 761.  
 Tywardreth, co. Cornw. *See* Tywardreath.

## U.

Uckington, Okyngton, co. Glouc., land in, 946.  
 Ufculme, co. Devon. *See* Uffculme.  
 Uffculme, Uffculme, co. Devon. *See* Stenehall.  
 ....., land held of manor of, 1253.  
 Uffecote, co. Wilts., land in, 1152.  
 Ufton, Ofton, co. Berks., land in, 877, 934.  
 Ughborough, Ugbourough, Ugburgh, co. Devon, land in, 755; Woodland in. *See* Woodland.  
 Ugbourough, co. Devon. *See* Ugborough.  
 Ugburgh, co. Devon. *See* Ugborough.  
 Ughterky, co. Cumb. *See* Oughterby.  
 Ughtersyde, co. Cumb. *See* Oughterside.  
 Ughtred, Henry, grandson and h. of Robert, knt., 341.  
 ....., Robert, esq., s. and h. of Robert, knt., 341.  
**Ughtred, Robert**, knt., York, 341.  
 Uggehal, co. Suff. *See* Uggeshall.  
 Uggele, co. Essex. *See* Ugly.  
 Uggeshall, Uggehal, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 1136.  
 Ugley, Uggele, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 Ulcotwra, co. Cumb., land in, 245.  
 Uldale, Uldall, co. Cumb., Hutton, Matthew, rector of. *See* Hutton.  
 Uldall, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.  
 Ullesby, co. Cumb., cottage in, 157.  
 Ulleswater, co. Cumb., *Fishery* in, 245.  
 ....., co. Westmd., *Fishery* in, 10.  
 Ulstons Manor, co. Norf. *See* Haveringland.  
 Ulvyngton, co. York. *See* Ovington.  
 "Umber of the covert." *See* Plumpton.  
 Umberleigh, Whomberlegh, Womberlegh, co. Devon, manor of, 379, 674.  
 Umbwell, co. York. *See* Wombwell.  
 Umfrey, Richard, &c. *See* Humphrey.  
 Underdown, Undirdowne, co. Dorset, land in, 143.  
 Underhill, Thomas, esq., 1001.

- Underwode, James. *See* Underwood.  
 Underwood, Underwode, Undirwode, Edward, clk., 886.  
 ....., James, master of Whittington College, London, 854.  
 ....., Robert, clk., 1040.  
 Undirdowne, co. Dorset. *See* Underdown.  
 Undirwode, Edward. *See* Underwood.  
 Undyrwode, Weston, co. Bucks. *See* Weston Underwood.  
 Unwyn, Thomas, esq., 479, 657, 1198.  
 Up Clatford, co. Hants. *See* Clatford.  
 ....., Hall, co. Norf. *See* Wilby.  
 ....., Otery, co. Devon. *See* Ottery.  
 ....., Sterthill, co. Dorset. *See* Stirthill, Upper.  
 ....., Wymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.  
 Upchurch, co. Kent. *See* Upchurch.  
 Upchurch, Upchireh, co. Kent, land in, 396, 606.  
 Upcott, Uppecote, in Welcombe, co. Devon, manor of, 135.  
 ... in Witheridge, co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Updon Lovell, co. Wilts. *See* Upton.  
 Uphall Manor, co. Norf. *See* Hillington.  
 Uphams, co. Hants. *See* Bentworth.  
 Uphill, co. Somers., advowson of, 764; land in, 1150; manor of, 716.  
 Uplomen, co. Devon. *See* Uplowman.  
 Uplomyn, co. Devon. *See* Uplowman.  
 Uplowman, Uplomen, Uplomyn, Uppe-lomyn, co. Devon, land in, 799; manor of, 379, 1231.  
 Upminster, Upmynster, co. Essex, advowson of, 574.  
 Upmynster, co. Essex. *See* Upminster.  
 Uppecote, co. Devon. *See* Upcott.  
 Uppe-lomyn, co. Devon. *See* Uplowman.  
 Upper Brokhampton, co. Heref. *See* Brockhampton.  
 ....., Lynsted, co. Suff. *See* Linstead.  
 ....., Slaughter, co. Glouc. *See* Slaughter.  
 ....., Stirthill, co. Dorset. *See* Stirthill.  
 Uppetton, John, &c. *See* Upton.  
 Upsall, co. York, knight's fee in, 675; Lord le Scrope of. *See* Scrope.  
 Upthrope, co. Warw., Ward, Thomas, of, *See* Ward.  
 Upton, Upton, Uppetton, co. Linc., land in, 639.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 916.  
 ....., co. Wilts., manor of, 1063.  
 ....., Cheyney (Channe), co. Glouc., manor of, 116.  
 ....., Helions (Hyllynng, Helyon), co. Devon, advowson ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 680; land in, 680.  
 ....., Knoell, co. Wilts. *See* Knoyle, Upton.  
 ....., Lovell, co. Wilts., manor of, 505.  
 Upton Payne, co. Devon, advowson of, 235; land in, 235.  
 ....., St. Leonard (Seynt Leonardes), co. Glouc., land in, 128.  
 Upton, Agnes, wife of John, and sister and h. of John Penels, 498.  
**Upton, Joan**, Devon, 908.  
 Upton, Joan, wife of William, d. and ch. of Walter Colebrook, 808.  
 ....., John, 498.  
 ....., William, 808.  
 Upulden, co. Hants, manor of, 103.  
 Upway, Upwey, co. Dorset, manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 1065.  
 Upwell, co. Norf., land in, 210; Welles, Thomas, of. *See* Welles.  
 Upwey, co. Dorset. *See* Upway.  
 Upwich (Upwick), co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.  
 Upwode, co. Hunt. *See* Upwood.  
 Upwood, Upwode, co. Hunt., Claryvaux manor in, 412; Deyns manor in, 412.  
 Urmonde, Anne, &c. *See* Ormonde.  
 Urswick, Urswik, Christopher, clk., 1120.  
 ....., Christopher, Dean of York, 1144.  
 ....., Thomas, 1088.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., 468, 477, 542, 544, 548, 552, 558.  
 ....., Thomas, Recorder of London, 82.  
 Urswick, Thomas, &c. *See* Urswick.  
 Usburn, co. York. *See* Ouseburn.  
 Uskell, co. York, land in, 1053.  
 Uton, co. Devon. *See* Yewton.  
 Uvedale, Ovedale, Anne, wife of William, and d. and ch. of William Sydney of Banyards, esq., 400.  
**Uvedale, Elizabeth**, widow, late wife of **Thomas**, knt., and sometime wife of **William Sydney**, of Banyards, esq., Hants, 392; Surrey, 400; Sussex, 401.  
 Uvedale, John, escheator, 987, 989, 992.  
 ....., Robert, s. and h. of Elizabeth, Lady, 392, 400, 401.  
 ....., Thomas, 187.  
 ....., Thomas, knt., 392, 400.  
 ....., William, esq., 392, 400.  
 ....., William, esq. s. and h. of Thomas, knt., 392, 400.  
 ....., William, knt., 822; land held of, in co. Hants, 769.  
 Uxbridge, Woxbrigg, co. Middx., messuages in, 82.



## V.

Vache, La, co. Bucks. *See* La Vache.

Vachell, Thomas, 186.

Vachery, co. Surrey, land held of manor of, 400.

Valans, Alice, 1145.

Vale, Seton de la, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Seaton Delaval.

Vale, Charles, land held of, in co. Berks., 1031.

Valence, Byenham, co. Berks. *See* Benham.  
....., Morton, co. Glouc. *See* Moreton Valenco.

....., Newton, co. Hants. *See* Newton.

....., Sutton, co. Kent. *See* Sutton.

Valeys, Frome, co. Somers. *See* Frome Valeys.

Vampage, William, esq., 51.

**Vane (or Fane), John**, Kent, 394.

Vane, Richard, s. and h. of John, 394.

Vange, Fange atte Noke, co. Essex, land in, 291.

Vauchurch, Froome, co. Dorset. *See* Froome Vauchurch.

Vaughan, Hugh, 543.

....., Joan. *See* Devereux, Joan.

....., Thomas, land held of *jure ux.*, in co. Heref., 825.

....., Thomas, knt., 628.

Vaus, Nicholas, &c. *See* Vaux.

Vautard, Sutton, co. Devon. *See* Sutton.

Vaux, Vaus, Vauys, Elizabeth, lady of Beelsby, co. Linc., land held of, in co. Linc., 941.

....., John, chaplain, rector of Godington, co. Oxford, 595.

....., John, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.

....., Nicholas, esq., or knt., land held of, in co. N'hamp., 295, 372.

....., Nicholas, knt., 447; land held of, in co. Heref., 825.

....., Robert, 187.

....., Roland, co. Cumb., land held by, 157.

....., William, esq., land held of, in co. Camb., 1085.

Vauys, Robert. *See* Vaux.

Vavasour, Vavysour, Wavasour, Henry, knt., land held of, in co. York, 614.

....., John, 1085, 1090.

....., John, serjeant-at-law, 94.

....., Nicholas, 220.

Vavysour, John, &c. *See* Vavasour.

Vawdy, John, 291.

Veell, Alice. *See* Matthew, Alice.

**Veell, Alice**, late wife of **Robert**, Glouc., 323.

Veell, Robert, 323.

Veer, John de, &c. *See* Vers.

Velehome by Berkeley, co. Glouc., manor of, 4, 1123.

Veles-manor in Swanbourn, co. Bucks., 8.

Velyndre, co. Heref., messuage in, 262.

**Venables, James**, esq., Somers., 268.

Venables, Joan. *See* Forster, Joan.

Verdones, co. Suff. *See* Thorpe Morieux.

Vere, Veer, Christine de, wife of John, esq., and d. and ch. of Thomas Fotheringhay, 1083, 1144.

....., Elizabeth, wife of [John] de, Earl of Oxford, and d. and h. of John [Howard], 33.

....., George de, knt., land held of, in co. Suff., 234.

....., John de, Earl of Oxford, 290, 759, 916; land held of, in co. Bedf., 286, 723; in co. Bucks, 149, 595; in co. Camb., 632, 950, 994, 1075, 1085, 1155; in co. Cornw., 580; in co. Essex, 24, 41, 152, 291, 409, 453, 550, 631, 642, 893, 993, 1006, 1039, 1144; in co. Herts., 405, 894; in co. Kent, 127; in co. Leic., 164, 1222; in co. Norf., 93, 309, 872, 912, 1019, 1143, 1162, 1205, 1228; in co. N'hamp., 295, 298; in co. Suff., 234, 439, 1088.

....., John de, Earl of Oxford, co-heir of Thomas, Lord Scales, 33.

....., John de, Earl of Oxford, Great Chamberlain and Admiral of England, Viscount Bolebek, and Lord de Scales, 1144.

....., John de, esq., 1083, 1144.

Verlegh, co. Devon, land in, 59.

**Verney, Werney, Edmund**, Warw., 1052.

Verney, Edmund, s. and h. of Richard, knt., 656.

....., Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, and d. of William Fielding, esq., 656, 1052.

....., John, knt., 111, 171, 554, 995.

....., John, knt., land held of *jure ux.* in co. Bucks., 111.

....., Margaret, wife of John, knt., and d. and h. of Robert Whittingham, knt., 111.

....., Ralph, 554.

....., Ralph, knt., 30, 32, 468, 543.

....., Richard, 599.

**Verney, Richard**, knt., Warw., 656.

Verney, Richard, s. and h. of Edmund, 1052.

Verney, Compton, co. Warw. *See* Compton Murdak.

Veryston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.

Vesse, Desterton, co. Hunt., land in, 1086.

Vexford, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 651; messuage in, 651.

Veysy, John, of Elsenham, co. Essex, 152.

....., William, 1167.

Viall, James, land held of, in co. Hants, 1121.

Viler, Laurence. *See* Villiers.  
 Villers, John, esq. *See* Villiers.  
 Villiers, Viler, Villers, Vyllers, Bartholomew, 457.  
 ..... John, esq., 1145, 1186.  
 ..... Laurence, clk., 656.  
 ..... William, master of Manton College, 1222.  
 Vilnes manor, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.  
 Vintry, St. Martin, London. *See* London.  
 ..... Ward, London. *See* London.  
 Viraworthy, co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Virle, co. Essex. *See* Virley.  
 Virley, Virle, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 291.  
 Vodryngton, Ralph, knt. *See* Widdrington.  
 Vogyngcote, Ester, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 ..... Wester, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Vouchurch, Frome, co. Dorset. *See* Froome Vauchurch.  
 Vowe, John, father of John, gent., 818.  
**Vowe, John**, gent., Leic., 818.  
 Vowe, Thomas, gent., brother and heir of John, gent., 818.  
 Vowell, Richard, escheator, 337, 338, 988, 991.  
 Vyard, James. *See* Vyell.  
 Vyell, Vyard, Agnes, wife of John, and d. and ch. of Henry Dogett, 801.  
 ..... Baldwin, 206.  
 ..... James, esq., 707; land held of, in co. Berks., 708.  
 ..... John, 801.  
 ..... Richard, 206, 680.  
 ..... William, 157.  
 Vyllers, Bartholomew. *See* Villiers.  
 Vyue, Ralph, 961, 1037.  
*Vyolett roses*, 562.  
 Vyrlyes *alias* Wyrlyes, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham, North.

## W.

Wachet, co. Somers. *See* Watchett.  
 Waddesworth, co. York. *See* Wadsworth.  
 Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Linc., land in, 953.  
 Waddon, West, co. Dorset, manor of, 747.  
 Wade, co. Hants. *See* Romsey. }  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Iwade.  
 Wade, Henry, 845.  
 ..... John, 780.  
 ..... Thomas, 996.  
 Wadehis, co. Devon, land in, 923.  
 Wadham, Joan, wife of William, esq., and d. and h. of John Payne, 332.  
 ..... John, knt., 754.

Wadham, land held of, in co. Devon, 808, 1110; in co. Somers, 14.  
 ..... John, s. of William, esq., 332.  
**Wadham, William**, esq., Dorset, 332.  
 Wadham, William, s. and h. of William, esq., 332.  
 Wadker, co. Norf. *See* Norton.  
 Wadsworth, Waddesworth, co. York, messuage in, 353; rent in, 353; Shaw, Robert, of. *See* Shaw.  
 Wadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.  
 Wagate, William, 755.  
 Wainfleet, Waynefflet, Waynflete, co. Linc., land held of manor of, 1257; land in, 1257; manor of, 366, 1037.  
 Wainfleet, William, Bishop of Winchester, 11, 18, 151, 1124.  
 Waithe, Wathe, *cum* Briggsley, co. Linc., manor of, 639.  
 Wake, John, 412.  
 ..... John, esq., 1143.  
 ..... John, land held of heirs of, in co. Herts., 175.  
 ..... Roger, 429.  
 ..... Roger, of Blisworth, co. N'hamp., esq., 931.  
 ..... Thomas, esq., 79.  
 Wakebrigge, co. Derby, Ralph Pole, of. *See* Pole.  
 Wakefeld, co. York. *See* Wakefield.  
 Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakfeld, co. York., Banastre, John, of. *See* Banaster; barony of, land held of, in co. York, 1046; chantry, Pilkington's, in All Saints church, 353; king's demesne of, land held of, 256, 353, 1100; messuage in, 256; Midgley fee ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in, 256; rent in, 353; Walton by. *See* Walton.  
 Wakefield, Thomas, 640.  
 Wakeherst, Richard, &c. *See* Wakehurst.  
 Wakehurst, Wakeherst, Richard, the elder, 416, 425, 431.  
 ..... Richard, the younger, 416, 425.  
 Wakfeld, co. York. *See* Wakefield.  
 Walberton, co. Sussex, manor of, 1060.  
 Walbroke, London. *See* Walbrook.  
 Walbrook, Walbroke, London. *See* London.  
 Walcot, co. Oxford, manor of, 1131.  
 ..... co. Wilts., land in, 479, 1152.  
 ..... by Billingham (Byllyngay), co. Linc., land in, 1037.  
 Walecotes manor, co. Norf. *See* Massingham, Little.  
 Waldegrave, Waldgrave, Walgrave, Walgrove, Anthony, s. of William, esq., 1144.  
 ..... Edward, 248, 371, 1171.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Say, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Isabel, wife of Edward, and d. and co-heir of John Cheney, 248, 252, 371, 1171.  
 ..... William, 409, 439.

- Waldegrave, William, esq., son and heir of Dame Elizabeth Say, 993.  
 ....., William, of Smallbridge [in Bures], co. Suff., esq., 1144.  
 ....., William, the younger, 1144.  
 Walden, co. Essex, Chalke, John, of. *See* Chalke; land in, 291.  
 ....., Kings, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 Waldern, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 Waldern, Margaret. *See* Brewster, Margaret.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Richard, 237.  
 ....., Richard, 237.  
 Walderond, John, &c. *See* Walrond.  
 Waldegrave, William, &c. *See* Waldegrave.  
 Waldon, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Waldore, land called, in Walton, co. Cumb., 157.  
 Waldyngham, co. Surrey. *See* Woldingham.  
 Wale, William, 929, 1136.  
 Wales, Arthur, prince of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 849, 967; in co. Devon, 661; in co. Dorset, 1114; in co. Glouc., 734; in co. Leic., 164; in co. Norf., 1084; in co. N'hamp., 1179; in co. Oxford, 732, 1030; in co. Warw., 450; in Wales, 601; as Earl of Chester, in co. Linc., 1037, in co. York, 477; as of honor and castle of Berkhamstead. *See* Berkhamstead; as of honor of Cheylesmore. *See* Cheylesmore; as of honor of Wallingford. *See* Wallingford; as of manor of Curry Mallett, in co. Wilts., 823; as of manor of Helsbury. *See* Helsbury; as of manor of Launceston. *See* Launceston; as of manor of Tewyngton. *See* Tewyngton; as of manor of Trelawen. *See* Trelawen. *See also* Cornwall, duchy of.  
 Walesby, co. Notts., rent in, 962.  
 Walettes, North and South, co. Essex. *See* Lawling.  
 Waleys, John. *See* Wallis.  
 Walford, co. Somers., land in, 870.  
 Walgrave, Edward, &c. *See* Waldegrave.  
 Walgrove, Edward, &c. *See* Waldegrave.  
 Walhouse, William, 1234.  
 Walkamsted, Walkemstede, [Godstone], co. Surrey, parish of, manor of Legham in, 201, 397; messuages in Godstone in, 201, 397.  
 Walkamstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.  
 Walkemstede, co. Surrey. *See* Walkamsted.  
 Walker, Clement, wife of Mark. *See* Doreward, Clemence.  
 ....., Joan, 1145.  
 ....., John, 703.  
 ....., Mark, land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Essex, 1161.  
 ....., Morgan, chaplain, 996.  
 ....., Richard, 922.  
 Walker, Richard, cit. and grocer of London, 830.  
 ....., Richard, grocer, 120.  
 ....., Robert, 1100.  
 Walkern, co. Herts., manor of, 507.  
 Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, land in, 363.  
 Walkyngton, co. York. *See* Walkington.  
 Wall, Aston in the, co. N'hamp. *See* Aston le Walls.  
 Walleyll, Walpyll, co. Somers., land in, 237, 652, 756.  
 Waller, John, the younger, land held of, in co. Sussex, 738.  
 ....., John, the younger, esq., 563.  
 ....., Richard, 996.  
 Walleronde, John. *See* Walrond.  
 Walles, Bykford, co. Devon. *See* Bykford.  
 Wallewen, Thomas, &c. *See* Walwyn.  
 Wallingford, Wallyngfforde, Walyngford, co. Berks., advowson of St. Peter's in, 466; Anastyes, messuage called, in, 466; Antelop, Le, in, 620; honor of, land held of, in co. Berks., 466, 712, 801, 999, 1031; in co. [Bucks., 8, 465, 491, 844, 868; in co. Hants, 646, 1196; in co. Oxford, 75, 168, 413, 416, 467, 592; in co. Surrey, 846; in co. Sussex, 1060; in co. Wilts., 88; mayor and bailiffs of, land held of, 466.  
 Wallington, Wallyngton, Walyngton, co. Herts., land in, 1035.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 912.  
 Wallis, Waleys, Walys, John, land held of, in co. Devon, 680, 1185.  
 ....., John, esq., 1220.  
 Wallop, Over, co. Hants, land in, 368.  
 Wallop, Joan, wife of Joan, esq., 187.  
 ....., John, 103.  
**Wallop, John**, esq., Hants, 189; Wilts., 186.  
 Wallop, Richard, gent., 764.  
 ....., Richard, son and heir of John, esq., 186, 187.  
 ....., Richard, the elder, 186.  
 ....., Robert, 187.  
 ....., Stephen, 187.  
 ....., William, 187.  
 Walltwhate, co. Cumb., tenement at, 245.  
 Wallyngfforde, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.  
 Wallyngton, co. Norf. *See* Wallington.  
 Walpole, co. Norf., Damettes in, 1019; land in, 210, 901, 1021.  
 ....., Rystoft, co. Norf., manor of, 901, 1021.  
**Walpole, John**, Norf., 1019; Suff., 1020.  
 Walpole, Thomas, 309, 872.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of John, 1019.  
 Walpyll, co. Somers. *See* Walleyll.  
 Walron, Margery, &c. *See* Walrond.  
 Walrond, Walderond, Walleronde, Walron, Humphrey, land held of, in co. Devon, 899, 930.

- Walrond, Humphrey, s. and h. of John, 81.  
**Walrond, Humphrey**, s. and h. of John, Devon, 902.  
**Walrond, John**, Devon, 81.  
Walrond, John, 902.  
....., John, gent., land held of, in co. Glouc., 858.  
**Walrond, Margery**, late wife of **William**, and sometime wife of **Godfrey Hilton**, esq., Notts, 1193.  
Walrond, William, 1193.  
Walsh, Walash, Joan. *See* Nevill, Joan.  
....., John, esq., 1148; land held of, in co. Herts., 773.  
....., William, land held of, in co. Norf., 805.  
Walsham, hundred, co. Norf., land in, 916.  
....., North, co. Norf., Royses, manor in, 805; Sorwelly's tenement in, 805.  
....., South, co. Norf., land in, 916.  
Walshawe, John, 192.  
....., John, brother and heir of Richard, esq., 192.  
**Walshawe, Richard**, esq., Somers., 192.  
Walshawe, William, 192.  
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norf., inquisition at, 594; priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1008.  
Walsoken, Walsokyn, co. Norf., land in, 210; manor of, 901, 1021.  
Walsokyn, co. Norf. *See* Walsoken.  
Walsh, John, &c. *See* Walsh.  
Walsyngham, co. Norf. *See* Walsingham.  
Walter, Gilbert, 457.  
Walter, Woodham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham, Walter.  
Walteriston, Pedel, co. Dorset. *See* Walteriston.  
Walters, John, clk., 975, 976.  
Walterston in Puddletown (Pedel Walteriston), co. Dorset, manor of, 747.  
Waltham, co. Kent, land in, 380.  
....., Great, co. Essex, Southous manor in, 72; tenement called Andrewes in, 391.  
....., Holy Cross (Seyntcrosse), co. Essex, abbey of, land held of, in co. Essex, 62, 94, 381, 985; in co. Herts., 204, 773; tenements in, 773.  
....., White, co. Berks., John Thomas tenement, 928; Lytilfelde Grene tenement, 928; Smewyns *alias* Ripons, 928.  
Waltham, John, vicar of Elmdon, co. Essex, 420.  
Walthamstow, Walkamstowe, co. Essex, manor of Higham Bensted in, 62.  
Walton, co. Cumb., Chestres in, 157; Waldore in, 157.  
....., co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
....., co. Derby, manor of, 3.  
....., co. Norf., land in, 210.  
....., co. Somers., manor of, 435.  
Walton by Wakefield, co. York, manor of, 1046.  
....., D'Eivile (Devyll), co. Warw., manor of, 599.  
....., East, co. Norf., Baker, William, of. *See* Baker; Newgates in, 1022; Richowdes in, 1022.  
....., Mauduit (Maundit), co. Warw., manor of, 599.  
....., South, co. Norf., Stowedele Leet in, 161.  
....., Wod, co. Cumb., rents in, 157.  
Walwen, Joan, &c. *See* Walwyn.  
Walworth, John, 265, 312.  
....., Thomas, the elder, gent., 809.  
Walwyn, Wallewen, Walwen, Alice. *See* Bainham, Alice.  
....., Fulk, s. and h. of Thomas and Joan, 113.  
**Walwyn, Joan**, late the wife of **Thomas**, esq., 113.  
Walwyn, Joan, mother of William, and sister and h. of Robert Greindour, 116.  
**Walwyn, Margaret**, late wife of **Richard**, sometime wife of **William Burley**, and sister of **Reginald, Lord Grey De Wilton**, Salop, 726.  
Walwyn, Richard, 726.  
....., Richard, of Much Marcle, co. Heref., 113.  
....., Thomas, esq., son of Richard, 113.  
....., Thomas of Stoke [Edith], co. Heref., 113.  
....., William, 116.  
..... *See also* Wuluen.  
Walwyns manor, co. Camb. *See* Stanton, Long.  
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.  
Walyngton, co. Norf. *See* Wallington.  
Walys, John. *See* Wallis.  
Wamersike, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
Wanborough, Wanburgh, Wandeborough, co. Wilts, Herdescot in. *See* Eastcot; land held of manor of, 505, 1152; land in, 1152.  
Wanburgh, co. Wilts. *See* Wanborough.  
Wandeborough, co. Wilts. *See* Wanborough.  
Wandesford, John, &c. *See* Wansford.  
Wandesforde, co. York. *See* Wansford.  
Wandestree, co. Somers. *See* Wanstrow.  
Wandisforth, co. York. *See* Wansford.  
Wandstree, co. Somers. *See* Wanstrow.  
Wandsworth, Waynesworth, co. Surrey, manor of, 190.  
Wanford, Wangeford, Warneford, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
....., South, co. Devon, land in, 688.  
Wangeford, co. Devon. *See* Wanford.  
Wanneford, co. Devon. *See* Wanford.  
Wannston, co. Kent. *See* Wanstone.

- Wansford, Wandesforde, Wandisforth, co. York, land in, 363, 1188; manor of, 477.
- Wansford, John, 612.
- Wanstone, Wannston, co. Kent, rent in, 362.
- Wanstrow, Wandestree, Wandstree, co. Somers., Butler, John, of. *See* Butler; land in, 118; manor of, 118.
- Wantage, Wantynge, co. Berks., Bouchier, John, knt., Lord Fitz Warine, lord of. *See* Bouchier; land held of manor of, 707, 708; messuage in, 708.
- Wantynge, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
- Wapeham, John, clk., 641.
- Wapenham, co. N'hamp. *See* Wappenham.
- Wapley, Wappeley, Waplyth, co. Glouc., manor of, 673.
- ....., co. Heref., hamlet of, 549.
- Waplington, Waplyngton, co. Yerk, manor of, 477.
- Waplyngton, co. York. *See* Waplington.
- Wapnam, co. N'hamp. *See* Wappenham.
- Wappeley, co. Glouc. *See* Wapley.
- Wappenham, Wapenham, Wapnam, co. N'hamp., baptism at, 1208; land in, 753.
- Waplyth, co. Heref. *See* Wapley.
- Waran, Earl of. *See* Warren.
- Warbelton, William. *See* Warbleton.
- Warbleton, Warbelton, William, 417.
- Warcop, Robert, esq., 669.
- ....., Thomas, land held of, in co. Westmd., 10.
- Ward, Warde, Henry, 1145.
- ....., Joan, 1145.
- ....., John, 1145.
- ....., John, cit. and alderman of London, 1055.
- ....., John, clk., 759.
- ....., John, gent., 1049.
- ....., John, grocer, 51, 58.
- ....., John, mercer, 58.
- ....., John, parish priest of Great Misenden, co. Bucks., 1071.
- ....., Katharine, d. of John, gent., and niece and heir of Willim Wyvill, esq., 1049.
- ....., Margaret, wife of John, gent., and d. of William Wyvill, 1049.
- ....., Thomas, 1145.
- ....., Thomas, of Uphrope, husbandman, 748.
- '*Wardefyn*,' 347.
- Warden, Wardon, co. Bedf., abbey of, land held of, in co. Bedf., 1104.
- ....., co. Kent, rent in, 362.
- ....., Old, co. Bedf., Hill manor in, 1104; land in, 1104.
- ....., West, *alias* Chipping, co. N'hamp., advowson of, 664; hundred of, 37; manor of, 37, 664.
- Warden, Thomas, 642.
- Wardens manor, co. Kent. *See* Egerton.
- Wardon, co. Kent. *See* Warden.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Warden.
- ....., Old, co. Bedf. *See* Warden.
- Ware, co. Herts., Blakes, manor in, 1230; Braughings manor in, 665; Graunger, Thomas, clk., vicar of. *See* Granger; inquisition at, 773; land held of manor of, 665, 682; land in, 512, 682, 1230; Pury, William, of. *See* Pury.
- Ware, John, 530.
- Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, tenement in, 143.
- Warehorn, co. Kent. *See* Capel.
- Warelond, Le, co. Surrey. *See* Albury.
- Waren, John, &c. *See* Warren.
- Waresley, co. Hunt., Erles Manoir in, 1189; Gaygues Manoir in, 1189.
- Wareyn, John. *See* Warren.
- Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
- Warham, William, clk., M.A., land held of, in co. Hants, 1240.
- Warin, son of Gerold, barony of, land held of, in co. Cumb., 543.
- Waringstone, Veryston, Weryston, co. Devon, land in, 797.
- Wark, John, clk., 468, 548.
- Warkworth, co. N'th'l'd., castle, &c., of, 542.
- Warlaby, Warlaghby, co. York, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 250.
- Warlaghby, co. York. *See* Warlaby.
- Warleby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.
- Warleigh, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 760; manor of, 760.
- Warley, co. Essex, Abbess Warley manor, land held of, 985.
- Warlond, in Totness, co. Devon, advowson of, 536.
- Warmester, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
- Warmewell, co. Dorset. *See* Warmwell.
- Warmington, Wermynghon, co. N'hamp., messuages in, 1179.
- Warminster, Warmester, Wermester, co. Wilts., land in, 1247.
- Warmwell, Warmewell, co. Dorset, land in, 145. *See* Watercombe.
- Warnehill, Close called, in manor of Burgh-on-the-Sands, co. Cumb., 157.
- Warner, John, 86, 134.
- ....., John, clk., 1192.
- ....., William, esq., 996.
- Warranty against Abbot of Westminster*, 787, 1198.
- Warre, John, 616.
- ....., John, father of Richard, esq., 616.
- ....., Richard, 121, 156.
- Warre, Richard**, coz. and h. of **Richard**, esq., Somers., 616.
- Warre, Richard, esq., 616.
- ....., Robert, esq., 146, 616.
- Warren, Waran, Wareyn, Waryn Anne, d. of Thomas, 873.
- ....., Edward, s. of Thomas, 873.

- Warren, Joan, wife of Thomas, 873.  
 ..... , John, 698, 909.  
 ..... , John, clk., 734.  
 ..... , John, Earl of, lands escheated, 1046.  
 ..... , John, s. and h. of Thomas, 873.  
 ..... , John, s. and h. of William, 1210.  
 ..... , Richard, s. of Thomas, 873.  
**Warren, Thomas**, Wilts., 873.  
 Warren, Thomas, s. of Thomas, 873.  
**Warren, William**, Notts., 1210.  
 Warren, William, s. of Thomas, 873.  
 Warrewell Abbey, co. Hants. *See* Wherwell.  
 Warrewyke, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.  
 Warrwyke, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.  
 Warsopp, William, 265.  
 Warsprynge, co. Somers. *See* Worspring.  
 Warthell, co. York. *See* Warthill.  
 Warthill, Warthell, co. York, land in, 1005;  
 prebendary of, land held of, 1005.  
 Wathryoke, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Warwick, Warrewyke, Warrwyke, Warwik,  
 co. Warw., castle of, land held of,  
 in co. Leic., 307; in co. Warw.,  
 289; Countess of, land held of, in  
 co. Devon, 661; in co. Oxford, 676;  
 Earl of, land held of heirs of, in  
 co. Devon, 785; earldom of, land held  
 of. *See* King, and Plantagenet,  
 Edward; land held of manor of, 599;  
 land in, 27, 136; Lee, Benet, of. *See*  
 Lea; Longbridge beside, 375; Mar-  
 garet, Countess of, land held of, in  
 co. Glouc., 673. *See also* Miton.  
 ..... and Salisbury, Edward, Earl of. *See*  
 Plantagenet.  
 ..... Bridge, co. Cumb., land in Great  
 Corby near, 157.  
 Warwick, John, knt., heirs of, 157.  
 Warwik, John, knt. *See* Warwick.  
 Waryu, Thomas, &c. *See* Warren.  
 Wase, Henton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton.  
 Washbourne, Knyghtes, co. Worc., land in,  
 841.  
 Washford, co. Somers., manor of, 1216.  
 Washingley, Wassynglee, co. Hunt., manor  
 of, 120.  
 Waslyn, Richard. *See* Wasselyn.  
 Wasselyn, Waslyn, Richard, esq., 1115,  
 1145.  
 Wassebe, South, co. Devon, knight's fee in,  
 536; rent from, 536.  
 Wassebeborne, Knyghtes, co. Worc. *See*  
 Washbourn.  
 Wassynglee, co. Hunt. *See* Washingley.  
 Watchett, Wachet, and Williton, co. Somers.,  
 manor of, 658.  
 Watcombe, co. Oxford, manor of, 1030.  
 Water Eaton, co. Berks. *See* Eaton, Water.  
 ..... , Eton, co. Berks. *See* Eaton, Water.  
 Watercombe [in Warmwell], co. Dorset,  
 land in, 145.  
 Waterle, Westley, co. Camb. *See* Westley  
 Waterless.  
 Watermillock, Weddermeloke, co. Cumb.,  
 land in, 245.  
 Waters, co. Herts., manor of, 512, 682.  
 Waterstock, Waterstoke, co. Oxford, land  
 held of manor of, in co. Bucks., 465.  
 Waterstoke, co. Oxford. *See* Waterstock.  
 Waterston, co. Somers., land in, 754.  
**Waterton, John**, knt., York, 1046.  
 Waterton, Robert, s. and h. of John, knt.,  
 1046.  
 Watervyle, Escher, co. Surrey. *See* Escher.  
 Watford, co. Herts., Grove manor in, 320.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp., land in, 37.  
 Wathe, co. Linc. *See* Waithe.  
 ..... , in Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, land in,  
 1201.  
 Watkynes manor in Great Dunmow, co.  
 Essex, land held of, 276.  
 Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Norf., land in,  
 210.  
 ..... , co. Oxford, land in, 1030.  
 Watlyngton, co. Norf. *See* Watlington.  
 ..... , co. Oxford. *See* Watlington.  
 Wattes, John, &c. *See* Watts.  
 Wattisham, co. Suff., manor of, 975.  
 Watton, co. Devon, manor of, 978.  
 ..... , co. Notts. *See* Whatton.  
 ..... , co. York, land held of manor of, 600;  
 priory of, land held of, in co. York,  
 600, 947, 1211.  
 Watton, Edmund, land held o', in co. Kent,  
 1055.  
 Watts, Wattes, Wattys, Edmund, clk., 1181.  
 ..... , John, s. of Thomas, 1178.  
 ..... , Thomas, 1178.  
 ..... , Thomas, 'stacioner,' 381.  
 Wattys, Edmund. *See* Watts.  
 Wattys, co. Hants. *See* Holybourn.  
 Wauncell, Richard, 560.  
 Wautier, Wodham, co. Essex. *See* Wood-  
 ham Walter.  
 Wauton, Andrew de, 21.  
 ..... , Robert, esq., 1143.  
 Wavasour, Henry. *See* Vavasour.  
 Waver, Anne, widow, 881.  
 ..... , Christopher, 881.  
**Waver, Elizabeth**, widow, late wife of  
**Christopher**, Leic., 881.  
 Waver, John, 803.  
 ..... , Richard, s. and h. of Christopher,  
 881.  
 Wawen, Wotton, co. Warw. *See* Wootton.  
 Wawton, Alice, d. and co-heir of John  
 Thwing, 1170.  
 ..... , Cicely, d. and h. of John, 515.  
 ..... , Ivetta. *See* Witham, Ivetta.  
 ..... , John, 1170.  
**Wawton, John**, Essex, 515.  
 Wawton, John, s. of Alice, 1170.

- Wawton, Margaret. *See* Witham, Margaret.  
 ..... , Philip, 515.  
 ..... , Richard, land held of, in co. Essex,  
 924.  
 Waxham, Waxtoneham, co. Norf., manor of,  
 1097.  
 Waxtoneham, co. Norf. *See* Waxham.  
 Way, Thomas, of Dalditch, co. Devon, 899.  
 Waycombe, co. Somers., messuage in, 651.  
 Wayde, Joan, widow, 1145.  
 Waynefleet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.  
 Waynesworth, co. Surrey. *See* Wandsworth.  
 Waynflete, William *See* Wainfleet.  
 Wayssheborn, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
**Wayte, Agatha**, wife of **John**, esq.,  
 daughter and co-heir of **Richard**  
**Lovel**, of Boveney, co. Bucks.,  
 Bucks., 887.  
 Wayte, Agnes, of Drax, 1145.  
 ..... , Anabella, wife of John, 187.  
 ..... , John, 392, 400.  
 ..... , John, esq., 887.  
 ..... , John, son of Thomas, 187.  
 ..... , Thomas, 187.  
 ..... , William, 1136, 1143.  
 ..... , William, son of John, 187.  
 Waytley, co. Somers. *See* Whitley.  
 Weald, Weeld, Welde, co. Essex, land in,  
 152, 895.  
 ..... , co. Oxford, land in, 1200.  
 ..... , North (Northweld), co. Essex,  
 Ballardis *alias* Wilcokkis in, 1217;  
 land in, 895; Wralebrige in, 1217.  
 ..... , North (Northweld), Bassett, co.  
 Essex, land in, 152, 895.  
 Weare, Were, Nether, co. Somers., land in,  
 435.  
 ..... , Over, co. Somers., land in, 435.  
 Wearn, Werne, co. Somers., manor of, 182.  
 Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norf., manor of,  
 444.  
 Webbescowe, co. Salop, messuage in, 198.  
 Webley, co. Heref. *See* Weobley.  
 Webster, Robert, 1145.  
 ..... , Thomas, 1145.  
 Webton, Wybton, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472,  
 684.  
 Weddermelock, co. Cumb. *See* Water-  
 millock.  
 Weddringset, co. Suff. Wetheringsett.  
 Wedland, co. York. *See* Woodland.  
 Wedmore, co. Somers.; land held of manor  
 of, 1150; land in, 870, 1150. *See also*  
 Clewer.  
 Wednawe, James, chaplain, 1229.  
 Wedringset, co. Suff. *See* Wetheringsett.  
 Wodryngset, co. Suff. *See* Wetheringsett.  
 Week, Weke, Wyke, co. Devon, land in, 908.  
 ..... Fitzpaine (Fitzpayn) [in Stogursey],  
 co. Somers., land held of manor of,  
 697; manor of, 548.  
 Weeld, co. Oxford. *See* Weald.  
 Weeton, Weton, co. York, manor of, 229.  
 Wegillescote, co. Wilts. *See* Wicklescote.  
 Weighill, Walter, &c. *See* Wyghtill.  
 Weke, co. Devon. *See* Week.  
 ..... , co. Somers., manor of, 270.  
 Weken Hall, co. Norf. *See* Wicken Hall.  
 Wekescoyse, co. Devon, messuage in, 680.  
**Welbeck, Welbek, Joan**, late the wife of  
**Richard**, esq., Essex, 493.  
**Welbeck, John**, Essex, 945.  
 Welbeck, John, s. and h. of Richard, esq.,  
 490, 493.  
 ..... , Richard, bro. and heir of John, 945.  
**Welbeck, Richard**, esq., Essex, 490.  
 Welbeck, Richard, esq., 493.  
 ..... , William, 1217.  
 Welbek, Richard, &c. *See* Welbeck.  
 Welbery, co. York. *See* Welbury.  
 Welburn in Bulmer, co. York, land in, 108.  
 Welbury, Welbery, co. York, knight's fee in,  
 612.  
 Welby, Thomas, esq., 1037, 1043.  
 Welcom, co. Devon. *See* Welcombe.  
 Welcombe, Welcom, co. Devon, land in, 685;  
 manor of, 688; Upcott manor in, 155.  
 Welde, co. Essex. *See* Weald.  
 ..... , co. Herts, land held of manor of, 171.  
 Welden, John. *See* Weldon.  
 Weldon, Welden, co. N'hamp., land held of  
 manor of, 584; land in, 37, 664.  
 Weldon, John, of Richmond, co. York, 541.  
 Wele, Henry, the younger, 720.  
 ..... , John, chaplain, 1150.  
 ..... , John, the younger, 720.  
 Weley, co. Worc., manor of, 285.  
 Welham, Welleme, Wellom, co. York, manor  
 (½) of, 223, 663.  
 Well, co. Dorset. *See* Wellwood.  
 ..... , co. Kent, manor of, 530.  
 ..... , co. Linc., land held of manor of, 1037.  
 ..... , co. Norf., land in, 210, 872.  
 ..... Hall, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.  
 Welle, Thomas. *See* Welles.  
 Welleme, co. York. *See* Welham.  
 Wellas, Welle, Wells, Wellys, Elizabeth,  
 wife of John, 1229.  
 ..... , Henry, of Burstow, co. Surrey, gent.,  
 416, 425, 431.  
**Welles, John**, Norf., 1229.  
**Welles, John**, esq., Suff., 1017.  
 Welles, John, esq., of King's household, 566.  
 ..... , John, knt., Lord de Welles, land  
 held of, in co. N'hamp., 9.  
 ..... , John, Vicount Welles, land held of,  
 in co. Linc., 1037, 1041.  
 ..... , Lucy, wife of Thomas, and daughter  
 of Robert Wissett (Wyset), 1017.  
 ..... , Margery, Lady, 250; land held of,  
 in co. Linc., 1127.  
 .... , Richard, 245.

- Welles, Robert, cit. and alderman of Norwich, 1229.  
 ..... Thomas, 4, 127, 334, 1123, 1126, 1199.  
 ..... Thomas, gent., 358.  
 ..... Thomas, of Upwell, co. Norf., gent., 1017.  
 ..... Thomas, s. and h. of John, esq., 1017.  
 ..... Walter, bro. and h. of John, 1229.  
 Wellesborn Hastings, co. Warw. *See* Wellesbourne Hastings.  
 Wellesbourne, Wellesborn, Wellesburn, co. Warw., land in, 599; manor of, 1113; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) cf, 239.  
 ..... Hastings (Hastings), co. Warw., land in, 835.  
**Wellesbourne, Anne**, late wife of **Giles**, esq., formerly wife of **John Harcourt**, esq., Herts, 995.  
 Wellesbourne, Giles, esq., 995.  
 ..... Humphrey, gent., 995.  
 ..... Margery, wife of Humphrey, gent., and d. and h. of Anne Wellesbourne, 995.  
 Wellesburn, co. Warw. *See* Wellesbourne.  
 Wellesburne, Ann, &c. *See* Wellesbourne.  
 Welley, co. Notts., land in, 962.  
 Wellingborough, Wendlyngborough, co. N'hamp., manor of, 297.  
 Wellington, Welyngton, co. Salop, priory of, land held of, in co. Salop, 726.  
 ..... co. Somers., land held of manor of, 121.  
 ..... under the Wrckin, co. Salop, manor of, 500.  
 Wellom, co. York. *See* Welham.  
 Wellow, Weloughe, co. Wilts., land in, 1122.  
 ..... East, co. Hants, land in, 646.  
 ..... West, co. Hants, land in, 646.  
 Wells, co. Somers., Bishop of. *See* Bath and Wells; Dean and Chapter of, Bath, and land held of, in co. Somers., 156, 510, 754, 756, 870, 1150; inquisition taken at, 1153; Provost of, land held of, in co. Somers., 870.  
 Wells, Thomas, &c. *See* Welles.  
 Wellwood, Well, in Beaminster, co. Dorset, land in, 145.  
 Wellys, Thomas, &c. *See* Welles.  
 Weloughe, co. Hants. *See* Wellow.  
 Welton, Wolton, co. Linc., Botheby in. *See* Boothby; land in, 706.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., land in, 922.  
 Welwyn, co. Herts., land in, 682.  
 ..... Mountfichet, co. Herts., Westyngton manor in, 465.  
 Welyngham, co. Camb. *See* Willingham.  
 Welyngton, co. Somers. *See* Wellington.  
 ..... under the Wrekyn, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.  
 Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, advowson of, 231; barony of, 231, land held of, in co. Salop, 726.  
 Wembdon, Wemdon, co. Somers., manor of, 257, 652, 756.  
 Wembury, co. Devon. *See* Langdon.  
 Wemdon, co. Somers. *See* Wemtdon.  
 Wemme, co. Salop. *See* Wem.  
 Wemworthy, co. Devon. *See* Rasshleigh.  
 Wemyngton, co. Radf. *See* Wymington.  
 Wendeham, John. *See* Windham.  
 Wendelyng, co. Norf. *See* Wendling.  
 Wenden, co. Essex, land in, 291.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, land held of manor of, 993; land in, 993; manor of, 993.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, land in, 993; manor of, 993.  
 Wendy, co. Camb. *See* Wendy.  
 Wendling, Wendelyng, co. Norf., Ferroure, Christine, of. *See* Yelverton; Lamkyn, William, of. *See* Lamkyn; Skarnyng, John, Abbot of, 1143.  
 Wendlyngborough, co. N'hamp. *See* Wellingborough.  
 Wendy, Wendy, co. Camb., land in, 1050.  
 Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, priory of, land held of, in co. Salop, 997.  
 Wenlock, John, knt., Lord Wenlock, 1078.  
 Wenlok, co. Salop. *See* Wenlock.  
 Wennington, Wenynghon, John, clk., 139.  
 Wentworth, Anne, wife of Henry, knt., d. of John Say, knt., 1157.  
 ... Elizabeth. *See* Cheney, Elizabeth.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Scrope, Elizabeth, Lady.  
 ..... Henry, 976.  
 ..... Henry, esq., 76, 934.  
 ..... Henry, knt., 188, 809, 1085, 1130, 1144, 1157; land held of, in co. Kent, 745.  
 ... Henry [of Nettlested, co. Suff.], knt., 21.  
 ..... Henry, the elder, 265.  
 ..... Margery, wife of [Roger, knt.] and d. and ch. of [Philip le Despencer by] Elizabeth Tiptoft, 21.  
 ..... Philip, knt., 363, 1128.  
 ..... Philip [of Nettlested], 21.  
 ..... Richard, esq., 1100.  
 ..... Richard, knt., 1101.  
 ..... Roger, gent., 809.  
 ..... Roger, knt. *See* Wentworth, Margery.  
 ..... William, 342.  
 Weutyngfeld, Clemence. *See* Doreward, Clemence.  
 Wenynghon, John. *See* Wennington.  
 Weobley, Webley, co. Heref., honor of, land held of, in co. Heref., 7, 472, 825; land at, 'le New Brugge' near, 825; land in, 825.  
 Were, co. Somers. *See* Wear.  
 Wereham, Wyrham, co. Norf., land held of Cavenham (Canams), manor in, 940; land in, 940.



- Werelond, co. Surrey. *See* Albury.  
 Werethorp, co. York, land in, 363, 1188.  
 Werkelegh, co. Devon, Burnard, John, of.  
     *See* Bernard.  
 Wermegey, co. Norf. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wermester, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.  
 Wermuynton, co. N'hamp. *See* War-  
     mington.  
 Werne, co. Somers. *See* Wearn.  
 Werney, Ralph. *See* Verney.  
 Weryston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.  
 Wescot, co. Wilts. *See* Westcote.  
 Weseham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenhamp.  
 West, Weste, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas,  
     knt., and d. and ch. of John Bonville,  
     esq., 972, 1059, 1060, 1082, 1142.  
**West, Katharine**, widow, late wife of  
     **Richard, Lord De la Warr**,  
     Hants, 1064; Wilts., 1063.  
 West, Richard, Lord De la Warr, 1063,  
     1064.  
     ....., Robert, 389.  
     ....., Robert, the younger, gent., 1145.  
     ....., Thomas, knt., 972, 1059, 1060, 1082,  
         1142; land held of, in co. Devon,  
         84.  
     ....., Thomas, knt., Lord De la Warr,  
         land held of, in co. Hants, 392, 646,  
         1121; in co. Leic., 645; in co. Suff.,  
         1218; in co. Sussex, 274, 641; in co.  
         Wilts., 479.  
     ....., Thomas, knt., Lord De la Warr,  
         s. and h. of Katharine West, widow,  
         1063, 1064.  
     ....., Thomas, of Corsham, co. Wilts.,  
         1197.  
 West Acre, co. Norf. *See* Westacre.  
     ..... Aishton, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton.  
     ..... Alington, co. Liuc. *See* Allington.  
     ..... Apulgarth, co. York. *See* Apple-  
         garth.  
     ..... Ashton, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton.  
     ..... Assheley, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.  
     ..... Barkeworth, co. Linc. *See* Bark-  
         with.  
     ..... Barmyng, co. Kent. *See* Barming.  
     ..... Becheworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betch-  
         worth.  
     ..... Beckham, co. Norf. *See* Beckham.  
     ..... Bergholt, co. Essex. *See* Bergholt.  
     ..... Bokelond, co. Devon. *See* Buck-  
         land.  
     ..... Bour, co. Somers. *See* Bower.  
     ..... Bradenham, co. Norf. *See* Braden-  
         ham.  
     ..... Braybroke, co. N'hamp. *See* Bray-  
         brooke.  
     ..... Braynford, co. Middx. *See* Brent-  
         ford.  
     ..... Brentford, co. Middx. *See* Brent-  
         ford.  
     ..... Brompton, co. York. *See* Brompton.  
     ..... West Cantokeshede, co. Somers. *See*  
         Quantoxhead.  
     ..... Clandon, co. Surrey. *See* Clandon.  
     ..... Clyfford, co. Devon. *See* Clifford.  
     ..... Codford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.  
     ..... Coker, co. Somers. *See* Coker.  
     ..... Coton, co. N'hamp. *See* Coaton.  
     ..... Cotun, co. York. *See* Cowton.  
     ..... Cowton, co. York. *See* Cowton.  
     ..... Dean, co. Wilts. *See* Dean, West.  
     ..... .., co. Sussex. *See* Dean, West.  
     ..... Dene, co. Wilts. *See* Dean, West.  
     ..... Dereham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.  
     ..... Drayton, co. Middx. *See* Drayton.  
     ..... Farlam, co. Cumb. *See* Farlam.  
     ..... Farnedon, co. N'hamp. *See* Farn-  
         don.  
     ..... Ford, co. Devon. *See* Ford.  
     ..... Hagbourn, co. Berks. *See* Hag-  
         bourn.  
     ..... Ham, co. Essex, land in, 94.  
     ..... Hamptenet, co. Sussex. *See* Little-  
         hampton.  
     ..... Hanney, co. Berks. *See* Hanney.  
     ..... Hanningfield, co. Essex. *See* Han-  
         ningfield.  
     ..... Harlsey, co. York. *See* Harlsey.  
     ..... Harnham, co. Wilts. *See* Harnham.  
     ..... Horsley, co. Surrey. *See* Horsley.  
     ..... Hough, co. Devon, land in, 688.  
     ..... Knoyle, co. Wilts. *See* Knoyle.  
     ..... Lavington, co. Wilts. *See* Laving-  
         ton.  
     ..... Lee (Westley), co. Essex, land in,  
         381, 985.  
     ..... Legh, co. Devon. *See* Westleigh.  
     ..... Lutton, co. York. *See* Lutton.  
     ..... Marden, co. Sussex. *See* Marden.  
     ..... Markham, co. Notts. *See* Markham.  
     ..... Melpalysh, co. Dorset. *See* Mel-  
         plash.  
     ..... Melplash, co. Dorset. *See* Melplash.  
     ..... Mollond, co. Devon. *See* Molland.  
     ..... Mongton, co. Somers. *See* Monkton.  
     ..... Monkton, co. Somers. *See* Monkton.  
     ..... Newton, co. Norf. *See* Newton.  
     ..... Oldmixon, co. Somers. *See* Old-  
         mixon.  
     ..... Perle, co. Dorset. *See* Parley.  
     ..... Perot, co. Somers. *See* Perrott.  
     ..... Perrott, co. Somers. *See* Perrott.  
     ..... Pury, co. Somers, manor of, 257,  
         756.  
     ..... Putford, co. Devon. *See* Putford.  
     ..... Rainham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham.  
     ..... Rasyn, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.  
     ..... Ruddham, co. Norf. *See* Rudham.  
     ..... Shirbourne, co. Hants. *See* Sher-  
         borne.  
     ..... Smythfeld, London. *See* London,  
         Smithfield.

- West Sprayhele, co. Cornw. *See* Sprayhele.
- ..... Stow (Westowe), co. Suff., manor of, 1001.
- ..... Sutton, co. Leic. *See* Sutton.
- ..... Strincton, co. Linc. *See* Torrington, West.
- ..... Swynden, co. Wilts. *See* Swindon.
- ..... Teyngmouth, co. Devon. *See* Teignmouth.
- ..... Toftes, co. Norf. *See* Tofts.
- ..... Tuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
- ..... Waddon, co. Dorset. *See* Waddon.
- ..... Wardon, co. N'hamp. *See* Warden.
- ..... Weloughe, co. Hants. *See* Wellow.
- ..... Whetenham, co. Essex. *See* Whetenham.
- ..... Whitelegh, co. Devon. *See* Whiteley.
- ..... Winch, co. Norf. *See* Winch.
- ..... Wolryngton, co. Devon. *See* Worlington.
- ..... Woode manor, co. Suff. *See* Blythburgh.
- Westacre, co. Norf., land in, 1022; Priory of, land held of, in co. Norf., 912, 1022.
- Westborough, Westburgh, co. Linc., manor of, 1115.
- Westbroke, Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
- Westbroms in Wetherden, co. Suff., 439.
- Westburgh, co. Linc. *See* Westborough.
- Westbury, co. Bucks., Hardwick, John, of. *See* Hardwick; manor of, 868.
- ....., co. Salop, Newton by. *See* Newton.
- ....., co. Wilts., Hewode by. *See* Heywood; land in, 1163; Leversedge, Edmund, of. *See* Leversedge; manor (†), of, 183.
- Westby, Gregory, 462, 1198.
- Westchepe, London. *See* London.
- Westcombe, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 770.
- Westcote, Wescot, co. Devon, land in, 923.
- ....., co. Somers., messuage in, 651.
- ....., co. Wilts., land in, 479.
- ..... *alias* Burbach, co. Wilts. *See* Burbage.
- ..... *alias* Nethercote, co. Wilts., manor of, 786.
- ..... Barton, co. Oxford. *See* Westcott.
- Westcott, Westcote, Barton, co. Oxford, manor of, 709.
- Westcourt manor, co. Kent. *See* Gillingham.
- Westden, co. Sussex. *See* Dean, West.
- Westdowne, co. Devon, manor of, 155.
- Westecote, co. Devon. *See* Abbotsham.
- Westeley, co. Suff. *See* Westley.
- Westerham, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 530; land in, 530.
- Westerley, Anice, wife of William, 123.
- Westerley, William, burgess of Bristol, 123.
- Westewyk, co. Norf. *See* Westwick.
- Westgat, Burnham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Westgate.
- Westgate without Canterbury, land in parish of, 433.
- Westhache, co. Somers. *See* Hatch, West.
- Westhale, co. Suff. *See* Westhall.
- Westhall, Westhale, co. Suff., manor of, 589, 643; Payne, Robert, of. *See* Payne.
- Westham, co. Sussex, land in Lampham in, 202.
- West-Hatch [in Chigwell], co. Essex, manor of, 152.
- Westhide, Westhuyde, co. Heref., land in, 451; Monnington, John, of. *See* Monnington.
- Westhorp, Christopher, 1170; Joan, d. and co-heir of John Thwing, 1170; Richard, gent., cousin and heir of Agnes Witham, 1170; William, 1170.
- Westhuyde, co. Heref. *See* Westhide.
- Westlegh, co. Devon. *See* Westleigh.
- Westleigh, Weste Legh, Westlegh, co. Devon land in, 251; rent in, 155.
- Westleton, co. Suff., land in, 794, 804; manor of, 589, 643.
- Westley, Westeley, co. Camb., land in, 1075.
- ....., co. Essex. *See* West-Lee.
- ....., co. Suff., land in, 495, 1180.
- ....., Waterless (Watorle), co. Camb., manor of, 567.
- Westmelles, co. Linc., land in, 686.
- Westmershe, co. Somers., land in, 609.
- Westmeston, co. Sussex, manor of, 190, 662.
- Westmill, Westmylle, co. Herts, land in, 894.
- Westminster, co. Middx., abbey of, land held of, in co. Bedf., 699; in co. Dorset, 754; in co. Essex, 152, 550; in co. Glouc., 946, 973; in co. Hants, 217; in co. Herts, 171, 406, 1035, 1154; in co. Kent, 530; in co. Middx., 133; in co. Warw., 748; in co. Wilts., 1163; in co. Worc., 888.
- ....., land in, 133; St. Stephen's, dean and chapter of, land held of, in co. Bucks., 106; in co. Kent, 694, 735.
- ....., *warranty against abbot of*, 787, 1198.
- Westmoreland, Earl of. *See* Nevill, Ralph.
- ....., lord of. *See* Clifford, Henry, Lord Clifford.
- Westmylle, co. Herts. *See* Westmill.
- Weston, co. —, Lyngham, William. *See* Lyngham.
- ....., co. Derby, land held of manor of, 423.
- ....., co. Herts., land in, 1035.
- ....., co. Linc., land in, 1037.
- ....., co. Notts., land in, 1210.
- ....., co. Salop, land held of manor of, 726.
- ....., Bakers, co. Dorset. *See* Weston, Buckhorn.
- ..... Birt (Brytte), co. Glouc., advowson of, 271; manor of, 271.

- Weston, Bokerys, co. Dorset. *See* Weston, Buckhorn.  
 ....., Braib f, Braybef, or Brabeffe, in I. of Wight, manor of, 185, 367, 1240.  
 ....., Buckhorn (Bokerys, Bakers) *alias* Weston Moyne (Moygn), co. Dorset, manor of, 11, 1124.  
 ....., Corbett, co. Hants, land in, 1194.  
 ....., Favell, co. N'hamp., manor of, 557.  
 ....., in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, land in, 1167.  
 ....., in Shiere, co. Surrey, manor of, 162.  
 ....., Moyne, co. Dorset. *See* Weston Buckhorn.  
 ....., North [in Thame], co. Oxford, land in, 75.  
 ....., super Mare, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 1150; land in, 1150.  
 ....., Turville (Turvyle), co. Bucks., land in, 111; Hyde manor in, 111. *See also* Broughton.  
 ....., under Wetherley (Wetheley), co. Warw., land in, 375; manor of, 545; rent from, 667.  
 ....., Underwood (Undyrwode), co. Bucks., land in, 576.  
 Weston, Joan. *See* Pope, Joan  
 ....., John, 835.  
 ....., Margaret. *See* Apsley, Margaret.  
 ....., William, clk., 465, 466.  
 ....., William, Master of the Hospitallers, land held of, 335.  
**Weston, William**, Surrey, 162.  
 Westoning, Westonyngue, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 Westons Orchard, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright, Great.  
 Westonyngue, co. Bedf. *See* Westoning.  
 Westowe, co. Suff. *See* West Stow.  
 Westpury, co. Somers. *See* West Pury.  
 Westwell, co. Derby, land in, 424.  
 Westwick, Westewyk, Westwik, Westwyk, co. Herts., land in, 512.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 384; manor of, 976.  
 Westwik, co. Herts. *See* Westwick.  
 Westwode, co. Somers. *See* Westwood.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Westwood.  
 Westwood, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 1150.  
 ....., co. Suff., land held of manor of, 804.  
 ....., co. Norf. *See* Westwick.  
 Westyngton, co. Herts. *See* Welwyn.  
 Wetenhale, William, 449.  
**Wetenhale, William**, s. and h. of William, Kent, 449.  
 Wetheley, Weston under, co. Warw. *See* Weston under Wetherley.  
 Wetherby, Agnes, wife of John, 794.  
 ....., John, 794.  
 Wetherden, Wethirden, co. Suff., land in, 439; manor of, 439; Westbroms tenement in, 439.  
 Wetheresfeld, co. Essex. *See* Wethersfield.  
 Wetheringsett, Weddringset, Wedringset, Wedryngset, Wetheryngset, co. Suff., Barryes tenement in, 312; Brockford in. *See* Brockford; Fentynges tenement in, 312; land held of manor of Wetheringsett Hall in, 312; tenements in, 312, 439.  
 Wetherley, Wetheley, Weston under, co. Warw. *See* Weston.  
 Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Wetheryngset, co. Suff. *See* Wetheringset.  
 Wetherysdale, co. Suff. *See* Withersdale.  
 Wethirden, co. Suff. *See* Wetherden.  
 Wethom, co. Linc. *See* Witham.  
 Wethryngton, Girard, &c. *See* Widdrington.  
 Weton, co. York. *See* Wecton.  
 Weton, John, clk., 727.  
 Wetyngham, co. Suff., manor of, 654.  
 Wevenho, co. Essex. *See* Wivenhoe.  
 Weybread, Weybred, co. Suff., manor of, 1096; Hovell manor in, 1020; Weybread Hall manor in, land held of, 1020.  
 Weybred, co. Suff. *See* Weybread.  
 Whadden, co. Wilts. *See* Whaddon.  
 Whaddon, Whadden, co. Camb., Chalers manor in, 933; Ladybury manor in, 933.  
 ....., co. Glouc., manor of, 787.  
 ....., co. Wilts., manor of, 752.  
 Whalley, Christopher, 628.  
 ....., Elizabeth, d. and ch. of Elizabeth, 628.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, and sister and h. of Thomas Hawton, 628.  
 ....., Gilimot. *See* Talbot, Gilimot.  
**Whalley, Richard**, bastard, Staff., 628.  
 Whalley, Thomas, 136.  
 ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Richard, bastard, 628.  
 Wharffe, Kyrkeby on, co. York. *See* Kirkby Wharfe.  
 Wharton, Thomas, lands held of, in co. Westmd., 10.  
 Whashton, Quasshyngton, co. York, land in, 257.  
 Whateote, co. Warw., land in, 91.  
 Whateley, co. Oxford. *See* Wheatley.  
 Whatle, co. Hants., land in, 1255.  
 Whatley, co. Somers., manor of, 41.  
 Whattou, Watton, co. Leic., land in, 419.  
 ....., Long, co. Leic.; manor of, 90.  
 ....., in the vale of Belvoir, co. Notts., manor of, 215.  
 Wheathamstead, Whethamstede, co. Herts., land held of manor of, 406; *See* Quathamsted.  
 Wheathill, Whettill, co. Salop, manor of, 997.  
 Wheatley, Whateley, Whetley, co. Oxford, land in, 75.  
 ....., South, co. Notts., land in, 382.

- Wheeler, Wheler, Walter, gent., 133.  
 ....., William, 55.  
 Wheler, William, &c., Wheeler.  
 Whelpdale, Gilbert, heirs of, land held by, in  
 co. Cumb., 157.  
 Whelpley [in Downton], co. Wilts., manor of,  
 408.  
 Whelton, co. Hants, manor of, 964.  
 Wherwell, Warrewell Abbey, co. Hants, land  
 held of, in co. Somers., 192.  
 Whetston, co. Derby, land in, 1156.  
 Whetford, co. Devon. *See* Whiteford.  
 Whiteham, John, 1196.  
 Whetelaue, Roger. *See* Whitelaw.  
 Whetell, Adrian, esq., 1235.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Pimpe, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Richard, 1235.  
 Whetenham, West, manor, in Cold Norton, co.  
 Essex, 238.  
 Whethamstede, co. Herts. *See* Wheatham-  
 stede.  
 Whetley, co. Notts. *See* Wheatley.  
 Whettill, co. Salop. *See* Wheathill.  
 Whetyngdon, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.  
 Whilton, Whyton, co. N'hamp., land in,  
 1051.  
 Whipsnade, Wipsnade, Wypsnade, co. Bedf.,  
 manor of, 629; land in, 615.  
 Whissendine, Wysenden, co. Rutl., manor of,  
 981.  
 Whissonsett, Wyssyngset, co. Nerf., land held  
 of manor of, 1143; land in, 1143;  
 Lyng, Joan, of. *See* Lyng.  
 Whitborne, co. Heref. *See* Whitbourne.  
 Whitbourne, Whitborne, co. Heref., Grymal-  
 bury in, 1105.  
 Whitby Strand, co. York, manor of Aislaby  
 in, 250.  
 Whitechirche, co. Bucks. *See* Whitechurch.  
 Whitechurch, Whitechirche, co. Bucks., land  
 held of manor of, in co. Bedf., 723.  
 ....., co. Dorset, land in, 332.  
 ....., co. Warw., manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 289.  
 White, Whyte, Colne, co. Essex. *See* Colne.  
 ....., Knights (Knyghtes), co. Berks.,  
 manor of, 711.  
 ....., Roding, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 ....., Rothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 ....., Staunton, co. Somers. *See* Staunton.  
 ....., Waltham, co. Berks. *See* Waltham.  
**White, Bartholomew**, Norf., 1056.  
 White, John, vicar of Charlecote, co. Warw.,  
 835, 838.  
 ....., Simon, s. and h. of Bartholomew,  
 1056.  
 Whitebear, co. Devon, land in, 303.  
 Whitechapell, co. Devon. *See* Whitechapple.  
 Whitechapple, Whitechapell [in Bishops  
 Nympton], co. Devon, manor of, 47.  
 Whiteford, Whetford, co. Devon, land in,  
 685.  
 Whitehead, Whitehede, Whythed, Joan, wife  
 of Maurice, 185, 1240.  
 ....., John, 103, 187, 1240.  
 ....., John, esq., 367.  
 ....., John, s. and h. of Maurice, 1240.  
**Whitehead, John**, esq., Hants, 185.  
 Whitehead, Katharine, wife of John, esq.,  
 185.  
**Whitehead, Katharine**, Hants, 367.  
**Whitehead, Maurice**, Hants, 1240.  
 Whitehead, Maurice, son and heir of John,  
 esq., and Katharine, 185, 367.  
 Whitehede, John, &c. *See* Whitehead.  
 Whitelaw, Whetelaue, Roger, land held of, in  
 co. Salop, 1117.  
 Whitelegh, West, co. Devon. *See* Whiteley.  
 Whiteley, Whitelegh, Whyteleggh, co. Devon,  
 land in, 685.  
 ....., West, co. Devon, manor of, 688.  
 Whiteley, Richard, land held of, in co.  
 Devon, 78.  
 Whiteman, John, 206.  
 Whiteney, Eustace, &c. *See* Whitney.  
 Whiteparish, co. Wilts., land in, 408.  
 Whites, Whitys, Le Grete, co. Herts., 171.  
 ....., (Whitthis) manor [in Buttesbury],  
 co. Essex, land held of, 563.  
 Whitestrete, co. Somers., land in, 510.  
 Whitewell, I. of Wight. *See* Whitwell.  
 Whiteweyes, co. Hants, manor of, 964.  
 Whitfeld, co. Berks., manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 999.  
 Whitfeld, John, &c. *See* Whitfield.  
**Whitfield**, Whitfeld, **John**, esq.,  
 Westmd., 314.  
 Whitfield, Robert, s. and h. of John, esq.,  
 314.  
 Whitgreave, Whitgreve, co. Staff., land in,  
 874.  
 Whitgreave, Humphrey, land held of, in co.  
 Staff., 874.  
 Whitgreve, co. Staff. *See* Whitgreave.  
 Whitgreve, Humphrey. *See* Whitgreave.  
 Whiting, Whityng, John, esq., 832.  
 ....., Robert, 755, 1067; land held of, in  
 co. Devon, 944.  
 Whittingdon College, London. *See* Whit-  
 tington.  
 Whitlaw, Thomas, land held by, in co.  
 Westmd., 432.  
 Whitlay, William, rent due from, for land in  
 co. Cumb., 245.  
 Whitley, Waytley, Whytley, Whytleygh, co.  
 Somers., land held by suit of court of,  
 22, 337, 991.  
 Whitmore, John, clk., 391.  
 Whitnasche, co. Warw. *See* Whitnash.  
 Whitnash, Whitnasche, co. Warw., land in  
 656.  
 Whitney, Whiteney, co. Heref., Whitney  
 Eustace of, 619.  
 Whitrat, John, clk., 677.  
 Whitrig, co. Cumb., land in, 157.

- Whitrig, Brian, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- Whitstable, Whitstapill, co. Kent, Condies Hall in, 277; land held of manor of, 277; land in, 277.
- Whitstapill, co. Kent. *See* Whitstable.
- Whitthis manor, co. Essex. *See* Whites.
- Whittingham**, Whytyngham, **John**, esq., Bucks., 111.
- Whittingham, Margaret. *See* Verney, Margaret.
- ....., Richard, esq., 111.
- Whittington, Whetyngdon, Whitingdon, Whittington, co. Derby, land in, 569.
- Whittington, John, land held of, in co. Worc., 857.
- Whittington College, London. *See* London.
- Whittyslowe, co. Salop, manor of, 726.
- Whittington, John. *See* Whittington.
- Whitwell, Whitewell, co. Camb., land in, 51.
- ....., I. of Wight, manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 199.
- Whityng, Robert. *See* Whiting.
- Whitys, Le grete, co. Herts. *See* Whites.
- Whomberlegh, co. Devon. *See* UMBERLEIGH.
- Whorleton, co. York. *See* Whorlton.
- Whorlton, Whorleton, co. York, advowson of chapel in castle of, 250; land held of manor of, 669; manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 250, 675.
- Whoton, Walter, 703.
- Whylton, co. N'hamp. *See* Whilton.
- Whymbergh, Richard, 1143.
- Whyte, John, &c. *See* White.
- Whytelegh, Richard. *See* Whiteley.
- Whythed, John. *See* Whitehead.
- Whytheman, William, 685.
- Whytley, co. Somers. *See* Whitley.
- Whytleygh, co. Somers. *See* Whitley.
- Whytyngham, John, &c. *See* Whittingham.
- Wiche, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
- Wichyngham, co. Norf. *See* Witchingham.
- Wick, Wike, Long (Longewyke) [in Princes Risborough], co. Bucks., land in, 106.
- ..... Rissington (Rysyndon), co. Glouc., manor of, 838.
- Wicken, Weken, Wyken, Wykyn, co. Camb., manor of, 704; Peyton, Thomas, of. *See* Peyton.
- ....., co. Essex, land in, 291.
- ....., co. Suff., land in, 495.
- ..... Bonhunt, co. Essex. *See* Bonhunt.
- ..... Hall, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
- Wickford, Wikeford, Wykeford, co. Essex, land in, 1144; tenement in, 520.
- Wickham, Wykham, East, co. Kent, manor of, 501.
- ..... Market, co. Suff., land in, 439.
- Wickhambreux, Wykham Breux, or Breus, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 277; manor of, 1090; Trenly Parke in, 1090.
- Wickhambrook, Wykambrok, co. Suff., Giffords (Gyffordes) manor in, land held of, 1013; Knights (Knyghtes) tenement in, 1013; land in, 1013; Wickhams tenement it, 1013.
- Wickhams tenement, co. Suff. *See* Wickhambrook.
- Wicklescote, Wegillescote, co. Wilts., land in, 1152.
- Wicklewood, Wykylwode, co. Norf., land in, 913.
- Wicks, Wykes, co. Essex, land in, 152; priory of, land held of, in co. Essex, 263.
- Wickwick, Wykewyke, co. Glouc., messuage in, 66.
- Widbury, Wydbury, Joan. *See* Brocas, Joan.
- ....., Margaret, granddaughter and h. of Joan Brocas, 497.
- ....., Thomas, s. and h. of Joan Brocas, 497.
- Widdeford, co. Essex. *See* Widford.
- Widdrington, Vodryngton, Wethryngton, Gerard, knt., lands held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., Ralph, knt., land held of, in co. N'th'l'd., 344.
- Widecomb, Wydecomb, co. Devon, land in, 685.
- ....., co. Wilts., land in, 1152.
- Widerigge, co. Devon. *See* Witheridge.
- Wideslade, Wydeslade, John, 761.
- ..... Marina, land held of, in co. Cornw., 580.
- ....., Richard, 255.
- ....., William, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.
- Widewill, Edward, knt. *See* Widville.
- Widewell, Edmund, 1.
- Widford, Widleford, Wydeford, co. Herts., land in, 665, 1230.
- ....., co. Essex, manor of, 517.
- Widiell, Wydihale, co. Herts., manor of, 92.
- Widville, Widevile, Wodefyeld, Wydevyle, Anne. *See* Grey, Anne.
- ....., Anthony, Earl Ryvers, 53, 681.
- Widville, Anthony, Lord de Scales, Earl Rivers**, Camb., 33; Herts., 34; Norf., 35; Suff., 36.
- Widville, Edward, knt., land held of, in I. of Wight, 105, 199.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of Anthony, Earl Rivers, and d. and h. of Thomas, Lord Scales, 33, 34, 35.
- ....., Jaquetta. *See* Strange, Jaquetta.
- ....., Katharine. *See* Tudor, Katharine.
- ....., Lionel, clk., 803.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Fitz-Alan, Margaret.
- ....., Mary. *See* Herbert, Mary.
- ....., Richard, Earl Rivers, 33, 372.

- Widville, Richard, Earl Rivers,** Bedf., 718; Kent, 681.
- Widville, Richard, Earl Rivers, land held of, in co. Kent, 380; in co. N'hamp., 666.
- ....., Richard, first Earl Rivers, 124.
- Wiganby, co. Cumb. *See* Wiggounby.
- Wigge, Alice, wife of John the younger, and sister and co-heir of Robert Louth, 175.
- ....., John, the younger, 175.
- Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, Wygenhale, co. Norf., land in, 210, 872, 912; manor of, 35.
- ....., St. Mary, co. Norf. *See* Sadlebow.
- ....., St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norf. *See* Crabhouse.
- Wiggenhall, Thomas, 1143.
- Wiggepet, co. Essex, land in, 291; manor of, 291.
- Wigginton, Wyggynton, co. Staff., Astons Thynge in, 791.
- Wiggounby, Wiganby, Wyganby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Wight, Isle of, Lady of the. *See* Plantagenet, Philippa.
- Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norf., Barker, John, perpetual vicar of. *See* Barker; 'George of Wightones' manor in, 1143; manor of, parcel of Duchy of Lancaster, land held of, in co. Norf., 1033, 1143.
- Wigmore, Wygmore, co. Heref., abbey of, land held of, in co. Salop, 997; honor of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 954; in co. Heref., 772; in co. Worc., 792.
- Wigston, Wygston, co. Leic., messuages in, 1222.
- Wigton, co. Cumb., messuage in, 112.
- Wike, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 752; land in, 864; rent in, 752.
- ..... Rysyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Wick Rissington.
- Wikeford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.
- Wikes, Wyke, Wykys, Edmund, s. and h. of John, 68.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of John, 474.
- ....., Henry, chaplain, 476, 551.
- ....., Henry, clk., cousin and h. of Elizabeth Milton, 524.
- Wikes, John,** Dorset, 474; Somers., 473.
- Wikes, John,** Glouc., 68.
- Wiker, John, esq., 1114; land held of, in co. Wilts., 657.
- ....., John, of Bendon (Bindon), co. Devon, 38.
- ....., John, s. and h. of John, 473, 474.
- ....., John, the younger, 145.
- ....., Maud, wife of John, and d. of Walter Langley, 68.
- ....., Richard, esq., 616.
- Wilberforce, Wilberfosse, William, land held of, in co. York, 273.
- Wilberfosse, William. *See* Wilberforce.
- Wilbeygh, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.
- Wilby, co. Norf., Bek Hall manor in, 1139; land held of manor of, 1139; Up Hall in, 1139.
- ....., Wilbeygh, co. Suff., Goodes manor in, 439.
- Wilcokkes, William, 764.
- Wilcokkis *alias* Ballards, co. Essex. *See* Weald, North.
- Wileot, Wyldcotes, Thomas, gent., 331.
- Wild, Wyld, John, 60.
- Wilden, co. Bedf., advowson of, 842; manor of, 842.
- Wildgoose, Wyldgoos, Wyldgoe, Thomas, 416, 425, 431.
- Wildhous, messuage called, in Stapleton, co. Glouc., 66.
- Wiles, William, 612.
- Wilford, Wyllford, co. Notts, advowson of, 714; manor of, 714.
- Wilford, Julian, d. and ch. of Joan Sachevill, 486.
- Wilington, co. Hants, land in, 961.
- Wilkes, John, clk., 479.
- Wilkins, Wilkyns, Wylkynns, Wylkyns, Christine, wife of Henry, and d. of Richard More, esq., 1194, 1244.
- ....., Henry, 1194.
- ....., John, 169.
- ....., Thomas, 913.
- Wilkinson, Wilkynson, John, land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157.
- ....., Thomas, clk., 485.
- Wilkyns, Christine, &c. *See* Wilkins.
- Wilkynson, John, &c. *See* Wilkinson.
- Will, or Wylle, co. Devon, land in, 1164.
- Willardesley, co. Heref. *See* Willersley.
- Willen, Wylyen, co. Bucks., land in, 576.
- Willersley, Willardesley, co. Heref., land in, 772.
- Willesborne, Ann, &c. *See* Wellesbourne.
- Willesdon, co. Middx., land in, 159.
- Willesdon, William, 403.
- Willesthorpe, Miles. *See* Wilstrop.
- Willey, Wylleley, co. Salop, hamlet of, 649.
- Williams, Isabel, wife of John, and d. of Richard More, esq., 1194, 1244.
- ....., Joan. *See* Billesdon, Joan.
- ....., John, 1194, 1217, 1244.
- ....., Walter, 446.
- Williamson, John, clk., 444.
- Williamsthorpe, Williamthorp, [in North Winfield], co. Derby, manor of, 3.
- Williamthorp, co. Derby. *See* Williamsthorpe.
- Willian, Wyllien, Wyllion, Wylyen, co. Herts., land in, 512, 1035; manor of, 582; tenements in, 321.
- Willicote, co. Glouc., manor of, 1109.
- Willingale, Willyngdale, Wyllingale, co. Essex, land in, 859, 924; Myngys tenement in, 924; Pelhames tenement in, 924.

- Willingale, Spain (Spaynes) *alias* Andrew, co. Essex, land in, 391.
- Willington, Wyllngdon, co. Sussex, rent in, 758.
- Willingham, Welyngham, co. Camb., Burnes manor in, 1191.
- Willington, Willyngton, co. Bedf., land held of manor of, 286.
- Willisham, Wilwesham, co. Suff., manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 304.
- Williton, Wyleton, and Watchett, co. Somers., manor of, 658.
- Willoughby, Willaghby, Willyby, Wyloughby, Wylughby, Wyloughby, co. Notts., land in, 962.
- ....., North, co. Linc., land held of lordship of, 1142.
- ....., Silk, co. Linc. *See* Silk Willoughby.
- Willoughby, Anne. *See* Beauchamp, Aune.
- ....., Christopher, 809.
- ....., Christopher, knt., 721, 883.
- ....., Edward, esq., 775, 778, 809, 826, 828, 832.
- ....., Henry, esq., 89; land held of, in co. Warw., 136.
- ....., Henry, knt., 331; land held of, in co. Notts., 917, 1193; in co. Warw., 656.
- ....., Henry, knt., s. and h. of Robert, esq., and grandson and heir of Margaret Byngham, 725, 865.
- ....., Isabel, wife of Richard, esq., 992.
- ....., John, esq., 727.
- ....., John, knt., 926.
- ....., Lord. *See* Hastings, Richard.
- ....., Lord de, land held of, in co. Linc., 1257.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Bingham, Margaret.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Lea (Legh), Margaret.
- ....., Mary, wife of William, and d. of William Hussey, knt., C.J.K.B., 1166, 1209.
- ....., Maud, Lady Willoughby de Eresby, land held of, in co. Linc., 1041, 1127.
- ....., Ralph, esq., 89.
- ....., Richard, esq., 725, 992, 1193.
- ....., Richard, Lord. *See* Hastings.
- ....., Robert, 419.
- ....., Robert, esq., bro. and h. of Richard, esq., 725, 865, 1193.
- ....., Robert, knt., land held of, in co. Devon, 855.
- ....., Robert, knt., Lord Willoughby de Broke, 1153; land held of, in co. Cornw., 580; in co. Linc., 1041; in co. Salop, 720; in co. Somers., 257, 537; in co. Wilts., 183.
- ....., William, 1166, 1209.
- ....., William, esq., son of Christopher, knt., 883.
- Willoughby, Thorpe, co. York. *See* Thorpe Willoughby.
- Willughby, Henry, &c. *See* Willoughby.
- Willy, Wylly, John, of Choseley, co. Suff., 53, 309.
- Willyby, Mary. *See* Willoughby.
- Willynghale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.
- Willyngton, co. Belf. *See* Willington.
- Wilmington, Wilmyngton, co. Kent, land in, 396, 793.
- Wilmendley, co. Herts. *See* Wymondley.
- Wilmourby, co. Cumb., land in, 157.
- Wilmyngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington.
- Wilnehale, co. Heref., land in, 7, 472, 684.
- Wilshyre, John, cit. and fishmonger of London, 1055.
- Wilson, John, cit. and draper of London, 552.
- Wilthorpe, co. Linc., land held of manor of, 531; tenement in, 551.
- Wilstrop, Willesthorpe, Miles, esq., 165, 1046.
- Wilton, Wylton, co. Heref., Gray, John de, knt. *See* Grey, John.
- ....., Grey, Reginald, Lord de. *See* Grey, Reginald.
- ....., co. Norf., manor of, 35.
- ....., co. Wilts., abbey of, land held of, in co. Wilts., 151, 282, 505, 829, 1122; advowson of St. Andrew's, 829; land in, 151, 282, 1122.
- ....., co. York, land in, 108; manor of, 108.
- Wilton, Henry, 384, 677.
- Wilts, Earl of, land held of, in co. Essex, 821; in co. Wilts., 43. *See also* Butler, James, Stafford, Edward, and Stafford, John.
- Wiltshire, lands in, 1169.
- Wilwesham, co. Suff. *See* Willisham.
- Wimark, Wynark, Wymerk, John, M.A., 23, 56.
- ....., William, clk., 888.
- Wimbish, Wymbysh, Thomas, esq., 1037, 1043, 1149, 1186.
- Wimbeldon, Wyumbleton, Richard, 640.
- Wimbeldon, Thomas**, s. and h. of **Richard**, Surrey, 640.
- Wimborne, Wymbourne, Minster (Mynster), co. Dorset, Dean of, land held of, in co. Dorset, 514, 1114; tenements in, 514, 1114.
- ....., Plecy, Up, co. Dorset, land in, 514.
- ....., St Giles, Up, co. Dorset, advowson of, 1023; manor of, 1023.
- ....., Up, co. Dorset, hundred of, land held of, 514.
- Wimborne, William, vicar of Ellingham, Hants, 1057.
- Wimbotsham, Wymbottysam, co. Norf., advowson of St. Mary's, 210; Ingoldis-thorpes manor in, 210.
- Wimmering, Wymeryng, co. Hants, land in, 187.

- Wimpole, Wympolle, Wympooll, Wympyll, co. Camb., Avencilla manor in, 543; Bassingbourn manor in, 543; Cobbys manor in, 543; manor of, 587, 890.
- Wincanton, Wylcaulton, co. Somers., land in 147.
- Winch, Wynche, West, co. Norf., advowson of, 35; land in, 1143.
- Winchcomb, co. Glouc., abbey of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 607.
- Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, messuages in, 322.
- Winchester, co. Hants, Bishop of, land held of, in co. Berks., 620, 1031; in co. Hants, 187, 354, 358, 827, 964, 1196, 1246; in co. Oxford, 46, 170; in co. Somers., 121, 197, 548, 816, 870; in co. Surrey, 814; in co. Wilts., 351, 829, 1092.
- ....., Castle of, land held of, in co. Hants, 354.
- ....., Courtenay, Peter, Bishop of. *See* Courtenay.
- ....., gaol, custody of, 622.
- ....., honor of, by whom held, 27; land held of, in co. Warw., 27, 136; lordship of Grooby, co. Leic., parcel of, 27.
- ....., Hyde Abbey near. *See* Hyde.
- ....., messuages in, 622.
- ....., St. Mary New College in, land held by, in co. Berks., 763, 1252; land held of, in co. Hants, 1057; in co. Middx., 60; in co. Wilts., 1063.
- ....., St. Mary New College of, in Oxford. *See* Oxford, New College.
- ....., St. Mary's Priory, land held of, in co. Glouc., 4, 1123; in co. Hants, 368, 1194, 1255.
- ....., St. Swithin's Priory, land held of, in co. Hants, 103, 392, 830, 961, 1255; in co. Somers., 716; in co. Wilts., 479, 1092, 1122.
- ....., Waynflete, William, Bishop of. *See* Wainfleet.
- Winchester, Isabel, 342.
- Windsour, William, knt., &c. *See* Windsor.
- Windham, Wendeham, Wymongham, Wyndham, John, esq., 53, 309.
- ....., John, knt., 312, 809.
- Windsor, Windesour, Wyndesore, co. Berks., Arundell, John, Dean of. *See* Arundell.
- ....., Castle of, land held by castle-guard of, in co. Bucks., 132; in co. Middx., 28; in co. N'hamp., 298; Clewar Towre in, land held of, in co. Bucks., 54.
- ....., Dean and Chapter of, land held of, in co. Berks., 58; in co. Bucks., 107; in co. Oxford, 46.
- Windsor, Andrew, esq., 682; land held of, in co. Bucks., 724.
- ....., Andrew son and heir of Thomas, 12, 16, 28.
- Windsor, Elizabeth. *See* Lytton, Elizabeth.
- ....., Thomas, 1165.
- ....., Thomas, esq., 58, 82, 355, 465.
- Windsor, Thomas**, esq., Berks., 29; Bucks., 16; Hants, 12; Middx., 28, Surrey, 19.
- Windsor, William, knt., land held by heirs of, in co. Cumb., 157; messuage in Fenton, co. Cumb., held of heirs of, 157.
- Winfield, North, co. Derby. *See* Williams-thorpe.
- Winfriith, Wynfryth, co. Dorset, hundred of, 39.
- ..... Newburgh, co. Dorset, manor of, 39.
- Wing, Wyng, co. Bucks. *See* Crofton.
- Wing, John, 909.
- Wingar, Wyngar, Wynger, Henry, 1217.
- ....., John, cit. and grocer of London 1055.
- Wingfield, Wyngfeld, Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, marriage at, 504.
- Wingfield, Elizabeth, Lady, land held of, in co. Suff., 909.
- ....., John, esq., 1082, 1144.
- ....., John, knt., 1059, 1060; land held of, in co. Suff., 439.
- ....., John, the elder, esq., 972.
- ....., Margaret, wife of John, esq., and cousin of John Doreward of Yeldham, co. Essex, 1144.
- ....., Robert, knt., 101.
- Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, co. Devon, honor of, land held of, in co. Devon, 155, 674, 755; land in, 855.
- ....., Keynes, co. Devon, land in, 1206; manor of, 1068.
- Winkton, Wynketon, co. Hants, land in, 1121; manor of, 1064.
- Wincombe, co. Somers. *See* Nye.
- Winsford, Wynsford, co. Somers., Browford, East, in, 697; How in, 697.
- ..... Rivers, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 697.
- Winslow, Wynslow, John, 1169.
- ....., Robert, clk., 477.
- Winter, Wyntyrr, Edmund, esq., 1036.
- Winter, Henry**, Leic., 1116.
- Winter, Henry, s. and h. of John, esq., 1036.
- Winter, John**, esq., Norf., 1036.
- Winter, John, the younger, 384.
- ....., Margaret, wife of John, esq., 1036.
- ....., Olive, wife of Edmund, esq., 1036.
- ....., Robert, s. and h. of Henry, 1116.
- Winter Barningham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham.
- Winterborne, Wynterbourne, Ashton (Asshton), co. Dorset, manor of, 747.
- ..... Houghton (Houton), co. Dorset, manor ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of, 181.
- ..... St. Martin (Martyn), co. Dorset, manor of, 747.



- Winterbourne, Wynterborne, Wynterburne, co. Wilts., land in, 829.  
 ..... Bassett, co. Wilts., land held of manor of, 752; land in, 752.  
 ..... Maddington, co. Wilts. *See* Maddington.  
 Winterringham, Wyntryngham, co. Linc., manor of, 349.  
 Winterslow, Wynterslew, co. Wilts., rent in, 752.  
 Winterton, Wynterton, co. Norf., Barley, John, clk., rector of. *See* Barley.  
 Winthorpe, Wynthorpp, co. Linc., land in, 686, 1037.  
 Wintney, Wynteney, co. Hants, priory of, land held of, in co. Hants, 769.  
 Wintringham, Wynteryngham, Wyntringham, co. York, Knaption near, land in, 233; Newton by. *See* Newton; Place Newton near, manor in, 233.  
 Wipsnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.  
 Wirlaby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.  
 Wirley, co. Staff. *See* Wyrley.  
 Wirtheyate, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Wisbech, Wissebeche, Wysbich, co. Camb., land in, 1098.  
 ..... co. Norf., Hiptoftes rent in, 210.  
 Wise, Wyse, Oliver, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.  
 ..... Thomas, land held of, in co. Devon, 78, 661.  
 Wiseman, Wisman, Wyseman, Simon, esq., 312, 507, 682.  
 Wisheford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.  
 Wishford, Wisheford, co. Wilts., land in, 1122.  
 Wisley, Wysesheley, co. Surrey, manor of, 1092.  
 Wisman, Simon. *See* Wiseman.  
 Wissebeche, co. Norf. *See* Wisbech.  
 Wissett, Wycet, Wyset, Wysett, Wyssott, co. Suff., land held of, manor of, 77, 643; land in, 77, 439, 1136.  
 ..... Roos, co. Suff., land held of manor of, 1136.  
 Wissett, Lucy. *See* Welles, Lucy.  
 ..... Robert, 1017.  
 Wistehamstowe, Wystamstowe, co. Salop, manor of, 726.  
 Wistow, Wystow, by Kirkham, co. York, land in, 264, 556, 1005.  
 Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, Hussey, Thomas, esq., of. *See* Hussey.  
 Witchingham, Wichyngham, Witchyngham, Wychyngham, St. Mary, co. Norf., land in, 384; St. Faith's, co. Norf., land in, 384.  
 Witchingham, Agnes, wife of John, 440.  
 ..... Edmund, 916.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Nicholas, 916.  
**Witchingham, John**, Norf., 440.  
 Witchingham, John, s. and h. of John, 440.  
 Witchingham, Nicholas, esq., 916.  
 ..... Robert, grandson and heir of Nicholas, esq., 916.  
 ..... William, s. and h. of Nicholas, esq., 916.  
 Witchyngham, co. Norf. *See* Witchingham.  
 Witham, Wethom, Wytham, Wythom, co. Essex, Machons mill in, 1040.  
 ..... co. Linc., Barneby on. *See* Barnby; tenements in, 551.  
 ..... North, co. Linc., land held of manor of, 551; manor of, 551.  
**Witham, Agnes**, widow, d. and h. of **William Thwing**, York, 1170.  
 Witham, Ivett, d. and co-heir of John Wawton, 1170.  
 ..... Margaret, widow, d. and co-heir of John Wawton, 1170.  
 ..... Matthew, gent., cousin and heir of Agnes, 1170.  
 ..... Thomas, 213, 220, 241.  
 Witheridge, Widerigge, Witherigge, Wythrygge, co. Devon, land in, 755; land in, Churne in, 403; manor of, Upcott in, 155.  
 Witherigge, co. Devon. *See* Witheridge.  
 Withernwick, Withornewike, in Holderness, co. York, manor of, 612.  
 Withersdale, Wetherysdale, co. Suff., advowson of, 330; manor of, 330.  
 Withiford, Wythford, Thomas, 68.  
 Withornewike, co. York. *See* Withernwick.  
 Witlesham *alias* Witnesham, co. Suff. *See* Witnesham.  
 Witlingham, Wyghtlyngham, by Norwich, co. Norf., manor of, 721.  
 Witnesham *alias* Witlesham, co. Suff., manor of, 654.  
 Witney, Witteney, co. Oxford, land in, 170.  
 Witteney, co. Oxford. *See* Witney.  
 Witton, co. Norf., manor of, 976; Wyltons in. *See* Wyltons.  
 Witton, Richard, clk., 830.  
 Wittresham, co. Kent, land in, 737.  
 Wivell, Wyvell, Robert, land held of, in co. York, 541.  
**Wivell, Robert**, York, 1258.  
 Wivell, William, bro. and h. of Robert, 1258.  
 Wivenhoe, Wevenhoe, co. Essex, land in, 1144.  
 Wix, co. Essex. *See* Parkhall.  
 Wixoe, Wixso, by Stoke by Clare, co. Suff., manor of, 740.  
 Wixso, co. Suff. *See* Wixoe.  
 Wobernford, co. Devon, manor of, 1220.  
 Woburn, Osborne, Oubourne, Deyncourt, co. Bucks., land held of manor of, 426, 554; land in, 426, 554.  
 Wod Pury, co. Oxford. *See* Woodperry.  
 Woddelond, co. Devon, rent out of manor of, 249.  
 Wode, co. Devon. *See* Wood.

- Wode, Christopher, &c. *See* Wood.  
 Wodeharough, co. Somers. *See* Woodborough.  
 Wodecok, Henry. *See* Woodcock.  
 Wodecokkes. *See* Woodcocks.  
 Wodecot, co. Hants. *See* Woodcot.  
 Wodecote, co. Sussex. *See* Woodcote.  
 Wodeford, co. Devon. *See* Woodford.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.  
 Wodeford, William, &c. *See* Woodford.  
 Wodefyeld, Henry, knt. *See* Widviile.  
 Wodegate, William. *See* Woodgate.  
 Wodehall, co. Essex. *See* Woodhall.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Wood Hall.  
 Wodehill, Robert. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodehouse, Woodhows, Edward, knt., 1143.  
 ....., John, brother of Thomas, esq., 1143.  
 ....., John, esq., 190.  
 ....., Robert, brother of Thomas, esq., 1143.  
 ....., Thomas, 631, 1137, 1158.  
 ....., Thomas, esq., 1136, 1143; land held of, in co. Norf., 1022.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, esq., 507.  
 ....., Thomasine, wife of Thomas, esq., and d. of Roger Townshend, knt., 1143.  
 Wodehyll, Thomas, &c. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodell, Thomas, &c. *See* Wodhull.  
 Wodeloud, co. Devon. *See* Woodland.  
 Wodelond, John, clk. *See* Woodland.  
 Woderewe, co. Wilts. *See* Woodrew.  
 Woderowe, Richard, &c. *See* Woodroffe.  
 Woderysyng, co. Norf. *See* Rising, Wood.  
 Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.  
 Wodeward, Ellen, &c. *See* Woodward.  
 Wodfolde beside Dounton, co. Wilts. *See* Woodfalls near Downton.  
 Wodford, co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.  
 Wodhall, Thomas. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodham Ferrers, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferris.  
 ....., Wautier, co. Essex. *See* Woodham, Walter.  
 Wodhay, East, co. Hants. *See* Woodhay.  
 Wodhed, co. Rutl. *See* Casterton.  
 Wodhill, Robert. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodhome [Adam], chaplain, 1049.  
 Wodhorn, co. N'th't'd. *See* Woodhorn.  
 Wodhous, co. Cumb., land in, 157.  
 Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.  
 Wodhull, Odyll, Wodell, Fulk, land held of, in co. Bedf., 968.  
 ....., Fulk, s. and h. of John, esq., 655.  
 ....., Joan, wife of John, esq., 655.  
**Wodhull, John**, esq., Bedf., 655.  
 Wodhull, Thomas, land held of, in co. N'hamp., 295.  
 Wodland, co. York. *See* Woodland.  
 ....., in Ugborough, co. Devon. *See* Woodland.  
 Wodroue, John, &c. *See* Woodroffe.  
 Wokefeld, co. Berks., manor of, 877.  
 Wokeham, co. Rutl. *See* Oakham.  
 Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks., Cage in, 1120; land in, 1244.  
 Wokyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon.  
 Wokyngdon, North, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon.  
 Wokyngham, co. Berks. *See* Wokingham.  
 Wokysyesplace, in Shipton-Moyne, co. Glouc., 4.  
 Wolaton, co. Notts. *See* Wollaton.  
 Wolberough, co. Kent, land held of manor of, 1235.  
 Wolborough, Wolborough, co. Devon, Ridon in, 755.  
 ....., co. Sussex. *See* Crawley.  
 Wolborough, co. Devon. *See* Wolborough.  
 Wolby, Richard, 152.  
 Wold, co. N'hamp., land in, 1213; manor of, 295, 298.  
 ....., manor of Boynton on, co. York. *See* Boynton.  
 Wolde, Boythorpe on, co. York. *See* Boythorpe.  
 Wolder, Thomas, 1250.  
 Woldingham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey, manor of, 400.  
 Wolds, Burton on the, co. Leic. *See* Burton.  
 Wolecombe, Alice. *See* Woolcombe.  
 Wolf Hall, Wolfale, Wulfale, *alias* Crofton, co. Wilts., manor of, 770.  
 ....., [in Great Bedwin], co. Wilts., rent from manor of, 83; Seymour, John, of. *See* Seymour, John, esq.  
 Wolfale, co. Wilts. *See* Wolf Hall.  
 Wolfarehull, co. Somers. *See* Wolferhill.  
 Wolferhill, or Wolfarehull, co. Somers., land in, 1150.  
 Wolfeton, co. Somers., land in, 385.  
**Wolff, Anthony**, gent., Devon, 798.  
 Wolff, Joan, d. and h. of Anthony, gent., 798.  
 Wolffehowse, co. Rutland, manor of, 525.  
 Wolfhamecote, co. Warw. *See* Wolhampcote.  
 Wolhampcote, Wolfhamecote, co. Warw., manor of, 292.  
 Wolhampton by Chikwell, co. Essex. *See* Wolston by Chigwell.  
 Wolflete, William, clk., 1075.  
 Wolfreton, co. Hants. *See* Wolverton.  
 ....., co. Norf. *See* Wolverton.  
 Woltricheston, co. Warw. *See* Wolston.  
 Wollaston, co. N'hamp., land in, 966.  
 Wollaston, Guy, esq., 910.  
 Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Notts., advowson of, 725; land held of manor of, 917; manor of, 725.  
 Wollehampton, co. Berks. *See* Woolhampton.  
 Wolleston, co. Salop. *See* Wolston.

- Wolley, co. Derby. *See* Woolley.  
 ....., co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Wooley.  
 Wollor, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Wooler.  
 Wolmet, John, clk., 117, 339.  
 Wolnoth, St. Mary, Lcndon. *See* Woolnoth.  
 Wolryngton, co. Devon. *See* Worlington.  
 Wolston, Wolfhampton, Wolfricheton, Wol-  
 leston, Wullston, co. Salop, land in,  
 726.  
 ....., co. Warw., manor of, 136. *See also*  
 Marston.  
 ....., by Chigwell (Chikwell), co. Essex,  
 manor of, 779.  
 ....., Gyan, co. Somers., manor of, 513.  
 ....., Little, co. Bucks. *See* Woolstone.  
 Wolston, Guy, esq., 77, 429, 994.  
 Wolterton, co. Norf., Wolterton manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) in,  
 98.  
 Woltertons manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ), in Field Dalling, co.  
 Norf., 98.  
 Wolton, co. Linc. *See* Welton.  
 Wolvedon, co. Cornw., land held of manor of,  
 154.  
 Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Staff.,  
 manor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 499.  
 Wolvernehampton, co. Staff. *See* Wolver-  
 hampton.  
 Wolverston, co. Bucks. *See* Wolverton.  
 Wolverton, Wolfreton, Wolverston, co. Bucks.,  
 land in, 595.  
 ....., co. Hants., advowson of, 964; Hye-  
 townie in, 964; manor of, 964.  
 ....., co. Norf., land in, 872; manor of, 35.  
 Wolves Nymet, co. Devon. *See* Nymet.  
 Wolvesey, Wulvesey, co. Hants, land held of  
 manor of, 858.  
 Wolveton, Wulveton, [in Charminster], co.  
 Dorset, manor of, 1114.  
 Wolwade, co. Somers. *See* Wulwade.  
 Wolwardeston, co. Somers., land in, 603.  
 Womberlegh, co. Devon. *See* Uंबरleigh.  
 Wombewell, Roger, &c. *See* Wombwell.  
 Wombwell, Umbwell, Wombewell, co. York,  
 Wombwell, John, esq., of. *See* Womb-  
 well.  
**Wombwell, John**, of Wombwell, esq.,  
 York, 315.  
 Wombwell, Roger, cousin and heir of John,  
 esq., 315.  
 Wonford, co. Devon, land held of manor of,  
 757.  
 Wood, Wode, Woode, co. Devon, land in,  
 855, 1042.  
 Wood, Aldelin, s. and h. of Richard, 855.  
 ....., Christopher, 38.  
 ....., Elizabeth. *See* Dawtre, Elizabeth.  
 ....., Emyne, wife of Richard, 855.  
 ....., Joan. *See* Exham, Joan.  
 ....., John, 303.  
**Wood, John**, Devon, 1042.  
 Wood, John, chaplain, 250, 388.  
 ....., John, clk., 681.  
 ....., John, father of Richard, 853.  
**Wood, John**, knt., Essex, 278.  
 Wood, John, of Hatfeld, 50, 152.  
 ....., John, the younger, 641.  
 ....., Margaret, d. of Thomas, and niece  
 and co-heir of John, knt., 278.  
 ....., Margery, wife of Thomas, knt., 278.  
 ....., Richard, 656; land held of, in co.  
 Devon, 403, 760.  
**Wood, Richard**, Devon, 855.  
 Wood, Richard, s. and h. of John, 1042.  
 ....., Thomas, 39, 270, 506, 537, 985  
 1088.  
 ....., Thomas, brother of John, knt., 278.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., M.A., 457.  
 ....., Thomas, of Langrake, co. York,  
 1145.  
 ....., Thomas, serjeant-at-law, and J.C.P.,  
 674, 1085, 1140, 1194, 1196, 1244,  
 1249.  
 ....., Thomas, Shaa's feoffee, 381.  
 ....., Thomazine, wife of John, 855.  
 ....., William, clk., 677.  
 ....., William, clk., M.A., 457.  
 ....., *See also* A Wood.  
 Wood Hall, Wodehall, co. York, manor of,  
 258.  
 Woodborough, Wodebarough, co. Somers.,  
 land in, 716.  
 Woodcock, Wodecok, Wodecokke, Henry,  
 793.  
 Woodcocks, co. Middx. *See* Harefield.  
 Woodcot, Wodecot, co. Hants., manor of,  
 622.  
 Woodcote, co. Sussex, manor of, 1060.  
 Woode, John, &c. *See* Wood.  
 Woodfalls, Wodfolde, near Downton, co.  
 Wilts., land in, 1092.  
 Woodford, Wodeford, Wodford, co. Devon,  
 knight's fee in, 536.  
 ....., co. N'hamp., land in, 966; manor of,  
 297.  
 Woodford, Anne, wife of William, 352.  
 ....., Margaret, d. and h. of William, 352.  
 ....., Ralph, knt., land held of, in co. Leic.,  
 352.  
**Woodford, William**, Leic., 352.  
 Woodgate, Wodegate, William, 530.  
 Woodhall, Wodehall, Wodehill, Wodehyll,  
 Wodhall, Wodhill, co. Essex, manor of,  
 291.  
 ....., tenement called, in Rattlesden, co.  
 Suff., 234.  
 Woodhall, Robert, 415, 439.  
 ....., Thomas, his servant captured by  
 Scots., 470.  
 ....., Thomas, clk., 754.  
 Woodham, Wodham, Ferris (Ferrers), co.  
 Essex, land in, 32, 288.

- Woodham, Walter (Wautier), co. Essex, land in, 391.
- Woodhay, Wodhay, East, co. Hants, land in, 354.
- Woodhorn, Wodhorn, co. N'th'l'd., land held of manor of, 344.
- Woodhows, John, &c. *See* Wodehouse.
- Woodland, Wedland, Wodelond, Wodland, Wudlond, co. Devon, land in, 690; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 978.
- ....., co. York, place called, 363, 1188.
- ....., in Ugborough, co. Devon, rent in, 785.
- Woodland, John, clk., 816.
- Woodlands [in Horton], co. Dorset, land in, 15.
- Woodperry, Wod Pury [in Stanton St. John], co. Oxford, manor of, 75.
- Woodrow, Woderewe, co. Wilts., manor of, 752.
- Woodroffe**, Woderowe, Wodroue, **John**, esq., York, 256.
- Woodroffe, Richard, s. and h. of John, esq., 256.
- Woods, messuage called, in co. Herts., 171.
- Woodspring, Warsprynge, Worspring, co. Somers., land held of, manor of, 1150; priory of, land held of, in co. Somers., 192, 1150.
- Woodstock, Wodestoke, New, co. Oxford borough of, tenements held of, 676; tenements in, 676.
- ....., Old, co. Oxford, land in, 676.
- Woodward, Wodeward, Ellen. *See* Chicheley, Ellen.
- ....., John, 854.
- Woolavington, Wullavyngton, co. Somers., manor of, 603.
- Wooler, Wollor, co. N'th'l'd., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 638; St. Mary Magdalen Hospital, advowson of, 638.
- Wooley, Wolley, co. York, manor of, 256.
- Woolhampton, Wollehampton, co. Berks., land in, 934.
- Woollecombe, Wolceombe, Alice, land held of, in co. Devon, 155.
- Woolley, Wolley, co. Derby, manor of, 3.
- ....., co. Hunt., manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 1086.
- Woolnoth, Wolnoth, St. Mary. *See* London.
- Woolstone, Wolston, Little, co. Bucks., manor of, 576.
- Wootton, Wotton, Wutton, co. Bedf., land in, 842.
- ....., co. N'hamp., manor of, 372.
- ....., co. Wilts., land in, 770.
- ..... Bassett, co. Wilts., land held of, manor of, 1152; land in, 1152.
- ..... Courtney (Courteney), co. Somers., land held of manor of, 1232.
- ..... Fitzpaine (Fitzpayne), co. Dorset, land held of manor of, 972.
- ..... Rivers (Ryver), co. Wilts., advowson of, 770; manor of, 770.
- Wootton Wawen, co. Warw., land held of manor of, 325; land in, 748.
- Wootton, Eleanor, wife of William, 1072.
- ....., John, 384.
- ....., Katharine. *See* Fish, Katharine.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Gawsell.
- ....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, and daughter and heir of Christine Esthale, 1072.
- Wootton, Nicholas**, Kent, 694.
- Wootton, Robert, s. and h. of Nicholas, 694.
- ....., Thomas, 1072.
- ....., William, s. and h. of Thomas, 1072.
- ....., William, s. and h. of William, 1072.
- Worcester, co. Worc., Alcock, John, Bishop of. *See* Alcock; bailiffs of, land held of, 888; Batenhale by. *See* Batenhall; Bishop of, land held of, in co. Glouc., 123, 271, 973; in co. Worc., 837, 1107; Earl of. *See* Tiptoft; Green, Thomas, bailiff of. *See* Green; Hosyer, Richard, bailiff of. *See* Hosyer; messuages in, 792; 888, 1224; Morton, Robert, Bishop of. *See* Morton.
- Worcester *alias* Botener, William, clk., 1229.
- Workington, Wyrkynton, co. Cumb., Curwen, Thomas, of, esq. *See* Curwen.
- Worlaby, Warleby, Wirlaby, Worleby, co. Linc., land in, 706, 1257; manor ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of, 883.
- Worle, Worley, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 192; land in, 1202; messuages in, 1150.
- Worleby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.
- Worley, co. Somers. *See* Worle.
- Worley, William. *See* Wyrley.
- Worlington, Wolryngton, Wyrlyngton, co. Suff., advowson of, 36; manor of, 36.
- ....., East, co. Devon, baptism at, 1249; manor of, 403.
- ....., West, co. Devon, manor of, 403.
- Wormegay, Wermegey, Wyrmegey, co. Norf., honor of, land held of, 1162; land held of manor of, 1019, 1159.
- Wormehyll, co. Derby. *See* Wormhill.
- Wormelowe, co. Heref., land held of manor of, 262.
- Wormesley, co. Heref. *See* Wormsley.
- Wormhill, Wormehyll, co. Derby, land in, 1156.
- Wormingford, Wurmyngford, Wythermondeford, co. Essex, manor in, late Geoffrey Rokell's, 263; Poley, John, esq., of. *See* Poley.
- Wormsley, Wormesley, co. Heref., priory of, land held of, in co. Heref., 825.
- Worsely, John. *See* Worsley.
- Worsley, Worsely, Alice. *See* Staveley, Alice.
- ....., John, clk., 23.
- ....., John, 1062.
- Worspring, co. Somers. *See* Woodspring.

- Worstead, Worsted, Wursted, co. Norf., land in, 384; manor of, 976.  
 Worsted, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.  
 Worston in Yealmpton (Yalmeton), co. Devon, land in, 974.  
 Worston, Joan, 974.  
 ..... Robert, 974.  
 ..... Roger, 974.  
 ..... Thomas, 974.  
**Worston, William**, Devon, 974.  
 Worston, William, s. and h. of Roger, 974.  
 Worth, co. Sussex, forest ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of, 873; land in, 1160.  
 ..... Nether [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, land in, 117, 339.  
 Worthing, Worthing, co. Norf., land in, 469.  
 Worthington, co. Leic., land in, 1116.  
 Worthy in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, land in, 1167.  
 Worthyn, co. Devon, land in, 899.  
 Worthing, co. Norf. *See* Worthing.  
 Wortley, co. Glouc., advowson of St. John's chantry, 778.  
 ..... co. York, Wortley, Thomas, of, esq., 1100, 1401.  
 Wortley, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, late wife of John Fitzwilliam, esq., 1100, 1101.  
 ..... Nicholas de, rent held of, in co. York, 488.  
 Worton, co. Oxford, manor of, 592.  
 Wote, Thomas, 742.  
 Wootton, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.  
 ..... co. Devon, land in, 760, 908.  
 ..... co. Norf., land in, 210.  
 ..... Bassett, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Bassett.  
 ..... Courteney, co. Somers. *See* Wootton Courtney.  
 ..... Fitzpayne, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton Fitzpaine.  
 ..... under Edge (Egge, Hegge), co. Glouc., advowson of, 778; Combe by. *See* Combe; land held of manor of, 630; manor in, 778.  
 ..... Wawen, co. Warw. *See* Wootton.  
 Woxbrigg, co. Middx. *See* Uxbridge.  
 Wra, co. Cumb. *See* Wreay.  
 Wrabnase, co. Essex. *See* Wrabness.  
 Wrabnasse, co. Essex. *See* Wrabness.  
 Wrabness, Wrabnase, Wrabnasse, co. Essex, advowson of, 152; manor of, 152, 459.  
 Wraby, co. Linc. *See* Wragby.  
 Wragby, Wraby, co. Linc., land held of manor of, 570, 1037; land in, 883, 1057; Langton near. *See* Langton, North.  
 ..... by Goltho (Golthaugh), co. Linc., manor of, 686.  
 Wralebrigg, co. Essex. *See* Weald, North.  
 Wrangeworthy, co. Devon, land in, 688.  
 Wrantage, Wrentage, Wrentygge, co. Somers., land in, 510, 870.  
 Wrawlesford, co. Cornw., land in, 660.  
 Wraxhall, Wroxale, South, co. Wilts., manor of, 656.  
 Wreake, Ratcliffe on the, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe on the Wreake.  
 Wreay, Wra, co. Cumb., land in, 157, 245.  
 Wreke, Ratclyff on, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe on the Wreak.  
 Wrekin, Wellington, under the, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.  
 Wrekyn, the, co. Salop. *See* Wrekin.  
 Wrentage, co. Somers. *See* Wrantage.  
 Wrentham, co. Suff., manor of, 189, 190.  
 Wrentygge, co. Somers. *See* Wrantage.  
 Wressell, Wresyll, co. York, castle of, 477; manor of, 477.  
 Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.  
 Wrestlingworth, Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedf., land in, 577.  
 Wresyll, co. York. *See* Wressell.  
 Wretton, Wroton, co. Norf., land in, 940.  
 Wright, Wryght, John, 237.  
 ..... Nicholas, clk., 380.  
 ..... Thomas, rector of mediety of East Keal, co. Linc., 1127.  
 ..... William, clk., 801.  
 Wrington, Wryngton, co. Somers., land in, 716.  
 Writell, John, &c. *See* Writtle.  
 Writhe, Edward. *See* Rithe.  
 Writtle, De Wrytell, Writell, Wrytel, Wrytell, Wryttell, Wrytill, Anne. *See* Raynsford, Anne.  
 ..... Joan, wife of Walter and d. and h. of John Hinde the elder, 109, 152.  
 ..... John, esq., 459, 895; land held of heirs of, in co. Essex, 1144.  
**Writtle, John**, esq., Essex, 152; Kent, 109; London, 49; Surrey, 50.  
 Writtle, John, s. and h. of John, esq., and Anne (Starkey) his wife, 49, 50, 109, 152, 459, 895, 1165.  
 ..... Katharine. *See* Hawte, Katharine.  
 ..... Robert de, 152.  
 ..... Walter, father of John, 152, 895.  
 Wroksetur, co. Salop. *See* Wroxeter.  
 Wrottesley, Walter, knt., 79, 934, 935.  
 Wroton, co. Norf. *See* Wretton.  
 Wroughton, co. Wilts., land in, 864.  
 ..... Nether, co. Wilts., land in, 479.  
 Wroughton, Christopher, esq., 385.  
 ..... Christopher, knt., s. and h. of John, esq., 1152, 1216.  
 ..... Elizabeth. *See* Chokke, Elizabeth.  
 ..... John, esq., 386, 413, 479, 897, 973, 1016, 1030, 1031, 1197; land held of, *jure ux.*, in co. Somers., 1126.  
**Wroughton, John**, esq., Somers., 1216; Wilts., 1152.

- Wroughton, Margaret, wife of John, 1126.  
 Wroxeter, Wroksetur, co. Salop, land held of manor of, 1243.  
 Wroxham, co. Norf., land held of manor of, 384; land in, 384.  
 Wroxhill, co. Bedf. *See* Wroxill.  
 Wroxill, Wroxhill, in Marston-Moretaine (Merston), co. Bedf., manor of, 723.  
 Wroxsale, co. Wilts. *See* Wraxhall.  
 Wryght, William, &c. *See* Wright.  
 Wryngton, co. Somers. *See* Wrington.  
 Wrytel, John, &c. *See* Writtle.  
 Wrytell, John, &c. *See* Writtle.  
 Wrytill, John, &c. *See* Writtle.  
 Wryttell, John, &c. *See* Writtle.  
 Wudlond, co. Dorset. *See* Woodlands.  
 Wulfale, co. Wilts. *See* Wolf Hall.  
**Wulferston, Robert**, esq., Suff., 1015.  
 Wulferston, Thomas, esq., s. and h. of Robert, esq., 1015.  
 Wullavyngton, co. Somers. *See* Woolavington.  
 Wullston, Guy. *See* Wolston.  
 Wulman, Thomas, 384.  
 Wuluen, Thomas, 1023.  
 Wulvesey, co. Hants. *See* Wolvesey.  
 Wulveton, co. Dorset. *See* Wolveton.  
 Wulwade, or Wolwade, co. Somers., manor of, 462, 1198.  
 Wurmyngford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.  
 Wursted, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.  
 Wutton, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton.  
 Wutton, John, &c. *See* Wootton.  
 Wybarne, Richard, 530.  
 Wyberton, co. Linc. *See* Tytton.  
 Wybolston, co. Bedf. *See* Wyboston.  
 Wyboston, Wybolston, co. Bedf., manor of, 243.  
 Wybton, co. Heref. *See* Webton.  
 Wyccet, co. Suff. *See* Wisset.  
 Wychampton, co. Dorset. *See* Witchampton.  
 Wyche, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wyche, Thomas, Vicar of Dormington, co. Heref., 113.  
 Wychyngham, John. *See* Witchingham.  
 Wycombe, co. Bucks., land in, 426.  
 ..... Chipping (Chepyng), co. Bucks., land in, 107. *See* Loudwater.  
 Wydbury, Joan, &c. *See* Widbury.  
 Wydecomb, co. Devon. *See* Widecomb.  
 Wydefeld, co. Devon, land in, 155, 661.  
 Wydeford, co. Herts. *See* Widford.  
 Wydenhay by Bentley Heath, co. Warw., 748.  
 Wyder, John, 712.  
 Wydeslade, Marina, &c. *See* Wideslade.  
 Wydevyle, Anthony, &c. *See* Widville.  
 Wydihale, co. Herts. *See* Widiail.  
 Wye, co. Kent, land in, 380.  
 Wye, Monyngton on, co. Heref. *See* Monnington.  
 Wyfelyng, co. Norf., land in, 872.  
 Wyfordby, co. Leic., manor of, 352.  
 Wygauby, co. Cumb. *See* Wiggonby.  
 Wygdon, co. Devon, manor of, 661.  
 Wygenhale, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.  
 Wygenhale Thomas. *See* Wiggenhall.  
 Wygge, Ralph, of Ledbourn in Mentmore, co. Bucks., 615, 617.  
 Wyggenhale, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.  
 Wyggynton, co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wyghtham, co. Berks. *See* Wytham.  
 Wyghtill, Weighill, Robert, esq., 932, 1200.  
 ..... Thomas, 932, 1200.  
 ..... Walter, 932, 1200.  
 Wyghtlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Witlingham.  
 Wyghton, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.  
 Wygmor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.  
 Wygnaile, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.  
 Wygston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.  
 Wykam, co. Kent. *See* Wickham.  
 Wykambrok, co. Suff. *See* Wickhambrook.  
 Wyke, co. Glouc., manor of, 860.  
 Wyke, co. Somers., advowson of chantry of, 463; land in, 463. *See also* Week Fitzpaine.  
 ..... co. Wilts., manor of, 1063.  
 ..... beside Torrington, co. Devon, messuage called, 155.  
 ..... by Yatton, co. Somers., manor of, 435.  
 ..... Fitzpayn, co. Somers. *See* Week Fitzpaine.  
 ..... Perham, co. Somers., manor of, 463.  
 Wyke, John, &c. *See* Wikes.  
 Wykeford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.  
 Wyken, Wykyn, co. Essex. *See* Wicken.  
 ..... in Coventry, manor of, 865.  
 Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wicks.  
 Wykes, John, &c. *See* Wike.  
 Wykes manor in Swanbourn, co. Bucks., 8.  
 Wykewyke, co. Glouc. *See* Wickwick.  
 Wykham Breux, co. Kent. *See* Wickhambreux.  
 ..... Market, co. Suff. *See* Wickham.  
 Wykhams tenement, co. Suff. *See* Wickham.  
 Wyksande, co. Sussex, manor of, 552.  
 Wykylwode, co. Norf. *See* Wicklewod.  
 Wykyn, co. Camb. *See* Wicken.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Wicken.  
 ..... in Coventry. *See* Wyken.  
 Wykys, Edmund, &c. *See* Wike.  
 Wykys, John, &c. *See* Wikes.  
 Wylcaulton, co. Somers. *See* Wincanton.  
 Wyld, John, &c. *See* Wild.  
 Wyldecotes, Thomas. *See* Wilcot.  
 Wyldgoos, Thomas. *See* Wildgoose.  
 Wyldgose, Thomas. *See* Wildgoose.

- Wyle, co. Dorset, manor of, 972.  
 Wyleton, co. Somers. *See* Williton.  
 Wyllford, Julian. *See* Wilford.  
 Wylkynys, Thomas, &c. *See* Wilkins.  
 Wylkyns, John, &c. *See* Wilkins.  
 Wylle, or Will, co. Devon. *See* Will.  
 Wyllley, co. Salop. *See* Willey.  
 Wyllughby, Robert, Lord de Broke. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wyly, John, &c. *See* Willy.  
 Wyllyen, co. Herts. *See* Willian.  
 Wyllyngale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.  
 Wyllyngdon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.  
 Wyllyon, co. Herts. *See* Willian.  
 Wyllysford, William, land held of, in co. Devon, 797.  
 Wyllyswell, co. Devon, land in, 680.  
 Wylmondley, co. Herts. *See* Wymondley.  
 Wyloughby, Robert, &c. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylowynotys, co. N'hamp., land in, 1147.  
 Wylton, co. Heref. *See* Wilton.  
 ....., co. Norf. *See* Wilton.  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.  
 Wyltons manor, in Witton, co. Norf., land held of, 1229.  
 Wylyen, co. Bucks. *See* Willen.  
 ....., co. Herts. *See* Willian.  
 Wymark, John, &c. *See* Wimark.  
 Wymbleton, Thomas, &c. *See* Wimbledon.  
 Wymbotys, co. Norf. *See* Wimbotsham.  
 Wymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.  
 Wymbourne, William. *See* Wimborne.  
 Wynbysh, Thomas. *See* Wimbish.  
 Wymerk, William. *See* Wimark.  
 Wymeryng, co. Hants. *See* Wimmering.  
 Wymington, Wemyngton, co. Bedf., manor of, 718; Stokes, John, rectr of. *See* Stokes.  
 Wymoutham, co. Norf., Abbey of, land held of, in co. Norf., 1143; Norton in Wadker in. *See* Norton.  
 Wymondley, Wilmoundley, Wylmoundley, co. Herts., advowson of priory of, 31; Abington, Giles (Guy), lord of Wymondley, land held of, in co. Herts., 321; land in, 512.  
 ....., Great, co. Herts., Lammers manor in, 321; manor of, 31.  
 ....., Little, co. Herts., advowson of chapel in, 31; manor of, 31.  
 Wymongham, John, kut. *See* Windham.  
 Wympolle, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Wympooll, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Wympyll, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Wymston, co. Devon, land held of manor of, 461.  
 Wyneent, Guy, chaplain, 273.  
 Wynche, West, co. Norf. *See* Winch, West.  
 Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wynde, tenement called in Hastings, co. Sussex, 322.  
 Wyndell, co. Norf., advowson of, 507.  
 Wyndesore, Thomas, &c. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndham, John, &c. *See* Windham.  
 Wynford, John, 811.  
 Wynfryth, co. Dorset. *See* Winfrith.  
 Wyngar, Henry. *See* Wingar.  
 Wyngel, John. *See* Wing.  
 Wyngefeld, Robert, &c. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wynger, John. *See* Wingar.  
 Wyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wyngfeld, John. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.  
 ..... Keynes, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.  
 Wynketon, co. Hants. *See* Winkton.  
 Wynnyslond in Dartington, co. Devon, land in, 755.  
 Wynyby, co. Linc., land in, 953.  
 Wynyford, co. Somers. *See* Wynyford.  
 Wynyslow, Robert. *See* Wynyslow.  
 Wynyteney, co. Hants. *See* Wynyteney.  
 Wynyterbourne Martyn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne St. Martin.  
 Wynyterburn, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne.  
 Wynyterburne Basset, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Basset.  
 Wynyterslew, co. Wilts. *See* Wynyterslow.  
 Wynyterton, co. Norf. *See* Wynyterton.  
 Wynytryngham, co. York. *See* Wynytryngham.  
 Wynythorpp, co. Linc. *See* Wynythorpe.  
 Wynytryngham, co. York. *See* Wynytryngham.  
 Wynytryngham, co. Linc. *See* Wynytryngham.  
 Wynytyr, John. *See* Wynytyr.  
 Wynytnade, co. Bedf. *See* Wynytnade.  
 Wyrham, co. Norf. *See* Wyrham.  
 Wyrardisbury, Wyrardisbury, co. Bucks., manor of, 418.  
 Wyrkebroke, co. Heref. *See* De la Haye.  
 Wyrkynton, co. Cumb. *See* Wyrkynton.  
 Wyrley, Wirley, Worley, co. Staff., land in, 874.  
 ....., Great, co. Staff., manor of, 310.  
 Wyrley, John, land held of, in co. Staff., 288.  
 ....., William, 372.  
 Wyrlyes *alias* Wyrlyes, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham, North.  
 Wyrlyngton, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.  
 Wyrmegey, co. Norf. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wysbich, co. Camb. *See* Wisbech.  
 Wyse, Thomas, &c. *See* Wyse.  
 Wyseman, Simon. *See* Wyseman.  
 Wyseaden, co. Rutl. *See* Wyseaden.  
 Wyset, Lucy, &c. *See* Wyset.  
 Wysett, co. Suff. *See* Wyset.  
 Wyssett, co. Suff. *See* Wyssett.  
 Wyssheley, co. Surrey. *See* Wyssheley.  
 Wyssyngset, co. Norf. *See* Wyssyngset.  
 Wytamstowe, co. Salop. *See* Wytamstowe.

Wystow, co. York. *See* Wistow.  
 Wytham, Wyghtham, co. Berks., deed dated at, 167; land in, 167.  
 ..... , Philip, co. Berks., advowson of, 167; manor of, 167.  
 Wytham, Thomas. *See* Witham.  
 Wytheley, Richard, clk., 888.  
 Wythermondeford, co. Essex. *See* Woringford.  
 Wythes manor, co. Norf. *See* Reedham.  
 Wythom, North, co. Linc. *See* Witham.  
 Wythrygge, co. Devon. *See* Witheridge.  
 Wythyford, Thomas, &c. *See* Withiford.  
 Wyvell, Robert. *See* Wivell.  
 Wyvell, William, esq. *See* Wyvill.  
 Wyvill, Wyvell, Margaret. *See* Ward, Margaret.  
 ..... , William, 1049.  
**Wyvill, William**, esq., Leic, 1049.  
 Wyvill, Staunton, co. Leic. *See* Staunton.

## Y.

Yaddebury, co. Devon. *See* Yedbury.  
 Yalding, Ealcyng, co. Kent, land in, 433, 861, 1235.  
 Yalmeton, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpton.  
 Yanwath, Yanwith, co. Westmd., town of, 432.  
 Yanwith, co. Westmd. *See* Yanwath.  
 Yapam, co. York. *See* Yapham.  
 Yapham, Yapam, co. York, Bolton by. *See* Bolton.  
 Yapton, co. Sussex, manor of, 641.  
 Yaram, Robert, 753.  
 Yard, Ycard, Yerde, co. Devon, manor of, 899.  
 Yard, Elizabeth. *See* Gibbs, Elizabeth.  
 ..... , Gilbert, 758.  
**Yard, Gilbert**, esq., Devon, 899.  
 Yurd, Joan, wife of Gilbert, esq., 899.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of Richard, 899.  
 ... .. , Richard, 899; land held of, in co. Devon, 403, 755.  
**Yard, Roger**, Devon, 758.  
 Yard, Roger, s. and h. of Gilbert, esq., 899.  
 ..... , Thomas, 899.  
 Yardesley, co. Heref. *See* Eardisley.  
 Yardley, Yerdeley, co. N'hamp., land held of manor of, 796; land in, 796.  
 Yarkhill, Yarkhull, co. Heref., land in, 451.  
 Yarkhull, co. Heref. *See* Yarkhill.  
 Yarlinton, Gerlyngton, co. Somers., land held of manor of, 513.  
 Yarm, Yaron, co. York, knight's fee in, 675; land held of manor of, 669; manor of, 675; messuages in, 669.  
 Yarmes Howe, co. York, land in, 220.  
 Yarmouth, co. Norf. Russe, John, gent, of. *See* Russe.  
 Yarnscombe, Earnescombe, Yearnescombe, co. Devon, rents in, 47; manor of, 155.  
 Yaron, co. York. *See* Yarm.  
 Yate, co. Glouc., advowson of, 271; manor of, 271.  
 Yate, Richard, 68.  
 Yatesbury, co. Wilts., land in, 479.  
 Yattendon, Yatynden, co. Berks., land near, 877.  
 Yatton, co. Heref., manor of, 772.  
 ..... , co. Somers., land in, 268; Wyke by. *See* Wyke.  
 Yatynden, co. Berks. *See* Yattenden.  
 Yaxle, co. Suff. *See* Yaxley.  
 Yaxlee, John, &c. *See* Yaxley.  
 Yaxley, Yaxle, co. Suff., land in, 439.  
 Yaxley, Yaxlee, John, 812.  
 ..... , Richard, 812.  
 Yea, Over and Nether, co. Devon. *See* Payhembury.  
 Yealmpton, Yalmeton, co. Devon, Dunstone in. *See* Dunstone; land held of manor of, 974; Worston in. *See* Worston.  
 Yeard, Richard. *See* Yard.  
 Yeardebury, co. Devon, manor of, 760.  
 Yearnescombe, co. Devon. *See* Yarnscombe.  
 Yedbury, Yaddebury, co. Devon, manor of, 155.  
 Yeddeslegh, co. Devon. *See* Iddesleigh.  
 Yeddesley, co. Devon. *See* Iddesleigh.  
 Yelbery, co. Oxford. *See* Ilbury.  
 Yeldham, co. Essex, Doreward, John, of. *See* Doreward.  
 ..... , Great, co. Essex, manor of, 1144.  
 Yelling, co. Middx. *See* Ealing.  
 Yelverton, co. Norf., land in, 721, 1026.  
 Yelverton, Christine, wife of Nicholas, esq., late Christine Ferour of Wendling, co. Norf., 1143.  
 ..... , John, 173.  
 ..... , Nicholas, esq., 1143.  
 ..... , William, knt., 173.  
 Yeng Margaret, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.  
 Yenstowe, co. Devon. *See* Instow.  
 Yeo, John, of Brampton, co. Somers., 270, 674.  
 ..... , Robert, esq., 270, 674.  
 ..... , William, 1068.  
 Yeolston, co. Devon. *See* Youlston.  
 Yeovil, Yevyll, co. Somers., Kingston by. *See* Kingston.  
 Yeovilton, Yevilton, co. Somers., manor of, 713, 1048.  
 Yerborowe, Richard, 1125.  
 Yerde, Richard. *See* Yard.  
 Yerdeley, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.



- Yesyngton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Easington.  
 Yetminster, William (*temp.* Edw. II), 44.  
 Yevans, Joan, widow. *See* Dornes, Joan.  
 Yewelton, co. Somers. *See* Yeovilton.  
 Yeventon, co. Glouc. *See* Evington.  
 Yevyll, co. Somers. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yewton, Uton [in Crediton], co. Devon, manor of, 80.  
 Yllegb, Monks, co. Suff. *See* Monks Yllegb.  
 Yllongworth, Richard. *See* Illingworth.  
 Yng Mounteney, co. Essex. *See* Mountnessing.  
 Yngaldesthropp, Edmund. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.  
 Ynge Burton, co. Oxford. *See* Bourton, Inge.  
 Yngham, co. Linc. *See* Ingham.  
 Yuthe, Richard, of Great Plumstead, co. Norf., 1229.  
 Yoldyche, co. Devon, land in, 661.  
 Yole, Robert, clk., 714.  
 Yollond, co. Cornw., manor of, 208.  
 Yonge, Thomas, &c. *See* Young.  
 Yongeston, co. Devon, land in, 760.  
 York, co. York, Archbishop of, land held of, in co. Notts., 1210; in co. York, 353, 541, 670, 1046, 1145.  
 ..... , Booth, Robert, Dean of. *See* Booth.  
 ..... , Canon of. *See* Hart, John.  
 ..... city of, land held of, in co. York, 1062.  
 ..... , Dean and Chapter of, land held of, in co. York, 273, 363, 1188  
 ..... , Duchess of. *See* Plantagenet, Cicely and Plantagenet, Philippa.  
 ..... , Duchy of York. *See* King, *jure uxoris* and Rayleigh  
 ..... , Duke of. *See* Plantagenet, Richard and Tudor, Henry.  
 ..... , messuages in, 350.  
 ..... , Nevill, George Archbishop of. *See* Nevill.  
 ..... , Rotherham, Thomas, Archbishop of. *See* Rotherham.  
 ..... , St. Dennis parish in, messuages in, 547.  
 York, St. Leonard's Hospital, land held by, in co. York, 780; land held of, in co. York, 541.  
 ..... , St. Mary's Abbey without walls of, land held of, in co. York, 233, 363, 612, 1188.  
 ..... , Vrswick, Christopher, Dean of. *See* Urswick.  
 York, John, 707.  
 ..... , William, esq., 707.  
 Youlston, Yeolston, co. Devon, manor of 379.  
 Young, Yonge, Agnes, wife of William, 707.  
 ..... , Clarice, d. and ch. of William, 707.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, d. and ch. of William, 707.  
 ..... , Joan, d. and ch. of William, 707.  
 ..... , Margaret, d. and ch. of William, 707.  
 ..... , Thomas, esq., land held of, in co. Somers., 385.  
**Young, Thomas**, gent., Berks., 132.  
 ..... , William, 132.  
**Young, William**, Berks., 707.  
 Ysbury, co. Berks. *See* Isbury.

## Z.

- Zouche, Sowche, Souche, John, esq., land held of, in co. Bedf., 718.  
 ..... , John, knt., Lord la Zouche, land held of, in co. Berks., 283, 355; in co. N'hamp., 922; in co. Wilts., 422, 1152.  
 ..... , Lord, *temp.*, Edw. IV, land held of, in co. Devon, 30.  
 ..... , William la, Lord la Zouche, 536; land held of, in co. Leic., 836, 1138.  
 Zouche, Assheby de la, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.  
 ..... , Road, co. Somers. *See* Road.



# C A T A L O G U E

*(Revised to 25th May, 1898)*

●F

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,  
REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,  
AND  
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W. ; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW ; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

## CONTENTS.

---

|                                                                                           | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. . . . .                                                    | 8    |
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES . . . . .                                         | 8    |
| CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING<br>THE MIDDLE AGES . . . . . | 9    |
| PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. . . . .                                     | 21   |
| WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY . . . . .                                             | 23   |
| HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION . . . . .                                               | 25   |
| REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS . . . . .                              | 31   |
| <hr/>                                                                                     |      |
| SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .                                                      | 35   |
| IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .                                                       | 36   |
| REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND . . . . .                     | 37   |

---

# ENGLAND.

## CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s. each Volume or Part.*]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words.

On 7 December, 1865, the Master of the Rolls stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents" in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their "kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.  
*Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *Fœdera*. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1877. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1877-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1894. Vols. I. and II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1898:—

EDWARD I.

Vol. II. 1281-1292.

Vol. III. 1292-1301.

Vol. IV. 1301-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I. 1307-1313.

Vol. II. 1313-1318.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1330-1334.

Vol. III.—1334-1338.

Vol. IV.—1338-1340.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I. 1377-1381.

Vol. II.—1381-1385.

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I. 1461-1467.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1898:—

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1318.

Vol. III.—1318-1323.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I 1327-1330.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII. Vol. I.

39. Wt. 94.

4

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); and by JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols V.-XII.). 1862-1897.*

- |                                                                    |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1509-1514. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )                        | Vol. X.—1586, Jan. to June.             |
| Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515-1518. ( <i>Part I. out of print</i> ) | Vol. XI.—1586, July to Dec.             |
| Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519-1528.                                | Vol. XII., Part 1.—1587, Jan. to May.   |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction.                                             | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1587, June to Dec.   |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.                                       | Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1588, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.                                       | Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1588, Aug. to Dec.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.                                       | Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1589, Jan. to July.  |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532.                                                 | Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1589, Aug. to Dec.   |
| Vol. VI.—1533.                                                     | Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.             |
| Vol. VII.—1534.                                                    |                                         |
| Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.                                          |                                         |
| Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.                                        |                                         |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.*

- |                                               |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1547-1580.                           | Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.                |
| Vol. II.— 1581-1590.                          | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.                         |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. ( <i>Out of print.</i> ) | Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.                          |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597.                           | Vol. X.— 1619-1628.                           |
| Vol. V.— 1598-1601.                           | Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1608-1625. |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.  | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1695.                 |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.*

- |                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1625-1626.   | Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.          |
| Vol. II.— 1627-1628.  | Vol. XIV.— 1639.                |
| Vol. III.— 1628-1629. | Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.            |
| Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.  | Vol. XVI.— 1640.                |
| Vol. V.— 1631-1633.   | Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.          |
| Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.  | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.          |
| Vol. VII.— 1634-1635. | Vol. XIX.— 1644.                |
| Vol. VIII.—1635.      | Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.            |
| Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.  | Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.           |
| Vol. X.— 1636-1637.   | Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.          |
| Vol. XI.— 1637.       | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649. |
| Vol. XII.— 1637-1638. |                                 |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.*

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1649-1650.  | Vol. VIII.—1655.      |
| Vol. II.— 1650.      | Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.  |
| Vol. III.— 1651.     | Vol. X.— 1656-1657.   |
| Vol. IV.— 1651-1652. | Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.  |
| Vol. V.— 1652-1653.  | Vol. XII.— 1658-1659. |
| Vol. VI.— 1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.— 1654.     |                       |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.  
*Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN; (Vols. I.-X.) 1860-1895, and by*  
*F. H. BLACKBURN DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI. and XII.) 1895-1897.*

|                      |                                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1660-1661.   | Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.                   |
| Vol. II.—1661-1662.  | Vol. IX.—1668-1669.                     |
| Vol. III.—1663-1664. | Vol. X.—1670 and Addenda,<br>1660-1670. |
| Vol. IV.—1664-1665.  | Vol. XI.—1671.                          |
| Vol. V.—1665-1666.   | Vol. XII.—1671-1672.                    |
| Vol. VI.—1666-1667.  |                                         |
| Vol. VII.—1667.      |                                         |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III.  
*Edited by WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1898.*

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1689-1690. | Vol. II.—1690-1691. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I.  
 and II. *Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879.* Vol. III. *Edited*  
*by RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.*

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765. | Vol. III.—1770-1772. |
| Vol. II.—1766-1769.          |                      |

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.*

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1557-1696.   | Vol. IV.—1708-1714. |
| Vol. II.—1697-1702.  | Vol. V.—1714-1719.  |
| Vol. III.—1702-1707. | Vol. VI.—1720-1728. |

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by W. A. SHAW, Esq.*  
 1898.

Vol. I.—1729-1780.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by MARKHAM*  
*JOHN THORPE. 1858.*

Vol. I. 1509-1589.  
 Vol. II. 1589-1608; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers  
 relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office,  
 London. *Edited by HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A. Barrister-at-Law*  
*(Ireland); and by GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.*

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1171-1251.   | Vol. IV.—1293-1801. |
| Vol. II.—1252-1284.  | Vol. V.—1802-1807.  |
| Vol. III.—1285-1292. |                     |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF  
 HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH. *Edited by HANS*  
*CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890, and by E. G. ATKINSON,*  
 1893-1895.

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1509-1573.   | Vol. V.—1592-1596.   |
| Vol. II.—1574-1585.  | Vol. VI.—1596-1597.  |
| Vol. III.—1586-1588. | Vol. VII.—1598-1599. |
| Vol. IV.—1588-1592.  |                      |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I.,  
 preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by the*  
*Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D. and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law.*  
 1872-1880.

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1603-1606.   | Vol. IV.—1611-1614. |
| Vol. II.—1606-1608.  | Vol. V.—1615-1625.  |
| Vol. III.—1608-1610. |                     |

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library.  
*Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.*

|                                                 |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1515-1574. ( <i>Out<br/>of print.</i> ) | Vol. IV.—1601-1603.                      |
| Vol. II.—1575-1588.                             | Vol. V.—Book of Howth.<br>Miscellaneous. |
| Vol. III.—1589-1600.                            | Vol. VI.—1603-1624.                      |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by W. NOEL SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.* 1860-1896.

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.  
 Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.  
 Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.  
 Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.  
 Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.  
 Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.  
 Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.  
 Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI. and MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c.* 2 vols. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.).* 1863-1880.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1559.  | Vol. VII.— 1564-1565. |
| Vol. II.— 1559-1560. | Vol. VIII.—1566-1568. |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561. | Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.  |
| Vol. IV.— 1561-1562. | Vol. X.— 1572-1574.   |
| Vol. V.— 1562.       | Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.  |
| Vol. VI.— 1563.      |                       |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.)* 1862-1868, and DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1878-1895.

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1485-1509.                | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533  |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1525.               | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. | <i>continued.</i>           |
| Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.       | Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.  |
| Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.       | Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.  |
| Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.        | Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542. |
|                                    | Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543. |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S.* 1892-1895.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1567. | Vol. III.—1560-1566. |
| Vol. II.—1568-1579. |                      |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, and by HORATIO P. BROWN, 1895.*

- |                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1202-1509.         | Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1519.        | Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558. |
| Vol. III.—1520-1526.        | Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.          |
| Vol. IV.— 1527-1533.        | Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.         |
| Vol. V.— 1534-1554.         | Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.           |
| Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556 |                                |

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by W. H. BLISS, B.C.L.*

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1198-1304.  | Vol. III.—1342-1362. |
| Vol. II.—1305-1342. |                      |

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

- Vol. I.—1342-1419.



REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. By S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

---

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-law. 1890-96. *Price 10s. each.*

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1542-1547.    | Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.   |
| Vol. II.— 1547-1550.   | Vol. X.— 1577-1578.    |
| Vol. III.— 1550-1552.  | Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.   |
| Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.   | Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.  |
| Vol. V.— 1554-1556.    | Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582. |
| Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.   | Vol. XIV.— 1582-1587.  |
| Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.  | Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.   |
| Vol. VIII.— 1571-1575. | Vol. XVI.— 1588.       |

---

*In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I. 1272-1281.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. V. 1340, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. III. 1385, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. II. 1467, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. IV. 1322-1327.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. II. and III.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER and ROBERT H. BRODIE. Vol. XVI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. X.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, M.A. Papal Letters. Vol. IV. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIII. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XI. and XII. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

---

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. XVII. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

---

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

---

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- 
- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.
  - No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1898. Price 15s.
  - No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
  - No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
  - No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
  - No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
  - No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
  - No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.
  - No. IX. List of SHERIFFS. 1898. Price 9s.

---

### *In the Press.*

List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.

List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES.

---

### *In Progress.*

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

---

## THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

8. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ, *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. *FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO*. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. *THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; OR, A METRICAL Version of the History of Hector Boece*; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. *JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS*. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS of ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS)*; *Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366*; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., written by a monk of Malmesbury, with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH*; *Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi*; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH*. I.—*Vita Henrici Quinti*, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—*Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti*. III.—*Elmhams Liber Metricus de Henrico V*. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS*; *Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn*, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., *Liber Albus*. Vol. II (in Two Parts), *Liber Custumarum*. Vol. III., *Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index*. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES*. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H., 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwalla at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambriæ et Descriptio Cambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the *Treatise De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I. Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER. 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE.** *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1263, and relate to matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. **ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. **CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.**—1. THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRECENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIE JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSRIPTUM; Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNES WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406 and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 18th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMLE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.* Vol. I, 447-871. Vol. II, 872-1066. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. Edited and translated by LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1896.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. *NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.*—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Reconvement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. *HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ.* Vols. I, II., and III. Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

34. *ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.* Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. *LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.* Vols. I.-III. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. *ANNALES MONASTICI.* Vol. I.:—*Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.* Vol. II.:—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.* Vol. III.:—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.* Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Osenseia, 1016-1347; Chronicon-vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.* Vol. V.:—*Index and Glossary.* Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrar of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.

37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.* Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.* Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.* Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES*; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE,* par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1481. Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1481-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND,* by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I, Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1481. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN,* with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE.* Edited by the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406,* Vols. I.-III. Edited by EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR.* Vols. I., II., and III. 1067-1253. Edited by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDE: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023.* Edited by EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde



Chronicles appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. **CHRONICON SCOTORUM; A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1185; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150.** *Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A.* 1866.

47. **THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I.** Vols. I and II. *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. **THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN.** *Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin.* 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. **GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1867.

50. **MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts).** *Edited by the Rev. HENRY ANSTEE, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.* 1868.

51. **CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.* 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. **WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.** *Edited by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum.* 1870.

53. **HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1820.** *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland.* 1870.

54. **THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A.* 1871.

55. **MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV.** *Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.,* 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. **MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.;—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.** *Edited by the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. **MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA**. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
58. **MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.**—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1878.
59. **THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY.** Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
60. **MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1878-1877.
61. **HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS.** *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1878.
62. **REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE.** THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1811-1816. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1878-1878.
63. **MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.
64. **CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1828 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI.** *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. **THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS.** A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. **RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM.** *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. **MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.
- The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadri-logues, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. **RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA.** THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviations *Chronicon* extend to 1147 and the *Ymages Historiarum* to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-98. *Edited by the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B.* 1877.
70. HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIE LIBRI QVINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.* 1878-1883.
71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.* 1879-1894.
72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A.* 1879-1880.
73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c.* 1879, 1880.
74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A.* 1879.
75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A.* 1882-1885.
76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c.* 1882, 1883.
- The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesburiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*
77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A.,* 1882-1886.
78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.* 1883, 1884.
- This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.* 1884-1893.
80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1870. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.* 1884, 1885.
81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVIORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMII ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.* 1884.
82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1884-1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1296, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelfred of Ely, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1266 and 1283.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUÐBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; continued and translated by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II, A.D. 1067-1264, Vol. III, A.D. 1265-1826, 1890.

96. **MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY.** *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A.,  
Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
97. **CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL  
AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300;** forming an Appendix to the Register  
of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A.,  
F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of  
Ducklington. 1891.
98. **MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305.** *Edited by* F. W.  
MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
99. **THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.** *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A.,  
of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.
- 

*In the Press.*

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III.** *Edited and Translated by*  
LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIE,  
&c.** *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. and  
I. S. LEADAM.
-



## PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &amp;c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III.  
*Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by*  
the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon.  
GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS.  
Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS.  
*Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY  
and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by*  
JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–  
1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA, New Edition, folio.  
*Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3  
Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings,  
to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM.  
MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Pro-  
ceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAXLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio  
(1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—  
33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo.  
(1834–1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by*  
T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately,  
8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's  
Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE.  
Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis.  
*Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III.  
1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836);  
Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS.  
7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In  
Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS  
PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions  
between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's  
Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol.  
fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS.  
Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838).  
31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND**; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; *Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana*, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE.* 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES**; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by ANEURIN OWEN.* 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRESTITIS**, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE**, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1144). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE**, 1 RIC. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY** in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by HENRY COLE.* 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM.** An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846.) 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT.** in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1806-1424. (*For continuation see p. 33.*) *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND.** Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES.* Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM).** 1466-1494. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Fol. (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII).** 1478-1495. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM**, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq.* 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo., 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS.** By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714).** A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH**: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.
- Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44 pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10s.



## WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

**DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 85 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1868), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

| Title.                                  | Price.  | Title.                               | Price.  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
|                                         | £ s. d. |                                      | £ s. d. |
| <i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>          |         | <i>344</i> Brought forward -         | 7 17 0  |
| Bedfordshire - - -                      | 0 8 0   | Middlesex - - -                      | 0 8 0   |
| Berkshire - - -                         | 0 8 0   | Nottinghamshire - -                  | 0 10 0  |
| Buckingham - - -                        | 0 8 0   | Northamptonshire -                   | 0 8 0   |
| Cambridge - - -                         | 0 10 0  | Oxfordshire - - -                    | 0 8 0   |
| Cheshire and Lancashire -               | 0 8 0   | Rutlandshire (bound with             | —       |
| Cornwall - - -                          | 0 8 0   | Leicestershire) - -                  | —       |
| Derbyshire - - -                        | 0 8 0   | Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) - | 0 8 0   |
| Devonshire - - -                        | 0 10 0  | Somersetshire - - -                  | 0 10 0  |
| Dorsetshire - - -                       | 0 8 0   | Staffordshire - - -                  | 0 8 0   |
| Gloucestershire ( <i>out of print</i> ) | 0 8 0   | Surrey - - -                         | 0 8 0   |
| Hampshire - - -                         | 0 10 0  | Sussex - - -                         | 0 10 0  |
| Herefordshire - - -                     | 0 8 0   | Warwickshire - - -                   | 0 8 0   |
| Hertfordshire - - -                     | 0 10 0  | Wiltshire - - -                      | 0 10 0  |
| Huntingdonshire - - -                   | 0 8 0   | Worcestershire - - -                 | 0 8 0   |
| Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) - -        | 0 8 0   | Yorkshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -  | 1 1 0   |
| Lancashire ( <i>see</i> Cheshire        | —       | <i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>      |         |
| and Lancashire) - - -                   | —       | Norfolk - - -                        | 1 3 0   |
| Leicestershire and Rut-                 | 0 8 0   | Suffolk - - -                        | 1 2 0   |
| landshire - - -                         | 1 1 0   | Essex - - -                          | 0 16 0  |
| Lincolnshire - - -                      | —       |                                      |         |
| Carried forward -                       | 7 17 0  | Total - - -                          | £17 3 0 |

**FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS**, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the Ordnance SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

**Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.**

**Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.**

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STORHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS  
AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE  
EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY,  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

| Date.                             | — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size. | Sessional<br>Paper. | Price.       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1870<br>(Re-<br>printed<br>1874.) | FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge<br>Colleges ; Abingdon and other Cor-<br>porations, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glas-<br>gow Corporation, &c.<br>IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Cor-<br>porations, &c.                                                                                                                           | f'cap | [C. 55]             | s. d.<br>1 6 |
| 1871                              | SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND<br>INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND RE-<br>PORTS<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cam-<br>bridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ;<br>Monastery of Dominican Friars at<br>Woodchester, Duke of Bedford,<br>Earl Spencer, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. An-<br>drew's Universities, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ;<br>Dr. Lyons, &c.             | „     | [C. 441]            | 3 10         |
| 1872<br>(Re-<br>printed<br>1895.) | THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND<br>INDEX<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cam-<br>bridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst Col-<br>lege ; Bridgewater and other Cor-<br>porations ; Duke of Northumber-<br>land, Marquis of Lansdowne, Mar-<br>quis of Bath, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ;<br>Duke of Montrose, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ;<br>Black Book of Limerick, &c. | „     | [C. 678]            | 6 0          |
| 1873                              | FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX.<br>PART I.<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; West-<br>minster Abbey ; Cambridge and<br>Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports,<br>Hythe, and other Corporations,<br>Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh,<br>&c.<br>SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c.<br>IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin ;<br>Marquis of Ormonde.                                                    | „     | [C. 857]            | 6 8          |

| Date.                      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1873                       | FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | f'cap | [C. 857<br>i.]   | s. d.<br>2 6    |
| 1876                       | FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.<br>Contents:—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.                                                                                        | „     | [C.1432]         | 7 0             |
| „                          | DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | „     | [C. 1432<br>i.]  | 3 6             |
| 1877                       | SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.<br>Contents:—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.                 | „     | [C.1745]         | 8 6             |
| (Re-printed 1893.)         | DITTO. PART II. INDEX -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | „     | [C.2102]         | 1 10            |
| 1879<br>(Re-printed 1895.) | SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.<br>Contents:—<br>House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | „     | [C.2340]         | 7 6             |
| (Re-printed 1895.)         | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX<br>Contents:—<br>Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | „     | [C. 2340<br>i.]  | 3 6             |
| 1881                       | EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - -<br>Contents:—<br>List of collections examined, 1869-1880.<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c. | „     | [C.3040]         | [Out of print.] |
| 1881                       | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX -<br>Contents:—<br>Duke of Manchester.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | „     | [C. 3040<br>i.]  | [Out of print.] |
| 1881                       | DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX -<br>Contents:—<br>Earl of Ashburnham.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | „     | [C. 3040<br>ii.] | [Out of print.] |

| Date.                         | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1883<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - -<br>Contents:—<br>St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals ;<br>Eton College ; Carlisle, Yarmouth,<br>Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corpora-<br>tions, &c.                                                                                                                                                            | f'cap | [C.3773]         | s. d.<br>5 2       |
| 1884<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX -<br>Contents:—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of<br>Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor-<br>rison, Esqs., &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C.<br>Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c.<br>IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis<br>of Drogheda, &c.                                                                                    | "     | [C.3773<br>i.]   | 6 3                |
| 1884                          | DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX -<br>Contents:—<br>Mrs. Stopford Sackville.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "     | [C.3773<br>ii.]  | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1883<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE<br>MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or OECIL<br>MSS.). PART I. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8vo.  | [C.3777]         | 3 5                |
| 1888                          | DITTO. PART II. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "     | [C.5463]         | 3 5                |
| 1889                          | DITTO. PART III. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "     | [C.5889<br>v.]   | 2 1                |
| 1892                          | DITTO. PART IV. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "     | [C.6823]         | 2 11               |
| 1894                          | DITTO. PART V. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "     | [C.7574]         | 2 6                |
| 1896                          | DITTO. PART VI. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "     | [C.7884]         | 2 8                |
| 1885                          | TENTH REPORT - - -<br>This is introductory to the following:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "     | [C.4548]         | 0 3½               |
| 1885<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Max-<br>well, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray,<br>C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W.<br>Digby, Esqs.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "     | [C.4575]         | 3 7                |
| 1885                          | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>The Family of Gawdy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "     | [C.4576<br>iii.] | 1 4                |
| 1885                          | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Wells Cathedral.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "     | [C.4576<br>ii.]  | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1885                          | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart;<br>Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throck-<br>morton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring,<br>Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F.<br>Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of<br>Powis, and others, the Corporations<br>of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth,<br>Eye, Plymouth, and the County of<br>Essex; and Stonyhurst College. | "     | [C.4576]         | 3 6                |
| 1885<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of<br>Fingall, Corporations of Galway,<br>Waterford, the Sces of Dublin and<br>Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                        | "     | [4576 i.]        | 2 10               |

| Date. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.       |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| 1887  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye,<br>G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie,<br>W. Bromley Davenport, R. T.<br>Balfour, Esquires.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8vo.  | [C.5242]         | s. d.<br>1 7 |
| 1887  | ELEVENTH REPORT - - -<br>This is introductory to the following:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "     | [C.5060<br>vi.]  | 0 3          |
| 1887  | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corres-<br>pondence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "     | [C.5060]         | 1 1          |
| 1887  | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>House of Lords. 1678-1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "     | [C.5060<br>i.]   | 2 0          |
| 1887  | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Corporations of Southampton and<br>Lynn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "     | [C.5060<br>ii.]  | 1 8          |
| 1887  | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Marquess Townshend.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "     | [C.5060<br>iii.] | 2 6          |
| 1887  | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Earl of Dartmouth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "     | [C.5060<br>iv.]  | 2 8          |
| 1887  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Duke of Hamilton.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "     | [C.5060<br>v.]   | 1 6          |
| 1888  | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of<br>Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.;<br>Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading<br>Corporation, Inner Temple Library.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "     | [C.5612]         | 2 0          |
| 1890  | TWELFTH REPORT - - -<br>This is introductory to the following:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "     | [C.5889]         | 0 3          |
| 1888  | (1.) APPENDIX - - -<br>Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at<br>Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "     | [C.5472]         | 2 7          |
| 1888  | (2.) APPENDIX - - -<br>Ditto. Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "     | [C.5613]         | 2 5          |
| 1889  | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Ditto. Vol. III.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "     | [C.5889<br>i.]   | 1 4          |
| 1888  | (4.) APPENDIX - - -<br>The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "     | [C.5614]         | 3 2          |
| 1891  | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Ditto. Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "     | [C.5889<br>ii.]  | 2 0          |
| 1889  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>House of Lords, 1689-1690.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "     | [C.5889<br>iii.] | 2 1          |
| 1890  | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "     | [C.5889<br>iv.]  | 1 11         |
| 1891  | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the<br>Earl of Home.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "     | [C.6338]         | 1 0          |
| 1891  | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl<br>of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W.<br>W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A.<br>Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop<br>of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester,<br>Lincoln, and Peterborough;<br>Corporations of Gloucester, Higham<br>Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell<br>Minster; Lincoln District Registry. | "     | [C.6338<br>i.]   | 2 6          |

| Date. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.               |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1891  | (10.) APPENDIX<br>The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.<br>1745-1788.                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8vo.  | [C. 6338<br>ii.] | <i>s. d.</i><br>1 11 |
| 1892  | THIRTEENTH REPORT<br>This is introductory to the following :—                                                                                                                                                                                                 | „     | [C.6827]         | 0 3                  |
| 1891  | (1.) APPENDIX<br>The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | „     | [C.6474]         | 3 0                  |
|       | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Ditto. Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C. 6827<br>i.]  | 2 0                  |
| 1892  | (3.) APPENDIX.<br>J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore.<br>Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.6660]         | 2 7                  |
| 1892  | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX<br>Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and<br>Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-<br>Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P.,<br>J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len-<br>nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and<br>Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary<br>Report). | „     | [C.6810]         | 2 4                  |
| 1892  | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>House of Lords, 1690-1691.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | „     | [C.6822]         | 2 4                  |
| 1893  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval<br>Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl<br>of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-<br>Annesley.                                                                                                  | „     | [C.7166]         | 1 4                  |
| 1893  | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Lonsdale                                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.7241]         | 1 3                  |
| 1893  | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.<br>1784-1799.                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.7424]         | 1 11                 |
| 1896  | FOURTEENTH REPORT<br>This is introductory to the following :—                                                                                                                                                                                                 | „     | [C.7983]         | 0 3                  |
| 1894  | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.                                                                                                                                                                                             | „     | [C.7476]         | 1 11                 |
| 1894  | (2.) APPENDIX.<br>The Duke of Portland. Vol. III.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | „     | [C.7569]         | 2 8                  |
| 1894  | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H.<br>Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of<br>Strathmore; and the Countess<br>Dowager of Seafield.                                                                                                          | „     | [C.7570]         | 1 2                  |
| 1894  | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Lord Kenyon                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | „     | [C.7571]         | 2 10                 |
| 1896  | (5.) APPENDIX.<br>J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore.<br>Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.7572]         | 2 8                  |
| 1896  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>House of Lords, 1692-1698                                                                                                                                                                                                         | „     | [C.7573]         | 1 11                 |
| 1895  | (7.) APPENDIX.<br>The Marquess of Ormonde                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | „     | [C.7678]         | 1 10                 |

| Date. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Size.              | Sessional Paper. | Price.       |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1895  | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford,<br>and Great Grimsby Corporations;<br>The Dean and Chapter of Wor-<br>cester, and of Lichfield; The<br>Bishop's Registry of Worcester.   | 8vo.               | [C.7881]         | s. d.<br>1 5 |
| 1896  | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of<br>Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord<br>Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J.<br>Round, Esq., M.P.                                                      | „                  | [C.7882]         | 2 6          |
| 1895  | (10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II.<br>American Papers.                                                                                                                          | „                  | [C.7883]         | 2 9          |
|       | FIFTEENTH REPORT.<br>This is introductory to the following:—                                                                                                                                              |                    |                  |              |
| 1896  | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.                                                                                                                                              | „                  | [C.8156]         | 1 5          |
| 1897  | (2.) APPENDIX.<br>J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond,<br>Surrey.                                                                                                                                         | „                  | [C.8327]         | 1 8          |
| 1897  | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin;<br>Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland,<br>1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's<br>Table to the Council Book; Table<br>to the Red Council Book. | „                  | [C.8364]         | 1 4          |
| 1897  | (4.) APPENDIX.<br>The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.                                                                                                                                                          | „                  | [C.8497]         | 2 11         |
| 1897  | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.                                                                                                                                         | „                  | [C.8550]         | 0 10         |
| 1897  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard.                                                                                                                                          | „                  | [C.8551]         | 3 6          |
| 1897  | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis<br>of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston,<br>Bart.                                                                                           | [In the<br>Press.] |                  |              |
| 1897  | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens-<br>berry, at Drumlanrig.                                                                                                                    | 8vo.               | [C.8553]         | 1 4          |
| 1897  | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of<br>Annandale.                                                                                                                                  | „                  | [C.8554]         | 1 0          |
| 1898  | MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE.<br>Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall,<br>co. Flint.                                                                                                                  | „                  | [C.8829]         | 1 4          |



## ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO  
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

| Date. | Number<br>of<br>Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sessional<br>No. | Price.             |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1862  | 23                      | Proceedings . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | [C.2970]         | s. d.<br>0 4       |
| 1863  | 24                      | Proceedings . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | [C.3142]         | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1864  | 25                      | Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen.<br>VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers,<br>&c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire<br>and Flintshire.—List of Lords High<br>Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of<br>the Treasury, from Hen. VII.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | [C.3318]         | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1865  | 26                      | List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards,<br>31 Geo. II.—7 Will. IV.—Calendar of<br>Privy Seals, &c, for Cheshire and Flint-<br>shire, Hen. VI.—Eliz.—Calendar of Writs<br>of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire,<br>Eliz.—Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds,<br>&c, on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III.<br>and Edw. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [C.3492]         | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1866  | 27                      | List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.<br>—References to Charters in the Cartæ<br>Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of<br>Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent—James I.—<br>Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester<br>Plea Rolls, Edw. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | [C.3717]         | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1867  | 28                      | Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire,<br>Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the<br>Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III.<br>Table of Law Terms, from the Norman<br>Conquest to 1 Will. IV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | [C.3839]         | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1868  | 29                      | Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of<br>Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls<br>Richard II.—Hen. VII.—Durham Records,<br>Letter and Report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [C.4012]         | [Out of<br>print.] |
| 1869  | 30                      | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory<br>—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calen-<br>dar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea<br>Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees<br>of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38<br>Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.<br>—State Paper Office, Calendar of Docu-<br>ments relating to the History of, to<br>1800.—Tower of London. Index to<br>Documents in custody of the Constable<br>of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy<br>Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Com-<br>missioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian<br>Ciphers. | [C.4165]         | [Out of<br>print.] |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sessional No. | Price.                   |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1870  | 31                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.                                 | [C.187]       | s. d.<br>[Out of print.] |
| 1871  | 32                | Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.                                                    | [C.374]       | [Out of print.]          |
| 1871  | —                 | Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.                                                                                                                                                                                               | [C.374 i.]    | [Out of print.]          |
| 1872  | 33                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.                                                | [C.620]       | 1 10                     |
| 1873  | 34                | Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.                                                                                                                                                                                    | [C.728]       | 1 9                      |
| 1874  | 35                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.          | [C.1043]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1875  | 36                | Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV. | [C.1801]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1876  | 37                | Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509-1714.                                                                      | [C.1544]      | [Out of print.]          |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sessional No. | Price.                   |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1876  | —                 | Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | [C.1544 i.]   | s. d.<br>[Out of print.] |
| 1877  | 38                | Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | [C.1747]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1878  | 39                | Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.                                                | [C.2123]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1879  | 40                | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.                                                                                                                                     | [C.2377]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1880  | 41                | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | [C.2658]      | 4 8                      |
| 1881  | 42                | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.2972]      | 4 0                      |
| 1882  | 43                | Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives. | [C.3425]      | 3 10                     |
| 1883  | 44                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | [C.3771]      | 3 6                      |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sessional No. | Price.       |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1884  | 45                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I. | [C.4425]      | £. d.<br>4 3 |
| 1885  | 46                | Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.                                                                            | [C.4746]      | 2 10         |
| 1886  | 47                | Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | [C.4888]      | 2 2          |
| 1887  | 48                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.                                                                                                                                                                   | [C.5234]      | 3 6          |
| 1888  | 49                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | [C.5596]      | 3 3          |
| 1889  | 50                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.5847]      | 1 2          |
| 1890  | 51                | Proceedings - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.6108]      | 0 2          |
| 1891  | 52                | Proceedings - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.6528]      | 0 1½         |
| 1892  | 53                | Proceedings - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.6804]      | 0 2½         |
| 1893  | 54                | Proceedings - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.7079]      | 0 1½         |
| 1894  | 55                | Proceedings - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.7444]      | 0 1½         |
| 1895  | 56                | Proceedings - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.7841]      | 0 1½         |
| 1896  | 57                | Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [C.8271]      | 1 0          |
| 1897  | 58                | Proceedings - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.8543]      | 0 1½         |
|       |                   | Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |              |
|       |                   | Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —             | 4 0          |
|       |                   | „ 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             | 2 0          |

# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS. PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
  2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
  3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
  4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print.*)
  5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV. (*In the Press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each.
  6. ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878-1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1487-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vols. XVII. and XVIII. (*in the press*). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878-1895. *Price* 10s. each.
  7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
  8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I. A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p. 21*). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
  9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
  10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
  11. SCOTTISH PAPERS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., Text (*in the press*).
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

# IRELAND.

## CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JAMES MORRIN.* Royal 8vo. (1861-8). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price 11s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.  
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Price 10s. each.* Vols. V. and VI. *in progress.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. Unbound. *Price 25s.*  
" Half morocco. *Price 35s.* " With Supplement.
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 481-1181, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes. Vol. I., A.D. 481-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1181; 1155-1878. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. *Price 10s. each.*
5. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395. Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1880. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price 5s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.* Part I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price 42s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price 5l. 5s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 4l. 10s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. : From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III. : From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1. : From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In Part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price 10s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price 2s. 6d.* Part II. *Price 1s. 6d.* Part III. *Price 1s.* Part IV. 1. *Price 2s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 2s. 6d.*

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents of Appendices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sessional No. | Price.                   |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1869  | 1                 | Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.                                                                            | [C.4157]      | s. d.<br>[Out of print.] |
| 1870  | 2                 | Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.                                                                                                                | [C.137]       | [Out of print.]          |
| 1871  | 3                 | Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.                                                                                                                  | [C.329]       | 2 0                      |
| 1872  | 4                 | Records of Probate Registries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | [C.515]       | 0 2½                     |
| 1873  | 5                 | Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.                                                                                                                      | [C.760]       | 0 8                      |
| 1874  | 6                 | Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary. | [C.963]       | [Out of print.]          |
| 1875  | 7                 | Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Henry VIII.                                                                                                                                                             | [C.1175]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1876  | 8                 | Calendar and Index to Faints of Edward VI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [C.1469]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1877  | 9                 | Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Philip and Mary.                                                                                                                                                                 | [C.1702]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1878  | 10                | Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [C.2034]      | 0 3½                     |
| 1879  | 11                | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth (1558–1570).                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | [C.2311]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1880  | 12                | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | [C.2583]      | 1 8                      |
| 1881  | 13                | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | [C.2929]      | 1 5                      |
| 1882  | 14                | Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.                                                                                                                                                   | [C.3215]      | 0 6½                     |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents of Appendices.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sessional No.           | Price.       |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1883  | 15                | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.                                                                                          | [C.3676]                | s. d.<br>1 0 |
| 1884  | 16                | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).                                                                                                                                                             | [C.4062]                | 1 6          |
| 1885  | 17                | Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).                                                                             | [C.4487]                | 1 6          |
| 1886  | 18                | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on State-ments (1702) and Declarations (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.                                                                         | [C.4755]                | 1 1          |
| 1887  | 19                | Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.                                              | [C.5185]                | 0 6          |
| 1888  | 20                | Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.                                                                                   | [C.5535]                | 0 8½         |
| 1889  | 21                | Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.                                                                                                                                          | [C.5835]                | 1 0          |
| 1890  | 22                | Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618—1660<br>Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z                                                                                                                                          | [C.6180]<br>[C.6180 i.] | 0 2½<br>2 0  |
| 1891  | 23                | Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.                                                                                                                                  | [C.6504]                | 1 1          |
| 1892  | 24                | Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.                                                                                       | [C.6765]                | 0 9½         |
| 1893  | 25                | Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.                                                                                          | [C.7170]                | 0 5          |
| 1894  | 26                | Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.<br>Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800. | [C.7488]<br>[C.7488 i.] | 0 3½<br>4 4  |
| 1895  | 27                | Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.                                                                                                               | [C.7802]                | 0 2½         |
| 1896  | —                 | Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.                                                                                                       | [C.8080]                | 0 5½         |
| 1896  | 28                | (1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.<br>(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records                                                                                     | —<br>[C.8163]           | —<br>0 5½    |
| 1897  | 29                | Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.                                                                    | [C.8567]                | 0 3          |









